THE LIBRARY OF POETRY AND SONG



And the beary night bung dark
The bills and waters o'er,
When a band of exiles moored their bark
On a wild New England shore

UTOPIAN EDITION:

THE LIBRARY of POETRY AND SONG

ORIGINALLY EDITED BY
WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT

REVISED AND ENLARGED WITH RECENT AUTHORS AND A DICTIONARY OF POETICAL QUOTATIONS



ILLUSTRATED

GARDEN CITY NEW YORK
DOUBLEDAY, PAGE & COMPANY
1925

COPYRIGHT, 1925, BY GEORGE SPENCER HULBERT

COPYRIGHT, 1870 AND 1877, BY J. B. FORD AND COMPANY COPYRIGHT, 1880, 1886, 1895, AND 1900, BY FORDS, HOWARD, AND MULBERT

PREFACE

The name of this work, "Library," implies exactly its scope and function. That it is a single small unit instead of countless volumes does not impair in the slightest the underlying idea that it is a "library" of poetry. Such a book might serve as a book of reference: to identify a fugitive line; to verify an uncertain phrase; to discover a suitable quotation; to complete a familiar item; to place promptly and accurately any poetry that occupies a permanent nook in English literature, from the time of Chaucer to to-day.

Such a book might serve as a comprehensive exhibit of poetic literature. The history, growth, and condition of poetry from decade to decade. It is like a panorama —vast in size, intimate in detail—of the poetic thoughts and feelings of modern mankind. It reveals the changes in style; the vanity of taste; all the nuances of the harmony in men's thoughts.

Above all such a book might serve as a companion at the will of its possessor, for every mood. Poetry in the rôle of companionship is serving its noblest purpose. It is the joy of reading aloud to your children, to see them respond to the beautiful simplicity of rhyme. It is the solace of loneliness. It is the culture of the home. It is thought and fancy and imagination.

The original editor of this work was William Cullen Bryant, himself one of the illustrious company of poets. He brought to the task his great knowledge, broad sympathies, and skill as the editor of a great metropolitan newspaper. As Bryant's "Library of Poetry and Song" grew, as the folios mounted into the hundreds, it was found that the actual achievement surpassed the conception. The book promptly assumed its place as one of the most important and popular books of its day. This is the solid foundation of the present work.

It is now over two score years since Bryant's death. Yet the poetry that he skillfully collected and classified is immortal; so in this work all the original assemblage has been retained. With the increasing years new poets have flourished. The world's treasury of poetry and song has acquired additional stores. Therefore, in issuing anew "The Library," it has been augmented and enlarged by a supplement of modern verse and song.

In its present form, this "Library" is believed to be one of the most complete of all the anthologies. But despite its almost immeasurable scope every item is instantly available, and your ready use of the book is assured by the different classifications and indices.

Garden City, N. Y., 1925

CLASSIFICATION OF POEMS AND FRAGMENTS.

CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH.	Love's Pains	•
POEMS	Sighs. Tears, and Smiles 20	
FRAGMENTS:	Shyness of Love 20	
The Baby 107	Arts of Love 20	
Early Death	Idle Love 20	4
Child's Prayer 107	Discriminating Love 20	•
Prophecies 107	Love's Dangers 20	
Boyish Ambition 107	The Sweets of Love 20	
School Days 107	Mutual Love 20	
Work and Play 108	True Love 20	
Quarrelling 108	Tender Affection 20	
Careless Childhood	Constancy 20	
Childish Days 108	Inconstancy and Jealousy 20	
Merry Youth 108	Possession 20	7
THE AFFECTIONS.	Marriage.	
FRIENDSHIP.	POEMS	4
POEMSIII to 120	Fragments.	
Fragments.	Forelookings 21	
Friendship 120	Warnings 21	
Choice Friends	Mercenary Matches 21	
Faithful Friends	Possibilities 21	_
Summer Friends 120	Certainties	
Friends to be Shunned 121	Advice 21	
Friendship and Love	The Happy Lot 21	í
Quarrels of Friends 121	Home.	
Hospitality121	POEMS216 to 231	ı
Good Counsel121	FRAGMENTS:	
	The Wife 231	ı
Compliment and Admiration.	The Married State 231	I
POEMS122 to 133	Inconstancy 23	2
FRAGMENTS	Completion 23	2
Compliments133	Home Life 233	
Woman	Mother-Love 233	
Personal Charms	Home Pleasures 23	2
Impartial Affection	Parting.	
Compliments from Nature 134 The Poet's Admiration 134	POEMS	_
- 1	FRAGMENTS.	_
Flattery 134	Farewells	
Love.		•
POEMS	Absence.	
FRAGMENTS:	POEMS 241 to 24	7
Power of Love and Beauty 203	Fragments:	_
Love's Blindness 203	Memory in Absence	5

Hope Deferred 248	
Absence Strengthens Love 248	Deity 394
Time in Absence 248	Atheism
The Unwelcome Lover 248	Preaching and Missions 399
Presence in Absence 248	Sin 399
DISAPPOINTMENT AND ESTRANGEMENT.	Conscience 39!
POEMS249 to 270	Remorse
FRAGMENTS:	Fleeting Good 396
Fragility of Love 271	Hell
False Hope 271	The Devil 390
Inconstancy of Man 271	Respectability 390
Inconstancy of Woman 271	Hypocrisy 390
The Disappointed Heart 271	Ecclesiasticism
BEREAVEMENT AND DEATH.	Theology
	The Bible 39
POEMS	Belief and Doubt 397
FRAGMENTS.	Jesus Christ 39
The Lot of Man 308	Virtue 39
Early Death 309	Truth
Death's Choice	Charity 398
Death-Beds	Prayer
Death and Sleep	Religious Meditation 399
Fear of Death 310	The Christian Life 399
Death—Conventional and Natural 310	Heaven 399
The Grave 310	NATURE.
The Peace of Death 311	
Longing for Death 311	POEMS403 to 488
After Death	FRAGMENTS:
	FRAGMENTS: God and Nature 486
After Death	FRAGMENTS: God and Nature
After Death 311 Mourning 311 SORROW AND ADVERSITY.	### FRAGMENTS: God and Nature
After Death	FRAGMENTS: 486 God and Nature 486 Country Life 486 Fair Exchange No Robbery 486 Light and the Sky 486
After Death	FRAGMENTS: 486 God and Nature 486 Country Life 486 Fair Exchange No Robbery 486 Light and the Sky 486 Morning 496
After Death 311 Mourning 311 SORROW AND ADVERSITY. POEMS 315 to 344 FRAGMENTS: The Lot of Mankind 345	FRAGMENTS: 48 God and Nature 48 Country Life 48 Fair Exchange No Robbery 48 Light and the Sky 48 Morning 49 Evening 49
After Death	FRAGMENTS: 486 God and Nature 486 Country Life 486 Fair Exchange No Robbery 486 Light and the Sky 486 Morning 496 Evening 496 Night 491
After Death 311 Mourning 311 SORROW AND ADVERSITY. POEMS 315 to 344 FRAGMENTS: The Lot of Mankind 345 Sympathy and Scorn 345 Disappointed Ambition 345	FRAGMENTS: 486 God and Nature 486 Country Life 486 Fair Exchange No Robbery 486 Light and the Sky 486 Morning 496 Evening 496 Night 491 The Moon 491
After Death 311 Mourning 311 SORROW AND ADVERSITY. POEMS 315 to 344 FRAGMENTS: The Lot of Mankind 345 Sympathy and Scorn 345 Disappointed Ambition 345 World-Weariness 346	FRAGMENTS: 486 God and Nature 486 Country Life 486 Fair Exchange No Robbery 486 Light and the Sky 486 Morning 496 Evening 496 Night 491 The Moon 491 The Stars 491
After Death 311 Mourning 311 SOPROW AND ADVERSITY. POEMS 315 to 344 FRAGMENTS: The Lot of Mankind 345 Sympathy and Scorn 345 Disappointed Ambition 345 World-Weariness 346 The Memory of Sorrows 346	FRAGMENTS: 48 God and Nature 48 Country Life 48 Fair Exchange No Robbery 48 Light and the Sky 48 Morning 49 Evening 49 Night 49 The Moon 49 The Stars 49 The Seasons 49
After Death	FRAGMENTS: 48 God and Nature 48 Country Life 48 Fair Exchange No Robbery 48 Light and the Sky 48 Morning 49 Evening 49 Night 49 The Moon 49 The Stars 49 The Seasons 49 Sounds of Nature 49
After Death	FRAGMENTS: 48 God and Nature 48 Country Life 48 Fair Exchange No Robbery 48 Light and the Sky 48 Morning 49 Evening 49 Night 49 The Moon 49 The Stars 49 The Seasons 49 Sounds of Nature 49 The Mountains 49
After Death	FRAGMENTS: 48 God and Nature 48 Country Life 48 Fair Exchange No Robbery 48 Light and the Sky 49 Morning 49 Evening 49 Night 49 The Moon 49 The Seasons 49 Sounds of Nature 49 The Mountains 49 Water 49
After Death	FRAGMENTS: 48 God and Nature 48 Country Life 48 Fair Exchange No Robbery 48 Light and the Sky 49 Morning 49 Evening 49 Night 49 The Moon 49 The Stars 49 Sounds of Nature 49 The Mountains 49 Water 49 Rain and Storm 49
After Death	FRAGMENTS: 48 God and Nature 48 Country Life 48 Fair Exchange No Robbery 48 Light and the Sky 49 Morning 49 Evening 49 Night 49 The Moon 49 The Stars 49 Sounds of Nature 49 The Mountains 49 Water 49 Rain and Storm 49 Trees 494
After Death	FRAGMENTS: God and Nature 48 Country Life 48 Fair Exchange No Robbery 48 Light and the Sky 49 Morning 49 Evening 49 Night 49 The Moon 49 The Stars 49 The Seasons 49 Sounds of Nature 49 The Mountains 49 Water 49 Rain and Storm 49 Flowers 49
After Death	FRAGMENTS: 48 God and Nature 48 Country Life 48 Fair Exchange No Robbery 48 Light and the Sky 49 Morning 49 Evening 49 Night 49 The Moon 49 The Stars 49 Sounds of Nature 49 The Mountains 49 Water 49 Rain and Storm 49 Flowers 49 Animate Nature 49
After Death	FRAGMENTS: 48 God and Nature 48 Country Life 48 Fair Exchange No Robbery 48 Light and the Sky 49 Morning 49 Evening 49 Night 49 The Moon 49 The Seasons 49 Sounds of Nature 49 The Mountains 49 Water 49 Rain and Storm 49 Trees 49 Flowers 49 Animate Nature 49 PEACE AND WAR
After Death	FRAGMENTS: God and Nature
After Death	FRAGMENTS: God and Nature
After Death 311 Mourning 311 SORROW AND ADVERSITY. POEMS 315 to 344 FRAGMENTS: The Lot of Mankind 345 Sympathy and Scorn 345 Disappointed Ambition 345 World-Weariness 346 The Memory of Sorrows 346 The Memory of Joys 346 Bad News 346 Varied Misery 346 Consolation in Adversity 347 Loss of Property 347 The High and the Low 347 Hope in Misery 347 Briefness of Joys 347 Despair 347 Resignation 348 The Uses of Adversity 348	FRAGMENTS: God and Nature
After Death	FRAGMENTS: God and Nature

The True Soldier 539	Shooting	671
Challenge and Defiance 540	Swimming	671
Preparation and Battle 540	Angling	672
Defeat 540	Skating	
Courage and Fear 540	Rural Life	672
Horrors of War 541	DECONIDATIVE	
Criminality of War 541	DESCRIPTIVE.	
Peace 54I	POEMS	718
TEMPERANCE AND LABOR.	FRAGMENTS:	
POEMS	The King of Day	
Fragments:	Sunset in the Mountains	
The Intoxicating Cup 558	Indian Summer	
Temperance	The Poet's Retirement	
Tobacco Smokers	Eden	
Labor 559	Athens	
Overwork	Rome	•
Work and Song	Temple of Clitumnus	-
Prudence 559	The Fall of Terni	
Nobility of Labor 559	Venice	
	An Italian Ravine	
PATRIOTISM AND FREEDOM.	The River Thames	
POEMS563 to 600	Macbeth's Castle	
FRAGMENTS:	Personal Appearance	
The Love of Country 601	Conditions of Life	
Evil Times	Personal Characteristics—Women	
The Tyrant's Plea	Personal Characteristics—Men	
Scidiers of Freedom	Moods	
Hun.anity's Heroes	Battle	
Freedom 602	Distance	
England 602	St. Peter's at Rome	
Switzerland 603	I San Carlotte Control of the	
America	The Apollo Belvidere A Lady's Chamber	
The Ballot-Box	Music	
"Centennial" Echoes 604	Perfection	
THE SEA.	Anthology	•
POEMS	**	
FRAGMENTS.	SENTIMENT AND REFLECTION	
The Sea-Shore	POEMS729 to	79I
Peace on the Sea	FRAGMENTS:	
Winds and Waves	THE COURSE OF LIFE.	
Ships 631	Time	
Storms and Shipwreck	Life	
The Low Countries	Mankind	792
England 632	The Past	792
ADVENTURE AND RURAL SPORTS.	The Present	793
POEMS	Fate	793
FRAGMENTS.	Youth	
The Soul of Adventure 670	Manhood	
Adventurous Daring 670	Old Age	
Horsemanship 671	Death	
Hunting 671	. Immortality	704

THE SEXES.	Lawyers and the Law	809
Woman 795	The Press	
Man-Woman 795	The Jester	810
CHARACTER AND ACTION.	Personal and Public Opinion.	
Virtue	Praise	810
Noble Living 797	Flattery	810
Duty 797	Scandal and Slander	811
Honesty 797	110	811
Falsehood 797	Fame	811
Benevolence 797	CLASS AND CASTE.	
Mercy	Aristocracy	812
Folly and Wisdom 798	Snobbery	
Good Nature and Recklessness 798	Statecraft	
Forgiveness and Resentment 798	Abuse of Authority	
Ambition 798	l	813
The Ruling Passion 799	-	
Self-Conceit	Miscellaneous.	
Pride and Vanity 799		813
Phases of Feeling.		814
Pain and Weariness 799	}	814
Remorse and Retribution 799	, ,	814
Despair 800	Quarrelling	
Fear and Doubt 800	Trifles	-
Hope	Craft	. •
Disappointment 801		815
Memory	-	815
·		815
Phases of Fortune.		815
Fortune 801	Hang Sorrow!	
Elements of Success 802	Night and Sleep	910
A Prophecy of Enterprise 802	FANCY.	
Poverty 802	POEMS	867
Riches 802	FRAGMENTS.	
INTELLECTUAL ACTIVITY.	Imagination	867
Conversation 803	Conception and Execution	867
Argument 803	Cloud-Visions	867
Oratory 804	The Mind's Eye	867
The Stage 804	Spirits	868
Learning 804	Ghosts of the Dead	868
Authors 805	Witches	868
Books 805	Fairies	
Criticism and Satire 806	Water Sprites	869
Poets and Poetry 806	Wood-Nymphs	869
The Mind 807	TRAGEDY.	
Philosophy 808	POEMS 873 to	800
Music 808	Fragments:	oyo
Sculpture 809		899
THE PROFESSIONS.		899 899
The Clergy and the Pulpit 809	Portents and Fears	
Medicine and Doctors		

Revenge 899	
Forethought of Murder 900	William Shakespeare
Afterwards 900	Abraham Cowley 939
The Hardened Criminal 900	Earl of Marlborough 939
Suicide	John Wickliffe
	John Milton
PERSONAL,	Oliver Cromwell 939
POEMS 903 to 937	King Charles II 940
FRAGMENTS:	James Thomson 940
Chaucer	William Hogarth 940
The Earl of Warwick	William Wordsworth 940
The Duke of Gloster 938	Richard Brinsley Sheridan 940
Galileo 938	Amos Cottle
Sir Philip Sidney 938	The Duke of Wellington 940
Edmund Spenser 938	Nathaniel Hawthorne 940
Christopher Marlowe 938	
	POEMS 943 to 1016

ILLUSTRATIONS

FULL PAGE PORTRAITS

	F	ACING	PAGE	I	F	ACIN	iG	PAGE
THE JANSEN SHAKESPEARE			145	ROBERT BROWNING .				617
JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER			158	EDGAR ALLAN POE				714
JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL .			424	GOETHE, AT EIGHTY .				825
RALPH WALDO EMERSON			589	OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES				977

Homes of Poets.

Bryant in his Library at Cedarmere	riii
Reverse: Poem, "The Dead Master," by Richard Henry Stoddard.	
Longfellow's Home in Cambridge	45
BIRTHPLACE OF JOHN HOWARD PAYNE	75
WHITTIER'S HOME IN AMESBURY	63
LOWELL'S HOME IN CAMBRIDGE	44
Home of Alfred (Lord) Tennyson	97
EMERSON'S HOME IN CONCORD	73
THE OLD MANSE IN CONCORD (Hawthorne and Emerson)	40

ILLUSTRATIONS.

WITH POEMS BY RECENT AUTHORS.

Childhood and Youth.

Portrait of Author. Photograph by STEIN, Milwaukee, Wis.	fro	nt	pag	e 80
THE WITCH IN THE GLASS Sarah M. B. Piatt From Photograph of little Germaine Rejane, by Aimé Dupont.	•	•	•	81
WINGS	•	•	•	106
THE FIRST BLUEBIRD	•	•	•	107
Love.				
PERFUME Edmund W Gosse Drawn by HARRY FENN.		•	•	140
AFFAIRE D'AMOUR Margaretta Wade Deland . Portrait of Author. Photograph in Boston.		•	•	141
MY SWEETHEART'S FACE Dr. John Allan Wyeth Drawn by John Nelson Marble.		•	•	190
A KNOT OF BLUE Dr. Samuel Minturn Peck . After Photograph from Life by Moreno.	•	•	•	191
Home.				
CONFESSIO AMANTIS	•		•	228
THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL Robert Louis Stevenson Portrait of Author. Photograph by Notman, Boston.	•		•	229
Parting and Absence.				
MEMORY	•		•	268
PARTING	•		•	269
ziii				

Bereabement and Weath.		
AUGURY		800
IF I SHOULD DIE TO-NIGHT	•	801
Sorrow and Adversity.		
FROM "SONNETS IN SHADOW" Arlo Bates Drawn by Harry Fenn.	•	822
LIFE	•	828
K eligion.		
FAITH	•	388
POEMS	•	3 89
Nature.		
THE SILENCE OF THE HILLS	•	404
EVENING	•	405
GOLDENROD Elaine Goodale Eastman Drawn by Harry Fenn.	•	432
A TWILIGHT FANCY Dora Read Goodale		433
A SEPTEMBER VIOLET		460
THE JOYS OF THE ROAD	•	461
A YELLOW PANSY	•	4 94
TO AN ORIOLE	•	495
Peace and War.		
AT GIBRALTAR	•	584
AN OLD BATTLEFIELD Frank L. Stanton Drawn by Edwin Forbes.	•	585

Labor.		
THE MAN WITH THE HOE Edwin Markham	•	552
Patriotism and Freedom.		
CANADA NOT LAST	•	570
GIFTS	•	571
The Sea,		
To All in Haven	•	630
THE COASTWISE LIGHTS OF ENGLAND · Rudyard Kipling Drawn by HARRY FENN.	•	631
B escriptive.		
THE BROOKLYN BRIDGE Edna Dean Proctor Drawn by C. J. Meeker.	•	684
LONDON	•	685
Sentiment and Reflection.		
A FANCY FROM FONTENELLE	•	730 [°]
THE WILD RIDE Louise Imagene Guiney Drawn by Edwin Forbes.	•	731
THE BOOKSTALL	•	766
FOR AN OLD POET	•	767
Among the Redwoods Edward Rowland Sill	, ;	80 0
Fancy.		
Brethoven's Third Symphony Richard Hovey	. 1	880
THE VOYAGE OF SLEEP Arthur W. H. Eaton	. 1	831

CORM	. Sidney Lanier 866 Drawn by Harry Fenn.
WORDSWORTH'S GRAVE	. William Watson 867 MDON STEREOSCOPIC Co.
Pers	onal.
LIFE-MASK OF LINCOLN VOLK'S Bronze Cast from Life-Mask.	. Richard Watson Gilder 930 By permission of the CENTURY Co.
MY PORTRAIT	. Walt Whitman 931 y W. J. LINTON.
H uma	drous.
THE BRYANT VASE. Designed by JA N. Y., the makers; presented to V	. James Jeffrey Roche 974 MES H. WHITEHOUSE, of TIFFANY & Co., VM. CULLEN BRYANT, by popular subscripthis eightieth birthday in 1874. Now in the York City.
NEBUCHADNEZZAR	. Iswin Russell 975 Drawn by William H. Drake.
MANUSCRIPT AND AU	tograph Fac-Siniles.
WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT (three	FRANCIS SCOTT KEY
page MS. "The Poet") xvii	OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES . 562
WILLIAM WORDSWORTH 2	FITZ-GREENE HALLECK
Edmund Clarence Stedman . 74	BAYARD TAYLOR 606
JOHN KRATS	George Perkins Morris 606
EDGAR ALLAN POE 74	ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING . 634
JOHN HOWARD PAYNE 110	JOHN QUINCY ADAMS 634
"H. H."—HELEN HUNT JACKSON 110	JEAN INGELOW 674
THOMAS HOOD 314	George Gordon Noel, Lord
WILLIAM GILMORE SIMMS 314	Byron 728
Leigh Hunt 350	HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW 818
JOSIAH GILBERT HOLLAND , . 350	RICHARD HENRY DANA 870
Alfred Tennyson 350	RALPH WALDO EMERSON . 872
Julia Ward Hows 400	THOMAS GRAY 902
Walt Whitman 402	HARRIET BEECHER STOWE 909
George H. Boxer 498	Lydia Huntery Sigourney . 909
T. Buchanan Read 542	John G. Saxe 949
NATHANIEL PARKER WILLIS 544	RICHARD HENRY STODDARD . 949
John Greenleaf Whittier . 544	JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL 949

The poet.

Thou who wouldst wear the trame

Of Poet midst they brethen of mankind,

And clother, in words of flame,

Thoughts that shall live within the general smud,

Deem not the framing of a deathless lay

Ohe partitud of a drowdy summer day.

And wreak them on the verde that them doct week; and in they lovely hours.

And why lovely hours.

At when morning or at wakeful eve,

While the teator current lingles throughthy veins,

Set forth the burning words in flues straws.

No smooth array of phrase,
Artfully sought and ordered thoughit be,
Which the cold rehymer lagel
Upon the page with languid industry,
Can wake the list less pulse to live ier speed,
On fill, with dudden tears, the lyes that read

The secret wouldst thou know

To touch the heart or fere the blood at will,

Let this eyest der flow;

Let this leps guver wrote the passionale thirth;

Size the great thought cre yet its power be past;

And bind in words, the fleet emotion fast;

They should they were appear-Halting and hardh and all unapply wrought, Touch the crude line with fear. Two in the moment of impartioned thoughts Then summon book the original glavand mend The strain with Expluse the tarth five was female

Set let no empty gust

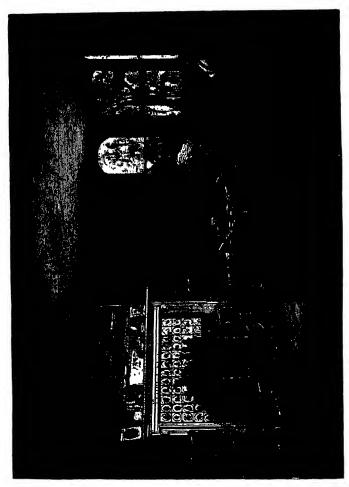
Of passion find an utter une in thy lay;

Ablast that whirls the dast

Along the howling street and died away;

But feelings of calm power and trighty week,

Like carrents journaging through the windless deep.



MR. BRYANT'S LIBRARY AT CEDARMERE.

Weem not the Francing of adeashless lay. The pastines of a Francis furmer day.

BRYANT

From " The Dead Master"

To the last hour of his long, honored life, He never faltered in his love of Nature. Recluse with men, her dear society, Welcome at all times, savored of content, Brightened his happy moments, and consoled His hours of gloom. . . Go where he would, he was not solitary, Flowers nodded gayly to him, wayside brooks Slipped by him laughingly, while the emulous birds Showered lyric raptures that provoked his own. The winds were his companions on the hills-The clouds and thunders—and the glorious Sun, Whose bright beneficence sustains the world, A visible symbol of the Omnipotent, Whom not to worship were to be more blind Than those of old who worshiped stocks and stones.

Who loves and lives with Nature tolerates
Baseness in nothing; high and solemn thoughts
Are his, clean deeds and honorable life.
If he be poet, as our Master was,
His song will be a mighty argument,
Heroic in its structure to support
The weight of the world forever! All great things
Are native to it, as the Sun to Heaven.
Such was thy song, O Master! and such fame
As only the kings of thought receive, is thine;
Be happy with it in thy larger life
Where Time is not, and the sad word—Famewell!

RICHARD HENRY STODDART

Publishers: Charles Scribner's Sons, New York

School that in living lay Let and sky?

To lime the beauty of the last and sky?

Refore this inner gaze

Let all that beauty in clear-videouslied

Look on M-with exceeding love and write

Otherwoods inspired by wonder and delight

Of tempested woulded those sing.

Or lett of battless, make shyself a partOf the great turnult; cling

Or the tosded wreck with terror in they havet.

Ticale, wish the assaulting host, the tamports height,

And strike and struggle in the thickest fight.

Thich haply nay endure from age to age;

And they who head shull day:

"That witching hangs upon this pools page"

"What art is his thewritten spells to find

"That sway, from mood to mood the willing mind!"

William Cullen Bryant

6 pie. Occ. 1875.

"Blessings be with them, and eternal praise,
Who gave us nobler loves, and nobler cares,—
The Poets! who on earth have made us heirs
Of truth and pure delight by heavenly lays!"

Personal Talk.

VITAL VERSE OF THE NEW ERA Poet's Preface to THE LIBRARY OF POETRY AND SONG

[Note—These prefatory pages are for reading rather than reference and are not cited in either the Index of Authors, Titles, First Lines, or Quotations.]

Go, little wonder-song,
Into the world of men!
Fill every heart with joy the whole year long,
And then come back again.

Ring over all the world,
In country, town and mart;
Inspire each soul that now is downward hurled,
To rise and do his part.

Encourage those who fall
On battlefields of life
To rise again, at Duty's bugle-call,
And conquer in the strife:

WILLIAM JAMES PRICE.

From Interludes, Baltimore.

VITAL VERSE OF THE NEW ERA.

WHO DOES NOT LOVE TRUE POETRY

Who does not love true poetry,
He lacks a bosom friend
To walk with him
And talk with him,
And all his steps attend.

Who does not love true poetry—
Its rhythmic throb and swing
The treat of it
The sweet of it,
Along the paths of Spring:

Its joyous lilting melody
In every passing breeze,
The deep of it,
The sweep of it,
Through hours of toil or ease;

Its grandeur and sublimity—
Its majesty and might—
The feel of it,
The peal of it,
Through all the lonely night;

Its tenderness and soothing touch; Like balm on evening air, That feelingly And healingly Cures all the hurts of care:

Who does not love true poetry
Of sea and sky and sod—
The height of it
The might of it—
He has not known his God.

HENRY CLAY HALL.

From Interiudes, Baltimore.

DEAD AVIATOR

FOR A. H.

It was a sea uncharted that you sailed, Oh, Mariner, borne by your winged barque Beyond far ports, where winds sirens wailed, Past the flight of the lark.

It was a field of sunlight and of air,
Oh, rider, that your magic steed roamed over,—
Where clouds were left like dust along the glare,
And the stars were like clover.

It was a land of nothingness and space, Where, Conquerer, you entered and unfurled An earthly ensign in a pathless place Beyond the certain world.

It was a stairway that the foot of Man
Had never through the ages long ascended—
But toward the sun, oh, Child, you laughed and ran,
Until your playtime ended.

It was a tryst you went unto, oh, Lover!
With Death, your Bride,—who prays you fare no more
From her small house . . . and gives you grass for cover . . . And bars a silent door.

ZOE AKINS.

Publisher Mitchell Kennerley From Current Literature, 1912.

A LINE O' CHEER

The Gardener

Let Trouble Makers trouble make,
And fill the land with qualm and quake,
For me, who deem our whirling earth
A garden-spot of glorious worth,
Committed to our care that we
May make it yield more fruitfully,
I'll turn my back on raucous stir
And like a faithful Gardener
Do what I can in my small space
To bring forth flowers full of grace.

JOHN KENDRICK BANGS.

By McClure Newspaper Syndicate.

ICARUS

FRANK PLANT M'CREERY
United States Air Service, 1918.

O Icarus, incarnate soul of flight, Insatiate of swiftness and of height. Fit comrade of the lark whose heart of fire Springs up ecstatic in a wild desire To quench the sun with song! To thee the sky Was home, the winds that laugh so sweet on high Gave eager welcome to thy kindred soul And thou, as Heaven itself had been thy goal, Up, up, and up in joyous fearlessness Wast wont to circle. Who can ever guess What blithe companionship with voiceless space Was thine in that free solitary race— What jocund converse with the sun by day And with the stars upon the milky way When thou wouldst seek for stardust at its source And fragrant night was cold about thy course? Flying itself was very life to thee, So dear that nothing but eternity Could tempt thee from it. Now thy flight is o'er. The summer sky shall never see thee more After that day when from a cloudy rift Thou divedst down to soar again more swift Than ever man has flown, in Heaven's light To satiate thy soul with perfect height. O Icarus—thou disembodied flight!

ALFRED RAYMOND BELLINGER.

From "Spires and Poplars," Yale University Press, by kind permission of the Author and the Publishers

A TOAST TO POETS

To you alone our shivering souls confess, Since you the inexpressible express. Magi!—whose wizardries Shake star-dust in our eyes— For all Life's hurts and hazards ye have lent Ointment and alabaster. Rest content!

LAURA SIMMONS.

I HAVE A RENDEZVOUS WITH LIFE

I have a rendezvous with Life
In days I hope will come
Ere youth has sped and strength of mind,
Ere voices sweet grow dumb;
I have a rendezvous with Life
When Spring's first heralds hum.

It may be I shall greet her soon, Shall riot at her behest, It may be I shall seek in vain The peace of her downy breast. Yet I would keep this rendezvous, And deem all hardships sweet, If at the end of the long white road There Life and I shall meet.

Sure, some will cry it better far
To crown their days in sleep,
Than face the wind, the road, and rain,
To heed the calling deep.
Though wet, nor blow, nor space I fear,
Yet fear I deeply, too,
Lest Death shall greet and claim me ere
I keep Life's rendezvous.

COUNTÉE P. CULLEN.

This poem won the award of the Federated Women's Clubs and the Witten Bynner Prize for under-graduate poetry

GENESIS

Out of the silence song; Out of the bud, a rose; Out of the rose, the scent The wood-wind blows.

Out of the years a faith; Out of life's travail truth; Out of the heart, the charm Of ageless youth.

ARTHUR WALLACE PEACH.

From The Independent, 1012.

THE RED CROSS

Wherever war, with its red woes,
Or flood, or fire, or famine goes,
There, too, go I;
If earth in any quarter quakes
Or pestilence its ravage makes,
Thither I fly.

I kneel behind the soldier's trench,
I walk 'mid shambles' smear and stench,
The dead I mourn;
I bear the stretcher and I bend
O'er Fritz and Pierre and Jack to mend
What shells have torn.

I go wherever men may dare,
I go wherever woman's care
And love can live,
Wherever strength and skill can bring
Surcease to human suffering,
Or solace give.

I helped upon Haldora's shore;
With Hospitaller Knights I bore
The first red cross;
I was the Lady of the Lamp;
I saw Solferino's camp
The crimson loss.

I am your pennies and your pounds;
I am your bodies on their rounds
Of pain afar;
I am you, doing what you would
If you were only where you could—
Your avatar.

The cross which on my arm I wear,
The flag which o'er my breast I bear,
Is but the sign
Of what you'd sacrifice for him
Who suffers on the hellish rim
Of war's red line.

JOHN HUSTON FINLEY.

THE LINCOLN CIRCUIT

In Springfield, where his ashes lie, A granite column rises high; To Springfield, year on year, there wends A caravan, that never ends. Of pilgrims, eager, come to pay Their homage to his sacred clay; And yet methinks the true estate Of Lincoln, humble, simple, great, Is better sensed in village street, Where once he loved to walk and greet In heartiness his fellows all, In mart, in courthouse, tavern hall. Methinks his spirit lingers where He lived and wrought. No sepulcher Of stately grandeur, cold and dim, Can hold the human heart of him.

The little towns, the county seats, With dreaming squares and idling streets, Plain homes of plainer pioneers, Unsung, yet hallowed through the years Because in distant times they saw Him come and go to practise law, Tell homely tales, crack homely jokes And neighbor with the common folks— The little towns, the country roads, The woods, the prairies, the abodes Of humble men where malice fails And charity for all avails-These are the shrines that still enfold The heart of Lincoln as of old, Whose living legend runneth thus: We loved him; he was one of us.

E. O. LAUGHLIN.

THE HYMN OF ARMAGEDDON

Apoealyptic roll out of the East.

The day of judgment is at hand and we shall slay the Beast. What are the seven heads of him—the Beast that shall be slain? Sullivan, Taggart, Barnes, Penrose, Murphy, Crane. Into what cities leads his trail in venom steeped and gore? Ask Frisco, ask Chicago, mark New York and Baltimore. Where shall we wage the battle, for whom unsheathe the sword? We stand at Armageddon and we battle for the Lord!

The hell spit forth its snarling host we shall not flinch nor quail, For in the last great skirmish God's own truth must prevail. Have they not seen the writing that flames upon the wall, Of how the house is built of sand, and how their pride must fall? The cough of little lads that sweat where never sun sheds light, The sob of starving children, and their mothers in the night, Who stand at Armageddon and who battle for the Lord!

God's soldiers from the West are we, from North, and East and South, The seed of them who flung the tea into the harbor's mouth, And those who fought where Grant fought and those who fought with Lee, And those who under alien stars first dreamed of liberty. Not those of little faith whose speech is soft, whose ways are dark, Nor those upon whose forehead the Beast has set his mark. Out of the hand of justice we snatch her faltering sword; We stand at Armageddon and we battle for the Lord!

The sternest militant of God whose trumpet in the fray Has cleft the city into three shall lead us on this day. The holy strength that David had in his, the faith that saves, For he shall free the toilers as Abe Lincoln freed the slaves. And he shall rouse the lukewarm and those whose eyes are dim, The hope of twenty centuries has found a voice in him. Because the Beast shall froth with wrath and perish by his sword. He leads at Armageddon the legions of the Lord!

For he shall move the mountains that groan with ancient sham, And mete with equal measure to the lion and the lamb. And he shall wipe away the tears that burn on woman's cheek, For in the nation's council, hence the mothers, too, shall speak. Through him the rose of peace shall blow from the red rose of strife, America shall write his name into the Book of Life. And when at Armageddon we battle with the sword Shall rise the mystic commonwealth, the City of the Lord.

GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERECK.

WOODROW WILSON

He gave his life for those he loved The people of the commonwealth; He gave his strength, he gave his health; He gave his life for those he loved.

He pled that freedom might obtain Throughout the land; he strove to raise The burden and the length of days, And bring a better hope again.

He faced the rising storm of war, And firmly held the Ship of State, Until his purpose consummate One people welded, near and far.

He drove a despot from his throne, And called a nation to new birth; For brotherhood of man on earth, He stood and fought, and fought alone.

His mind was keen as burnished steel, Like molten iron his anger flamed, And burned the traitor who profaned His love for gain, and stood revealed.

And in the secrets of his heart, Like flowers which bloom in forest glen, He was the most beloved of men To those who, like him, dwelt apart.

Nor life, nor death, was aught to him; His splendid purpose stood serene, Until he gained the heights supreme With prophet and with seraphim.

He held the faith; the path he trod Was rough and thorny, yet he fought Like one by destiny besought, And kept his covenant with God.

EDWARD PARKER DAVIS.

LAMENT OF THE PLAYERS

Our friend has gone—the one who sat in front And smiled at us, and gave us heart of cheer The while his own great heart bore full the brunt Of all the torment of each passing year.

We see him now, his face, so troubled, stern,
All marked with cares that pierce the souls of men,
And then—a wit, a singer or a fool would turn
The storm to smiles, the man to boy again.

Through all the years when war so took its toll

That strength was sapped, the sharp eyes weary grew,
Steadfast to purpose, courage in the soul,
Ideals unaccomplished—these he knew.

He loved us well—that love our hearts' great balm.

And hallowed be the place where once he sat.

We helped at times to give him joy and calm

. . . Thank God for that!

ROLAND BURKE HENNESSY.

From the New York Star.

THE WARRIOR PASSES

In S Street trod the fantom guard—
The men of Argonne—men of Aisne—
Who battled well and battled hard
And, sorely wounded, died in vain.
Forgotten dead were on parade—
A mangled crew, if men would know—
But still with faces undismayed,
They marched with majesty and, lo,

On S Street to the rendezvous—
The darkened house—they came at last:
The sergeant silently withdrew—
The lipless bugler shrilled a blast;
The President! The gallant call
Startled the shadows with its flame,
And from the doorway, gaunt and tall,
The President—the Chieftain came!

HUBERT KELLEY.

A MAN

IN MEMORY OF THEODORE ROOSEVELT

The spiteful will slander, the timid will clamor, The sordid will barter, the crafty will plan; But thanks be to God! that the strokes of his hammer On Destiny's anvil have made us a Man!

One man who was faithful whatever assailed us, Whose arm we found ready, whose heart we proved just; A man with a vision, who never has failed us, The man we have tested, the man whom we trust.

When others could falter, faint-hearted and hollow, He caught up our banner, he rallied our might; And glad were the hearts of young men to follow The leader who laughed in the heat of the fight.

We called him to aid us when evil assailed us, And still as our champion, still in the van He battles, the Captain who never yet failed us, Clear-sighted, true-hearted. Thank God for a Man.

ARTHUR GUITERMAN.

From New York Evening Mail, 1912.

TO ROBERT BROWNING

To tell the truth about you, Robert Browning, I bring no wreath of laurel to your crowning Save this: that no one who has loved can doubt you, Robert Browning. An amateur of melody and hue, Of marble outline and of Italy. Of heresies and individuals And every eccentricity of truth: And yet an Englishman, a healthy brute Loving old England, thrushes and the dawn; A scholar loving careful gentlemen; A man of fashion loving the universe; A connoisseur loving dead artists' lives. Their names, their labors and their enemies; A poet loving all the ways of words; A human being giving love as love, Denying death and proving happiness.

WITTEN BYNNER.

THE VACANT LOT

They're going to build a flathouse on the lot next door to me; And Roger Jones, the janitor's boy, is mad as he can be. That lot was like a tropic isle, with weeds and rubbish fair, The rusty cans and coffee pots, that looked like Roger's hair.

Twas oft we strolled among the weeds, we were in love, you see. And Roger Jones was going to build a bungalow for me.

We used to rest upon a rock just where the weeds were tall; We were engaged, I think, until the builders spoiled it all.

But now they've ruined Roger's plans, they've dug up all the lot; With all the brick and mortar round, you'd never know the spot.

They came with carts and horses; tore our wilderness apart; No wonder Roger Jones was wild; it nearly broke my heart.

We could have done some wondrous things if time were not so slow; The weeds, they might have grown to trees, fit for a bungalow.

With rusty cans and broken glass, we'd planned a home so nice: But they dumped their brick and mortar in our little paradise.

They dumped their brick and mortar 'mid the smoky lakes of lime, Yet we won't forget, 'twas Eden—Eden, once upon a time.

Eden, where we dreamed supremely—rusty can and coffee pot; Eden, with the weeds and rubbish, in a vacant city lot.

And now, we're simply waiting, oh, that janitor's boy and me, Until the janitor's boy grows up and finds himself quite free

To just discover areas where builders never go, Where we may live forever in a little bungalow.

NATHALIA CRANE

Publisher: Thomas Seltzer, New York.

SLAVES

No puppet master pulls the strings on high,
Portioning our parts, the tinsel and the paint:
A twisted nerve, a ganglion gone awry,
Predestinates the sinner and the saint.

Each, held more firmly than by hempen band, Slave of his entrails, struts across the scene: The malnutrition of some obscure gland Makes him a Ripper or the Nazarene.

GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERECK.

THE INCENDIARY SEX

Helen out of Helas came, Finding home-life slightly slow, Towered Troy to set aflame: Priam's whiskers to and fro Waved and withered in the glow Like a bunch of spinach greens; Priam murmured, sad and low, "Arson is the sport of Queens."

Nero's spouse, the flighty dame,
Was a fire fanatic, so—
Knowing he would get the blame—
Touched off Rome and let 'er blow!
Nero said, "She loves a show,
Dotes on pyrotechnic scenes,
Sparkles please her, don't you know!
Arson is the sport of Queens."

Cleopatra loathed a tame
Tepid time or bashful beau—
Cats call her a burning shame—
Kate of Russia's wrath, I trow
Scorched the circumjacent snow;
Many a princess in her teens
Thought a torch was made to throw;
Arson is the sport of Queens.

Modern Woman, should you grow Peeved and burn our old machines Civic, moral—let 'em go: Arson is the sport of Queens !

DON MARQUIS.

From "Noah an' Jonah an' Cap'n John Smith," published by D. Appleton & Company.

AWAY

I cannot say, and I will not say That he is dead. He is just away!

With a cheery smile and a wave of the hand, He has wandered into an unknown land,

And left us dreaming how very fair It needs must be, since he lingers there. And you—oh, you, who the wildest yearn For the old-time step and the glad return—

Think of him faring on, as dear In the love of There as the love of Here;

And loyal still, as he gave the blows

Of his warrior strength to his country's foes—

Mild and gentle, as he was brave, When the sweetest love of his life he gave

To the simple things; where the violets grew Pure as the eyes they were likened to,

The touches of his hands have strayed As reverently as his lips have prayed;

When the little brown thrush that harshly chirred Was dear to him as the mocking-bird;

And he pities as much as a man in pain A writhing honey-bee wet with rain.

Think of him still as the same, I say; He is not dead—he is just—away!

JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY.

From "Afterwhiles" by James Whitcomb Riley. Copyright, 1887, 1914.

[This poem, reprinted by the courteous consent of the Bobbs-Metrill Company, owners of the copyright, was read at the funeral in Washington of Calvin Coolidge, Jr.]

HOME FOLKS

Oh, Riley, with your home folks you've won my heart entire; I wander with them by the creek, I join them at the fire.

They do not shame my shyness with any worldly show— The plain folks, the kind folks that you have made me know.

I met them and spoke them when I was but a boy, But never saw the pure gold, only the alloy.

For I was keen to take the road that led towards the Town, Beyond the range of purple hills to where the sky came down.

There were the great folk, the powerful, the wise; We were but the toiling hands, they the watchful eyes. The Town's ways were strange ways, uncivil and unkind; Grace they had but not the grace of them I left behind.

For pride I bide among them and make their ways my own; And in their work am one of them, but in my heart—alone.

House have I and wife have I and babes to bear my name; I think it like my father's house, but it is not the same.

A hunger, deep, unsatisfied, is urging me to roam— The long road, the lost road, the end of which is Home.

The old home, the old scenes—I long for them in vain: The dear hearts, the true hearts I shall not meet again.

But sometimes, with your folks, I glimpse the olden glow, And love them as I never knew I loved them long ago.

> Used by special permission of the publishers The Bobbs-Merrill Co From National Magazine,

THE TESTING

When in the dim beginning of the years, God mixed in man the raptures and the tears And scattered through his brain the starry stuff, He said, "Behold! Yet this is not enough, For I must test his spirit to make sure That he can dare the vision and endure.

"I will withdraw my face,
Veil me in shadow for a certain space,
And leave behind only a broken clue,
A crevice where the glory glimmers through,
Some whisper from the sky,
Some footprint in the road to track me by.

"I will leave man to make the fateful guess,
Will leave him torn between the no and yes,
Leave him unresting till he rests in me,
Drawn upward by the choice that makes him free—
Leave him in tragic loneliness to choose,
With all in life to win or all to lose."

EDWIN MARKHAM

WHEN THERE IS MUSIC

Whenever there is Music, it is you
Who came between me and the strings:
The cloudy portals part to let you through,
Troubled and strange with long rememberings.
Your nearness gathers ghostwise down the room,
And through the pleading violins they play,
There drifts he dim and delicate perfume
That once was you, come dreamily astray.

Behind what thin and shadowy doors you wait That such frail things as these should set you free! When all my need, like armies at a gate, Would storm in vain to bring you back to me; When in this hush of strings you draw more near Than any sound of music that I hear.

DAVID MORTON.

From The Century Magazine, July, 1924.

SOURCE

The pyramids, those domes and spires and towers;
All massive ruins, and fragile things—
Phoenician glass, Etruscan rare-wrought rings;
Frescoes embalming Death's and Beauty's powers;
These myriad wheels that make a jest of time
By multiplying hands and shaming feet;
Steel steeds below, winged men above, more fleet
Than aught but light or sound; steel frames that climb
To touch the stars with trade; steel whales afloat
With thousands in their maws,—for every whim
Of sated sense an instant antidote—
Mammoth unleashed and mite to mote refined
Are dust of thought: "All matter is dead mind."

LEE MITCHELL HODGES.

From The Villager, Katonah, N. Y.

THE SOUL SPEAKS

'Here is Honor, the dying knight,
And here is Truth, the snuffed-out light,
And here is Faith, the broken staff,
And here is Knowledge, the throttled laugh,
And there are Fame, the lost surprise,
Virtue, the uncontested prize,
And Sacrifice, the suicide,
And here the wilted flower, Pride.
Under the crust of things that die
Living, unfathomed, here am I."

EDWARD H. PFEIFFER.

From The Step Ladder (Chicago).

EPITAPH FOR A POET

Here lies a spendthrift who believed That only those who spend may keep; Who scattered seeds, yet never grieved Because a stranger came to reap:

A failure who might well have risen, Yet, ragged, sang exultantly That all success is but a prison, And only those who fail are free:

Who took what little life had given, And watched it blaze, and watched it die; Who could not see a distant heaven Because of dazzling nearer sky:

Who never flinched till earth had taken The most of him back home again, And the last silences were shaken By songs too lovely for his pen.

DUBOSE HEYWARD.

From The Bookman.

BYRON

(On the One Hundredth Anniversary of His Death.)

Byron, the beautiful, the much maligned, Ill-starred in ancestry, birth and upbringing, In youthful love, in poesy's earliest winging, Crippled, misunderstood, what could men find In the pale brow, a citadel of mind, BYRON. 19

To waken dark mistrust or slander stinging?
Dreamer of dreams, in tears you learned your singing,
In grief you live, in war your days declined.
Dead, though in youth! A heart that loved so keenly
And yet so widely met Hate's cruel frown!
Less gallant souls would have surrendered meanly,
Stiffed their cries, and fawned upon the Town.
But your proud spirit rose from strife serenely
And passed, through storied Greece, to calm Renown.

CLYDE WALTON HILL.

Published first in The Dallas News.

FELLOWSHIP OF BOOKS

I care not who the man may be,
Nor how his tasks may fret him,
Nor where he fares, nor how his cares
And troubles may beset him
If books have won the love of him,
Whatever fortune hands him,
He'll always own, when he's alone,
A friend who understands him.

Though other friends may come and go, And some may stoop to treason, His books remain, through loss or gain, And season after season The faithful friends for every mood, His joy and sorrow sharing, For old time's sake, they'll lighter make The burdens he is bearing.

Oh, he has counsel at his side,
And wisdom for his duty,
And laughter gay for hours of play,
And tenderness and beauty,
And fellowship divinely rare,
True friends who never doubt him,
Unchanging love, and God above,
Who keeps good books about him.

EDGAR ALBERT GUEST.

THE THREE ARTS

Fame comes to the artist who paints all alone;
To author who writes in his den.
But we of the stage, when our sketches are shown,
Have used neither brushes nor pen.

The pictures we paint are the largest of all;
The stories we tell are most true
We carve them in life, when we answer their call.
Ourselves we give freely to you.

But after the last final curtain is drawn,
No tangible art do we give.
Enriching the world with no work of renown,
In memory only we live.

And soon will this tribute fade quickly away,
Though homage for years has been shown.
Achievements forgotten, our names nought convey;
We join the great host—the unknown.

MINERVA FLORENCE SWIGERT.

The Interlude, Baltimore, Md

SPRING IN FLORIDA

There's a mockin' bird a-singin' in a tall pine tree, An' the meadow larks are chirpin' jus' as merry as can be; For the mornin' sun is spillin' loads of powdered yellow gold, An' the birds are full of music—all their little throats will hold. They swing among the titi an' lift their souls and sing. 'Cause there's nothin' half so lovely as Florida—in Spring.

You can see the jasmine bloomin' and the vi'lets in the grass, You can smell the honeysuckle in the hammocks as you pass; An' the Bay is always smilin'—so is every livin' thing, An' a callin' you, just callin' you in Florida—in Spring.

Night time comes a-stealin' with the tide a creepin' slow, All the gold of early mornin' turnin' soft like to a glow, An' the mockin' bird is sleepin', but to-morrow he will sing, 'Cause the e's nothin' half so lovely as Florida—in Spring.

С. В. Rотн.

WHAT WE NEED

We were settin' there an' smokin' of our pipes discussin' things. Like licker, votes for wimmin, an' the totterin' thrones o' Kings, When he up an' strokes his whiskers with his hand an' says t' me: "Changin' laws an' legislatures ain't, as fur as I can see, Goin' to make this world much better, unless somehow we can Find a way to make a better an' a finer sort o' man.

"The trouble ain't with statutes or with systems—not at all; It's with humans jest like we are an' their petty ways an' small. We could stop our writin' law-books an' our regulating rules If a better sort of manhood was the product of our schools. For the things we air needin' ain't no writin' from a pen Or bigger guns to shoot with, but a bigger type of men.

"I reckon all these problems are jest ornery like the weeds. They grow in soil that oughta nourish only decent deeds, An' they waste our time an' fret us when, if we were thinkin' straight An' livin' right, they wouldn't be so terrible an' great. A good horse needs no snaffle, an' a good man, I opine, Doesn't need a law to check him or to force him into line.

"If we ever start in teachin' to our children, year by year, How to live with one another, there'll be less o' trouble here. If we'd teach 'em how to neighbor an' to walk in honor's ways, We could settle every problem which the mind o' man can raise. What we're needin' isn't systems or some regulatin' plan, But a bigger an' a finer an' a truer type o' man."

EDGAR ALBERT GUEST.

By permission of Mr Guest's publishers, The Reilly & Lee Co, Chicago.

INDIA

"For East is East, and West is West
And never the twain shall meet."—Kipling
[Others see a spiritual fusion through the non-resistance
of Ghandi and the personality and poetry of Tagore.]

In this laborious world of Thine, tumultuous with toil and struggle,
Among hurrying crowds, shall I stand before Thee, face to face!
And when my work is done in this world, O King of Kings, alone and speechless shall I stand before Thee, face to face.

* * * * *

This is my prayer to Thee, my Lord,—
Give me the strength never to disown the poor
Or bend my knees before insolent might.
Where the mind is without fear and the head is held high,
Where knowledge is free,

Where the world has not been broken up by narrow domestic walls, Where words come out the depth of truth,

Where the clear stream of reason has not lost its way in the dreary desert sand of dead habit,

Where the mind is led forward by Thee into ever widening thought and action— Into that heaven of freedom, my Father, let my country awake!

SIR RABINDRANATH TAGORE. Nobel Prize Laureate, 1916.

From "India's Nation Builders"-Brentano's.

So I be written in the Book of Love I do not care about that book above; Erase my name, or write it as you will, So I be written in the Book of Love.

From Omar Khayyam.

CLOUDS

Elyphants an' chariots a-ridin' in th' sky,
An' you an' me a-sittin' an' a-watchin' of 'em ride,
Watchin' of a camel an' a lion flittin' by—
Ghostly sort o' camel in a ghostly sort o' glide,
Glidin' out o' Noah's ark that's emptyin' its load
Yonder in th' heavens where th' golden sunbeams play,
Dancin' an' a-skippin' down a shinin' silver road,
An' you an' me a-watchin' of 'em on a summer day.

Here's a ship a-floatin' in a dazzlin' sea o' white,

Here's a head o' Santy Claus, an' here's a sojer hat;

Here's a funny rooster in a funny sort o' flight;

Here's a dog a-chasin' of a spooky witch's cat.

Breeze is pickin' up a bit. There goes ol' Noah's ark

Scuddin' off in pieces an' a-spoilin' of our fun.

Seems as though th' western sky is gettin' sort o' dark—

I jes' felt a drop o' rain! Come on, we better run!

CHARLES R. ANGELL.

VOYAGE

FOR LEYLAND HUCKFIELD

I do not know what death may bring
To compensate or woo me;
What melodies the winds will sing
That blow their cleanness through me;
What unimagined shores may rise
Beyond the gusty deep,
When I shall sail with eager eyes
Across the tides of sleep.

But whether there shall gleam a light
Across the waters stormy,
Somewhere beyond the crouching night
You wait, who went before me;
And I shall speed with bellied sail
By winds of blackness blown,
Alert to catch your eager hail,
Who found the way alone.

VINCENT STARRETT.

From The Midland.

BUM

He's a little dog, with a stubby tail, and a moth-eaten coat of tan, And his legs are short, of the wabbly sort:

I doubt if they ever ran:

And he howls at night, while in broad daylight he sleeps like a bloomin' log, And he likes the food of the gutter breed; he's a most irregular dog.

I call him Bum, and in total sum he's all that his name implies, For he's just a tramp with a highway stamp that culture cannot disguise; And his friends, I've found, in the streets abound, be they urchins or dogs or men;

Yet he sticks to me with a fiendish glee.

It is truly beyond my ken.

I talk to him when I'm lonesome-like, and I'm sure that he understands
When he looks at me so attentively and gently licks my hands:
Then he rubs his nose on my tailored clothes, but I never say nought thereat,
For the good Lord knows I can buy more clothes, but never a friend like that!

W. DAYTON WEDGEFARTH.

THE SPHINX

Within a sultry desert land, Where neither flowers nor shadows are. Hid to the breast in shifting sand There stands an image secular.

Where Pharaoh's sceptre gave the laws. The thing that held me captive rests, Strange compound of a panther's claws And of a woman's rounded breasts.

O strange beyond the strangest fears And hopes and ancient questionings, That I who am so young in years Have loved the oldest of all things!

O wanderer, stay where life is sweet, And jubilant earth is glad of May, Disturb not with incautious feet The mystery of an elder day.

When we have sighed to fold our hands And join the Pharaohs in the tomb, She still shall stare across the sands And hearken for the crack of doom!

From. "The Haunted House and Other Poems"

SWINBURNE

Eloquent master, thy melodious rage Our latter song may not aspire to reach! Our eyes beheld the magic of thy speech Conjure the love-queens of a perished age, Yea, clothe with life their spectral forms, and wage, When the sight stung thee, war with Heaven for each: Only the rolling anthem of the beach Could break the spell and end thy vassalage.

The sea, thy true love, taught thy lyric tongue The mighty music of her mutiny: Thy voice as hers the ages shall prolong, And, praising numbers, men shall ask of thee: "Is it the sea that thunders in his song, Or is it his song reverberates in the sea?"

GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERECK.

THE GHOST OF OSCAR WILDE

Within the graveyard of Montmartre
Where wreath on wreath is piled,
Where Paris huddles to her breast
Her genius like a child,
The ghost of Heinrich Heine met
The ghost of Oscar Wilde.

The wind was howling desolate,
The moon's dead face shone bright;
The ghost of Heinrich Heine hailed
The sad wraith with delight:
"Is it the slow worm's slimy touch
That makes you walk the night?

"Or rankles still the bitter jibe
Of fool and Pharisee,
When angels wept that England's law
Had nailed you to the Tree,
When from her brow she tore the rose
Of golden minstrelsy?"

Then spake the ghost of Oscar Wilde While shrill the night hawk cried: "Sweet singer of the race that bare Him of the Wounded Side, (I loved them not on earth, but men Change somehow, having died).

"In Pere La Chaise my head is laid, My coffin-bed is cool, The mound above my grave defies The scorn of knave and fool, But may God's mercy save me from The Psychopathic School!

"Tight though I draw my cerecloth, still I hear the din thereof.
When with sharp knife and argument They pierce my soul above,
Because I drew from Shakespeare's heart The secret of his love. . . .

SALUTATION

Beyond the sea a land of heroes lies,
Of fairy heaths and rivers, mountains steep,
O'ergrown with vine—her memory I shall keep
Most dear, her heritage most dearly prize.
But lo, a lad I left her, and mine eyes
Fell on the sea-girt mistress of the deep
What time my boy's heart heard as in a sleep
The choral walls of rhythmic beauty rise.

O lyric England, thee I call mine own;
With lyre and lute and wreath I come to thee;
The realm is thine of song and of the sea,
And thy mouth's speech is heard from zone to zone:
Turn not in scorn thine ivied brow from me,
Who am a suppliant kneeling at thy throne!

PRAYER

I stood upon the threshold. Musical
Reverberant footsteps ghostlike came and went,
And my lips trembled as magnificent
Before me rose a vision of that hall
Whereof great Milton is the mighty wall,
Shakespeare the dome with incense redolent,
Each latter singer precious ornament,
And Holy Writ the groundwork, bearing all.
"Lord." sobbed I, "take Thy splendid gift of youth
For the one boon that I have craved so long:
Mould Thou my stammering accents and uncouth,
With awful music raise and make me strong,
A living martyr of Thy vocal truth,
A resonant column in the House of Song!"

GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERECK.

2. SAMUEL, I. 26

God's iron finger wrote the law
Upon an adamantine scroll
That thrilled my life with tender awe
When first I met you soul to soul.

Thence springs the great flame heaven-lit, Predestined when the world began, Whereby my heart to yours is knit As David's was to Jonathan.

From "The Haunted House"

From "The Haunted House"

GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERECK.

VIGIL

I dare not slight the stranger at my door—
Threadbare of garb, and sorrowful of lot,
Lest it be Christ that stands—and goes his way
Because I, all unworthy, knew him not.

I dare not miss one flash of kindly cheer
From alien souls, in challenge glad and high;
Ah,—what if God be moving very near,
And I, so blind, so deaf, had passed him by?

LAURA SIMMONS.

From Congregationalist, Boston

MAY

Help me to bear Thy spring, dear Lord; to bless
Each new, dear, well-remembered loveliness;
The silver sheen
Of fresh things, shy and green;
The fragrant lure of lilacs after rai.:—
The old ache, trampling in my heart again!

LAURA SIMMONS.

From the New York Sun.

A NEW YEAR PRAYER

Oh, Young New Year—Take not these things from me: The olden faiths; the shining loyalty
Of friends, the long and searching years have proved—
The glowing hearthfires and the books I loved;
All wonted kindnesses and welcoming—
All safe, hardtrodden paths to which I cling!

Oh blithe New Year, glad with the thrill of Spring— Leave me the ways that were my comforting!

LAURA SIMMONS.

From Life, New York

BE STRONG

Be strong in faith and courage: ever true
To that still Voice which urges you along.
Press onward! There is nought can hinder you:
Be strong!

Have vision: hold the great ideal in view.

God gives man power to conquer hate and wrong.

Christ's message lives for Gentile and for Jew.

Each one of us receives at last his due:

The blind man sight, the luckless poet song.
Go forward, then; your waning strength renew;
Be strong!

WILLIAM JAMES PRICE.

From Interludes, Baltimore.

TO-DAY

To-day is here, and from the sullen skies
The sun has chased the murky clouds away.
What hopes within our seeking souls arise
To-day!

Let fruitless fears no longer tyrannize, Nor lying doubts again your mind betray. Go forth upon your cherished enterprise.

Before great courage coward Failure flies.

Doors open wide to them who work and pray.

Push forward! You may enter paradise

To-day!

WILLIAM JAMES PRICE.

From Interludes, Baltimore.

OPEN YOUR HEART

Open your heart to the goodness that lies All around, of the world a part. Find greater beauty in earth and in skies: Open your heart!

Songs for your sadness; time for your art; Love, truth and beauty are here for men's eyes: Joys ne'er discovered in mint or in mart.

Love well and greatly. Time nothing denies Those who give freely all evil to thwart. No need of Heaven when earth's paradise: Open your heart!

WILLIAM JAMES PRICE.

From Interludes, Baltimore.

LINCOLN

Surely upon his shoulders, gaunt and worn,
The seamless garment touched, invisibly!
Surely he came upon Gethsemane!
And was there not one single, piercing thorn
From that dark wreath of anguish, for his brow?
Within that grail of bitterness, we know
Was held one drop that he alone must drain—
While, from the crowd, the stinging jibe again
With lurking thrust that sped him to his fate;
Friend of the friendless—meek—compassionate—
Ours be the tragic loss—the aching thought:
"He dwelt amongst-us, and we knew him not!"

LAURA SIMMONS.

From Life

THE TRIMMED LAMP

Oh Heart, keep faith with Him! tho scant and poor
Thy cupboard's meagre spread; lavish the more
Thy love; thy steadfast faith; thy shining cheer—
Tenfold they shall return, more rare, more dear;
Of such as these the multitudes are fed—
The two small fishes, and the barley bread!

LAURA SIMMONS.

BLACK FROST

Go! What does it matter? Go! What do I care?

Next year when the tulips blow,

She'll not be there.

Let the dahlias freeze and rot— Tuberoses, too. Should my grief appear forgot, They'd wake it new.

Don't say garden to me again!
Let it run to weeds.
First my hurt must heal—till then
I'll plant no seeds.

MAY FOLWELL HOISINGTON.

From Interludes, Baltimore.

CARCASSONNE

They brought us yesterday to Carcassonne,
That we might see the ancient citadel,
Made out of somber granite, lying there
And looking over towards the Pyrenees,
Like some old peasant by the chimney-place,
Garbed in his frock and seeking from his pipe
A solace for the times that are no more—
A monument to age-old memories.

The great stone steps that mark the passageways From tower to tower without a balustrade, Relate a gruesome story. They were built For savage men, whose hearts, so like these stones, Were steeped in warfare and the sole desire To kill and to possess. Each turret speaks Not of the cheerful firesides, but of wars—Hard, cruel wars that blast a nation's soul.

But ah, to-day the scenes around are changed!
Far down within the quaint and narrow streets,
Like cheery fireflies lighting up the night,
Are happy children of the villagers.
They skip and laugh and play about the towers,
And have no fears of enemies without—
Sly little rogues who beg us for our sous.
And is not Carcassonne more lovely now?

MARGARET TALBOTT STEVENS.

From Interludes, Baltimore

GOD'S RIDING

By night with flogging whip He rides the breeze, And dreadful hoofs make thunder in the hills. The servile grasses and the tortured trees Bow down and tremble where His trumpet shrills.

Again He rides; and when his banners
Gay flowers quicken in the trampled sod,
Earth leaps to beauty 'neath the goading sun—
The pricking rowel on the heel of God.

VINCENT STARRETT.

FAME

Whenever a man has arisen to fame. As the centuries swiftly have sped. The envious lads that he passed in the game Have turned up their noses and said: "It is hard to believe that he ever got by: We have known the poor dumbbell for years; A stranger could see with the half of one eye, That there's nothing abaft of his ears. And yet he is there with the crowd like a duck; It beats all how some folks do have all the luck." If you took it from Cassius you'd make up your mind That Cæsar was simply a sap, And that hundreds of thousands of birds of his kind Were scattered all over the map. And when he at last had attained high renown, And was given great power and place, And even was offered the emperor's crown, Poor Cassius despaired for the race. "We simply must slaughter him, Brutus, old kid," Said Cassius, and this they accordingly did. When William the Conqueror sailed o'er the sea. And captured the tight little isle, "This William, pray who in the devil is he?" The Normans observed with a smile: "A brawler in taprooms, a laggard in fights, A bear in a stable-yard row, Where none of his vassals dare stand for the rights; And look, he's the Conqueror, now! Respected, and honored, revered and renowned, I'll bet that guy carries ten horseshoes around!" And even to-day when the popular cheers Unite in a general cry, As a sudden celebrity bravely appears Athwart the political sky, There always are some in the crowd who remain Sardonic and sneering and grim, And who say with an air of excessive disdain: "We cannot see nothing in him!" And who add with a jeer in their voices, "Good night!" And perhaps they are wrong; and perhaps they are right!

Copyright, 1924, by The Bell Syndicate. Inc.

JAMES J. MONTAGUE.

THE SIDEWALKS OF NEW YORK

Down in front of Casey's old brown wooden stoop On a Summer's evening we formed a merry group; Boys and girls together, we would sing and waltz While the "Ginnie" played the organ On the sidewalks of New York.

That's where Johnny Casey and little Jimmie Crowe, With Jakey Krause, the baker, who always had the dough; Pretty Nellie Shannon, with a dude as light as cork, First picked up the waltz-step On the sidewalks of New York.

Things have changed since those times,
Some are up in "G"
Others they are wand'rers, but they all feel just like me.
They'd part with all they've got could they but once more walk
With their best girl and have a twirl
On the sidewalks of New York.

East side, west side, all around the town
The tots sang "ring-a-rosie," "London Bridge is falling down";
Boys and girls together, me and Mamie Rorke
Tripped the light fantastic
On the sidewalks of New York.

CHARLES B. LAWLOR.

From Literary Digest, July 19, 1924 Copyrighted by Pioneer Publishing Co., New York
Sung in honor of New York's favorite son, Gov Alfred E Smith, at the Democratic Convention
in Madison Square Garden, 1924.

TOIL AWAY

Toil away and set the stone That shall stand when you are gone.

Ask not that another see

The meaning of your masonry.

Grind the gem and dig the well,
For what? for whom?—I can not tell.
The stone may mark a boundary line,
The well may flow, the gem may shine.

Be it wage enough for you

To shape them well and set them true.

Of the future who can tell?

Work, my friend, and so farewell.

JOHN JAY CHAPMAN.

TO A KATYDID

I rather like the music
You make at night for me;
From far and near your song I hear,
From weed and bush and tree.

The roses long have faded,
The wild flowers in the vale
Are overthrown and widely strewn
By every little gale.
The pleasant sea of summer
Is more than half waycrossed,
And now you sing—not of the spring,
But "Frost—six weeks of frost!"

I know as well as you do
That summer's on the wane,
A shadowy brown is settling down
On valley, hill and plain.
But I would fain forget it,
Which I perhaps might do
But for your song, which all night long
My window echoes through.

Six weeks and all the glamour
Of outdoor work is lost,
Is that a thing for one to sing?
"Six weeks! Six weeks to frost!"

JAMES J. MONTAGUE.

Copyright, 1924, by The Bell Syndicate, Inc

A DESERTED FARM

One April when the harrowed fields were dark
Beside the home one set this apple-tree,
And both grew old together: men could see
The lichens gathering on roof or bark.
Others grew old as well, and all could mark
The gray hairs where the yellow used to be.
The wind arose, the loosened leaf went free,
And two there were that heard the lark no more.

GEORGE STERLING.

PAN ADDRESSES MODERN POETS

Sunsets, rainbows, birds and flowers
Are the themes of which you sing.
Brooks and mountains, stars and moonlight
In unending songs you bring.
Thus each poet in succession
Empties to the world his soul.
But eternal repetition
Should not be the poet's goal.

Blind and deaf to all about you,
You forget to soar and dream.
Have you lost prophetic vision,
Source of each poetic stream?
Men are still upon you leaning
As they did long, long ago,
Seeking from you inspiration
For their days of weal and woe.

There are epics in the making
Which a Homer would create—
Wondrous tragedies enacted
Daily here beside your gate.
Yours the task these themes heroic
To emblaze with form sublime
For the unborn generations,
Welded by immortal rhyme.

I would summon all you poets
'Round Olympus' mountain-side
For a world-flight, well equipping
Each his Pegasus to ride.
Greater vision I would give you
As beneath the heights you throng,
And in thunder-tones command you:
Off for universal song!

From Interludes, Baltimore.

JOHN H. HORST.

CRESCENT MOON

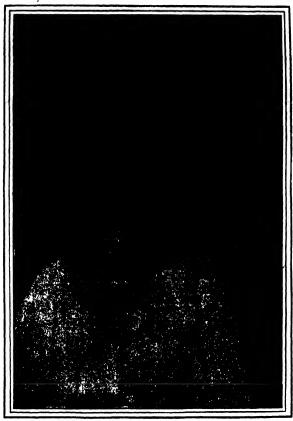
The sight, I think, is more than odd: Outside the roadhouse kept by God, The lounging stars, with youthful din, Shout down the banqueting within, And with their socialistic roar Persuade the Landlord to the door. The stars with mocking laughter fly Across the prairies of the sky, While after the vexatious gang God hurls a silver boomerang.

I hope it will not turn and strike A kind old Gentleman I like!

VINCENT STARRETT.

KING DOLLAR

Have you ever stopped to study -As you strolled the busy street-All the eager, wistful faces Of the people whom you meet? Have you noted that expression: Scheming, cold and full of care, As they passed you madly rushing: Not a word or smile to spare? Some with heads held high and haughty. Others with their heads bent low; Some self-satisfied and mighty: Trampling over those more slow.— Each one has a destination, Each one's working towards a goal, Heeding not the many dangers They are powerless to control. Do you know where they are going? Do you know what they pursue In this busy, tireless fashion Making Life's sweet joys so few? They are working for their Master: Every hour its Gold will bring, So they have no time to linger: For the Dollar is their King! Thus they rush on Life's long journey, Storing treasure by the way: Blind to Love and blind to Duty, Growing richer day by day,— Toiling from the dawn 'til sunset: Not a moment can they give To the cause of helping others: They've not even time to live! All too soon they find King Dollar But a cruel heartless Knave: But a rainbow-colored bubble Luring onward to the grave. True, he'll give you Power and Plenty, Comfort for this life's brief space. But when this old world is fading: Tell me, is it worth the race?



Portrast by Collier.

Reproduced by courtesy of McClure's Magazine.

RECESSIONAL.

God of our fathers, known of old,— Lord of our far-flung battle line,— Beneath whose awful hand we hold Dominion over palm and pine,— Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet, Lest we forget,—lest we forget!

The tumult and the shouting dies,
The captains and the kings depart:
Still stands thine ancient sacrifice,—
An humble and a contrite heart.
Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet,
Lest we forget,—lest we forget!

Far-called, our navies melt away;
On dune and headland sinks the fire.
Lo! all our pomp of yesterday
Is one with Nineveh and Tyre!
Judge of the nations, spare us yet,
Lest we forget,—lest we forget!

If, drunk with sight of power, we loose
Wild tongues that have not thee in awe,
Such boasting as the Gentiles use
Or lesser breeds without the law,—
Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet,
Lest we forget,—lest we forget!

For heathen heart that puts her trust
In reeking tube and iron shard,
All valiant dust that builds on dust,
And guarding calls not thee to guard,
For frantic boast and foolish word,
Thy mercy on thy people, Lord!

Amen. Rud

RUDYARD KIPLING.

CHRISTMAS IN INDIA.

DIM dawn behind the tamarisks—the sky is saffron-yellow—

As the women in the village grind the corn,

And the parrots seek the river-side, each calling to his fellow

That the Day, the staring Eastern Day is born.

Oh the white dust on the highway!

Oh the stenches in the byway!

Oh the clammy fog that hovers over earth!

And at Home they're making merry 'neath the white and scarlet berry—

What part have India's exiles in their mirth?

Full day behind the tamarisks—the sky is blue and staring—

As the cattle crawl afield beneath the voke,

And they bear One o'er the field-path, who is past all hope or caring,

To the ghat below the curling wreaths of smoke.

Call on Rama, going slowly, as ye bear a brother lowly—

Call on Rama—he may hear, perhaps, your voice!

With our hymn-books and our psalters we appeal to other altars,

And to-day we bid "good Christian men rejoice!"

High noon behind the tamarisks—the sun is hot above us—

As Home the Christmas Day is breaking wan.

They will drink our healths at dinner those who tell us how they love us, And forget us till another year be gone! Oh the toil that knows no breaking! Oh! the *Heimweh*, ceaseless, aching!

Oh the black dividing Sea and alien Plain!

Youth was cheap-wherefore we sold it.

Gold was good-we hoped to hold it,

And to-day we know the fulness of our gain.

Gray dusk behind the tamarisks—the parrots fly together—

As the sun is sinking slowly over Home; And his last ray seems to mock us shackled in a lifelong tether

That drags us back howe'er so far we roam.

Hard her service, poor her payment—
she in ancient, tattered raiment—
India, she the grim Stepmother of
our kind.

If a year of life be lent her, if her temple's shrine we enter,

The door is shut—we may not look behind.

Black night behind the tamarisks—the owls begin their chorus—

As the conches from the temple scream and bray.

With the fruitless years behind us, and the hopeless years before us,

Let us honor, Oh my brothers, Christmas Day!

Call a truce, then, to our labors—let us feast with friends and neighbors,

And be merry as the custom of our caste;

For if "faint and forced the laughter," and if sadness follow after.

We are richer by one mocking Christmas past.

Rudgard Chling.

POETS AND POETRY

OF THE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

[MR BRYANT'S INTRODUCTION TO THE FIRST EDITION.]

So large a collection of poems as this demands of its compiler an extensive familiarity with the poetic literature of our language, both of the early and the later time, and withal so liberal a taste as not to exclude any variety of poetic merit. At the request of the Publishers I undertook to write an Introduction to the present work, and in pursuance of this design I find that I have come into a somewhat closer personal relation with the book. progress it has passed entirely under my revision, and, although not absolutely responsible for the compilation of its arrangement, I have, as requested, exercised a free hand both in excluding and in adding matter according to my judgment of what was best adapted to the purposes of the enterprise however, is the wide range of English verse, and such the abundance of the materials, that a compilation of this kind must be like a bouquet gathered from the fields in June, when hundreds of flowers will be left in unvisited spots as beautiful as those which have been taken. It may happen, therefore, that many who have learned to delight in some particular poem will turn these pages, as they might those of other collections, without finding Nor should it be matter of surprise, considering the multitude of authors from whom the compilation is made, if it be found that some are overlooked, especially the more recent, of equal merit with many whose poems appear in these pages. It may happen, also, that the compiler, in consequence of some particular association, has been sensible of a beauty and a power of awakening emotions and recalling images in certain poems which other readers will fail to perceive. It should be considered, moreover, that in poetry, as in painting, different artists have different modes of presenting their conceptions, each of which may possess its peculiar merit, yet those whose taste is formed by contemplating the productions of one class take little pleasure in any other. Crabb Robinson relates that Wordsworth once admitted to him that he did not much admire contemporary poetry, not because of its want of poetic merit. but because he had been accustomed to poetry of a different sort, and added that but for this he might have read it with pleasure. I quote from memory.

It is to be hoped that every reader of this collection, however he may have been trained, will find in the great variety of its contents something conformable to his taste.

I suppose it is not necessary to give a reason for adding another to the collections of this nature, already in print. They abound in every language, for the simple reason that there is a demand for them. German literature, prolific as it is in verse, has many of them, and some of them compiled by distinguished authors. The parlor table and the winter fireside require a book which, when one is in the humor for reading poetry, and knows not what author to take up, will supply exactly what he wants.

I have known persons who frankly said that they took no pleasure in reading poetry, and perhaps the number of those who make this admission would be greater were it not for the fear of appearing singular. But to the great mass of mankind poetry is really a delight and a retreshment. To many, perhaps to most, it is not requisite that it should be of the highest degree of merit. Nor, although it be true that the poems which are most famous and most highly prized are works of considerable length, can it be said that the pleasure they give is in any degree proportionate to the extent of their plan. It seems to me that it is only poems of a moderate length, or else portions of the greater works to which I refer, that produce the effect upon the mind and heart which make the charm of this kind of writing. The proper office of poetry, in filling the mind with delightful images and awakening the gentler emotions, is not accomplished on a first and rapid perusal, but requires that the words should be dwelt upon until they become in a certain sense our own, and are adopted as the utterance of our own minds. A collection such as this is intended to be furnishes for this purpose portions of the best English verse suited to any of the varying moods of its readers.

Such a work also, if sufficiently extensive, gives the reader an opportunity of comparing the poetic literature of one period with that of another; of noting the fluctuations of taste, and how the poetic forms which are in fashion during one age are laid aside in the next; of observing the changes which take place in our language, and the sentiments which at different periods challenge the public approbation. Specimens of the poetry of different centuries, presented in this way, show how the great stream of human thought in its poetic form eddies now to the right and now to the left, wearing away its banks first on one side and then on the other. Some author of more than common faculties and more than common boldness catches the public attention, and immediately he has a crowd of followers who form their taste on his and seek to divide with him the praise. Thus Cowley, with his undeniable genius, was the head of a numerous class who made poetry consist in far-fetched conceits, ideas oddly brought together, and quaint turns of thought. Pope, following close upon Dryden, and learning much from him, was the founder

of a school of longer duration, which found its models in Boileau and other poets of the reign of Louis XIV.,—a school in which the wit predominated over the poetry,—a school marked by striking oppositions of thought, frequent happinesses of expression, and a carefully balanced modulation. numbers pleasing at first, but in the end fatiguing. As this school degenerated, the wit almost disappeared; but there was no new infusion of poetry in its place. When Scott gave the public the Lay of the Last Minstrel, and other poems, which certainly, considered as mere narratives, are the best we have. carrying the reader forward without weariness and with an interest which the author never allows to subside, a crowd of imitators pressed after him. the greater part of whom are no longer read Wordsworth had, and still has, his school; the stamp of his example is visible on the writings of all the poets of the present day. Even Byron showed himself, in the third canto of Childe Harold, to be one of his disciples, though he fiercely resented being called so. The same poet did not disdain to learn of Scott in composing his narrative poems, such as the Bride of Abydos and the Giaour, though he could never tell a story in verse without occasional tediousness. In our day the style of writing adopted by eminent living poets is often seen reflected in the verses of their younger contemporaries,—sometimes with an effect like that of a face beheld in a tarnished mirror. Thus it is that poets are formed by their influence on one another; the greatest of them are more or less indebted for what they are to their predecessors and their contemporaries.

While speaking of these changes in the public taste, I am tempted to caution the reader against the mistake often made of estimating the merit of one poet by the too easy process of comparing him with another. The varieties of poetic excellence are as great as the varieties of beauty in flowers or in the female face. There is no poet, indeed no author in any department of literature, who can be taken as a standard in judging of others; the true standard is an ideal one, and even this is not the same in all men's minds. One delights in grace, another in strength; one in a fiery vehemence and enthusiasm on the surface, another in majestic repose and the expression of feeling too deep to be noisy; one loves simple and obvious images strikingly employed, or familiar thoughts placed in a new light; another is satisfied only with novelties of thought and expression, with uncommon illustrations and images far sought. It is certain that each of these modes of treating a subject may have its peculiar merit, and that it is absurd to require of those whose genius inclines them to one that they should adopt its opposite, or to set one down as inferior to another because he is not of the same class. As well, in looking through an astronomer's telescope at that beautiful phenomenon, a double star, in which the twin flames are one of a roseate and the other of a golden tint, might we quarrel with either of them because it is not colored like its fallow. Some of the comparisons made by critics between one poet and

another are scarcely less preposterous than would be a comparison between a river and a mountain.

The compiler of this collection has gone as far back as to the author who may properly be called the father of English poetry, and who wrote while our language was like the lion in Milton's account of the creation, when rising from the earth at the Divine command and

His hinder parts,"

for it was still clogged by the unassimilated portions of the French tongue, to which in part it owed its origin. These were to be thrown aside in after years. The versification had also one characteristic of French verse, which was soon after Chaucer's time laid aside, – the mute or final e had in his lines the value of a syllable by itself, especially when the next word began with a consonant. But though these peculiarities somewhat embarrass the reader, he still finds in the writings of the old poet a fund of the good old English of the Saxon fireside, which makes them worthy to be studied, were it only to strengthen our hold on our language. He delighted in describing natural objects which still retained their Saxon names, and this he did with great beauty and sweetness. In the sentiments also the critics ascribe to him a degree of delicacy which one could scarcely have looked for in the age in which he wrote, though at other times he avails himself of the license then allowed. There is no majesty, no stately march of numbers, in his poetry, still les is there of fire, rapidity, or conciseness; the French and Italian narrative poets from whom he learned his art wrote as if the people of their time had nothing to do but to attend to long stories; and Chaucer, who translated from the French the Romaunt of the Rose, though a greater poet than any of those whom he took for his models, made small improvement upon them in this respect. His Troylus and Cryseude, with but little action and incident, is as long as either of the epics of The Canterbury Tales, Chaucer's best things, have less of this defect: but even there the narrative is over-minute, and the personages, as Taine, the French critic, remarks, although they talk well, talk too much. The taste for this prolixity in narratives and conversations had a long duration in English poetry, since we find the same tediousness, to call it by its true name, in Shakespeare's Venus and Adonis and his Lucrece, written more than two hundred years later. Yet in the mean time the old popular ballads of England and Scotland had been composed, in which the incidents follow each other in quick succession, and the briefest possible speeches are uttered by the personages. The scholars and court poets doubtless disdained to learn anything of these poets of the people: and the Davideis of Cowley, who lived three hundred years after Chaucer, is as remarkable for the sluggish progress of the story and the tediousness of the harangues as for any other characteristics.

Between the time of Chaucer and that of Sidney and Spenser we find little in the poetic literature of our language to detain our attention. That age produced many obscure versifiers, and metrical romances continued to be written after the fashion of the French and Italian poets, whom Chaucer acknowledged as his masters. During this period appeared Skelton, the poet and jester, whose special talent was facility in rhyming, who rhymed as if he could not help it,—as if he had only to put pen to paper, and the words leaped of their own accord into regular measure with an inevitable jingle at the endings. Meantime our language was undergoing a process which gradually separated the nobler parts from the dross, rejecting the French additions for which there was no occasion, or which could not easily be made to take upon themselves the familiar forms of our tongue. The prosody of English became also fixed in that period; the final c, which so perplexes the modern reader in Chaucer's verse, was no longer permitted to figure as a distinct syllable. The poets, however, still allowed themselves the liberty of sometimes making, after the French manner, two syllables of the terminations tron and ion, so that nation became a word of three syllables and opinion a word of The Sonnets of Sidney, written on the Italian model, have all the grace and ingenuity of those of Petrarch. In the Facric Queene of Spenser it seems to me that we find the English language, so far as the purposes of poetry require, in a degree of perfection beyond which it has not been since carried, and I suppose never will be A vast assemblage of poetic endowments contributed to the composition of the poem, yet I think it would not be easy to name one of the same length, and the work of a genius equally great, in any language, which more fatigues the reader in a steady perusal from beginning to end. In it we have an invention ever awake, active, and apparently inexhaustible; an affluence of imagery grand, beautiful, or magnificent, as the subject may require; wise observations on human life steeped in a poetic coloring, and not without touches of pathos: a wonderful mastery of versification, and the aptest forms of expression. We read at first with admiration, yet to this erelong succeeds a sense of satiety, and we lay down the book, not unwilling, however, after an interval, to take it up with renewed admiration. I once heard an eminent poet say that he thought the second part of the Faerie Queene inferior to the first; yet I am inclined to ascribe the remark rather to a falling off in the attention of the reader than in the merit of the work. poet, however, would be more likely to persevere to the end than any other reader, since in every stanza he would meet with some lesson in his art.

In that fortunate age of English literature arose a greater than Spenser. Let me only say of Shakespeare, that in his dramas, amid certain faults imputable to the taste of the English public, there is to be found every conceivable kind of poetic excellence. At the same time and immediately after him flourished a group of dramatic poets who drew their inspiration from nature and

wrote with manly vigor. One would naturally suppose that their example, along with the more illustrious ones of Spenser and Shakespeare, would influence and form the taste of the succeeding age; but almost before they had ceased to claim the attention of the public, and while the eminent divines, Barrow, Jeremy Taylor, and others, wrote nobly in prose with a genuine eloquence and a fervor scarcely less than poetic, appeared the school of writers in verse whom Johnson, by a phrase the propriety of which has been disputed, calls the metaphysical poets, -a class of wits whose whole aim was to extort admiration by ingenious conceits, thoughts of such unexpectedness and singularity that one wondered how they could ever come into the mind of the author. For what they regarded as poetic effect they depended, not upon the sense of beauty or grandeur, not upon depth or earnestness of feeling, but simply upon surprise at quaint and strange resemblances, contrasts, and combinations of ideas. These were delivered for the most part in rugged diction, and in numbers so harsh as to be almost unmanageable by the reader. Cowley, a man of real genius, and of a more musical versification than his fellows, was the most distinguished example of this school. Milton, born a little before Cowley, and like him an eminent poet in his teens, is almost the only instance of escape from the infection of this vicious style; his genius was of too robust a mould for such petty employments, and he would have made, if he had condescended to them, as ill a figure as his own Samson on the stage of a mountebank. Dryden himself, in some of his earlier poems, appears as a pupil of this school; but he soon outgrew-in great part, at least-the false taste of the time, and set an example of a nobler treatment of poetic subjects.

Yet though the genius of Dryden reacted against this perversion of the art of verse, it had not the power to raise the poetry of our language to the height which it occupied in the Elizabethan age. Within a limited range he was a true poet; his imagination was far from fertile, nor had he much skill in awakening emotion, but he could treat certain subjects magnificently in verse, and often where his imagination fails him he is sustained by the vigor of his understanding and the largeness of his knowledge. He gave an example of versification in the heroic couplet, which has commanded the admiration of succeeding poets down to our time,—a versification manly, majestic and of varied modulation, of which Pope took only a certain part as the model of his own, and, contracting its range and reducing it to more regular pauses, made it at first appear more musical to the reader, but in the end fatigued him by its monotony. Dryden drew scarcely a single image from his own observation of external nature, and Pope, though less insensible than he to natural beauty, was still merely the poet of the drawing-room. Yet he is the author of more happy lines, which have passed into the common speech and are quoted as proverbial sayings, than any author we have save Shakespeare; and, whatever may be said in his dispraise, he is likely to be quoted as long as the English

LONGFELLO M

IN MEMORIAM

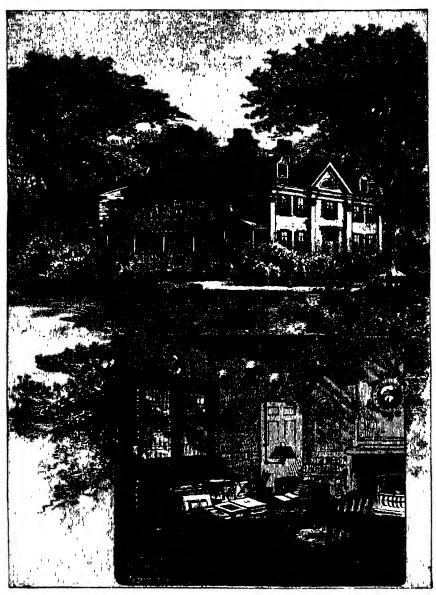
Nic turpem senectam Degere, nec cithara carentem

'Nor to be tuncless in old age!''
Ah! surely blest his pilgrimage,
Who, in his winter's snow,
Still sings with note as sweet and clear
As in the morning of the year
When the first violets blow!

Blest!—but more blest, whom summer's hea.
Whom spring's impulsive stir and beat,
Have taught no feverish lure,
Whose Muse, benignant and serene,
Still keeps his autumn chaplet green
Because his verse is pure!

Lie calm, O white and laureate head!
Lie calm, O Dead, that art not dead,
Since from the voiceless grave
Thy voice shall speak to old and young
While song yet speaks our English tongue
By Charles' or Thamis' wave.

Austin Dorson



LONGFELLOW'S HOME AT CAMBRIDGE.

Somewhat back from the village street Stands the old-fashioned country seat,

Once—ah! once—within these halls
One whom memory oft recalls,
The Father of his Country, dweli.

is a living language. The footprints of Pope are not those of a giant, but he has left them scattered all over the field of our literature, although the fashion of writing like him has wholly passed away.

Certain faculties of the poetic mind seem to have slumbered from the time of Milton to that of Thomson, who showed the literary world of Great Britain, to its astonishment, what a profusion of materials for poetry Nature offers to him who directly consults her instead of taking his images at second-hand. Thomson's blank verse, however, is often swollen and bladdery to a painful degree. He seems to have imagined, like many other writers of his time, that blank verse could not support itself without the aid of a stilted phraseology; for that fine poem of his, in the Spenserian stanza, the Castle of Indolence, shows that when he wrote in rhyme he did not think it necessary to depart from a natural style.

Wordsworth is generally spoken of as one who gave to our literature that impulse which brought the poets back from the capricious forms of expression in vogue before his time to a certain fearless simplicity; for it must be acknowledged that until he arose there was scarce any English poet who did not seem in some degree to labor under the apprehension of becoming too simple and natural,—to imagine that a certain pomp of words is necessary to elevate the style and make that grand and noble which in its direct expression would be homely and trivial. Yet the poetry of Wordsworth was but the consummation of a tendency already existing and active. Cowper had already felt it in writing his Task, and in his longer rhymed poems had not only attempted a freer versification than that of Pope, but had clothed his thoughts in the manly English of the better age of our poetry. Percy's Reliques had accustomed English readers to perceive the extreme beauty of the old. ballads in their absolute simplicity, and shown how much superior these were to such productions as Percy's own Hermit of Warkworth and Goldsmith's Edwin and Angelina, in their feeble elegance. Burns's inimitable Scottish poems-his English verses are tumid and wordy-had taught the same lesson. We may infer that the genius of Wordsworth was in a great degree influenced by these, just as he, in his turn, contributed to form the taste of those who wrote after him. It was long, however, before he reached the eminence which he now holds in the estimation of the literary world. His Lyrical Ballads, published about the close of the last century, were at first little read, and of those who liked them there were few who were not afraid to express their admiration. Yet his fame has slowly climbed from stage to stage, until now his influence is perceived in all the English poetry of the day. If this were the place to criticise his poetry, I should say, of his more stately poems in blank verse, that they often lack compression,—that the thought suffers by too great expansion. Wordsworth was unnecessarily afraid of being epigrammatic. He abhorred what is called a point as much as Dennis is said to have abhorred

a pun. Yet I must own that even his most diffuse amplifications have in them a certain grandeur that fills the mind.

At a somewhat later period arose the poet Keats, who wrote in a manner which carried the reader back to the time when those charming passages of lyrical enthusiasm were produced which we occasionally find in the plays of Shakespeare, in those of Beaumont and Fletcher, and in Milton's Comus. The verses of Keats are occasionally disfigured, especially in his Endymion, by a flatness almost childish; but in the finer passages they clothe the thought in the richest imagery and in words each of which is a poem. Lowell has justly called Keats "over-languaged," but there is scarce a word that we should be willing to part with in his Ode to the Nightingale, and that on a Grecian Urn, and the same thing may be said of the greater part of his Hyperion. His poems were ridiculed in the Edinburgh Review, but they survived the ridicule, and now, fifty years after their first publication, the poetry of the present day, by certain resemblances of manner, testifies to the admiration with which he is still read.

The genius of Byron was of a more vigorous mould than that of Keats; but notwithstanding his great popularity and the number of his imitators at one time, he made a less permanent impression on the character of English poetry. His misanthropy and gloom, his scoffing vein, and the fierceness of his animosities, after the first glow of admiration was over, had a repellent effect upon readers, and made them turn to more cheerful strains. Moore had in his time many imitators, but all his gayety, his brilliant fancy, his somewhat feminine graces, and the elaborate music of his numbers, have not saved him from the fate of being imitated no more. Coleridge and Southey were of the same school with Wordsworth, and only added to the effect of his example upon our literature. Coleridge is the author of the two most perfect poetical translations which our language in his day could boast, those of Schiller's Piccolomini and Death of Wallenstein, in which the English verse falls in no respect short of the original German. Southey divides with Scott the honor of writing the first long narrative poems in our language which can be read without occasional weariness.

Of the later poets, educated in part by the generation of authors which produced Wordsworth and Byron and in part by each other, yet possessing their individual peculiarities, I should perhaps speak with more reserve. The number of those who are attempting to win a name in this walk of literature is great, and several of them have already gained, and through many years held, the public favor. To some of them will be assigned an enduring station among the eminent of their class.

There are two tendencies by which the seekers after poetic fame in our day are apt to be misled, through both the example of others and the applause of critics. One of these is the desire to extort admiration by striking novelties

of expression; and the other, the ambition to distinguish themselves by subtleties of thought, remote from the common apprehension.

With regard to the first of these I have only to say what has been often said before, that, however favorable may be the idea which this luxuriance of poetic imagery and of epithet at first gives us of the author's talent, our admiration soon exhausts itself. We feel that the thought moves heavily under its load of garments, some of which perhaps strike us as tawdry and others as ill-fitting, and we lay down the book to take it up no more.

The other mistake, if I may so call it, deserves more attention, since we find able critics speaking with high praise of passages in the poetry of the day to which the general reader is puzzled to attach a meaning. This is often the case when the words themselves seem simple enough, and keep within the range of the Saxon or household element of our language. The obscurity lies sometimes in the phrase itself, and sometimes in the recondite or remote allusion. I will not say that certain minds are not affected by this, as others are by verses in plainer English. To the few it may be genuine poetry, although it may be a riddle to the mass of readers. I remember reading somewhere of a mathematician who was affected with a sense of sublimity by the happy solution of an algebraical or geometrical problem, and I have been assured by one who devoted himself to the science of mathematics that the phenomenon is no uncommon one. Let us beware, therefore, of assigning too narrow limits to the causes which produce the poetic exaltation of mind. The genius of those who write in this manner may be freely acknowledged, but they do not write for mankind at large.

To me it seems that one of the most important requisites for a great poet is a luminous style. The elements of poetry lie in natural objects, in the vicissitudes of human life, in the emotions of the human heart, and the relations of man to man. He who can present them in combinations and lights which at once affect the mind with a deep sense of their truth and beauty is the poet for his own age and the ages that succeed it. It is no disparagement either to his skill or his power that he finds them near at hand; the nearer they lie to the common track of the human intelligence, the more certain is he of the sympathy of his own generation, and of those which shall come after him. The metaphysician, the subtle thinker, the dealer in abstruse speculations, whatever his skill in versification, misapplies it when he abandons the more convenient form of prose and perplexes himself with the attempt to express his ideas in poetic numbers.

Let me say for the poets of the present day that in one important respect they have profited by the example of their immediate predecessors; they have learned to go directly to nature for their imagery, instead of taking it from what had once been regarded as the common stock of the guild of poets. I have often had occasion to verify this remark with no less delight than surprise on meeting in recent verse new images in their untarnished lustre, like coins fresh from the mint, unworn and unsoiled by passing from pocket to pocket. It is curious, also, to observe how a certain set of hackneyed phrases, which Leigh Hunt, I believe, was the first to ridicule, and which were once used for the convenience of rounding out a line or supplying a rhyme, have disappeared from our poetry, and how our blank verse in the hands of the most popular writers has dropped its stiff Latinisms and all the awkward distortions resorted to by those who thought that by putting a sentence out of its proper shape they were writing like Milton.

I have now brought this brief survey of the progress of cur poetry down to the present time, and refer the reader, for samples of it in the different stages of its existence, to those which are set before him in this volume.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND TITLES.

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY. Quincy, Mass, 1767 - 1648 Page The Wants of Man	ALTENBURG, MICHAEL. Germany, 1583-1640. The Battle-Song of Gustavus Adolphus (<i>Trans</i> -
ADAMS, SARAH FLOWER Fingland, 1805-1848 "Nearer, my God, to thee"	lation) 519 ANACREON Greece, d 476 B C. Grasshopper, The (Cowley's Translation) 484
ADDISON, JOSEPH Lngland, 1672-1719. Sempronius's Speech for War (Cato) 570	Spring (Moore's Translation) . 422 ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN Dennurk, 1805-1875.
Soliloquy On Immortality (Cato) . 759 "The spacious firmament on high" (Spectator) 376 From — Campaign, The, 530, Cato, 310, 601, 631, 796, 799, 800, 802, Letter from Italy, 807,	The Little Match-Girl (From the Danish) 336 ANDROS, R S S Birkeley, Mass, d 1859. Perseverance
Speciator, The, 724 AKENSIDE, MARK.	ANGELO, MICHAEL
indiand 1721-1770 Delights of Fancy (Pleasures of Imagination) "The shape alone let others prize" 129	See BUONAROTTI, MICHAEL ANGESO. ANSTER, JOHN. Ireland, b about 1798, d. 1867 The Fairy Child
Virtuoso, The	ARMSTRONG, JOHN Scotland, 1700 1770
AKERMAN, LUCY EVELINA	Building a Home (Art of Preserving Health) 445 From. — The Art of Preserving Health, 558, 809
"Nothing but leaves"	ARNOLD, SIR EDWIN England, 1831-
After the Rain 430	Almond Blossom 457 Secret of Death, The 298 From: — Woman's Voice
Baby Bell 79 Before the Rain 427 Intaglio Head of Minerva, On an 749 Bully by Head of Minerva, On an 749	ARNOLD, GEORGE. New York, 1834-1865
Publishers . Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston ALEXANDER, CECIL FRANCES.	Golden Fish, The
Burial of Moses 383	Publishers . Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston.
ALFORD, HENRY. Ingland, b 1810 "Rise, said the Master, come unto the feast". 301	ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Ingland, 1822-1838
ALGER, WILLIAM ROUNSEVILLE	Forsaken Merman, The 826 Heme's Grave
Parting Lovers, The (From the Chinese) . 236 "To Heaven approached a Sufi Saint" (From the Persian of Dschellaleddin Rumi) . 365	Philomela 479 ASKEWE, ANNE I ngland, 1520-5546
Pub ishers: Reberts Brothers, Boston. ALISON, RICHARD.	The Fight of Faith
England, b. 16th century. "There is a garden in her face" (An Houre's Recreation in Musicke, 1606) 123	England, 1793-1867. The Passage (From the German of Uhland) 291 AVERILL, ANNA BOYNTON.
ALLEN, ELIZABETH AKERS (Florence Percy).	The Birch Stream 692
Strong, Me , b. 1832 Left Behind	AYTON, SIR ROBERT Scotland, 1570-1638.
Rock me to Sleep Publishers : Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston.	On Love 140 Woman's Inconstancy
ALLINGHAM, WILLIAM. Ballychannon, Ireland, b. 1828 Lives in London, Eng. Dirty Old Man, The 253 Fairus The 263	AYTOUN, WILLIAM EDMONSTOUNE. Scotland, 1813-1865. Execution of Montrose, The
	Heart of the Bruce, The
Lovely Mary Donnelly	England, 1561 - 1626 From: — Life
ALLSTON, WASHINGTON. Georgetown, S. C., 1779-1843.	BAILEY, PHILIP JAMES. England, b. 1816 Aim of Life, The (Festus)
Boyhood	Poet of Nature, The (Festive) 766
Rotalie 317	2.1 nm : - 1. darina

BAILLIE, JOANNA. Scotland, 1762 1851. Heath-Cock, The	BENNETT, WILLIAM COX. Greenwich, Eng., b 1820. Lives in London. Baby May. Baby's Shoes
Heath-Cock, The	Baby May
"Up! Quit thy bower" 408 Prom. — Rayner 310	Invocation to Rain in Summer 42
BALL, IOHN.	Worn Wedding-Ring, The
England, executed at Coventry, 1381 From: — Lines used in Wat Tyler's Rebellion 559	BENTON, MYRON B Amenia, N.Y., b. 1824.
BARBAULD, ANNA LETITIA.	The Mowers
England, 1743 - 1825. "Life! I know not what thou art" 303	BERKELEY, GEORGE. England, 1684-1753 Bishop of Cloyne, Ireland
Sabbath of the Soul, The	On the Prospect of planting Arts and Learning in America.
Sabbath of the Soul, The 369 Summer Evening's Meditation, A 430 To a Lady with some Painted Flowers 128 From: - "Come here, fond Youth" 800	
BARHAM, RICHARD HARRIS (Thomas In-	BETHUNE, GEORGE WASHINGTON. New York, 1805-1862 Hymn to Night
goldsby, Esq) England, 1784-1845	BICKERSTAFF, ISAAC.
City Helis	England, about 1735-1787 From: — Love in a Village, 559, 800, 816.
Jackdaw of Rheims, The	BLACKER, COLONEL.
BARNARD, LADY ANNE	Ireland From: — Oliver's Advice
Scotland, 1730-182, Auld Robin Gray 249	BLAIR, ROBERT.
BARNFIELD, RICHARD. England, 1574-1606	England, 1699-1747 From: — The Grave, 107, 120, 308, 310, 346, 396.
England, 1574 - 1606 Address to the Nightingale 480	BLAKE, WILLIAM.
BARON, ROBERT.	BLAKE, WILLIAM. England. 1757 - 1827 Piper, The
England, () about 1630. From: — Mirza	Tiger, The
BARRETT, EATON STANNARD.	BLAMIRE, SUSANNA
England 1785-1820 From: — Woman: Her Character and Influence 795	England, 1747 - 1704. The Siller Croun
BARRY, MICHAEL JULAND From - "The Dubin Nation," Sept. 28, 1844. 602	"What ails this heart o' mine?" 245
BARTON, BERNARD.	BLANCHARD, LAMAN. England, 1803-1845 The Mother's Hope
England, 1784-1849 Bruce and the Spider 573	BLAND, ROBERT, REV.
Caractacus	England 1770-1825 Home (From the Greek)
"Not ours the vows"	BLOOMFIELD, ROBERT.
BASSE, WILLIAM. England, 1613-1648 From: — On Shakespeare 939	England, 1706 - 1823 Farmer's Boy, The
From: - On Shakespeare 939	Lambs at Play 469
BAXTER, RICHARD. England 1615-1691 From: - Love breathing Thanks and Praise . 395	Moonlight in Summer
From: - Love breathing Thanks and Praise . 395	BOKER, GEORGE HENRY.
BAYLY, THOMAS HAYNES. England, 1797-1839. The Mistletoe Bough From: — Isle of Beauty, 248; The Pilot, 632;	Philadelphia, Pa 1824-1899. Black Regiment, The
The Mistletoe Bough	Countess Laura 886
The Rose that all are praising, 205; why	Prince Adeb 653
don't the men propose? 214. BEATTIE, IAMES.	Publishers, J. B. Lip, mott & Co., Philadelphia. BOLTON, SARAH T.
BEATTIE, JAMES. Scotland, 1735-1803. Hermit, The	BOLTON, SARAH T. Newport Ky 1815-1891 Left on the Battle-Field
Morning (/ Ne Na Instret) 400)	
From: — The Minstrel, 493, 559, 812. BEAUMONI, FRANCIS.	BONAR, HORATIUS. Scotland by 1988. "Beyond the smiling and the weeping" . 296
England, 1580 - 1616 From. — Humorous Lieutenant, 310; Letter	Master's Touch, Th
to Ben Jonson, 939.	BOOTH, BARTON Eng'and, 1681 - 1733. From: - Song
BEAUMONT, FRANCIS, and FLETCHER, JOHN. Lugland, 1586 - 1616, and 1570 - 1625.	From: — Song
Folding the Flocks	BOTTA, ANNE CHARLOTTE LYNCH. Bennington, Vt., b about 1820 Lives in New York.
	On a Picture
From:—A King and no King, 395; Chaucer, 899, Faithful Shepherdess, 134, Four Plays in One: The Trumph of Honor, 348: Knight	BOURDILLON, FRANCIS W. Lugland, now living.
of Malta, 204; Love's Cure, 107, 815; Wit without Money, 108	Light
DEBDOES THOMAS LOUBLE	BOWLES, CAROLINE ANNE. See SOUTHEY, MRS. CAROLINE BOWLES,
England, 1809 1849	BOWLES, WILLIAM LISLE England, 1762-1850 "Come to these scenes of peace" 403
20 362	"Come to these scenes of peace" 403
BEERS, MRS ETHELIN ELIOT (Ethel Lynn). Gothen, N. Y., b. 1825 Died in Orange, N J. 1879. The Picket-Guard 524	Greenwood, The
The Picket-Guard	BOWRING, SIR JOHN.
Publishers: Porter & Coates, Philadelphia, BENNETT, HENRY.	England, 1799-1872. "From the recesses of a lowly spirit."
BENNETT, HENRY. England, b. about 1785. St. Patrick was a gentleman 1004	Nightingale, The (From the Portuguese) 479 Nightingale, The (From the Dutch) 479
The second secon	

DD A DOTTO TOTAL AND TO	
BRADSTREET, ANNE. England, b. 1612, d. America, 1672.	Incident of the French Camp . 513
From: — Contemplations (Pub. in 2d ed. of	Meeting
The Tenth Muse, lately sprung up in A mer-	Pied Piper of Hamelin, The 849
ica. Boston: 1678)	The King is cold
175	
BRAINARD, JOHN GARDINER CALKINS New London, Conn., 1796-1828.	From: - One Word more, 399, Paracelsus, Sor,
	808.
Niagara, The Fall of 449	
BRANCH, MARY L. BOLLES.	Little Cloud, The
Brooklyn, N. Y., b. New London, Conn., 1840.	Valley Brook, The
The Petrified Fern	Winter
DDENAN IOCEDU	BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN.
BRENAN, JOSEPH. Ireland, b. 1829; d. in New Orleans, 1857.	Cummington, Mass., 1794-1878.
	America
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Battle-Field, The
BRETON, NICHOLAS.	"Blessed are they that mourn"
England, 1555 - 1624 "I would I were an excellent divine" . 362 Phillida and Corydon	Death of the Flowers, The
Phillida and Corydon 136	Evening Wind, The
501 11 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Fatima and Raduan (From the Spanish) 106
	Flood of Years, The
BRISTOL, LORD	Porest Hymn, A
See DIGBY, JOHN, EARL OF BRISTOL.	Fringed Gentian, To the
BROOKS, CHARLES TIMOTHY	Future Life, The
Salem, Mass . 1813-1883	nurricane, i ne 686
Alpine Heights (From the German of Krum-	June
macher) 445	Love of God, The (From the Provençal) . 388
Fisher, The (From the German of Goethe) 825 Good Night (From the German of Korner) 558	Mosquito, To a
	My Autumn Walk 535
Men and Boys (From the German of Korner) 583	"O, fairest of the rural maids" 130
Nobleman and the Pensioner, The (From the	Planting of the Apple-Tree, The
German of Pfeffel) 520	Poet, The (Manuscript facsimile) 78
Sword Song, The (From the German of	Robert of Lincoln
Korner)	Snow-Shower, The
Winter Song (From the German of Ludwig	Song of Marion's Men 589
Holly) .	Thanatopsis
Publishers . Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston	To a Waterfowl
BROOKS, MARIA GOWEN (Maria del Occidente).	Washington's Birtliday, Ode for 62
Mediord, Mass , 1795 - 1845.	From: — Autumn Woods, 494, March, 492; Scene on the Banks of the Hudson, 309.
"Day, in melting purple dying". 245	Scene on the Banks of the Hudson, 309.
Disappointment (Zophiel, or the Bride of	Publishers . D Appleton & Co., New York
Serien)	BRYDGES, SIR SAMUEL EGERTON.
Publishers: Lee & Shepard, Boston.	England 1762 - 1837
BROWN, FRANCES.	Echo and Silence 865
Ireland, 1818 - 1864.	BUCHANAN, ROBERT.
Losses 333	Scotland_b 1841
"O the pleasant days of old!" 699	Fra Giacomo
	Little Milliner, The 181
BROWNE, SIR THOMAS. Lughand, 605-1682 From: — Religio Medici 310	BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN SHEFFIELD,
From: - Religio Medici 310	DUKE OF
EROWNE, WILLIAM.	Lngland, 1649-1720
England 1590 - 1045	From . — Essay on Poetry 806
My Choice 140	BUNYAN, JOHN.
Siren's Song, The (Inner Temple Masque). 825	Litgland, 1648 = 1688
"Welcome, welcome, do I sing" 126	From: - Pilgrim's Progress . 347, 805
From Britannia's Pastorals 938	BUONAROTTI, MICHAEL ANGELO
	Italy, 1474 - 1563
BROWNELL, HENRY HOWARD. Providence, R. I., 1824-1872.	Italy, 1474-1563 "If it be true that any beauteous thing" (J. E. Taylor's Translation)
Lawyer's Invocation to Spring, The 992	
Publishers : Houghton, Mittlin, & Co., Boston.	"The might of one fair face" (Taylor's Trans) 115
BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT.	From: - Sonnet (Mrs Henry Roscoe's Irans) 809
England, 1809 - 1861	BURLEIGH, GEORGE S
Court Lady, A	Plainfield, Conn 1831-
George Sand, Sonnets To	A Prayer for Life 380
George Sand, Sonnets To	BURLEIGH, WILLIAM H
Lord Walter's Wife 217	Woodstock, Conn., 1812-1871.
Mother and Poet	Deborah Lee 1005
Musical Instrument, A 865	BURNS, ROBERT.
Parting Lovers (Sienna)	Scotland, 1759-1796
Pet Name, The 82	Ae fond kiss before we part
Portrait, A	
Romance of the Swan's Nest, The 102	Afton Water
Sleep	Banks o' Doon, The
Sonnets from the Portuguese 189	Bannockburn
View across the Roman Campagna, A 683	Bard's Epitaph, A 917
Wordsworth, On a Portrait of 914	"Ca' the yowes to the knowes"
BROWNING, ROBERT.	"Ca' the yowes to the knowes"
England, 1812-1809.	Cotter's Saturday Night, The
Evelyn Hope	"Duncan Gray cam' here to woo" 196
Flower's Name, The	Elegy on Captain Henderson 917
Hervé Riel 617	"For a' that and a' that " 341
How they brought the Good News from Ghent	"Green grow the rashes, O!" 191
to Aix · · · · 513	I love my Jean
	11 7 - h . A . 1 T - 11

John Barleycorn	944	203, 204, 205, 215, 309, 310, 396, 490, 631, 632, 671, 794, 796, 805, 808, 809, 811, English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, 215, 397, 800, 804, 805,	
Let not woman e'er complain"	194 486	671, 794, 796, 805, 808, 809, 811, English Bards	
Louse, To a		and Scotch Reviewers, 215, 397, 800, 804, 805,	
Man was made to mourn	332 288	806, 940 : Giaour, The, 205, 207, 271, 312, 816,	
Mary in Heaven, To		I Island. The. 814: Lara. 346, 400. Letter, 703:	
Mary Morison	149	Manfred, 107, 108, 403, Mazenna, 800; Par-	
Mountain Daisy, To a	462	isma, 491, 899; Sardanapalus, 241, 794; Waltz, The, 814; "When we two parted," 241.	
Mouse, To a	468	The, 814; "When we two parted," 241.	
My Heart's in the Highlands	659	CALDWELL, WILLIAM W.	
"My wife 's a winsome wee thing"	216	Newburyport, Mass., b 1823	
"O my luve 's like a red, red rose"	234	Rose-Bush, The (From the German)	741
"O, saw ye bonnie Lesley?"	242	CALIDASA.	
Tam O'Shanter	847	India, 18t Century B. C	
"The day returns, my bosom burns".	218	Baby, The (Ser William Jones's Trans)	73
Toothache, Address to the	952	Woman (Horace H Wilson's Trans.) .	770
To the Unco Guid	784		••
w histle and I 'll come to you, my lad '	156	CALLANAN, JEREMIAH JOSEPH Ireland, 1795-1829	
"Whistle and I 'll come to you, my lad " From: — Despondency, 345. Epistle from Eso- pus to Maria, 346. Epistle to Davie, 348. Epistle to a Young Friend, 395, 396, 796.	•	Gougaune Barra	577
Frank to a Vourse Frank see see see	'		577
Epistle to James Smith, 108. Jessy, 134,		CALVERLEY, CHARLES S.	
		England, 1831-1884.	
On Captain Grose's Peregrinations through Scotland, 805, Sensibility, 204, Vision,			1010
		Cock and the Bull, The Disaster	1008
The, 309.			991
BUTLER, SAMUEL.		Motherhood	1010
England, 1600 - 1680		To Tobacco	991
Hudibras' Sword and Dagger	506		990
Hudibras, The Logic of	945	CAMOENS, LUIS DE	
Hudibras, The Logic of Hudibras, The Religion of	387	Portugal 1524-1579	
From: - Hudibras, 108, 205, 215, 309, 347, 305,	٠,	Blighted Love (Lord Strangford's Trans.)	261
396, 490, 540, 632, 671, 803, 804, 807, 808, 809		CAMPBELL, THOMAS.	
		Scotland, 1777-1844 Evening Star, The	
BUTLER, WILLIAM ALLEN. Albany, N Y., p. 1825. "Nothing to wear"	- 1	Evening Star, The	412
Albany, N Y., D. 1825.		Exile of Erm	578
Publishers: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston.	981	Hallowed Ground	788
Publishers; froughton, winner, & Co., Doston.		Hohenlinden	513
BYRON, JOHN		Hope (Pleasures of Hope) Kiss, The First	743
BYRON, JOHN England, 1691 - 1763.		Kiss, The First	185
A Pastoral	245	Lochiel's Warning	573
BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL, LORD	- 1	Lord Ullin's Daughter . Maid's Remonstrance, The	338
England, 1788 - 1824	- 1	Maid's Remonstrance, The	144
England, 1768 - 1824 4 Adieu, adieu! my native shore". Augusta. To	238	Napoleon and the British Sailor .	616
Augusta, To	223	Poland	5 ⁴ 3
Coliseum by Moonlight (Manfred) .	680	River of Life, The	741
Coliseum, The (Childe Harold)	68r	Soldier's Dream, The	529
Daniel Boone (Don Juan)	926	"Ye mariners of England	629
Destruction of Sennacherib, The (Hebrew		From: — Drink ye to her, 205. Gertrude, 494;	
Melodies)	501	Pleasures of Hope, 204, 248, 310, 347, 395, 397, 795, 800, 802, 810, To the Rambow, 494	
Dresm, The	764	795, 800, 802, 810, 10 the Kallbow, 494	
Evening (Don Fuan)	413	CANNING, GEORGE	
"Farewell, if ever fondest prayer"	238	England, 1770-1827	
Farewell to his Wife	238	Epitaph on the Marquis of Anglesea's Leg	953
Filial Love (Childe Harold)	222	Friend of Humanity and the Knife-Grinder	952
First Love (Don Juan)	166	From: - New Morality, 121, 806, The Pilot that	
Greece (The Giaour)	581	weathered the Storm, 632	
Greece (Childe Harold)	581	CAREW, LADY ELIZABETH	
Greek Poet Song of the (Don Juan)	580	England, pub. 1613	
Lake Leman, Calm and Storm on (Childe	40-	Revenge of Injuries (Mariam)	789
Harold) Latest Verses	685	CAREW, THOMAS	
ti Maid of Ashama are we part!	250	Lingland, 1589-1639.	
"Maid of Athens, ere we part"	234	Compliment, The	126
Murat (Ode from the French) Nanoleon (Childe Harold)	913	"Give me more love or more disdain"	144
Napoleon (<i>Childe Harold</i>)	911	"He that loves a rosy cheek".	141
	415	" Sweetly breathing, vernal air "	422
Orient, The (Bride of Abydos)	451	From: - Conquest by Flight, 205 . On the Duke	7
Pantheon (Childe Harold)	288 682	of Buckingham, 309, "Think not cause men	
Picture of Death, A (The Ginour)		flattering say," 203	
Poet's Impulse (Childe Harold)	303	CAREY, HENRY	
Prisoner of Chillon The	767	England, 1602-1742	
Prisoner of Chillon, The Rhine, The (Childe Harold)	703	England, 1603-1743 Maiden's Ideal of a Husband (Contrivances)	14,
Rover, Song of the (The Corsair)	446 626	Sally in our Alley	
Sea. The (Childe Harald)	607	From: - Choonon, 808, God save the King, 603.	
Sea, The (Childe Harold) "She walks in beauty" (Hebrew Melodies)	130		
Swimming (Tana Fascari)	669	CARLETON, WILL M Ohio, b. 1839	
"The kiss, dear maid "	234	New Church Organ, The	~-
Thomas Moore, To	920	Over the Hill to the Poor-House	97,5
Transient Beauty (The Giaour)	267	Publishers: Harper & Bros, New York.	342
Waterloo (Childe Harold)	511		
From: - Beppo, 721, 795, 801, 814; Bride of	3	CARY, ALICE Near Cincinnati O . 1820-1871	
Abydos, 134, 206, 231, 309, 541, 720; Childe	1	Thurse Harma A	
Harold, 133, 134, 206, 241, 271, 106, 207, 400, 401.		Dying Hymn, A	301
Harold, 133, 134, 206, 241, 271, 396, 397, 490, 493, 541, 720, 725, 726, 792, 796, 800, 812, 813, 867,		Make Believe	-88
A	1	Pictures of Memory	89
869, 938, Corsair, 348, 812; Death of Sheridan,	1	Spinster's Stint, A. Publishers, Houghton, Millin & Co. Boston	172

CARY, HENRY FRANCIS		CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN	
England, 1772 - 1844. "The fairest thing in mortal eyes" (From the		CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN Hanover, N. H., b 1810 d. Boston, Mass 1888.	
French of Charles, Duke of Orleans)	300	Cana	388 866
CARY, LUCIUS (LORD FALKLAND)	300	Publishers Houghton, Mifflin, & Co. Boston	800
Findand 1610 - 1642		CLAUDIUS, MATI'HIAS	
Ben Jonson's Commonplace Book	907	Germany, 1743-1815 The Hen (Translation)	•
CARY, PHŒBE Near Cincinnati, O., 1824 - 1871.		CLELAND, WILLIAM	991
I means and Kealities	113	England, about 1661 - 1689.	
Lovers, The	1005	Hallo, my Fancy	820
Nearer Home	375	CLEMMER, MARY HUDSON. Utica, N Y 1839-1884	
Peace Publishers: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., New York.	533	By the Sea	741
CASIMIR THE GREAT, KING OF POLAND		CLEVELAND, IOHN	/43
Poland, 1309 1370 "It kindles all my soul" (From the Polish)		England, 1013-1059 To the Memory of Ben Jonson	
"It kindles all my soul" (From the Polish)	372	To the Memory of Ben Jonson	906
CASWALL, EDWARD		CLOUGH, ARTHUR HUGH, England, 1819-1861	
England, b 1814 "My God, I love thee" (From the Latin of		Quâ Cursum Ventus	2 3 3
Si Francis Xavier)	360	COFFIN, ROBERT BARRY (Barry Gray).	- 5
CELANO, THOMAS A		Ships at Sea	261
Dies Iræ (John A Dix's Translation)	252	COLERIDGE, HARTLEY	
CHADWICK, JOHN WHITE	353	England, 1796-1849 Shakespeare	
Marblehead, Mass., b. 1840.		"She is not fair to outward view".	906
The Two Waitings	277	COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR.	,
CHALKHILL, JOHN (Probably IZAAK WALTON)		England, 1772-1834 Answer to a Child's Question	
The Angler	668	Epigrams	474
CHAMBERLAYNE, WILLIAM.		Exchange, The	954 192
England, 1619-1689 From:—Chastity	796	Fancy in Nubibus	322
CHANNING, WILLIAM ELLERY.	• • •	Good Great Man, The	739
Boston, Mass . b. 1818		Hymn before Sunrise in the Vale of Chamouni Knight's Tomb, The	376 538
Our Boat to the Waves Publishers: American Unitarian Association, Boston	630	Kubla Khan .	834
		Love	162
CHAPMAN, GEORGE England, 1557 - 1634.		Metrical Feet Quarrel of Friends, The (Christabel)	1015
England, 1557-1634. Camp at Night, The (Iliad)	414	Rime of the Ancient Mariner	854
"Muses that sing Love's sensual empirie" From: — Blind Beggar of Alexandria, 203. Re-	135	From — Christabel, 308, 721, 726. Christmas Carol, 492. Day Dream, 807. Death of Wallen- stem, 490, 800. Devil's Thoughts, 396. Epi-	
venge, 120, Widows' Fears, 900		carol, 492, Day Dream, 807, Death of Wallen-	
CHARLES, DUKE OF ORLEANS		taph on an Infant, 107 Fears in Solitude, 395,	
France, 1391 - 1465		Homeric Hexameter (From Schiller), 631.	
"The fairest thing in mortal eyes" (Henry F Cary's Translation		Wallenstein, 207, Youth and Age, 120	
Spring	300 421	COLES, ABRAHAM	
CHATTERTON, THOMAS.	4	Newark, N) 181,-1891 Stabat Mater Dolorosa (From the Latin)	355
England, 1752 1770 Minstrel's Song	_	COLLING ANNE	-55
	289	England, about 1627 "The winter being over"	
CHAUCER, GEOFFREY England, 1328-1400		"The winter being over"	420
Canterbury Pilgrims, The (Canterbury Tales)	695	COLLINS, MORTIMER England, 1827 - 1878	
Compleyate of Chaucer to his Purse	904	Comfort	974
Daisy, The (Legend of Good Women) Morning in May (Knightes Tale)	462	Darwin	991
From '- Assembly of Foules 480 Canterhum	418	COLLINS, WILLIAM.	
Tales Prologue, 809, Clerkes Tale, 231.		England 1720 - 1756. "How sleep the brave".	563
Tales Prologue, 809. Clerkes Tale, 231. Frankleines Tale, 398, Knightes Tale, 490, 492, 802: Manciples Tale, 308. Nonnes Preestes Tale, 900. Troilus and Creseide, 108.	W	1 1455(015, 110	773
Preestes Tale, 900. Troilus and Creseide, 108.		From '- Ode on the Death of Thomson .	94
		COLMAN, GEORGE (The Younger) England, 1762 - 1836	
CHERRY, ANDREW. England, 1762-1812		Gluggity-Glug (The Myrtle and the Vine) .	946
England, 1762-1812 The Bay of Biscay	628	Sir Marmaduke	958
CHESTERFIELD, EARL OF		Toby Tosspot From. — Lodgings for Single Gentlemen	800
England, 1694-1773 From: — Advice to a Lady in Autumn	491	CONCERNO WILLIAM	
	44.	England, 1670 - 1729.	
CHORLEY, HENRY FOTHERGILL. England, 1808 - 1872		Silly Fair From: —Letter to Cobham, 793; Mourning	713
The Brave Old Oak	454	Bride, 207, 398, 809, Old Bachelor, 214.	
CHURCHILL, CHARLES		COOK, ELIZA.	
England, 1731 - 1764.	٠	England, 1817 - 1889.	
From: — Prophecy of Famine, 807: Rosciad	804	Old Arm-Chair, The	IOI
CIBBER, COLLEY		COOKE, PHILIP PENDLETON Martinsburgh, Va, 1816-1850	
England, 1671-1757 The Blind Boy	343	Life in the Autumn Woods	663
From: - Richard III, Altered 204, 492, 539, 541,		COOKE, ROSE TERRY	
CLARE, JOHN.		Hartford, Conn 1827- Rêve du Midi	410
CLARE, JOHN England, 1793-1864. Laborer, The		Publishers . Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston,	440
Summer Moods	557 427	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. See Woolsey, SARAH C.	

COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. Burlington, N. J. 1789-1851 My Brigantine (The Water Witch)	, 626	Fletcher Harper, To the Memory of Her Likenes	935
CORBET, RICHARD	, 020	Lancashire Doxology, A	556 295 258
CORBET, RICHARD England, 1582-1635 Farewell to the Fairies	847	Philip, my King	75
CORNWALL, BARRY. See PROCTER, B W.		CRANCH, CHRISTOPHER PEARSE. Alexandra, D C b 1813. Thought	
CORNWELL, HENRY SYLVESTER		Publishers . Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., and Roberts Bros., Boston.	. 73 ^I
The Sunset City	823	CRASHAW, RICHARD.	
COTTON, CHARLES. England, 1630 - 1687 Contentation		England, 1600 1650. Nightingale's Song (Music's Duel) Supposed Mistress, Wishes to his	774
Contentation	734 737	Supposed Mistress, Wishes to his The Chan Physician (In Process of Learners	192
COTTON, NATHANIEL	/3/	The Cheap Physician (In Praise of Lessus's Rule of Health)	546
England, 1721 - 1788 The Fireside	226	"Two men went up to the Temple to pray " Water turned into Wine .	362 362
COWLEY, ABRAHAM. England, 1618-1667 Chronicle, The		Widow's Mites, The	362
Chronicle, The	191	Ireland. "We parted in silence"	240
Grasshopper, The (Greek of Anacreon) . Hymn to Light, From the	484 407	CROLY, REV GEORGE, LL D. Ireland. 1780 - 1860	240
Invocation (Davideis) Of Muself	772 73 0	Catiline to the Roman Army (Catiline)	501
From: — Anacreontiques, 494, Davideis, 793; For Hope, 800, Gold, 204, Motto, The, 811; On the Death of Crashaw, 398, Prophet, The,		Genius of Death, The	744 564
On the Death of Crashaw, 398, Prophet, The,		CROSS, MARIA EVANS LEWES (George Eliot)	3~4
804. Waiting Maid, The, 795		England, 1819-1880. "Day is Dying" (The Spanish Gipsy). "O, may I join the choir invisible".	411
COWPER, WILLIAM England, 1731 - 1400 Boadicea	E72		760
Contradiction (Conversation)	572 780 485	CROWQUILL, ALFRED. See Forrester, Alfred A.	
Diverting History of John Gilpin	959	CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN	
England (The Fask Book II)	780 575	Scotland, 1984-1842. "Thou hast sworn by thy God, my Jeanie" Poet's Bridal-Day Song, The Wet Sheet and a Flowing Sea, A	208
Freeman, The (The Task. Book V.)	600 735	Wet Sheet and a Flowing Sea, A	626
Cricket, the Diverting History of John Gilpin Duelling (Conversation) England (The Task Book II) Freeman, The (The Task Book V) Happy Man, the (The Task Book VI) Humanty (The Task Book VI) My Mother's Picture Nighturgals and Glow Worm The	782	CUNNINGHAM, JOHN.	
rightingaic and Grow-worth, The	863	Morning	408
Nose and the Eyes, The Rose, The	951 464	CUTTER, GEORGE W. Massachusetts, b 1801	
Rose, The Royal George, On the Loss of the Slavery (The Fask Book 1/1) Sum of Life, The (The Task: Book VI)	573	Song of the Lightning	864 555
Sum of Life, The (The Task: Book VI) Sweet stream, that winds"	790	DANA, RICHARD HENRY. Cambridge, Mass. 1787 1879 Beach Bird, The Little	
Verses supposed to be written by Alexander Selkirk	738	Beach Bird, The Little	482
Winter Morning (The Task: Book V.)	435	Island, The (The Buccaneer)	304 691
Winter Morning (The Task: Book V.) Winter Noon (The Task: Book VI) From — Conversation. 558, 724, Exhortation to	437	Pleasure Boat, The Soul, The Publisher, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.	666 3 6 8
out of Darkness 612 Motto of Connoisseur		Publishers Charles Scribner's Sons, New York. TANIEL SAMUEL.	
No. III., 107, Mutual Forbearance, 215; Needless Alarm. 671, 793, On Friendship, 121: Pairing-Time Anticipated, 215, 405,		DANIEL, SAMUEL. England, 1502 - 1619 To Delta	414
Progress of Error 702 Retired Cat. 802		Love is a Sickness Prom — On the Earl of Southampton, 348, Son-	136
Progress of Error, 793, Retired Cat. 802, Retirement, 120, 396, 724, 815, St nzas subjoined to a Bill of Mortality, 308, Table		net, 204, To the Countess of Cumberland, 808	
Subjoined to a fill of Morrality, 308, 1 along Tark, 601, 602, Task, The Sofa, 493, 672; Timepiece, 232, 806, 807, 814, 815, Winter Evening, 402, 405, 810 Winter Morning Walk, 394, 491, 539, 541. Tirocinium, 308. To an Afflicted Protestant Lady, 348, Translation from the Greek, 271, Translation of Horge, 815, Truth, 202, 403.		DANTE. Italy, 1265 - 1221	,
Evening, 492, 495, 810 Winter Morning		Italy, 1265-1321 From: — Inferno	396.
Walk, 394, 493 539, 541. Tirocinium, 398. To an Afflicted Protestant Lady, 348. Transla-		DARLEY, GEORGE. Ireland, 1785 - 1846. Gambols of Children, The Song of the Summer Winds	
tion from the Greek, 271. Translation of Horace, 815. Truth 397. 473	- 1	Gambols of Children, The Song of the Summer Winds	85 425
COZZENS, FREDERICK SWARTWOUT.		DARWIN, ERASMUS.	
An Experience and a Moral .	253	England, 1731 1802. From: — Botanic Garden	802
Publishers . Houghton, Mifflin, & Co , Boston.	-	DAVIES, SIR JOHN England, 1570-1626 The Dancing of the Air	
CRABBE, GEORGE. England, 1754 - 1832		The Dancing of the Air From: — Contention betwirt a Wife, &c.	451 231
Approach of Age, The (Tales of the Hall). Quack Medicines (The Borough) From: Birth of Flattery 798, Parish Register,	323 783	DAVIS, THOMAS.	-3-
OU4.		DAVIS, THOMAS. Ireland, 1814 1845. Sack of Baltimore, The	88o
CRAIK, DINAH MARIA MULOCK.		welcome, the	152
CRAIK, DINAH MARIA MULOCK. England, 1865-1897 Alma River, By the "Buried to-day"	516	DEKKER, THOMAS- England, about 1574 - about 1641 The Happy Heart (Patient Grussell) From: — Honest Whore, The, 723. Old Fortuna-	**
Dead Czar Nicholas, ine	929	From: - Honest Whore, The, 723. Old Fortuna-	550
Douglas, Douglas, tender and true .	289	tus, 308.	

DE LISLE. ROUGET.		DRAKE, JOSEPH RODMAN.	
DE LISLE, ROUGET. France. The Song written at Strasburg, in 1792. The Marseilles Hymn (Abbrev. Translation)	584	New York City, 1705-1820 American Flag, The	Eng
	٠.	Culput Fay, The	840
DENHAM, SIR JOHN. England, 1615-1668. From: — Cooper's Hill, 720, 723; Elegy on		DRAYTON, MICHAEL, England, 1563-1631.	
Cowley, 939.		Ballad of Agincourt, The	502
DE VERE, AUBREY THOMAS. Ireland, b. 1814			239 938
Early Friendship "Sad is our youth, for it is ever going"	316	DRUMMOND, WILLIAM. Scotland, 1585-1040.	
DIBDIN, CHARLES		Nightingale, To a	479
England, 1745 - 514. Heaving of the Lead, The	627	DRYDEN, JOHN. England, 1631-1700.	
Poor Jack	615	An, now sweet '(Tyrannic Love).	145
Tom Bowling DIBDIN, THOMAS	629	Character of the Lari of Shaftesbury (Absalome	77 I -
England, 1771 - 1841 All's Well (The British Fleet)	627		908 907
From: - The Tight Little Island	602	Song for St. Cecilia's Day, A. 1687.	775
DICKENS, CHARLES England, 1812 - 1920		Zimri (Absalom and Achilophel)	357 909
Ivy Green, The	465	From - Absalom and Achitophel, 490, 601, 798; All for Love, 207. Amphictrion, 248. Aurung-	
DICKINSON, CHARLES M. Lowville, N. Y., b. 1841		Zebe, 793; Cock and the Fox, 489, Conquest	
The Children	230	ot Grenada, 345, 798. Cymon and Iphigenia, 204, 206, 671, 721. Don Sebastian, 813. Elegy	
DICKSON, DAVID. England, 1583-1662.		on Mrs Killigrew, 311. Epistle to Congreve, 120; Hind and Panther, 398. Imitation of	
The New Jerusalem	358	Horace, 792, 793, 806; Marriage à la Mode,	
DIMOND, WILLIAM England, 1800 - 1837.		203; Œdipus, 309; Oliver Cromwell, 939, On the Death of a very young Gentleman, 200;	
The Mariner's Dream	614	the Death of a very young Gentleman, 309: Palamon and Arcite, 207. Tempest, 725; Threnodia Augustalis, 725, Trans. Ovid's Metamorphoses, 493; Tyraunic Love, 539.	
DIX, JOHN ADAMS Boscawen, N II, 1798-1879.		Metamorphoses, 403; Tyrannic Love, 539.	
Dies Iræ (Latin of Thomas à Celano)	353	DSCHELLALEDDIN RUMI	
Lingland, 1824 - 1875		"To heaven approached a Sufi saint" (IV R.	
Home, Wounded	325	Alger's Translation) .	365
How's my Boy?	168	DUFFERIN, LADY (HELEN SELINA SHERIDAN)	
DOBSON, AUSTIN England, b, about 1840			292
Betore Sedan	529	DUNLOP, JOHN. Scotland, 1755 - 1820	_
For a Copy of Theocritus (Essays in old French Forms of Verse)	405		161
Growing Gray	755	DWIGHT, JOHN SULLIVAN. Boston, Mass., 1813-1893 Landlady's Daughter, The (From the German	
On a Fan. Romaunt of the Rose (Vignettes in Rhyme).	749 266	of Uniana) 1	142
Sun Dial, The	184	True Rest	557
DODDRIDGE, PHILIP. England, 1702-1751.		DWIGHT, TIMOTHY. Northampton, Mass. 1752-1817	
England, 1702-1751. "Amazing, beauteous change!" From: — Epigram on his Family Arms	377 794	Columbia 5	588
DODGE, MARY MAPES.	/77	DYER, JOHN Wales, 1700-1758 Grongar Hill	
New York City b. 1838. The Two Mysteries	297		143
DOLLIVER, CLARA G.	-"	DYER, SIR EDWARD.	
America. No Baby in the House	80	Lugland, about 1540 - 1607	729
DONNE, DR. JOHN.		EASTMAN, CHARLES GAMAGE. Burlington, Vt. 1810 - 1861	
England, 1573-1631 The Will	79I		129
From: — Comparison, The, 795; Divine Poems: On the Sacrament, 398; Triple Fool, The, 798;	1	A Snow-Storm	40
valediction forbidding Mourning, 248.		EDWARDS, AMELIA BLANDFORD. England, 1831-1892 "Give me three grains of corn, mother" . 3	
DORR, JULIA C. R. Charleston, S C, b 1805.	- 1	ELIOT, GEORGE	38
Outgrown	263	See Cross, Maria Evans Lewes.	
Publishers: J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia DORSET, CHARLES SACKVILLE, EARL OF.	į	ELLIOT, EBENEZER (The Corn-Law Rhymer). England, 1781 - 1849.	
England, 1637-1709. The Fire of Love (Examen Miscellaneum).	202	Burns	14
DOUGLAS, MARIAN.			57 21
See Green, Annie D.		EMERSON, RALPH WALDO.	
DOUGLASS		Boston Mass. 1803 · 1 · 82. Boston Hymn · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	97
Annie Laurie	I 55	Brahma 7	46 8g
DOWLAND, JOHN. England, 1950-1615. Sleep	-4-	Each and All	05
DOVI P CID PRANCIC HASTINGS	762		12
DOYLE, SIR FRANCIS HASTINGS. England, 2010-1886.	514	Humble-Bee, To the	84
The Private of the Buffs	3.41	7.	46

		······································	
Problem, The	735	FREILIGRATH, FERDINAND	
Rhodora, The	461	Germany, 1810 1876	
	610	Lion's Ride, The (From the German) .	407
	439	GALLAGHER, WILLIAM D	
From . — Good By Publishers, Houghton, Millin, & Co., Boston.	397	Philadelphia, Pa. b 1808 Autumn, The	424
ERASMUS	i	GARRICK, DAVID	737
Rotterdam, 1467 - 1536	1	Lugland 1716-1770	
	540	From - Hearts of Oak, 631, Prologue on	
EVERETT DAVID	- 1	quitting the Stage in 1776, 804	
Princeton Mass 1700-1617		GARRISON, WILLIAM LLOYD New Purpport Mass 1804~1870	
From — Lines written for a School Declamation i	107	Newburyport Mass 1804-1870	
Dorchester Mass 1794 1805	- 1	Sonnet written in Prison	593
Dirge of Alaric the Visigoth	903	GARTH, SIR SAMUEL	
	3~3 j	From - The Dispensary 309,	801
EYTINGE, MARGARE1	1	GASCOIGNE, GEORGE	
Baby Louise	78	Lighard 1537-1577	
FABER, FREDERICK WILLIAM	٠.	Ingland 153/-1577 The Vanity of the Beautiful	712
England, b 1814 1804 O, how the thought of God attracts?		From - The Swiftness of Time	791
"O, how the thought of God attracts"	374	G VY JOHN	
	3 90	1 ugland 1688-1742	
FALCONER, WILLIAM		Black-eyed Susan From — Beggar - Opera 121, 134 205, 493, 722,	235
The Shipwreck	612	From — Beggar - Opera 121, 134 205, 493, 722, 795, Dione, 207 Hare and Many Friends, 121,	
		133 . Mother Nurse and Fairy 232 My own	
FANSHAWE, CATHERINE Lingland Latter part of 18th century. A Riddle (The Letter H)		Epitaph 792, Painter who pleased Nobody	
A Riddle (The Letter H)	778	and Everybody 805, 810, Rural Sports, 671,	
FENNER, CORNELIUS GEORGE	1	Shepherd and Philosopher, 804, Sick Man and	
Providence, R 1 1822 - 1847	. 1	the Angel, 794 Squire and his Cur, 121	
Gulf-Weed	622	GAYLORD WILLIS	
FERGUSON, SIR SAMUEL Ireland, 1805	'		1015
Forging of the Anchor, The		GERHARDT, PAUL Germany 1007 - 1676	
	105	The Dying Saviour	373
FIELDING, HENRY		GIBBONS, THOMAS	•.•
England, 1707-1754 A hunting we will go '	662		
	575		797
From Covent Garden Tragedy, 803, Tom		GIFFORD, RICHARD	
Thumb the Great, 797	į	Ingland 1727-1847 From. Contemplation	550
FIELDS, JAMES THOMAS		GILBERT, WILLIAM SCHWENCK	559
Nantucket Skipper, The	988	Lingland, b 1836	
	627	Captain Reece	970
Publishers Houghton Mifflin, & Co , Boston.	•		1012
FINCH, FRANCIS MILES	- 1	Yarn of the "Nancy Bell" The (Bab Ballad)	908
Ithaca, N. Y h 1827		GILDER, RICHARD WATSON Bordentown N J , b 1844	
	533	Dawn .	409
FINLEY, JOHN. Cincinnati, O	- 1	Publishers Charles Scribner's Sons New York	
	003	GILMORE, JAMES R (Edmund Kirke) Boston, Mass b 1823	
FLAGG, WILSON	- 1	Three Days	751
Beverly, Mass 1805 1884	- 1		••
The O'Lincoln Family	475	GLAZIER, WILLIAM BELCHER Hallowell Me b 1827	
Publishers Houghton Mifflin & Co. Boston	1	Cape-Cottage at Sunset	412
England, 1688 1622	1	GLUCK,	
FLETCHER, GILES England, 1588 1623 "Drop, drop, slow tears"	360	To Death (Translation)	295
FLETCHER, JOHN	-	GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON	- 73
England, 1576-1025		Germany 1749-1011	
Invocation to Sleep (Valentinian)	761	Brothers, The (Translation) Fisher, The (C. T. Brooks . Translation)	761
"Take, O, take those lips away" From - Nice Valour, 206, Queen of Corinth,	263	King of Thule. The (Bayard Taylor's Trans)	862
346, Upon an Honest Man's Fortune, 793, 797	,	COLDSMITH, OLIVER.	(102
		Ireland 1725-1774	
FORD, JOHN England, 1586-about 1639	i	Deserted Village, The	686
The Musical Duel (The Lover's Melancholy)	694	Hermit, The (The Vicar of Wakefield) Home (The Traveller)	138
FORRESTER, ALFRED H (Alfred Crowquill)	i	Madame Blaize, Elegy on	229
England, b 1866	1	Mad Dog, Elegy on the Death of a	949 948
	015	Mad Dog, Elegy on the Death of a On Woman (Vicar of Wakefield)	336
FOSDICK, WILLIAM WHITEMAN Cincinnati, O. 1825-1862	,	From - Art of Poetry on a New Plan, 540 Cap-	-
	458	tivity The, 347, 348, 800, Good-natured Man,	
FOSTER, STEPHEN COLLINS.	750	813, Retaliation, 724, Traveller, 232, 248, 396, 398, 603, 632, 809, 812, Vicar of Wakefield	
Pittsburg, Pa., 1826 - 1864	i	On Woman 271	
My Old Kentucky-Home	238 ′	GOULD, HANNAH FRANCES	
FOX. WILLIAM IOHNSON	i	Lancaster, Vt . 1789 - 1865	
England, 1786 - 1864	ارر	The Frost	96
	365	GRAHAM, JAMES, MARQUESS OF MON-	
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN.		TROSE Scotland total total	
Boston, Mass., 1706 - 1790.	975	Scotland, 1612-1650, "My dear and only love"	150

GRAHAM OF GARTMORE		Society upon the Stanislaus, The Publishers Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston.	988
"If doughty deeds my lady please".	146	HARTE, WALTER.	
GRAHAME, JAMES Scotland, 1785-1838		Wales, 1700 - 1774. A Soliloquy	184
The Sabbath	378	HARVEY, STEPHEN	484
GRANT, SIR ROBERT Scotland, 1785-1838.		England From - Translation of Juvenal's Satire IX.	811
Litany	358	HAY, JOHN	•••
GRAY, DAVID Scotland, 1838 - 1861		Salem Ind. b 1839. Banty Tim	998
"Die down, O dismal day"	419 223	Little Breeches Woman's Love	999
"O winter, wilt thou never go ".	441	Publishers Houghton, Mifflin, & Co , Boston	270
GRAY, THOMAS England, 1716-1771		HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON Charleston S C 1852 1886	
England, 1716-1771 Elegy written in a Country Churchyard Spring	305	Love scorns Degrees (Mountain of the	
From Bard, The, 108, 206, 868. Distant	421	Pre existence	136 760
Prospect of Eton College, 108, 793, 899, Edu- cation and Government, 232, 397, Fatal Sis-		Publishers E J Hale & Son, New York	
ters, 540, Hymn to Adversity, 345, Ode on the Pleasure arising from Vicissitude, 232, 346,		HEBER, REGINALD	
489, 559; Progress of Poesy, 205, 867, 939		"If thou wert by my side, my love ' From - Epiphany, 397, Gulistan, 724. Lines	219
GREEN, ANNIE D (Martan Douglas)		written to a March, 491, Missionary Hymn, 395.	
Bristol, N. H. Two Pictures	229	HEDGE, FREDERIC HENRY Cambridge, Mass., b. 1805	
Publishers: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston		"A mighty fortress is our God" (From the	
GREEN, MATTHEW. England, 1096-1737		German of Martin Luther) HEGGE, ROBERT	371
England, 1006-1737 Voyage of Life, The (The Spleen)	742	Lngland, 1599 - 1629 From - On Love	
GREENE, ALBERT GORTON. Providence, R. 1., 1802-1868		HEINE, HEINRICH	204
Baron's Last Banquet, The	293 976	Germany, 1707-1847 Fisher's Cottage, The (C G Leland's Trans)	691
Publisher . 5 S Rider, Providence, R. I	71-	Lore-lei, The (Translation)	825
GREENE, ROBERT England, 15(x) - 159		HEMANS, FELICIA DOROTHEA England, 1704-1835	
Content (Farewell to Follie)	731 136	Casabianca	614
GREENWOOD, GRACE	-5-	Homes of England, The Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers, The	229 587
See Lippincoii, Sara J		Meeting of the Ships, The Mignon's Song (German of Goethe)	115 789
GREGORY THE GREAT, ST.		Treasures of the Deep, The	619
Darkness is thinning (F M Neale's Trans) Veni Creator Spiritus (Dryden's Trans)	350 357	From - Graves of a Household, 311, Hour of Death, The, 308, Wordsworth, 940	
HABINGTON, WILLIAM	33,	HERBERT, GEORGE	
England, 1605 - 1645 <i>From</i> — Castara , .	311	Wales, 1503-163 Church Porch, The	364
HALLECK, FITZ-GREENE.	3	Flower, The	768 778
Guilford, Conn. 1790-1867. Alnwick Castle	677	Life	741
Burns	915	"Said I not so?"	363 366
Fortune (<i>Fanny</i>)	777 937	Virtue Immortal From: - Answer, The, 121 Church Militant,	301
Marco Bozzaris Weehawken and the New York Bay (Fanny)	582 685	395, Country Parson, 398, Devil's Progress,	
From: — Connecticut Publishers . D Appleton & Co , New York	603	271, Man, 792. Pulley, The, 395 HERRICK, ROBERΓ	
HALPINE, CHARLES G (Miles O'Reilly)	j	England, 1591 - 1074 Ben Jonson, Ode to	907
1reland, 1829 - 1808 Quakerdom — The Formal Call	159	Blossoms, To	456
Publishers. Harper & Brothers, New York	- 79	Daffodils Delight in Disorder	404 713
HAMILTON, ELIZABETH. Scotland, 1758-1816		Holy Spirit, The	359 186
My a.n Fireside	227	Lent, A True	36 r
HARRINGTON, SIR JOHN England, 1561-1612	1	Violets	133 461
Lines on Isabelia Markham	268	Virgins, To the "When as in silks my Julia goes"	754 126
Of a Certaine Man Warres in Ireland, Of the (Epigrams)		From — Cherry Ripe, 134. "Love me little, love me long," 207. Night Piece to Julia, 134:	
From: — Epigrams . 801, 805,	812	Rock of Rubies and Quarrie of Pearls, 134;	
HARTE, FRANCIS BRET. Albany, N Y, b 1839.		Seek and find, 800. Upon her Feet, 721.	
Dickens in Camp Dow's Flat	926 996	HERVEY, THOMAS KIBBLE Fingland, 1804–1859	
Her Letter .	99	The Devil at Home (The Drvil's Progress)	208 951
Jim Plain Language from Truthful James (Heathen	_ }	From - The Devil's Progress	27 I
Chinee) Pliocene Skull, To the	985 991	HEYWOOD, JOHN. England, d. 1565. From: "Be merry, friends"	
Ramon	897	From: "Be merry, friends"	347

HEYWOOD, THOMAS.	Song of the Shirt. The	337
"Pack clouds away" 409	"What can an old man do but die".	322
Portrait, The 127	From Miss Ki mansegg, 724, 802; Lady's Dream, 798	
From — Apology for Actors 792	HOOPER, LUCY	
HIGGINS, JOHN England. Tunc of Queen Elizabeth Books	Newhuryport, Mass , 1816-1841 Three Loves	143
	Publishers: J. B Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia.	
HILL, AARON. England, 1685 - 1750 From — Epilogue to Zara, 795, Verses writ-	HOPKINSON, JOSEPH Phila ielphia, Pa. 1770-184: From: — Hail Co umbia	
ten on a Window in Scotland, 800.	HOPPIN, WILLIAM J	(o3
HILL, THOMAS	Charlie Machree	153
HILL, THOMAS New Brunswick N J, b 1818 The Bobolink		-35
HINDS, SAMUEL (BISHOP OF NORWICH).	Italy 05 - 8 B (632
England, 1793-1872 Baby Sleeps 282	HOUGHTON, LORD (RICHARD MONCKTON	٠,,,
HOBART, MRS CHARLES	MILNES)	
England The Changed Cros	England, 1800-193; Brookside, The	149
HOFFMAN, CHARLES FENNO	Brookside, The Good Night and Good Morning London Churches	334
N. w 10rk City, 1805–1884. Monterey. Publishers Porter & Coates, Philadelphia. 523	l Men of Old	740 489
Publishers Porter & Coates, Philadelphia.	Tragelly or the mast at output	409
HOGG, JAMES Scotland, 1772-1835 Jock Johnstone, the Tinkler 639	HOVEL, EDWARD. See Lord Thurlow	
Jock Johnstone, the Tinkler 639 Kilmeny (Queen's Wale) 837	HOWARD, HENRY See SURRIY, EARL OF	
Skylark, The 473	HOWARD, SIR ROBERT	
When the Kye comes Hame		900
	HOWE, JULIA WARD. New York City, b 1819	
HOLLAND, JOSIAH GILBERT Belchertown, Mass., 1019-18. Cradle Song (Bitter-Sveet) Publishers Chas Sorbner's Sons, New York,	Battle Hymn of the Republic	594
Publishers Ch. Scribner's Sons, New York,	Battle Hymn of the Republic . Royal Guest, The Publishers . Houghton, Muffler, & Co., Boston.	116
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL Cambridge, Mass., 1809-1894	HOWITT, MARY	
Bill and Joe	HOWITT, MARY Lugland, 1798 - 1888 Use of Flowers, The	466
Chambered Nautilus, The 625	HOWITT, WILLIAM	•
Contentment	HOWITT, WILLIAM England, 1795 - 1879 Departure of the Swallow, The	478
Height of the Ridiculous, The 976 Katydid 485	Summer Noon. A	410
Last Leaf, The 323	HUWLAND, MAKY WOOLSEY	
Ode for a Social Meeting	Front Common Florence	289
Old Man Dreams, The	Publishers L. P Dutton & Co , New York.	295
Ploughman, The 551	HOYT. RALPH New York, 1808 1878, Old	
Rudolph the Headsman	Old	323
	Show A winter sketch	44o
HÖLTY, LUDWIG, HEINRICH CHRISTOPH Germany, 1/48-1776	HUGO, VICTOR.	040
Germany, 1/48-1776 Winter Song (Charles T Brooks's Trans) . 434	From — The Dunns (O'Sullivan's Trans). HUME, ALEXANDER	868
HOME, JOHN. Scotland, 1724 - 1808 Norval (Douglas) 650	Scotland 1711 1776	,
Norval (Douglas) 650	The Story of a Summer Day	426
HOMER. Greece IX. Century. B. C The Camp at Night (Iliad: Chapman's Trans.) 414	England.	
The Camp at Night (Iliad: Chapman's Trans) 414 From. — Iliad (Pope's Trans), 120, 792, 794, 797.	From: - Julian	63 1
Odyssey (Pope's Trans), 121, 489.	England 1784 1850 Abou Ben Adhem	768
HOOD, THOMAS	Child during Sickness, To a	88
England, 1708 - 1845 Art of Bookkeeping 989	Cupid Swallowed Fairies' Song (Latin of Thomas Randolph)	195 835
Autumn Bridge of Sighs, The	Fairies' Song (Latin of Thomas Randolph) Glove and the Lions, The	052
Dream of Eugene Aram, The 895	Grasshopper and Cricket, To the Jaffar "Jenny kissed me"	485 115 98
Paithles Sally Brown	" Jenny kissed me" Love-Letters made in Flowers	98 195
Piowers	Mahmoud	700
Heir, The Lost	Trumpets of Doolkarnein, The	1015
"I remember. I remember"	From: -Politics and Poetics, 489, The Story of	
Morning Meditations		
Nocturnal Sketch rote Ruth rote	England, 1763 • 1801	404
		775

ant all In		LUBBIN TOTAL	
INGELOW, JEAN		KEBLE, JOHN England, 1790-1866.	
INGELOW, JEAN England, b. 1830 High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire .	286		739
Like a Laverock in the Lift	213	From - Burial of the Dead, 120, The Christian	,,,
Maiden with a Milking-Pail, A	167	Year, 309	
Seven Times One	87 101	KEMBLE-BUTLER, FRANCES ANNE	
Seven Times Three	172	England, 1811-1893 Absence	
Seven Times Four	86	171.	244 790
Seven Times Six	213	KENNEDY, CRAMMOND	,,-
INGOLDSBY, THOMAS		Scotland b 1841	
See BARHAM R II			305
JACKSON, HELEN HUNT		KEPPEL, LADY CAROLINE.	
Amherst, Mass 1831-1885.	220	Scotland Robin Adair	
My Legacy Publishers : Roberts Bros Boston.	770	KEY, FRANCIS SCOTT	154
		Frederick Co Md , 1779 - 1844	
JACKSON, HENRY R. Savannah, Ga., b 1820			592
My Wife and Child	522	KING, HENRY	•
JACOPONE, FRA		England 1591 1669, Sic Vita	
Stabat Mater Dolorosa (Coles's Translation)	255	•	301
	355	KING, WILLIAM Lugland, 1663-1712	
JENKS, EDWARD A Newport N H b 1835		Parama Illana a Canada Austra	672
Going and Coming	754	KINGSLEY, CHARLES	-,-
JENNER, DR EDWARD		England, 1819-1875 Dolcino to Margaret	
England 1749 1823		Dolcino to Margaret	214
Signs of Rain	427	Farewell, A Merry Lark, The	- 97
JOHNSON, C		Daugh Dhuma an a Daugh Man	280 331
From Wife's Reick	558		62 I
	JJ	Song of the River	448
JOHNSON, EDWARD, M L England Pub 1837			621
The Water Drinker	545	KINNEY COATES	
JOHNSON, SAMUEL		Pen Yan N Y, b 1826 Rain on the Roof	
England 1700 1784 Charles XII (Vanity of Human Wisher)			97
Shakespeare	901	KNOWLES, JAMES SHERIDAN.	
To morrow (Irene)	754	Switzerland (William Tell)	585
From - Epitaph, 940 Epitaph on C Philips,	, ,,	KNOX, WILLIAM	
802 Lines added to Goldsmith s' Traveller		Scotland 1789-1825	
807 London, 315, 806. Rambler, The, 394 Vanity of Human Wishes, 794, 804. Verses		1	302
on Robert Levet, 395		KORNER, CHARLES THEODORE	
JONES SIR WILLIAM		Germany, 1701 - 1813 Good Night (C T Brooks's Translation)	558
England 1746 1794		Men and Boys "	588
Baby, The (From the Sanskrit of Calidasa)	78		510
'What constitutes a State' From — A Persian Song of Hafiz	599	KRUMMACHER, FRIEDERICH WILHELM.	
	807	(sermany, 1774 – 1868	
JONSON, BEN			145
England 1874 1637 Drink to me only with thine eyes' (From the Greek of Philostratus)			164
***************************************	125	I.AMB, CHARLES England 1775-1834.	
Epitaph on Elizabeth L H	907	Childhood	86
Epitaph on the Countess of Pembroke	907 781		48
Fanta-v (Vision of Delight)	819		85 87
Freedom in Dress (Epicane) .	713		74
' How near to good is what fair "	711	LAMB, MARY.	•
Good Life, Long Life "O do not wanton with those eyes"	729 184	Lngland 1765-1847	_
On the Portrait of Shakespeare	905	Choosing a Name	76
To the Memory of Shakespeare	905	LANDON, LETITIA ELIZABETH.	
Vision of Beauty, A	123	England, 1802 – 1838	
From — Cynthia's Revels, 120, Masques, 671, Underwood 121, Valpone, 809			30
			J -
JUDSON, EMILY CHUBBUCK Eaton, N. Y., 1817 - 1854.		LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE. England, 1775-1864	
Watching	763	Iphigenia and Agamemnon 8	73
IUVENAL. DECIMUS IULIUS		Macaulay, To 9:	23
Italy, b 1st Cent., d. 2d Cent A D From: - Satire IX. (S Harvey's Trans.)		0 0 11 10	60
From: - Satire 1X. (S. Harvey's Trans.)	811		55
KEATS, JOHN England, 1706 - 1821 Eve of St. Agues, The	- 1	LANIER, SIDNEY Macon, Ga, 1842-1881	
Eve of St. Agnes. The	176		Q۴
Fairy Song	846	Publishers: J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia.	
Fancy	819	LARCOM, LUCY Lowell, Mass, 1826-1893	
Grasshopper and Cricket, The	485		132
Ode on a Grecian Urn Ode to a Nightingale	718	Publishers : Roughton, Mifflin, & Co , Boston.	
Thing of Beauty is a Joy forever (Endymion),	675	LEE, NATHANIEL.	
From: - Hyperion, 494, Lamia, 205, 808; On	- 1	England, 1655-1692.	
THE LOOPING INTO L. DONMAN'S FLOMET, 20E.		From: — Alexander the Great	

LEIGH, HENRY S. England.	From: - Building of the Ship, 631; Endymon, 345, 800. Evangeline, 402; Fire of Drift-wood,
Only Seven	801 . Flowers, 494 . (soblet of Life, 345; Golden Legend, 794; Hawthorne, 940; Hyperion,
LELAND, CHARLES G.	en Legend, 794; Hawthorne, 940; Hyperion, 348; Ladder of St. Augustine, 399, Light of
Philadelphia, P.i., b. 1824 Fisher's Cottage, The (From German of	l Stars, 348, 802 : Midnight Mass, 404 : Sunrise
Heinrich Heine)	on the Hills, 400, Day is done, 400, 813, 816. Publishers, Houghton, Mufflin, & Co., Boston.
Ritter Hugo 1000	LOVELACE, RICHARD.
Publishers: T B Peterson & Bros., Philadelphia.	England, 1618–1658 Althea from Prison, To
LEONIDAS. Alexandria, 50-129. Home (Robert Bland's Translation) . 225	Lucasta, To
Home (Robert Bland's Translation) . 225 On the Picture of an Infant (S. Rogers's Trans.) 81	Lucasta, on Going to the Wars, To . 235
L'ESTRANGE, ROGER.	LOVELL, MARIA. From: —Ingomar the Barbarian 205
England, 1616 - 1704	LOVER, SAMUEL
In Prison	Ireland, 1797 - 1866.
LEVER, CHARLES JAMES. Ircland, 1805-1872.	Diffil of St. Patrick, I ne 1004
Widow Malone 1003	Father Land and Mother Tongue 778
LEWIS, MATTHEW GREGORY.	Kory O'More
I ngland, 1775-1818 Alonzo the Brave and the Fair Imogine 861	Widow Machree 200
The Maniac	LOVERIDGE, RICHARD.
LEYDEN, JOHN.	England, Eighteenth Century Stanzas added to "The Roast Beef of Old
Scotland, 1775-1811 Datsy, The	England" 575
Noontide 410 Sabbath Morning, The	LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Cambridge, Mass., 1819-1891.
LILLY, IOHN	Abraham Lincoln 930
Luciand, 1553-1000 From: — Endymion	Auf Wiedersehen! (From Summer) 170 Courtin', The 993
LIPPINCOTT, SARA IANE (Grace Greenwood)	First Snow-Fall, The 275
Pompey, N Y , b 1823.	Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, To 937 June (The Vision of Sir Launfal). 424
LIPPINCOTT, SARA JANE (Grace Greenwood) Pompey, N Y b 1823. Horseback Ride, The 665 Poet of To-day, The 767 Publishers: Jas R Osgond & Co., Boston.	Sonnets
Publishers: Jas R Osgood & Co., Boston.	Summer Storm
LOCKER, FREDERICK England, b 1821	What Mr. Robinson thinks (Biglow Papers) 994
On an Old Muff 972	William Lloyd Garrison Winter Pictures (The Vision of Sir Launfal) 438
Widow's Mite, The 282 LOCKHART, JOHN GIBSON	winter Evening right to my rire 222
Scotland, 1792-1854	Yussouf
Lord of Butrago, The (From the Spanish) . 507 Zara's Ear-Rings (From the Spanish) . 171	From: — Biglow Papers, 493, 539, 541, 558; Irenè, 723. Love, 215. Ode to Freedom, 604; Rhœcus, 869. Sirens, The, 631. Sonnet, 796,
LODGE, THOMAS	807; To the Dandelson, 495 Publishers: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston.
LODGE, THOMAS England, 1550-1625 Rosalind's Complaint 194	
Rosanne 127	LOWELL, MARIA WHITE. Watertown, Mass., 1821-1853
LOGAN, JOHN Scotland, 1748-1788.	The Morning Glory
Cuckoo, To the	LOWELL, ROBERT T. S.
"Thy braes were bonny"	Cambridge, Mass., 1816-1891. The Relief of Lucknow
Germany	Publishers : L. P. Dutton & Co , New York
Retribution (Longfellow's Translation) 747	LUDLOW, FITZ HUGH. Poughkeepsie, N Y, 1837~1875.
LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH Portland, Maine, 1807 - 1882,	Too Late
Agassiz, Fiftieth Birthday of	LUTHER, MARTIN.
Children's Hour, The 98	Germany, 1483-1546 "A mighty fortress is our God" (F. H Hedge's Translation)
Daybreak 408 Divina Commedia	Martyrs' Hymn, The (W. J Fox's Trans) 365
Excelsior	LYLY, JOHN.
Footsteps of Angels	England, 1554 - 1600. Cupid and Campaspe 186
Household Sovereign, The (Hanging of the	From: - Alexander and Campaspe 495
Hymn to the Night	LYTLE, WILLIAM HAINES
Maidenhood 104	Cincinnati, O., 1826-1863. Antony and Cleopatra 296
Nuremberg 678	LYTTLETON, GEORGE, LORD
Paul Revere's Ride 590 Primeval Forest (Evangeline) 453	"Tall me, my heart, if this be love" 137
Psalm of Life, A 769	From: — Advice to a Lady, 214, 795; Epigram,
Rain in Summer	From: — Advice to a Lady, 214, 795; Epigram, 204; Irregular Ode, 215. Prologue to Thomson's "Corrolanus," 806; Soliloguy on a
Reaper and the Flowers, The	Beauty in the Country, 133; Stanza for Thomson's "Castle of Indolence," 940.
Resignation 272 Retribution (German of F. von Logau) 747	LYTTON, EDWARD BULWER, LORD.
Sea-Weed 622	England, 1805 - 1873.
Village Rischamith, The	From: - Lady of Lyons, 203; New Timon,

LYTTON, ROBERT BULWER, LORD (Owen		MAY, THOMAS	
Meredith)		England, about 1504 - 1650.	
England, 103-1891		From: - Henry II., 248, Continuation of	
Aux Italiens	264	Lucan, 311	
Chess-Board, The	160	McMASTER, GUY HUMPHREY	
Portrait, The	265	McMASTER, GUY HUMPHREY Clyde, N. Y., b. 1829.	
From: — Lucile	814	Carmen Bellicosum .	590
MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON, LORD		MATURIN, CHARLES ROBERT.	
Lugland, 1800-1859		England, 1782 - 1824	
Horatius at the Bridge	565	From . — Bertram, 632, 800	
Naseby	576	MEEK, ALEXANDER BEAUFORT.	
Roman Father's Sacrifice, The (Virginia)	873	Columbia, S. C., 1814-1865. Balaklava	
MAC-CARTHY, DENIS FLORENCE			211
Ircland, 1817-1882		MEREDITH, OWEN	
Ireland	579	See I.YTTON, ROBERT BULWER.	
Labor Song (Bell-founder) Love and Time	556	MERIVALE, JOHN HERMAN.	
Summer Longings	150 419	Lingland 1779 - 1844 The Vow (From the Greek)	265
	4.7		
MACDONALD, GEORGE. Lugland, b 1824		MESSENGER, ROBERT HINCHLEY	
Lingland, b. 1824 Baby, The	78	Boston, Mass b 1807 Give me the Old	
Earl O'Quarterdeck	646		110
MACE, FRANCIS LAUGHTON.		METASTASIO, PIERRE A. D B	
Mainc, b 1840		Italy, 1(9%-1782	
"Only waiting"	368	Without and Within (Translation) .	757
MACKAY, CHARLES		MICKLE, WILLIAM TULIUS	
Scotland, 1824-1889		MICKLE, WILLIAM JULIUS Scotland, 1734-1788	
Cleon and I	732	The Sailor's Wife	246
Small Beginnings "Tell me, ye winged winds".	779	From: - Cumnor Hall	491
Tubal Cain	369		
	537	MILLER, CINCINNATUS HINER (Joaquin)	
MAGINN, WILLIAM		People's Song of Peace, The	-09
Waiting for the Grapes	190	1 copie s bong of reace, rac	598
	.90	MILLER, WILLIAM	
MAHONY, FRANCIS (Father Prout)		Scotland	_
Ireland 1805-1806 Bells of Shandon, The	715	Willie Winkie	83
Bonaparte, Popular Recollections of (From	7-3	MILMAN, HENRY HART.	
Béranger)	913	l ngland, 1701 - 1869	
Flight into Egypt, The	382	Hebrew Wedding (Fall of Jerusalem)	212
MALLET, DAVID		Jewish Hymn in Babylon	372
5c of ind, 1700 - 1705		MILNES BIGHARD MONSURON	
From - Mustapha	539	MILNES, RICHARD MONCKTON. See HOUGHTON, LORD.	
MANGAN, JAMES CLARENCE			
Ircland 1803-1849		MILTON, JOHN	
The Sunken City (German of Mueller)	825	Adam and Eve (Paradise Lost)	
MANNERS, JOHN, LORD England Pub_1841		Adam describi g Eve (Paradise Lost)	209
England Pub 1841		Adam's Morning Hymn in Paradise .	363
From England's Trust, and Other Poems	812	Adam to Eve .	216
MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER		Battle of the Angels (Paradise Lost) .	500
The Passionate Shepherd to his Love		Blindness, On his	366
The Passionate Shepherd to his Love	157	Blindness On his own (<i>To Cyriack Skinner</i>) Cromwell, Io the Lord-General	735
From - Edward II, 899. Faustus, 134, 396, Hero and Leander, 203, Jew of Malta, 726		Epitaph on Shakespeare	909
		Evening in Paradise (Paradise Lost)	906 413
MARSDEN, WILLIAM		Faithful Angel, The (Paradise Lost) .	387
England, 1754 1836 What is Time?	748	Haunt of the Sorcerer (Comus)	830
	740	Il Penseroso	786
MARSTON, JOHN England Time of Queen Elizabeth and James 1		Invocation to Light (Paradise Lost)	407
From: — A Scholar and his Dog	808	L'Allegro	785
_	•••	Lady lost in the Wood (Comus)	829
MARVELL, ANDREW Lngland, 1620 - 1678		May Morning Nymph of the Severn (Comus)	422 830
Death of the White Fawn	259	Samson on his Blindness (Samson Agonistes)	331
Drop of Dew. A	430	Selections from "Paradise Lost"	321
Song of the Emigrants in Bermuda	625	From . — Comus, 491, 558, 726, 796, 869 . Lycidas, 203, 490, 494, 495, 812; On his Being Arrived to the Age of Twenty-three, 395; On	
From - An Horatian Ode: Upon Cromwell's		cidas, 203, 490, 494, 495, 812; On his Being	
Return from Ireland, 539; The Garden, 719,		the Detraction which Followed my Writing	
813, The Loyal Scot, 796.	- 1	Certain Treatises, II, 601, Paradise Lost,	
MARY.	- 1	121, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 215, 232, 310, 346,	
Queen of Hungary, d. 1558.	ا ۔ء۔ ا	348, 394, 395, 396, 398, 349, 490, 491, 492, 494,	
Prayer	365	496, 539, 540, 558, 601, 719, 722, 724, 725, 794, 798, 799, 801, 803, 807, 808, 812, 814, 815, 816,	
MASSEY, GERALD	- 1	798, 799, 801, 803, 807, 808, 812, 814, 815, 816,	
MASSEY, GERALD England, b 1826 'O, lay thy hand in mine, dear"	221	868, 899, Paradise Regained, 107, 499, 720,	
Our Wee White Rose .	83	800, 804, 811; Samson Agonistes, 631, 704; To the Lady Margaret Ley, 930; To the	
		Nightingale, 496; Translation of Horace, 632.	
MASSINGER, PHILIP England, 1584-1640.	1		
England, 1584-1640. From: — The Maid of Honor, 120, 900; A		MITCHELL, WALTER F. New Bedford, Mass b. 1826	
New Way to pay Old Debts		Tacking Ship off Shore	

MITFORD, MARY RUSSELL.		MORE, HANNAH.	
England, 1786 - 1855. Rienzi to the Romans (Rienzi)		England, 1744 - 1833. From: — Florio	812
	725		
MOIR, DAVID MACBETH. Scotland, 1708-1851		MORLAIX, BERNARD DE. France, 12th Century, Benedictine Monk.	
Scotland, 1798 - 1851 Casa Wappy	279	The Celestial Country (John Mason Neale's	
Rustic Lad's Lament in the Town, The .	243	Translation)	351
MONTAGU, LADY MARY WORTLEY.		MORRIS, CHARLES	
England, 1690-1762 From - Answer, The, 205; To the Imitator of		England, 1739-1832. From: — Town and Country	814
the First Satire of Horace, 806.		MORRIS, GEORGE PERKINS	
MONTGOMERY, JAMES.		Philadelphia, Pa., 1802 - 1864.	
Scotland, 1771 - 1854 Birds (Pelican Island)		My Mother's Bible	100
Common Lot, The	470	The Retort . "Woodman, spare that tree".	996
Coral Reef, The (Pelican Island)	308 624		101
Daisy, The	463	MORRIS, J. W	
Forever with the Lord	389	Collusion between a Alegaiter and a Water-	
"Make way for Liberty!"	584 563		1000
Night	416	MORRIS, WILLIAM. England, b. 1834.	
Ocean, The	608	Atalanta Conquered (The Earthly Paraduse)	165
Parted Friends	114	Atalanta Victorious "" "	164
Pelican, The (Pelican Island)	480	March	418
From: - Earth Full of God's Goodness, 399:	623	Riding Together.	883
Grave, The, 794: Issues of Life and Death, 311, 399; Little Cloud, 801; Mother's Love,		MOSS, THOMAS. England, about 1740~1808.	
311, 399; Little Cloud, 801; Mother's Love,		The Beggar	340
232; What is Prayer? 398.		MOTHERWELL, WILLIAM.	
MONTREUIL, MATHIEU DE France, 1611 - 1691		Scotland, 1707 - 1825	
To Madame de Sevigné	914	Jeanie Morrison "My heid is like to rend, Willie"	242 269
MOORE, CLEMENT CLARKE.	7 -4	"They come! the merry summer months".	423
New York City, 1779-1852. St. Nicholas, A Visit from		MOULTON, ELLEN LOUISE CHANDLER.	, -
	96	Pomfret, Conn , b 1835	
MOORE, EDWARD.		Late Spring, The	322
England, 1712-1757 From: — Fables: Happy Marriage, The, 215,		MOULTRIE, JOHN Lugland Pub 1839	
Spider and the Bee, The, 134, 795		Forget thee	161
MOORE, THOMAS.		The Three Sons	qo
Ireland, 1779 - 1852. "Alas! how light a cause may move"	264	MUELLER, WILLIAM	
"As by the shore, at break of day".	577	Germany, 1794 - 1827 The Supker City (Yames Clauses Managele	
"As slow our ship"	237	The Sunken City (Fames Clarence Mangan's Translation)	825
Believe me, if all those endearing young		MULOCK, DINAH MARIA	0
charms"	174	See Craik, Dinah Mulock.	
Black and Blue Eyes	920	MUNBY, ARTHUR J.	
Canadian Boat-Song, A	665	England.	
"Come, rest in this bosom"	185	Après	776
"Farewell, but whenever" "Farewell to thee, Araby's daughter" (Fire-	240	NABB	
Worshippers)	294	From: — Microcosmos	348
"Fly to the desert, fly with me "(From Light	-94	NAIRNE, CAROLINA, BARONESS. Scotland, 1776-1845.	
of the Harem)	151	Scotland, 1776-1845. Laird o' Cockpen, The	200
Go where Glory waits thee .	237	Land o' the Leal, The	296
"I knew by the smoke that so gracefully curled"	228	NASH, THOMAS	
Linda to Hafed (Fire-Worshippers)	251	England, 1558~1600. "Spring, the sweet Spring"	422
Love's Young Dream	262	NEALE, JOHN MASON	7
"Oft, in the stilly night" "O, breathe not his name"	318	England, 1818 - 1866.	
Orator Puff	921 962	Art thou Weary? (From the Latin of St	
Origin of the Harp. The	865	Stephen the Sabarte) Celestial Country, The (From the Latin of	364
Spring (From the Greek of Anacreon)	422	Bernard de Morla) .	351
Syria (Paradise and the Peri)	451	"Darkness thinning" (From the Latin of	33.
Temple to Friendship, A "The harp that once through Tara's halls".	120 577	St Gregory the Great)	3 60
"Those evening bells"	716	NEELE, HENRY.	
"T is the last rose of summer"	465	England, 1798–1828 "Moan, moan, ye dying gales"	
Vale of Avoca, The	110	NEWELL, ROBERT HENRY (Orpheus C Kerr	315
Vale of Cashmere, The (Light of the Harem) Verses written in an Album	133	New York City, b 1836	۴.
From: All that's bright must fade, 793; Blue	-33	Poems received in Response to an Advertised	
Stocking, 816, "How shall I woo?" 121; Ill		Call for a National Anthem	1007
From: All that's bright must fade, 703; Blue Stocking, 816, "How shall I woo?" 121; Ill Omens. 205, "I saw thy form," 248. Lalla Rookh: Fire-Worshippers, 348.— Light of the		Publishers. Lee & Shepard, Boston. NEW ENGLAND PRIMER.	
Harem, 203, — Paradise and the Peri, 396, —		Quotations 107, 308	. 20-
Veiled Prophet of Khorassan, 120, 307, 703:		NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY.	347
Veiled Prophet of Khorassan, 120, 397, 793: Lines on the Death of Sheridan, 940, My Heart		England, 1801 - 1890.	
and Lute, 795; "U, the sight entrancing," 539,		Flowers without Fruit The Pillar of the Cloud	789
348, 300; The Time I've lost 202, 204; To			364
, 304, "While gazing on the Moon's		NICHOLS, MRS REBECCA S. Greenwich, N. J Pub 1844.	•
and Lute, 795; "O, the sight entrancing," 539, 602: "Rich and Rare," 721. Sacred Songs, 348, 399; The Time I've lost, 203, 204; To, 204. "While gazing on the Moon's Light," 491; Young May Moon, 205		The Philosopher Toad	694

NICOLL, ROBERT. Scotland, 1814-1837.	PALMER, WILLIAM PITT. Stockbridge, Mass. b. 1805
We are Brethren a'	The Smack in School
NOEL, THOMAS. England. Pub. 1841. The Pauper's Drive	PARKER, MARTYN. England, XVII. Century
	From: — Ye Gentlemen of England 632 PARKER, THEODORE.
NORRIS, JOHN. England, 1657-1711. My Little Saint	Lexington, Mass, 1810-1860
My Little Saint	abbliness. D. Appleton & Co., New York
NORTH, CHRISTOPHER.	PARNELL, THOMAS. England, 1070-1717
See WILSON, JOHN. NORTON, CAROLINE ELIZABETH S, HON.	England, 1079-1717 "When your beauty appears" From — An Elegy to an Old Beauty, 134: Her-
England, 1808 - 1876.	From — An Elegy to an Old Beauty, 134; Hermit, The, 399, 490; Pervigilium Veneris, 207.
Arab to his Favorite Steed, The	PARSONS, THOMAS WILLIAM.
King of Denmark's Ride, The	Boston, Mass, 1810-1802 On a Bust of Dante
Mother's Heart, The 83	Publishers: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston PATMORE, COVENTRY.
"We have been friends together"	England, D 1823
O'BRIEN, FITZJAMES	Rose of the World, The
Kane	Sweet Meeting of Desires
O'KEEFE, JOHN.	PAYNE, JOHN HOWARD. New York City, 1792-1854,
Ireland, 1747 - 1833. "I am a friar of orders gray" (Robin Hood). 964	New York City, 1792-1852. Home, Sweet Home (Clari, the Maid of Milan) 225
OLDMIXON, JOHN.	Brutus's Oration over the Body of Lucretia
From — Governor of Cyprus 271	(Brutus) Publisher: S French & Son, New York. 875
OLIPHANT, THOMAS	PEALE, REMBRANDT Near Philadelphia, Pa., 1778 - 1860
ingland. "Where are the men?" (From the Welsh of Talhaiarn).	Faith and Hope
Talhaiarn)	PEELE, GEORGE Lingland, 1552-1598
ircland, 1844 - 1890	From: — The Arraignment of Paris. Cupid's
My Native Land	PERCIVAL, JAMES GATES.
O'REILLY, MILES SECHALPINE CHARLES G	Berlin, Conn., 1795 - 1850.
ORRERY, CHARLES BOYLE, FARL OF	Coral Grove. The 624
i ugland, 1676-1731 From: — Henry V	Seneca Lake
OSGOOD, FRANCES SARGENT.	Publishers: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston.
Boston, Mass, 1812-1850 To Labor is to Pray 556	PERCY, FLORENCE See AILEN, ELIZABETH AKERS.
OSGOOD, KATE PUTNAM	PERCY, THOMAS BISHOP Lngland, 1728-1811
Driving Home the Cows	Friar of Orders Gray, The 137
Publishers : Houghton, Millin, & Co , Boston,	"O Nanny, wilt thou gang wi' me?" . 156 From: — Winifreda
O'SULLIVAN, JOHN I.	PERRY, NORA.
From . — The Djinns (From the French of Victor Hugo	Love-Knot, The 190
OTWAY, THOMAS. Lngland, 1651-1685	PETTEE, G W.
Lugland, 1651-1685 Jaffier parting with Belvidera (Venice Pre-	Sleigh Song 670
served 239	PFEFFEL. Germany, 1736 – 1809
From: — Casus Marius, 725 Don Carlos, 108; Orphan, The, 232, 795; Venice Preserved,	The Nobleman and the Pensioner (Charles T.
OVERDURY OF THOMAS	•
OVERBURY, SIR THOMAS. England, 1581 - 1613.	PHILIPS, JOHN. England, 1676- 1708. The Splendid Shilling
From: — A Wife, 232, 796. OVID [Publius Ovidius NASO]	PHILLIPS, AMBROSE
Italy, 43 B C - 18 A D	England, 1675-1749 Blest as the immortal gods" (From the Greek) 184
From: - Metamorphoses (Dryden's Transla- tion), 493; Metamorphoses (Tate and Stons-	PHILOSTRATUS.
street's Translation), 395	Greece. "Drink to me only with thine eyes" (Trans-
PAINE, THOMAS England, 1736-1809 The Castle in the Air 823	lation of Ben Jonson) 125
The Castle in the Air	PIERPONT, JOHN. Litchfield, Conn. 1785-1866.
PALMER, JOHN WILLIAMSON. Baltimore, Md., b 1825 'For Charlie's sake"	My Child
Thread and Song	Not on the Battle-Field 534 Warren's Address 500
Publishers: Charles Scribner's Sons, New York. PALMER, RAY.	Whittling From: — A Word from a Petitioner 604
PALMER, RAY. Khode Island, b. 1808. "I saw thee" 393	
The Soul's Cry Publisher A. D. F. Randolph, New York	PINKNEY, EDWARD COATE. Annapolis, Md., 1802-1808. A Health

PIŢŢ, WILLIAM.	1	PROCTER, ADELAIDE ANNE.
England, d 1840.	630	England, 1826-1864 Doubting Heart, A
POE, EDGAR ALLAN.	-	Judge Not
Baltimore, Md , 1811 - 1849	285	Lost Chord, A
Annie, For	299	Woman's Question, A
Bells, The Rayen, The	714 852	
From: - To F. S. O.	796	PROCTER, BRYAN W. (Barry Cornewall). hngland, 1787-1874.
Publisher. W. J. Widdletca, New York.	j	Address to the Ocean 611 Blood Horse, The 467
POLLOK, ROBERT. Scotland, 1799-1827		Golden Girl, A
Byron (Course of Time)	918 610	History of a Life
From: — Course of Time		Poet's Song to his Wife, The 219
POMFRET, JOHN.		Sea, The
England, 1667-1703 From: — Verses to his Friend under Afflic-	- }	"Softly woo away her breath" 296
tion, 312, 347	1	Song of Wood Nymphs
POPE, ALEXANDER.	1	White Squall, The 629
POPE, ALEXANDER, England, 1688-1744 Addison (Prologue to The Satires)	910	PROUT, FATHER. See Mahony, Francis.
Belinda (The Rape of the Lock)	128	PULTENEY, WILLIAM, EARL OF BATH.
Dying Christian to his Soul, The Fame (Essay on Man)	365 780	England, 1682-1764 From: — The Honest Jury
Greatness " "	781	PUNCH.
	736 405	Published in London
Ode to Solitude	225	Bomba, King of Naples, Death-Bed of
	781	Jones at the Barber's Shop
Ruling Passion, The (Moral Essays)	779	Roasted Sucking Pig 1013
		QUARLES, FRANCIS, England, 1592-1644.
Toilet, The (Rape of the Lock)	909 /13	Delight in God
Universal Prayer, The	370	Vanity of the World, The
From: — Dunciad, The, 306, 724, 803, 807; Eloisa to Abelard, 215,248, Epigram from Boileau,		Poems, 309.
810 : Epilogue to Satires, 797, Epistle II., 107;		RALEIGH, SIR WALTER.
Epistle to Mr Addison, 120, Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot, 107, 805, 815, Epistle to Robert,	- 1	Lines found in his Bible
Arbuthnot, 107, 805, 815, Epistle to Robert, Earl of Oxford, 801, Epitaph on Gay, 724;	- 1	Nymph's Reply, The 158
Epitaph on Hon S Harcourt, 120, Essay on Criticism, 798, 799, 803, 805, 806, 807, 812;	- 1	Pilgrimage, The
Essay on Man, 107, 394, 395, 397, 398, 399, 489,	ı	From: - The Silent Lover 204
496, 792, 793, 796, 799, 800, 801, 803, 807, 808, 812, 815, 938, 939, Imitations of Horace, 793,		RAMSAY, ALLAN.
796, 803, 804, 806, 807, 811, 814, Martinus Scriblerus on the Art of Sinking in Poetry,	- 1	Scotland, 1685-1758. "At setting day and rising morn" 161
Scriblerus on the Art of Sinking in Poetry, 205; Moral Essays, 215, 231, 232, 396, 723, 795,	ı	Lochaber no more 237
747, 798, 799, 803, 804, 805, 808, 812, 814, Pro-	- 1	RANDOLPH, ANSON D. F.
logue to Addison's Cato, 602, Kape of the Lock,	- 1	Woodbridge, N. J., b 1820 Hopefully Waiting 391
203, 799, 810, 811, 814, 815, Temple of Fame, 811, To the Memory of an Unfortunate Lady,	- 1	RANDOLPH, THOMAS.
311, 312; Translation of Homer's Iliad, 120, 792, 797; Translation of Homer's Odyssey, 121,		England, 1605 - 1634
207, 489, Wife of Bath: Prologue, 805; Wind-	- 1	Fairies' Song (Leigh Hunt's Translation) . 835 To a Lady admiring herself in a Looking-
sor Forest, 671, 672, 815	- 1	glass
PORTEUS, BEILBY. England, 1731 - 1808		RASCAS, BERNARD. Provence, France
From: - Death, 311, 539, 541, 559, 794	- 1	The Love of God (W C Bryant's Trans) . 388
PRAED, WINTHROP MACKWORTH. England, 1802-1839 Belle of the Ball, The	- 1:	RAY, WILLIAM.
Belle of the Ball, The	971	England pub 1752. From: — History of the Rebellion
Camp-bell	020	RAYMOND, ROSSITER W.
From: — "I remember, I remember," 108; School and Schoolfellows, 309.	- 1	Cincinnati, O, b 1840.
PRENTICE, GEORGE DENISON.	- 1.	Trooper's Death, The (From the German) . 518
Preston, Conn., 1802 - 1870	- 1	READ, THOMAS BUCHANAN. Chester, Pa., 1822-1872.
	752	Angler, The
PRIEST, NANCY AMELIA WOODBURY. America, 1837 - 1870.		Brave at Home, The
Heaven 3	368	Drifting 684
	276	Sheridan's Ride Publishers: J B Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia. 594
PRINGLE, THOMAS. Scotland, 1789-1834.	1	REQUIER, AUGUSTUS JULIAN.
"After in the desert"	319	Charleston, S. C., b. 1825. Baby Zulma's Christmas Carol 82
PRIOR, MATTHEW. England, 1664-1721	1.	
To the Honorable Charles Montague 7	730	RITTER, MARY LOUISE.
Prom: — Henry and Emma, 721; Upon a Pas- auge in the Scaligerana, 803.		Perished

ROBERT II. (Son of HUGH CAPET).	SAVAGE, RICHARD.
Veni Sancte Spiritus (C. Winkworth's Trans.) 356	England, 1696-1743 From: — The Bastard 812
ROBERTS, SARAH. Portsmouth, N. H.	SAXE, JOHN GODFREY. Highgate, Vt, 1816-1887.
The Voice of the Grass 465	Echo 1014 My eyes! how I love you? 1014 1015
ROCHESTER, JOHN WILMOT, EARL OF.	Proud Miss McBride, The
England, 1648-1680. "Too late, alas, I must confess" 160	Railroad Rhyme 980 Woman's Will 981
From: - Song, 134, Written on the Bedchamber	Publishers : Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston.
Door of Charles II 940	
RODGER, ALEXANDER. Scotland, 1784-1846	Wurtemberg, 1759-1805 From: — Homeric Hexameter (Coleradge's
"Behave yoursel' before folk" 157	Translation) 631
ROGERS, SAMUEL.	SCOTT, SIR WALTER.
England, 1763 - 1855	Scotland, 2771 - 1832. "And said I that my limbs were old" (Lay
Descent, The	of the Last Minstrel) 202
Italy 679	
Jorasse (Italy) 651 Marriage (Human Life) . 212	Christmas in Olden Time (Marmion) . 698
Naples $(Italy)$ 683	Clan-Alpine, Song of (Lady of the Lake) . 519
On the Picture of an Infant (Greek of Leon- idas)	Coronach (Lady of the Lake)
Rome (Italy)	Fitz James and Roderick Dhu (Lady of Lake) 655
Sleeping Beauty, A	
Tear, A	James Fitz James and Ellen (Lady of Lake) . 648
Wish, A	Lochinvar (Marmion) 175 Marmion and Douglas (Marmion)
From - Italy, 248, 493, Human Life, 311, 809. Jacqueline, 348	Melrose Abbey (Lay of the Last Minstrel) 675
	Norham Castle (Marmion) . 676
RONSARD, PIERRE.	Pibroch of Donuil Dhu (Lady of the Lake) 518 Rebecca's Hymn (Ivanhoe) 372
Return of Spring (Translation) 421	Scotland (Lay of the Last Minstrel) 575 "Soldier, rest thy warfare o'er" (Lady of
ROSCOE, MRS HENRY. Lugland, Pub 1868	the Lake
From: - Sonnet (Italian of Mickel Angelo) . 800	Stag Hunt, The (Lady of the Lake) . 658
ROSCOMMON, WENTWORTH DILLON, EARL	"The heath this night" (Lady of the Lake) "Waken, lords and ladies gay". 658
Ireland, about 1633-1684	"Waken, lords and ladies gay". From: — Bridal of Triermain, 395, Lady of the
From — Essay on Translated Verse, 805. Translation of Dies Iræ, 394.	Lake, 204, 308, 670, 671, 719, 721, 791, 813;
	Lay of the Last Minstrel, 491, 494, 811, 814; Lord of the Isles, 348, 539, 893;
ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA GEORGINA. England, b 1830	Marmion, 103, 248, 816, 899; Monastery,
Milking Maid, The	397
	SCUDDER, ELIZA.
ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. England, 1828-1882	The Love of God
Blessed Damozel, The 824 Nevermore, The	
	Glyndon) Somerset (o., Md., b about 1840
ROWE, NICHOLAS Lugland, 1673-1718	Mazzini
England, 1673-1718 From . — The Fair Penitent 134, 347	SEDLEY, SIR CHARLES
ROYDEN, MATHEW. England, about 1586	England, 1031-1701 To a Very Young Lady
Sir Philip Sidney	"Phillis is my only joy" . 124
From — An Elegie on a Friend's Passion for his	SEWALL, HARRIET WINSLOW.
Astrophill	Why thus Longing? 392
RYAN, ABRAM J Norfolk, Va., 1840-1886	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM.
Rosary of my Tears 742	England, 1564 - 1616. Airy Nothings (Tempest)
The Cause of the South 532	Approach of Age (Sonnet XII)
RYAN, RICHARD	(Yulius Casar)
England, 1796 - 1849	"Blow, blow, thou winter wind" (As You
	Like It) 316 Cleopatra (Antony and Cleopatra) 712
SANGSTER, CHARLES Kingston, Canada, b. 1822.	Compliment to Queen Elizabeth (Midsummer
The Comet 863	Night's Dream) . 835 Course of True Love, The (Midsummer
The Snows Publisher John Lovell, Montreal, Canada.	Night's Dream) 250
SANGSTER, MRS. MARGARET E. M.	Dagger of the Mind, A (Macbeth) . 882
SANGSTER, MRS. MARGARET E. M. New Rochelle, N Y b 1838 "Are the children at home"	Dover Cliff (King Lear). 445 Fairies' Lullaby (Midsummer Night's Dream) 835
•	"Farewell! thou art too dear" 239
SAPPHO. Island of Lesbos, 600 B. C	"Fear no more the heat" (Cymbeline)
"Blest as the Immortal Gods" (Ambrose	Grief (Hamlet)
	"Hark, hark I the lark" (Cymbeline) 474 Hotspur's Description of a Fop (Henry 11.) 506
SARGENT, EPES. Gloucester, Mass., 1814-1880	King to his Soldiers before Hameur, The
A Life on the Ocean Wave 630	(Henry V.) 503

"Let me not to the marriage of true minds".	208	Sonnet XXV., 540.	
Love (Merchant of Venuce)	125	Sonnet LXVI., 398.	
Love Dissembled (As You Like It)	144	Sounet LXX cas	
Love's Memory (All's Well that Ends Well) Martial Friendship (Corsolanus)	242	Soutiet XC, 27t. Sonnet XCVIII., 492.	
Murder, The (Macbeth)	852	Sonnet CXI , 722	
Music (Merchant of Venice)	775	Somet CXXXII , 491.	
Old Age of Temperance (As You Like It.).	546	Taming of the Shrew, 121, 215, 725, 804.	
Olivia (Twelfth Night)	122	Tempest 133, 205, 492, 672, 721, 797, 805, 869.	
"O mistress mine!" (Twelfth Night)	122	Timon of Athens, 347, 489.	
Othello's Defence (Othello)	145	Titus Andronicus, 311, 798	
Othelio's Remorse (Othello) Portia's Picture (Merchant of Venice)	877	Troilus and Cressida, 121, 792, 811	
Queen Mab (Romeo and Juliet)	836	Twelfth Night, 205, 215, 494, 798, 808. Two Gentlemen of Verona, 133, 134, 203, 215,	
Seven Ages of Man (As You Like /t)	711	271, 345; 493, 723, 795	
Shepherd's Life, A (Henry VI. Part III.)	225	Venus and Adoms, 205, 803.	
Shepherd's Life, A (Henry VI. Part III.) Sleep (Henry IV. Part II)	762	Winter's Tale, 107, 134, 495, 631, 724, 802.	
Solloguy on Death (Hamlet)	297		
"Take, O, take those lips away" (Measure for	-e-	SHANLY, CHARLES DAWSON	
Measure) "The forward violet"	263	Brierwood Pipe	525
Unrequited Love (Twelfth Night).	123 251	Civil War.	525
"When scicles hang by the wall" (Love's	-3-	SHARPE, R S.	
Labor Lost)	439	England, 1750 - 1835.	
"When in the chronicle"	122	England, 1759 - 1835. The Minute-Gun	627
"When to the sessions of sweet silent thought"			•
Wolsey's Fall (Henry VIII) Wolsey's Advice to Cromwell (Henry VIII)	321	SHEALE, RICHARD. England.	
France: — All's Well that Ends Well, 312, 791,	321	Chevy-Chase	635
793, 796, 801, 813.		CHELLEY DEDCY DUCCHE	
Antony and Cleopatra, 206, 490, 722.		SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE England, 1792-1822.	
As You Like It, 133, 134, 204, 214, 347, 348,		Cloud, The	822
394. 489, 496, 602, 722, 791, 795, 803, 810, 813.		Ianthe, Sleeping (Oneen Mab)	714
Comedy of Errors, 345, 722, 799, 868.		"I arise from dreams of thee"	188
Coriolanus, 493, 813		"I fear thy kisses, gentle maiden"	131
Cymbeline, 241, 798, 811, 816.		Lament, A	322
Hamlet, 121, 133, 203, 205, 206, 207, 241, 248, 271, 309, 310, 311, 345, 346, 347, 395,		Love's Philosophy "Music, when soft voices die"	188
396, 397, 399, 489, 490, 491, 495, 540, 559,		Night (Queen Mich)	776
671, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 793, 797, 798,		Night (Queen Mab) Night, To	415
801, 803, 804, 808, 809, 811, 813, 814, 815,		Ozymandias of Egypt	717
867, 868, 900		Skylark, To the Sunset (Queen Mah)	473
Julius Cæsar, 120, 121, 206, 310, 492, 539, 670,		Sunset (Queen Mah)	412
671, 722, 793, 797, 799, 802, 810, 899, 900,		"The sun is warm, the sky is clear	317
938 King Henry IV Pt I, 108, 312, 397, 398, 670,	- 1	View from the Euganean Hills	441
671, 722, 703, 708, 807, 812, 815, 816		War	499
671, 722, 793, 798, 807, 812, 815, 816 King Henry IV Pt II , 346, 395, 540, 724, 800	- }	From — Cenci, The, 720; Juhan and Maddalo,	262
King Henry V., 395, 540, 559, 631, 632, 723,	- 1	806, Prometheus Unbound, 206	
002, 011, 007,	- 1		
King Henry VI., Pt I, 310, 795, 810 King Henry VI., Pt II, 495, 724, 796, 799	ı	SHENSTONE, WILLIAM	
King Henry VI, Pt 11, 495, 724, 796, 799	- 1	England, 1714 - 1763 Village Schoolmistress, The (Schoolmistress)	707
King Henry VI, Pt. III., 541, 798, 802, 815,	- 1	From - Pastoral, A, 241, Schoolmistress, The,	101
938 King Henry VIII., 311, 312, 345, 346, 347,	1	107; Written on the Window of an Inn, 121.	
601, 723, 811.	- 1		
King John, 107, 232, 309, 345, 346, 348, 541,	- 1	SHEPHERD, N G.	
603, 722, 726, 798, 799, 801, 812, 815, 899	- 1	"Only the clothes she wore"	299
King Lear, 346, 347, 348, 494, 721, 723, 802 King Richard II, 308, 309, 310, 346, 541, 603,			-,,
Tang Kichard II , 300, 309, 310, 340, 541, 003,	1	SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY.	
719, 722, 725, 792 King Richard III., 207, 232, 310, 396, 540, 541,	1	Let the T ast pass (School for Scandal)	*31
721, 722, 796, 800, 802, 803, 804, 868, 899, 938	1		
Love's Labor Lost, 133, 203, 723, 724, 795,	1	SHIRLEY, JAMES Lugland, 1594-1666	
804, 810.		Death, the Leveller	301
Lover's Complaint, 204.	!	From Cupid and Death	308
Macbeth, 232, 309, 311, 312, 345, 346, 347, 396,	- 1	CIDIEV CHADIES	
491, 540, 541, 559, 720, 724, 725, 791,		SIBLEY, CHARLES. Scotland.	
792, 793, 794, 797, 798, 800, 802, 810, 816, 868, 900		The Plaudie	187
Measure for Measure, 205, 232, 310, 347, 707,	- 1	CIDNEY CID DUILID	•
800, 811, 813. Merchant of Venice, 133, 203, 248, 312, 346,	- 1	SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP. England, 1554-1586. Love's Silence	
Merchant of Venice, 133, 203, 248, 312, 346,	- 1	Love's Silence	144
34/1 340, 490, 034, 744, 743, 744, 797, 790,	- 1	"My true-love bath my heart"	137
802, 803, 804, 800. Merry Wives of Windsor, 868, 869.	- 1	Sleep (Astrophel and Stella)	762
	- 1	"With how sad steps, O Moon".	249
midsummer Night's Dream, 203, 495, 722, 806, 867, 860.	1	SIGOURNEY, LYDIA HUNTLEY.	
806, 867, 869. Much Ado About Nothing, 121, 203, 204, 271,	1	Norwich, Conn., 1791 - 1865	4
312, 345, 723, 724, 799, 801.	1	Coral Insect, The	623
Othello, 207, 248, 347, 539, 721, 722, 723, 724,	j		282 776
725, 811, 900 Passionate Pilgrim, 492.	1	Publishers: Hamersley & Co., Hartford, Coan.	776
Romeo and Tujet 124 and 245 245 125		SIMMONS, BARTHOLOMEW.	
Romeo and Juliet, 134, 207, 241, 345, 346, 490,	- 1	Ireland, pub 1843; d 1850.	
492, 721, 723, 724, 809, 815, 899. Sonnet XVIII. 124	- 1		922

SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE. Charleston, S. C., 1804 - 1870	Hymn in Honor of Beauty, 206; Lines on his Promised Pension, 938; Mother Hubberd's
Charleston, S. C. 1804 - 1870 Grape-Vine Swing, The	Tale, 204.
Shaded Water	SPOFFORD, HARRIET PRESCOTT. Calgus, Me , b. 1835.
rubilishers i w. J. wildletoli & Co., New York.	Vanity Publishers: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston.
SKELTON, JOHN. England, about 1460-1520. To Mistress Margaret Hussey 122	SPRAGUE, CHARLES.
SMITH, ALEXANDER.	Boston, Mass 1791-1875 Winged Worshippers, The 478
Scotland, 1830-1867 Lady Barbara	Prom: — Curiosity, 804; To my Cigar Publishers: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston.
The Night before the Wedding 210	STANIFORD.
From: — A Life Drama 493, 807 SMITH, CHARLOTTE.	Boston, Mass., Pub. 1803
England, 1740-1306.	
The Swallow	STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE. Hartford, Conn. b 1833 Betrothed Anew
America	Cavalry Song (Alice of Monmouth) . 518
SMITH, HORACE.	Uld Admiral, The
Address to the Mummy at Belzoni's Exhibition 717	Publishers: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston.
Flowers, Hymn to the 459	STEPHEN THE SABAITE, ST
Moral Cosmetics	Art thou weary ' (John Mason Neale's Trans.) 364
The Gouty Merchant and the Stranger 952	STERLING, JOHN. Scotland, 1806-1844
	Alfred the Harper 645
SMITH, JAMES England, 1775-1839 From — Rejected Addresses 808	Beautiful Day, On a
SMITH, SEBA	STEVENS, GEORGE ALEXANDER.
Turner, Me. 1792-1868 The Mother's Sacrifice	England, 1720-1784. The Storm
MITH, SYDNEY	STILL, JOHN
A Recipe for Salad 1013	Lingland, 1543 - 1607. Good Ale
SMOLLETT, TOBIAS GEORGE.	STODDARD, RICHARD HENRY.
Scotland, 1721 - 1771 From - Roderick Random 203	Hingham, Mass., b 1825. Brahma's Answer
SOMERVILLE, WILLIAM	"It never comes again" 106 Publishers: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co, Boston.
England, 1677 - 1742 From '— The Chase 671	STODDART, THOMAS TOD
SOUTHEY, MRS CAROLINE BOWLES.	Scotland, b 1810.
Figland 1787 - 1854 Cuckoo Clock, The (The Birthday) 717	STORY, ROBERT.
Greenwood Shrift, The	Scotland, 1790-1859. The Whistle 156
Young Gray Head, The 891	STORY, WILLIAM WETMORE.
SOUTHEY, ROBERT.	Salem, Mass, b. 1819 Pan in Love
Blenheim, The Battle of	Perseverance (From the Italian of Leonardo
Cataract of Lodore, The 449 Devil's Walk, The	da Vinci)
Emmett's Epitaph God's Judgment on a Wicked Bishop 879	Publishers . Little, Brown, & Co , Boston
Greenwood Shrift, The 383	STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER. Litchfield, Conn. b 1812
Holly-Tree, The	A Day in the Pamhli Dona 682
Old Man's Comforts, The 545	Lines to the Memory of Annie
Well of St Keyne, The 955 From — Curse of Kehama, 206, 309, 816; Ma-	Other World, The
doc, 271. Joan of Arc, 311. Thalaba the Destroyer, 401. Occasional Pieces, XVIII, 806.	STRANGFORD, LORD.
SPENCER, CAROLINE S Catskill, N Y., 1850	I ngland 1780-1855 Blighted Love (From the Portuguese) 361
Catskill, N. Y., 1850 Living Waters	STREET, ALFRED B
	Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1811-1881 Nightfall
SPENCER, WILLIAM ROBERT. England, 1770 - 1834 Beth Gelert	Settler, The
"Too late I stayed"	STRODE, WILLIAM. England, 1600~1644
SPENSER, EDMUND	Kisses
England, 1553 - 1599	SUCKLING, SIR JOHN Lngland, 1600-1641
	Bride, The (A Ballad upon a Wedding) . 211
Bride, The (Epithalamion) 212 Cave of Sleep, The (Faerie Queene) 828	Constancy "I prythee send me back my heart" 124
Ministry of Angels 373	"Why so pale and wan?". 263 From: — Brennoralt, 134; Against Fruition 801
Una and the Lion "	SURREY, HENRY HOWARD, EARL OF.
Qиеспе) 827	England, 1516-1547. "Give place, ye lovers"
From: — Faerie Queene, 311, 395, 398, 492, 494,	Means to attain Happy Life, The

SWAIN, CHARLES. Lngland, 1803-1874	ł	Godiva	702
Lngland, 1803 – 1874. A Violet in her Hair	126	Hero to Leander	235
	156	"Home they brought he. warrior dead" (Princess)	292
From . — The Mother's Hand	796	In Memoriam, Selections from	290
SWIFT, JONATHAN. Ireland, 1667-1745		Lady Clara Vere de Vere	267
	993	Locksley Hall Lullaby (<i>Princess</i>)	254 81
From - Cadenus and Vanessa, 810: Imitation	"	May Queen, The .	327
of Horace, 121, Poetry a Rhapsody, 496.	- 1	Miller's Daughter, The (Miller's Daughter)	183
SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES England, b 1837	- 1	Mort d'Arthur	642 752
	611	"O swallow, swallow, flying south" (Princess)	171
	188	"O, yet we trust that somehow good ' (/n	
	148 419	Memoriam) Retrospection (Princess)	392
SYLVESTER, JOSHUA.	7.7	Sleeping Beauty, The (The Day Dream)	315 174
England, 1503 - x618.	1	Song of the Brook (The Brook: an Idyl),	446
	731	Song of the Milkmaid (Queen Mary)	168 418
	135	Spring (In Memoriam) "Strong Son of God, immortal Love" (In	410
TALFOURD, SIR THOMAS NOON. Lugland, 1795-1854	}	Memoriam) , , ,	393
Sympathy (Ion)	770	Victor Hugo, To	926 80
	794	"What does little birdie say?" (Sea Dreams) From - Aylmer's Field, 810; Fatima, 205. In	80
TALHAIARN OF WALES.	1	Memoriam, 309, 311, 345, 394, 397, 399, 797,	
"Where are the men " (Oliphant's Trans)	530	Memoriam, 309, 311, 345, 394, 397, 399, 797, 803, 807, International Exhibition Ode, 541.	
TANNAHILL, ROBERT	-	Land of Lands, The, 603. Miller's Daughter, 814. "Of old sat Freedom on the heights,"	
Scotland 1774-18to	ا ه. ـ	602, On the Death of the Duke of Welling-	
	148 411	ton, 940, Princess, The, 493, 721, 807, Sir	
TAYLOR, BAYARD		Launcelot and Queen Guinevere, 721. To the Queen, 632	
Kennett Square, Pa , 1825-1878	- {	TENNYSON, FREDERICK	
Arab to the Palm, The	454	Ingland (Brother of the preceding)	
	186 862	Blackbird, The	693
Possession	218	TERRETT, WILLIAM B	
	464	Platonic	119
	155	THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE	
Publishers Houghton, Mifflin, & Co Boston		England, 1811 1803 Age of Wisdom, The	202
TAYLOR, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN Lowelle N Y b 1822	- 1	Church Gate, At the	132
	409	End of the Play, The Little Billee	344 971
	7-7	Mahogany Tree, The	117
TAYLOR, SIR HENRY England, b about 1800		Mr Molony's Account of the Ball	1002
	229		972
Scholar, The (Edwin the Fair)	766	THAXTER, MRS. CELIA Isles of Shoals, 1835-1894.	
Wife, A (Philip van Artevelde)	213	The Sandpiper	482
From — Philip van Artevelde 348, 812,	807	Publishers Houghton Mifflin, & Co., Boston.	
TAYLOR, JANE England, 1783-1824	- 1	THEOBALD, LEWIS England 1691-1744	
Philosopher's Scales, The	862	From '- The Double Falsehood	812
Toad's Journal, The	851	THOM, WILLIAM	
TAYLOR, JOHN EDWARD England, Pub 1852. "If it be true that any beauteous thing" (From		Scotland, 1700 - 1850 The Mitherless Bairn	91
"If it be true that any beauteous thing" (From	1	THOMSON, JAMES	7-
the Italian of Michael Augelo Buonarotti)	135	Scotland, 1704 - 1248	
"The might of one fair face ' (From the Italian of Michael Angelo Buonarotti)	135	Angling (The Seasons Spring) Bathing (The Seasons Summer)	669 669
	• ,,,	Castle of Indoleuce, The (From Canto I)	831
TAYLOR, JEFFERYS England, 1793-1853 The Milkmaid		Connubial Life (The Seasons Spring) .	214
	957	Domestic Birds (The Seasons Spring) Hymn on the Seasons	470
TAYLOR, JEREMY		Plea for the Animals (The Seasons Spring)	417 783
England 1613 - 1667 Heaven	367	Rule Britannia (Alfred)	576
TAYLOR, TOM		Songsters, The (The Seasons: Spring) . Stag Hunt, The (The Seasons: Autumn)	469
England, 1817 - 1680		War for the Sake of Peace (Britannia)	659 499
Abraham Lincoln (London Punch) TENNANT, WILLIAM.	931	Winter Scenes (The Seasons. Winter)	439
Scotland, 1784 - 1848		From: - Britannia, 541, Castle of Indolence,	
Ode to Peace	534	489, 539, 814, 816. Corrolanus, 812 Seasons, The: Spring, 107, 489, 492, 672, 799, — Sum-	
TENNYSON, ALFRED		mer, 204, 490, 631, 779, — Autuma, 492, 795, — Winter, 310, 672, 806. Song, 205	
England, 1809 1892 "Break, break, break"	315	Winter, 310, 672, 806 . Song, 205	
Bugle, The (Princess)	449	THOREAU, HENRY DAVID.	
Charge of the Light Brigade	517	Concord, Mass., 1817-1862. Mist	691
Dead Friend, The (In Memoriam)	113	Smoke	691
Dead Friend, The (In Memoriam) Death of the Old Year, The	753 483	Publishers . Houghton, Mifflin & Co Boston	
Eagle, The Enid's Song (Idyls of the King) Booksh Vivoins The (Idyls of the King)		THORNBURY, GEORGE WALTER.	
Foolish Virgins, The (Idyls of the King)	777 754	England, 1828 - 1877 The Jester's Sermon	748

THORPE, ROSE HARTWICK.	VISSCHER, MARIA TESSELSCHADE
Litchfield, Mich., b 1840 Curfew must not ring to-night 180	The Nightingale (Sir John Bowring's Trans 479
THRALE, HESTER LYNCH (Mrs. Piossi).	WALLER, EDMUND. England, 1605-1687.
Wales, 1740-1821. The Three Warnings	England, 1605-1687. Girdle, On a
THURLOW, EDWARD HOVEL, LORD.	Go, Lovely Rose!
England, 1781-1829-	Old Age and Death (Upon kis Divine Poesy) 755 From: - Divine Love, 399; On the King's Re-
Beauty	turn, 798; To a Lady singing a Song of his
TICKELL, THOMAS.	Composing, 134; Upon Roscommon's Trans- lation of Horace's De Arte Poetica, 806, Verses
Lugland, 1680-1740 To a Lady before Marriage 209	upon his Divine Poesy, 794; "While I listen
To Earl of Warwick on the Death of Addison 910	to thy voice," 399.
From: - To a Lady, with a Present of Flowers,	WALLER, JOHN FRANCIS. Ireland, b. 1810
134; Colin and Lucy, 311. TIMROD, HENRY.	"Dance light"
Charleston, S. C., 1829-1867	The Spinning-Wheel Song 173 WALSH, WILLIAM.
"Sleep sweetly in your humble graves" 532 Spring in Carolina 422	England, 1663-1707
Publishers: E J. Hale & Son, New York	Rivalry in Love
TOURNEUR, CYRIL.	WALTON, IZAAK. (See also JOHN CHALKHILL.) England, 1503-1683
Fingland, Time of James I. From: — The Revenger's Tragedy 558	Ingland, 1593-1683 The Angler's Wish
TRENCH, RICHARD CHENEVIX.	WARTON, THOMAS.
Ireland, 1807-18 % Different Minds	England, 1728-1790. Retirement
Harmosan	WASSON, DAVID ATWOOD.
TROWBRIDGE, JOHN TOWNSEND.	Maine, D 1823
Dorothy in the Garret	Love against Love
Vagabonds, The	WASTELL, SIMON. England, d 1623
TRUMBULL, J.	Man's Mortality 302
Woodbury, Conn. 1750-1831. From: — McFingal, 671, 793.	WATSON, JOHN WHITTAKER. New York, 1824-1890
TUCKERMAN, HENRY THEODORE	Beautiful Snow
Boston, Mass., 1813-1871	Wounded to Death 526
Newport Beach Publishers Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston.	WATTS, ISAAC. England, 1674-1749.
TUPPER, MARTIN FARQUHAR.	Cradle Hymn, A
England, 1810-1889 Cruelty to Animals, Of (Prov. Philosophy) . 782	Insignificant Existence
From: - Of Education, 107; Of Immortality 394	From: - Divine Songs, 395, 398; Funeral
TURNER, CHARLES TENNYSON.	Thought, 308, 310; Glory to the Father and
England, 1808-1879. Brother of Alfred Tennyson The Ocean 631	From: — Divine Songs, 395, 398; Funeral Thought, 308, 310; Glory to the Father and Son, 394; Horse Lyrnex, 807; Hymns and Spiritual Songs, 794, 799, Sluggard, The, 815; Song XVI., 108; Song XX., 108.
TUSSER, THOMAS	815; Song XVI., 108; Song XX., 108.
England, 1523-1580 From: - Farmer's Daily Diet, 232; Good	WAUGH, EDWIN. England 1812-1800 (Called "The Lancashire Poet.")
Husbandry Lessons, 347, 394, 672, 802, Winds, The, 802; Wiving and I briving, 214.	England, 1817-1890 (Called "The Lancashire Poet.") "The dule 's 1' this bonnet o' mine" 196
TYCHBORN, CHIDIOCK.	WEBSTER, DANIEL Salisbury, N. H., 1782-1852
England.	The Memory of the Heart
UDALL, NICHOLAS	From The Sons of New Hampshire 939
England, 1506-1504 From: — Translations from Erasmus, 540.	WEBSTER, JOHN.
UHLAND, LUDWIG	England, about 1600 From: — Duchess of Malfy, 121, 232; The
Germany, 1787-1862	White Devil. 495
Landlady's Daughter, The (Dwight's Trans) 142 Passage, The (Sarah Austin's Translation). 291	WEIR, HARRISON. England Pub 1805
UPTON, JAMES	The English Robin 475
England, 1670-1749	WELBY, AMELIA B COPPUCK.
VAUGHAN, HENRY	St Michaels, Md 1821-1852. Old Maid, The 790
England, 1621-1675	Twilight at Sea 610
VENABLE, W. H.	WESLEY, CHARLES.
America	England, 1708-1788 Love divine, all love excelling " 392
Welcome to "Boz," A	Wrestling Jacob 371
Salem, Mass., h 1912	WESLEY, JOHN England, 1703-1701
Nature Rain, The	The Love of God Supreme 390
Spirit Land, The	WESTWOOD, THOMAS.
VICENTE CII	England, b. 1814 Little Bell
Fortugal, 1488-1537. The Nightingale (Sir John Bouring's Trans.) 479 VINCI, LEONARDO DA.	"Under my window"
VINCI, LEONARDO DA.	WHEWELL, WILLIAM.
Italy, 1452-1519. Perserverance (W. W. Story's Translation). 781	England, 1795-1866. Physics 998

WHITCHER, FRANCES MIRIAM. Whitesboro, N. Y., 1813-1052		From: - Christmas, 816. The Shepherd's Hunt-	
Widow Bedott to Elder Snimes	995	ing, 803. WOLCOTT, OR WOLCOT, JOHN (Peter Pundas	
WHITE, JOSEPH BLANCO Spain, b 1775, d. England, 1841		England, 1738 - 1819	
Night	415	Chloe, To Pilgrims and the Peas, The	191 953
WHITE, HENRY KIRKE.		Razor-Seller, The	954
England, 1785 - 1800 Early Primrose, To the	461	WOLFE, CHARLES	761
Harvest Moon, To the	550	Ireland, 1791 - 1823	
WHITMAN, SARAH HELEN. Providence, R 1, 180 → 1878		Burial of Sir John Moore	930
A Still Day in Autumn	692	WOODWORTH, SAMUEL. Scituate, Mass., 1785 - 1842	
WHITMAN, WALT West Hills, L. I. N. Y. 181 -1803		The Old Oaken Bucket	100
The Mocking-Bird ("Out of the cradle") .	470	WOOLSEY, SARAH CHAUNCEY (Susan Coolia	(ge)
WHITNEY, ADELINE D TRAIN		New Haven, Conn. Now living In the Mist	823
Jack Horner (Mother Goose for Grown Folks)	973	When?	38 1
Publishers: Roberts Bros		WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM.	
WHITTIER, JOHN GREI NLEAF Haverhill, Mass., 1817-1 2		England, 1770-1850 Cuckoo, To the	
Absent Sailor, To her (The Tent on the Beach)		Daffodils	472
Agassiz Prayer of	936 275	Hart-leap Well	660
Barbara Frietchie	596	Highland Girl at Inversneyde, To a	105 767
Barclay of Ury Barcfoot Boy, The	536	Lucy	104
Beneuicite	99	Milton, To	907 432
Brown of Ossawatomie	599	"She was a phantom of delight"	128
Fremont, John C	914 935	Skylark, To the	474 763
Halleck, Fitz-Greene	937	Sonnet composed upon Westminster Bridge	678
Hampton Beach	929	Sonnet, The "There was a time"	907
Laus Deo!	597	"The world is too much with us"	757 403
Maud Muller . Meeting, The	158 378	"Three years she grew"	103
New England in Winter (Snow-Bound) .	436	Tintern Abbey To a Child	403 89
Palm-Tree, The Pumpkin, The	455	Toussaint l'Ouverture, To	921
Reformer, The	459 600	Unknown Poets (Excursion). Walton's Book of Lives (Eccles Sonnets)	766 908
Thy Will be Done	375	We are Seven	87
Eve of Election, 603, 719, Snow-Bound, 807- Publishers: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston.		From: - Character of the Happy Warrior, 540;	
		Dion, 868. Early Spring, 492, 495. Ecciesias- tical Sonnets, 809, 939. Ellen Irwin, 311. Ex-	
WILCOX, CARLOS. Newport, N. H., 1704 - 1827		cursion, The, 309, 396, 397, 398, 399, 494, 631, 793, 798, 801, 806, 808, 867; Expostulation and	
God everywhere in Nature	488	Reply, 397. Extempore Effusion on the Death	
WILDE, RICHARD HENRY Ireland, b. 1789, d New Orleans, La., 1847		of James riogg, 309, Innuence of Natural Ob-	
Life	743	damia, 203, 206, 399, Lines added to "The	
WILLIS, NATHANIEL PARKER		damia, 203, 206, 309, Lines added to "The Ancient Mariner," 108, Lines written in Ear-	
WILLIS, NATHANIEL PARKER Portland, Me , 1807 - 1267 Belfry Pigeon, The	473	ly Spring, 492, 495 Miscellaneous Sonnets, 489, "My heart leaps up," 10, Nutting 490;	
Leper, The	701	oue to Duty, 797, Old Climberiand Beigar,	
Parrhasius	881 333	489, On the Subjugation of Switzerland, 493; Personal Talk, 805, Peter Bell, 490, 495;	
Publishers : Clark & Maynard, New York	555	Poems dedicated to National Independence,	
WILLSON, ARABELLA M Canandaigua, N. Y		602. Poems in Summer of 1833, 4 5, Poet's Epitaph, 205. Prelude, The, 490, Resolution	
To the "Sextant"	1001	and independence, 807, Sky Prospect, 491;	
WILLSON, BYRON FORCEYTHE.		Sonnet composed at — Castle, 494, Sonnet	
America, 1837 - 1867 In State	523	XXXV, 398, Sparrow's Nest, The, 231; Tables turned, The, 494, Thoughts suggested	
WILMOT, JOHN. See ROCHESTER, EARL OF.		on the Banks of Nith, 398, 10 —, 206; To a Butterfly, 108, To the Daisy, 495, To Sir	
WILSON, HORACE HAYMAN. England, 1780-1760		G H. B., 348, To a Young Lady, 311, 723;	
	776	Triad, The, 721; Written in London, September, 1802, 814; Yarrow Unvisited, 493.	
WILSON, JOHN (Kit or Christopher North). Scotland, 1785-18.4		WOTTON, SIR HENRY	
Scotland, 1785-18,4 Evening Cloud, The	693	England, 1568-1639	
Rose and the Gauntlet. The	884	Character of a Happy Life, The In Praise of Angling	736 667
WINKWORTH, CATHARINE.		To his Mistress	124
Scotland, 2825-1878 Veni Sancte Spiritus (From the Latin) .	356	From: — The Death of Sir Albert Morton's Wife	312
WINTER, WILLIAM		WROTHER, MISS. From: — The Universal Songster	271
Gloucester, Mass., 1836- Beauty	769	WYATT, SIR THOMAS	-,.
WITHER, GEORGE	1-9		
	1	England, 1503 - 1542.	
England, 1588-1667.		Earnest Suit, An	840
England, 1583-1667. "Lord! when those glorious lights I see" Shepherd's Resolution, The Upon a Stolen Kiss.	376 193	England, 1903-1942. Earnest Suit, An	Ī

#ALDEN, or YOULDING, THOMAS. Engand. 165-70-1730. From: — Against Enjoyment 801 YOUNG, DR. EDWARD.	Kitty of Coleraine . 18; Lady Ann Bothwell's Lament . 26; Lament of the Border Widow . 63; Life's Love, A . 977
Engand. 1054-1705. Man (Night Thoughts)	Little Feet
793, 804, 810, 815, Night l'houghts, 220, 232, 308, 309, 310, 312, 345, 348, 395, 398, 399, 489, 491, 492, 794, 793, 793, 793, 801, 826.	Not one to spare Nursery Rhymes Old-School Punishment Origin of the Opal Parting Lovers, The (W. R. Alger's Trans.)
Epitarsh on Ben Jonson 939	Passage in the Life of St. Augustine
ANONYMOUS Anne Hathaway A Voice and Nothing Else	Remonstrance with the Snails
Bellagcholly Days Books (Kalèder of Sheperdes) Constancy 713	Sea Fight. The 61: Seaside Well, The
Cooking and Courting 201 Cosmic Egg, The 991 Cradle Song 77	Skater Belle, Our
Dreamer, The (Poems by a Seamstress) 330 Drummer-Boy's Burial, The 528 Duty 557	Somebody's Darling (South Songs) 53 Stormy Petrel, Lines to the 48
Echo and the Lover 1014 Edwin and Paulinus (Conversion of North- umbria) 389	Summer Days 160
Eggs and the Horses, The	Unsatisfactory 294 Useful Plough, The
Fine Old English Gentleman	"Waly, waly, but love be bonny"
"Go, feel what I have felt"	"When shall we all meet again?" "Where are you going, my pretty maid?" White Rose, The
Good By	"Why, lovely charmer" (The H:ve) . 14 Wife to her Husband, The 24 Woman 97
Inscription on Melrose Abbey King John and the Abbot of Canterbury Kissing's no Sin	From — Battle of the Boyne, The, 602; Epigram on Matrimony, 232, On Tobacco, 814.

"Rock of Ages," p 367, in a previous edition indexed as Anonymous, was written by Prof Edward H Rice, Springfield, Mass. "Silent Baby," heretofore given as Anonymous, is by Mrs. Elien Bartlett Currier, Oberlin, Ohio. "The Babie," on p 79, in former editions ascribed to Hugh Miller, is by Rev. J. E. Rankin, Washington, O. C., b. New Hampshire, 1828.

FROM RECENT POETS.

For List of Illustrations for these Poems in their order see page ix.

RATES, ARLO. East Machias, Me. 1850- From — "Sonnets in Shadow" 32 Publishers Roberts Bros. Boston.	22	CONE, HELEN GRAY New York City, 1859- A Yellow Pansy Publishers Houghton, Miffin & Co, Boston.	•	49
NATES, CHARLOTTE FISKE New York City, 1828-1889 In Mid Ocean Publishers The Century Co. New York.	3.1	DAVIDSON, JOHN England London		68
BUNNER, HENRY CUYLER Owego, NY, 1815- For an Old Poet (Richard Henry Stoddard) 76 Publishers Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.	67	DELAND, MARGARETTA WADE. Alleghany, Penn 1857- Affaire D'Amour. Publishers Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston.	•	34
ARMAN, BLISS Fredrickton, N. B., 1861- The Joys of the Road Publishers: Stone & Kimball, Chicago. 46	6z	DICKINSON, EMILY Amherst, Mass, 1839-1830 Poema Publishers . Roberts Bros , Bostea	•	384

			-
DOBSON, AUSTIN. England, 1840-		PATMORE, COVENTRY KEARSEY DIGHTON	
Publishers in America. Charles Scribner's Sons, New	730	England, 1823-	269
York. EATON, REV ARTHUR WENTWORTH		Publishers in America: Cassell Publishing Co., New York. PECK, DR. SAMUEL MINTURN.	
HAMILTON Kentville Nova Scotta		Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1854- A Knot of Blue	101
EATON, REV ARTHUR WENTWORTH HAMILTON Kennulk Nova Scota The Voyage of Sleep From — "Younger American Poets" Cassell Publishing Co., New York EASTMAN ELIAINE COUDALE	831	Publishers: The Frederick A Stokes Co, New York.	
EASIMAN, ELAINE GOODALIA		PIATT, SARAH MORGAN BRYAN. Lexington, Ky., 1836- The Witch in the Glass	81
Mt Washington, Mass., 1803- Goldenrod	432	Publishers : Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston.	91
Publishers . G. P. Putnam's sons, New York, FAWCETT, EDGAR.		PROCTOR, EDNA DEAN.	
FAWCETT, EDGAR. New York City, 1847- To an Oriole	495	The Brooklyn Bridge Publishers : Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston	684
Publishers : Houghton, Mifflin & Co , Boston FIELD, EUGENE	","	RILEY, JAMES WHITCOMB.	
St Louis, Mo. 1835- A Dutch Lullaby	8u	The First Bluebird . Publishers: The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind	107
Publishers Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.	~	RITTER MARY LOUISE	
FOSTER, WILLIAM PRESCOTT. Wells, Me. 1850- The Silence of the Hills		New York, 1837- Wings From — The Century Magazine	106
From . — The Century Magazine	404	ROCHE, JAMES JEFFREY.	
GILDER, RICHARD WATSON. Bordentown, N. J., 1844-		ROCHE, JAMES JEFFREY. Ireland, 1847- The V-A-S-E	974
Bordentown, N J., 1844 Life-Mask of Lincoln Publishers, The Century Co, New York.	930	RUSSELL, IRWIN.	
GOODALE, DORA READ, Mt Washington, Mass., 1866-		Fort Cabson, Miss. 1853-1879 Nebuchadnezzar Publishers. The Century Co., New York.	975
A Twilight Fancy Publishers G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York	433	Publishers. The Century Co., New York. SANTAYANA, GEORGE.	
GOSSE, EDMUND WILI IAM.		Faith . Publishers: Stone & Kimball, Chicago.	388
Perfume	140	SCOLLARD, CLINTON. Clinton, N. Y., 1860-	
Publishers in America Henry Holt & Co., New York. GUINEY, LOUISE IMOGENE.		t ne bookstail	766
Boston, Mass , 1861- The Wild Ride	731	Publishers The Frederick A. Stokes Co., New York SILL, EDWARD ROWLAND.	
Publishers Houghton, Mifflin & Co, Boston. HOVEY, RICHARD.		Windsor, Conn , 1841-1887. Among the Redwoods	800
Beethoven's Third Symphony	830	Publishers Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston SMITH, BELLE E.	
Publishers , Stone & Kunball, Chicago	35	Newton, Iowa If I Should Die To-Night	301
JOHNSON, ROBERT UNDERWOOD A September Violet	460	From - The Christian Ullion (The Outlook), New York	301
Publishers. The Century Co., New York LAMPMAN, ARCHIBALD.		STANTON, FRANK L. An Old Battlefield Publishers Constitutional Publishing Co., Atlanta, Ga	535
Canada, 1861- Evening	405	STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS.	
Evening From — "Younger American Poets" Publishers . Cassell Publishing Co, New York. I A NUED SUDNEY		Scotland, 1850-1894 The House Beautiful	229
LANIER, SIDNEY. Macon, Ga., 1842-1881 From: "Corn"		Publishers in America. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York	
From: - " Corn" Publishers : Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.	866	THOMAS, EDITH MATILDA Chatham, Ohio, 1854-	
LAZARUS, EMMA. New York City, 1849-1887		Augury Publishers : Houghton, Mifflin & Co , Boston	300
Gifts Publishers: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., Boston.	571	WATSON, WILLIAM. England	
LE GALLIENNE, RICHARD.		From: — "Wordsworth's Grave"	867
England Confessio Amantis	228	WHITMAN, WALT. West Hills, New York, 1819-1893.	
Publishers in America Copeland & Day, Boston. LIGHTHALL, WILLIAM DOUW.		My Portrait	931
Canada	570	WILCOX, ELLA WHEELER.	
Canada Not Last From — "Younger American Poets." Publishers: Cassell Publishing Co., New York	.	Johnstown, Wis.	323
LÜDERS, CHARLES HENRY.		Publishers: W. B. Conkey Co., Chicago. WOODBERRY, GEORGE E.	
Memory Publisher David Mackay, Philadelphia.	268	Beverley, Mass., 1855- At Gibraltar	534
MARSTON, PHILIP BOURKE.		Publishers: Houghton, Milmin & Co., Dostott.	
England. To All in Haven Publishers in America: Roberts Bros. Boston, and F.	630	WYETH, DR. JOHN ALLAN. Missionary Station, Marshall Co., Ala., 1845- My Sweetheart's Face	100
Publishers in America: Roberts Bros., Boston, and Γ. Whittaker, New York.	1	From. — Harper s Magazine.	-40

POEMS OF CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH

POEMS OF CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH.

PHILIP, MY KING.

"Who bears upon his baby brow the round And top of sovereignty."

Look at me with thy large brown eyes,
Philip, my king!
Round whom the enshadowing purple lies
Of babyhood's royal dignities.
Lay on my neck thy tiny hand
With Love's invisible sceptre laden;
I am thine Esther, to command
Till thou shalt find a queen-handmaiden,
Philip, my king!

O, the day when thou goest a-wooing,
Philip, my king!
When those beautiful lips 'gin suing,
And, some gentle heart's bars undoing,
Thou dost enter, love-crowned, and there
Sittest love-glorified! — Rule kindly,
Tenderly over thy kingdom fair;
For we that love, ah! we love so blindly,
Philip, my king!

Up from thy sweet mouth up to thy brow,
Philip, my king '
The spirit that there lies sleeping now
May rise like a giant, and make men bow
As to one Heaven-chosen among his peers.
My Saul, than thy brethren taller and fairer,
Let me behold thee in future years '
Yet thy head needeth a circlet rarer,
Philip, my king; —

A wreath, not of gold, but palm. One day,
Philip, my king!
Thou too must tread, as we trod, a way
Thorny, and cruel, and cold, and gray;
Rebels within thee and foes without
Will snatch at thy crown. But march on,
glorious,
Martyr, yet monarch! till angels shout,

Martyr, yet monarch! till angels shout,
As thou sitt'st at the feet of God victorious,
"Philip, the king!"

DINAH MARIA MULOCK CRAIL.

CRADLE SONG.

FROM "BITTER-SWEET"

Whar is the little one thinking about? Very wonderful things, no doubt;

Unwritten history'
Unfathomed mystery'
Yet he chuckles, and crows, and nods, and winks,
As if his head were as full of kinks
And curious riddles as any sphinx!

Warped by colic, and wet by tears, Punctured by pins, and tortured by fears, Our little nephew will lose two years;

And he'll never know
Where the summers go;
He need not laugh, for he'll find it so.

Who can tell what a baby thinks? Who can follow the gossamer links

By which the manikin feels his way Out from the shore of the great unknown, Blund, and wailing, and alone, Into the light of day?

Out from the shore of the unknown sea,
Tossing in pitiful agony;
Of the unknown sea that reels and rolls,
Specked with the barks of little souls,
Barks that were launched on the other side,
And slipped from heaven on an ebbing tide!

What does he think of his mother's eyes?
What does he think of his mother's hair?
What of the cradle-roof, that flies

Forward and backward through the air t
What does he think of his mother's breast,
Bare and beautiful, smooth and white,
Seeking it ever with fresh delight,

Cup of his life, and couch of his rest?
What does he think when her quick embrace
Presses his hand and buries his face
Deep where the heart-throbs sink and swell,
With a tenderness she can never tell,

Though she murmur the words
Of all the birds. —

Words she has learned to murmur well!

Now he thinks he'll go to sleep!

I can see the shadow creep

Over his eyes in soft eclipse, Over his brow and over his lips, Out to his little finger-tips! Softly sinking, down he goes! Down he goes! down he goes! See! he 's hushed in sweet repose.

JOSIAH GILBERT HOLLAND.

CHOOSING A NAME.

I HAVE got a new-born sister;
I was nigh the first that kissed her.
When the nursing-woman brought her
To papa, his infant daughter;
How papa's dear eyes did glisten!—
She will shortly be to clinisten;
And papa has made the offer,
I shall have the naming of her.

Now I wonder what would please her, -Charlotte, Julia, or Louisa? Ann and Mary, they 're too common; Joan 's too formal for a woman; Jane 's a prettier name beside; But we had a Jane that died. They would say, if 't was Rebecca, That she was a little Quaker. Edith's pretty, but that looks Better in old English books, Ellen's left off long ago; Blanche is out of fashion now. None that I have named as yet Are so good as Margaret. Emily is neat and fine; What do you think of Caroline? How I'm puzzled and perplexed What to choose or think of next ! I am in a little fever Lest the name that I should give her Should disgrace her or defame her: — I will leave papa to name her.

MAKY LAMB.

BABY MAY.

CHEEKS as soft as July peaches;
Lips whose dewy scarlet teaches
Poppies paleness; round large eyes
Ever great with new surprise;
Minutes filled with shadeless gladness;
Minutes just as brimmed with sadness;
Happy smiles and wailing cries;
Crows, and laughs, and tearful eyes;
Lights and shadows, swifter born
Than on wind-swept autumn corn;
Ever some new tiny notion,
Making every limb all motion;

Catchings up of legs and arms; Throwings back and small alarms; Clutching fingers; straightening jerks; Twining feet whose each toe works; Kickings up and straining risings; Mother's ever new surprisings; Hands all wants and looks all wonder At all things the heavens under: Tiny scorns of smiled reprovings That have more of love than lovings: Mischiefs done with such a winning Archness that we prize such sinning; Breakings dire of plates and glasses; Graspings small at all that passes; Pullings off of all that 's able To be caught from tray or table; Silences, — small meditations Deep as thoughts of cares for nations; Breaking into wisest speeches In a tongue that nothing teaches; All the thoughts of whose possessing Must be wooed to light by guessing; Slumbers, - such sweet angel-seemings That we'd ever have such dreamings; Till from sleep we see thee breaking, And we'd always have thee waking : Wealth for which we know no measure Pleasure high above all pleasure: Gladness brimming over gladness; Joy in care; delight in sadness; Loveliness beyond completeness; Sweetness distancing all sweetness; Beauty all that beauty may be ; -That's May Bennett; that's my baby. WILLIAM COX BENNETT.

A CRADLE HYMN.

ABBREVIATED FROM THE ORIGINAL

Hush! my dear, lie still, and slumber Holy angels guard thy bed! Heavenly blessings without number Gently falling on thy head.

Sleep, my babe; thy food and raiment, House and home, thy friends provide; All without thy care or payment, All thy wants are well supplied.

How much better thou 'rt attended Than the Son of God could be, When from heaven he descended, And became a child like thee.

Soft and easy is thy cradle:
Coarse and hard thy Saviour lay:
When his birthplace was a stable,
And his softest bed was hay.

See the kinder shepherds round him, Telling wonders from the sky! There they sought him, there they found him. With his virgin mother by.

See the lovely Babe a-dressing; Lovely Infant, how he smiled ! When he wept, the mother's blessing Soothed and hushed the holy Child.

Lo, he slumbers in his manger, Where the horned oxen feed; Peace, my darling, here's no danger, Here 's no ox anear thy bed.

Mayst thou live to know and fear him, Trust and love him all thy days; Then go dwell forever near him, See his face and sing his praise!

I could give thee thousand kisses, Hoping what I most desire; Not a mother's fondest wishes Can to greater joys aspire.

ISAAC WATTS.

LITTLE FEET.

Two little feet, so small that both may nestle In one caressing hand, -Two tender feet upon the untried border Of life's mysterious land

Dimpled, and soft, and pink as peach-tree blossoms.

In April's fragrant days, How can they walk among the briery tangles, Edging the world's rough ways?

These rose-white feet, along the doubtful future, Must bear a mother's load:

Alas! since Woman has the heaviest burden, And walks the harder road.

Love, for a while, will make the path before them All dainty, smooth, and fair, -Will cull away the brambles, letting only The roses blossom there.

But when the mother's watchful eyes are shrouded Away from sight of men,

And these dear feet are left without her guiding, Who shall direct them then?

How will they be allured, betrayed, deluded, Poor little untaught feet ' Into what dreary mazes will they wander, What dangers will they meet?

Will they go stumbling blindly in the darkness Of Sorrow's tearful shades? Or find the upland slopes of Peace and Beauty.

Whose sunlight never fades?

Will they go toiling up Ambition's summit, The common world above? Or in some nameless vale, securely sheltered, Walk side by side with Love?

Some feet there be which walk Life's track unwounded.

Which find but pleasant ways: Some hearts there be to which this life is only A round of happy days.

But these are few. Far more there are who wander

Without a hope or friend, -Who find their journey full of pains and losses, And long to reach the end.

How shall it be with her, the tender stranger, Fair-faced and gentle-eved, Before whose unstained feet the world's rude highway

Stretches so fair and wide?

Ah! who may read the future? For our darling We crave all blessings sweet, And pray that He who feeds the crying ravens Will guide the baby's feet.

ANONYMOUS.

CRADLE SONG.

SLEEP, little baby of mine, Night and the darkness are near, But Jesus looks down Through the shadows that frown, And baby has nothing to fear.

Shut, little sleepy blue eyes; Dear little head, be at rest; Jesus, like you, Was a baby once, too, And slept on his own mother's breast.

Sleep, little baby of mine, Soft on your pillow so white; Jesus is here To watch over you, dear, And nothing can harm you to-night.

O, little darling of mine, What can you know of the bliss, The comfort I keep, Awake and asleep, Because I am certain of this?

ANONYMOUS

THE BABY.

WHERE did you come from, baby dear? Out of the everywhere into the here.

Where did you get your eyes so blue? Out of the sky as I came through.

What makes the light in them sparkle and spin? Some of the starry spikes left in.

Where did you get that little tear? I found it waiting when I got here.

What makes your forehead so smooth and high? A soft hand stroked it as I went by.

What makes your cheek like a warm white rose? Something better than any one knows.

Whence that three-cornered smile of bliss !
Three angels gave me at once a liss

Where did you get that pearly car? God spoke, and it came out to hear.

Where did you get those arms and hands? Love made itself into hooks and bands.

Feet, whence did you come, you darling things? From the same box as the cherule' usings.

How did they all just come to be you? God thought about me, and so I grew.

But how did you come to us, you dear?

God thought of you, and so I am here.

GEORGE MACDONALD.

THE BABY.

On parents' knees, a naked, new-born child, Weeping thou sat'st when all around thee smaled So live, that, sinking in thy last long sleep, Thou then mayst smile while all around thee weep.

From the Sanscrit of CALIDASA, by SIR WILLIAM JONES.

SILENT BABY.

THE baby sits in her cradle,
Watching the world go round,
Enwrapt in a mystical silence,
Amid all the tunnult of sound.

She must be akin to the flowers,
For no one has heard
A whispered word.
From this silent baby of ours.

Wondering, she looks at the children,
As they merrily laughing pass,
And smiles o'er her face go rippling,
Like sunshine over the grass
And into the heart of the flowers;
But never a word

Has yet been heard From this silent darling of ours.

Has she a wonderful wisdom,
Of unspoken knowledge a store,
Hid away from all curious eyes,
Lake the mysterious lore
Of the bees and the birds and the flowers;
Is this why no word
Has ever been heard
From this silent baby of ours?

Ah, baby, from out your blue eyes
The angel of silence is simling, —
Though silvern hereafter your speech,
Your silence is golden, — beguling
All hearts to this darling of ours,
Who speaks not a word
Of all she has heard,
Like the birds, the bees, and the flowers.

BABY LOUISE.

EILEN BARILI II CURRIER

I'm in love with you, Baby Louise!
With your silken han, and your soft blue eyes,
And the dreamy wisdom that in them lies,
And the faint, sweet smile you brought from the
skies,—

God's sunshine, Baby Louise.

When you fold your hands, Baby Louise, Your hands, like a fairy's, so tiny and fair, With a pretty, innocent, saint-like air, Are you trying to think of some angel-taught prayer

You learned above, Baby Louise?

I'm in love with you, Baby Louise!
Why! you never raise your beautiful head!
Some day, little one, your check will grow red
With a flush of delight, to hear the word said,
"I love you," Baby Louise.

Do you hear me, Baby Louise?

I have sung your praises for nearly an hour,
And your lashes keep drooping lower and lower,
And — you've gone to sleep, like a weary flower,
Ungrateful Baby Louise!

MARGARFI EYTINGE.

THE BABIE.

NAE shoon to hide her tiny taes, Nae stockin' on her feet; Her supple ankles white as snaw, Or early blossoms sweet.

Her simple dress o' sprinkled pink, Her double, dimplit chin, Her puckered lips an' baumy mou', With na ane tooth within.

Her een sae like her mither's een, Twa gentle, liquid things; Her face is like an angel's face, We're glad she has nae wings.

She is the buddm' o' our luve,
A giftic God gred us:
We maun na luve the gift owre weel,
'T wad be nae blessing thus.

We still mann lo'e the Given mair, An' see Him in the given; An' sae she'll lead us up to Him, Our babic straight frae Heaven.

J. E. RANKIN.

"THE HOUSEHOLD SOVEREIGN."

FROM "THE HANGING OF THE CRANE."

SEATED I see the two again, But not alone; they entertain A little angel unaware, With face as round as is the moon: A royal guest with flaxen hair, Who, throned upon his lofty chair, Drums on the table with his spoon, Then drops it careless on the floor, To grasp at things unseen before. Are these celestial manners? these The ways that win, the arts that please? Ah, yes; consider well the guest, And whatsoe'er he does seems best; He ruleth by the right divine Of helplessness, so lately born In purple chambers of the morn, As sovereign over thee and thine. He speaketh not, and yet there lies A conversation in his eyes: The golden silence of the Greek, The gravest wisdom of the wise, Not spoken in language, but in looks More legible than printed books,

As if he could but would not speak.

And now, O monarch absolute,
Thy power is put to proof; for lo!
Resistless, fathemless, and slow,
The nurse comes rustling like the sea,
And pushes back thy chair and thee,
And so good night to King Canute.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

BABY BELL.

Have you not heard the poets tell
How came the dainty Baby Bell
Into this world of ours?
The gates of heaven were left ajar:
With folded hands and dreamy eyes,
Wandering out of Paradise,
She saw this planet, like a star,

Hung in the glistening depths of even, — Its bridges, running to and fro, O'er which the white-winged angels go,

Bearing the holy dead to heaven.

She touched a bridge of flowers, — those feet,
So light they did not bend the bells
Of the celestial asphodels,
They fell like dew upon the flowers:
Then all the air grew strangely sweet!
And thus came dainty Baby Bell
Into this world of ours.

She came, and brought delicious May.

The swallows built beneath the caves;
Like sunlight, in and out the leaves
The robins went the livelong day;
The hly swung its noiseless bell;
And o'er the porch the trembling vine
Seemed bursting with its venus of wine,

How sweetly, softly, twilight fell!
O, earth was full of singing-birds
And opening spring-tide flowers,
When the duinty Baby Bell
Came to this world of ours!

O, Baby, dainty Baby Bell, How fair she grew from day to day! What woman-nature filled her eyes, What poetry within them lay! Those deep and tender twilight eyes,

So full of meaning, pure and bright
As if she yet stood in the light
Of those oped gates of Paradise.
And so we loved her more and more:
Ah, never in our hearts before

Was love so lovely born:
We felt we had a link between
This real world and that unseen—
The land beyond the morn:

And for the love of those dear eyes,
For love of her whom God led forth
(The mother's being ceased on earth
When Baby came from Paradise),—
For love of Him who smote our lives,
And woke the chords of joy and pain,
We said, Dear Christ!— our hearts bent down
Like violets after rain.

And now the orchards, which were white And red with blossoms when she came, Were rich in autumn's mellow prime; The clustered apples burnt like flame, The soft-cheeked peaches blushed and fell, The ivory chestnut burst its shell, The grapes hung purpling in the grange; And time wrought just as rich a change In little Baby Bell. Her lissome form more perfect grew, And in her features we could trace, In softened curves, her mother's face. Her angel-nature ripened too: We thought her lovely when she came, But she was holy, saintly now: -Around her pale angelic brow We saw a slender ring of flame!

God's hand had taken away the seal
That held the portals of her speech;
And oft she said a few strange words
Whose meaning lay beyond our reach.
She never was a child to us,
We never held her being's key;
We could not teach her holy things:
She was Christ's self in purity.

It came upon us by degrees,
We saw its shadow ere it fell,—
The knowledge that our God had sent
His messenger for Baby Bell.
We shuddered with unlanguaged pain,
And all our hopes were changed to fears,
And all our thoughts ran into tears

Like sunshine into rain.

We cried aloud in our belief,

"O, smite us gently, gently, God!

Teach us to bend and kiss the rod,

And perfect grow through grief."

Ah, how we loved her, God can tell;

Her heart was folded deep in ours.

Our hearts are broken, Baby Bell!

At last he came, the messenger,

The messenger from unseen lands:
And what did dainty Baby Bell?
She only crossed her little hands,

She only looked more meek and fair!
We parted back her silken hair,
We wove the roses round her brow,—
White buds, the summer's drifted snow,—
Wrapt her from head to foot in flowers!
And thus went dainty Baby Bell
Out of this world of ours!

NO BABY IN THE HOUSE.

No baby in the house, I know, 'T is far too nice and clean. No toys, by careless fingers strewn, Upon the floors are seen. No finger-marks are on the panes, No scratches on the chairs; No wooden men set up in rows, Or marshalled off in pairs; No little stockings to be darned, All ragged at the toes; No pile of mending to be done, Made up of baby-clothes; No little troubles to be soothed; No little hands to fold; No grimy fingers to be washed; No stories to be told; No tender kisses to be given, No nicknames, "Dove" and "Mouse; No merry frolics after tea, -No baby in the house! CLARA G DOLLIVER

WHAT DOES LITTLE BIRDIE SAY?

FROM "SEA DREAMS"

What does little birdie say
In her nest at peep of day?
Let me fly, says little birdie,
Mother, let me fly away.
Birdie, rest a little longer,
Till the little wings are stronger.
So she rests a little longer,
Then she flies away.

What does little baby say,
In her bed at peep of day?
Baby says, like little birdie,
Let me rise and fly away.
Baby sleep, a little longer,
Till the little limbs are stronger,
If she sleeps a little longer,
Baby too shall fly away.

ALFRED TENNYSON.



A DUTCH LULLABY.

WYNKEN, Blynken, and Nod one night
Sailed off in a wooden shoe—
Sailed on a river of misty light
Into a sea of dew.

"Where are you going, and what do you wish?"

The old moon asked the three.

"We have come to fish for the herringfish

That live in this beautiful sea; Nets of silver and gold have we,"

> Said Wynken, Blynken, And Nod.

The old moon laughed and sung a song
As they rocked in the wooden shoe,
And the wind that sped them all night
long

Ruffled the waves of dew;
The little stars were the herring-fish
That lived in the beautiful sea;
"Now cast your nets wherever you wish,
But never afeard are we"—
So cried the stars to the fishermen
three,

Wynken, Blynken, And Nod. All night long their nets they threw

For the fish in the twinkling foam,

Then down from the sky came the

wooden shoe,

Bringing the fishermen home.

'T was all so pretty a sail. it seemed
As if it could not be;

And some folks thought 't was a dream they 'd dreamed

Of sailing that beautiful sea.

But I shall name you the fishermen
three:

Wynken, Blynken, And Nod.

skies

Wynken and Blynken are two little eyes, And Nod is a little head, And the wooden shoe that sailed the

Is a wee one's trundle-bed;
So shut your eyes while mother sings
Of the wonderful sights that be,
And you shall see the beautiful things
As you rock in the misty sea
Where the old shoe rocked the fishermen three—

Wynken, Blynken, And Nod.



Photo. by Asmé Dupont

THE WITCH IN THE GLASS.

" My mother says I must not pass Too near that glass; She is afraid that I will see A little witch that looks like me, With a red, red mouth, to whisper low The very thing I should not know!"

Alack for all your mother's care! A bird of the air, A wistful wind, or (I suppose Sent by some hapless boy) a rose, With breath too sweet, will whisper low The very thing you should not know!

ON THE PICTURE OF AN INFANT

PLAYING NEAR A PRECIPICE.

WHILE on the cliff with calm delight she kneels,
And the blue vales a thousand joys recall,
See, to the last, last verge her infant steals '
O, fly — yet stir not, speak not, lest it fall. —
Far better taught, she lays her bosom bare,
And the fond boy springs back to nestle there.

LEONIDAS of Alexandra (Greek). Translation
of Samuel Rogers

LULLABY.

FROM "THE PRINCESS."

Sweet and low, sweet and low,
Wind of the western sea,
Low, low, breathe and blow,
Wind of the western sea !
Over the rolling waters go,
Come from the dying moon, and blow,
Blow him again to me;
While my little one, while my pretty one, sleeps.

Sleep and rest, sleep and rest,
Father will come to thee soon,
Rest, rest, on mother's breast,
Father will come to thee soon,
Father will come to his babe in the nest,
Silver suits all out of the west
Liver the adversage

Under the silver moon Sleep, my little one, sleep, my pretty one, sleep. Alfred Tennyson

THE ANGEL'S WHISPER.

In Ireland they have a pretty fancy, that, when a child smiles in its sleep, it is "talking with angels $\dot{}$ "

A BABY was sleeping,

Its mother was weeping;

For her husband was far on the wild raging sea;

And the tempest was swelling

Round the fisherman's dwelling:

Round the fisherman's dwelling;
And she cried, "Dermot, darling! O come back
to me!"

Her beads while she numbered
The baby still slumbered,
And smiled in her face as she bended her knee:
"O, blessèd be that warning,
My child, thy sleep adorning, -

For I know that the angels are whispering with thee.

"And while they are keeping Bright watch o'er thy sleeping, O, pray to them softly, my baby, with me, —
And say thou wouldst rather
They'd watch o'er thy father!
For I know that the angels are whispering to
thee."

The dawn of the morning
Saw Dermot returning,
And the wife wept with joy her babe's father to

And closely caressing
Her child with a blessing,
Said, "I knew that the angels were whispering
with thee."

SAMUEL LOVER.

MOTHER AND CHILD.

THE wind blew wide the casement, and within — It was the loveliest picture ' - a sweet child Lay in its mother's arms, and drew its life. In pauses, from the fountain, - the white round Part shaded by loose tresses, soft and dark, Concealing, but still showing, the fair realm Of so much rapture, as green shadowing trees With beauty shroud the brooklet. The red lips Were parted, and the cheek upon the breast Lay close, and, like the young leaf of the flower, Wore the same color, uch and warm and fresh :-And such alone are beautiful. Its eve, A full blue gem, most exquisitely set, Looked archly on its world, - the little imp, As if it knew even then that such a wreath Were not for all, and with its playful hands It drew aside the robe that hid its realm, And peeped and laughed aloud, and so it laid Its head upon the shrine of such pure joys, And, laughing, slept. And while it slept, the tears Of the sweet mother fell upon its cheek, -Tears such as fall from April skies, and bring The sunlight after. They were tears of joy; And the true heart of that young mother then Grew lighter, and she sang unconsciously The silliest ballad-song that ever yet Subdued the nursery's voices, and brought sleep To fold her sabbath wings above its couch. WILLIAM GILMORE SIMMS.

BABY ZULMA'S CHRISTMAS CAROL.

A LIGHTER scarf of richer fold
The morning flushed upon our sight,
And Evening trimmed her lamps of gold
From deeper springs of purer light;
And softer drips bedewed the lea,
And whiter blossoms veiled the tree,

And bluer waves danced on the sea When baby Zulma came to be!

The day before, a bird had sung
Strange greetings on the roof and flown;
And Night's immaculate priestess flung
A diamond from her parted zone
Upon the crib beside the bed,
Whereunto, as the doctor said,
A king or queen would soon be led
By some sweet Ariel overhead.

Ere yet the sun had crossed the line
When we, at Aries' double bars,
Behold him, tempest-beaten, shine
In sto ny Libra's triple stars:
What time the hillsides shake with corn
And boughs of fruitage laugh unshorn
And cheery echoes wake the morn
To gales of fragrance harvest-born.

In storied spots of vernal flame
And breezy realms of tossing shade,
The tripping elves tumultuous came
To join the fairy cavalcade:
From blushing chambers of the rose,
And bowers the lily's buds enclose,
And nooks and dells of deep repose,
Where human sandal never goes,

The rabble poured its motley tide:
Some upon airy chariots rode,
By cupids showered from side to side,
And some the dragon-fly bestrode;
While troops of virgins, left and right,
Like microscopic trails of light,
The sweeping pageant made as bright
As beams a rainbow in its flight!

It passed: the bloom of purple plums
Was rippled by trumpets rallying long
O'er beds of pinks; and dwarfish drums
Struck all the insect world to song:
The milkmaid caught the low refrain,
The ploughman answered to her strain,
And every warbler of the plain
The ringing chorus chirped again!

Beneath the sunset's faded arch,
It formed and filed within our porch,
With not a ray to guide its march
Except the twilight's silver torch:
And thus she came from clouds above,
With spirits of the glen and grove,
A flower of grace, a cooing dove,
A shrine of prayer and star of love!

A queen of hearts! — her mighty chains Are beads of coral round her strung, And, ribbon-diademed, she reigns,
Commanding in an unknown tongue
The kitten spies her cunning ways,
The patient cur romps in her plays,
And glimpses of her earlier days
Are seen in picture-books of fays.

To fondle all things doth she choose,
And when she gets, what some one sends,
A trifling gift of tiny shoes,
She kisses both as loving friends;
For in her eyes this orb of care,
Whose hopes are heaps of frosted hair,
Is but a garland, trum and fair,
Of cherubs twining in the air.

O, from a soul suffused with tears
Of trust thou mayst be spared the thorn
Which it has felt in other years,—
Across the morn our Lord was born,
I waft thee blessings! At thy side
May his invisible seraphs glide;
And tell thee still, whate'er betide,
For thee, for thine, for all, He died!
AUGUSTUS JULIAN REQUIER.

BABY'S SHOES.

O, THOSE little, those little blue shoes!
Those shoes that no little feet use.
O the price were high
That those shoes would buy,
Those little blue unused shoes!

For they hold the small shape of feet
That no more their mother's eyes meet,
That, by God's good will,
Years since, grew still,
And ceased from their totter so sweet,

And O, since that baby slept,
So hushed, how the mother has kept,
With a tearful pleasure,
That little dear treasure,
And o'er them thought and wept!

For they mind her forevermore
Of a patter along the floor;
And blue eyes she sees
Look up from her knees
With the look that in life they wore.

As they lie before her there,
There babbles from chair to chair
A little sweet face
That's a gleam in the place,
With its little gold curls of hair.

Then O wonder not that her heart
From all else would rather part
Than those tiny blue shoes
That no little feet use,
And whose sight makes such fond tears start!
WILLIAM COX BENNETT.

OUR WEE WHITE ROSE.

ALL in our marriage garden
Grew, smiling up to God,
A bonnier flower than ever
Suckt the green warmth of the sod;
O, beautiful unfathomably
Its little life unfurled;
And crown of all things was our wee
White Rose of all the world.

From out a balmy bosom
Our bud of beauty grew;
It fed on smiles for sunshine,
On tears for daintier dew:
Aye nestling warm and tenderly,
Our leaves of love were curled
so close and close about our wee
White Rose of all the world.

With mystical faint fragrance
Our house of life she filled;
Revealed each hour some fairy tower
Where winged hopes might build '
We saw — though none like us might see —
Such precious promise pearled
Upon the petals of our wee
White Rose of all the world.

But evermore the halo
Of angel-light increased,
Like the mystery of moonlight
That folds some fairy feast.
Snow-white, snow-soft, snow-silently
Our darling bud upcurled,
And dropt i' the grave — God's lap — our wee
White Rose of all the world.

Our Rose was but in blossom,
Our life was but in spring,
When down the solemn midnight
We heard the spirits sing,
"Another bud of infancy
With holy dews impearled!"
And in their hands they bore our wee
White Rose of all the world.

You scarce could think so small a thing Could leave a loss so large; Her little light such shadow fling From dawn to sunset's marge. In other springs our life may be
In bannered bloom unfurled,
But never, never match our wee
White Rose of all the world.
GERALD MASSEY.

WILLIE WINKIE.

WEE Willie Winkie rins through the town,
Up stairs and doon stairs, in his nicht-gown,
Tirlin' at the window, cryin' at the lock,
"Are the weans in their bed?—for it's now ten
o'clock."

Hey, Willie Winkie! are ye comin' ben?
The cat's singin' gay thrums to the sleepin' hen,
The doug's speldered on the floor, and disna gie
a cheep;

But here 's a waukrife laddie, that winna fa' asleep.

Ony thing but sleep, ye rogue: — glow'rin' like the moon,

Rattlin' in an airn jug wi' an airn spoon, Rumblin', tumblin' roun' about, crawin' like a cock,

Skirlin' like a kenna-what — wauknin' sleepin' folk!

Hey, Willie Winkie! the wean's in a creel! Waumblin' aff a bodie's knee like a vera eel, Ruggin' at the cat's lug, and ravellin' a' her thrums:

Hey, Willie Winkie! - See, there he comes!

Wearie is the mither that has a storie wean,
A wee stumpie stoussie, that canna rin his lane,
That has a battle aye wi' sleep, before he'll close
an ee:

But a kiss frae aff his rosy lips gies strength anew to me.

WILLIAM MILLER

THE MOTHER'S HEART.

When first thou camest, gentle, shy, and fond,
My eldest born, first hope, and dearest treasure,
My heart received thee with a joy beyond
All that it yet had felt of earthly pleasure;
Nor thought that any love again might be
So deep and strong as that I felt for thee.

Faithful and true, with sense beyond thy years,
And natural piety that leaned to heaven;
Wrung by a harsh word suddenly to tears,
Yet patient to rebuke when justly given;
Obedient, easy to be reconciled,
And meekly cheerful; such wert thou, my
child!

Not willing to be left — still by my side, Haunting my walks, while summer-day was dying;

Nor leaving in thy turn, but pleased to glide Through the dark room where I was sadly lying;

Or by the couch of pain, a sitter meek, Watch the dim eye, and kiss the fevered cheek.

O boy! of such as thou are oftenest made
Earth's fragile idols; like a tender flower,
No strength in all thy freshness, prone to fade,
And bending weakly to the thunder-shower;
Still, round the loved, thy heart found force to
bind,

And clung, like woodbine shaken in the wind '

Then THOU, my merry love, — bold in thy glee,
Under the bough, or by the firelight dancing,
With thy sweet temper, and thy spirit free, —
Didst come, as restless as a bird's wing glancing.

Full of a wild and irrepressible mirth, Like a young sunbeam to the gladdened earth!

Thine was the shout, the song, the burst of joy,
Which sweet from childhood's rosy lip resoundeth;

Thine was the eager spirit naught could cloy,

And the glad heart from which all grief reboundeth,

And many a mirthful jest and mock reply Lurked in the laughter of thy dark-blue eye.

And thine was many an art to win and bless,

The cold and stern to joy and fondness warming;

The coaxing smile, the frequent soft caress,

The earnest, tearful prayer all wrath disarming!

Again my heart a new affection found, But thought that love with thee had reached its bound.

At length THOU camest, — thou, the last and least.

Nicknamed "the Emperor" by thy laughing brothers.

Because a haughty spirit swelled thy breast,

And thou didst seek to rule and sway the
others.

Mingling with every playful infant wile A mimic majesty that made us smile.

And O, most like a regal child wert thou '
An eye of resolute and successful scheming '
Fair shoulders, curling lips, and dauntless brow,
Fit for the world's strife, not for poet's dreaming;

And proud the lifting of thy stately head, And the firm bearing of thy conscious tread.

Different from both! yet each succeeding claim I, that all other love had been forswearing, Forthwith admitted, equal and the same;

Nor injured either by this love's comparing, Nor stole a fraction for the newer call,— But in the mother's heart found room for all!

CAROLINE E NULION.

THE MOTHER'S HOPE.

Is there, when the winds are singing
In the happy summer time, —
When the raptured air is ringing
With Earth's music heavenward springing,
Forest chirp, and village chime, —

Forest chirp, and village chime, —
Is there, of the sounds that float
Unsighingly, a single note
Half so sweet and clear and wild
As the laughter of a child?

Listen! and be now delighted;
Morn hath touched her golden strings,
Earth and Sky their vows have plighted;
Life and Light are reunited

Amid countless carollings, Yet, delicious as they are, There's a sound that's sweeter far, -One that makes the heart rejoice More than all, — the human voice!

Organ finer, deeper, clearer,
Though it be a stranger's tone, -Than the winds or waters dearer,
More enchanting to the hearer,

For it answereth to his own. But, of all its witching words, Sweeter than the song of birds, Those are sweetest, bubbling wild Through the laughter of a child.

Harmonies from time-touched towers,
Haunted strains from rivulets,
Hum of bees among the flowers,
Rustling leaves, and silver showers,—

These, erelong, the ear forgets; But in mine there is a sound Ringing on the whole year round,— Heart-deep laughter that I heard Ere my child could speak a word.

Ah! 't was heard by ear far purer,
Fondlier formed to catch the strain,—
Ear of one whose love is surer,—
Hers, the mother, the endurer
Of the deepest share of pain;

Here the deepest bliss to treasure Memories of that cry of pleasure Hers to hoard, a lifetime after, Echoes of that infant laughter.

'T is a mother's large affection Hears with a mysterious sense, --Breathings that evade detection, Whisper faint, and fine inflection,

Thrill in her with power intense.
Childhood's honeyed words untaught
Hiveth she in loving thought, —
Tones that never thence depart,
For she listens — with her heart.

LAMAN BLANCHARD.

THE PIPER.

PIFING down the valleys wild, Piping songs of pleasant glee, On a cloud I saw a child, And he laughing said to me

"Pipe a song about a lamb:"
So I piped with merry cheer.
"Piper, pipe that song again"
So I piped, he wept to hear.

"Drop thy pipe, thy happy pipe, Sing thy songs of happy cheer." So I sung the same again, While he wept with joy to hear.

"Piper, sit thee down and write In a book that all may read —" So he vanished from my sight; And I plucked a hollow reed,

And I made a rural pen, And I stained the water clear, And I wrote my happy songs Every child may joy to hear.

WILLIAM BLAKE.

LITTLE GOLDENHAIR.

GOLDENHAIR climbed up on grandpapa's knee; Dear little Goldenhair! tired was she, All the day busy as busy could be.

Up in the morning as soon as 't was light, Out with the birds and butterflies bright, Skipping about till the coming of night.

Grandpapa toyed with the curls on her head.
"What has my baby been doing," he said,

"Since she arose, with the sun, from her bed?"

"Pitty much," answered the sweet little one;
"I cannot tell so much things I have done,—
Played with my dolly and feeded my Bun.

"And I have jumped with my little jump-rope, And I made out of some water and soap Bufitle worlds! mamma's castles of Hope.

"And I have readed in my picture-book, And little Bella and I went to look For some smooth stones by the side of the brook

"Then I comed home and I eated my tea, And I climbed up to my grandpapa's knee. I jes as tired as tired can be."

Lower and lower the little head pressed, Until it drooped upon grandpapa's breast; Dear little Goldenhair! sweet be thy rest!

We are but children; the things that we do Are as sports of a babe to the Infinite view That sees all our weakness, and pities it too.

God grant that when night overshadows our way, And we shall be called to account for our day, He shall find us as guileless as Goldenhair's play!

And O, when aweary, may we be so blest
As to sink like the innocent child to our rest,
And feel ourselves clasped to the Infinite breast!

F. BURG, SMITH

THE GAMBOLS OF CHILDREN.

Down the dimpled greensward dancing, Bursts a flaxen-headed bevy, — Bud-lipt boys and girls advancing, Love's irregular little levy.

Rows of liquid eyes in laughter,
How they glimmer, how they quiver?
Sparkling one another after,
Like bright ripples on a river.

Tipsy band of rubious faces,
Flushed with Joy's ethereal spirit,
Make your mocks and sly grimaces
At Love's self, and do not fear it.
George Darley.

UNDER MY WINDOW.

Under my window, under my window,
All in the Midsummer weather,
Three little girls with fluttering curls
Flit to and fro together:—

There 's Bell with her bonnet of satin sheen. And Maud with her mantle of silver-green. And Kate with her scarlet feather.

Under my window, under my window, Leaning stealthily over, Merry and clear, the voice I hear, Of each glad-hearted rover. Ah! sly little Kate, she steals my roses; And Maud and Bell twine wreaths and posies, As merry as bees in clover.

Under my window, under my window, In the blue Midsummer weather. Stealing slow, on a hushed tiptoe, I catch them all together: -Bell with her bonnet of satin sheen. And Maud with her mantle of silver-green, And Kate with the scarlet feather.

Under my window, under my window, And off through the orchard closes: While Maud she flouts, and Bell she pouts, They scamper and drop their postes; But dear little Kate takes naught amiss, And leaps in my arms with a loving kiss, And I give her all my roses.

THOMAS WESTWOOD

CHILDHOOD.

In my poor mind it is most sweet to muse Upon the days gone by; to act in thought Past seasons o'er, and be again a child; To sit in fancy on the turf-clad slope, Down which the child would roll; to pluck gay

Make posies in the sun, which the child's hand (Childhood offended soon, soon reconciled), Would throw away, and straight take up again, Then fling them to the winds, and o'er the lawn Bound with so playful and so light a foot, That the pressed daisy scarce declined her head.

CHARLES LAMB

THE MOTHER'S SACRIFICE.

THE cold winds swept the mountain's height, And pathless was the dreary wild, And mid the cheerless hours of night A mother wandered with her child : As through the drifting snow she pressed. The babe was sleeping on her breast.

And colder still the winds did blow. And darker hours of night came on, And deeper grew the drifting snow: Her limbs were chilled, her strength was gone. "O God!" she cried in accents wild, "If I must perish, save my child!"

She stripped her mantle from her breast, And bared her bosom to the storm. And round the child she wrapped the vest, And smiled to think her babe was warm. With one cold kiss, one tear she shed, And sunk upon her snowy bed.

At dawn a traveller passed by, And saw her 'neath a snowy veil : The frost of death was in her eye, Her cheek was cold and hard and pale. He moved the robe from off the child, -The babe looked up and sweetly smiled! SEBA SMITH.

SEVEN TIMES FOUR.

MATERNITY.

HEIGH-HO ! daisies and buttercups, Fair yellow daffodils, stately and tall! When the wind wakes, how they rock in the

And dance with the cuckoo-buds slender and small !

Here's two bonny boys, and here's mother's own lasses,

Eager to gather them all.

Heigh-ho! daisies and buttercups! Mother shall thread them a daisy chain ; Sing them a song of the pretty hedge-sparrow, That loved her brown little ones, loved them full fain ;

Sing, "Heart, thou art wide, though the house be but narrow," --Sing once, and sing it again.

Heigh-ho ! daisies and buttercups, Sweet wagging cowslips, they bend and they

A ship sails afar over warm ocean waters, And haply one musing doth stand at her prow. O bonny brown sons, and O sweet little daugh-

Maybe he thinks on you now !

Heigh-ho! daisies and buttercups, Fair vellow daffodils, stately and tall -A sunshiny world full of laughter and leisure. And fresh hearts unconscious of sorrow and thrall!

Send down on their pleasure smiles passing its measure.

God that is over us all!

TEAN INCELOW.

BOYHOOD.

AH, then how sweetly closed those crowded days! The minutes parting one by one, like rays
That fade upon a summer's eve.
But O, what charm or magic numbers
Can give me back the gentle slumbers
Those weary, happy days did leave?
When by my bed I saw my mother kneel,
And with her blessing took her nightly kiss;
Whatever time destroys, he cannot this;
E'en now that nameless kiss I feel.

WASHINGTON ALLSTON

SEVEN TIMES ONE.

There's no dew left on the daisies and clover,
There's no rain left in heaven.

I've said my "seven times" over and over,
Seven times one are seven.

I am old, — se old I can write a letter;
My birthday lessons are done.
The lambs play always, — they know no better;
They are only one times one.

O Moon! in the night I have seen you sailing And shining so round and low.

You were bright — ah, bright — but your light is failing;

You are nothing now but a bow.

You Moon! have you done something wrong in heaven,

That God has hidden your face?
I hope, if you have, you will soon be forgiven,
And shine again in your place.

O velvet Bee! you're a dusty fellow, — You've powdered your legs with gold. O brave marsh Mary-buds, rich and yellow, Give me your money to hold!

O Columbine! open your folded wrapper, Where two twin turtle-doves dwell! O Cuckoo-pint! toll me the purple clapper That hangs in your clear green bell!

And show me your nest, with the young ones in it, —

I will not steal them away;
I am old! you may trust me, linnet, linnet!
I am seven times one to-day.

[EAN INGELOW.]

WE ARE SEVEN.

A SIMPLE child,
That lightly draws its breath,
And feels its life in every limb,
What should it know of death?

I met a little cottage girl:
She was eight years old, she said;
Her hair was thick with many a curl
That clustered round her head.

She had a rustic, woodland air,
And she was wildly clad;
Her eyes were fair, and very fair;
Her beauty made me glad.

"Sisters and brothers, little maid, How many may you be?"
"How many? Seven in all," she said, And wondering looked at me.

"And where are they l I pray you tell."
She answered, "Seven are we;
And two of us at Conway dwell,
And two are gone to sea;

"Two of us in the churchyard lie, My sister and my brother; And, in the churchyard cottage, I Dwell near them with my mother."

"You say that two at Conway dwell, And two are gone to sea, Yet ye are seven! I pray you tell, Sweet maid, how this may be."

Then did the little maid reply,
"Seven boys and girls are we;
Two of us in the churchyard lie
Beneath the churchyard tree."

"You run about, my little maid; Your limbs they are alive; If two are in the churchyard laid, Then ye are only five."

"Their graves are green, they may be seen,"
The little maid replied:

"Twelve steps or more from my mother's door,
And they are side by side.

"My stockings there I often knit, My kerchief there I hem; And there upon the ground I sit, And sing a song to them.

"And often after sunset, sir, When it is light and fair, I take my little porringer, And eat my supper there.

"The first that died was Sister Jane;
In bed she moaning lay,
Till God released her of her pain;
And then she went away.

"So in the churchyard she was laid; And, when the grass was dry, Together round her grave we played, My brother John and I.

"And when the ground was white with snow,
And I could run and slide,
My brother John was forced to go,
And he lies by her side."

"How many are you, then," said 1,
"If they two are in heaven?"

Quick was the little maid's reply!
"O Master! we are seven."

"But they are dead; those two are dead!
Their spirits are in heaven!"
"T was throwing words away; for still
The little maid would have her will,
"And said, "Nay, we are seven."

WILLIAM WORDSWORIH

TO A CHILD DURING SICKNESS.

SLEEP breathes at last from out thee,
My little patient boy;
And balmy rest about thee
Smooths off the day's annoy.
I sit me down, and think
Of all thy winning ways;
Yet almost wish, with sudden shrink,
That I had less to praise.

Thy sidelong pillowed meekness;
Thy thanks to all that aid;
Thy heart, in pain and weakness,
Of fancied faults afraid;
The little trembling hand
That wipes thy quiet tears,—
These, these are things that may demand
Dread memories for years

Sorrows I 've had, severe ones,
I will not think of now;
And calmly, midst my dear ones,
Have wasted with dry brow;
But when thy fingers press
And pat my stooping head,
I cannot bear the gentleness,
The tears are in their bed.

Ah, first-born of thy mother,
When life and hope were new;
Kind playmate of thy brother,
Thy sister, father too;
My light, where'er I go;
My bird, when prison-bound;
My hand-in-hand companion — No,
My prayers shall hold thee round.

To say, "He has departed"—

"His voice"—"his face"—is gone,
To feel impatient-hearted,
Yet feel we must bear on,—
Ah, I could not endure
To whisper of such woe,
Unless I felt this sleep insure
That it will not be so

Yes, still he's fixed, and sleeping!
This silence too the while, —
Its very hush and creeping
Seem whispering us a smile;
Something divine and dim
Seems going by one's ear,
Like parting wings of cherubin,
Who say, "We've finished here."
LLIGH HUNT.

LITTLE BELL.

PIPED the Blackbird, on the beechwood spray, "Pretty maid, slow wandering this way, What's your name?" quoth he, —

"What's your name O, stop and straight unfold,

Pretty maid with showery curls of gold." — "Little Bell," said she.

Little Bell sat down beneath the rocks,
Tossed aside her gleaming golden locks,
"Bonny bird," quoth she,
"Sing me your best song before I go."
"Here's the very finest song I know,

Little Bell," said he.

And the Blackbird piped, you never heard Half so gay a song from any bird, —
Full of quips and wiles,
Now so round and rich, now soft and slow,
All for love of that sweet face below,
Dimpled o'er with smiles.

And the while that bonny bird did pour
His full heart out, freely o'er and o'er
'Neath the morning skies,
In the little childish heart below
All the sweetness seemed to grow and grow,
And shine forth in happy overflow
From the brown, bright eyes.

Down the dell she tripped, and through the glade; Peeped the squirrel from the hazel shade, And from out the tree Swung and leaped and frolicked, void of fear;

Swung and leaped and frolicked, void of fear; While bold Blackbird piped, that all might

hear, —
"Little Bell!" piped he.

Little Bell sat down amid the fern:
"Squirrel, Squirrel, to your task return,
Bring me nuts," quoth she.
Up, away! the frisky Squirrel hics,—
Golden wood-lights glancing in his eyes,
And adown the tree
Great ripe nuts, kissed brown by July sun,
In the little lap drop one by one.
Hark, how Blackbird pipes to see the fun!
"Happy Bell!" pipes he.

Little Bell looked up and down the glade.

"Squirrel, Squirrel, from the nut-tree shade,
Bonny Blackbird, if you're not afraid,
Come and share with me!"

Down came Squirrel, eager for his fare,
Down came bonny Blackbird, I declare;
Little Bell gave each his houest share,—

And the while those frolic playmates twain
Piped and frisked from bough to bough again,
'Neath the morning skies,
In the little childish heart below
All the sweetness seemed to grow and grow,
And shine out in happy overflow
From her brown, bright eyes

Ah ' the merry three '

By her snow-white cot, at close of day,
Knelt sweet Bell, with folded palms, to pray;
Very calm and clear
Rose the praying voice to where, unseen,
In blue heaven, an angel-shape serene
Paused awhile to hear

"What good child is this," the angel said,
"That with happy heart beside her bed
Prays so lovingly?"
Low and soft, O, very low and soft,
Crooned the Blackbird in the orchard croft,
"Bell, dear Bell!" crooned he.

"Whom God's creatures love," the angel fair Murmured, "God doth bless with angels' care; Child, thy bed shall be
Folded safe from harm. Love, deep and kind, Shall watch around and leave good gifts behind, Little Bell, for thee!"

THOMAS WESTWOOD.

TO A CHILD.

WRITTEN IN HER ALBUM.

SMALL service is true service while it lasts.

Of humblest friends, bright creature ' scorn not one:

The daisy, by the shadow that it casts,
Protects the lingering dewdrop from the sun.
WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

PICTURES OF MEMORY.

Among the beautiful pictures That hang on Memory's wall Is one of a dim old forest, That seemeth best of all: Not for its gnarled oaks olden, Dark with the mistletoe; Not for the violets golden That sprinkle the vale below : Not for the milk-white lilies That lean from the fragrant ledge. Coquetting all day with the sunbeams, And stealing their golden edge; Not for the vines on the upland, Where the bright red berries rest, Nor the pinks, nor the pale sweet cowship, It seemeth to me the best.

I once had a little brother, With eyes that were dark and deep ; In the lap of that old dim forest He lieth m peace asleep : Light as the down of the thistle. Free as the winds that blow, We roved there the beautiful summers. The summers of long ago. But his feet on the hills grew weary, And, one of the autumn eves, I made for my little brother A bed of the yellow leaves. Sweetly his pale arms folded My neck in a meek embrace, As the light of immortal beauty Silently covered his face, And when the arrows of sunset Lodged in the tree-tops bright, He fell, in his saint-like beauty, Asleep by the gates of light. Therefore, of all the pictures That hang on Memory's wall, The one of the dim old forest Seemeth the best of all.

ALICE CARY.

THE PET NAME.

"The name
Which from THEIR lips seemed a caress."

MISS MITFORD'S Dramatic Scenes.

I HAVE a name, a little name, Uncadenced for the ear, Unhonored by ancestral claim, Unsanctified by prayer and psalm The solemn font anear. It never did, to pages wove
For gay romance, belong.
It never dedicate did move
As "Sacharissa," unto love,—
"Orinda," unto song.

Though I write books, it will be read
Upon the leaves of none,
And afterward, when I am dead,
Will ne'er be graved for sight or tread,
Across my funeral-stone.

This name, whoever chance to call Perhaps your smile may win. Nay, do not smile! mine eyelids fall Over mine eyes, and feel withal The sudden tears within.

Is there a leaf that greenly grows
Where summer meadows bloom,
But gathereth the winter snows,
And changeth to the hue of those,
If lasting till they come?

Is there a word, or jest, or game,
But time encrusteth round
With sad associate thoughts the same?
And so to me my very name
Assumes a mournful sound.

My brother gave that name to me
When we were children twain, —
When names acquired baptismally
Were hard to utter, as to see
That life had any pain.

No shade was on us then, save one
Of chestnuts from the hill, —
And through the word our laugh did run
As part thereof. The mirth being done,
He calls me by it still.

Nay, do not smile 'I hear in it
What none of you can hear,—
The talk upon the willow seat,
The bird and wind that did repeat
Around, our human cheer.

I hear the birthday's noisy bliss, My sisters' woodland glee,— My father's praise I did not miss, When, stooping down, he cared to kiss The poet at his knee,—

And voices which, to name me, aye
Their tenderest tones were keeping, —
To some I nevermore can say
An answer, till God wipes away
In heaven these drops of weeping.

My name to me a sadness wears;
No murmurs cross my mind.
Now God be thanked for these thick tears,
Which show, of those departed years,
Sweet memories left behind.

Now God be thanked for years enwrought With love which softens yet. Now God be thanked for every thought Which is so tender it has caught Earth's guerdon of regret.

Earth saddens, never shall remove,
Affections purely given;
And e'en that mortal grief shall prove
The immortality of love,
And heighten it with Heaven.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING

THE THREE SONS.

I HAVE a son, a little son, a boy just five years old,

With eyes of thoughtful earnestness, and mind of gentle mould.

They tell me that unusual grace in all his ways appears,

That my child is grave and wise of heart beyond his childish years.

I cannot say how this may be; I know his face is fair, —

And yet his chiefest comeliness is his sweet and serious air;

I know his heart is kind and fond, I know he loveth me;

But loveth yet his mother more with grateful fervency.

But that which others most admire, is the thought which fills his mind,

The food for grave inquiring speech he everywhere doth find.

Strange questions doth he ask of me, when we

together walk;
He scarcely thinks as children think, or talks as

He scarcely thinks as children think, or talks as children talk.

Nor cares he much for childish sports, dotes not on bat or ball,

But looks on manhood's ways and works, and aptly mimics all.

His little heart is busy still, and oftentimes perplext

With thoughts about this world of ours, and thoughts about the next.

He kneels at his dear mother's knee; she teacheth him to pray;

And strange and sweet and solemn then are the words which he will say.

O. should my gentle child be spared to man- | But I know (for God hath told me this) that he hood's years like me,

A holier and a wiser man I trust that he will be; And when I look into his eyes, and stroke his thoughtful brow,

I dare not think what I should feel, were I to lose him now.

I have a son, a second son, a simple child of

I'll not declare how bright and fair his little features be.

How silver sweet those tones of his when he prattles on my knee;

I do not think his light-blue eye is, like his brother's, keen,

Nor his brow so full of childish thought as his hath ever been;

But his little heart's a fountain pure of kind and tender feeling;

And his every look's a gleam of light, rich depths of love revealing.

When he walks with me, the country folk, who pass us in the street,

Will shout for joy, and bless my boy, he looks so mild and sweet.

A playfellow is he to all; and yet, with cheerful

Will sing his little song of love, when left to sport alone.

His presence is like sunshine sent to gladden home and hearth.

To comfort us in all our griefs, and sweeten all our mirth.

Should he grow up to riper years, God grant his heart may prove

As sweet a home for heavenly grace as now for earthly love;

And if, beside his grave, the tears our aching eyes must dim,

God comfort us for all the love which we shall lose in him.

I have a son, a third sweet son; his age I cannot tell.

For they reckon not by years and months where he has gone to dwell.

To us, for fourteen anxious months, his infant smiles were given;

And then he bade farewell to earth, and went to live in heaven.

I cannot tell what form is his, what looks he weareth now.

Nor guess how bright a glory crowns his shining seraph brow.

The thoughts that fill his sinless soul, the bliss which he doth feel,

Are numbered with the secret things which God will not reveal.

is now at rest,

Where other blessed infants be, on their Saviour's loving breast.

I know his spirit feels no more this weary load of flesh,

But his sleep is blessed with endless dreams of joy forever fresh.

I know the angels fold him close beneath their glittering wings,

And soothe him with a song that breathes of Heaven's divinest things.

I know that we shall meet our babe (his mother dear and I)

Where God for aye shall wipe away all tears from every eye.

Whate'er befalls his brethren twain, his bliss can never cease;

Their lot may here be grief and fear, but his is certain peace.

It may be that the tempter's wiles their souls from bliss may sever;

But, if our own poor faith fail not, he must be ours forever.

When we think of what our darling is, and what we still must be, -

When we muse on that world's perfect bliss, and this world's misery, -

When we groan beneath this load of sin, and feel this grief and pain, -

Oh! we'd rather lose our other two, than have him here again

JOHN MOULTRIE

THE MITHERLESS BAIRN.

An Inverary correspondent writes: "Thom gave me the foilowing narrative as to the origin of The Mitherless Bairn' I quote his own words 'When I was livin in Aberdeen, I was lumping roun' the house to my garret, when I heard the greetin' o' a wean. A lassie was thumpin' a bairn, when out cam a big dame, bellowin', "Ye hussie, will ye lick a mitherless bairn!" I hobled up the stair and wrote the sang afore sleepin'."

WHEN a' ither bairnies are hushed to their hame By aunty, or cousin, or frecky grand-dame,

Wha stands last and lanely, an' naebody carin' 'T is the puir doited loonie, - the mitherless bairn!

The mitherless bairn gangs to his lane bed; Nane covers his cauld back, or haps his bare head:

His wee hackit heelies are hard as the airn, An' litheless the lair o' the mitherless bairn.

Aneath his cauld brow siccan dreams hover there. O' hands that wont kindly to kame his dark hair; But mornin' brings clutches, a' reckless an' stern. That lo'e nae the locks o' the mitherless bairn!

You sister that sang o'er his saftly rocked bed Now rests in the mools where her mammie is laid:

The father toils sair their wee bannock to earn, An' kens na the wrangs o' his mitherless bairn.

Her spirit, that passed in yon hour o' his birth, Still watches his wearisome wanderings on earth; Recording in heaven the blessings they earn Wha couthilie deal wi' the mitherless bairn!

O, speak him na harshly, — he trembles the while.

He bends to your bidding, and blesses your smile; In their dark hour o' anguish the heartless shall learn

That God deals the blow, for the mitherless bairn WILLIAM THOM.

MY MOTHER'S PICTURE.

OUT OF NORFOLK, THE GIFT OF MY COUSIN, ANN BODHAM

O THAT those lips had language! Life has passed With me but roughly since I heard thee last. Those lips are thine,—thy own sweet smile I see, The same that oft in childhood solaced me; Voice only fails, else how distinct they say, "Grieve not, my child; chase all thy fears away!"

The meek intelligence of those dear eyes (Blest be the art that can immortalize, —
The art that baffles time's tyrannic claim
To quench it!) here shines on me still the same.

Faithful remembrancer of one so dear!
O welcome guest, though unexpected here!
Who bid'st me honor with an artless song,
Affectionate, a mother lost so long.
I will obey, — not willingly alone,
But gladly, as the precept were her own;
And, while that face renews my filial grief,
Fancy shall weave a charm for my relief, —
Shall steep me in Elysian revery,
A momentary dream that thou art she.

My mother! when I learned that thou wast dead,

Say, wast thou conscious of the tears I shed? Hovered thy spirit o'er thy sorrowing son, — Wretch even then, life's journey just begun? Perhaps thou gavest me, though unfelt, a kiss; Perhaps a tear, if souls can weep in bliss — Ah, that maternal smile! it answers — Yes. I heard the bell tolled on thy burial day; I saw the hearse that bore thee slow away; And, turning from my nursery window, drew A long, long sigh, and wept a last adieu! But was it such?— It was. — Where thou art gone Adieus and farewells are a sound unknown;

May I but meet thee on that peaceful shore,
The parting word shall pass my lips no more.
Thy maidens, grieved themselves at my concerr.
Oft gave me promise of thy quick return;
What ardently I wished I long believed,
And, disappointed still, was still deceived,—
By expectation every day beguiled,
Dupe of to-morrow even from a child.
Thus many a sad to-morrow came and went,
Till, all my stock of infant sorrows spent,
I learned at last submission to my lot;
But, though I less deplored thee, ne'er forgot.

Where once we dwelt our name is heard no more:

Children not thine have trod my nursery floor; And where the gardener Robin, day by day, Drew me to school along the public way, -Delighted with my bawble coach, and wrapped In scarlet mantle warm and velvet cap, — 'T is now become a history little known That once we called the pastoral house our own. Short-lived possession! but the record fair, That memory keeps of all thy kindness there, Still outlives many a storm that has effaced A thousand other themes, less deeply traced. Thy nightly visits to my chamber made, That thou mightst know me safe and warmly laid. Thy morning bounties ere I left my home. — The biscuit, or confectionery plum; The fragrant waters on my cheeks bestowed By thy own hand, till fresh they shone and glowed, -

All this, and, more endearing still than all,
Thy constant flow of love, that knew no fall, —
Ne'er roughened by those cataracts and breaks
That humor interposed too often makes;
All this, still legible in memory's page,
And still to be so to my latest age,
Adds joy to duty, makes me glad to pay
Such honors to thee as my numbers may, —
Perhaps a frail memorial, but sincere, —
Not scorned in heaven, though little noticed here.

Could time, his flight reversed, restore the hours

When, playing with thy vesture's tissued flowers, --

The violet, the pink, the jessamine,—
I pricked them into paper with a pin,
(And thou wast happier than myself the while—
Wouldst softly speak, and stroke my head and
smile.)—

Could those few pleasant days again appear, Might one wish bring them, would I wish them here?

I would not trust my heart, — the dear delight Seems so to be desired, perhaps I might. But no, — what here we call our life is such, So little to be loved, and thou so much, That I should ill requite thee to constrain Thy unbound spirit into bonds again.

Thou —as a gallant bark, from Albion s coast, (The storms all weathered and the ocean crossed,) Shoots into port at some well-havened isle, Where spices breathe and brighter seasons smile, There sits quiescent on the floods, that show Her beauteous form reflected clear below, While airs impregnated with incense play Around her, fanning light her streamers gay, —So thou, with sails how swift! hast reached the shore

"Where tempests never beat nor billows roar," And thy loved consort on the dangerous tide Of life long since has anchored by thy side. But me, scarce hoping to attain that rest, Always from port withheld, always distressed, — Me howling blasts drive devious, tempest-tossed, Sails ripped, seams opening wide, and compass lost;

And day by day some current's thwarting force Sets me more distant from a prosperous course. Yet O, the thought that thou art safe, and he' -That thought is joy, arrive what may to me. My boast is not that I deduce my birth From loins enthroned, and rulers of the earth; But higher far my proud pretensions rise,-The son of parents passed into the skies. And now, farewell ! - Time, unrevoked, has run His wonted course; yet what I wished is done. By contemplation's help, not sought in vain, I seem to have lived my childhood o'er again, -To have renewed the joys that once were mine, Without the sin of violating thine; And, while the wings of fancy still are free, And I can view this mimic show of thee, Time has but half succeeded in his theft, -Thyself removed, thy power to soothe me left. WILLIAM COWPER.

I REMEMBER, I REMEMBER.

I REMEMBER, I remember
The house where I was born,
The little window where the sun
Came peeping in at morn.
He never came a wink too soon,
Nor brought too long a day;
But now I often wish the night
Had borne my breath away!

I remember, I remember
The roses, red and white,
The violets, and the lily-cups,—
Those flowers made of light!
The lilacs where the robin built,
And where my brother set

The laburnum on his birthday, — The tree is living yet!

I remember, I remember
Where I was used to swing,
And thought the air must rush as fresh
To swallows on the wing;
My spirit flew in feathers then,
That is so heavy now,
And summer pools could hardly cool
The fever on my brow '

I remember, I remember
The fir-trees dark and high;
I used to think their slender tops
Were close against the sky.
It was a childish ignorance,
But now 't is little joy
To know I 'm farther off from heaven
Than when I was a boy.

THOMAS HOOD

TO MY INFANT SON.

Thou happy, happy elf!
(But stop, first let me kiss away that tear,)
Thou tiny image of myself!
(My love, he's poking peas into his ear,)
Thou merry, laughing sprite,
With spirits, feather light,
Untouched by sorrow, and unsoiled by sin;
(My dear, the child is swallowing a pin!)

Thou little tricksy Puck !

With antic toys so funnily bestuck,
Light as the singing bird that rings the air,—
(The door! the door! he'll tumble down the
stair!)
Thou darling of thy sire!
(Why, Jane, he'll set his pinafore afire!)
Thou imp of mirth and joy!
In love's dear chain so bright a link,
Thou idol of thy parents;—(Drat the boy!
There goes my ink.)

Fit playfellow for fairies, by moonlight pale,
In harmless sport and mirth,
(That dog will bite him, if he pulls his tail!)
Thou human humming-bee, extracting honey
From every blossom in the world that blows,
Singing in youth's Elysium ever sunny,—
(Another tumble! That's his precious nose!)
Thy father's pride and hope!

Thou cherub, but of earth;

(He'll break that mirror with that skippingrope!) With pure heart newly stamped from nature's | "O Lord! O dear, my heart will break, I shall mint,

(Where did he learn that squint?)

Thou young domestic dove! (He'll have that ring off with another shove,) Dear nursling of the hymeneal nest! (Are these torn clothes his best !) Little epitome of man! (He'll climb upon the table, that's his plan,) Touched with the beauteous tints of dawning life, (He's got a knife!) Thou enviable being! No storms, no clouds, in thy blue sky foreseeing,

Play on, play on,

My elfin John! Toss the light ball, bestride the stick, -

(I knew so many cakes would make him sick!) With fancies buoyant as the thistle-down, Prompting the face grotesque, and antic brisk,

With many a lamb-like frisk!

(He's got the scissors, snipping at your gown!) Thou pretty opening rose! (Go to your mother, child, and wipe your nose!) Balmy and breathing music like the south, (He really brings my heart into my mouth ') Bold as the hawk, yet gentle as the dove; (I'll tell you what, my love, I cannot write unless he's sent above.)

THOMAS HOOD.

THE LOST HEIR.

"O where, and O where Is my bonnie laddie gone? "-OLD SONG

ONE day, as I was going by That part of Holborn christened High, I heard a loud and sudden cry That chilled my very blood; And lo! from out a dirty alley, Where pigs and Irish wont to rally, I saw a crazy woman sally,

Bedaubed with grease and mud. She turned her East, she turned her West, Staring like Pythoness possest, With streaming hair and heaving breast,

As one stark mad with grief. This way and that she wildly ran, Jostling with woman and with man, -Her right hand held a frying-pan,

The left a lump of beef. At last her frenzy seemed to reach A point just capable of speech, And with a tone almost a screech,

As wild as ocean birds. Or female ranter moved to preach, She gave her "sorrow words."

go stick stark staring wild!

Has ever a one seen anything about the streets like a crying lost-looking child?

Lawk help me, I don't know where to look, or to run, if I only knew which way -

A Child as is lost about London streets, and especially Seven Dials, is a needle in a bottle of hav.

I am all in a quiver - get out of my sight, do, you wretch, you little Kitty M'Nab!

You promised to have half an eye to him, you know you did, you dirty deceitful young drab.

The last time as ever I see him, poor thing, was with my own blessed Motherly eyes,

Sitting as good as gold in the gutter, a playing at making little dirt-pies.

I wonder he left the court, where he was better off than all the other young boys,

With two bricks, an old shoe, nine oyster-shells, and a dead kitten by way of toys.

When his father comes home, and he always comes home as sure as ever the clock strikes one,

He'll be rampant, he will, at his child being lost; and the beef and the inguns not

La bless you, good folks, mind your own concerns, and don't be making a mob in the street:

O Sergeant M'Farlane 1 you have not come across my poor little boy, have you, in your beat? Do, good people, move on! don't stand staring at me like a parcel of stupid stuck pigs;

Saints forbid! but he's p'r'aps been inviggled away up a court for the sake of his clothes by the priggs;

He 'd a very good jacket, for certain, for I bought it myself for a shilling one day in Rag

And his trousers considering not very much patched, and red plush, they was once his Father's best pair.

His shirt, it's very lucky I'd got washing in the tub, or that might have gone with the rest;

But he'd got on a very good pinafore with only two slits and a burn on the breast.

He'd a goodish sort of hat, if the crown was sewed in, and not quite so much jagged at the brim.

With one shoe on, and the other shoe is a boot. and not a fit, and you'll know by that if it's him.

Except being so well dressed, my mind would misgive, some old beggar woman, in want of an orphan,

- but I'd rather see him laid out in his
- Do, good people, move on, such a rabble of boys! I'll break every bone of 'em I come near,
- Go home you're spilling the porter go home - Tommy Jones, go along home with your beer.
- This day is the sorrowfullest day of my life, ever since my name was Betty Morgan,
- Them vile Savoyards! they lost him once before all along of following a monkey and an organ :
- O my Billy my head will turn right round if he's got kiddynapped with them Ital-
- They'll make him a plaster parish image boy, they will, the outlandish tatterdemalions.
- Billy where are you, Billy ? I'm as hourse as a crow, with screaming for ye, you voung sorrow !
- And sha'n't have half a voice, no more I sha'n't, for crying fresh herrings to-morrow.
- O Billy, you're bursting my heart in two, and my life won't be of no more vally,
- If I'm to see other folks' darlin's, and none of mine, playing like angels in our
- And what shall I do but cry out my eyes, when I looks at the old three-legged chair
- As Billy used to make coach and horses of, and there a'n't no Billy there!
- I would run all the wide world over to find him, if I only knowed where to run,
- Little Murphy, now I remember, was once lost for a month through stealing a penny
- The Lord forbid of any child of mine ! I think it would kill me raily,
- To find my Bill holdin' up his little innocent hand at the Old Bailey.
- For though I say it as ought n't, yet I will say, you may search for miles and mileses
- And not find one better brought up, and more pretty behaved, from one end to t'other of St. Giles's.
- And if I called him a beauty, it's no lie, but only as a mother ought to speak;
- You never set eyes on a more handsomer face, only it has n't been washed for a week;
- As for hair, though it's red, it's the most nicest hair when I've time to just show it the
- I'll owe 'em five pounds, and a blessing besides, as will only bring him safe and sound home.
- He's blue eyes, and not to be called a squint, though a little cast he's certainly got;

- Had borrowed the child to go a begging with, | And his nose is still a good un, though the bridge is broke, by his talling on a pewter pint pot ;
 - He's got the most elegant wide mouth in the world, and very large teeth for his age ;
 - And quite as fit as Mrs. Murdockson's child to play Cupid on the Drury Lane stage.
 - And then he has got such dear winning ways but O, I never, never shall see him no more !
 - O dear! to think of losing him just after nussing him back from death's door !
 - Only the very last month when the windfalls, hang 'em, was at twenty a penny '
 - And the threepence he'd got by grottoing was spent in plums, and sixty for a child is too many.
 - And the Cholera man came and whitewashed us all, and, drat him! made a seize of our hog. -
 - It's no use to send the Crier to cry him about, he 's such a blunderin' drunken old dog,
 - The last time he was fetched to find a lost child he was guzzling with his bell at the Crown.
 - And went and cried a boy instead of a girl, for a distracted Mother and Father about
 - Billy where are you, Billy, I say? come, Billy, come home, to your best of Mothers !
 - I'm scared when I think of them Cabrolevs. they drive so, they'd run over their own Sisters and Brothers.
 - Or maybe he's stole by some chimbly-sweeping wretch, to stick fast in narrow flues and what not,
 - And be poked up behind with a picked pointed pole, when the soot has ketched, and the chimbly's red hot.
 - O, I'd give the whole wide world, if the world was mine, to clap my two longin' eyes on his face.
 - For he's my darlin' of darlin's, and if he don't soon come back, you'll see me drop stone dead on the place.
 - I only wish I'd got him safe in these two Motherly arms, and would n't I hug him and
 - Lawk! I never knew what a precious he was -but a child don't not feel like a child till you miss him.
 - Why, there he is' Punch and Judy hunting, the young wretch, it's that Billy as sartin as
 - But let me get him home, with a good grip of his hair, and I'm blest if he shall have a whole bone in his skin!

CHUMAS HOUD

A VISIT FROM ST. NICHOLAS.

'T was the night before Christmas, when all through the house

Not a creature was stirring, not even a mouse, The stockings were hung by the chimney with care,

In hopes that St. Nicholas soon would be there; The children were nestled all snug in their beds, While visions of sugar-plums danced in their heads;

And mamma in her kerchief, and I in my cap, Had just settled our brains for a long winter's nap. —

When out on the lawn there arose such a clatter, I sprang from my bed to see what was the mat-

Away to the window I flew like a flash, Tore open the shutters and threw up the sash. The moon on the breast of the new-fallen snow Gave a lustre of midday to objects below,

When what to my wondering eyes should appear,

But a miniature sleigh and eight tiny reindeer,
With a little old driver, so lively and quick
I knew in a moment it must be St. Nick.
More rapid than eagles his coursers they came,
And he whistled and shouted, and called them
by name:

"Now, Dasher! now, Dancer! now, Prancer and Vixen!

On, Comet 'on, Cupid ! on, Donder and Blitzen 'To the top of the porch, to the top of the wall 'Now dash away, dash away, dash away all '"

As dry leaves that before the wild hurricane fly,
When they meet with an obstacle, mount to the sky,

So up to the house-top the coursers they flew, With the sleigh full of toys, — and St. Nicholas too.

And then in a twinkling I heard on the roof
The prancing and pawing of each little hoof.
As I drew in my head, and was turning around,
Down the chimney St. Nicholas came with a
bound.

He was dressed all in fur from his head to his foot,

And his clothes were all tarnished with ashes and soot:

A bundle of toys he had flung on his back,

And he looked like a pedler just opening his pack.

His eyes how they twinkled! his dimples how merry!

His cheeks were like roses, his nose like a cherry; His droll little mouth was drawn up like a bow, And the beard on his chin was as white as the snow.

The stump of a pipe he held tight in his teeth,
And the smoke it encircled his head like a wreath.
He had a broad face and a little round belly
That shock when he leveled like a bend full of

That shook, when he laughed, like a bowl full of jelly.

He was chubby and plump, — a right jolly old elf;

And I laughed, when I saw him, in spite of myself.

A wink of his eye and a twist of his head Soon gave me to know I had nothing to dread. He spoke not a word, but went straight to his work.

And filled all the stockings, then turned with a jerk,

And laying his tinger aside of his nose, And giving a nod, up the chimney he rose.

He sprang to his sleigh, to his team gave a whistle,

And away they all flew like the down of a thistle,

But I heard him exclaim, ere he drove out of sight,

"Happy Christmas to all, and to all a goodnight!"

CLLMENT C. MOORF

THE FROST.

The Frost looked forth, one still, clear night, And he said, "Now I shall be out of sight, So through the valley and over the height

In silence I'll take my way.

I will not go like that blustering train,
The wind and the snow, the hail and the rain,
Who make so much bustle and noise in vain,
But I'll be as busy as they!"

Then he went to the mountain, and powdered its crest,

He climbed up the trees, and their boughs he dressed

With diamonds and pearls, and over the breast
Of the quivering lake he spread

A coat of mail, that it need not fear The downward point of many a spear That he hung on its margin, far and near,

Where a rock could near its head.

He went to the windows of those who slept, And over each pane like a fairy crept: Wherever he breathed, wherever he stepped,

By the light of the moon were seen

Most beautiful things. There were flowers and
trees,

There were bevies of birds and swarms of bees,

There were cities, thrones, temples, and towers, and these

All pictured in silver sheen!

But he did one thing that was hardly fair,—
He peeped in the cupboard, and, finding there
That all had forgotten for him to prepare,—
"Now, just to set them a thinking,
I'll bite this basket of fruit," said he;
"This costly pitcher I'll burst in three,
And the glass of water they've left for me
Shall 'tchick!' to tell them I'm drinking."

HANNAH FRANCES GOULD.

RAIN ON THE ROOF.

When the humid shadows hover
Over all the starry spheres,
And the melancholy darkness
Gently weeps in rainy tears,
What a bliss to press the pillow
Of a cottage-chamber bed,
And to listen to the patter
Of the soft rain overhead!

Every tinkle on the shingles
Has an echo in the heart,
And a thousand dreamy fancies
Into busy being start,
And a thousand recollections
Weave their air-threads into woof,
As I listen to the patter
Of the rain upon the roof.

Now in memory comes my mother,
As she used, in years agone,
To regard the darling dreamers
Ere she left them till the dawn:
So I see her leaning o'er me,
As I list to this refrain
Which is played upon the shingles
By the patter of the rain.

Then my little seraph sister,
With the wings and waving hair,
And her star-eyed cherub brother —
A serene angelic pair —
Glide around my wakeful pillow,
With their praise or mild reproof,
As I listen to the murmur
Of the soft rain on the roof.

And another comes, to thrill me With her eyes' delicious blue; And I mind not, musing on her, That her heart was all untrue: I remember but to love her With a passion kin to pain, And my heart's quick pulses vibrate To the patter of the rain.

Art hath naught of tone or cadence
That can work with such a spell
In the soul's mysterious fountains,
Whence the tears of rapture well,
As that melody of nature,
That subdued, subduing strain
Which is played upon the shingles
By the patter of the rain.

COATES KINNEY.

A FAREWELL.

My fairest child, I have no song to give you;

No lark could pipe to skies so dull and gray;

Yet, ere we part, one lesson I can leave you

For every day.

Be good, sweet maid, and let who will be clever, Do noble things, not dream them, all day long And so make life, death, and that vast forever One grand, sweet song.

CHARLES KINGSLEY

A PORTRAIT.

"One name is Elizabeth "- BI-N JONSON

I WILL paint her as I see her. Ten times have the lilies blown Since she looked upon the sun.

And her face is lily-clear,
Lily-shaped, and dropped in duty
To the law of its own beauty.

Oval cheeks encolored faintly, Which a trail of golden hair Keeps from fading off to air;

And a forehead fair and saintly, Which two blue eyes undershine, Like meek prayers before a shrine.

Face and figure of a child, —
Though too calm, you think, and tender,
For the childhood you would lend her.

Yet child-simple, undefiled, Frank, obedient, — waiting still On the turnings of your will.

Moving light, as all your things, As young bads, or early wheat, When the wind blows over it. Only, free from flutterings
Of loud mirth that scorneth measure, —
Taking love for her chief pleasure.

Choosing pleasures, for the rest,
Which come softly, — just as she,
When she nestles at your knee.

Quiet talk she liketh best, In a bower of gentle looks, — Watering flowers, or reading books.

And her voice, it murmurs lowly,
As a silver stream may run,
Which yet feels, you feel, the sun.

And her smile, it seems half holy,
As if drawn from thoughts more far
Than our common jestings are.

And if any poet knew her,

He would sing of her with falls
Used in lovely madrigals.

And if any painter drew her, He would paint her unaware With a halo round the hair.

And if reader read the poem, He would whisper, "You have done a Consecrated little Una."

And a dreamer (did you show him That same picture) would exclaim, "'T is my angel, with a name!"

And a stranger, when he sees her In the street even, smileth stilly, Just as you would at a lily.

And all voices that address her Soften, sleeken every word, As if speaking to a bird.

And all fancies yearn to cover

The hard earth whereon she passes,
With the thymy-scented grasses.

And all hearts do pray, "God love her!" –
Ay, and always, in good sooth,
We may all be sure He DOTH.

FLIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

THE CHILDREN'S HOUR.

BETWEEN the dark and the daylight,
When night is beginning to lower,
Comes a pause in the day's occupations,
That is known as the children's hour.

I hear in the chamber above me
The patter of little feet,
The sound of a door that is opened,
And voices soft and sweet.

From my study 1 see in the lamplight, Descending the broad hall stair, Grave Alice and laughing Allegra, And Edith with golden hair.

A whisper and then a silence,
Yet I know by their merry eyes
They are plotting and planning together
To take me by surprise

A sudden rush from the stairway, A sudden raid from the hall, By three doors left unguarded, They enter my castle wall.

They climb up into my turret,
O'er the arms and back of my chair;
If I try to escape, they surround me
They seem to be everywhere.

They almost devour me with kisses,
Their arms about me intwine,
Till I think of the Bishop of Bingen
In his Mouse-Tower on the Rhine.

Do you think, O blue-eyed banditti, Because you have scaled the wall, Such an old mustache as I am Is not a match for you all?

I have you fast in my fortress,
And will not let you depart,
But put you note the dungeon
In the round-tower of my heart.

And there will I keep you forever,
Yes, forever and a day,
Till the walls shall crumble to ruin,
And moulder in dust away.
HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

JENNY KISSED ME.

JENNY kissed me when we met,
Jumping from the chair she sat in.
Time, you thief ' who love to get
Sweets into your list, put that in.
Say I'm weary, say I'm sad;
Say I'm weary, say I'm sad;
Say I'm growing old, but add—
Jenny kissed me!

LEIGH HUNT

THE SMACK IN SCHOOL.

A DISTRICT school, not far away, Mid Berkshire hills, one winter's day, Was humming with its wonted noise Of threescore mingled girls and boys; Some few upon their tasks intent, But more on furtive mischief bent. The while the master's downward look Was fastened on a copy-book; When suddenly, behind his back, Rose sharp and clear a rousing smack ! As 't were a battery of bliss Let off in one tremendous kiss "What's that?" the startled master cries; "That, thir," a little imp replies, "Wath William Willith, if you pleathe, -I thaw him kith Thuthanna Peathe!" With frown to make a statue thrill, The master thundered, "Hither, Will!" Like wretch o'ertaken in his track, With stolen chattels on his back, Will hung his head in fear and shame, And to the awful presence came, --A great, green, bashful simpleton, The butt of all good-natured fun. With smile suppressed, and birch upraised, The threatener faltered, - "I'm amazed That you, my biggest pupil, should Be guilty of an act so rude ! Before the whole set school to boot -What evil genius put you to 't ?" "'T was she herself, sir," sobbed the lad, "I did not mean to be so had; But when Susannah shook her curls, And whispered, I was 'fraid of girls And dursn't kiss a baby's doll, I could n't stand it, sir, at all, But up and kissed her on the spot! I know - boo-hoo - I ought to not, But, somehow, from her looks -- boo-hoo --I thought she kind o' wished me to!" WILLIAM PIFT PAIMER.

OLD-SCHOOL PUNISHMENT.

OLD Master Brown brought his ferule down,
And his face looked angry and red.

"Go, seat you there, now, Anthony Blair,
Along with the girls," he said.

Then Anthony Blair, with a mortified air,
With his head down on his breast,
Took his penitent seat by the maiden sweet
That he loved, of all, the best.
And Anthony Blair seemed whimpering there,
But the rogue only made believe.

For he peeped at the girls with the beautiful curls,
And ogled them over his sleeve.

THE BAREFOOT BOY.

Blessings on thee, little man, Barefoot boy, with cheek of tan ! With thy turned-up pantaloons, And thy merry whistled tunes; With thy red lip, redder still Kissed by strawberries on the hill; With the sunshine on thy face, Through thy torn brim's jaunty grace: From my heart I give thee joy. -I was once a barefoot boy ! Prince thou art, -- the grown-up man Only is republican. Let the million-dollared ride! Barefoot, trudging at his side, Thou hast more than he can buy In the reach of ear and eye, -Outward sunshine, inward joy . Blessings on thee, barefoot boy!

O for boyhood's painless play, Sleep that wakes in laughing day, Health that mocks the doctor's rules, Knowledge never learned of schools. Of the wild bee's morning chase, Of the wild-flower's time and place, Flight of fowl and habitude Of the tenants of the wood; How the tortoise bears his shell. How the woodchuck digs his cell, And the ground-mole sinks his well; How the robin feeds her young, How the oriole's nest is hung, Where the whitest lilies blow, Where the freshest berries grow, Where the ground-nut trails its vine, Where the wood-grape's clusters shine; Of the black wasp's cunning way, Mason of his walls of clay, And the architectural plans Of gray hornet artisans ! -For, eschewing books and tasks, Nature answers all he asks: Hand in hand with her he walks, Face to face with her he talks. Part and parcel of her joy, -Blessings on the barefoot boy!

O for boyhood's time of June, Crowding years in one brief moon, When all things I heard or saw, Me, their master, waited for. I was nich in flowers and trees, Humming-birds and honey-bees; For my sport the squirrel played, Plied the shouted mole his spade; For my taste the blackberry cone Purpled over hedge and stone; Laughed the brook for my delight
Through the day and through the night,
Whispering at the garden wall,
Talked with me from fall to fall;
Mine the sand-rimmed pickerel pond,
Mine the walnut slopes beyond,
Mine, on bending orchard trees,
Apples of Hesperides!
Still as my horizon grew,
Larger grew my riches too;
All the world I saw or knew
Seemed a complex Chinese toy,
Fashioned for a barefoot boy!

O for festal dainties spread,
Like my bowl of milk and bread,—
Pewter spoon and bowl of wood,
On the door-stone, gray and rude!
O'er me, like a regal tent,
Cloudy-ribbed, the sunset bent,
Purple-curtained, fringed with gold,
Looped in many a wind-swung fold;
While for music came the play
Of the pied frogs' orchestra;
And, to light the noisy choir,
Lit the fly his lamp of fire.
I was monarch: pomp and joy
Waited on the barefoot boy!

Cheerly, then, my little man, Live and laugh, as boyhood can! Though the flinty slopes be hard, Stubble-speared the new-mown sward, Every morn shall lead thee through Fresh baptisms of the dew; Every evening from thy feet Shall the cool wind kiss the heat All too soon these feet must hide In the prison cells of pride, Lose the freedom of the sod. Like a colt's for work be shod, Made to tread the mills of toil. Up and down in ceaseless moil: Happy if their track be found Never on forbidden ground; Happy if they sink not in Quick and treacherous sands of sin. Ah! that thou couldst know thy joy, Ere it passes, barefoot boy ! JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

MY MOTHER'S BIBLE.

This book is all that's left me now, —
Tears will unbidden start, —
With faltering lip and throbbing brow
I press it to my heart.

For many generations past
Here is our family tree;
My mother's hands this Bible clasped,
She, dying, gave it me.

Ah! well do I remember those
Whose names these records bear;
Who round the hearthstone used to close,
After the evening prayer,
And speak of what these pages said
In tones my heart would thrill!
Though they are with the silent dead,
Here are they living still!

My father read this holy book
To brothers, sisters, dear;
How calm was my poor mother's look,
Who loved God's word to hear!
Her angel face,—I see it yet!
What thronging memories come!
Again that little group is met
Within the halls of home!

Thou truest friend man ever knew,
Thy constancy I 've tried;
When all were false, I found thee true,
My counsellor and guide.
The mines of earth no treasures give
That could this volume buy;
In teaching me the way to live,
It taught me how to die!
Grorge Perkins Morris.

THE OLD OAKEN BUCKET.

How dear to this heart are the scenes of my childhood,

When fond recollection presents them to view!
The orchard, the meadow, the deep-tangled wild-

And every loved spot which my infancy knew; The wide-spreading pond and the mill which stood by it,

The bridge, and the rock where the cataract

The cot of my father, the dairy-house nigh it,
And e'en the rude bucket which hung in the
well,—

The old oaken bucket, the iron-bound bucket, The moss-covered bucket which hung in the well.

That moss-covered vessel I hail as a treasure;
For often, at noon, when returned from the field,
I found it the source of an exquisite pleasure,
The purest and sweetest that nature can yield.
How ardent I seized it, with hands that were

glowing!
And quick to the white-pebbled bottom it fell;

YOUTH.

Then soon, with the emblem of truth overflowing,

And dripping with coolness, it rose from the well; —

The old oaken bucket, the iron-bound bucket, The moss-covered bucket, arose from the well.

How sweet from the green mossy brim to receive it,

As, poised on the curb, it inclined to my lips to Not a full blushing goblet could tempt me to leave it.

Though filled with the nectar that Jupiter sips.

And now, far removed from the loved situation,
The tear of regret will intrusively swell,
As fancy reverts to my father's plantation,
And sighs for the bucket which hangs in the
well;—

The old oaken bucket, the iron-bound bucket,
The moss-covered bucket which hangs in the well.

SAMUEL WOODWORTH.

THE OLD ARM-CHAIR.

I LOVE it, I love it! and who shall dare
To chide me for loving that old arm-chair?
I 've treasured it long as a sainted prize,
I 've bedewed it with tears, I 've embalmed it with sighs.

'T is bound by a thousand bands to my heart; Not a tie will break, not a link will start; Would you know the spell?—a mother sat there! And a sacred thing is that old arm-chair.

In childhood's hour I lingered near
The hallowed seat with listening ear;
And gentle words that mother would give
To fit me to die, and teach me to live.
She told me that shame would never betide
With Truth for my creed, and God for my guide;
She taught me to lisp my earliest prayer,
As I knelt beside that old arm-chair.

I sat, and watched her many a day,
When her eye grew dim, and her locks were
gray;

And I almost womhipped her when she smiled, And turned from her Bible to bless her child. Years rolled on, but the last one sped, — My idol was shattered, my earth-star fled! I learnt how much the heart can bear, When I saw her die in her old arm-chair.

'T is past, 't is past! but I gaze on it now, With quivering breath and throbbing brow: 'T was there she nursed me, 't was there she died, And memory flows with lava tide. Say it is folly, and deem me weak, Whilst scalding drops start down my cheek; But I love it, I love it, and cannot tear My soul from a mother's old arm-chair.

ELIZA COOK.

101

WOODMAN, SPARE THAT TREE.

WOODMAN, spare that tree!
Touch not a single bough!
In youth it sheltered me,
And I'll protect it now.
'T was my forefather's hand
That placed it near his cot;
There, woodman, let it stand,
Thy axe shall harm it not!

That old familiar tree,
Whose glory and renown
Are spread o'er land and sea,
And wouldst thou hew it down?
Woodman, forbear thy stroke!
Cut not its earth-bound ties;
O, spare that aged oak,
Now towering to the skies!

When but an idle boy
I sought its grateful shade;
In all their gushing joy
Here too my sisters played.
My mother kissed me here;
My father pressed my hand—
Forgive this foolish tear,
But let that old oak stand!

My heart-strings round thee cling,
Close as thy bark, old friend '
Here shall the wild-bird sing,
And still thy branches bend.
Old tree! the storm still brave!
And, woodman, leave the spot;
While I 've a hand to save,
Thy axe shall hurt it not.
GEORGE PERKINS MORRIS

SEVEN TIMES TWO.

ROMANCE.

You bells in the steeple, ring out your changes,

How many soever they be,
And let the brown meadow-lark's note as he
ranges

Come over, come over to me.

Yet birds' clearest carol by fall or by swelling No magical sense conveys, And bells have forgotten their old art of telling The fortune of future days. "Turn again, turn again," once they rang cheerily While a boy listened alone:

Made his heart yearn again, musing so wearily All by himself on a stone.

Poor bells! I forgive you; your good days are over,

And mine, they are yet to be;
No listening, no longing, shall aught, aught
discover:

You leave the story to me.

The foxglove shoots out of the green matted heather,

Preparing her hoods of snow;
She was idle, and slept till the sunshing weather:
O, children take long to grow.

I wish, and I wish that the spring would go faster,

Nor long summer bide so late; And I could grow on like the foxglove and aster, For some things are ill to wait.

I wait for the day when dear hearts shall discover, While dear hands are laid on my head; "The child is a woman, the book may close over, For all the lessons are said."

I wait for my story — the birds cannot sing it,

Not one, as he sits on the tree;

The bells cannot ring it, but long years, O, bring

it!

Such as I wish it to be.

JEAN INGELOW.

THE ROMANCE OF THE SWAN'S NEST.

LITTLE Ellie sits alone
Mid the beeches of a meadow,
By a stream-side on the grass,
And the trees are showering down
Doubles of their leaves in shadow,
On her shining hair and face.

She has thrown her bonnet by,
And her feet she has been dipping
In the shallow water's flow.
Now she holds them nakedly
In her hands all sleek and dripping,
While she rocketh to and fro.

Little Ellie sits alone,
And the smile she softly uses
Fills the silence like a speech,
While she thinks what shall be done, —
And the sweetest pleasure chooses
For her future within reach.

Little Ellie in her smile
Chooses . . . "I will have a lover,
Riding on a steed of steeds!
He shall love me without guile,
And to him I will discover
The swan's nest among the reeds.

"And the steed shall be red-roan,
And the lover shall be noble,
With an eye that takes the breath.
And the lute he plays upon
Shall strike ladies into trouble,
As his sword strikes men to death.

"And the steed it shall be shod All in silver, housed in azure, And the mane shall swim the wind; And the hoofs along the sod Shall flash onward and keep measure, Till the shepherds look behind.

"But my lover will not prize
All the glory that he rides in,
When he gazes in my face.
He will say, 'O Love, thine eyes
Build the shrine my soul abides in,
And I kneel here for thy grace.'

"Then, ay then — he shall kneel low With the red-roan steed anear him, Which shall seem to understand — Till I answer, 'Rise and go! For the world must love and fear him Whom I gift with heart and hand.'

"Then he will arise so pale,
I shall feel my own lips tremble
With a yes I must not say;
Nathless maiden-brave, 'Farewell
I will utter, and dissemble;
'Light to-morrow with to-day.'

"Then he'll ride among the hills
To the wide world past the river,
There to put away all wrong;
To make straight distorted wills,
And to empty the broad quiver
Which the wicked bear along.

"Three times shall a young foot-page Swim the stream and climb the mountain And kneel down beside my feet;— 'Lo, my master sends this gage, Lady, for thy pity's counting! What wilt thou exchange for it?'

"And the first time, I will send A white rosebud for a guerdon, --And the second time, a glove; YOUTH.

But the third time, I may bend From my pride, and answer, 'Pardon, If he comes to take my love.'

"Then the young foot-page will run,—
Then my lover will ride faster,
Till he kneeleth at my knee:
'I am a duke's eldest son!
Thousand serfs do call me master,—
But, O Love, I love but thee!'

"He will kiss me on the mouth
Then, and lead me as a lover
Through the crowds that praise his deeds;
And, when soul-tied by one troth,
Unto him I will discover
That swan's nest among the reeds."

Little Ellie, with her smile
Not yet ended, rose up gayly,
Tied the bonnet, donned the shoe,
And went homeward, round a mile,
Just to see, as she did daily,
What more eggs were with the two

Pushing through the elm-tree copse, Winding up the stream, light-hearted, Where the osier pathway leads, — Past the boughs she stoops — and stops. Lo, the wild swan had deserted, And a rat had gnawed the reeds.

Ellie went home sad and slow.

If she found the lover ever,
With his red-roan steed of steeds,
Sooth I know not ' but I know

She could never show him — never,
That swan's nest among the reeds '

ELIZABLIH BARREII BROWNING

GOOD NIGHT AND GOOD MORNING.

A FAIR little girl sat under a tree Sewing as long as her eyes could see, Then smoothed her work and folded it right, And said, "Dearwork, good night, good night!"

Such a number of rooks came over her head, Crying "Caw, caw!" on their way to bed, She said, as she watched their curious flight, "Little black things, good night, good night!"

The horses neighed, and the oxen lowed,
The sheep's "Bleat! bleat!" came over the
road;

All seeming to say, with a quiet delight, "Good little girl, good night, good night "

She did not say to the sun, "Good night!" Though she saw him there like a ball of light; For she knew he had God's time to keep All over the world and never could sleep.

The tall pink foxglove bowed his head; The violets courtesied, and went to bed, And good little lacy tied up her hair, And said, on her knees, her favorite prayer.

And, while on her pillow she softly lay,
She knew nothing more till again it was day;
And all things said to the beautiful sun,
"Good morning, good morning! our work is begun."

RICHARD MONCKION MILNES, (LORD HOUGHION)

THREE YEARS SHE GREW.

Three years she grew in sun and shower;
Then Nature said, "A lovelier flower
On earth was never sown:
This child I to myself will take;
She shall be mine, and I will make
A lady of my own.

"Myself will to my darling be
Both law and impulse; and with me
The girl, in rock and plain,
In earth and heaven, in glade and bower,
Shall feel an overseeing power
To kindle or restrain

"She shall be sportive as the fawn
That wild with glee across the lawn
Or up the mountain springs;
And hers shall be the breathing balm,
And hers the silence and the calm,
Of mute insensate things.

"The floating clouds their state shall lend
To her; for her the willow bend;
Nor shall she fail to see
E'en in the motions of the storm
Grace that shall mould the maiden's form
By silent sympathy.

"The stars of midnight shall be dear
To her; and she shall lean her ear
In many a secret place
Where rivulets dance their wayward round,
And beauty born of murmuring sound
Shall pass into her face.

"And vital feelings of delight
Shall rear her form to stately height,
Her virgin bosom swell;
Such thoughts to Lucy I will give
While she and I together live
Here in this happy dell."

Thus Nature spake. The work was done,—
How soon my Lucy's race was run!
She died, and left to me
This heath, this calm and quiet scene;
The memory of what has been,
And nevermore will be.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

THREAD AND SONG.

SWEETER and sweeter,
Soft and low,
Neat little nymph,
Thy numbers flow,
Urging thy thimble,
Thrift's tidy symbol,
Busy and nimble,
To and fro;
Prettily plying
Thread and song,
Keeping them flying
Late and long,
Through the stitch linger,
Kissing thy finger,
Quick, — as it skips along.

Many an echo, Soft and low. Follows thy flying Fancy so, -Melodies thrilling. Tenderly filling Thee with their trilling, Come and go; Memory's finger, Quick as thine, Loving to linger On the line, Writes of another. Dearer than brother · Would that the name were mine! JOHN WILLIAMSON PALMER

MAIDENHOOD.

MAIDEN! with the meek brown eyes, In whose orbs a shadow lies Like the dusk in evening skies!

Thou whose locks outshine the sun, — Golden tresses wreathed in one, As the braided streamlets run!

Standing, with reluctant feet, Where the brook and river meet, Womanhood and childhood fleet! Gazing, with a timid glance, On the brooklet's swift advance, On the river's broad expanse!

Deep and still, that gliding stream Beautiful to thee must seem As the river of a dream.

Then why pause with indecision, When bright angels in thy vision Beckon thee to fields Elysian?

Seest thou shadows sailing by, As the dove, with startled eye, Sees the falcon's shadow fly?

Hearest thou voices on the shore, That our ears perceive no more, Deafened by the cataract's roar?

O thou child of many prayers! Life hath quicksands, Life hath snares! Care and age come unawares!

Like the swell of some sweet tune, Morning rises into noon, May glides onward into June.

Childhood is the bough where slumbered Birds and blossoms many-numbered; — Age, that bough with snows encumbered.

Gather, then, each flower that grows, When the young heart overflows, To embalm that tent of snows.

Bear a lily in thy hand; Gates of brass cannot withstand One touch of that magic wand.

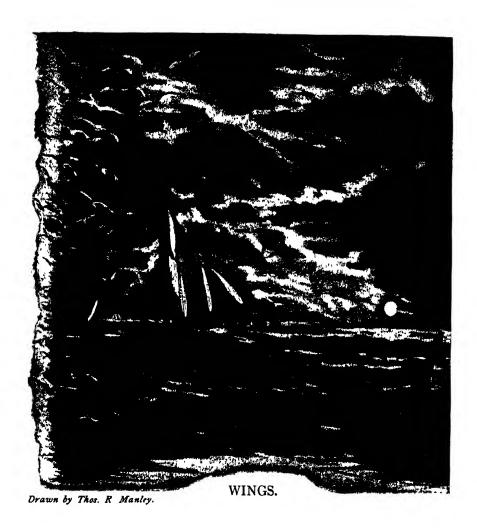
Bear through sorrow, wrong, and ruth, In thy heart the dew of youth, On thy lips the smile of truth.

O, that dew, like balm, shall steal Into wounds that cannot heal, Even as sleep our eyes doth seal;

And that smile, like sunshine, dart
Into many a sunless heart,
For a smile of God thou art.
HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

LUCY.

SHE dwelt among the untrodden ways
Beside the springs of Dove;
A maid whom there were none to praise,
And very few to love.



The sunset light is on the sail,

The water all aglow,

And on the billows up and down

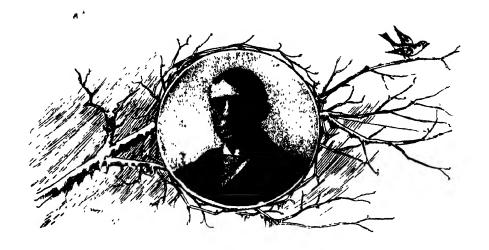
The boat rocks to and fro;

The birds float upward to the sky—

Oh, how I long for wings to fly!

The boat has wings, the birds have wings,
But none remain for me
Save wings of kind and loving thought
And wings of memory.
On these I come, and still repeat—
I love, I love, I love you, Sweet!

MARY LOUISE RITTER.



THE FIRST BLUE-BIRD.

JEST rain and snow! and rain again!
And dribble! drip! and blow!
Then snow! and thaw! and slush! and then Some more rain and snow!

This morning I was 'most afeard
To wake up—when, I jing!
I seen the sun shine out and heerd
The first blue-bird of Spring!—
Mother she 'd raised the winder some;—
And in acrost the orchard come,
Soft as an angel's wing,
A breezy, treesy, beesy hum,
Too sweet for any thing!

The winter's shroud was rent apart—
The sun bust forth in glee,—
And when that blue-bird sung, my hart
Hopped out o' bed with me!

JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY.

A violet by a mossy stone Half hidden from the eye! Fair as a star, when only one Is shining in the sky.

She lived unknown, and few could know When Lucy ceased to be; But she is in her grave, and (), The difference to me!

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

THE PRETTY GIRL OF LOCH DAN.

The shades of eve had crossed the glen That frowns o'er infant Avonmore, When, nigh Loch Dan, two weary men, We stopped before a cottage door.

"God save all here," my comrade cries, And rattles on the raised latch-pin; "God save you kindly," quick replies A clear sweet voice, and asks us in.

We enter; from the wheel she starts,
A rosy girl with soft black eyes.
Her fluttering courtesy takes our hearts,
Her blushing grace and pleased surprise.

Poor Mary, she was quite alone,
For, all the way to Glenmalure,
Her mother had that morning gone,
And left the house in charge with her.

But neither household cares, nor yet
The shame that startled virgins feel,
('ould make the generous girl torget
Her wonted hospitable zeal.

She brought us in a beechen bowl
Sweet milk that smacked of mountain thyme,
Oat cake, and such a yellow roll
Of butter, — it gilds all my rhyme!

And, while we ate the grateful food
(With weary limbs on bench reclined),
Considerate and discreet, she stood
Apart, and listened to the wind.

Kind wishes both our souls engaged,
From breast to breast spontaneous ran
The mutual thought, — we stood and pledged
THE MODEST ROSE ABOVE LOCH DAN.

"The milk we drink is not more pure,
Sweet Mary, — bless those budding charms!—
Than your own generous heart, I 'm sure,
Nor whiter than the breast it warms!"

She turned and gazed, unused to hear Such language in that homely glen;

But, Mary, you have naught to fear, Though smiled on by two stranger-men.

Not for a crown would I alarm
Your virgin pride by word or sign,
Nor need a painful blush disarm
My friend of thoughts as pure as mine.

Her simple heart could not but feel

The words we spoke were free from guile;
She stooped, she blushed, she fixed her wheel, —
'T is all in vain, — she can't but smile!

Just like sweet April's dawn appears
Her modest face, — I see it yet, —
And though I lived a hundred years
Methinks I never could forget

The pleasure that, despite her heart,
Fills all her downcast eyes with light;
The lips reluctantly apart,
The white teeth struggling into sight,

The dimples eddying o'er her cheek,

The rosy cheek that won't be still:—

O, who could blame what flatterers speak,

Did smiles like this reward their skill?

For such another smile, I vow,
Though loudly beats the midnight rain,
I'd take the mountain-side e'en now,
And walk to Luggelaw again!
SAMUEL FERGUSON.

TO A HIGHLAND GIRL.

AT INVERSNEYDE, UPON LOCH LOMOND.

SWEET Highland Girl, a very shower Of beauty is thy earthly dower! Twice seven consenting years have shed Their utmost bounty on thy head: And these gray rocks, this household lawn, These trees. — a veil just half withdrawn, — This fall of water that doth make A murmur near the silent lake. This little bay, a quiet road That holds in shelter thy abode; In truth together ye do seem Like something fashioned in a dream, Such forms as from their covert peep When earthly cares are laid asleep! But O fair Creature! in the light Of common day so heavenly bright, I bless thee, Vision as thou art. I bless thee with a human heart: God shield thee to thy latest years ! I neither know thee nor thy peers; And yet my eyes are filled with tears.

With earnest feeling I shall pray For thee when I am far away;

For never saw I mien or face In which more plainly I could trace Benignity and home-bred sense Ripening in perfect innocence. Here scattered like a random seed, Remote from men, thou dost not need The embarrassed look of shy distress, And maidenly shamefacedness: Thou wear'st upon thy forehead clear The freedom of a mountaineer: A face with gladness overspread, Soft smiles, by human kindness bred; And seemliness complete, that sways Thy courtesies, about thee plays; With no restraint, but such as springs From quick and eager visitings Of thoughts that lie beyond the reach Of thy few words of English speech, -A bondage sweetly brooked, a strife That gives thy gestures grace and life! So have I, not unmoved in mind, Seen birds of tempest-loving kind, Thus beating up against the wind.

What hand but would a garland cull For thee who art so beautiful? O happy pleasure! here to dwell Beside thee in some heathy dell; Adopt your homely ways and dress, A shepherd, thou a shepherdess! But I could frame a wish for thee More like a grave reality:
Thou art to me but as a wave Of the wild sea; and I would have Some claim upon thee, if I could, Though but of common neighborhood. What joy to hear thee, and to see!
Thy elder brother I would be,
Thy father, — anything to thee.

Now thanks to Heaven! that of its grace Hath led me to this lonely place; Joy have I had; and going hence I bear away my recompense. In spots like these it is we prize Our Memory, feel that she hath eyes: Then why should I be loath to stir? I feel this place was made for her; To give new pleasure like the past, Continued long as life shall last. Nor am I loath, though pleased at heart, Sweet Highland Girl! from thee to part; For I, methinks, till I grow old As fair before me shall behold As I do now, the cabin small. The lake, the bay, the waterfall; And thee, the spirit of them all!

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

SWEET STREAM, THAT WINDS.

SWEET stream, that winds through yonder glade,
Apt emblem of a virtuous maid,—
Silent and chaste she steals along,
Far from the world's gay, busy throng;
With gentle yet prevailing force,
Intent upon her destined course;
Graceful and useful all she does,
Blessing and blest where'er she goes;
Pure-bosomed as that watery glass,
And Heaven reflected in her face.

WILLIAM COWPER.

RUTH.

SHE stood breast high amid the corn, Clasped by the golden light of morn, Like the sweetheart of the sun, Who many a glowing kiss had won.

On her cheek an autumn flush Deeply ripened; — such a blush In the midst of brown was born, Like red poppies grown with corn.

Round her eyes her tresses fell, — Which were blackest none could tell; But long lashes veiled a light That had else been all too bright.

And her hat, with shady brim, Made her tressy forehead dim;— Thus she stood amid the stooks, Praising God with sweetest looks.

Sure, I said, Heaven did not mean Where I reap thou shouldst but glean; Lay thy sheaf adown and come, Share my harvest and my home.

THOMAS HOOD.

NARCISSA.

"YOUNG, gay, and fortunate!" Each yields a theme.

And, first, thy youth: what says it to gray hairs? Narcissa, I'm become thy pupil now;—
Early, bright, transient, chaste as morning dew,
She sparkled, was exhaled, and went to heaven.

DR. EDWARD YOUNG.

IT NEVER COMES AGAIN.

THERE are gains for all our losses,
There are balms for all our pain,
But when youth, the dream, departs,
It takes something from our hearts,
And it never comes again.

We are stronger, and are better, Under manhood's sterner reign; Still we feel that something sweet Followed youth, with flying feet, And will never come again.

Something beautiful is vanished,
And we sigh for it in vain;
We behold it everywhere,
On the earth, and in the air,
But it never comes again.
RICHARD HENRY STODDARD.

FRAGMENTS.

THE BABY.

A babe in a house is a well-spring of pleasure.

Of Education.

M. F. TUPPER.

Behold the child, by Nature's kindly law, Pleased with a rattle, tickled with a straw.

Epistle II. POPE.

Behold, my lords,
Although the print be little, the whole matter
And copy of the father: eye, nose, lip,
The trick of his frown, his forehead; nay, the
valley,

The pretty dimples of his chin, and cheek; his smiles;

The very mould and frame of hand, nail, finger.

Winter's Tale, Act ii. Sc. 3 SMAKESPEARE.

O, 't is a parlous boy;
Bold, quick, ingenious, forward, capable;
He is all the mother's from the top to toe.

Richard III., Act. iii. Sc. 1

SHAKESPEARE.

EARLY DEATH.

"Whom the gods love die young," was said of yore.

Don Juan, Cant. iv. Stan. 12.

Ere sin could blight or sorrow fade,
Death came with friendly care;

The opening bud to Heaven conveyed, And bade it blossom there.

Epitaph on an Infant.

S. T COLERIDGE.

BYRON.

Grief fills the room up of my absent child,
Lies in his bed, walks up and down with me;
Puts on his pretty looks, repeats his words,
Remembers me of all his gracious parts,
Stuffs out his vacant garments with his form.

King Tohn, Act III. Sc. 4. Shakespeare.

CHILD'S PRAYER.

Now I lay me down to take my sleep, I pray the Lord my soul to keep: If I should die before I wake, I pray the Lord my soul to take.

New England Primer

PROPHECIES.

Men are but children of a larger growth.

All for Love, Act iv. Sc. 1 DRYDEN.

The childhood shows the man
As morning shows the day.

Paradise Regained, Book iv MILTON.

A little bench of heedless bishops here,

And there a chancellor in embryo.

The Schoolmustress. Shenstone.

Look here upon thy brother Geffrey's face;
These eyes, these brows, were moulded out of his:
This little abstract doth contain that large
Which died in Geffrey: and the hand of time
Shall draw this brief unto as large a volume.

King John, Act u. Sc. I.
SHAKESPEARE.

As yet a child, nor yet a fool to fame,

I lisped in numbers, for the numbers came.

Epstite to Dr. Arbuthnot POPE.

BOYISH AMBITION.

But strive still to be a man before your mother.

Motio of No. III. Connoisseur. COWPER.

Thou wilt scarce be a man before thy mother.

Love's Cure, Act 11. Sc. 2. BRAUMONT and FLETCHER.

SCHOOL-DAYS.

The school-boy, with his satchel in his hand, Whistling aloud to bear his courage up.

The Grave. R. BLAIR.

Besides, they always smell of bread and butter.

Manfred.

Byron.

You'd scarce expect one of my age
To speak in public on the stage;
And if I chance to fall below
Demosthenes or Cicero,
Don't view me with a critic's eye,
But pass my imperfections by.
Large streams from little fountains flow,
Tall oaks from little acorns grow.

Lines written for a School Declamation.
D. EVERETT.

I pray ye, flog them upon all occasions.

It mends their morals, never mind the pain.

Don Juan, Cant. ii.

BYRON.

Love is a boy by poets styled; Then spare the rod and spoil the child. Hudsbras, Part II. Cant 1.

BUTLER.

Whipping, that 's virtue's governess,
Tutoress of arts and sciences;
That mends the gross mistakes of nature,
And puts new life into dull matter;
That lays foundation for renown,
And all the honors of the gown.

Hudbras, Part II Cant 1

BUTLER.

WORK AND PLAY.

If all the year were playing holidays, To sport would be as tedious as to work.

K. Henry, Part I. Act i. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE

How doth the little busy bee Improve each shining hour, And gather honey all the day, From every opening flower!

For Satan finds some mischief still For idle hands to do.

Song XX

WATTS.

Though this may be play to you, 'T is death to us.

Fables . The Boys and the Frogs.

L'ESTRANGE.

QUARRELLING.

Let dogs delight to bark and bite, For God hath made them so; Let bears and lions growl and fight, For 't is their nature too.

But, children, you should never let Your angry passions rise; Your little hands were never made To tear each other's eyes.

Song XVI.

WATTS.

CARELESS CHILDHOOD

As children gath'ring pebbles on the shore.

Paradise Regained, Book iv. MILTON.

One care it heard, at the other out it went.

Trodus and Crescide, Book iv. CHAUCER

Children blessings seem, but torments are;
When young, our folly, and when old, our fear.

Don Carlos.

OTWAY.

I remember, I remember

How my childhood fleeted by, —
The mirth of its December,

And the warmth of its July.

Kemember, I Remember.

PRAED.

When they are young, they Are like bells rung backwards, nothing but noise And giddness.

H'st without Money.

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER.

Ah, happy hills! ah, pleasing shade!
Ah, fields beloved in vain!
Where are a property and a little of the state of the sta

Where once my careless childhood strayed,
A stranger yet to pain!

I feel the gales that from ye blow A momentary bliss bestow.

On a Distant Prospect of Lton College

GRAY.

CHILDISH DAYS.

Sweet childish days, that were as long As twenty days are now.

To a Butterfly

WORDSWORTH.

MERRY YOUTH.

O Life ' how pleasant in thy morning, Young Fancy's rays the hills adorning! Cold-pausing Caution's lesson scotning, We frisk away,

Like school-boys at th' expected warning, To joy and play.

lepistle to James Smith

BURNS.

Life went a Maying With Nature, Hope, and Poesy, When I was young '

Youth and Age

S. T COLFRIDGE.

Just at the age 'twixt boy and youth,
When thought is speech, and speech is truth.

Marmion, Introduc to Cant ii Scoti

Naught cared this body for wind or weather When youth and I lived in t together.

Youth and Ive. 5 T. Colleging

Oh, Milk and Innocence ' Oh, Milk and Water! Ye happy mixtures of more happy days!

Manfred.

Byron.

Fair laughs the morn, and soft the zephyr blows, While proudly riding o'er the azure realm In gallant trim the gilded vessel goes.

Youth on the prow, and Pleasure at the helm; Regardless of the sweeping whirlwind's sway, That, hushed in grim repose, expects his evening prey.

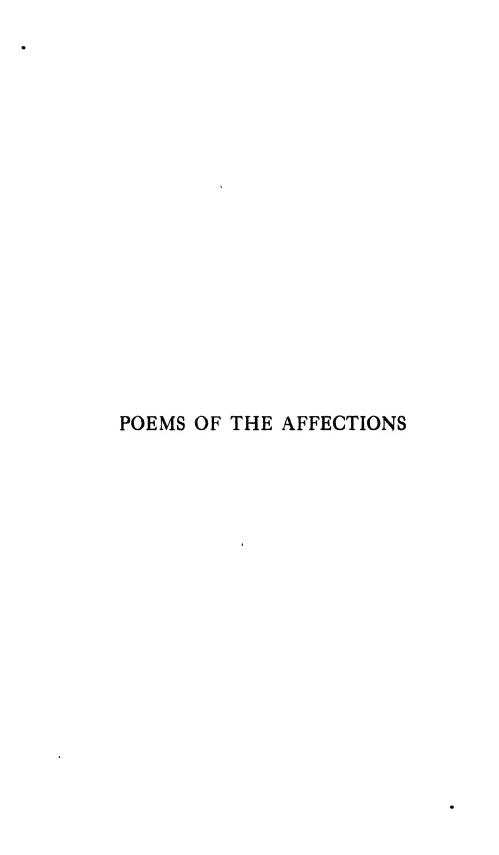
The Bard, 11 2

GRAY.

Yet, ah ' why should they know their fate,
Since sorrow never comes too late,
And happiness too swiftly flies?
Thought would destroy their paradise.
No more; — where ignorance is bliss,
'T is folly to be wise.

On a Distant Prospect of Elon College

GRAY



which, such through the world, is noter met wich elsewhere! Be it ever so humble, there's no place like home. a charm from the sky seems is hallow as there Mid plasures and palaces shough we may warm Hone Sweet Home!

Home, horse, - sweet, sweet horse!

Though no place like home ! this no place lke home, The Home is lived with auther Stigg John Howard Layne.

Mut god, will have abide auchon, sleng And sus his award out with they One ship the Lue no egg with migh; [HELEN HUNE JACKSON.]

POEMS OF THE AFFECTIONS.

FRIENDSHIP.

BENEDICITE.

Gon's love and peace be with thee, where Soe'er this soft autumnal air Lifts the dark tresses of thy hair!

Whether through city casements comes Its kiss to thee, in crowded rooms, Or, out among the woodland blooms,

It freshens o'er thy thoughtful face, Imparting, in its glad embrace, Beauty to beauty, grace to grace!

Fair Nature's book together read, .
The old wood-paths that knew our tread,
The maple shadows overhead, —

The hills we climbed, the river seen By gleams along its deep ravine, — All keep thy memory fresh and green.

Where'er I look, where'er I stray, Thy thought goes with me on my way, And hence the prayer I breathe to-day:

O'er lapse of time and change of scene, The weary waste which lies between Thyself and me, my heart I lean.

Thou lack'st not Friendship's spellword, nor The half-unconscious power to draw All hearts to thine by Love's sweet law.

With these good gifts of God is cast Thy lot, and many a charm thou hast To hold the blessed angels fast.

If, then, a fervent wish for thee The gracious heavens will heed from me, What should, dear heart, its burden be !

The sighing of a shaken reed, — What can I more than meekly plead The greatness of our common need? God's love, — unchanging, pure, and true, — The Paraclete white-shining through His peace, — the fall of Hermon's dew!

With such a prayer, on this sweet day,
As thou mayst hear and I may say,
I greet thee, dearest, far away!

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

EARLY FRIENDSHIP.

The half-seen memories of childish days,
When pains and pleasures lightly came and went;
The sympathies of boyhood rashly spent
In fearful wanderings through forbidden ways;
The vague, but manly wish to tread the maze
Of life to noble ends, — whereon intent,
Asking to know for what man here is sent,
The bravest heart must often pause, and gaze;
The firm resolve to seek the chosen end
Of manhood's judgment, cautious and mature, —
Each of these viewless bonds binds friend to friend
With strength no selfish purpose can secure:
My happy lot is this, that all attend
That friendship which first came, and which shall
last endure.

AUBREY DE VERE.

FRIENDSHIP.

FROM "HAMLET," ACT III. SC. 2

HAM. Horatio, thou art e'en as just a man As e'er my conversation coped withal.

Hor. O my dear lord -

HAM. Nay, do not think I flatter:
For what advancement may I hope from thee
That no revenue hast but thy good spirits,
To feed and clothe thee? Why should the poor
be flattered?

No, let the candied tongue lick absurd pomp, And crook the pregnant hinges of the knee, Where thrift may follow fawning. Dost thou Since my dear soul was mistress of her choice,
And could of men distinguish, her election
Hath sealed thee for herself; for thou hast been
As one, in suffering all, that suffers nothing,—
A man that Fortune's buffets and rewards
Hast ta'en with equal thanks; and blessed are
those

Whose blood and judgment are so well co-mingled,
That they are not a pipe for Fortune's finger
To sound what stop she please: Give me that
man

That is not passion's slave, and I will wear him In my heart's core, ay, in my heart of heart, As I do thee.

SHAKESPEARE

FRIENDSHIP.

A RUDDY drop of manly blood The surging sea outweighs; The world uncertain comes and goes, The lover rooted stays. I fancied he was fled, -And, after many a year, Glowed unexhausted kindliness, Like daily sunrise there. My careful heart was free again; O friend, my bosom said, Through thee alone the sky is arched, Through thee the rose is red; All things through thee take nobler form, And look beyond the earth; The mill-round of our fate appears A sun-path in thy worth. Me too thy nobleness has taught To master my despair; The fountains of my hidden life Are through thy friendship fair.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

THE MEMORY OF THE HEART.

IF stores of dry and learned lore we gain, We keep them in the memory of the brain; Names, things, and facts, — whate'er we knowledge call, —

There is the common ledger for them all;
And images on this cold surface traced
Make alight impression, and are soon effaced.
But we've a page, more glowing and more bright,
On which our friendship and our love to write;
That these may never from the soul depart,
We trust them to the memory of the heart.
There is no dimming, no effacement there;
Each new pulsation keeps the record clear;
Warm, golden letters all the tablet fill,
Nor lose their lustre till the heart stands still.

DANIEL WEBSTER

BILL AND JOE.

COME, dear old comrade, you and I
Will steal an hour from days gone by, —
The shining days when life was new,
And all was bright as morning dew, —
The lusty days of long ago,
When you were Bill and I was Joe.

Your name may flaunt a titled trail, Proud as a cockerel's rainbow tail; And mine as brief appendix wear As Tam O'Shanter's luckless mare; To-day, old friend, remember still That I am Joe and you are Bill.

You 've won the great world's envied prize, And grand you look in prople's eyes, With HON. and LL.D. In big brave letters, fair to see, — Your fist, old fellow! off they go! How are you, Bill? How are you, Joe?

You've worn the judge's ermined robe; You've taught your name to half the globe; You've sung mankind a deathless strain; You've made the dead past live again: The world may call you what it will, But you and I are Joe and Bill.

The chaffing young folks stare and say, "See those old buffers, bent and gray; They talk like fellows in their teens! Mad, poor old boys! That's what it means,"—And shake their heads; they little know The throbbing hearts of Bill and Joe!

How Bill forgets his hour of pilde, While Joe sits smiling at his side; How Joe, in spite of time's disguise, Finds the old schoolnate in his eyes, — Those calm, stern eyes that melt and fill As Joe looks fondly up at Bill.

Ah, pensive scholar, what is fame?
A fitful tongue of leaping flame;
A giddy whirlwind's fickle gust,
That lifts a pinch of mortal dust.
A few swift years, and who can show
Whicl dust was Bill, and which was Joe?

The weary idol takes his stand,
Holds out his bruised and aching hand,
While gaping thousands come and go, —
How vain it seems, this empty show!
Till all at once his pulses thrill,
'T is poor old Joe's "God bless you, Bill!"

And shall we breathe in happier spheres The names that pleased our mortal ears, — In some sweet lull of harp and song, For earth-born spirits none too long, — Just whispering of the world below, Where this was Bill, and that was Joe?

No matter, while our home is here No sounding name is half so dear; When fades at length our lingering day, Who cares what pompous tombstones say? Read on the hearts that love us still, Hic jacet Joe. Hic jacet Bill.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

DREAMS AND REALITIES.

O ROSAMOND, thou fair and good
And perfect flower of womanhood!
Thou royal rose of June!
Why didst thou droop before thy time?
Why wither in the first sweet prime?
Why didst thou die so soon?

For, looking backward through my tears
On thee, and on my wasted years,
I cannot choose but say,
If thou hadst lived to be my guide,
Or thou hadst lived and I had died,
'T were better far to-day.

O child of light, O golden head!—
Bright sunbeam for one moment shed
Upon life's lonely way,—
Why didst thou vanish from our sight?
C'ould they not spare my little light
From heaven's unclouded day?

O friend so true, O friend so good !—
Thou one dream of my maidenhood,
That gave youth all its charms, —
What had I done, or what hadst thou,
That, through this lonesome world till now,
We walk with empty arms?

And yet had this poor soul been fed With all it loved and coveted; Had life been always fair, Would these dear dreams that ne'er depart, That thrill with bliss my inmost heart, Forever tremble there?

If still they kept their earthly place,
The friends I held in my embrace,
And gave to death, alas!
Could I have learned that clear, calm faith
That looks beyond the bonds of death,
And almost longs to pass?

Sometimes, I think, the things we see
Are shadows of the things to be;
That what we plan we build;
That every hope that hath been crossed,
And every dream we thought was lost,
In heaven shall be fulfilled;

That even the children of the brain Have not been born and died in vain, Though here unclothed and dumb; But on some brighter, better shore They live, embodied evermore, And wait for us to come

And when on that last day we rise,
Caught up between the earth and skies,
Then shall we hear our Lord
Say, Thou hast done with doubt and death,
Henceforth, according to thy faith,
Shall be thy faith's reward.

PHULBE CARY.

THE DEAD FRIEND.

FROM "IN MEMORIAM."

The path by which we twam did go,
Which led by tracts that pleased us well,
Through four sweet years arose and fell,
From flower to flower, from snow to snow.

But where the path we walked began To slant the fifth autumnal slope, As we descended, following Hope, There sat the Shadow feared of man;

Who broke our fair companionship,
And spread his mantle dark and cold,
And wrapped thee formless in the fold,
And dulled the murmur on thy lip.

When each by turns was guide to each,
And Fancy light from Fancy caught,
And Thought leapt out to wed with Thought
Ere Thought could wed itself with Speech;

And all we met was fan and good,
And all was good that Time could bring,
And all the secret of the Spring
Moved in the chambers of the blood;

I know that this was Life, — the track Whereon with equal feet we fared; And then, as now, the day prepared The daily burden for the back.

But this it was that made me move As light as carrier-birds in air; I loved the weight I had to bear Because it needed help of Love: Nor could I weary, heart or limb,
When mighty Love would cleave in twain
The lading of a single pain,
And part it, giving half to him.

But I remained, whose hopes were dim,
Whose life, whose thoughts were little worth,
To wander on a darkened earth,
Where all things round me breathed of him.

O friendship, equal-poised control,
O heart, with kindliest motion warm,
O sacred essence, other form,
O solemn ghost, O crowned soul!

Yet none could better know than I, How much of act at human hands The sense of human will demands, By which we dare to live or die.

Whatever way my days decline,
I felt and feel, though left alone,
His being working in mine own,
The footsteps of his life in mine.

My pulses therefore beat again
For other friends that once I met;
Nor can it suit me to forget
The mighty hopes that make us men.

I woo your love: I count it crime
To mourn for any overmuch;
I, the divided half of such
A friendship as had mastered Time;

Which masters Time, indeed, and is Eternal, separate from fears: The all-assuming months and years Can take no part away from this.

O days and hours, your work is this, To hold me from my proper place, A little while from his embrace, For fuller gain of after bliss:

That out of distance might ensue
Desire of nearness doubly sweet;
And unto meeting when we meet,
Delight a hundred-fold accrue.

The hills are shadows, and they flow
From form to form, and nothing stands;
They melt like mist, the solid lands,
Like clouds they shape themselves and go.

But in my spirit will I dwell,
And dream my dream, and hold it true;
For the my lips may breathe adieu,
I cannot think the thing farewell.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

PARTED FRIENDS.

FRIEND after friend departs:
Who hath not lost a friend?
There is no union here of hearts
That finds not here an end;
Were this frail world our only rest,
Living or dying, none were blest.

Beyond the flight of time,
Beyond this vale of death,
There surely is some blessed clime
Where life is not a breath,
Nor life's affections transient fire,
Whose sparks fly upward to expire.

There is a world above,
Where parting is unknown;
A whole eternity of love,
Formed for the good alone;
And faith beholds the dying here
Translated to that happier sphere.

Thus star by star declines,
Till all are passed away,
As morning high and higher shines,
To pure and perfect day;
Nor sink those stars in empty night;
They hide themselves in heaven's own light.
JAMES MONTGOMERY.

MARTIAL FRIENDSHIP.

FROM "CORIOLANUS," ACT IV. SC. 5.

[Aufidius the Volscian to Caius Marcius Coriolanus.]

Auf. O Marcius, Marcius!

Each word thou hast spoke hath weeded from
my heart

A root of ancient envy. If Jupiter Should from yond' cloud speak divine things, and say,

"T is true," I'd not believe them more than thee, All-noble Marcius. — Let me twine Mine arms about that body, where-against. My grained ash an hundred times hath broke, And scared the moon with splinters! Here I clip The anvil of my sword; and do contest As hotly and as nobly with thy love, As ever in ambitious strength I did Contend against thy valor. Know thou first, I loved the maid I married; never man Sighed truer breath; but that I see thee here, Thou noble thing! more dances my rapt heart Than when I first my wedded mistress saw Bestride my threshold. Why, thou Mars! I tell

We have a power on foot; and I had purpose Once more to hew thy target from thy brawn, Or lose mine arm for 't. Thou hast beat me out Twelve several times, and I have nightly since Dreamt of encounters 'twixt thyself and me, We have been down together in my sleep, Unbuckling helms, fisting each other's throat, And waked half dead with nothing. Worthy Marcius,

Had we no other quarrel else to Rome, but that Thou art thence banished, we would muster all From twelve to seventy; and, pouring war Into the bowels of ungrateful Rome, Like a bold flood o'erbear. O, come! go in, And take our friendly senators by the hands; Who now are here, taking their leaves of me, Who am prepared against your territories, Though not for Rome itself.

A thousand welcomes!

And more a friend than e'er an enemy; Yet, Marcius, that was much.

SHAKESPEARE.

WHEN TO THE SESSIONS OF SWEET SILENT THOUGHT.

SONNET XXX.

When to the sessions of sweet silent thought I summon up remembrance of things past, I sigh the lack of many a thing I sought, And with old woes new wail my dear time's waste: Then can I drown an eye, unused to flow, For precious friends hid in death's dateless night, And weep afresh love's long-since-cancelled woe, And moan the expense of many a vanished sight. Then can I grieve at grievances foregone, And heavily from woe to woe tell o'er The sad account of fore-bemoaned moan, Which I new pay, as if not paid before;

But if the while I think on thee, dear friend, All losses are restored, and sorrows end.

SHAKESPEARE.

JAFFAR.

JAFFAR, the Barmecide, the good vizier,
The poor man's hope, the friend without a peer,
Jaffar was dead, slain by a doom unjust;
And guilty Haroun, sullen with mistrust
Of what the good, and e'en the bad, might say,
Ordained that no man living from that day
Should dare to speak his name on pain of death.
All Araby and Persia held their breath;

All but the brave Mondeer: he, proud to show How far for love a grateful soul could go, And facing death for very scorn and grief For his great heart wanted a great relief), Stood forth in Bagdad daily, in the square Where once had stood a happy house, and there Harangued the tremblers at the scymitar On all they owed to the divine Jaffar.

"Bring me this man," the caliph cried; the man Was brought, was gazed upon. The mutes began To bind his arms. "Welcome, brave cords," cried he;

"From bonds far worse Jaffar delivered me; From wants, from shames, from loveless household fears;

Made a man's eyes friends with delicious tears; Restored me, loved me, put me on a par With his great self. How can I pay Jaffar?"

Haroun, who felt that on a soul like this
The mightiest vengeance could but fall amiss,
Now deugned to smile, as one great lord of fate
Might smile upon another half as great.
He sand, "Let worth grow frenzied if it will;
The caliph's judgment shall be master still.
Go, and since gifts so move thee, take this gem,
The richest in the Tartar's diadem,
And hold the giver as thou deemest fit!"
"Gifts!" cried the friend; he took, and holding it

High toward the heavens, as though to meet his star,

Exclaimed, "This, too, I owe to thee, Jaffar!"

THE MEETING OF THE SHIPS.

"We take each other by the hand, and we exchange a few words and looks of kindness, and we rejoice together for a few short moments, and then days, months, years, intervene, and we see and know nothing of each other." — WASHINGTON IRVING.

Two barks met on the deep mid-sea,
When calms had stilled the tide;
A few bright days of summer glee
There found them side by side.

And voices of the fair and brave Rose mingling thence in mirth; And sweetly floated o'er the wave The melodies of earth.

Moonlight on that lone Indian main Cloudless and lovely slept; While dancing step and festive strain Each deck in triumph swept.

And hands were linked, and answering eyes
With kindly meaning shone;
O, brief and passing sympathies,
Like leaves together blown!

A little while such joy was cast
Over the deep's repose,
Till the loud singing winds at last
Like trumpet music rose.

And proudly, freely on their way
The parting vessels bore;
In calm or storm, by rock or bay,
To meet — O, nevermore!

Never to blend in victory's cheer,
To aid in hours of woe;
And thus bright spirits mingle here,
Such ties are formed below.

FELICIA HEMANS.

THE VALE OF AVOCA.

THERE is not in this wide world a valley so sweet
As that vale in whose bosom the bright waters
meet;

O, the last ray of feeling and life must depart Ere the bloom of that valley shall fade from my heart '

Yet it was not that Nature had shed o'er the scene Her purest of crystal and brightest of green; 'T was not the soft magic of streamlet or hill, — O, no! it was something more exquisite still.

'T was that friends, the beloved of my bosom, were near,

Who made every dear scene of enchantment more dear,

And who felt how the best charms of nature improve,

When we see them reflected from looks that we

Sweet Vale of Avoca ' how calm could I rest In thy bosom of shade, with the friends I love best:

Where the storms that we feel in this cold world should cease,

And our hearts, like thy waters, be mingled in peace.

THOMAS MOORE.

WE HAVE BEEN FRIENDS TOGETHER.

WE have been friends together
In sunshine and in shade,
Since first beneath the chestnut-tree
In infancy we played.
But coldness dwells within thy heart,
A cloud is on thy brow;
We have been friends together,
Shall a light word part us now?

We have been gay together;
We have laughed at little jests;
For the fount of hope was gushing
Warm and joyous in our breasts.
But laughter now hath fied thy lip,
And sullen glooms thy brow;
We have been gay together,
Shall a light word part us now

We have been sad together;
We have wept with bitter tears
O'er the grass-grown graves where slumbere.
The hopes of early years.
The voices which were silent then
Would bid thee clear thy Brow;
We have been sad together,
Shall a light word part us now?
CAROLINE ELIZABETH SARAH NORTON.

THE QUARREL OF FRIENDS.

FROM "CHRISTABLE "

ALAS! they had been friends in youth: But whispering tongues can poison truth; And constancy lives in realms above, And life is thorny; and youth is vain; And to be wroth with one we love Doth work like madness in the brain. And thus it chanced, as I divine, With Roland and Sir Leoline! Each spoke words of high disdain And insult to his heart's best brother; They parted, -- ne'er to meet again ! But never either found another To free the hollow heart from paining. They stood aloof, the scars remaining, Like cliffs which had been rent asunder; A dreary sea now flows between, But neither heat, nor frost, nor thunder Shall wholly do away, I ween, The marks of that which once hath been. SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

THE ROYAL GUEST.

They tell me I am shrewd with other men;
With thee I'm slow, and difficult of speech.
With others I may guide the car of talk:
Thou wing'st it oft to realms beyond my reach

If other guests should come, I'd deck my hair,
And choose my newest garment from the shelf;
When thou art bidden, I would clothe my heart
With holiest purpose, as for God himself.

For them 1 while the hours with tale or song, Or web of fancy, fringed with careless rhyme; But how to find a fitting lay for thee, Who hast the harmonies of every time?

O friend beloved! I sit apart and dumb, —
Sometimes in sorrow, oft in joy divine;
My lip will falter, but my prisoned heart
Springs forth to measure its faint pulse with
thine,

Thou art to me most like a royal guest,
Whose travels bring him to some lowly roof,
Where simple rustics spread their festal fare
And, blushing, own it is not good enough.

Bethink thee, then, whene'er thou com'st to me, From high emprise and noble toil to rest, My thoughts are weak and trivial, matched with thine;

But the poor mansion offers thee its best.

Julia Ward Howf.

TOO LATE I STAYED.

Too late I stayed, — forgive the crime!
Unheeded flew the hours:
How noiseless falls the foot of Time
That only treads on flowers!

And who, with clear account, remarks
The ebbings of his glass,
When all its sands are diamond sparks,
That dazzle as they pass ?

O, who to sober measurement Time's happy swiftness brings, When birds of paradise have lent Their plumage to his wings?

WILLIAM ROBERT SPLNCLR.

WE ARE BRETHREN A'.

A HAPPY bit hame this auld world would be If men, when they're here, could make shift to agree,

An' ilk said to his neighbor, in cottage an' ha', "Come, gi'e me your hand, —we are brethren a'."

I ken na why ane wi' anither should fight,
When to 'gree would make ae body cosie an' right,
When man meets wi' man, 't is the best way ava,
To say, "Gi'e me your hand, — we are brethren a'."

My coat is a coarse ane, an' yours may be fine, And I maun drink water, while you may drink wine; But we bath ha'e a leal heart, unspotted to shaw:

Sae gi'e me your hand, — we are brethren a'.

The knave ye would scorn, the unfaithfu' dende, Ye would stand like a rock, wi' the truth on your side;

Sae would I, an' naught else would I value a

Then gi'e me your hand, - we are brethren a'.

Ye would scorn to do tausely by woman or man; I hand by the right aye, as weel as I can, We are ane in our joys, our affections, an' a': Come, gi'e me your hand, — we are brethren a'.

Your mother has lo'ed you as mithers can lo'e; An' mine has done for me what mithers can do. We are ane high an' laigh, an' we shouldna be twa:

Sae gi'e me your hand, - we are brethren a'.

We love the same simmer day, sunny and fair; Hame 'oh, how we love it, an' a' that are there! Frae the pure air of heaven the same life we draw

Come, gi'e me your hand, - we are brethren a'.

Fiail shakin' auld age will soon come o'er us baith,

An' creeping along at his back will be death;
Syne into the same mither-yird we will fa':
Come, gi'e me your hand, — we are brethren a'.

ROBERT NICOLL.

CHRISTMAS is here,
Winds whistle shrill,
Icy and chill,
Little care we;
Little we fear
Weather without,
Sheltered about
The mahogany-tree.

THE MAHOGANY-TREE.

Once on the boughs Birds of rare plume Sang, in its bloom; Night-birds are we; Here we carouse, Singing, like them, Perched round the stem Of the jolly old tree.

Here let us sport, Boys, as we sit,— Laughter and wit Flashing so free. Life is but short, — When we are gone, Let them sing on, Round the old tree.

Evenings we knew,
Happy as this;
Faces we miss,
Pleasant to see.
Kind hearts and true,
Gentle and just,
Peace to your dust!
We sing round the tree.

Care, like a dun, Lurks at the gate: Let the dog wait; Happy we'll be! Drink, every one; Pile up the coals; Fill the red bowls, Round the old tree!

Drain we the cup. — Friend, art afraid? Spirits are laid In the Red Sea. Mantle it up; Empty it yet; Let us forget, Round the old tree!

Sorrows, begone! Life and its ills, Duns and their bills, Bid we to flee. Come with the dawn, Blue-devil sprite; Leave us to-night, Round the old tree!

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.

GIVE ME THE OLD.

OLD WINE TO DRINK, OLD WOOD TO BURN, OLD BOOKS TO READ, AND OLD FRIENDS TO CONVERSE WITH.

OLD wine to drink! -

Ay, give the slippery juice
That drippeth from the grape thrown loose
Within the tun;
Plucked from beneath the cliff
Of sunny-sided Teneriffe,
And ripened 'neath the blink
Of India's sun!
Peat whiskey hot,
Tempered with well-boiled water!
These make the long night shorter,
Forgetting not
Good stout old English porter.

Old wood to burn!—
Ay, bring the hillside beech
From where the owlets meet and screech,
And ravens croak;
The crackling pine, and cedar sweet;
Bring too a clump of fragrant peat,
Dug 'neath the fern;
The knotted oak,
A fagot too, perhap,
Whose bright flame, dancing, winking,
Shall light us at our drinking;
While the oozing sap
Shall make sweet music to our thinking.

Old books to read! Ay, bring those nodes of wit, The brazen-clasped, the vellum writ, Time-honored tomes! The same my sire scanned before, The same my grandsire thumbed o'er, The same his sire from college bore, The well-earned meed Of Oxford's domes: Old Homer blind, Old Horace, rake Anacreon, by Old Tully, Plautus, Terence lie; Mort Arthur's olden minstrelsie, Quaint Burton, quainter Spenser, ay ! And Gervase Markham's venerie, -Nor leave behind The Holye Book by which we live and die.

Old friends to talk!—
Ay, bring those chosen few,
The wise, the courtly, and the true,
So rarely found;
Him for my wine, him for my stud,
Him for my easel, distich, bud
In mountain walk!
Bring Walter good:
With soulful Fred; and learned Will,
And thee, my alter ego (dearer still
For every mood).
ROBERT HINCHLEY MESSENGER

AULD LANG SYNE.

Should auld acquaintance be forgot, And never brought to min'? Should auld acquaintance be forgot, And days o' lang syne?

CHORUS.

For auld lang syne, my dear,
For auld lang syne,
We'll tak a cup o' kindness yet,
For auld lang syne.

We twa hae run about the braes,
And pu'd the gowans fine;
But we've wandered mony a weary foot
Sin' auld lang syne.

For auld, etc.

We twa hae paidl't i' the burn, Frae mornin' sun till dine; But seas between us braid hae roared Sin' auld lang syne.

For auld, etc.

And here's a hand, my trusty fiere, And gie's a hand o' thine;

And we'll tak a right guid-willie waught For auld lang syne.

For auld, etc.

And surely ye'll be your pint-stowp, And surely I'll be mine; And we'll tak a cup o' kindness yet

For auld lang syne.

For auld, etc.

ROBERT BURNS.

PLATONIC.

I HAD sworn to be a bachelor, she had sworn to be a maid,

For we quite agreed in doubting whether matrimony paid;

Besides, we had our higher loves, — fair science ruled my heart,

And she said her young affections were all wound up in art.

So we laughed at those wise men who say that friendship cannot live

Twixt man and woman, unless each has something more to give:

We would be friends, and friends as true as e'er were man and man;

I'd be a second David, and she Miss Jonathan.

We scorned all sentimental trash, — vows, kisses, tears, and sighs;

High friendship, such as ours, might well such childish arts despise;

We liked each other, that was all, quite all there was to say,

So we just shook hands upon it, in a business sort of way.

We shared our secrets and our joys, together hoped and feared.

With common purpose sought the goal that young Ambition reared;

We dreamed together of the days, the dreambright days to come,

We were strictly confidential, and we called each other "chum."

And many a day we wandered together o'er the hills,

I seeking bugs and butterflies, and she, the ruined mills

And rustic bridges, and the like, that picturemakers prize

To run in with their waterfalls, and groves, and summer skies.

And many a quiet evening, in hours of silent

We floated down the river, or strolled beneath the trees,

And talked, in long gradation from the poets to the weather,

While the western skies and my cigar burned slowly out together.

Yet through it all no whispered word, no telltale glance or sigh,

Told aught of warmer sentiment than friendly sympathy.

We talked of love as coolly as we talked of nebulæ,

And thought no more of being one than we did of being three.

"Well, good by, chum'" I took her hand, for the time had come to go.

My going meant our parting, when to meet, we did not know.

I had lingered long, and said farewell with a very heavy heart;

For although we were but *friends*, 't is hard for honest friends to part.

"Good-by, old fellow! don't forget your friends beyond the sea,

And some day, when you've lots of time, drop a line or two to me."

The words came lightly, gayly, but a great sob, just behind,

Welled upward with a story of quite a different kind.

And then she mised her eyes to mine, — great liquid eyes of blue,

Filled to the brim, and running o'er, like violet cups of dew;

One long, long glance, and then I did, what I never did before —

Perhaps the tears meant friendship, but I'm sure the kiss meant more.

WILLIAM B TERRETT.

A TEMPLE TO FRIENDSHIP.

"A TEMPLE to Friendship," cried Laura, enchanted,

"I'll build in this garden, the thought is divine."

So the temple was built, and she now only

An image of Friendship, to place on the shrine.

So she flew to the sculptor, who sat down before

An image, the fairest his art could invent; But so cold, and so dull, that the youthful

Saw plainly this was not the Friendship she

"O, never," said she, "could I think of enshrining

An image whose looks are so joyless and dim, But you little god upon roses rechning, We'll make, if you please, sir, a Friendship of him."

So the bargain was struck; with the little god

She joyfully flew to her home in the grove. "Farewell," said the sculptor, "you 're not the first maiden

Who came but for Friendship, and took away Love!"

THOMAS MOORE

FRAGMENTS

FRIENDSHIP.

Friendship! mysterious cement of the soul! Sweet'ner of life ' and solder of society ' The Grave. R BLAIR.

Friendship is the cement of two minds, As of one man the soul and body is ; Of which one cannot sever but the other Suffers a needful separation.

Revenge.

GÉO. CHAPMAN.

Friendship 's the image of Eternity, in which there's nothing Movable, nothing mischievous.

Fudymion

LILIA.

Flowers are lovely; Love is flower-like; Friendship is a sheltering tree; O the Joys, that came down shower-like, Of Friendship, Love, and Liberty, Ere I was old!

Youth and Age S. T. COLERIDGE. Heaven gives us friends to bless the present acene .

Resumes them, to prepare us for the next. Night Thoughts YOUNG.

"I is sweet, as year by year we lose Friends out of sight, in faith to muse How grows in Paradise our store. Burial of the Dead

KEBLE

COWPER

I praise the Frenchman, * his remark was shrewd, How sweet, how passing sweet is solitude! But grant me still a friend in my retreat, Whom I may whisper, Solitude is sweet. Retirement.

CHOICE FRIENDS.

True happiness

Consists not in the multitude of friends. But in the worth and choice.

Cynthia's Revels

BEN JONSON.

A generous friendship no cold medium knows, Burns with one love, with one resentment glows. Iliad. Book ix HOMER, Pope's Trans.

Statesman, yet friend to truth ' of soul sincere, In action faithful, and in honor clear; Who broke no promise, served no private end, Who gained no title, and who lost no friend. Epistle to Mr. Addison

Like the stained web that whitens in the sun. Grow pure by being purely shone upon. Lalla Rookh The Verled Prophet of Khorassan T MOOKE.

Who ne'er knew joy but friendship might divide, Or gave his father grief but when he died.

Epitaph on the Hon S. Harcourt

POPE.

Though last, not least, in love ! Julius Casar, Act m. Sc. 1.

SHAKI SPFARE.

FAITHFUL FRIENDS.

Friendship above all ties does bind the heart: And faith in friendship is the noblest part. EARL OF ORRERY Henry V.

Be kind to my remains; and O, defend, Against your judgment, your departed friend ! Epistle to Congreve

SUMMER FRIENDS.

O summer friendship, Whose flattering leaves, that shadowed us in Our prosperity, with the least gust drop off In the autumn of adversity.

The Mard of Honor.

MASSINGER

La Bruyère, says Bartlett.

Like summer friends, Flies of estate and sunneshine.

The Answer.

GLORGE HERBERT.

What the declined is

He shall as soon read in the eyes of others

As feel in his own fall; for men, like butterflies,

Show not their mealy wings but to the summer.

Troitus and Cressida, Actill, Sc. 3. SHAKESPEARE.

FRIENDS TO BE SHUNNED.

The man that hails you Tom or Jack, And proves, by thumping on your back,

His sense of your great merit, Is such a friend, that one had need Be very much his friend indeed

To pardon, or to bear it.

COWPER

Give me the avowed, the erect, the manly foe, Bold I can meet, — perhaps may turn his blow; But of all plagues, good Heaven, thy wrath can send.

Save, save, oh ' save me from the Candid Friend '
New Morality GI ORGE CANNING

FRIENDSHIP AND LOVE.

Friendship is constant in all other things,
Save in the office and affairs of love.

Much Ado about Nothing, Act in Sc. 1 Shakespearl

If I speak to thee in Friendship's name,
Thou think'st I speak too coldly;
If I mention Love's devoted flame,
Thou say'st I speak too boldly.

How Shall I Woo!
T. M

T. Moore

Friendship, like love, is but a name, Unless to one you stint the flame.

"I is thus in friendship; who depend On many rarely find a friend.

The Hare and Many Friends.

GAY.

QUARRELS OF FRIENDS.

I have shot mine arrow o'er the house, And hurt my brother.

Hamlet, Act v. Sc. 2

SHAKESPEARE.

Brother, brother, we are both in the wrong.

The Beggar's Overn, Act in Sc. 2 GAY.

A friend should bear his friend's infirmities,
But Brutus makes mine greater than they are.

Subsus Casar, Activ. Sc. 3.

SHAKESPEARE.

HOSPITALITY.

I 've often wished that I had clear, For life, six hundred pounds a year, A handsome house to lodge a friend, A river at my garden's end. Imitation of Horaca, Book u. Sat 6.

SWIFT

True friendship's laws are by this rule exprest, Welcome the coming, speed the parting guest.

Odyssey. Book xv Translation of POPE. HOMER

Whoe'er has travelled life's dull round,
Where'er his stages may have been,
May sigh to think he still has found
The warmest welcome at an inn.
Written on a Window of an Inn.
Shenstone

And do as adversaries do in law, Strive mightily, but eat and drink as friends. Taming of the Strew, 1ct 1 Sc 2 SHAKESPEARI

Sil, you are very welcome to our house.

It must appear in other ways than words,
Therefore I scant this breathing courtesy.

The Merchant of Venice, Act v. Sci. Shakespearl.

GOOD COUNSEL.

Neither a borrower nor a lender be, For loan oft loses both itself and friend.

Hamk!, Act., Sc 3 SHAKESPLARL

Be thou familiar, but by no means vulgar. The friends thou hast, and their adoption tried, Grapple them to thy soul with hoops of steel.

Hamlet, Act 1 Sc 3 Shakespeare

Turn him, and see his threads: look if he be Friend to himself, that would be friend to thee: For that is first required, a man be his own; But he that's too much that is friend to none.

Underwood.

BEN JONSON.

Lay this into your breast:
Old friends, like old swords, still are trusted best
Duchess of Maifs.

John Webster.

COMPLIMENT AND ADMIRATION.

WHEN IN THE CHRONICLE OF WASTED TIME.

SONNET CVI.

When in the chronicle of wasted time
I see descriptions of the fairest wights,
And beauty making beautiful old rhyme,
In praise of ladies dead, and lovely knights;
Then, in the blazon of sweet beauty's best
Of hand, of foot, of lip, of eye, of brow,
I see their antique pen would have expressed
Even such a beauty as you master now.
So all their praises are but prophecies
Of this our time, all you prefiguring;
And, for they looked but with divining eyes,
They had not skill enough your worth to sing;
For we, which now behold these present days,

For we, which now behold these present days, Have eyes to wonder, but lack tongues to praise.

SHAKESPEARE.

O MISTRESS MINE.

FROM "TWELFTH NIGHT," ACT II. SC. 3.

O MISTRESS mine, where are you roaming?
O, stay and hear! your true-love's coming
That can sing both high and low;
Trip no further, pretty sweeting,
Journeys end in lovers' meeting,
Every wise man's son doth know.

What is love? 't is not hereafter;
Present mirth hath present laughter;
What's to come is still unsure:
In delay there lies no plenty, —
Then come kiss me, Sweet-and-twenty,
Youth's a stuff will not endure.

SHAKESPEARE

PORTIA'S PICTURE.

FROM "THE MERCHANT OF VENICE," ACT III SC. 2.

FAIR Portia's counterfeit? What demi-god
Hath come so near creation? Move these eyes?
Or whether, riding on the balls of mine,
Seem they in motion? Here are severed lips,
Parted with sugar breath; so sweet a bar
Should sunder such sweet friends: Here in her
hairs

The painter plays the spider; and hath woven A golden mesh to entrap the hearts of men, Faster than gnats in cobwebs: But her eyes,—

How could he see to do them? having made one, Methinks it should have power to steal both his, And leave itself unfurnished.

SHAKESPEARE

OLIVIA.

FROM "TWELFTH NIGHT," ACT I SC. 5.

VIOLA. 'T is beauty truly blent, whose red and white

Nature's own sweet and cunning hand laid on: Lady, you are the cruel'st she alive, If you will lead these graces to the grave, And leave the world no copy.

SHAKESPEARE.

TO MISTRESS MARGARET HUSSEY.

MERRY Margaret, As midsummer flower, Gentle as falcon. Or hawk of the tower; With solace and gladness, Much mirth and no madness, All good and no badness; So joyously, So maidenly. So womanly Her demeaning. In everything Far, far passing That I can indite, Or suffice to write, Of merry Margaret, As midsummer flower, Gentle as falcon Or hawk of the tower; As patient and as still, And as full of good-will, As fair Isiphil, Coliander, Sweet Pomander, Good Cassander; Stedfast of thought, Well made, well wrought; Far may be sought Ere you can find So courteous, so kind, As merry Margaret, This midsummer flower, Gentle as falcon, Or hawk of the tower.

JOHN SKELTON.

THE FORWARD VIOLET THUS DID I CHIDE.

SONNET YOU.

THE forward violet thus did I chide: --Sweet thief, whence didst thou steal thy sweet that smells.

If not from my love's breath? the purple pride Which on thy soft cheek for complexion dwells, In my love's veins thou hast too grossly dyed. The lily I condemned for thy hand, And buds of marjoram had stolen thy hair: The roses fearfully on thorns did stand, One blushing shame, another white despair; A third, nor red nor white, had stolen of both, And to this robbery had annexed thy breath; But, for his theft, in pride of all his growth A vengeful canker eat him up to death.

More flowers I noted, yet I none could see, But sweet or color it had stolen from thee.

SHAKESPEARE.

THERE IS A GARDEN IN HER FACE.

FROM "AN HOURE'S RECREATION IN MUSICKE," 1606.

THERE is a garden in her face, Where roses and white lilies blow; A heavenly paradise is that place, Wherein all pleasant fruits do grow; There cherries grow that none may buy, Till cherry-ripe themselves do cry.

Those cherries fairly do enclose Of orient pearl a double row, Which when her lovely laughter shows, They look like rosebuds filled with snow; Yet them no peer nor prince may buy, Till cherry-ripe themselves do cry.

Her eyes like angels watch them still, Her brows like bended bows do stand, Threatening with piercing frowns to kill All that approach with eye or hand

These sacred cherries to come nigh, Till cherry-ripe themselves do cry. RICHARD ALLISON.

MY SWEET SWEETING.

FROM A MS. TEMP. HENRY VIII.

AH, my sweet sweeting; My little pretty sweeting, My sweeting will I love wherever I go; She is so proper and pure, Full, steadfast, stable, and demure, There is none such, you may be sure, As my sweet sweeting.

In all this world, as thinketh me. Is none so pleasant to my e'e. That I am glad so oft to see, As my sweet sweeting. When I behold my sweeting sweet, Her face, her hands, her minion feet, They seem to me there is none so mete. As my sweet sweeting.

Above all other praise must 1, And love my pretty pygsnye, For none I find so womanly As my sweet sweeting.

ANONYMOUS.

THE WHITE ROSE.

SENT BY A YORKISH LOVER TO HIS LANCASTRIAN MISTRESS.

IF this fair rose offend thy sight, Placed in thy bosom bare, 'T will blush to find itself less white, And turn Lancastrian there.

But if thy ruby lip it spy, As kiss it thou mayest deign, With envy pale 't will lose its dye, And Yorkish turn again. ANONYMOUS.

A VISION OF BEAUTY.

IT was a beauty that I saw, -So pure, so perfect, as the frame Of all the universe were lame To that one figure, could I draw, Or give least line of it a law : A skein of silk without a knot! A fair march made without a halt! A curious form without a fault! A printed book without a blot! All beauty ! - and without a spot. BEN JONSON.

GIVE PLACE, YE LOVERS.

GIVE place, ye lovers, here before That spent your boasts and brags in vain; My lady's beauty passeth more The best of yours, I dare well sayen, Than doth the sun the candle-light, Or brightest day the darkest night.

And thereto hath a troth as just As had Penelope the fair ; For what she saith, ye may it trust, As it by writing sealed were :

And virtues hath she many mo'
Than I with pen have skill to show.

I could rehearse, if that I would,
The whole effect of Nature's plaint,
When she had lost the perfect mould,
The like to whom she could not paint:
With wringing hands, how she did cry,
And what she said, I know it aye.

I know she swore with raging mind,
Her kingdom only set apart,
There was no loss by law of kind
That could have gone so near her heart;
And this was chiefly all her pain;
"She could not make the like again."

Sith Nature thus gave her the praise,
To be the chiefest work she wrought,
In faith, methink, some better ways
On your behalf might well be sought,
Than to compare, as ye have done,
To match the candle with the sun.

HENRY HOWARD, EARL OF SURREY.

TO HIS MISTRESS,

ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF BOHEMIA.

You meaner beauties of the night,
That poorly satisfy our eyes
More by your number than your light,—
You common people of the skies,
What are you when the moon shall rise?

You curious chanters of the wood,
That warble forth Dame Nature's lays,
Thinking your passions understood
By your weak accents, — what 's your praise
When Philomel her voice shall raise '

You violets that first appear,
By your pure purple mantles known,
Like the proud virgins of the year,
As if the spring were all your own,—
What are you when the rose is blown?

So when my mistress shall be seen
In form and beauty of her mind:
By virtue first, then choice, a queen,—
Tell me, if she were not designed
The eclipse and glory of her kind?

SIR HENRY WOTTON

CONSTANCY.

OUT upon it. I have loved
Three whole days together;
And am like to love three more,
If it prove fair weather.

Time shall moult away his wings, Ere he shall discover In the whole wide world again Such a constant lover.

But the spite on 't is, no praise
Is due at all to me;
Love with me had made no stays,
Had it any been but she.

Had it any been but she,
And that very face,
There had been at least ere this
A dozen in her place.
SIR JOHN SUCKLING.

PHILLIS THE FAIR.

On a hill there grows a flower, Fair befall the dainty sweet ' By that flower there is a bower Where the heavenly muses meet,

In that bower there is a chair, Fringed all about with gold, Where doth sit the fairest fair That ever eye did yet behold.

It is Phillis, fair and bright, She that is the shepherd's joy, She that Venus did despite, And did blind her little boy.

Who would not that face admire?
Who would not this saint adore?
Who would not this sight desire?
Though he thought to see no more.

Thou that art the shepherd's queen,
Look upon thy love-sick swain,
By thy comfort have been seen
Dead men brought to life again.

NICHOLAS BRETON

PHILLIS IS MY ONLY JOY.

PHILLIS is my only joy
Faithless as the wind or seas;
Sometimes coming, sometimes coy,
Yet she never fails to please.
If with a frown
I am cast down,

Phillis, smiling
And beguiling,

Makes me happier than before.

Though, alas! too late I find Nothing can her fancy fix; Yet the moment she is kind I torgive her all her tricks; Which though I see,
I can't get free;
She deceiving,
I believing,
What need lovers wish for a

What need lovers wish for more?

SIR CHARLES SEDLEY.

GO, LOVELY ROSE.

Go, lovely rose!
Tell her that wastes her time and me,
That now she knows,
When I resemble her to thee,
How sweet and fair she seems to be.

Tell her that's young,
And shuns to have her graces spied,
That hadst thou sprung
In deserts, where no men abide,
Thou must have uncommended died.

Small is the worth
Of beauty from the light retired;
Bid her come forth,
Suffer herself to be desired,
And not blush so to be admired.

Then die, that she
The common fate of all things rare
May read in thee,
How small a part of time they share,
That are, so wondrous sweet and fair.

EDMUND WALLER.

STANZA ADDED BY HENRY KIRKE WHITE.

Yet, though thou fade,
From thy dead leaves let fragrance use;
And teach the maid,
That goodness Time's rude hand defies,
That virtue lives when beauty dies.

ON A GIRDLE.

THAT which her slender waist confined Shall now my joyful temples bind; No monarch but would give his crown, His arms might do what this hath done.

It was my heaven's extremest sphere, The pale which held that lovely deer: My joy, my grief, my hope, my love, Did all within this circle move

A narrow compass! and yet there
Dwelt all that's good, and all that's fair.
Give me but what this ribbon bound,
Take all the rest the sun goes round!

EDMUND WALLER.

DRINK TO ME ONLY WITH THINE EYES.

FROM "THE FOREST"

DRINK to me only with thine eyes,
And I will pledge with mine,
Or leave a kiss but in the cup,
And I'll not look for wine.
The thirst that from the soul doth rise
Doth ask a drink divine,
But might I of Jove's nectar sup,
I would not change for thine.

I sent thee late a rosy wreath,
Not so much honoring thee
As giving it a hope that there
It could not withered be;
But thou thereon didst only breathe
And sent'st it back to me;
Since when it grows, and smells, I swear,
Not of itself but thee

PHILOSTRATUS (Greek) Translation of BEN JONSON.

LOVE.

FROM "THE MLRCHANT OF VENICE," ACT III SC 2

TELL me where is fancy bred, Or in the heart, or in the head ! How begot, how nourished? Reply, reply.

It is engendered in the eyes,
With gazing fed, and fancy dies
In the cradle where it lies
Let us all ring fancy's knell;
I'll begin it, —ding, dong, bell.
Ding, dong, bell.
SHAKESPEARE

TO A LADY ADMIRING HERSELF IN A LOOKING-GLASS.

FAIR lady, when you see the grace
Of beauty in your looking-glass;
A stately forehead, smooth and high,
And full of princely majesty;
A sparkling eye no gem so fair,
Whose lustre diins the Cyprian star;
A glorious check, divinely sweet,
Wherein both roses kindly meet;
A cherry hp that would entice
Even gods to kiss at any price;
You think no beauty is so rare
That with your shadow might compare;
That your reflection is alone
The thing that men most dote upen.

Madam, alas! your glass doth lie,
And you are much deceived; for I
A beauty know of richer grace
(Sweet, be not angry), 't is your face.
Hence, then, O, learn more mild to be,
And leave to lay your blame on me:
If me your real substance move,
When you so much your shadow love,
Wise nature would not let your eye
Look on her own bright majesty;
Which, had you once but gazed upon,
You could, except yourself, love none:
What then you cannot love, let me,
That face I can, you cannot see.

Now you have what to love, you'll say, What then is left for me, I pray?
My face, sweet heart, if it please thee;
That which you can, I cannot see:
So either love shall gain his due,
Yours, sweet, in me, and mine in you.

THOMAS RANDOLPH.

WELCOME, WELCOME, DO I SING.

Welcome, welcome, do I sing, Far more welcome than the spring; He that parteth from you never Shall enjoy a spring forever.

Love, that to the voice is near,
Breaking from your ivory pale,
Need not walk abroad to hear
The delightful nightingale.
Welcome, welcome, then I sing, etc.

Love, that still looks on your eyes,
Though the winter have begun
To benumb our arteries,
Shall not want the summer's sun.
Welcome, welcome, then I sing, etc.

Love, that still may see your cheeks,
Where all rareness still reposes,
Is a fool if e'er he seeks
Other lilies, other roses.
Welcome, welcome, then I sing, etc.

Love, to whom your soft lip yields,
And perceives your breath in kissing,
All the odors of the fields
Never, never shall be missing.
WILLIAM BROWNE.

WHENAS IN SILKS MY JULIA GOES.

WHENAS in silks my Julia goes, Then, then, me thinks, how sweetly flowes That liquefaction of her clothes. Next, when I cast mine eyes and see That brave vibration each way free, O how that glittering taketh me!

R. HERRICK.

A VIOLET IN HER HAIR.

A VIOLET in her lovely hair,
A rose upon her bosom fair!
But O, her eyes
A lovelier violet disclose,
And her ripe lips the sweetest rose
That's 'neath the skies.

A lute beneath her graceful hand
Breathes music forth at her command;
But still her tongue
Far richer music calls to birth
Than all the minstrel power on earth
Can give to song.

And thus she moves in tender light,
The purest ray, where all is bright,
Serene, and sweet;
And sheds a graceful influence round,
That hallows e'en the very ground
Beneath her feet!

CHARLES SWAIN.

THE TRIBUTE.

No splendor 'neath the sky's proud dome But serves her for familiar wear; The far-fetched diamond finds its home Flashing and smouldering in her hair; For her the seas their pearls reveal; Art and strange lands her pomp supply With purple, chrome, and cochineal, Ochre, and lapis lazuli; The worm its golden woof presents; Whatever runs, flies, dives, or delves, All doff for her their ornaments, Which suit her better than themselves: And all, by this their power to give Proving her right to take, proclaim Her beauty's clear prerogative To profit so by Eden's blame. COVENTRY PATMORE.

.

THE COMPLIMENT.

I Do not love thee for that fair Rich fan of thy most curious hair; Though the wires thereof be drawn Finer than the threads of lawn, And are softer than the leaves On which the subtle spider weaves. I do not love thee for those flowers Growing on thy cheeks, — love's bowers; Though such cunning them hath spread, None can paint them white and red: Love's golden arrows thence are shot, Yet for them I love thee not.

I do not love thee for those soft Red coral lips I 've kissed so oft; Nor teeth of pearl, the double guard To speech whence music still is heard, Though from those lips a kiss being taken Might tyrants melt, and death awaken.

I do not love thee, O my fairest, For that richest, for that rarest Silver pillar, which stands under Thy sound head, that globe of wonder; Though that neck be whiter far Than towers of polished ivory are.

THOMAS CAREW.

THE PORTRAIT.

GIVE place, ye ladies, and begone, Boast not yourselves at all: For here at hand approacheth one Whose face will stain you all.

The virtue of her lively looks
Excels the precious stone:
I wish to have none other books
To read or look upon.

In each of her two crystal eyes Smileth a naked boy: It would you all in heart suffice To see that lamp of joy.

I think Nature hath lost the mould Where she her shape did take; Or else I doubt if Nature could So fair a creature make.

In life she is Diana chaste, In truth Penelope; In word and eke in deed steadfast: What will you more we say?

If all the world were sought so far, Who could find such a wight? Her beauty twinkleth like a star Within the frosty night.

Her rosial color comes and goes With such a comely grace, More ruddier too than in the rose, Within her lovely face. At Bacchus' feast none shall her meet, Nor at no wanton play, Nor gazing in an open street, Nor gadding as astray.

The modest mirth that she doth use Is mixt with shamefastness; All vice she doth wholly refuse, And hateth idleness.

O Lord! it is a world to see How virtue can repair And deck in her such honesty, Whom Nature made so fair!

How might I do to get a graffe
Of this unspotted tree?
For all the rest are plain but chaff,
Which seem good corn to be.
THOMAS HEYWOOD.

ROSALINE.

LIKE to the clear in highest sphere Where all imperial glory shines: Of selfsame color is her hair, Whether unfolded, or in twines:

Heigh-ho, fair Rosaline!
Her eyes are sapphires set in snow,
Resembling heaven by every wink;
The gods do fear whenas they glow,
And I do tremble when I think
Heigh-ho, would she were mine!

Her cheeks are like the blushing cloud That beautifies Aurora's face, Or like the silver crimson shroud That Phœbus' smiling looks doth grace:

Heigh-ho, fair Rosaline! Her lips are like two budded roses Whom ranks of lilies neighbor nigh, Within which bounds she balm encloses Apt to entice a deity:

Heigh-ho, would she were mine!

Her neck is like a stately tower Where Love himself imprisoned lies To watch for glances every hour From her divine and sacred eyes;

Heigh-ho, fair Rosaline!
Her paps are centres of delight,
Her breasts are orbs of heavenly frame,
Where Nature moulds the dew of light
To feed perfection with the same:
Heigh-ho, would she were mine!

With orient pearl, with ruby red, With marble white, with sapphire blue, Her body every way is fed, Yet soft in touch and sweet in view: Heigh-ho, fair Rosaline Nature herself her shape admires; The gods are wounded in her sight; And Love forsakes his heavenly fires And at her eyes his brand doth light : Heigh-ho, would she were mine!

Then muse not, Nymphs, though I bemoan The absence of fair Rosaline, Since for a fair there's fairer none. Nor for her virtues so divine: Heigh-ho, fair Rosaline! Heigh-ho, my heart ' would God that she were mine 1

THOMAS LODGE.

BELINDA.

FROM THE "RAPE OF THE LOCK."

On her white breast a sparkling cross she wore, Which Jews might kiss, and Infidels adore, Her lively looks a sprightly mind disclose, Quick as her eyes, and as unfixed as those: Favors to none, to all she smiles extends · Oft she rejects, but never once offends. Bright as the sun, her eyes the gazers strike, And, like the sun, they shine on all alike. Yet, graceful ease, and sweetness void of pride, Might hide her faults, if belles had faults to hide; If to her share some female errors fall, Look on her face, and you'll forget them all. ALEXANDER POPE.

TO A LADY, WITH SOME PAINTED FLOWERS.

Flowers to the fair: to you these flowers I bring, And strive to greet you with an earlier spring. Flowers sweet, and gay, and delicate like you; Emblems of innocence, and beauty too. With flowers the Graces bind their yellow hair, And flowery wreaths consenting lovers wear. Flowers, the sole luxury which nature knew, In Eden's pure and guiltless garden grew. To loftier forms are rougher tasks assigned, The sheltering oak resists the stormy wind, The tougher yew repels invading foes, And the tall pine for future navies grows . But this soft family to cares unknown, Were born for pleasure and delight alone. Gay without toil, and lovely without art, They spring to cheer the sense and glad the heart. Nor blush, my fair, to own you copy these; Your best, your sweetest empire is - to please. ANNA LÆTITIA BARBAULD.

SHE WAS A PHANTOM OF DELIGHT.

SHE was a phantom of delight When first she gleamed upon my sight; A lovely apparition, sent To be a moment's ornament; Her eyes as stars of twilight fair; Like Twilight's, too, her dusky hair; But all things else about her drawn From May-time and the cheerful dawn; A dancing shape, an image gay, To haunt, to startle, and waylay.

I saw her upon nearer view, A spirit, yet a woman too! Her household motions light and free, And steps of virgin-liberty; A countenance in which did meet Sweet records, promises as sweet; A creature not too bright or good For human nature's daily food, For transient sorrows, simple wiles, Praise, blame, love, kisses, tears, and smiles,

And now I see with eye serene The very pulse of the machine; A being breathing thoughtful breath, A traveller between life and death The reason firm, the temperate will, Endurance, foresight, strength, and skill: A perfect woman, nobly planned To warn, to comfort, and command : And yet a spirit still, and bright With something of an angel-light.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH

THE ROSE OF THE WORLD.

Lo, when the Lord made north and south. And sun and moon ordained, he, Forth bringing each by word of mouth In order of its dignity, Did man from the crude clay express By sequence, and, all else decreed, He formed the woman; nor might less Than Sabbath such a work succeed.

And still with favor singled out, Marred less than man by mortal fall. Her disposition is devout, Her countenance angelical. No faithless thought her instinct shrouds, But fancy checkers settled sense, Like alteration of the clouds On noonday's azure permanence.

Pure courtesy, composure, ease,
Declare affections nobly fixed,
And impulse sprung from due degrees
Of sense and spirit sweetly mixed.
Her modesty, her chiefest grace,
The cestus clasping Venus' side,
Is potent to deject the face
Of him who would affront its pride.

Wrong dares not in her presence speak,
Nor spotted thought its taint disclose
Under the protest of a cheek
Outbragging Nature's boast, the rose.
In mind and manners how discreet!
How artless in her very art!
How candid in discourse! how sweet
The concord of her lips and heart!

How (not to call true instinct's bent And woman's very nature harm), How amiable and innocent Her pleasure in her power to charm! How humbly careful to attract,

Though crowned with all the soul desires, Connubial aptitude exact,

Diversity that never tires!

COVENTRY PATMORE.

SONG.

The shape alone let others prize,
The features of the fair:
I look for spirit in her eyes,
And meaning in her air.

A damask cheek, an ivory arm, Shall ne'er my wishes win: Give me an animated form, That speaks a mind within.

A face where awful honor shines, Where sense and sweetness move, And angel innocence refines The tenderness of love.

These are the soul of beauty's frame;
Without whose vital aid
Unfinished all her features seem,
And all her roses dead.

But ah! where both their charms unite, How perfect is the view, With every image of delight, With graces ever new:

Of power to charm the greatest woe,
The wildest rage control,
Diffusing mildness o'er the brow,
And rapture through the soul.

Their power but faintly to express
All language must despair,
But go, behold Arpasia's face,
And read it perfect there.

MARK AKENSIDE.

SHE IS NOT FAIR TO OUTWARD VIEW.

SHE is not fair to outward view,
As many maidens be;
Her loveliness I never knew
Until she smiled on me:
O, then I saw her eye was bright,
A well of love, a spring of light.

But now her looks are coy and cold;
To mine they ne'er reply;
And yet I cease not to behold
The love-light in her eye:
Her very frowns are fairer far
Than smiles of other maidens are!
HARTLEY COLERIDGE

A HEALTH.

I fill this cup to one made up
Of loveliness alone,
A woman, of her gentle sex
The seeming paragon;
To whom the better elements
And kindly stars have given
A form so fair, that, like the air,
'T is less of earth than heaven.

Her every tone is music's own,
Like those of morning birds,
And something more than melody
Dwells ever in her words;
The coinage of her heart are they,
And from her lips each flows,
As one may see the burdened bee
Forth issue from the rose.

Affections are as thoughts to her,
The measures of her hours;
Her feelings have the fragrancy,
The freshness of young flowers;
And lovely passions, changing oft,
So fill her, she appears
The image of themselves by turns,
The idol of past years!

Of her bright face one glance will trace
A picture on the brain,
And of her voice in echoing hearts
A sound must long remain;

But memory, such as mine of her, So very much endears, When death is nigh my latest sigh Will not be life's, but hers.

I fill this cup to one made up
Of loveliness alone,
A woman, of her gentle sex
The seeming paragon.
Her health! and would on earth there stood
Some more of such a frame,
That life might be all poetry,
And weariness a name.

EDWARD COATE PINKNEY.

SHE WALKS IN BEAUTY.

"HEBREW MELODIES."

She walks in beauty, like the night
Of cloudless climes and starry skies,
And all that's best of dark and bright
Meet in her aspect and her eyes,
Thus mellowed to that tender light
Which heaven to gaudy day denies.

One shade the more, one ray the less,
Had half impaired the nameless grace
Which waves in every raven tress
Or softly lightens o'er her face,
Where thoughts serenely sweet express
How pure, how dear their dwelling-place.

And on that cheek and o'er that brow So soft, so calm, yet eloquent,
The smiles that win, the tints that glow,
But tell of days in goodness spent,—
A mind at peace with all below,
A heart whose love is innocent.

BYRON.

A SLEEPING BEAUTY.

SLEEP on! and dream of Heaven awhile!
Though shut so close thy laughing eyes,
Thy rosy lips still wear a smile,
And move, and breathe delicious sighs.

Ah! now soft blushes tinge her cheeks
And mantle o'er her neck of snow;
Ah! now she murmurs, now she speaks,
What most I wish, and fear, to know.

She starts, she trembles, and she weeps!

Her fair hands folded on her breast;

—And now, how like a saint she sleeps!

A scraph in the realms of rest!

Sleep on secure! Above control,
Thy thoughts belong to Heaven and thee;
And may the secret of thy soul
Remain within its sanctuary!

SAMUEL ROGERS.

O, FAIREST OF THE RURAL MAIDS!

O, FAIREST of the rural maids!
Thy birth was in the forest shades;
Green boughs, and glimpses of the sky,
Were all that met thine infant eye.

Thy sports, thy wanderings, when a child, Were ever in the sylvan wild, And all the beauty of the place Is in thy heart and on thy face.

The twilight of the trees and rocks Is in the light shade of thy locks, Thy step is as the wind, that weaves Its playful way among the leaves.

Thine eyes are springs, in whose serene And silent waters heaven is seen; Their lashes are the herbs that look On their young figures in the brook.

The forest depths, by foot unpressed, Are not more sinless than thy breast; The holy peace, that fills the air Of those calm solitudes, is there.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

HER LIKENESS.

A GIRI, who has so many wilful ways
She would have caused Job's patience to for
sake him;

Yet is so rich in all that's girlhood's praise, Did Job himself upon her goodness gaze, A little better she would surely make him,

Yet is this girl I sing in naught uncommon,
And very far from angel yet, I trow.
Her faults, her sweetnesses, are purely human;
Yet she's more lovable as simple woman
Than any one diviner that I know.

Therefore I wish that she may safely keep
This womanhede, and change not, only grow:
From maid to matron, youth to age, may creep,
And in perennial blessedness, still reap
On every hand of that which she doth sow.

DINAH MARIA MULCCK CRAIK.

I FEAR THY KISSES, GENTLE MAIDEN.

I FEAR thy kisses, gentle maiden; Thou needest not fear mine; My spirit is too deeply laden Ever to burden thine.

I fear thy mien, thy tones, thy motion; Thou needest not fear mine; Innocent is the heart's devotion With which I worship thine.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

BLACK AND BLUE EYES.

THE brilliant black eye May in triumph let fly All its darts without caring who feels 'em; But the soft eye of blue, Though it scatter wounds too, Is much better pleased when it heals 'em! Dear Fanny!

The black eye may say, "Come and worship my ray; By adoring, perhaps you may move me!" But the blue eye, half hid, Says, from under its lid, "I love, and am yours, if you love me!" Dear Fanny!

Then tell me, O why, In that lovely blue eye, Not a charm of its tint I discover; Or why should you wear The only blue pair That ever said "No" to a lover? Dear Fanny!

THOMAS MOORE.

LET THE TOAST PASS.

FROM "THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL."

HERE's to the maiden of bashful fifteen; Here's to the widow of fifty; Here's to the flaunting extravagant quean, And here's to the housewife that's thrifty.

Let the toast pass. Drink to the lass,

I'll warrant she'll prove an excuse for the glass.

Here's to the charmer whose dimples we prize, Now to the maid who has none, sir; Here's to the girl with a pair of blue eyes, And here's to the nymph with but one, sir. Let the toast pass, etc.

Here's to the maid with a bosom of snow: Now to her that's as brown as a berry; Here's to the wife with a face full of woe, And now to the damsel that's merry. Let the toast pass, etc.

For let 'em be clumsy, or let 'em be slim, Young or ancient, I care not a feather; So fill a pint bumper quite up to the brim, So fill up your glasses, nay, fill to the brim, And let us e'en toast them together. Let the toast pass, etc.

RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAM

MY LITTLE SAINT.

I CARE not, though it be By the preciser sort thought popery: We poets can a license show For everything we do. Hear, then, my little saint! I'll pray to thee.

If now thy happy mind, Amidst its various joys, can leisure find To attend to anything so low As what I say or do, Regard, and be what thou wast ever, - kind.

Let not the blest above Engross thee quite, but sometimes hither rove: Fain would I thy sweet image see, And sit and talk with thee; Nor is it curiosity, but love.

Ah! what delight 't would be, Wouldst thou sometimes by stealth converse with

How should I thy sweet commune prize, And other joys despise! Come, then! I ne'er was yet denied by thee

I would not long detain Thy soul from bliss, nor keep thee here in pain; Nor should thy fellow-saints e'er know Of thy escape below:

Before thou'rt missed, thou shouldst return again.

Sure, heaven must needs thy love, As well as other qualities, improve : Come, then ! and recreate my sight With rays of thy pure light; 'T will cheer my eyes more than the lamps above.

But if Fate's so severe As to confine thee to thy blissful sphere, (And by thy absence I shall know Whether thy state be so,) Live happy, and be mindful of me there.

IOHN NORRIS.

A GOLDEN GIRL.

Lucy is a golden girl;
But a man, a man, should woo her!
They who seek her shrink aback,
When they should, like storms, pursue her.

All her smiles are hid in light;
All her hair is lost in splendor;
But she hath the eyes of Night
And a heart that's over-tender.

Yet the foolish suitors fly
(Is't excess of dread or duty?)
From the starlight of her eye,
Leaving to neglect her beauty!

Men by fifty seasons taught
Leave her to a young beginner,
Who, without a second thought,
Whispers, wooes, and straight must win her.

Lucy is a golden girl!

Toast her in a goblet brimming!

May the man that wins her wear

On his heart the Rose of Women!

BRYAN WALLER PROCTER (Barry Cornwall).

THE MILKING-MAID.

THE year stood at its equinox,
And bluff the North was blowing,
A bleat of lambs came from the flocks,
Green hardy things were growing;
I met a maid with shining locks
Where milky kine were lowing.

She wore a kerchief on her neck,
Her bare arm showed its dimple,
Her apron spread without a speck,
Her air was frank and simple.

She milked into a wooden pail,
And sang a country ditty,—
An innocent fond lovers' tale,
That was not wise nor witty,
Pathetically rustical,
Too pointless for the city.

She kept in time without a beat,
As true as church-bell ringers,
Unless she tapped time with her feet,
Or squeezed it with her fingers;
Her clear, unstudied notes were sweet
As many a practised singer's.

I stood a minute out of sight,
Stood silent for a minute,
To eye the pail, and creamy white
The frothing milk within it,—

To eye the comely milking-maid,
Herself so fresh and creamy.
"Good day to you!" at last I said;
She turned her head to see me.
"Good day!" she said, with lifted head;
Her eyes looked soft and dreamy.

And all the while she milked and milked
The grave cow heavy-laden ·
I've seen grand ladies, plumed and silked,
But not a sweeter maiden;

But not a sweeter, fresher maid
Than this in homely cotton,
Whose pleasant face and silky braid
I have not yet forgotten

Seven springs have passed since then, as I Count with a sober sorrow; Seven springs have come and passed me by, And spring sets in to-morrow.

I 've half a mind to shake myself Free, just for once, from London, To set my work upon the shelf, And leave it done or undone;

To run down by the early train,
Whirl down with shriek and whistle,
And feel the bluff north blow again,
And mark the sprouting thistle
Set up on waste patch of the lane
Its green and tender bristle;

And spy the scarce-blown violet banks,

('risp primrose-leaves and others,

And watch the lambs leap at their pranks,

And butt their patient mothers.

Alas! one point in all my plan
My serious thoughts demur to
Seven years have passed for maid and man,
Seven years have passed for her too.

Perhaps my rose is over-blown,
Not rosy, or too rosy;
Perhaps in farm-house of her own
Some husband keeps her cosy,
Where I should show a face unknown,—
Good-by, my wayside posy!
Christina Georgina Rossett

AT THE CHURCH GATE.

ALTHOUGH I enter not,
Yet round about the spot
Ofttimes I hover;
And near the sacred gate
With longing eyes I wait,
Expectant of her.

The minster bell tolls out
Above the city's rout,
And noise and humming;
They've hushed the minster bell;
The organ 'gins to swell;
She's coming, coming!

My lady comes at last,
Timid and stepping fast,
And hastening hither,
With modest eyes downcast;
She comes, — she's here, she's past'
May Heaven go with her'

Kneel undisturbed, fair saint!
Pour out your praise or plaint
Meekly and duly;
I will not enter there,
To sully your pure prayer
With thoughts unruly.

But suffer me to pace
Round the forbidden place,
Lingering a minute,
Like outcast spirits, who wait,
And see, through heaven's gate,
Angels within it.

WILLIAM MAKEPFACE THACKERAY.

SWEET, BE NOT PROUD.

SWEET, be not proud of those two eyes, Which starlike sparkle in their skies; Nor be you proud that you can see All hearts your captives, yours yet free. Be you not proud of that rich hair, Which wantons with the lovesick air, Whenas that ruby which you wear, Sunk from the tip of your soft ear, Will last to be a precious stone When all your world of beauty's gone.

VERSES WRITTEN IN AN ALBUM.

HERE is one leaf reserved for me,
From all thy sweet memorials free;
And here my simple song might tell'
The feelings thou must guess so well.
But could I thus, within thy mind,
One little vacant corner find,
Where no impression yet is seen,
Where no memorial yet has been,
O, it should be my sweetest care
To write my name forever there!

T. MOORE.

FRAGMENTS.

COMPLIMENTS.

Where none admire, 't is useless to excel;
Where none are beaux, 't is vain to be a belle.
Solitoguy on a Beauty in the Country. LORD LYTTLETON

That man that hath a tongue, I say, is no man, If with his tongue he cannot win a woman.

Two Gentlemen of Verona, Act III. Sc. 1. SHAKESPFARE

WOMAN.

And when a lady's in the case, You know all other things give place.

The Hare and Many Friends

J GAY

O woman! lovely woman! nature made thee To temper man; we had been brutes without you. Angels are painted fair, to look like you: There's in you all that we believe of heaven; Amazing brightness, purity, and truth, Eternal joy, and everlasting love.

Venuce Preserved, Act 1. Sc 1

T OTWAY.

From women's eyes this doctrine I derive:
They sparkle still the right Promethean fire;
They are the books, the arts, the Academes,
That show, contain, and nourish all the world.

Love's Labor Lost, Activ Sc 3 Shakespeare.

PERSONAL CHARMS.

Such was Zuleika! such around her shone
The nameless charms unmarked by her alone;
The light of love, the purity of grace,
The mind, the music breathing from her face,
The heart whose softness harmonized the whole,
And oh! that eye was in itself a Soul.

Bride of Abydos, Cant i.

BYRON.

Is she not passing fair 7
Two Gentlemen of Verona, Act w Sc 4 SHAKESPEARE

And she is fair, and fairer than that word.

Merchant of Venuce, Act I. Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE

There's nothing ill can dwell in such a temple: If the ill spirit have so fair a house, Good things will strive to dwell with 't.

The Tempera, Act i Sc. 2. Shakespeare.

Beauty provoketh thieves sooner than gold.

As You Like It, Act i. Sc. 3. SHAKESPEARE

Here's metal more attractive.

Hamlet, Act ili Sc. 2.

SHALFSPFARE

She is pretty to walk with, And witty to talk with, And pleasant, too, to think on.

Brenneralt, Act is.

SIR J. SUCKLING.

But from the hoop's bewitching round, Her very shoe has power to wound.

Fables The Spider and the Bee.

E. MOORE.

We call it only pretty Fanny's way.

An Elegy to an Old Beauty.

T. PARNELL.

The fair, the chaste, and unexpressive she.

As You Lake II, Act III. Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE.

Angels listen when she speaks:

She's my delight, all mankind's wonder;
But my jealous heart would break,
Should we live one day asunder.

Song.

EARL OF ROCHESTER.

IMPARTIAL AFFECTION.

How happy could I be with either, Were t'other dear charmer away. Beggar's Opera, Act il. Sc. 2.

J. GAY.

Had sighed to many, though he loved but one.

Childe Harold's Prigramage, Cant. i. BYRON.

COMPLIMENTS FROM NATURE.

O, thou art fairer than the evening air,
Clad in the beauty of a thousand stars.

Fauther MARLOWE

When he shall die,
Take him and cut him out in little stars,
And he will make the face of heaven so fine,
That all the world will be in love with night,
And pay no worship to the garish sun.

Romeo and Juliet, Act III. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

Her eyes the glow-worm lend thee,
The shooting-stars attend thee;
And the elves also,
Whose little eyes glow
Like the sparks of fire, befriend thee.
The Night Piece to Julia.
R. HERRICK.

The sweetest garland to the sweetest maid.

To a Lady, with a Present of Flowers.

T. TICKELL.

When you do dance, I wish you A wave o' th' sea, that you might ever do Nothing but that.

Winter's Tale, Act lv. Sc. 4

SHAKESPEARE.

Some asked me where the Rubies grew,
And nothing I did say,
But with my finger pointed to
The lips of Julia.
The Rock of Rubies, and the Quarrie of Pearls. R HERRICK

Cherry ripe, ripe, ripe, I cry,
Full and fair ones, — Come and buy;
If so be you ask me where
They do grow, I answer, there,
Where my Julia's lips do smile,
There's the land, or cherry-isle.

Cherry Ripe.

R HERRICK

Except I be by Sylvia in the night,
There is no music in the nightingale.

Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act un. Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE.

But thy eternal summer shall not fade.

Sound XVIII. SHAKESPEARE.

Be thou the rainbow to the storms of life!
The evening beam that smiles the clouds away,
And tints to-morrow with prophetic ray!

The Bride of Abydes, Cant. ii. BYRON.

THE POET'S ADMIRATION.

That eagle's fate and mine are one,
Which, on the shaft that made him die,
Espied a feather of his own,
Wherewith he wont to soar so high.
To a Lady singing a Song of his Composing. E. Waller.

Is she not more than painting can express,
Or youthful poets fancy when they love?

The Fair Penitent, Act in. Sc 1.

N. ROWE.

"T is sweeter for thee despairing,
Than aught in the world beside, — Jessy!

yessy.

Burns.

FLATTERY.

Banish all compliments but single truth.

Fatthful Shepherdess.

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER.

LOVE.

IF IT BE TRUE THAT ANY BEAUTEOUS Forgive me if I cannot turn away THING. From those sweet eyes that a

Ir it be true that any beauteous thing Raises the pure and just desire of man From earth to God, the eternal fount of all, Such I believe my love; for as in her So fair, in whom I all besides forget, I view the gentle work of her Creator, I have no care for any other thing, Whilst thus I love. Nor is it marvellous, Since the effect is not of my own power, If the soul doth, by nature tempted forth, Enamored through the eyes, Repose upon the eyes which it resembleth, And through them riseth to the Primal Love, As to its end, and honors in admiring; For who adores the Maker needs must love his work.

MICHAEL ANGELO (Italian). Translation of J. E. TAYLOR.

SONNET.

Muses, that sing Love's sensual empirie,
And lovers kindling your enraged fires
At Cupid's bonfires burning in the eye,
Blown with the empty breath of vain desires;
You, that prefer the painted cabinet
Before the wealthy jewels it doth store ye,
That all your joys in dying figures set,
And stain the living substance of your glory;
Abjure those joys, abhor their memory;
And let my love the honored subject be
Of love and honor's complete history!
Your eyes were never yet let in to see
The majesty and riches of the mind,
That dwell in darkness; for your god is blind.

GEORGE CHAPMAN.

THE MIGHT OF ONE FAIR FACE.

THE might of one fair face sublimes my love,
For it hath weaned my heart from low desires;
Nor death I heed, nor purgatorial fires.
Thy beauty, antepast of joys above,
Instructs me in the bliss that saints approve;
For O, how good, how beautiful, must be
The God that made so good a thing as thee,
So fair an image of the heavenly Dove!

Forgive me if I cannot turn away

From those sweet eyes that are my earthly
heaven,

For they are guiding stars, benignly given To tempt my footsteps to the upward way; And if I dwell too fouldy in thy sight, I live and love in God's peculiar light.

MICHAEL ANGELO (Italian) Translation of J. E. TAYLOR

WERE I AS BASE AS IS THE LOWLY PLAIN.

WERE I as base as is the lowly plain,
And you, my Love, as high as heaven above,
Yet should the thoughts of me your humble
swain

Ascend to heaven, in honor of my Love.

Were I as high as heaven above the plain,
And you, my Love, as humble and as low
As are the deepest bottoms of the main,
Wheresoc'er you were, with you my Love should
go.

Were you the earth, dear Love, and I the skies, My love should shine on you like to the sun, And look upon you with ten thousand eyes Till heaven waxed blind, and till the world were done.

Wheresoe'er I am, below, or else above you, Wheresoe'er you are, my heart shall truly love you.

JOSHUA SYLVESTER.

LIGHT.

THE night has a thousand eyes,
The day but one;
Yet the light of the bright world dies
With the dying sun.

The hind has a thousand eyes,
And the heart but one;
Yet the light of a whole life dies
When its love is done.

FRANCIS W. BOURDULON-

LOVE IS A SICKNESS.

Love is a sickness full of woes,
All remedies refusing;
A plant that most with cutting grows,
Most barren with best using.
Why so?
More we enjoy it, more it dies;
If not enjoyed, it sighing cries
Heigh-ho!

Love is a torment of the mind,
A tempest everlasting;
And Jove hath made it of a kind,
Not well, nor full, nor fasting.
Why so?
More we enjoy it, more it dies;
If not enjoyed, it sighing cries
Heigh-ho!

SAMUEL DANIEL.

PHILLIDA AND CORYDON.

In the merry month of May, In a morn by break of day, With a troop of damsels playing Forth I rode, forsooth, a-maying, When anon by a woodside, Where as May was in his pride, I espied, all alone, Phillida and Corydon.

Much ado there was, God wot! He would love and she would not: She said, "Never man was true:" He says, "None was false to you." He said he had loved her long: She says, "Love should have no wrong."

Corydon he would kiss her then. She says, "Maids must kiss no men Till they do for good and all." Then she made the shepherd call All the heavens to witness, truth Never loved a truer youth.

Thus, with many a pretty oath,
Yea and nay, and faith and troth,
Such as silly shepherds use
When they will not love abuse,
Love, which had been long deluded,
Was with kisses sweet concluded;
And Phillida, with garlands gay,
Was made the lady of the May.

NICHOLAS BRETON.

LOVE SCORNS DEGREES.

FROM "THE MOUNTAIN OF THE LOVERS."

LOVE scorns degrees; the low he lifteth high,
The high he draweth down to that fair plain
Whereon, in his divine equality,
Two loving hearts may meet, nor meet in vain;
'Gainst such sweet levelling Custom cries amain,
But o'er its harshest utterance one bland sigh,
Breathed passion-wise, doth mount victorious
still,

For Love, earth's lord, must have his lordly will.

THE SHEPHERD AND THE KING.

An! what is love? It is a pretty thing, As sweet unto a shepherd as a king, And sweeter too;

For kings have cares that wait upon a crown, And cares can make the sweetest face to frown: Ah then, ah then.

If country loves such sweet desires gain, What lady would not love a shepherd swain ²

His flocks are folded; he comes home at night As merry as a king in his delight,

And merrier too;

For kings bethink them what the state require, Where shepherds, careless, carol by the fire:

Ah then, ah then,

If country loves such sweet desires gain, What lady would not love a shepherd swain?

He kisseth first, then sits as blithe to eat His cream and curd as doth the king his meat, And blither too;

For kings have often fears when they sup, Where shepherds dread no poison in their cup: Ah then, ah then,

If country loves such sweet desires gain, What lady would not love a shepherd swain?

Upon his couch of straw he sleeps as sound As doth the king upon his beds of down,

More sounder too;
For cares cause kings full oft their sleep to spill,
Where weary shepherds lie and snort their fill:
Ah then, ah then,

If country loves such sweet desires gain,
What lady would not love a shepherd swain?

Thus with his wife he spends the year as blithe As doth the king at every tide or syth, And blither too: For kings have wars and broils to take in hand, When shepherds laugh, and love upon the land; Ah then, ah then,

If country loves such sweet desires gain,
What lady would not love a shepherd swain ?
ROBERT GREENE.

TELL ME, MY HEART, IF THIS BE LOVE.

When Delia on the plain appears, Awed by a thousand tender fears, I would approach, but dare not move;— Tell me, my heart, if this be love.

Whene'er she speaks, my ravished ear No other voice than hers can hear; No other wit but hers approve;— Tell me, my heart, if this be love.

If she some other swain commend, Though I was once his fondest friend, His instant enemy I prove;— Tell me, my heart, if this be love.

When she is absent, I no more Delight in all that pleased before, The clearest spring, the shadiest grove;— Tell me, my heart, if this be love.

When fond of power, of beauty vain,
Her nets she spread for every swain,
I strove to hate, but vainly strove;—
Tell me, my heart, if this be love.

GEORGE, LORD LYTTELTON.

MY TRUE-LOVE HATH MY HEART.

My true-love hath my heart, and I have his, By just exchange one to the other given · I hold his dear, and mine he cannot miss, There never was a better bargain driven . My true-love hath my heart, and I have his.

His heart in me keeps him and me in one;
My heart in him his thoughts and senses guides:
He loves my heart, for once it was his own;
I cherish his because in me it bides:
My true-love hath my heart, and I have his.

SIR PHILIP SIDNEY

I SAW TWO CLOUDS AT MORNING.

I saw two clouds at morning,
Tinged by the rising sun,
And in the dawn they floated on,
And mingled into one;
I thought that morning cloud was blest,
It moved so sweetly to the west.

I saw two summer currents
Flow smoothly to their meeting,
And join their course, with silent force,
In peace each other greeting;
Calm was their course through banks of green,
While dimpling eddies played between.

Such be your gentle motion,

Till life's last pulse shall beat,

Like summer's beam, and summer's stream,

Float on, in joy, to meet

A calmer sea, where storms shall cease,

A purer sky, where all is peace.

JOHN GARDINER CALLINS BRAINARD.

THE FRIAR OF ORDERS GRAY.

It was a friar of orders gray
Walked forth to tell his beads;
And he met with a lady fair
Clad in a pilgrim's weeds.

- "Now Christ thee save, thou reverend friar;
 I pray thee tell to me,
 If ever at yon holy shrine
 My true-love thou didst see."
- "And how should I know your true-love From many another one?"
 "O, by his cockle hat, and staff, And by his sandal shoon.
- "But chiefly by his face and mien, That were so fair to view; His flaxen locks that sweetly curled, And eyes of lovely blue."
- "O lady, he is dead and gone!
 Lady, he's dead and gone!
 And at his head a green grass turf,
 And at his heels a stone.
- "Within these holy cloisters long He languished, and he died, Lamenting of a lady's love, And 'plaining of her pride.
- "Here bore him barefaced on his bier Six proper youths and tall, And many a tear bedewed his grave Within yon kirkyard wall."
- "And art thou dead, thou gentle youth?
 And art thou dead and gone?
 And didst thou die for love of me?
 Break, cruel heart of stone!"

- "O, weep not, lady, weep not so; Some ghostly comfort seek; Let not vain sorrow rive thy heart, Nor tears bedew thy cheek."
- "O, do not, do not, holy friar,
 My sorrow now reprove;
 For I have lost the sweetest youth
 That e'er won lady's love.
- "And now, alas! for thy sad loss
 I'll evermore weep and sigh;
 For thee I only wished to live,
 For thee I wish to die."
- "Weep no more, lady, weep no more, Thy sorrow is in vain; For violets plucked, the sweetest showers Will ne'er make grow again.
- "Our joys as winged dreams do fly; Why then should sorrow last? Since grief but aggravates thy loss, Grieve not for what is past."
- "O, say not so, thou holy friar;
 I pray thee, say not so;
 For since my true-love died for me,
 'T is meet my tears should flow.
- "And will he never come again?
 Will he ne'er come again?
 Ah, no! he is dead, and laid in his grave,
 Forever to remain.
- "His cheek was redder than the rose;
 The comeliest youth was he!
 But he is dead and laid in his grave:
 Alas, and woe is me!"
- "Sigh no more, lady, sigh no more, Men were deceivers ever: One foot on sea and one on land, To one thing constant never.
- "Hadst thou been fond, he had been false, And left thee sad and heavy; For young men ever were fickle found, Since summer trees were leafy."
- "Now say not so, thou holy friar, I pray thee say not so; My love he had the truest heart, O, he was ever true!
- "And art thou dead, thou much-loved youth,
 And didst thou die for me?
 Then farewell home; for evermore
 A pilgrim I will be.

- "But first upon my true-love's grave
 My weary limbs I'll lay,
 And thrice I'll kiss the green-grass turf
 That wraps his breathless clay."
- "Yet stay, fair lady; rest awhile Beneath this cloister wall; The cold wind through the hawthorn blows, And drizzly rain doth fall."
- "O, stay me not, thou holy friar,
 O, stay me not, I pray;
 No drizzly rain that falls on me
 Can wash my fault away."
- "Yet stay, fair lady, turn again, And dry those pearly tears; For see, beneath this gown of gray Thy own true-love appears.
- "Here forced by grief and hopeless love, These holy weeds I sought; And here, amid these lonely walls, To end my days I thought.
- "But haply, for my year of grace Is not yet passed away, Might I still hope to win thy love, No longer would I stay."
- "Now farewell grief, and welcome joy
 Once more unto my heart;
 For since I have found thee, lovely youth,
 We nevermore will part."

 Adapted from old ballads by THOMAS PERCY

THE HERMIT.

FROM "THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD."

- "TURN, gentle Hermit of the dale, And guide my lonely way To where yon taper cheers the vale With hospitable ray.
- "For here forlorn and lost I tread, With fainting steps and slow; Where wilds, immeasurably spread, Seem lengthening as I go."
- "Forbear, my son," the Hermit cries,
 "To tempt the dangerous gloom;
 For yonder faithless phantom flies
 To lure thee to thy doom.
- "Here to the houseless child of want My door is open still; And though my portion is but scant, I give it with good will.

- "Then turn to-night, and freely share
 Whate'er my cell bestows;
 My rushy couch and frugal fare,
 My blessing and repose.
- "No flocks that range the valley free To slaughter I condemn; Taught by that Power that pities me, I learn to pity them:
- "But from the mountain's grassy side A guiltless feast I bring;
- A scrip with herbs and fruits supplied, And water from the spring.
- "Then, pilgrim, turn, thy cares forego; All earth-born cares are wrong: Man wants but little here below, Nor wants that little long."
- Soft as the dew from heaven descends,
 His gentle accents fell:
 The modest stranger lowly bends,
 And follows to the cell.
- Far in a wilderness obscure
 The lonely mansion lay;
 A refuge to the neighboring poor,
 And strangers led astray.
- No stores beneath its humble thatch Required a master's care: The wicket, opening with a latch, Received the harmless pair.
- And now, when busy crowds retire To take their evening rest, The Hermit trimmed his little fire, And cheered his pensive guest;
- And spread his vegetable store, And gayly pressed and smiled; And, skilled in legendary lore, The lingering hours beguiled.
- Around, in sympathetic mirth,
 Its tricks the kitten tries;
 The cricket chirrups on the hearth;
 The crackling fagot flies.
- But nothing could a charm impart
 To soothe the stranger's woe;
 For grief was heavy at his heart,
 And tears began to flow.
- His rising cares the Hermit spied,
 With answering care opprest:
 "And whence, unhappy youth," he cried,
 "The sorrows of thy breast?

- "From better habitations spurned, Reluctant dost thou rove? Or grieve for friendship unreturned, Or unregarded love?
- "Alas! the joys that fortune brings Are trifling, and decay; And those who prize the paltry things More trifling still than they.
- "And what is friendship but a name, A charm that lulls to sleep; A shade that follows wealth or fame, And leaves the wretch to weep?
- "And love is still an emptier sound,
 The modern fair one's jest;
 On earth unseen, or only found
 To warm the turtle's nest.
- "For shame, fond youth! thy sorrows hush, And spurn the sex," he said; But while he spoke, a rising blush His lovelorn guest betrayed.
- Surprised, he sees new beauties rise, Swift mantling to the view; Like colors o'er the morning skies, As bright, as transient too.
- The bashful look, the rising breast,
 Alternate spread alarms:
 The lovely stranger stands confest
 A maid in all her charms.
- "And, ah! forgive a stranger rude,
 A wretch forlorn," she cried;
 "Whose feet unhallowed thus intrude
 Where heaven and you reside.
- "But let a maid thy pity share, Whom love has taught to stray; Who seeks for rest, but finds despair Companion of her way.
- "My father lived beside the Tyne,
 A wealthy lord was he;
 And all his wealth was marked as mine,—
 He had but only me.
- "To win me from his tender arms, Unnumbered suitors came; Who praised me for imputed charms, And felt, or feigned, a flame.
- "Each hour a mercenary crowd
 With richest proffers strove:
 Among the rest young Edwin bowed,
 But never talked of love.

- "In humble, simplest habit clad, No wealth or power had he; Wisdom and worth were all he had, But these were all to me.
- "And when beside me in the dale He carolled lays of love, His breath lent fragrance to the gale And music to the grove.
- "The blossom opening to the day, The dews of heaven refined. Could naught of purity display To emulate his mind.
- "The dew, the blossoms of the tree, With charms inconstant shine: Their charms were his, but, woe to me! Their constancy was mine.
- "For still I tried each fickle art. Importunate and vain; And while his passion touched my heart, I triumphed in his pain:
- "Till, quite dejected with my scorn, He left me to my pride; And sought a solitude forlorn, In secret, where he died.
- "But mine the sorrow, mine the fault, And well my life shall pay; I'll seek the solitude he sought, And stretch me where he lay.
- "And there forlorn, despairing, hid, I'll lay me down and die; 'T was so for me that Edwin did, And so for him will I."
- "Forbid it, Heaven!" the Hermit cried, And clasped her to his breast: The wondering fair one turned to chide, -'T was Edwin's self that pressed.
- "Turn, Angelina, ever dear, My charmer, turn to see Thy own, thy long-lost Edwin here, Restored to love and thee.
- "Thus let me hold thee to my heart, And every care resign: And shall we never, never part, My life, - my all that's mine?
- "No, never from this hour to part, We'll live and love so true: The sigh that rends thy constant heart Shall break thy Edwin's too."

OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

ON LOVE.

THERE is no worldly pleasure here below, Which by experience doth not folly prove : But among all the follies that I know, The sweetest folly in the world is love: But not that passion which, with fools' consent, Above the reason bears imperious sway, Making their lifetime a perpetual Lent, As if a man were born to fast and pray. No, that is not the humor I approve, As either yielding pleasure or promotion; I like a mild and lukewarm zeal in love, Although I do not like it in devotion; For it has no coherence with my creed, To think that lovers die as they pretend; If all that say they dy had dy'd indeed, Sure, long ere now the world had had an end. Besides, we need not love but if we please, No destiny can force men's disposition; And how can any die of that disease Whereof himself may be his own physician? But some seem so distracted of their wits, That I would think it but a venial sin To take some of those innocents that sits In Bedlam out, and put some lovers in. Yet some men, rather than incur the slander Of true apostates, will false martyrs prove, But I am neither Iphis nor Leander, I'll neither drown nor hang myself for love. Methinks a wise man's actions should be such As always yield to reason's best advice; Now, for to love too little or too much Are both extreams, and all extreams are vice. Yet have I been a lover by report, Yea I have dy'd for love, as others do; But, praised be God, it was in such a sort, That I revived within an hour or two. Thus have I lived, thus have I loved till now, And find no reason to repent me yet;

SIR ROBERT AYTON

MY CHOICE.

And whosoever otherways will do,

His courage is as little as his wit.

SHALL I tell you whom I love? Hearken then awhile to me: And if such a woman move As I now shall versify, Be assured 't is she or none, That I love, and love alone.

Nature did her so much right As she scorns the help of art. In as many virtues dight As e'er yet embraced a heart.



PERFUME.

What gift for passionate lovers shall we find? Not flowers nor books of verse suffice for me, Nor splinters of the odorous cedar-tree, And tufts of pine-buds, oozy in the wind; Give me young shoots of aromatic rind, Or samphire, redolent of sand and sea, For all such fragrances I deem to be Fit with my sharp desire to be combined. My heart is like a poet, whose one room, Scented with Latakia faint and fine, Dried rose-leaves, and spilt attar, and old wine, From curtained windows gathers its warm gloom Round all but one sweet picture, where incline His thoughts and fancies mingled with perfume.



AFFAIRE D'AMOUR.

FOR E. W. W.

ONE pale November day
Flying Summer paused,
They say:
And growing bolder,
O'er rosy shoulder
Threw her lover such a glance
That Autumn's heart began to
dance.
(O happy lover!)

A leafless peach-tree bold
Thought for him she smiled,
I'm told;
And, stirred by love,
His sleeping sap did move,
Decking each naked branch with
green
To show her that her look was seen!
(Alas, poor lover!)

But Summer, laughing, fled,

Nor knew he loved her!

'T is said

The peach-tree sighed,

And soon he gladly died:

And Autumn, weary of the chase,

Came on at Winter's sober pace

(O careless lover!)

MARGARET DELAND.

So much good so truly tried, Some for less were deified.

Wit she hath, without desire
To make known how much she hath;
And her anger flames no higher
Than may fitly sweeten wrath.
Full of pity as may be,
Though perhaps not so to me.

Reason masters every sense,
And her virtues grace her birth;
Lovely as all excellence,
Modest in her most of mirth.
Likelihood enough to prove
Only worth could kindle love.

Such she is; and if you know
Such a one as I have sung;
Be she brown, or fair, or so
That she be but somewhat young;
Be assured 't is she, or none,
That I love, and love alone.

WILLIAM BROWNE.

LOVE NOT ME FOR COMELY GRACE.

Love not me for comely grace,
For my pleasing eye or face,
Nor for any outward part,
No, nor for my constant heart;
For those may fail or turn to ill,
So thou and I shall sever;
Keep therefore a true woman's eye,
And love me still, but know not why.
So hast thou the same reason still
To dote upon me ever.

ANONYMOUS.

DISDAIN RETURNED.

HE that loves a rosy cheek,
Or a coral lip admires,
Or from starlike eyes doth seek
Fuel to maintain his fires;
As old Time makes these decay,
So his flames must waste away.

But a smooth and steadfast mind,
Gentle thoughts, and calm desires,
Hearts with equal love combined,
Kindle never-dying fires:—
Where these are not, I despise
Lovely cheeks or lips or eyes.

THOMAS CAREW.

LOVE ME LITTLE, LOVE ME LONG.

ORIGINALLY PRINTED IN 1569.

Love me little, love me long!
Is the burden of my song:
Love that is too hot and strong
Burneth soon to waste.
Still I would not have thee cold, —
Not too backward, nor too bold;
Love that lasteth till 't is old
Fadeth not in haste.
Love me little, love me long!
Is the burden of my song.

If thou lovest me too much,
'T will not prove as true a touch;
Love me little more than such, —
For I fear the end.
I'm with little well content,
And a little from thee sent
Is enough, with true intent
To be steadfast, friend.

Say thou lovest me, while thou live I to thee my love will give,
Never dreaming to deceive
While that life endures;
Nay, and after death, in sooth,
I to thee will keep my truth,
As now when in my May of youth:
This my love assures.

Constant love is moderate ever,
And it will through life persever;
Give me that with true endeavor, —
I will it restore.
A suit of durance let it be,
For all weathers, — that for me, —
For the land or for the sea:
Lasting evermore.

Winter's cold or summer's heat,
Autumn's tempests on it beat;
It can never know defeat,
Never can rebel
Such the love that I would gain,
Such the love, I tell thee plain,
Thou must give, or woo in vain:
So to thee — farewell!

THE LOVELINESS OF LOVE.

It is not Beauty 1 demand,
A crystal brow, the moon's despair,
Nor the snow's daughter, a white hand,
Nor mermaid's yellow pride of hair:

Tell me not of your starry eyes,
Your lips that seem on roses fed,
Your breasts, where Cupid tumbling lies
Nor sleeps for kissing of his bed,—

A bloomy pair of vermeil cheeks
Like Hebe's in her ruddiest hours,
A breath that softer music speaks
Than summer winds a-wooing flowers;—

These are but gauds: nay, what are lips to Coral beneath the ocean-stream,
Whose brink when your adventurer slips
Full oft he perisheth on them.

And what are cheeks, but ensigns oft
That wave hot youth to fields of blood?
Did Helen's breast, though ne'er so soft,
Do Greece or Ilium any good?

Eyes can with baleful ardor burn;
Poison can breath, that erst perfumed,
There's many a white hand holds an urn
With lovers' hearts to dust consumed.

For crystal brows there's naught within;
They are but empty cells for pride;
He who the Siren's hair would win
Is mostly strangled in the tide.

Give me, instead of Beauty's bust, A tender heart, a loyal mind, Which with temptation I would trust, Yet never linked with error find,—

One in whose gentle bosom I

Could pour my secret heart of woes,
Like the care-burdened honey-fly

That hides his murmurs in the rose, -

My earthly Comforter! whose love
So indefeasible might be
That, when my spirit wonned above,
Hers could not stay, for sympathy.

Anonymous.

A MAIDEN'S IDEAL OF A HUSBAND.

FROM "THE CONTRIVANCES."

GENTEEL in personage, Conduct, and equipage, Noble by heritage, Generous and free · Brave, not romantic; Learned, not pedantic; Frolic, not frantic; This must he be. Honor maintaining,
Meanness disdaining,
Still entertaining,
Engaging and new.
Neat, but not finical;
Sage, but not cynical;
Never tyrannical,
But ever true.

HENRY CAREY.

THE LANDLADY'S DAUGHTER.

THREE students were travelling over the Rhine; They stopped when they came to the landlady's sign;

"Good landlady, have you good beer and wine?

And where is that dear little daughter of thine?"

"My beer and wine are fresh and clear; My daughter she lies on the cold death-bier!" And when to the chamber they made their way, There, dead, in a coal-black shrine, she lay.

The first he drew near, and the veil gently raised, And on her pale face he mournfully gazed: "Ah! wert thou but living yet," he said, "I'd love thee from this time forth, fair maid!"

The second he slowly put back the shroud, And turned him away and wept aloud . "Ah! that thou liest in the cold death-bier! Alas! I have loved thee for many a year!"

The third he once more uplifted the veil,
And kissed her upon her mouth so pale:
"Thee loved I always; I love still but thee;
And thee will I love through eternity!"

From the German of UHLAND Translation
of J. S. DWIGHT

THREE LOVES.

THERE were three maidens who loved a king;
They sat together beside the sea;
One cried, "I love him, and I would die
If but for one day he might love me!"

The second whispered, "And I would die To gladden his life, or make him great." The third one spoke not, but gazed afar With dreamy eyes that were sad as Fate.

The king he loved the first for a day,

The second his life with fond love blest;

And yet the woman who never spoke

Was the one of the three who loved him best.

LUCY II. HOOPER.

A WOMAN'S QUESTION.

BEFORE I trust my fate to thee. Or place my hand in thine, Before I let thy future give Color and form to mine. Before I peril all for thee, Question thy soul to-night for me.

I break all slighter bonds, nor feel A shadow of regret : Is there one link within the past That holds thy spirit yet? Or is thy faith as clear and free As that which I can pledge to thee?

Does there within thy dimmest dreams A possible future shine. Wherein thy life could henceforth breathe, Untouched, unshared by mine? If so, at any pain or cost, O, tell me before all is lost!

Look deeper still: if thou canst feel, Within thy inmost soul. That thou hast kept a portion back, While I have staked the whole. Let no false pity spare the blow, But in true mercy tell me so.

Is there within thy heart a need That mine cannot fulfil? One chord that any other hand Could better wake or still? Speak now, lest at some future day My whole life wither and decay.

Lives there within thy nature hid The demon-spirit, change, Shedding a passing glory still On all things new and strange? It may not be thy fault alone, -But shield my heart against thine own.

Couldst thou withdraw thy hand one day And answer to my claim, That fate, and that to-day's mistake, -Not thou, — had been to blame? Some soothe their conscience thus; but thou Wilt surely warn and save me now.

Nay, answer not, - I dare not hear; The words would come too late; Yet I would spare thee all remorse, So comfort thee, my fate: Whatever on my heart may fall, Remember, I would risk it all!

ADELAIDE ANNE PROCTER.

A WOMAN'S ANSWER

I WILL not let you say a woman's part Must be to give exclusive love alone; Dearest, although I love you so, my heart Answers a thousand claims besides your own.

I love. — what do I not love? Earth and air Find space within my heart, and myriad things You would not deign to heed are cherished there, And vibrate on its very inmost strings.

I love the summer, with her ebb and flow Of light and warmth and music, that have

Her tender buds to blossoms . . . and you know It was in summer that I saw you first.

I love the winter dearly too, . . . but then I owe it so much; on a winter's day, Bleak, cold, and stormy, you returned again, When you had been those weary months away.

I love the stars like friends; so many nights I gazed at them, when you were far from me, Till I grew blind with tears . . . those far-off lights Could watch you, whom I longed in vain to see.

I love the flowers; happy hours lie Shut up within their petals close and fast: You have forgotten, dear; but they and I Keep every fragment of the golden Past.

I love, too, to be loved; all loving praise Seems like a crown upon my lite, - to make It better worth the giving, and to raise Still nearer to your own the heart you take.

I love all good and noble souls; -- I heard One speak of you but lately, and for days, Only to think of it, my soul was stirred In tender memory of such generous praise.

I love all those who love you, all who owe Comfort to you; and I can find regret Even for those poorer hearts who once could know, And once could love you, and can now forget.

Well, is my heart so narrow, - I, who spare Love for all these? Do I not even hold My favorite books in special tender care, And prize them as a miser does his gold?

The poets that you used to read to me While summer twilights faded in the sky; But most of all I think Aurora Leigh, Because — because — do you remember why ? Will you be jealous? Did you guess before
I loved so many things?—Still you the best:—
Dearest, remember that I love you more,
O, more a thousand times, than all the rest!

ADELAIDE ANNE PROCTER.

THE LADY'S "YES."

"YES," I answered you last night;
"No," this morning, sir, I say.
Colors seen by candle-light
Will not look the same by day.

When the viols played their best, Lamps above, and laughs below, Love me sounded like a jest, Fit for yes or fit for no.

Call me false or call me free,
Vow, whatever light may shine,
No man on your face shall see
Any grief for change on mine.

Yet the sin is on us both;
Time to dance is not to woo;
Wooing light makes fickle troth,
Scorn of me recoils on you.

Learn to win a lady's faith
Nobly, as the thing is high,
Bravely, as for life and death,
With a loyal gravity.

Lead her from the festive boards, Point her to the starry skies, Guard her, by your truthful words, Pure from courtship's flatteries.

By your truth she shall be true, Ever true, as wives of yore; And her yes, once said to you, SHALL be Yes forevermore.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

THE MAID'S REMONSTRANCE.

NEVER wedding, ever wooing,
Still a lovelorn heart pursuing,
Read you not the wrong you're doing
In my cheek's pale hue?
All my life with sorrow strewing,
Wed, or cease to woo.

Rivals banished, bosoms plighted,
Still our days are disunited;
Now the lamp of hope is lighted,
Now half quenched appears,
Damped and wavering and benighted
Midst my sighs and tears.

Charms you call your dearest blessing,
Lips that thrill at your caressing,
Eyes a mutual soul confessing,
Soon you'll make them grow
Dim, and worthless your possessing,
Not with age, but woe!

THOMAS CAMPBELL.

LOVE'S SILENCE.

BECAUSE I breathe not love to everie one,
Nor do not use set colors for to weare,
Nor nourish special locks of vowed haire,
Nor give each speech a full point of a groane,—
The courtle nymphs, acquainted with the moane
Of them who on their lips Love's standard beare,
"What! he?" say they of me. "Now I
dare sweare

He cannot love: No, no! let him alone."

And think so still, — if Stella know my minde.

Profess, indeed, I do not Cupid's art;

But you, faire maids, at length this true shall finde, --

That his right badge is but worne in the hearte.

Dumb swans, not chattering pies, do lovers
prove:

They love indeed who quake to say they love.

GIVE ME MORE LOVE OR MORE DISDAIN.

GIVE me more love or more disdain;
The torrid or the frozen zone
Brings equal ease unto my pain;
The temperate affords me none;
Either extreme, of love or hate,
Is sweeter than a calm estate.

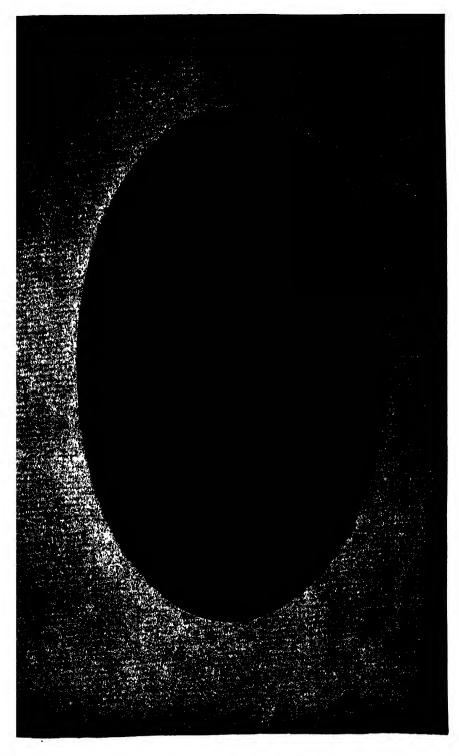
Give me a storm; If it be love,
Like Danae in a golden shower,
I swim in pleasure; if it prove
Disdain, that torrent will devour
My vulture hopes; and he's possessed
Of heaven that's but from hell released;
Then crown my joys, or cure my pain;
Give me more love or more disdain.

THOMAS CAREW.

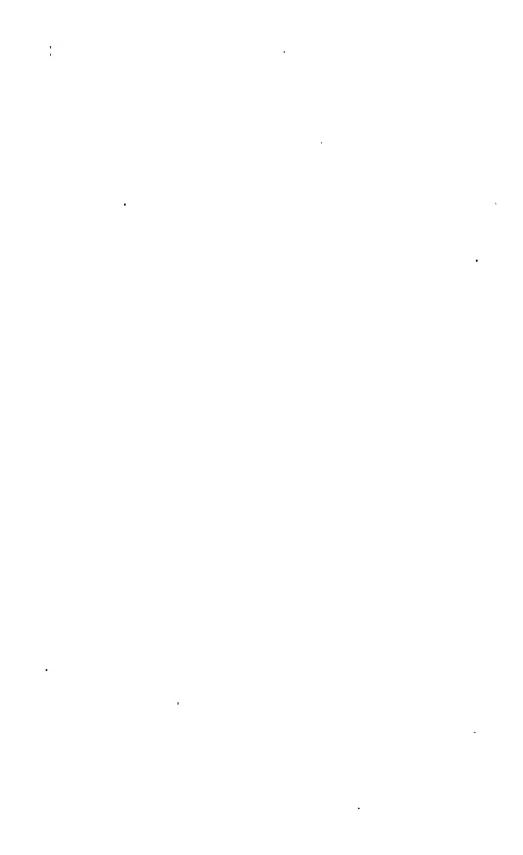
LOVE DISSEMBLED.

FROM "AS YOU LIKE IT," ACT III. SC. 5.

THINK not I love him, though I ask for him;
"T is but a peevish boy:—yet he talks well;—
But what care I for words?—yet words do well,
When he that speaks them pleases those that hear.



The "Jansen" Shakespeare.



LOVE. 145

But, sure, he's proud; and yet his pride becomes | Still questioned me the story of my life, him: | From year to year;—the battles, sieges,

He'll make a proper man: The best thing in him
Is his complexion; and faster than his tongue
Did make offence, his eye did heal it up.
He is not very tall; yet for his years he's tall;
His leg is but so so; and yet 't is well:
There was a pretty redness in his lip,
A little riper and more lusty red
Than that mixed in his cheek; 't was just the
difference

Betwixt the constant red, and mingled damask.

There be some women, Silvius, had they marked
him

In parcels, as I did, would have gone near
To fall in love with him: but, for my part,
I love him not, nor hate him not; and yet
I have more cause to hate him than to love him:
For what had he to do to chide at me?
He said mine eyes were black, and my hair black;
And, now I am remembered, scorned at me:
I marvel, why I answered not again:
But that's all one; omittance is no quittance.

SHAKESPEARE.

OTHELLO'S DEFENCE.

FROM "OTHELLO," ACT I SC. 3

OTHELLO. Most potent, grave, and reverend signiors,

My very noble and approved good masters, —
That I have ta'en away this old man's daughter,
It is most true; true, I have married her:
The very head and front of my offending
Hath this extent, no more. Rude am 1 in my
speech,

And little blessed with the soft phrase of peace; For since these arms of mine had seven years' pith, Till now some nine moons wasted, they have used Their dearest action in the tented field; And little of this great world can I speak, More than pertains to feats of broil and battle; And therefore little shall I grace my cause In speaking for myself. Yet, by your gracious patience,

I will a round unvarnished tale deliver Of my whole course of love; what drugs, what charms,

What conjuration, and what mighty magic, — For such proceeding I am charged withal, — I won his daughter.

I'll present How I did thrive in this fair lady's love, And she in mine.

Her father loved me; oft invited me;

Still questioned me the story of my life,
From year to year; — the battles, sieges, fortunes,
That I have passed.

I ran it through, even from my boyish days,
To the very moment that he bade me tell it:
Wherein I spake of most disastrous chances,
Of moving accidents by flood and field;
Of hair-breadth 'scapes i' the imminent deadly
breach;

Of being taken by the insolent foe,
And sold to slavery; of my redemption thence,
And portance in my travel's history:
Wherein of antres vast, and deserts idle,
Rough quarries, rocks, and hills whose heads
touch heaven,

It was my hint to speak, - such was the process; And of the Cannibals that each other eat, The Anthropophagi, and men whose heads. Do grow beneath their shoulders. This to hear, Would Desdemona seriously incline: But still the house affairs would draw her thence: Which ever as she could with haste despatch, She 'd come again, and with a greedy ear Devour up my discourse. Which I observing, Took once a pliant hour; and found good means To draw from her a prayer of earnest heart, That I would all my pilgrimage dilate, Whereof by parcels she had something heard, But not intentively. I did consent; And often did beguile her of her tears, When I did speak of some distressful stroke, That my youth suffered. My story being done, She gave me for my pains a world of sighs: She swore, - in faith 't was strange, 't was passing strange;

'T was pitiful, 't was wondrous pitiful:
She wished she had not heard it; yet she wished
That Heaven had made her such a man: she
thanked me;

And bade me, if I had a friend that loved her, I should teach him how to tell my story, And that would woo her. Upon this hint, I spake

She loved me for the dangers I had passed, And I loved her that she did pity them. This only is the witchcraft I have used: Here comes the lady, let her witness it.

SHAKESPEARE.

AH, HOW SWEET.

FROM "TYRANNIC LOVE," ACT IV SC. 1.

Ah, how sweet it is to love '
Ah, how gay is young desire!
And what pleasing pains we prove
When we first approach love's fire!
Pains of love be sweeter far
Than all other pleasures are.

Sighs which are from lovers blown

Do but gently heave the heart:

E'en the tears they shed alone

Cure, like trickling balm, their smart. Lovers, when they lose their breath, Bleed away in easy death.

Love and Time with reverence use,
Treat them like a parting friend;
Nor the golden gifts refuse
Which in youth sincere they send:
For each year their price is more,
And they less simple than before.

Love, like spring-tides full and high, Swells in every youthful vein; But each tide does less supply, Till they quite shrink in again. If a flow in age appear, 'T is but rain, and runs not clear.

JOHN DRYDEN

WHY, LOVELY CHARMER?

FROM "THE HIVE."

WHY, lovely charmer, tell me why, So very kind, and yet so shy? Why does that cold, forbidding air Give damps of sorrow and despair? Or why that smile my soul subdue, And kindle up my flames anew?

In vain you strive with all your art, By turns to fire and freeze my heart; When I behold a face so fair, So sweet a look, so soft an air, My ravished soul is charmed all o'er, I cannot love thee less or more.

ANONYMOUS.

I PRITHEE SEND ME BACK MY HEART.

I PRITHEE send me back my heart, Since I cannot have thine; For if from yours you will not part, Why then shouldst thou have mine?

Yet, now I think on 't, let it lie;
To find it were in vain;
For thou 'st a thief in either eye
Would steal it back again.

Why should two hearts in one breast lie, And yet not lodge together? O Love! where is thy sympathy If thus our breasts thou sever? But love is such a mystery,
I cannot find it out;
For when I think I'm best resolved
I then am most in doubt.

Then farewell care, and farewell woe;
I will no longer pine;
For I'll believe I have her heart
As much as she has mine.

SIR JOHN SUCKLING

IF DOUGHTY DEEDS MY LADY PLEASE.

Ir doughty deeds my lady please,
Right soon I 'll mount my steed,
And strong his arm and fast his seat
That bears frae me the meed.
I 'll wear thy colors in my cap,
Thy picture at my heart,
And he that bends not to thine eye
Shall rue it to his smart!
Then tell me how to woo thee, Love;
O, tell me how to woo thee!
For thy dear sake nae care I 'll take,
Though ne'er another trow me.

If gay attire delight thine eye,
I'll dight me in array;
'I'll tend thy chamber door all night,
And squire thee all the day.
If sweetest sounds can win thine ear,
These sounds I'll strive to catch;
Thy voice I'll steal to woo thysell,
That voice that nane can match.

But if fond love thy heart can gain,

I never broke a vow;

Nae maiden lays her skaith to me;

I never loved but you.

For you alone I ride the ring,

For you I wear the blue;

For you alone I strive to sing,

O, tell me how to woo!

Then tell me how to woo thee, Love;

O, tell me how to woo thee!

For thy dear sake nae care I'll take,

Though ne'er another trow me.

GRAIMAN OF GARIMORE

TO ALTHEA FROM PRISON.

When Love with unconfined wings
Hovers within my gates,
And my divine Althea brings
To whisper at my grates;
When I lie tangled in her hair
And fettered with her eye,
The birds that wanton in the air
Know no such liberty.

When flowing cups pass swiftly round
With no allaying Thames,
Our careless heads with roses crowned,
Our hearts with loyal flames;
When thirsty grief in wine we steep,
When healths and draughts go free,
Fishes that tipple in the deep
Know no such liberty.

When, linnet-like confined,
With shriller throat shall sing
The mercy, sweetness, majesty
And glories of my King;
When I shall voice aloud how good
He is, how great should be,
The enlarged winds, that curl the flood,
Know no such liberty.

Stone walls do not a prison make,
Nor iron bars a cage;
Minds innocent and quiet take
That for an hermitage:
If I have freedom in my love,
And in my soul am free,
Angels alone, that soar above,
Enjoy such liberty.

COLONEL RICHARD LOVELAGE.

RIVALRY IN LOVE.

Or all the torments, all the cares,
With which our lives are curst;
Of all the plagues a lover bears,
Sure rivals are the worst!
By partners in each other kind,
Afflictions easier grow;
In love alone we hate to find
Companions of our woe.

Sylvia, for all the pangs you see
Are laboring in my breast,
I beg not you would favor me;
Would you but slight the rest!
How great soe'er your rigors are,
With them alone I'll cope;
I can endure my own despair,
But not another's hope.

TO A VERY YOUNG LADY.

AH, Chloris! that I now could sit
As unconcerned as when
Your infant beauty could beget
No pleasure, nor no pain.

When I the dawn used to admire,
And praised the coming day,
I little thought the growing fire
Must take my rest away.

Your charms in harmless childhood lay, Like metals in the mine; Age from no face took more away, Than youth concealed in thine.

But as your charms insensibly
To their perfection prest,
Fond Love as unperceived did fly,
And in my bosom rest.

My passion with your beauty grew, And Cupid at my heart, Still as his mother favored you, Threw a new flaming dart.

Each gloried in their wanton part:
To make a lover, he
Employed the utmost of his art;
To make a Beauty, she.

Though now I slowly bend to love Uncertain of my fate, If your fair self my chains approve, I shall my freedom hate.

Lovers, like dying men, may well
At first disordered be,
Since none alive can truly tell
What fortune they must see.
SIR CHARLES SEDLEY.

THE FLOWER'S NAME.

HERE's the garden she walked across,
Arm in my arm, such a short while since:
Hark! now I push its wicket, the moss
Hinders the hinges, and makes them wince.
She must have reached this shrub ere she turned,
As back with that murnur the wicket swung:
For shelaid the poor snail my chance foot spurned,
To feed and forget it the leaves among.

Down this side of the gravel-walk
She went while her robe's edge brushed the box:
And here she paused in her gracious talk
To point me a moth on the milk-white phlox.
Roses, ranged in valiant row,
L will power think that she passed you by t

I will never think that she passed you by! She loves you, noble roses, I know; But yonder see where the rock-plants lie!

This flower she stopped at, finger on lip, —
Stooped over, in doubt, as settling its claim;
Till she gave me, with pride to make no slip,
Its soft meandering Spanish name.

What a name! was it love or praise? Speech half saleep, or song half awake? I must learn Spanish one of these days, Only for that slow sweet name's sake.

Roses, if I live and do well,
I may bring her one of these days,
To fix you fast with as fine a spell, —
Fit you each with his Spanish phrase.
But do not detain me now, for she lingers
There, like sunshine over the ground;
And ever I see her soft white fingers
Searching after the bud she found.

Flower, you Spaniard! look that you grow not, —
Stay as you are, and be loved forever!
Bud, if I kiss you, 't is that you blow not, —
Mind! the shut pink mouth opens never!
For while thus it pouts, her fingers wrestle,
Twinkling the audacious leaves between,
Till round they turn, and down they nestle:
Is not the dear mark still to be seen!

Where I find her not, beauties vanish;
Whither I follow her, beauties flee.
Is there no method to tell her in Spanish
June's twice June since she breathed it with me?
Come, bud! show me the least of her traces;
Treasure my lady's lightest footfall:
Ah! you may flout and turn up your faces,—
Roses, you are not so fair after all!

WHY?

Why came the rose? Because the sun, in shining, Found in the mould some atoms rare and fine: And, stooping, drew and warmed them into growing, —

Dust, with the spirit's mystic countersign.

What made the perfume? All his wondrous kisses
Fell on the sweet red mouth, till, lost to sight,
The love became too exquisite, and vanished
Into a viewless rapture of the night.

Why did the rose die? Ah, why ask the question?
There is a time to love, a time to give;
She perished gladly, folding close the secret
Wherein is garnered what it is to live.

A MATCH.

MARY LOUISE RITTER.

IF love were what the rose is, And I were like the leaf, Our lives would grow together In sad or singing weather, Blown fields or flowerful closes, Green pleasure or gray grief; If love were what the rose is, And I were like the leaf.

If I were what the words are,
And love were like the tune,
With double sound and single
Delight our lips would mingle,
With kisses glad as birds are
That get sweet rain at noon;
If I were what the words are,
And love were like the tune.

If you were life, my darling,
And I, your love, were death,
We'd shine and snow together
Ere March made sweet the weather
With daffodil and starling
And hours of fruitful breath;
If you were life, my darling,
And I, your love, were death.

If you were thrall to sorrow,
And I were page to joy,
We'd play for lives and seasons,
With loving looks and treasons,
And tears of night and morrow,
And laughs of maid and boy;
If you were thrall to sorrow,
And I were page to joy.

If you were April's lady,
And I were lord in May,
We'd throw with leaves for hours,
And draw for days with flowers,
Till day like night were shady,
And night were bright like day;
If you were April's lady,
And I were lord in May.

If you were queen of pleasure,
And I were king of pain,
We'd hunt down love together,
Pluck out his flying-feather,
And teach his feet a measure,
And find his mouth a rein;
If you were queen of pleasure,
And I were king of pain.
ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.

THE FLOWER O' DUMBLANE.

THE sun has gane down o'er the lofty Ben Lomond, And left the red clouds to preside o'er the scene, While lanely I stray in the calm summer gloamin', To muse on sweet Jessie, the Flower o' Duneblane. How sweet is the brier, wi' its saft fauldin' blos-

And sweet is the birk, wi' its mantle o' green; Yet sweeter and fairer, and dear to this bosom, Is lovely young Jessie, the Flower o' Dumblane.

She 's modest as ony, and blithe as she 's bonnie,—
For guileless simplicity marks her its ain;
And far be the villain, divested of feeling,
Wha'd blight in its bloom the sweet Flower o'
Dumblane.

Sing on, thou sweet mavis, thy hymn to the e'ening! —

Thou'rt dear to the echoes of Calderwood glen; Sae dear to this bosom, sae artless and winning, Is charming young Jessie, the Flower o' Dumblane.

How lost were my days till I met wi' my Jessie!

The sports o' the city seemed foolish and vain;
I ne'er saw a nymph I would ca' my dear lassie

Till charmed wi' sweet Jessie, the Flower o'
Dumblane.

Though mine were the station o' loftiest grandeur,
Amidst its profusion I 'd languish in pain,
And reckon as naething the height o' its splendor,
If wanting sweet Jessie, the Flower o' Dumblane.

ROBERT TANNAHILL.

MARY MORISON.

O MARY, at thy window be!
It is the wished, the trysted hour!
Those smiles and glances let me see
That make the miser's treasure poor:
How blithely wad I bide the stoure,
A weary slave frae sun to sun,
Could I the rich reward secure,
The lovely Mary Morison.

Yestreen when to the trembling string
The dance gaed through the lighted ha',
To thee my fancy took its wing,—
I sat, but neither heard nor saw:
Though this was fair, and that was braw,
And you the toast of a' the town,
I sighed, and said amang them a',
"Ye are na Mary Morison."

O Mary, canst thou wreck his peace
Wha for thy sake wad gladly dee?
Or canst thou break that heart of his,
Whase only faut is loving thee?
If love for love thou wilt na gie,
At least be pity to me shown;
A thought ungentle canna be
The thought o' Mary Morison.

ROBERI BURNS.

O, SAW YE THE LASS!

O, saw ye the lass wi' the bonny blue een?
Her smile is the sweetest that ever was seen;
Her cheek like the rose is, but fresher, I ween;
She's the loveliest lassie that trips on the green.
The home of my love is below in the valley,
Where wild-flowers welcome the wandering bee;
But the sweetest of flowers in that spot that is
seen

Is the maid that I love wi' the bonny blue een.

When night overshadows her cot in the glen,
She 'll steal out to meet her loved Donald again;
And when the moon shines on the valley so green,
I 'll welcome the lass wi' the bonny blue een.
As the dove that has wandered away from his
nest

Returns to the mate his fond heart loves the best, I'll fly from the world's false and vanishing scene, To my dear one, the lass wi' the bonny blue een.

THE LASS OF RICHMOND HILL.

On Richmond Hill there lives a lass
More bright than May-day morn,
Whose charms all other maids surpass,
A rose without a thorn.

This lass so neat, with smiles so sweet,
Has won my right good-will;
I'd crowns resign to call her mine,
Sweet lass of Richmond Hill.

Ye zephyrs gay, that fan the air,
And wanton through the grove,
O, whisper to my charming fair,
I die for her I love.

How happy will the shepherd be Who calls this nymph his own! O, may her choice be fixed on me! Mine's fixed on her alone.

JAMES UPTON

THE BROOKSIDE.

I WANDERED by the brookside,
I wandered by the mill;
I could not hear the brook flow,—
The noisy wheel was still;
There was no burr of grasshopper,
No chirp of any bird,
But the beating of my own heart
Was all the sound I heard.

I sat beneath the elm-tree;
I watched the long, long shade,
And, as it grew still longer,
I did not feel afraid;
For I listened for a footfall,
I listened for a word,—
But the beating of my own heart
Was all the sound I heard.

He came not, — no, he came not, —
The night came on alone, —
The little stars sat, one by one,
Each on his golden throne;
The evening wind passed by my cheek,
The leaves above were stirred, —
But the beating of my own heart
Was all the sound I heard.

Fast silent tears were flowing,
When something stood behind;
A hand was on my shoulder,—
I knew its touch was kind:
It drew me nearer,—nearer,—
We did not speak one word,
For the beating of our own hearts
Was all the sound we heard.

RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES, LORD HOUGHTON.

MY DEAR AND ONLY LOVE, I PRAY.

My dear and only love, I pray
That little world, of THEE,
Be governed by no other sway
Than purest monarchie.
For if confusion have a part,
Which virtuous souls abhore,
And hold a synod in thine heart,
I'll never love thee more.

As Alexander I will reign,
And I will reign alone;
My thoughts did evermore disdain
A rival on my throne:
He either fears his fate too much,
Or his deserts are small,
That dares not put it to the touch,
To gain or lose it all.

But I will reign, and govern still,
And always give the law,
And have each subject at my will,
And all to stand in awe;
But 'gainst my batteries if I find
Thou kick, or vex me sore,
As that thou set me up a blind,
I'll never love thee more.

And in the empire of thine heart,
Where I should solely be,
If others do pretend a part,
Or dare to vie with me,
Or if committees thou erect,
And go on such a score,
I'll laugh and sing at thy neglect,
And never love thee more.

But if thou wilt prove faithful then,
And constant of thy word,
I'll make thee glorious by my pen,
And famous by my sword;
I'll serve thee in such noble ways
Was never heard before,
I'll crown and deck thee all with bays,
And love thee more and more.

JAMES GRAHAM, MARQUESS OF MONTROSE.

LOVE AND TIME.

Two pilgrims from the distant plain
Come quickly o'er the mossy ground.
One is a boy, with locks of gold
Thick curling round his face so fair;
The other pilgrim, stern and old,
Has snowy beard and silver hair.

The youth with many a merry trick
Goes singing on his careless way;
His old companion walks as quick,
But speaks no word by night or day.
Where'er the old man treads, the grass
Fast fadeth with a certain doom;
But where the beauteous boy doth pass
Unnumbered flowers are seen to bloom.

And thus before the sage, the boy
Trips lightly o'er the blooming lands,
And proudly bears a pretty toy,—
A crystal glass with diamond sands.
A smile o'er any brow would pass
To see him frolic in the sun,—
To see him shake the crystal glass,
And make the sands more quickly run.

And now they leap the streamlet o'er,
A silver thread so white and thin,
And now they reach the open door,
And now they lightly enter in:
"God save all here," — that kind wish flice
Still sweeter from his lips so sweet;
"God save you kindly," Norah cries,
"Sit down, my child, and rest and eat."

"Thanks, gentle Norah, fair and good, We'll rest awhile our weary feet; But though this old man needeth food,
There's nothing here that he can eat.
His taste is strange, he eats alone,
Beneath some ruined cloister's cope,
Or on some tottering turret's stone,
While I can only live on — Hope!

"A week ago, ere you were wed, —
It was the very night before, —
Upon so many sweets I fed
While passing by your mother's door, —
It was that dear, delicious hour
When Owen here the nosegay brought,
And found you in the woodbine bower, —
Since then, indeed, I've needed naught."

A blush steals over Norah's face,
A smile comes over Owen's brow,
A tranquil joy illumes the place,
As if the moon were shining now;
The boy beholds the pleasing pain,
The sweet confusion he has done,
And shakes the crystal glass again,
And makes the sands more quickly run.

"Dear Norah, we are pilgrims, bound Upon an endless path sublime; We pace the green earth round and round, And mortals call us LOVE and TIME; He seeks the many, I the few; I dwell with peasants, he with kings. We seldom meet; but when we do, I take his glass, and he my wings.

"And thus together on we go,
Where'er I chance or wish to lead;
And Time, whose lonely steps are slow,
Now sweeps along with lightning speed.
Now on our bright predestined way
We must to other regions pass;
But take this gift, and night and day
Look well upon its truthful glass.

"How quick or slow the bright sands fall
Is hid from lovers' eyes alone,
If you can see them move at all,
Be sure your heart has colder grown.
"T is coldness makes the glass grow dry,
The icy hand, the freezing brow;
But warm the heart and breathe the sigh,
And then they'll pass you know not how."

She took the glass where Love's warm hands
A bright impervious vapor cast,
She looks, but cannot see the sands,
Although she feels they 're falling fast.
But cold hours came, and then, alas!
She saw them falling frozen through,
Till Love's warm light suffused the glass,
And hid the loosening sands from view!

DENIS FLORENCE MACCARTHY.

FLY TO THE DESERT, FLY WITH ME.

SONG OF NOURMAHAL IN "THE LIGHT OF THE HAREM."

- "FLY to the desert, fly with me, Our Arab tents are rude for thee; But oh! the choice what heart can doubt Of tents with love or thrones without?
- "Our rocks are rough, but smiling there The acacia waves her yellow hair, Lonely and sweet, nor loved the less For flowering in a wilderness.
- "Our sands are bare, but down their slope The silvery-footed antelope As gracefully and gayly springs As o'er the marble courts of kings.
- "Then come, thy Arab maid will be The loved and lone acacia-tree, The antelope, whose feet shall bless With their light sound thy loneliness.
- "Oh! there are looks and tones that dart An instant sunshine through the heart, As if the soul that minute caught Some treasure it through life had sought;
- "As if the very lips and eyes Predestined to have all our sighs, And never be forgot again, Sparkled and spoke before as then!
- "So came thy every glance and tone, When first on me they breathed and shone; New, as if brought from other spheres, Yet welcome as if loved for years!
- "Then fly with me, if thou hast known No other flame, nor falsely thrown A gem away, that thou hadst sworn Should ever in thy heart be worn.
- "Come, if the love thou hast for me Is pure and fresh as mine for thee, — Fresh as the fountain underground, When first 't is by the lapwing found.
- "But if for me thou dost forsake Some other maid, and rudely break Her worshipped image from its base, To give to me the ruined place;
- "Then, fare thee well!—I'd rather make
 My bower upon some icy lake
 When thawing suns begin to shine,
 Than trust to love so false as thine!"

There was a pathos in this lay,

That even without enchantment's art
Would instantly have found its way

Deep into Selim's burning heart;

But breathing, as it did, a tone
To earthly lutes and lips unknown;
With every chord fresh from the touch
Of music's spirit, 't was too much!
Starting, he dashed away the cup,—

Which, all the time of this sweet air, His hand had held, untasted, up,

As if 't were fixed by magic there, And naming her, so long unnamed, So long unseen, wildly exclaimed, "O Nourmahal! O Nourmahal!

Hadst thou but sung this witching strain, I could forget — forgive thee all,

And never leave those eyes again."

The mask is off, — the charm is wrought, — And Selim to his heart has caught, In blushes, more than ever bright, His Nourmahal, his Harem's Light! And well do vanished frowns enhance The charm of every brightened glance; And dearer seems each dawning smile For having lost its light awhile; And, happier now for all her sighs,

As on his arm her head reposes, She whispers him, with laughing eyes, "Remember, love, the Feast of Roses!"

THOMAS MOORE.

THE WELCOME.

Come in the evening, or come in the morning; Come when you're looked for, or come without warning;

Kisses and welcome you 'll find here before you,
And 'the oftener you come here the more I 'll
adore you!

Light is my heart since the day we were plighted;

Red is my cheek that they told me was blighted;

The green of the trees looks far greener than ever.

And the linnets are singing, "True lovers don't sever!"

I'll pull you sweet flowers, to wear if you choose them!

Or, after you've kissed them, they'll lie on my bosom:

I'll fetch from the mountain its breeze to inspire you;

I'll fetch from my fancy a tale that won't tire you.

O, your step's like the rain to the summervexed farmer.

Or sabre and shield to a knight without armor;

I'll sing you sweet songs till the stars rise above me,

Then, wandering, I'll wish you in silence to love me.

We'll look through the trees at the cliff and the evrie;

We'll tread round the rath on the track of the fairy;

We'll look on the stars, and we'll list to the

Till you ask of your darling what gift you can give her.

O, she'll whisper you, "Love, as unchange, ably beaming,

And trust, when in secret, most tunefully streaming;

Till the starlight of heaven above us shall quiver,

As our souls flow in one down eternity's river."

So come in the evening, or come in the morning; Come when you're looked for, or come without warning;

Kisses and welcome you 'll find here before you, And the oftener you come here the more I'll adore you!

Light is my heart since the day we were plighted;

Red is my cheek that they told me was blighted;

The green of the trees looks far greener than ever,

And the linnets are singing, "True lovers don't sever!"

THOMAS DAVIS.

COME INTO THE GARDEN, MAUD.

COME into the garden, Maud,

For the black bat, night, has flown!

Come into the garden, Maud,

I am here at the gate alone;

And the woodbine spices are wafted abroad,

And the musk of the roses blown.

For a breeze of morning moves,
And the planet of Love is on high,
Beginning to faint in the light that she loves,
On a bed of daffodil sky,—
To faint in the light of the sun that she loves

To faint in its light, and to die.

All night have the roses heard
The flute, violin, bassoon;
All night has the casement jessamine stirred
To the dancers dancing in tune, —
Till a silence fell with the waking bird,
And a hush with the setting moon.

I said to the lily, "There is but one
With whom she has heart to be gay.
When will the dancers leave her alone?
She is weary of dance and play."
Now half to the setting moon are gone,
And half to the rising day;
Low on the sand and loud on the stone
The last wheel echoes away.

l said to the rose, "The brief night goes
In babble and revel and wine.
O young lord-lover, what sighs are those
For one that will never be thine?
But mine, but mine," so I sware to the rose,
For ever and ever mine!"

And the soul of the rose went into my blood,
As the music clashed in the hall;
And long by the garden lake I stood,
For I heard your rivulet fall
From the lake to the meadow and on to the

wood, Our wood, that is dearer than all;

From the meadow your walks have left so sweet
That whenever a March-wind sighs,
He sets the jewel-print of your feet
In violets blue as your eyes,
To the woody hollows in which we meet,
And the valleys of Paradise.

The slender acacia would not shake
One long milk-bloom on the tree;
The white lake-blossom fell into the lake,
As the pimpernel dozed on the lea;
But the rose was awake all night for your sake,
Knowing your promise to me;
The lilies and roses were all awake,
They sighed for the dawn and thee.

Queen rose of the rosebud garden of girls,
Come hither! the dances are done;
In gloss of satin and glimmer of pearls,
Queen lily and rose in one;
Shine out, little head, sunning over with curls,
To the flowers, and be their sun.

There has fallen a splendid tear
From the passion-flower at the gate.
She is coming, my dove, my dear;
She is coming, my life, my fate!
The red rose cries, "She is near, she is near;"
And the white rose weeps, "She is late;"
The larkspur listens, "I hear, I hear;"
And the lily whispers, "I wait."

She is coming, my own, my sweet!
Were it ever so airy a tread,
My heart would hear her and beat,
Were it earth in an earthly bed;

My dust would hear her and best,
Had I lain for a century dead;
Would start and tremble under her feet,
And blossom in purple and red.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

CA' THE YOWES TO THE KNOWES.

Ca' the yowes to the knows,
Ca' them where the heather grows,
Ca' them where the burne rows,
My bonnie dearie.

Hark the mavis' evening sang Sounding Clouden's woods amang, Then a-faulding let us gang, My bonnie dearie.

We'll gae down by Clouden side, Thro' the hazels spreading wide, O'er the waves that sweetly glide To the moon sae clearly.

Yonder Clouden's silent towers, Where at moonshine midnight hours, O'er the dewy bending flowers, Fairies dance sae cheerie.

Ghaist nor bogle shalt thou fear:
Thou'rt to Love and Heaven sae dear,
Nocht of ill may come thee near,
My bonnie dearie.

Fair and lovely as thou art,
Thou hast stown my very heart;
I can die — but canna part,
My bonnie dearie.

While waters wimple to the sea;
While day blinks in the lift sae hie;
Till clay-cauld death shall blin' my e'e,
Ye shall be my dearie.

ROBERT BURNS.

CHARLIE MACHREE.

Come over, come over The river to me, If ye are my laddie, Bold Charlie machree.

Here's Mary McPherson And Susy O'Linn, Who say ye're faint-hearted, And darena plunge in.

But the dark rolling water, Though deep as the sea, I know willna scare ye, Nor keep ye frae me; For stout is yer back, And strong is yer arm, And the heart in yer bosom Is faithful and warm.

Come over, come over The river to me, If ye are my laddie, Bold Charlie machree!

I see him, I see him! He's plunged in the tide, His strong arms are dashing The big waves aside.

O, the dark rolling water Shoots swift as the sea, But blithe is the glance Of his bonny blue e'e.

And his cheeks are like roses, Twa buds on a bough; Who says ye're faint-hearted, My brave Charlie, now?

Ho, ho, foaming river, Ye may roar as ye go, But ye canna bear Charlie To the dark loch below!

Come over, come over The river to me, My true-hearted laddie, My Charlie machree

He's sinking, he's sinking, O, what shall I do! Strike out, Charlie, boldly, Ten strokes and ye're thro'!

He's sinking, O Heaven! Ne'er fear, man, ne'er fear; I've a kiss for ye, Charlie, As soon as ye're here!

He rises, I see him, — Five strokes, Charlie, mair, — He's shaking the wet From his bonny brown hair;

He conquers the current, He gains on the sea, — Ho, where is the swimmer Like Charlie machree?

Come over the river, But once come to me, And I 'll love ye forever, Dear Charlie machree! He's sinking, he's gone,—
O God! it is I,
It is I, who have killed him—
Help, help!—he must die!

Help, help!—ah, he rises,— Strike out and ye're free! Ho, bravely done, Charlie, Once more now, for me!

Now cling to the rock, Now gie us yer hand, — Ye're safe, dearest Charlie, Ye're safe on the land!

Come rest in my bosom, If there ye can sleep; I canna speak to ye, I only can weep.

Ye've crossed the wild river, Ye've risked all for me, And I'll part frae ye never, Dear Charlie machree!

WILLIAM J. HOPPIN.

ROBIN ADAIR.

What's this dull town to me?
Robin's not near,—
He whom I wished to see,
Wished for to hear;
Where's all the joy and mirth
Made life a heaven on earth,
0, they're all fled with thee,
Robin Adair!

What made the assembly shine?
Robin Adair:
What made the ball so fine?
Robin was there:
What, when the play was o'er,
What made my heart so sore?
O, it was parting with
Robin Adair!

But now thou art far from me,
Robin Adair;
But now I never see
Robin Adair;
Yet him I loved so well
Still in my heart shall dwell;
O, I can ne'er forget
Robin Adair!

Welcome on shore again,
Robin Adair!
Welcome once more again,
Robin Adair!

I feel thy trembling hand; Tears in thy eyelids stand, To greet thy native land, Robin Adair.

Long I ne'er saw thee, love,
Robin Adair;
Still I prayed for thee, love,
Robin Adair;
When thou wert far at sea,
Many made love to me,
But still I thought on thee,
Robin Adair.

Come to my heart again,

Robin Adair;

Never to part again,

Robin Adair;

And if thou still art true,

I will be constant too,

And will wed none but you,

Robin Adair!

LADY CAROLINE KEPPEL

THE SILLER CROUN.

"And siller has to spare,

Gin ye'll consent to be his bride,

Nor think o' Donald mair."

O, wha wad buy a silken goun Wi' a puir broken heart? Or what's to me a siller croun Gin frae my love I part?

The mind whose meanest wish is pure Far dearest is to me, And ere I'm forced to break my faith, I'll lay me down an' dee.

For I hae vowed a virgin's vow My lover's fate to share, An' he has gi'en to me his heart, And what can man do mair?

His mind and manners won my heart:
He gratefu' took the gift;
And did I wish to seek it back,
It wad be waur than theft.

The largest life can ne'er repay
The love he bears to me,
And ere I'm forced to break my faith,
I'll lay me down an' dee.

SUSANNA BLAMIRE.

ANNIE LAURIE.*

MAXWELTON banks are bonnie,
Where early fa's the dew;
Where me and Annie Laurie
Made up the promise true;
Made up the promise true,
And never forget will I;
And for bonnie Annie Laurie
I'll lay me down and die.

She's backit like the peacock,
She's breistit like the swan,
She's jimp about the middle,
Her waist ye weel micht span;
Her waist ye weel micht span,
And she has a rolling eye;
And for bonnie Annie Laurie
I'll lay me down and die.
WILLIAM DOUGLAS

THE SONG OF THE CAMP.

"GIVE us a song!" the soldiers cried,
The outer trenches guarding,
When the heated guns of the camps allied
Grew weary of bombarding.

The dark Redan, in silent scoff,
Lay grim and threatening under;
And the tawny mound of the Malakoff
No longer belched its thunder.

There was a pause. A guardsman said:
"We storm the forts to-morrow;
Sing while we may, another day
Will bring enough of sorrow."

They lay along the battery's side,
Below the smoking cannon:
Brave hearts from Severn and from Clyde,
And from the banks of Shannon.

They sang of love, and not of fame;
Forgot was Britain's glory:
Each heart recalled a different name,
But all sang "Annie Laurie."

Voice after voice caught up the song,
Until its tender passion
Rose like an anthem, rich and strong,—
Their battle-eve confession.

Dear girl, her name he dared not speak, But as the song grew louder, Something upon the soldier's cheek Washed off the stains of powder.

⁹ A daughter of Sir Robert Laurie, whom a Mr. Douglass courted in vain, but whose name he immortalized, says Chembers.

Beyond the darkening ocean burned The bloody sunset's embers, While the Crimean valleys learned How English love remembers.

And once again a fire of hell
Rained on the Russian quarters,
With scream of shot, and burst of shell,
And bellowing of the mortars!

And Irish Nora's eyes are dim

For a singer dumb and gory;

And English Mary mourns for him

Who sang of "Annie Laurie."

Sleep, soldiers! still in honored rest Your truth and valor wearing: The bravest are the tenderest,— The loving are the daring.

BAYARD TAYLOR.

O NANNY, WILT THOU GANG WI' ME?

O NANNY, wilt thou gang wi' me,
Nor sigh to leave the flaunting town?
Can silent glens have charms for thee,
The lowly cot and russet gown?
Nae langer drest in silken sheen,
Nae langer decked wi' jewels rare,
Say, canst thou quit each courtly scene,
Where thou wert fairest of the fair?

O Nanny, when thou 'rt far awa,
Wilt thou not cast a look behind?
Say, canst thou face the flaky snaw,
Nor shrink before the winter wind?
O, can that soft and gentle mien
Severest hardships learn to bear,
Nor, sad, regret each courtly scene,
Where thou wert fairest of the fair?

O Nanny, canst thou love so true,
Through perils keen wi' me to gae?
Or, when thy swain mishap shall rue,
To share with him the pang of wae?
Say, should disease or pain befall,
Wilt thou assume the nurse's care,
Nor, wishful, those gay scenes recall
Where thou wert fairest of the fair?

And when at last thy love shall die,
Wilt thou receive his parting breath?
Wilt thou repress each struggling sigh,
And cheer with smiles the bed of death?
And wilt thou o'er his much-loved clay
Strew flowers, and drop the tender tear?
Nor then regret those scenes so gay,
Where thou wert fairest of the fair?
BISHOF THOMAS PERCY.

SMILE AND NEVER HEED ME.

THOUGH, when other maids stand by,
I may deign thee no reply,
Turn not then away, and sigh, —
Smile, and never heed me!
If our love, indeed, be such
As must thrill at every touch,
Why should others learn as much?—
Smile, and never heed me!

Even if, with maiden pride,
I should bid thee quit my side,
Take this lesson for thy guide,—
Smile, and never heed me!
But when stars and twilight meet,
And the dew is falling sweet,
And thou hear'st my coming feet,—
Then—thou then—mayst heed me!
CHARLES SWAIN.

WHISTLE, AND I'LL COME TO YOU, MY LAD.

O WHISTLE, and I'll come to you, my lad, O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad, Tho' father and mither and a' should gae mad, O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad.

But warily tent, when ye come to court me, And come na unless the back-yett be a-jee; Syne up the back stile, and let naebody see, And come as ye were na comin' to me. And come, etc.

O whistle, etc.

At kirk, or at market, whene'er ye meet me, Gang by me as tho' that ye cared nae a flie; But steal me a blink o' your bonnie black e'e, Yet look as ye were na lookin' at me. Yet look, etc.

O whistle, etc.

Aye vow and protest that ye care na for me, And whiles ye may lightly my beauty a wee; But court nae anither, tho' jokin' ye be, For fear that she wile your fancy frae me. For fear, etc.

O whistle, etc.

ROBERT BURNS.

THE WHISTLE.

"You have heard," said a youth to his sweetheart, who stood, While he sat on a corn-sheaf, at daylight's decline,— "You have heard of the Danish boy's whistle of wood"

I wish that that Danish boy's whistle were mine."

"And what would you do with it "-tell me," she said,

While an arch smile played over her beautiful face.

"I would blow it," he answered; "and then my fair maid

Would fly to my side, and would here take her place."

"Is that all you wish it for? That may be yours Without any magic," the fair maiden cried:

"A favor so slight one's good nature secures;"
And she playfully seated herself by his side.

"I would blow it again," said the youth, "and the charm

Would work so, that not even Modesty's check Would be able to keep from my neck your fine arm "

She smiled, — and she laid her fine arm round his neck.

"Yet once more would I blow, and the music divine

Would bring me the third time an exquisite

You would lay your fair cheek to this brown one of mine.

And your lips, stealing past it, would give me a kiss "

The maden laughed out in her innocent glee, "What a fool of yourself with your whistle
you'd make "

For only consider, how silly 't would be
To sit there and whistle for — what you might
take!"

ROBERT STORY

BEHAVE YOURSEL' BEFORE FOLK.

BEHAVE yoursel' before folk,
Behave yoursel' before folk,
And dinns be sae rude to me,
As kiss me sae before folk.
It wouldns give me meikle pain,
Gin we were seen and heard by nane,
To tak' a kiss, or grant you ane;
But gudesake! no before folk.
Behave yoursel' before folk,
Behave yoursel' before folk,
Whate'er you do when out o' view,
Be cautious ave before folk!

Consider, lad, how folks will crack,
And what a great affair they'll mak'
O' naething but a simple smack,
That's gi'en or ta'en before folk
Behave yoursel' before folk,
Behave yoursel' before folk,
Nor gi'e the tongue o' old and young
Occasion to come o'er folk

I'm sure wi' you I've been as free As ony modest lass should be; But yet it doesna do to see Sic freedom used before folk Behave yoursel' before folk,— I'll ne'er submit again to it; So mind you that—before folk!

Ye tell me that my face is fan .

It may be sae — I dinna care —

But ne'er again gar't blush so sain
As ye hae done before folk.

Behave yoursel' before folk,

Behave yoursel' before folk,—

Nor heat my cheeks wi' your mad freaks,

But aye be douce before folk!

Ye tell me that my lips are sweet.
Sic tales, I doubt, are a' deceit; -At ony rate, it's hardly meet
To prie their sweets before folk.
Behave yoursel' before folk,
Behave yoursel' before folk,—
Gin that's the case, there's time and place,
But surely no before folk!

But gin ve really do insist
That I should suffer to be kissed,
Gae get a license frac the priest,
And mak' me yours before folk!
Behave yoursel' before tolk,
Behave yoursel' before folk,—
And when we're ane, baith flesh and bane,
Ye may tak' ten—before folk!

ALFXANDER RODGER.

THE PASSIONATE SHEPHERD TO HIS LOVE.

COME live with me and be my love,
And we will all the pleasures prove,
That hills and valleys, dales and fields,
And all the craggy mountains yield.
There will we sit upon the rocks,
And see the shepherds feed their flocks
By shallow rivers, to whose falls
Melodious birds sing madrigals,
And will I make thee beds of roses,
With a thousand fragrant posies;

A cap of flowers and a kirtle
Embroidered all with leaves of myrtle;
A gown made of the finest wool
Which from our pretty lambs we pull;
Slippers lined choicely for the cold,
With buckles of the purest gold;
A belt of straw, and ivy buds,
With coral clasps and amber studs.

The shepherd swains shall dance and sing For thy delight each May morning; And if these pleasures may thee move, Then live with me and be my love.

Christopher Marlowe

__

THE NYMPH'S REPLY.

IF all the world and love were young, And truth in every shepherd's tongue, These pretty pleasures might me move To live with thee, and be thy love.

Time drives the flocks from field to fold, When rivers rage and rocks grow cold; And Philomel becometh dumb, The rest complain of cares to come.

The flowers do fade, and wanton fields To wayward winter reckoning yields; A honey tongue, a heart of gall, Is fancy's spring, but sorrow's fall.

Thy gowns, thy shoes, thy beds of roses, Thy cap, thy kirtle, and thy posies, Soon break, soon wither, soon forgotten, In folly ripe, in reason rotten.

Thy belt of straw and ivy buds, Thy coral clasps and amber studs; All these in me no means can move To come to thee and be thy love.

But could youth last, and love still breed, Had joys no date, nor age no need, Then these delights my mind might move To live with thee and be thy love.

MAUD MULLER.

MAUD MULLER, on a summer's day, Raked the meadow sweet with hay.

Beneath her torn hat glowed the wealth Of simple beauty and rustic health.

Singing, she wrought, and her merry glee The mock-bird echoed from his tree. But, when she glanced to the far-off town, White from its hill-slope looking down,

The sweet song died, and a vague unrest And a nameless longing filled her breast, —

A wish, that she hardly dared to own, For something better than she had known.

The Judge rode slowly down the lane, Smoothing his horse's chestnut mane.

He drew his bridle in the shade Of the apple-trees, to greet the maid,

And ask a draught from the spring that flowed Through the meadow, across the road.

She stooped where the cool spring bubbled up, And filled for him her small tin cup,

And blushed as she gave it, looking down On her feet so bare, and her tattered gown.

"Thanks '" said the Judge, "a sweeter draught From a fairer hand was never quaffed."

He spoke of the grass and flowers and trees, Of the singing birds and the humming bees;

Then talked of the having, and wondered whether The cloud in the west would bring foul weather.

And Maud forgot her brier-torn gown, And her graceful ankles, bare and brown,

And listened, while a pleased surprise Looked from her long-lashed hazel eyes.

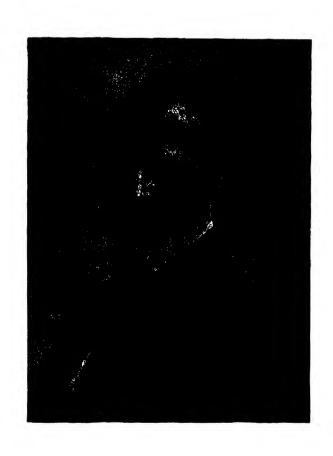
At last, like one who for delay Seeks a vain excuse, he rode away.

Maud Muller looked and sighed . "Ah me! That I the Judge's bride might be!

- "He would dress me up in silks so fine, And praise and toast me at his wine
- "My father should wear a broadcloth coat, My brother should sail a painted boat.
- "I'd dress my mother so grand and gay, And the baby should have a new toy each day.
- "And I'd feed the hungry and clothe the poor, And all should bless me who left our door."

The Judge looked back as he climbed the hill, And saw Maud Muller standing still:

"A form more fair, a face more sweet, Ne'er hath it been my lot to meet.



John Glotillien

- "And her modest answer and graceful air Show her wise and good as she is fair.
- "Would she were mine, and I to-day, Like her, a harvester of hay.
- "No doubtful balance of rights and wrongs, Nor weary lawyers with endless tongues,
- "But low of cattle, and song of birds, And health, and quiet, and loving words."

But he thought of his sister, proud and cold, And his mother, vain of her rank and gold.

So, closing his heart, the Judge rode on, And Maud was left in the field alone.

But the lawyers smiled that afternoon, When he hummed in court an old love tune;

And the young girl mused beside the well, Till the rain on the unraked clover fell.

He wedded a wife of richest dower, Who lived for fashion, as he for power

Yet oft, in his marble hearth's bright glow, He watched a picture come and go,

And sweet Maud Muller's hazel eyes Looked out in their innocent surprise.

Oft, when the wine in his glass was red, lie longed for the wayside well instead,

And closed his eyes on his garnished rooms, To dream of meadows and clover blooms:

And the proud man sighed with a secret pain, "Ah, that I were free again!

"Free as when I rode that day Where the barefoot maiden raked the hay."

She wedded a man unlearned and poor, And many children played round her door.

But care and sorrow, and child-birth pain, Left their traces on heart and brain.

And oft, when the summer sun shone hot On the new-mown hay in the meadow lot,

And she heard the little spring brook fall Over the roadside, through the wall,

In the shade of the apple-tree again She saw a rider draw his rein,

And, grzing down with a timid grace, She felt his pleased eyes read her face. Sometimes her narrow kitchen walls Stretched away into stately halls;

The weary wheel to a spinnet turned, The tallow candle an astral burned;

And for him who sat by the chimney lug, Dozing and grumbling o'er pipe and mug,

A manly form at her side she saw, And joy was duty and love was law.

Then she took up her burden of life again, Saying only, "It might have been"

Alas for maiden, alas for judge, For rich repiner and household drudge!

God pity them both ' and pity us all, Who vainly the dreams of youth recall;

For of all sad words of tongue or pen, The saddest are these · "It might have been!"

Ah, well ' for us all some sweet hope lies Deeply buried from human eyes;

And, in the hereafter, angels may
Roll the stone from its grave away '

JOHN GREENLAS WHITTIER

QUAKERDOM.

THE FORMAL CALL

Through her forced, abnormal quiet
Flashed the soul of frolic riot,
And a most malicious laughter lighted up her
downcast eyes.

All in vain I tried each topic,
Ranged from polar climes to tropic,—
Every commonplace I started met with yes-or-no
replies

For her mother — stiff and stately,
As if starched and ironed lately —
Sat erect, with rigid elbows hedded thus in curving palms;

There she sat on guard before us,
And in words precise, decorous,
And most calm, reviewed the weather, and recited
several psalms.

How without abruptly ending
This my visit, and offending
Wealthy neighbors, was t e problem which em
ployed my mental care;
When the butler, bowing lowly,
Uttered clearly, stiffly, slowly,
"Madam, please, the gardener wants you,"—

Heaven, I thought, has heard my prayer.

"Pardon me!" she grandly uttered;
Bowing low, I gladly muttered,
"Surely, madam!" and, relieved, I turned to
scan the daughter's face:
Ha! what pent-up mirth outflashes
From beneath those pencilled lashes!
How the drill of Quaker custom yields to Nature's brilliant grace.

Brightly springs the prisoned fountain

From the side of Delphi's mountain

When the stone that weighed upon its buoyant
life is thrust aside;
So the long-enforced stagnation
Of the maiden's conversation

Now imparted five-fold brilliance to its evervarying tide.

Widely ranging, quickly changing, Witty, winning, from beginning Unto end I listened, merely flinging in a casual word;

Eloquent, and yet how simple!

Hand and eye, and eddying dimple,

Tongue and lip together made a music seen as
well as heard.

When the noonday woods are ringing,
All the birds of summer singing,
Suddenly there falls a silence, and we know a
serpent nigh:
So upon the door a rattle
Stopped our animated tattle,
And the stately mother found us prim enough to
suit her eye.

CHARLES G. HALPINE

THE CHESS-BOARD.

My little love, do you remember, Ere we were grown so sadly wise, Those evenings in the bleak December, Curtained warm from the snowy weather, When you and I played chess together, Checkmated by each other's eyes?

Ah! still I see your soft white hand Hovering warm o'er Queen and Knight; Brave Pawns in valiant battle stand; The double Castles guard the wings; The Bishop, bent on distant things, Moves, sidling, through the fight.

Our fingers touch; our glances meet,
And falter; falls your golden hair
Against my cheek; your bosom sweet
is heaving. Down the field, your Queen
Rides slow, her soldiery all between,
And checks me unaware.

Ah me ' the little battle 's done:
Disperst is all its chivalry.
Full many a move since then have we
Mid life's perplexing checkers made,
And many a game with fortune played;
What is it we have won '
This, this at least, — if this alone:

That never, never, nevermore,
As in those old still nights of yore,
(Eie we were grown so sadly wise,)
Can you and I shut out the skies,
Shut out the world and wintry weather,
And, eyes exchanging warmth with eyes,
Play chess, as then we played together.

ROBERT BULWER, I ORD 1 VITON. (Own Meredith)

SONG.

Too late, alas! I must confess, You need not arts to move me; Such charms by nature you possess, 'T were madness not to love ye

Then spare a heart you may surprise,
And give my tongue the glory
To boast, though my unfaithful eyes
Betray a tender story
JOHN WILMOL, LAKE OF ROCHESTER

SUMMER DAYS.

In summer, when the days were long, We walked together in the wood. Our heart was light, our step was strong; weet flutterings were there in our blood, In summer, when the days were long

We strayed from morn till evening came; We gathered flowers, and wove us crowns; We walked mid poppies red as flame, Or sat upon the yellow downs; And always wished our life the same.

In summer, when the days were long, We leaped the hedge-row, crossed the brook And still her voice flowed forth in song, Or else she read some graceful book, In summer, when the days were long.

And then we sat beneath the trees,
With shadows lessening in the noon;
And in the sunlight and the breeze,
We feasted, many a gorgeous June,
While larks were singing o'er the leas.

In summer, when the days were long, On dainty chicken, snow-white bread, We feasted, with no grace but song; We plucked wild strawberries, ripe and red, In summer, when the days were long.

We loved, and yet we knew it not, — For loving seemed like breathing then; We found a heaven in every spot; Saw angels, too, in all good men; And dreamed of God in grove and grot.

In summer, when the days are long, Alone I wander, muse alone.

I see her not; but that old song Under the fragrant wind is blown,
In summer, when the days are long.

Alone I wander in the wood '
But one fair spirit hears my sighs;
And half I see, so glad and good,
The honest daylight of her eyes,
That charmed me under earlier skies.

In summer, when the days are long,
I love her as we loved of old.

My heart is light, my step is strong,
For love brings back those hours of gold,
In summer, when the days are long.

Anonymous

FORGET THEE?

"FORGET thee?" — If to dream by night, and muse on thee by day,

If all the worship, deep and wild, a poet's heart can pay,

If prayers in absence breathed for thee to Heaven's protecting power,

If winged thoughts that flit to thee - a thousand in an hour,

If busy Fancy blending thee with all my future lot. —

If this thou call'st "forgetting," thou indeed shalt be forgot '

"Forget thee?" — Bid the forest-birds forget their sweetest tune;

"Forget thee?" — Bid the sea forget to swell beneath the moon;

Bid the thirsty flowers forget to drink the eve's refreshing dew;

Thyself forget thine "own dear land," and its "mountains wild and blue;"

Forget each old familiar face, each long-remembered spot; —

When these things are forgot by thee, then thou shalt be forgot!

Keep, if thou wilt, thy maiden peace, still calm and fancy-free,

For God forbid thy gladsome heart should grow less glad for me;

Yet, while that heart is still unwon, O, bid not mine to rove,

But let it nurse its humble faith and uncomplaining love;

If these, preserved for patient years, at last avail me not,

Forget me then; — but ne'er believe that thou canst be forgot!

JOHN MOULTRIE.

DINNA ASK ME.

O, DINNA ask me gm I lo'e ye:
Troth, I dauma tell!
Dinna ask me gin I lo'e ye, —
Ask it o' yoursel'.

O, dinna look sae sair at me, For weel ye ken me true; O, gin ye look sae sair at me, I daurna look at you.

When ye gang to you braw braw town, And bonnier lassies see, O, dinna, Jamie, look at them, Lest ye should mind na me.

For I could never bide the lass
That ye'd lo'e mair than me;
And O, I'm sure my heart wad brak,
Gin ye'd prove fause to me!

JOHN DUNLOP

SONG.

Ar setting day and rising morn, With soul that still shall love thee, I'll ask of Heaven thy afe return, With all that can improve thee. I'll visit aft the birken bush, Where first thou kindly told me Sweet tales of love, and hid thy blush, Whilst round thou didst infold me. To all our haunts I will repair, By greenwood shaw or fountain; Or where the summer day I'd share With thee upon you mountain; There will I tell the trees and flowers, From thoughts unfeigned and tender, By vows you're mine, by love is yours A heart which cannot wander.

ALIAN RAMSAY.

LOVE.

ALL thoughts, all passions, all delights, Whatever stirs this mortal frame, All are but ministers of Love, And feed his sacred flame.

Oft in my waking dreams do I
Live o'er again that happy hour,
When midway on the mount I lay
Beside the ruined tower.

The moonshine stealing o'er the scene Had blended with the lights of eve; And she was there, my hope, my joy, My own dear Genevieve!

She leaned against the armed man, The statue of the armed knight; She stood and listened to my lay, Amid the lingering light.

Few sorrows hath she of her own, My hope! my joy! my Genevieve! She loves me best whene'er I sing The songs that make her grieve.

I played a soft and doleful air, I sang an old and moving story, — An old rude song, that suited well That ruin wild and hoary.

She listened with a flitting blush, With downcast eyes and modest grace; For well she knew, I could not choose But gaze upon her face.

I told her of the Knight that wore Upon his shield a burning brand; And that for ten long years he wooed The Lady of the Land.

I told her how he pined: and ah!
The deep, the low, the pleading tone
With which I sang another's love
Interpreted my own.

She listened with a flitting blush,
With downcast eyes and modest grace;
And she forgave me that I gazed
Too fondly on her face

But when I told the cruel scorn
That crazed that bold and lovely Knight,
And that he crossed the mountain-woods,
Nor rested day nor night;

That sometimes from the savage den,
And sometimes from the darksome shade,
And sometimes starting up at once
In green and sunny glade,

There came and looked him in the face An angel beautiful and bright; And that he knew it was a Fiend, This muserable Knight!

And that unknowing what he did, He leaped amid a murderous band, And saved from outrage worse than death The Lady of the Land;

And how she wept, and clasped his knees.

And how she tended him in vain;

And ever strove to expiate

The scorn that crazed his brain;

And that she nursed him in a cave, And how his madness went away, When on the yellow forest-leaves A dying man he lay;

His dying words — but when I reached
 That tenderest strain of all the ditty,
 My faltering voice and pausing harp
 Disturbed her soul with pity!

All impulses of soul and sense
Had thrilled my guileless Genevieve;
The music and the doleful tale,
The rich and balmy eve.

And hopes, and fears that kindle hope, An undistinguishable throng, And gentle wishes long subdued, Subdued and cherished long.

She wept with pity and delight,
She blushed with love, and virgin shame;
And like the murmur of a dream,
I heard her breathe my name.

Her bosom heaved, — she stepped aside, As conscious of my look she stept, — Then suddenly, with timorous eye She fled to me and wept

She half enclosed me with her arms, She pressed me with a meck embrace; And bending back her head, looked up, And gazed upon my face.

T was partly love, and partly fear, And partly 't was a bashful art That I might rather feel than see The swelling of her heart,

I calmed her fears, and she was calm, And told her love with virgin pride; And so I won my Genevieve,

My bright and beauteous Bride.

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE

WHEN THE KYE COMES HAME.

Come, all ye jolly shepherds
That whistle through the glen,
I'll tell ye of a secret
That courtiers dinna ken.
What is the greatest bliss
That the tongue o' man can name'
'T is to woo a bonny lassie
When the kye comes hame!
When the kye comes hame,
When the kye comes hame,
Tween the gloaming and the purk,
When the kye comes hame!

T is not beneath the coronet,
Nor canopy of state,
"I is not on couch of velvet,
Nor arbor of the great, -"I is beneath the spreading birk,
In the glen without the name,
Wi' a bonny, bonny lassie,
When the kye comes hame!
When the kye comes hame, etc.

There the blackbird bigs his nest

For the mate he loes to see,
And on the topmost bough,
O, a happy bird is he;
Where he pours his melting ditty,
And love is a' the theme,
And he'll woo his bonny lassie
When the kye comes hame!
When the kye comes hame, etc.

When the blewart bears a pearl,
And the daisy turns a pea,
And the bonny lucken gowan
Has fauldit up her ee,
Then the laverock frae the blue lift
Doops down, an' thinks mae shame
To woo his bonny lassie
When the kye comes hame!
When the kye comes hame, etc.

See yonder pawkie shepherd,
That lingers on the hill,
His ewes are in the fauld,
An' his lambs are lying still;
Yet he downs gang to bed,
For his heart is in a flame,
To meet his bonny lassie
When the kye comes hame!
When the kye comes hame, etc.

When the little wee bit heart Rises high in the breast, An' the little wee bit starn Rises red in the east, O there's a joy sae dear,
That the heart can hardly frame,
Wi' a bonny, bonny lassie,
When the kye comes hame'
When the kye comes hame, etc.

Then since all nature joins
In this love without alloy,
O, wha wad prove a traitor
To Nature's dearest joy?
O, wha wad choose a crown,
Wi' its perils and its fame,
And miss his bonny lassic
When the kye comes hame?
When the kye comes hame,
When the kye comes lanne,
'Tween the gloaning and the mirk,
When the kye comes hame!

JAMES HOGG

LADY BARBARA.

EARL GAWAIN woold the Lady Barbara, High-thoughted Barbara, so white and cold! 'Mong broad-branched beeches in the summer shaw.

In soft green light his passion he has told.

When ram-beat winds did shriek across the wold,
The Earl to take her fair reluctant car

Framed passion-trembled ditties manifold;
Silent she sat his amorous breath to hear,
With calm and steady eyes, her heart was otherwhere.

He sighed for her through all the summer weeks, Sitting beneath a tree whose fruntful boughs. Bore glorious apples with smooth, shrining cheeks, Earl Gawam came and whispered, "Lady, rouse". Thou art no vestal held in holy vows, Out with our falcons to the pleasant heath." Her father's blood leapt up into her brows, — He who, exulting on the trumpet's breath, Came charging like a star across the lists of death,

Trembled, and passed before her high rebuke:
And then she sat, her hands clasped round her knee
Like one far-thoughted was the lady's look,
For in a morning cold as misery
She saw a lone ship sailing on the sea;
Before the north 't was driven like a cloud,
High on the poop a man sat mournfully.
The wind was whistling through mast and shroud,
And to the whistling wind thus did he sing

And to the whistling wind thus did he sing aloud: -

"Didst look last night upon my native vales,
Thou Sun! that from the drenching sea hast
clomb?

Ye demon winds! that glut my gaping sails,
Upon the salt sea must I ever roam,
Wander forever on the barren foam?
O, happy are ye, resting mariners!
O Death, that thou wouldst come and take me
home!

A hand unseen this vessel onward steers,

And onward I must float through slow, moonmeasured years.

"Ye winds! when like a curse ye drove us on, Frothing the waters, and along our way, Nor cape nor headland through red mornings shone,

One wept aloud, one shuddered down to pray,
One howled, 'Upon the deep we are astray.'
On our wild hearts his words fell like a blight:
In one short hour my hair was stricken gray,
For all the crew sank ghastly in my sight
As we went driving on through the cold starry
night.

"Madness fell on me in my loneliness,
The sea foamed curses, and the reeling sky
Became a dreadful face which did oppress
Me with the weight of its unwinking eye.
It fled, when I burst forth into a cry, —
A shoal of fiends came on me from the deep;
I hid, but in all corners they did pry,
And dragged me forth, and round did dance and
leap;

They mouthed on me in dream, and tore me from sweet sleep.

"Strange constellations burned above my head, Strange birds around the vessel shricked and flew, Strange shapes, like shadows, through the clear sea fled,

As our lone ship, wide-winged, came rippling through,

Angering to foam the smooth and sleeping blue."
The lady sighed, "Far, far upon the sea,
My own Sir Arthur, could I die with you!
The wind blows shrill between my love and me."
Fond heart! the space between was but the apple-

There was a cry of joy; with seeking hands
She fled to him, like worn bird to her nest;
Like washing water on the figured sands,
His being came and went in sweet unrest,
As from the mighty shelter of his breast
The Lady Barbara her head uprears
With a wan smile, "Methinks I'm but half blest:
Now when I've found thee, after weary years,
I cannot see thee, love! so blind I am with tears."

ALEXANDER SMITH.

ATALANTA'S RACE.

FROM "THE BARTHLY PARADISE"

ATALANTA VICTORIOUS.

And there two runners did the sign abide Foot set to foot, — a young man slim and fair, Crisp-haired, well knit, with firm limbs often trie In places where no man his strength may spare Dainty his thin coat was, and on his hair A golden circlet of renown he wore, And in his hand an olive garland bore.

But on this day with whom shall he contend A maid stood by him like Diana clad When in the woods she lists her bow to bend, Too fair for one to look on and be glad, Who scarcely yet has thirty summers had, If he must still behold her from afar; Too fair to let the world live free from war.

She seemed all earthly matters to forget;
Of all tormenting lines her face was clear,
Her wide gray eyes upon the goal were set
Calm and unmoved as though no soul were near
But her foe trembled as a man in fear,
Nor from her loveliness one moment turned
His anxious face with fierce desire that burned

Now through the hush there broke the trum
pet's clang

Just as the setting sun made eventile.

Just as the setting sun made eventide.

Then from light feet a spurt of dust there sprang And swiftly were they running side by side;
But silent did the througing folk abide
Until the turning-post was reached at last,
And round about it still abreast they passed.

But when the people saw how close they ran, When half-way to the starting-point they were, A cry of joy broke forth, whereat the man Headed the white-foot runner, and drew near Unto the very end of all his fear; And scarce his straining feet the ground could feel And bliss unhoped for o'er his heart 'gan steal.

But midst the loud victorious shouts he heard Her footsteps drawing nearer, and the sound Of fluttering raiment, and thereat afeard His flushed and eager face he turned around, And even then he felt her past him bound Fleet as the wind, but scarcely saw her there Till on the goal she laid her fingers fair.

There stood she breathing like a little child Amid some warlike clamor laid asleep, For no victorious joy her red lips smiled, Her cheek its wonted freshness did but keep; No glance lit up her clear gray eyes and deep, Though some divine thought softened all her fac As once more rang the trumpet through the place LOVE. 165

But her late foe stopped short amidst his course, One moment gazed upon her piteously, Then with a groan his lingering feet did force To leave the spot whence he her eyes could see; And, changed like one who knows his time must be But short and bitter, without any word He knelt before the bearer of the sword;

Then high rose up the gleaming deadly blade, Bared of its flowers, and through the crowded place Was silence now, and midst of it the maid Went by the poor wretch at a gentle pace, And he to hers upturned his sad white face; Nor did his eyes behold another sight Ere on his soul there fell eternal night.

ATALANTA CONQUERED.

Now has the lingering month at last gone by, Again are all folk round the running place, Nor other seems the dismal pageantry Than heretofore, but that another face Looks o'er the smooth course ready for the race; For now, beheld of all, Milanion Stands on the spot he twice has looked upon.

But yet — what change is this that holds the maid?

Does she indeed see in his glittering eye More than disdain of the sharp shearing blade, Some happy hope of help and victory? The others seemed to say, "We come to dic, Look down upon us for a little while, That dead, we may bethink us of thy smile."

But he—what look of mastery was this He cast on her? why were his hips so red? Why was his face so flushed with happiness? So looks not one who deems himself but dead, E'en if to death he bows a willing head, So rather looks a god well pleased to find Some earthly damsel fashioned to his mind.

Why must she drop her lids before his gaze, And even as she casts adown her eyes Redden to note his eager glance of praise, And wish that she were clad in other guise? Why must the memory to her heart arise Of things unnoticed when they first were heard, Some lover's song, some answering maiden's word?

What makes these longings, vague, without a name.

And this vain pity never felt before,
This sudden languor, this contempt of fame,
This tender sorrow for the time past o'er,
These doubts that grow each minute more and
more?

Why does she tremble as the time grows near, And weak defeat and woful victory fear? But while she seemed to hear her beating heart,
Above their heads the trumpet blast rang out,
And forth they sprang; and she must play her
part;

Then flew her white feet, knowing not a doubt, Though slackening once, she turned her head about,

But then she cried aloud and faster fled Than e'er before, and all men deemed him dead.

But with no sound he raised aloft his hand,
And thence what seemed a ray of light there flew
And past the maid rolled on along the sand;
Then trembling she her fect together drew,
And in her heart a strong desire there grew
To have the toy; some god she thought had
given

That gift to her, to make of earth a heaven.

Then from the course with eager steps she ran,
And in her odorous bosom laid the gold.
But when she turned again, the great-limbed
man

Now well ahead she failed not to behold,
And mindful of her glory waxing cold,
Sprang up and followed him in hot pursuit,
Though with one hand she touched the golden
fruit.

Note, too, the bow that she was wont to bear She laid aside to grasp the glittering prize, And o'er her shoulder from the quiver fair Three arrows fell and lay before her eyes Unnoticed, as annots the people's cries She sprang to head the strong Milamon, Who now the turning-post had wellingh won.

But as he set his mighty hand on it,
White fingers underneath his own were laid,
And white limbs from his dazzled eyes did flit.
Then he the second fruit cast by the maid;
But she ran on awhile, then as afraid
Wavered and stopped, and turned and made no
stay
Until the globe with its bright fellow lay.

Then, as a troubled glance she cast around, Now far shead the Argive could she see, And in her garment's hem one hand she wound To keep the double prize, and strenuously Sped o'er the course, and little doubt had she To win the day, though now but scanty space Was left betwixt him and the winning place.

Short was the way unto such winged feet, Quickly she gained upon hun till at last He turned about her eager eyes to meet, And from his hand the third fair apple cast, She wavered not, but turned and ran so fast After the prize that should her bliss fulfil, That in her hand it lay ere it was still.

Nor did she rest, but turned about to wm Once more, an unblest, woful victory ---And yet - and yet - why does her breath begin To fail her, and her feet drag heavily Why fails she now to see if far or nigh The goal is ! Why do her gray eyes grow dim ? Why do these tremors run through every limb?

She spreads her arms abroad some stay to find Else must she fall, indeed, and findeth this, A strong man's aims about her body twined. Nor may she shudder now to feel his kiss, So wrapped she is in new, unbroken blass Made happy that the foe the prize hath won, She weeps glad tears for all her glory done.

WILLIAM MORRIS

FATIMA AND RADUAN.

FROM THE SPANISH

"Diamante falso y fingido. Engastado en pedernal, 'etc

"FALSE diamond set in flint! hard heart in haughty breast '

By a softer, warmer bosom the tiger's couch is

Thou art fickle as the sea, thou art wandering as the wind.

And the restless ever-mounting flame is not more hard to bind

If the tears I shed were tongues, yet all too few would be

To tell of all the treachery that thou hast shown to me.

Oh! I could chide thee sharply, but every maiden knows

That she who chides her lover forgives him ere he goes.

"Thou hast called me oft the flower of all Grenada's maids.

Thou hast said that by the side of me the first and fairest fades ,

And they thought thy heart was mine, and it seemed to every one

"hat what thou didst to win my love, for love of me was done.

Mas! if they but knew thee, as mine it is to know.

They well might see another mark to which T is sweet to know there is an eye will mark thine arrows go;

But thou giv'st little heed, - for I speak to one T is sweet to be awakened by the lank, who knows

That she who chides her lover forgives him ere Of bees, the voice of girls, the song of birds, he goes.

"It wearies me, mine enemy, that I must wee and bear

What fills thy heart with triumph, and fills m own with care

Thou art leagued with those that hate me, an ah! thou know'st I feel

That cruel words as surely kill as sharpest blade of steel.

T was the doubt that thou wert false that wrun; my heart with pam,

But, now I know thy perfidy, I shall be wel

I would proclaim thee as thou art, but ever maiden knows

That she who chides her lover forgives him en he goes."

Thus Fatima complained to the valuant Raduan Where underneath the myrtles Albambra's foun tains ran .

The Moor was inly moved, and, blameless as he

He took her white hand in his own, and pleader thus his cause

"O lady, dry those star-like eyes, - their dim ness does me wrong,

If my heart be made of flint, at least 't will keer thy image long;

Thou hast uttered cruel words, but I grieve the less for those,

Since she who chides her lover forgives him ere he goes "

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT

FIRST LOVE

TROM ' DON JUAN, CANTO I

T is sweet to hear.

At midnight on the blue and moonlit deep, The song and oar of Adma's gondoher,

By distance mellowed, o'er the waters sweep; T is sweet to see the evening star appear,

'T is sweet to listen as the night-winds creep From leaf to leaf; 't is sweet to view on high The rambow, based on ocean, span the sky.

'T is sweet to hear the watch-dog's honest bark Bay deep-mouthed welcome as we draw near home .

Our coming, and look brighter when we come.

Or lulled by falling waters; sweet the hum The lisp of children, and their carliest words.

167

Sweet is the vintage, when the showering grapes In Bacchanal profusion reel to earth, Purple and gushing: sweet are our escapes From civic revelry to rural mirth; Sweet to the miser are his glittering heaps; Sweet to the father is his first-born's birth, Sweet is revenge, - especially to women, Pillage to soldiers, prize-money to seamen.

'T is sweet to win, no matter how, one's laurels, By blood or ink; 't is sweet to put an end To strife, 't is sometimes sweet to have our quarrels,

Particularly with a tiresome friend, Sweet is old wine in bottles, ale in barrels; Dear is the helpless creature we defend Against the world, and dear the school-boy spot We ne'er forget, though there we are forgot

But sweeter still than this, than these, than all, Is first and passionate love, it stands alone. Lake Adam's recollection of his fall; The tree of knowledge has been plucked, -all 's known, -

And life yields nothing further to recall Worthy of this ambrosial sin, so shown, No doubt in fable, as the unforgiven due which Prometheus filehed tor us from heaven.

BYRON

LOVE

A MAIDEN WITH A MILKING-PAIL

What change has made the pastures sweet, And reached the daisies at my feet, And cloud that wears a golden hem ! This lovely world, the hills, the sward, -They all look tresh, as if our Loid

But yesterday had finished them And here 's the field with light aglow

How fresh its boundary lime-trees show ' And how its wet leaves trembling shine ! Between their trunks come through to me The morning sparkles of the sea,

Below the level browsing line

I see the pool, more clear by half Than pools where other waters laugh Up at the breasts of coot and rail There, as she passed it on her way, I saw reflected yesterday A maiden with a milking-pail.

There, neither slowly nor in haste, One hand upon her slender waist, The other lifted to her pail, -

She, rosy in the morning light. Among the water-daisies white, Like some fair sloop appeared to sail

Against her ankles as she trod The lucky buttercups did nod I leaned upon the gate to see. The sweet thing looked, but did not speak; A dumple came in either cheek, And all my heart was gone from me

Then, as I lingered on the gate, And she came up like coming tate. I saw my picture in her eyes, - -Clear dancing eyes, more black than sloes! Cheeks like the mountain pink, that grows Among white-headed majesties '

I said, "A tale was made of old That I would tain to thee unfold let me tell the tale " Ah ' let me. But high she held her comely head "I cannot heed it now," she said, " For carrying of the nulking-pail"

What good to make ado ! She laughed I held the gate, and she came through, And took her homeward path anon From the clear pool her face had fled, It rested on my heart instead, Reflected when the maid was gone

With happy youth, and work content, So sweet and stately, on she went, Right careless of the untold tale. Each step she took I loved her more,

And followed to her dairy door The maiden with the milking-pail.

For hearts where wakened love doth lurk, How fine, how blest a thing is work ! For work does good when reasons fail, -Good, yet the axe at every stroke The echo of a name awoke, — Her name is Mary Martindale

I 'm glad that echo was not heard Anght by other men A bird Knows doubtless what his own notes tell; And I know not, - but I can say I felt as shamelaced all that day As if tolks heard her name right well.

And when the west began to glow 1 went - I could not choose but go -To that same damy on the hill . And while sweet Mary moved about Within, I came to her without, And leaned upon the window-sill

The garden border where I stood
Was sweet with pinks and southernwood.
I spoke, — her answer seemed to fail.
I smelt the pinks, — I could not see.
The dusk came down and sheltered me.
And in the dusk she heard my tale.

And what is left that I should tell?
I begged a kiss, — I pleaded well:
The rosebud lips did long decline;
But yet, I think — I think 't is true —
That, leaned at last into the dew,
One little instant they were mine!

O life! how dear thou hast become!
She laughed at dawn, and I was dumb!
But evening counsels best prevail.
Fair shine the blue that o'er her spreads,
Green be the pastures where she treads,
The maiden with the milking-pail!

JEAN INCELOW.

SONG OF THE MILKMAID.

FROM "QUEEN MARY."

SHAME upon you, Robin,
Shame upon you now!
Kiss me would you? with my hands
Milking the cow?
Daisies grow again,
Kingcups blow again,
And you came and kissed me milking the cow.

Robin came behind me,

Kissed me well I vow;

Cuff him could I? with my hands

Milking the cow?

Swallows fly again,

Cuckoos cry again,

And you came and kissed me milking the cow.

Come, Robin, Robin,
Come and kiss me now;
Help it can I? with my hands
Milking the cow?
Ringdoves coo again,
All things woo again,
Come behind and kiss me milking the cow!

THE MILKMAID'S SONG.

Turn, turn, for my cheeks they burn, Turn by the dale, my Harry! Fill pail, fill pail, 'He has turned by the dale, And there by the stile waits Harry. Fill, fill,
Fill, pail, fill,
For there by the stile waits Harry!
The world may go round, the world may stand
still,
But I can milk and marry,
Fill pail,
I can milk and marry.

Wheugh, wheugh ! O, if we two Stood down there now by the water, I know who 'd carry me over the ford As brave as a soldier, as proud as a lord, Though I don't live over the water. Wheugh, wheugh ' he's whistling through. He's whistling "The Farmer's Daughter." Give down, give down, My crumpled brown ! He shall not take the road to the town, For I'll meet him beyond the water. Give down, give down, My crumpled brown! And send me to my Harry. The folk o' towns May have silken gowns, But I can milk and marry, Fill pail, I can milk and marry.

Wheugh, wheugh! he has whistled through He has whistled through the water. Fill, fill, with a will, a will, For he's whistled through the water, And he's whistling down The way to the town, And it's not "The Farmer's Daughter!" Churr, churr ' goes the cockchafer, The sun sets over the water. Churr, churr! goes the cockchafer, I 'm too late for my Harry ! And, O, if he goes a-soldiering, The cows they may low, the bells they may ring. But I'll neither milk nor marry, Fill pail, Neither milk nor marry.

My brow beats on thy flank, Fill pail, Give down, good wench, give down 'I know the primrose bank, Fill pail, Between him and the town.

Give down, good wench, give down, Fill pail, And he shall not reach the town!

Strain, strain! he's whistling again,

He's nearer by half a mile.

More, more! O, never before

Were you such a weary while!

Fill, fill! he's crossed the hill,

I can see him down by the stile,
He's passed the hay, he's coming this way,
He's coming to me, my Harry!
Give silken gowns to the folk o' towns,
He's coming to me, my Harry!
There's not so grand a dame in the land,
That she walks to-night with Harry!
Come late, come soon, come sun, come moon,
O, I can milk and marry,
Fill pail,
I can milk and marry.

Wheugh, wheugh! he has whistled through, My Harry! my lad! my lover! Set the sun and fall the dew, Heigh-ho, merry world, what's to do That you're smiling over and over? Up on the hill and down in the dale, And along the tree-tops over the vale Shining over and over, Low in the grass and high on the bough, Shining over and over, O world, have you ever a lover? You were so dull and cold just now, O world, have you ever a lover? I could not see a leaf on the tree, And now I could count them, one, two, three, Count them over and over, Leaf from leaf like lips apart, Like lips apart for a lover. And the hillside beats with my beating heart, And the apple-tree blushes all over, And the May bough touched me and made me start,

Pull, pull! and the pail is full, And milking 's done and over. Who would not sit here under the tree? What a fair fair thing's a green field to see! Brim, brim, to the rim, ah me ' I have set my pail on the daisies! It seems so light, -- can the sun be set? The dews must be heavy, my cheeks are wet, I could cry to have hurt the daisies! Harry is near, Harry is near, My heart 's as sick as if he were here, My lips are burning, my cheeks are wet, He has n't uttered a word as yet, But the air's astir with his praises. My Harry! The air's astir with your praises.

And the wind breathes warm like a lover.

He has scaled the rock by the pixy's stone, He's among the kingcups, — he picks me one, I love the grass that I tread upon When I go to my Harry' He has jumped the brook, he has climbed the knowe. There's never a faster foot I know, But still he seems to tarry. O Harry! O Harry! my love, my pride, My heart is leaping, my arms are wide! Roll up, roll up, you dull hillside, Roll up, and bring my Harry! They may talk of glory over the sea, But Harry's alive, and Harry's for me, My love, my lad, my Harry! Come spring, come winter, come sun, come snow. What cares Dolly, whether or no. While I can milk and marry? Right or wrong, and wrong or right, Quarrel who quarrel, and fight who fight. But I'll bring my pail home every night To love, and home, and Harry ! We'll drink our can, we'll eat our cake, There's beer in the barrel, there's bread in the The world may sleep, the world may wake, But I shall milk and marry, And marry, I shall milk and marry.

FETCHING WATER FROM THE WELL.

SYDNEY DOBELL

EARLY on a sunny morning, while the lark was singing sweet,

Came, beyond the ancient farm-house, sounds of lightly tripping feet.

'T was a lowly cottage maiden going, — why, let young hearts tell, —

With her homely pitcher laden, fetching water from the well.

Shadows lay athwart the pathway, all along the quiet lane,

And the breezes of the morning moved them to and fro again.

O'er the sunshine, o'er the shadow, passed the maiden of the farm,

With a charmed heart within her, thinking of no ill nor harm.

Pleasant, surely, were her musings, for the nocding leaves in vain

Sought to press their brightening image on heever-busy brain.

Leaves and joyous birds went by her, like a dim, half-waking dream;

And her soul was only conscious of life's gladdest summer gleam.

At the old lane's shady turning lay a well of water bright,

Singing, soft, its hallelujah to the gracious morning light

Fern-leaves, broad and green, bent o'er it where its silvery droplets fell,

And the fairies dwelt beside it, in the spotted toxglove bell.

Back she bent the shading fern-leaves, dipt the pitcher in the tide, -

Drew it, with the dripping waters flowing o'er its glazèd side.

But before her arm could place it on her shiny, wavy hair,

By her side a youth was standing! - Love rejoiced to see the pair!

Tones of tremulous emotion trailed upon the morning breeze,

Gentle words of heart-devotion whispered 'neath the ancient trees.

But the holy, blessed secrets it becomes me not

Life had met another meaning, tetching water from the well!

Down the rural lane they sauntered. He the burden-pitcher bore,

She, with dewy eyes down looking, grew more beauteous than before '

When they neared the silent homestead, up he |raised the pitcher light;

Like a fitting crown he placed it on her hair of wavelets bright .

Emblems of the coming burdens that for love of him she'd bear, Calling every burden blessed, if his love but

lighted there.

Then, still waving benedictions, further, further off he drew.

While his shadow seemed a glory that across the pathway grew.

Now about her household duties silently the maiden went,

and an ever-radiant halo o'er her daily life was

Little knew the aged matron as her feet like music fell.

What abundant treasure found she fetching water from the well '

ANONYMOUS

AUF WIEDERSEHEN!*

SUMMER

THE little gate was reached at last, Half hid in lilacs down the lane; She pushed it wide, and, as she past, A wistful look she backward cast, And said, "Auf wiedersehen!"

* Till we meet again!

With hand on latch, a vision white Lingered reluctant, and again Half doubting if she did aright, Soft as the dews that fell that night, She said, "Auf wiederschen!"

The lamp's clear gleam flits up the stair : I linger in delicious pain ; Ah, m that chamber, whose rich air To breathe in thought I scarcely dare, Thinks she, " Auf muderschen '"

"T is thirteen years, once more I press The turf that silences the lane; I hear the rustle of her dress. I smell the lilacs, and - ah yes, I hear, "Auf wiederschen!"

Sweet piece of bashful maiden art! The English words had seemed too fain, But these - they drew us heart to heart, Yet held us tenderly apart ,

She said, " Anf mederschen !" JAMES RUSSELL I OWELL

MEETING.

THE gray sea, and the long black land; And the yellow half-moon large and low; And the startled little waves, that leap In fiery ringlets from then sleep, As I gain the cove with pushing prow, And quench its speed in the slushy sand.

Then a mile of warm, sea-scented beach. Three fields to cross, till a farm appears A tap at the pane, the quick sharp scratch And blue spurt of a lighted match, And a voice less loud, through its joys and fears Than the two hearts, beating each to each

ROBERT BROWNING.

SWEET MEETING OF DESIRES.

I GREW assured, before I asked, That she'd be mine without reserve, And in her unclaimed graces basked At leisure, till the time should serve, -With just enough of dread to thall The hope, and make it trobly dear : Thus loath to speak the word, to kill Either the hope or happy fear.

Till once, through lanes returning late, Her laughing sisters lagged behind; And ere we reached her father's gate, We paused with one presentient mind; And, in the dim and perfumed mist
Their coming stayed, who, blithe and free,
And very women, loved to assist
A lover's opportunity.

Twice rose, twice died, my trembling word;
To faint and frail cathedral chimes
Spake time in music, and we heard
The chafers rustling in the limes.
Her dress, that touched me where I stood:
The warmth of her confided arm;
Her bosom's gentle neighborhood;
Her pleasure in her power to charm:

Her look, her love, her form, her touch '
The least seemed most by blissful turn, —
Bhsstul but that it pleased too much,
And taught the wayward soul to yearn.
It was as if a harp with wires
Was traversed by the breath I drew,
And O, sweet meeting of desires '
She, answering, owned that she loved too.

COVENTRY PAIMORE

ZARAS EAR-RINGS.

FROM THE SPANISH.

"My ear-rings' my ear-rings' they've dropt into the well,

And what to say to Much, I cannot, cannot tell." Twas thus, Granada's fountain by, spoke Albuharez' daughter,

"The well is deep, far down they lie, beneath the cold blue water.

To me did Muça give them, when he spake his sad farewell,

And what to say when he comes back, alas ' I cannot tell.

"My ear-rings ' my ear-rings ' they were pearls in silver set.

That when my Moor was far away, I ne'er should him forget,

That I ne'er to other tongue should list, nor smile on other's tale,

But remember he my lips had kissed, pure as those ear-rings pale.

When he comes back, and hears that I have dropped them in the well,

O, what will Muça think of me, I cannot, cannot tell.

"My ear-rings 'my ear-rings 'he'll say they should have been,

Not of pearl and of silver, but of gold and glittering sheen,

Of jasper and of onyx, and of diamond shining clear,

Changing to the changing light, with radiance insincere;

That changeful mind unchanging gems are not befitting well, --

Thus will he think, — and what to say, alas! I cannot tell.

"He'll think when I to market went I lottered by the way;

He'll think a willing car I lent to all the lads might say;

He'll think some other lover's hand among my tresses noosed,

From the ears where he had placed them my rings of pearl unloosed,

He'll think when I was sporting so beside this marble well,

My pearls fell in, -- and what to say, alas! I cannot tell.

"He'll say I am a woman, and we are all the same.

He'll say I loved when he was here to whisper of his flame

But when he went to Tunis my virgin troth had broken,

And thought no more of Muça, and cared not for his token

My ear-rings ' my ear-rings ' O, luckless, luckless well '

For what to say to Muça, alas ' I cannot tell.

"I'll tell the truth to Muça, and I hope he will believe,

That I have thought of him at morn, and thought of him at eve;

That musing on my lover, when down the sun was gone,

His ear-rings in my hand I held, by the fountain all alone:

And that my mind was o'er the sea, when from my hand they fell,

And that deep his love lies in my heart, as they lie in the well "

JOHN GIBSON LOCKHART

O SWALLOW, SWALLOW, FLYING SOUTH.

I ROM "THE PRINCESS"

O Swallow, Swallow, flying, flying South, Fly to her, and fall upon her gilded caves, And tell her, tell her what I tell to thee.

O tell her, Swallow, thou that knowest each, That bright and fierce and fickle is the South, And dark and true and tender is the North O Swallow, Swallow, if I could follow, and light

Upon her lattice, I would pipe and trill, And cheep and twitter twenty million loves.

O were I thou that she might take me in. And lay me on her bosom, and her heart Would rock the snowy cradle till I died!

Why lingereth she to clothe her heart with

Delaying as the tender ash delays To clothe herself, when all the woods are green?

O tell her, Swallow, that thy brood is flown: Say to her, I do but wanton in the South, But in the North long since my nest is made.

O tell her, brief is life, but love is long, And brief the sun of summer in the North, And brief the moon of beauty in the South.

O Swallow, flying from the golden woods, Fly to her, and pipe and woo her, and make her mine.

And tell her, tell her, that I follow thee.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

ATHULF AND ETHILDA.

Appeared The princess with that merry child Prince Guy: He loves me well, and made her stop and sit, And sat upon her knee, and it so chanced That in his various chatter he denied That I could hold his hand within my own So closely as to hide it: this being tried Was proved against him; he insisted then I could not by his royal sister's hand Do likewise. Starting at the random word, And dumb with trepidation, there I stood Some seconds as bewitched; then I looked up, And in her face beheld an orient flush Of half-bewildered pleasure: from which trance She with an instant ease resumed herself, And frankly, with a pleasant laugh, held out Her arrowy hand.

I thought it trembled as it lay in mine, But yet her looks were clear, direct, and free, And said that she felt nothing.

And what felt'st thou? ATHULF. A sort of swarming, curling, tremulous tumbling,

As though there were an ant-hill in my bosom. I said I was ashamed. - Sidroc, you smile; If at my folly, well! But if you smile, Suspicious of a taint upon my heart, Wide is your error, and you never loved.

HENRY TAYLOR.

SEVEN TIMES THREE.

LOVE.

I LEANED out of window, I smelt the white clover, Dark, dark was the garden, I saw not the gate; "Now, if there be footsteps, he comes, my one

lover -

Hush, nightingale, hush ! O sweet nightingale, wait

Till I listen and hear If a step draweth near, For my love he is late!

"The skies in the darkness stoop nearer and

A cluster of stars hangs like fruit in the tree, The fall of the water comes sweeter, comes clearer: To what art thou listening, and what dost thou

> Let the star-clusters glow, Let the sweet waters flow, And cross quickly to me.

"You night-moths that hover where honey brims

From sycamore blossoms, or settle or sleep; You glow-worms, shine out, and the pathway discover

To him that comes darkling along the rough

Ah, my sailor, make haste, For the time runs to waste, And my love lieth deep, -

"Too deep for swift telling; and yet, my one

I've conned thee an answer, it waits thee tonight."

By the sycamore passed he, and through the white clover;

Then all the sweet speech I had fashioned took flight;

> But I'll love him more, more Than e'er wife loved before, Be the days dark or bright.

JEAN INGELOW.

A SPINSTER'S STINT.

SIX skeins and three, six skeins and three! Good mother, so you stinted me, And here they be, - ay, six and three!

Stop, busy wheel! stop, noisy wheel! Long shadows down my chamber steal. And warn me to make haste and reel

LOVE. 173

'T is done, — the spinning work complete, O heart of mine, what makes you beat So fast and sweet, so fast and sweet?

I must have wheat and pinks, to stick My hat from brim to ribbon, thick,— Slow hands of mine, be quick, be quick!

One, two, three stars along the skies Begin to wink their golden eyes, — I'll leave my thread all knots and ties.

O moon, so red! O moon, so red! Sweetheart of night, go straight to bed; Love's light will answer in your stead.

A-tiptoe, beckoning me, he stands,—
Stop trembling, little foolish hands,
And stop the bands, and stop the bands '
ALICE CARY

THE SPINNING-WHEEL SONG.

MELLow the moonlight to shine is beginning; Close by the window young Elleen is spinning; Bent o'er the fire, her blind grandmother, sitting, Is croaning, and moaning, and drowsily knitting, —

"Eileen, achora, I hear some one tapping."

"'T is the ivy, dear mother, against the glass flapping."

"Eileen, I surely hear somebody sighing."

"'T is the sound, mother dear, of the summer wind dying."

Merrily, cheerily, noisily whirring, Swings the wheel, spins the reel, while the foot's

stirring;
Sprightly, and lightly, and airily ringing,
Thrills the sweet voice of the young maiden
singing.

"What's that noise that I hear at the window, I wonder?"

"'T is the little birds chirping the holly-bush under."

"What makes you be shoving and moving your stool on,

And singing all wrong that old song of 'The Coolun'?"

There's a form at the casement, — the form of her true-love, —

And he whispers, with face bent, "I'm waiting for you, love;

Get up on the stool, through the lattice step lightly,

We'll rove in the grove while the moon's shining brightly." Merrily, cheerily, noisily whirring, Swings the wheel, spins the reel, while the foot's stirring;

Sprightly, and lightly, and airily ringing,

Thrills the sweet voice of the young maiden singing.

The maid shakes her head, on her lip lays her fingers,

Steals up from her seat, — longs to go, and yet lingers;

A frightened glance turns to her drowsy grandmother.

Puts one foot on the stool, spins the wheel with the other.

Lazily, easily, swings now the wheel round; Slowly and lowly is heard now the reel's sound; Noiseless and light to the lattice above her The maid steps, — then leaps to the arms of her lover.

Slower — and slower — and slower the wheel swings;

Lower — and lower — and lower the reel rings; Ere the reel and the wheel stop their ringing and moving,

Through the grove the young lovers by moon light are roving.

JOHN FRANCIS WALLER.

SOMEBODY.

SOMEBODY's courting somebody, Somewhere or other to-night; Somebody's whispering to somebody, Somebody's listening to somebody, Under this clear moonlight.

Near the bright river's flow, Running so still and slow, Talking so soft and low, She sits with Somebody.

Pacing the ocean's shore, Edged by the foaming roar, Words never used before Sound sweet to Somebody.

Under the maple-tree
Deep though the shadow be,
Plain enough they can see,
Bright eyes has Somebody.

No one sits up to wait, Though she is out so late, All know she's at the gate, Talking with Somebody. Tiptoe to parlor door; Two shadows on the floor Moonlight, reveal no more, -Susy and Somebody.

Two, sitting side by side Float with the ebbing tide, "Thus, dearest, may we glide Through life," says Somebody.

Somewhere, Somebody Makes love to Somebody, To-night.

ANONYMOUS.

DANCE LIGHT.

"AH ! sweet Kitty Neil, rise up from that wheel. -

Your neat little foot will be weary with spin-

Come trip down with me to the sycamore-tree Half the parish is there, and the dance is beginning.

The sun is gone down, but the full harvest moon Shines sweetly and cool on the dew-whitened valley;

While all the air rings with the soft, loving things

Each little bird sings in the green shaded alley "

With a blush and a smile Kitty rose up the while, Her eye in the glass, as she bound her hair, glancing:

"T is hard to refuse when a young lover sues,

And now on the green the glad groups are seen, --Each gay-hearted lad with the lass of his choosing;

And Pat, without fail, leads out sweet Kitty

Somehow, when he asked, she ne'er thought of refusing.

Now Felix Magee put his pipes to his knee, And with flourish so free sets each couple in motion:

With a cheer and a bound the lads patter the ground;

The maids move around just like swans on the

Cheeks bright as the rose, feet light as the doe's, Now coyly retiring, now boldly advancing:

Search the world all around, from the sky to the ground,

No such sight can be found as an Irish lass dancing!

Sweet Kate! who could view your bright eyes of deep blue,

Beaming humidly through their dark lashes so

Your fair-turned arm, heaving breast, rounded

Nor feel his heart warm, and his pulses throb wildly ?

Young Pat feels his heart, as he gazes, depart, Subdued by the smart of such painful yet sweet love ·

The sight leaves his eye as he cries with a sigh, Dance light, for my heart it lies under your fect, love!

JOHN FRANCIS WALLER.

BELIEVE ME, IF ALL THOSE ENDEAR-ING YOUNG CHARMS.

Believe me, if all those endearing young charms,

Which I gaze on so fondly to-day,

Were to change by to-morrow, and fleet in my

Like fairy-gifts fading away,

Thou wouldst still be adored, as this moment

Let thy loveliness fade as it will,

And around the dear rum each wish of my heart Would entwine itself verdantly still

It is not while beauty and youth are thine own, And thy checks unprofaned by a tear,

That the fervor and faith of a soul may be known. To which time will but make thee more dear! So she could n't but choose to go off to the No, the heart that has truly loved never forgets, But as truly loves on to the close,

> As the sunflower turns to her god when he sets The same look which she turned when he rose! THOMAS MOORE

THE SLEEPING BEAUTY.

FROM "THE DAY DREAM."

YEAR after year unto her feet, She lying on her couch alone, Across the purple coverlet, The maiden's jet-black hair has grown; On either side her trancèd form Forth streaming from a braid of pearl; The slumberous light is rich and warm, And moves not on the rounded curl.

The silk star-broidered coverlid Unto her limbs itself doth mould, Languidly ever; and amid Her full black ringlets, downward rolled.

INSCRIPTION ON MONUMENT

Oak Hill Cemetery, near Washington, D. C.

[FRONT]

JOHN HOWARD PAYNE

Author of "Home, Sweet Home" Born June 9, 1791. Died April 9, 1852

Erected 4.0. 1883

[REAR]

Sure when thy gentle spirit fled To realms above the azure dome, With outstretched arms God's angel said, ⁶ Welcome to Heaven's home, sweet home,



BIRTI'PLACE OF JOHN HOWARD PAYNE.

Mid fleasures and palaces though we may roam, Be it ever so lumble, the e's no place like home! Home! Home! Sweet sweet home! There's no place like home Glows forth each softly shadowed arm,
With bracelets of the diamond bright.
Her constant beauty doth inform
Stillness with love, and day with light.

She sleeps: her breathings are not heard
In palace chambers far apart.
The fragrant tresses are not stirred
That lie upon her charmed heart.
She sleeps; on either hand upswells
The gold-fringed pillow lightly prest:
She sleeps, nor dreams, but ever dwells
A perfect form in perfect rest.

THE REVIVAL.

A touch, a kiss! the charm was snapt.
There rose a noise of striking clocks,
And feet that ran, and doors that clapt,
And barking dogs, and crowing cocks;
A fuller light illumined all,
A breeze through all the garden swept,
A sudden hubbub shook the hall,
And sixty feet the fountain leapt

The hedge broke in, the banner blew,
The butler drank, the steward scrawled,
The fire shot up, the martin flew,
The parrot screamed, the peacock squalled,
The maid and page renewed their strife,
The palace banged, and buzzed and clackt,
And all the long-pent stream of life
Dashed downward in a cataract.

At last with these the king awoke,
And in his chair himself upreared,
And yawned, and rubbed his face, and spoke,
"By holy rood, a royal beard!
How say you? we have slept, my lords.
My beard has grown into my lap."
The barons swore, with many words,
'T was but an after-dinner's nap.

"Pardy," returned the king, "but still My joints are something stiff or so. My lord, and shall we pass the bill I mentioned half an hour ago?"

The chancellor, sedate and vain, In courteous words returned reply: But dallied with his golden chain, And, smiling, put the question by.

THE DEPARTURE.

And on her lover's arm she leant,
And round her waist she felt it fold;
And far across the hills they went
In that new world which is the old.

Across the hills, and far away
Beyond their utmost purple rim,
And deep into the dying day,
The happy princess followed him.

"I'd sleep another hundred years,
O love, for such another kiss;"
"O wake forever, love," she hears,
"O love, 't was such as this and this."
And o'er them many a sliding star,
And many a merry wind was borne,
And, streamed through many a golden bar,
The twilight melted into morn.

"O eyes long laid in happy sleep!"
"O happy sleep, that lightly fled!"
"O happy kiss, that woke thy sleep!"
"O love, thy kiss would wake the dead!"
And o'er them many a flowing range
Of vapor buoyed the crescent bark;
And, rapt thro' many a rosy change,
The twilight died into the dark.

"A hundred summers ' can it be?
And whither goest thou, tell me where?"
"O, seek my father's court with me,
For there are greater wonders there"
And o'er the hills, and far away
Beyond their utmost purple rim,
Beyond the night, across the day,
Thro' all the world she followed him.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

LOCHINVAR.

FROM "MARMION, CANTO V.

O, YOUNG Lochinvar is come out of the west, Through all the wide Border his steed was the best;

And, save his good broadsword, he weapon had none,

He rode all unarmed, and he rode all alone. So faithful in love, and so dauntless in war, There never was knight like the young Lochinvar

He stayed not for brake, and he stopped not for stone,

He swam the Eske River where ford there was

But, ere he alighted at Netherby gate,
The bride had consented, the gallant came late;
For a laggard in love, and a dastard in war,
Was to wed the fair Ellen of brave Lochinvar.

So boldly he entered the Netherby Hall, Among bridesmen, and kinsmen, and brothers. and all. Then spoke the bride's father, his hand on his sword

(For the poor craven bridegroom said never a word),

"O, come ye in peace here, or come ye in war, Or to dance at our bridal, young Lord Lochinvar?"

"I long wooed your daughter, my suit you denied; ---

Love swells like the Solway, but ebbs like its tide, —

And now I am come, with this lost love of mine, I o lead but one measure, drink one cup of wine. There are maidens in Scotland more lovely by far, That would gladly be bride to the young Lochinvar."

The bride kissed the goblet; the knight took it up,

He quaffed off the wine, and threw down the cup. She looked down to blush, and she looked up to sigh,

With a smile on her lips, and a tear in her eye. He took her soft hand, ere her mother could bar. —

"Now tread we a measure," said young Lochinvar

So stately his form, and so lovely her face,
That never a hall such a galliard did grace;
While her mother did fret, and her father did
fume,

And the bridegroom stood dangling his bonnet and plume;

And the bridemaidens whispered, "'T were better by far

To have matched our fair cousin with young Lochinvar."

One touch to her hand, and one word in her ear, When they reached the hall-door, and the charger stood near;

So light to the croupe the fair lady he swung, So light to the saddle before her he sprung; "She is won! we are gone! over bank, bush, and scaur;

They'll have fleet steeds that follow," quoth young Lochinvar.

There was mounting 'mong Græmes of the Netherby clan;

Forsters, Fenwicks, and Musgraves, they rode and they ran;

There was racing and chasing on Cannobie Lee, But the lost bride of Netherby ne'er did they see. So daring in love, and so dauntless in war,

Have ye e'er heard of gallant like young Lochinvar?

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

THE EVE OF ST. AGNES.

St. Agnes' Eve, — ah, bitter chill it was '
The owl, for all his feathers, was a-cold ,
The hare imped trembling through the trozer
grass,

And silent was the flock in woolly fold:
Numb were the beadsman's fingers while he told
His rosary, and while his frosted breath,
Like pious incense from a censer old,
Seemed taking flight for heaven without a death,
Past the sweet virgin's picture, while his prayer
he saith.

His prayer he saith, this patient, holy man,
Then takes his lamp, and riseth from his knees,
And back returneth, meagre, barefoot, wan,
Along the chapel aisle by slow degrees.
The sculptured dead on each side seem to freeze,
Emprisoned in black, purgatorial rails:
Kmghts, ladies, praying in dumb orat'ries,
He passeth by; and his weak spirit fails
To think how they may ache in icy hoods and
mails.

Northward he turneth through a little door,
And scarce three steps, ere music's golden tongue
Flattered to tears this aged man and poor,
But no, — already had his death-bell rung;
The joys of all his life were said and sung
His was harsh penance on St. Agnes' Eve
Another way he went, and soon among
Rough ashes sat he for his soul's reprieve,
And all night kept awake, for sinners' sake to
grieve.

That ancient beadsman heard the prelude soft. And so it chanced, for many a door was wide, From hurry to and fro. Soon, up aloft, The silver, snarling trumpets 'gan to chide; The level chambers, ready with their pride, Were glowing to receive a thousand guests. The carved angels, ever eager-eyed, Stared, where upon their heads the cornice rests, With hair blown back, and wings put crosswise on their breasts.

At length burst in the argent revelry, With plume, tiara, and all rich array, Numerous as shadows haunting fairily The brain, new-stuffed, in youth, with triumphs

gay
Of old romance. These let us wish away;
And turn, sole-thoughted, to one lady there,
Whose heart had brooded, all that wintry day,
On love, and winged St. Agnes' saintly care,
As she had heard old dames full many times
declare.

LOVE. 177

They told her how, upon St. Agnes' Eve,
Young virgins might have visions of delight,
And soft adorings from their loves receive
Upon the honeyed middle of the night,
If ceremonies due they did aright;
As, supperless to bed they must retire,
And couch supine their beauties, lily white;
Nor look behind, nor sideways, but require
Of heaven with upward eyes for all that they
desire.

Full of this whim was thoughtful Madeline;
The music, yearning like a god in pain,
She scarcely heard; her maden eyes divine,
Fixed on the floor, saw many a sweeping train
Pass by, — she heeded not at all; in vain
Came many a tiptoe, amorous cavalier.
And back retired, not cooled by high disdam.
But she saw not, her heart was otherwhere;
She sighed for Agnes' dreams, the sweetest of the
year.

She danced along with vague, regardless eyes, Anxious her lips, her breathing quick and short. The hallowed hour was near at hand, she sighs Amid the timbrels, and the thronged resort Of whisperers in anger, or in sport, Mid looks of love, defiance, hate, and scorn, Hoodwinked with farry tancy, all amort Save to St. Agnes and her lambs unshorn, And all the bliss to be before to-morrow morn

So. purposing each moment to retire,
She lingered still. Meantime, across the moors,
Had come young Porphyro, with heart on fire
For Madeline. Beside the portal doors,
Buttressed from moonlight, stands he, and implores

All saints to give him sight of Madeline;
But for one moment in the tedious hours,
That he might gaze and worship all unseen;
Perchance speak, kneel, touch, kiss, — in sooth
such things have been.

He ventures in · let no buzzed whisper tell .
All eyes be muffled, or a hundred swords
Will storm his heart, love's feverous citadel;
For him, those chambers held barbarian hordes,
Hyena foemen, and hot-blooded lords,
Whose very dogs would execrations howl
Against his lineage, not one breast affords
Him any mercy, in that mansion foul,
Save one old beldame, weak in body and in soul.

Ah, happy chance ' the aged creature came, Shuffling along with ivory-headed wand, To where he stood, hid from the torch's flame, Behind a broad hall-pillar, far beyond The sound of mentiment and che-us bland.

He startled her; but soon she knew his face, And grasped his fingers in her palsied hand, Saying, "Mercy, Porphyro! hie thee from this place:

They are all here to-night, the whole bloodthirsty race!

"Get hence! get hence! there's dwarfish Hildebrand;

He had a fever late, and in the fit

He cursed thee and thine, both house and land;

Then there's that old Lord Maurice, not a whit

More tame for his gray hairs — Alas me! flit!

Fit like a ghost away!" "Ah, gossip dear,

We're safe enough; here in this arm-chair sit,

And tell me how — " "Good saints " not here,

not here,

Follow me, child, or else these stones will be thy bier "

He followed through a lowly arched way,
Brushing the cobwebs with his lofty plume,
And as she muttered, "Well-a — well-a-day!"
He found him in a little moonlight 100m,
Pale, latticed, chill, and silent as a tomb.
"Now tell me where is Madeline," said he,
"O, tell me, Augela, by the holy loom
Which none but secret sisterhood may see,
When they St. Agnes' wool are weaving piously."

"St Agnes: Ah ' it is St. Agnes' Eve, —
Yet men will murder upon holy days;
Thou must hold water in a witch's sieve,
And be liege-lord of all the clves and tays,
To venture so. It fills me with amaze
To see thee, Porphyro '—St. Agnes' Eve!
God's help! my lady fair the conjurer plays
This very night; good angels her deceive!
But let me laugh awhile, I've nuckle time to
grieve."

Feebly she laugheth in the languid moon,
While Poliphyro upon her face doth look,
Like puzzled inch: on an aged crone
Who keepeth closed a wondrous riddle-book,
As spectacled she sits in chimney nook.
But soon his eyes grew brilliant, when she told
His lady's purpose, and he scarce could brook
Tears, at the thought of those enchantments cold,
And Madeline asleep in lap of legends old.

Sudden a thought came like a full-blown rose, Flushing his brow, and in his pained heart Made purple riot; then doth he propose A stratagem, that makes the beldame start: "A cruel man and impious thou art! Sweet lady, let her pray, and sleep and dream Alone with her good angels, far apart

From wicked men like thee. Go, go! I deem
Thou canst not surely be the same that thou
didst seem."

"I will not harm her, by all saints I swear!"

Quoth Porphyro; "O, may I ne'er find grace

When my weak voice shall whisper its last
prayer,

If one of her soft ringlets I displace,
Or look with ruffian passion in her face:
Good Angela, believe me by these tears;
Or I will, even in a moment's space,
Awake, with horrid shout, my foemen's ears,
And beard them, though they be more fanged
than wolves and bears."

"Ah ' why wilt thou affright a feeble soul?

A poor, weak, palsy-stricken, churchyard thing,
Whose passing-bell may ere the midnight toll;
Whose prayers for thee, each morn and evening,
Were never missed." Thus plaining, doth she
bring

A gentler speech from burning Porphyro; So woful, and of such deep sorrowing, That Angela gives promise she will do Whatever he shall wish, betide her weal or woe.

Which was, to lead him, in close secrecy,
Even to Madeline's chamber, and there hide
Him in a closet, of such privacy
That he might see her beauty unespied,
And win perhaps that night a peerless bride,
While legioned fairies paced the coverlet,
And pale enchantment held her sleepy-eyed.
Never on such a night have lovers met,
Since Merlin paid his demon all the monstrous
debt.

"It shall be as thou wishest," said the dame;
"All cates and dainties shall be stored there
Quickly on this feast-night; by the tambour
frame

Her own lute thou wilt see; no time to spare,
For I am slow and feeble, and scarce dare
On such a catering trust my dizzy head.
Wait here, my child, with patience kneel in
prayer

The while. Ah! thou must needs the lady wed, Or may I never leave my grave among the dead."

So saying, she hobbled off with busy fear.
The lover's endless minutes slowly passed:
The dame returned, and whispered in his ear
To follow her; with aged eyes aghast
From fright of dim espial. Safe at last,
Through many a dusky gallery, they gain
The maiden's chamber, silken, hushed and chaste;

Where Porphyro took covert, pleased amain. His poor guide hurried back with agues in her brain

Her faltering hand upon the balustrade,
Old Angela was feeling for the stair,
When Madeline, St. Agnes' charmèd maid,
Rose, like a missioned spirit, unaware;
With silver taper's light, and pious care,
She turned, and down the aged gossip led
To a safe level matting. Now prepare,
Young Porphyro, for gazing on that bed!
She comes, she comes again, like ring-dove
frayed and fled.

Out went the taper as she hurried in;
Its little smoke, in pallid moonshine, died,
She closed the door, she panted, all akin
To spirits of the air, and visions wide;
No uttered syllable, or, woe betide!
But to her heart, her heart was voluble,
Paining with eloquence her balmy side;
As though a tongueless nightingale should swell
Her throat in vain, and die, heart-stifled in her dell.

A casement high and triple-arched there was,
All garlanded with carven imageries
Of fruits, and flowers, and bunches of knot-giass,
And diamonded with panes of quaint device,
Innumerable of stains and splendid dyes,
As are the tiger-moth's deep-damasked wings,
And in the midst, 'mong thousand heraldries,
And twilight saints, and dim emblazonings,
A shielded scutcheon blushed with blood of
queens and kings.

Full on this casement shone the wintry moon,
And threw warm gules on Madeline's fair bleast,
As down she knelt for heaven's grace and boon;
Rose-bloom fell on her hands, together prest,
And on her silver cross soft amethyst,
And on her hair a glory, like a saint;
She seemed a splendid angel, newly drest,
Save wings, for heaven. Porphyro grew faint:
She knelt, so pure a thing, so free from mortal
taint.

Anon his heart revives, her vespers done,
Of all its wreathèd pearls her hair she frees;
Unclasps her warmèd jewels one by one;
Loosens her fragrant bodice; by degrees
Her rich attire creeps rustling to her knees;
Half hidden, like a mermaid in sea-weed,
Pensive awhile she dreams awake, and sees,
In fancy, fair St. Agnes in her bed,
But dares not look behind, or all the chaim is
fled.

LOVE. 179

Soon, trembling in her soft and chilly nest,
In sort of wakeful swoon, perplexed she lay,
Until the poppied warmth of sleep oppressed
Her soothèd limbs, and soul fatigued away;
Flown like a thought, until the morrow-day;
Blissfully havened both from joy and pain;
Clasped like a missal where swart Paynims pray;
Blinded alike from sunshine and from rain,
As though a rose should shut, and be a bud
again.

Stolen to this paradise, and so entranced,
Porphyro gazed upon her empty dress,
And listened to her breathing, if it chanced
To wake into a slumberous tenderness;
Which when he heard, that minute did he bless,
And breathed himself; then from the closet
crept,

Noiseless as fear in a wide wilderness,
And over the hushed carpet, silent, stept,
And 'tween the curtains peeped, where, lo'—
how fast she slept.

Then by the bedside, where the faded moon Made a dun, silver twilight soft he set A table, and, half anguished, threw thereon A cloth of woven crimson, gold, and jet.—
O for some drowsy Morphean annulet!
The boisterous, midnight, festive clarion,
The kettle-drum, and far-heard clarionet,
Affray his ears, though but in dying tone:—
The hall-door shuts again, and all the noise is gone.

And still she slept an azure-lidded sleep, In blanched linen, smooth, and lavendered; While he from forth the closet brought a heap Of candied apple, quince, and plum, and gourd; With jellies soother than the creamy curd, And lucent syrops, tinct with cinnamon, Manna and dates, in argosy transferred From Fez; and spiced dainties, every one, From silken Samarcand to cedared Lebanon.

These delicates he heaped with glowing hand On golden dishes and in baskets bright Of wreathed silver. Sumptuous they stand In the retired quiet of the night, Filling the chilly room with perfume light. — "And now, my love, my scraph fair, awake! Thou art my heaven, and I thine eremite; Open thine eyes, for meck St. Agnes' sake, Or I shall drowse beside thee, so my soul doth ache."

Thus whispering, his warm, unnerved arm Sank in her pillow. Shaded was her dream By the dusk curtains; — 't was a midnight charm Impossible to melt as iced stream: The lustrous salvers in the moonlight gleam;
Broad golden fringe upon the carpet lies;
It seemed he never, never could redeem
From such a steadfast spell his lady's eyes;
So mused awhile, entoiled in woofed phantasics

Awakening up, he took her hollow lute, —
Tumultuous, — and, in chords that tenderest be,
He played an ancient ditty, long since mute,
In Provence called "La belle dame sans merci;"
Close to her ear touching the melody; —
Wherewith disturbed, she uttered a soft moan:
He ceased; she panted quick, — and suddenly
Her blue affrayèd eyes wide open shone:
Upon his knees he sank, pale as smooth-sculptured
stone.

Her eyes were open, but she still beheld,
Now wide awake, the vision of her sleep.
There was a painful change, that nigh expelled
The blisses of her dream so pure and deep;
At which fair Madeline began to weep,
And mean forth witless words with many a sigh;
While still her gaze on Porphyro would keep;
Who kuelt, with joined hands and pitcous eye,
Fearing to move or speak, she looked so dreamingly.

"Ah, Porphyro!" said she, "but even now Thy voice was at sweet tremble in mine ear, Made tunable with every sweetest vow; And those sad eyes were spiritual and clear; How changed thou art! how pallid, chill, and drear!

Give me that voice again, my Porphyro, Those looks immortal, those complainings dear! O, leave me not in this eternal woe, For if thou diest, my love, I know not where to go."

Beyond a mortal man impassioned far
At these voluptuous accents, he arose,
Ethereal, flushed, and like a throbbing star
Seen and the sapphire heaven's deep repose;
Into her dream he melted, as the rose
Blendeth its odor with the violet, —
Solution sweet, meantime the frost-wind blows
Like love's alarum pattering the sharp sleet
Against the window-panes: St. Agnes' moon
hath set.

'T is dark; quick pattereth the flaw-blown sleet:
"This is no dream, my bride, my Madeline!"
'T is dark; the iced gusts still rave and beat:
"No dream? alas! alas! and woe is mine!
Porphyro will leave me here to fade and pine.
('ruel' what traitor could thee hither bring?!
I curse not, for my heart is lost in thine,
Though thou forsakest a deceived thing;—
A dove forlorn and lost, with sick, unpruned wing."

"My Madeline! sweet dreamer! lovely bride! Say, may I be for aye thy vassal blest ! Thy beauty's shield, heart-shaped and vermeil dyed ?

Ah, silver shrine, here will I take my rest After so many hours of toil and quest, A famished pilgrim, - saved by miracle. Though I have found, I will not rob thy nest, Saving of thy sweet self, if thou think'st well To trust, fair Madeline, to no rude infidel.

"Hark ' 't is an elfin storm from faery land, Of haggard seeming, but a boon indeed: Arise, arise! the morning is at hand; --The bloated wassailers will never heed: Let us away, my love, with happy speed; There are no ears to hear, or eyes to see, --Drowned all in Rhenish and the sleepy mead: Awake, arise, my love, and fearless be, For o'er the southern moors I have a home for thee."

She hurried at his words, beset with fears, For there were sleeping dragons all around, At glaring watch, perhaps, with ready spears; Down the wide stairs a darkling way they found, In all the house was heard no human sound. A chain-drooped lamp was flickering by each door; The arras, rich with horseman, hawk, and hound, Fluttered in the besieging wind's uproar; And the long carpets rose along the gusty floor.

They glide, like phantoms, into the wide hall ' Like phantoms to the iron porch they glide, Where lay the porter, in uneasy sprawl, With a huge empty flagon by his side The wakeful bloodhound rose, and shook his hide, But his sagacious eye an inmate owns, By one, and one, the bolts full easy slide; The chains lie silent on the footworn stones. The key turns, and the door upon its hinges grouns.

And they are gone! ay, ages long ago These lovers fled away into the storm. That night the baron dreamt of many a woe, And all his warrior-guests, with shade and form Of witch, and demon, and large coffin-worm, Were long be-nightmared. Angela the old Died palsy-twitched, with meagre face deform, The beadsman, after thousand aves told, For ave unsought-for slept among his ashes cold. JOHN KEAIS

CURFEW MUST NOT RING TO-NIGHT.

SLOWLY England's sun was setting o'er the hilltops far away,

Filling all the land with beauty at the close of Up and up, - her white lips saying . one sad day

And the last rays kissed the forehead of a man and maiden lan, -

He with footsteps slow and weary, she with sunny floating hair;

He with bowed head, sad and thoughtful, she with hips all cold and white,

Struggling to keep back the murmur, -"Curfew must not ring to-night."

"Sexton," Bessie's white lips faltered, pointing to the prison old,

With its turiets tall and gloomy, with its walls dark, damp, and cold,

"I've a lover in that prison, doomed this very night to die,

At the ringing of the Curfew, and no earthly help is nigh;

Cromwell will not come till sunset," and her lips grew strangely white

As she breathed the husky whisper: -"Curfew must not ring to-night."

"Bessie," calmly spoke the sexton, - every word pierced her young heart

Like the piercing of an arrow, like a deadly poisoned dart, -

"Long, long years I've rung the Curfew from that gloomy, shadowed tower;

Every evening, just at sunset, it has told the twilight hour;

I have done my duty ever, tried to do it just and right,

Now I'm old I will not falter, — Curfew, it must ring to-night "

Wild her eyes and pale her features, stern and white her thoughtful brow,

As within her secret bosom Bessie made a solemn

She had listened while the judges read without a tear or sigh :

"At the ringing of the Curfew, Basil Underwood must die.

And her breath came fast and faster, and her eyes grew large and bright;

In an undertone she murmured: -"Curfew must not ring to-night."

With quick step she bounded forward, sprung within the old church door,

Left the old man threading slowly paths so oft he'd trod before;

Not one moment paused the maiden, but with eye and cheek aglow

Mounted up the gloomy tower, where the bel) swring to and fro

As she climbed the dusty ladder on which fell no ray of light,

"Curfew must not ring to-night."

She has reached the topmost ladder; o'er her! Kneeling on the turf beside him, lays his pardon hangs the great, dark bell;

Awful is the gloom beneath her, like the path- In his brave, strong arms he clasped her, kissed way down to hell.

Lo, the ponderous tongue is swinging, - 't is the hour of Curfew now,

And the sight has chilled her bosom, stopped her breath, and paled her brow.

Shall she let it ring? No, never! flash her eyes with sudden light,

As she springs, and grasps it firmly, -"Curfew shall not ring to-night!"

Out she swung - far out; the city seemed a speck of light below,

There 'twixt heaven and earth suspended as the bell swung to and fro,

And the sexton at the bell-rope, old and deaf, heard not the bell,

Sadly thought, "That twilight Curfew rang young Basil's funeral knell."

Still the maiden clung more firmly, and with trembling lips so white,

Said to hush her heart's wild throbbing . --"Curfew shall not ring to-night!"

It was o'er, the bell ceased swaying, and the maiden stepped once more

Firmly on the dark old ladder where for himdred years before

Human foot had not been planted. The brave deed that she had done

Should be told long ages after, as the rays of setting sun

Crimson all the sky with beauty, aged sires, with heads of white,

Tell the eager, listening children, "Curfew did not ring that night."

O'er the distant hills came Cromwell, Bessie sees him, and her brow,

Lately white with fear and anguish, has no anxious traces now.

At his feet she tells her story, shows her hands all bruised and torn,

And her face so sweet and pleading, yet with sorrow pale and worn,

Touched his heart with sudden pity, lit his eyes with misty light:

"Go! your lover lives," said Cromwell, "Curfew shall not ring to-night."

Wide they flung the massive portal; led the prisoner forth to die, -

All his bright young life before him. 'Neath the darkening English sky

Bessie comes with flying footsteps, eyes aglow with love-light sweet;

at his feet.

the face upturned and white,

Whispered, "Darling, you have saved me, -Curfew will not ring to-night!"

ROSE HARTWICK THORPE

THE LITTLE MILLINER.

My girl bath violet eyes and yellow hair, A soft hand, like a lady's, small and fair, A sweet face pouting in a white straw bonnet, A tiny loot, and little boot upon it; And all her finery to charm beholders Is the gray shawl drawn tight around her shoulders, The plain stuff-gown and collar white as snow, And sweet red petticoat that peeps below. But gladly in the busy town goes she, Summer and winter, fearing nobodie, She pats the pavement with her fairy feet, With fearless eyes she charms the crowded street; And in her pocket he, in heu of gold, A lucky sypence and a thimble old.

We lodged in the same house a year ago She on the topmost floor, I just below, -She, a poor milliner, content and wise, I, a poor city clerk, with hopes to rise, And, long ere we were triends, I learnt to love The little angel on the floor above. For, every morn, ere from my bed I stirred, Her chamber door would open, and I heard, -And listened, blushing, to her coming down, And palpitated with her rustling gown, And tingled while her foot went downward slow, Creaked like a cricket, passed, and died below, Then peeping from the window, pleased and sly, I saw the pretty shining face go by, Healthy and rosy, fresh from slumber sweet, ---A sunbeam in the quiet morning street.

And every night, when in from work she tript, Red to the ears I from my chamber slipt, That I might hear upon the narrow stair Her low "Good evening," as she passed me there. And when her door was closed, below sat I, And hearkened stilly as she stirred on high, ---Watched the red firelight shadows in the room, Fashioned her face before me in the gloom, And heard her close the window, lock the door, Moving about more lightly than before, And thought, "She is undressing now!" and, oh! My cheeks were hot, my heart was in a glow! And I made pictures of her, - standing bright Before the looking-glass in bed-gown white

Unbinding in a knot her yellow hair,
Then kneeling timidly to say a prayer;
Till, last, the floor creaked softly overhead,
'Neath bare feet tripping to the little bed, —
And all was hushed. Yet still I hearkened on,
Till the faint sounds about the streets were gone;
And saw her slumbering with lips apart,
One little hand upon her little heart,
The other pillowing a face that smiled
In slumber like the slumber of a child,
The bright hair shming round the small white ear,
The soft breath stealing visible and clear,
And mixing with the moon's, whose frosty gleam
Made round her rest a vaporous light of dream.

How free she wandered in the wicked place, Protected only by her gentle face! She saw bad things — how could she choose but see?—

She heard of wantonness and misery; The city closed around her night and day, But lightly, happily, she went her way. Nothing of evil that she saw or heard Could touch a heart so innocently stirred, -By simple hopes that cheered it through the storm, And little flutterings that kept it warm. No power had she to reason out her needs, To give the whence and wherefore of her deeds; But she was good and pure amid the strife, By virtue of the joy that was her life. Here, where a thousand spirits daily fall, Where heart and soul and senses turn to gall, She floated, pure as innocent could be, Like a small sea-bird on a stormy sea, Which breasts the billows, wafted to and fro, Fearless, uninjured, while the strong winds blow, While the clouds gather, and the waters roar, And mighty ships are broken on the shore. All winter long, witless who peeped the while, She sweetened the chill mornings with her smile; When the soft snow was falling dimly white, Shining among it with a child's delight, Bright as a rose, though nipping winds might

And leaving fairy footprints in the snow!

'T was when the spring was coming, when the snow

Had melted, and fresh winds began to blow,
And girls were selling violets in the town,
That suddenly a fever struck me down.
The world was changed, the sense of life was
pained.

And nothing but a shadow-land remained;
Death came in a dark mist and looked at me,
I felt his breathing, though I could not see,
But heavily I lay and did not stir,
and had strange images and dreams of her.

Then came a vacancy: with feeble breath, I shivered under the cold touch of Death, And swooned among strange visions of the dead, When a voice called from heaven, and he fled; And suddenly I wakened, as it seemed, From a deep sleep wherein I had not dreamed.

And it was night, and I could a se and hear, And I was in the room I held so à sar, And unaware, stretched out upon 11y bed, I hearkened for a footstep overhead.

But all was hushed. I looked around the room.

And slowly made out shapes amid the gloom. The wall was reddened by a rosy light, A faint fire flickered, and I knew 't was night, Because below there was a sound of feet Dying away along the quiet street, -When, turning my pale face and sighing low, I saw a vision in the quiet glow: A little figure, in a cotton gown, Looking upon the fire and stooping down, Her side to me, her face illumed, she eyed Two chestnuts burning slowly, side by side, -Her lips apart, her clear eyes strained to see, Her little hands clasped tight around her knee, The firelight gleaming on her golden head, And tinting her white neck to rosy red, Her features bright, and beautiful, and pure, With childish fear and yearning half demure.

O sweet, sweet dream ' I thought, and strained mine eyes,

Fearing to break the spell with words and sighs.

Softly she stooped, her dear face sweetly fair,
And sweeter since a light like love was there,
Brightening, watching, more and more clate,
As the nuts glowed together in the grate,
Crackling with little jets of fiery light,
Till side by side they turned to ashes white,—
Then up she leapt, her face cast off its fear
For rapture that itself was radiance clear,
And would have clapped her little hands in
glee,

But, pausing, bit her lips and peeped at me, And met the face that yearned on her so whitely, And gave a cry and trembled, blushing brightly, While, raised on elbow, as she turned to flee, "Polly!" I cried,—and grew as red as she!

It was no dream! for soon my thoughts were clear,

And she could tell me all, and I could hear: How in my sickness friendless I had lain, How the hard people pitied not my pam; How, in despite of what bad people said, She left her labors, stopped beside my bed, LOVE 183

And nursed me, thinking sadly I would die;
How, in the end, the danger passed me by,
How she had sought to steal away before
The sickness passed, and I was strong once
more.

By fits she told the story in mine ear,
And troubled all the telling with a fear
Lest by my cold man's heart she should be chid,
Lest I should think her bold in what she did;
But, lying on my bed, I dared to say,
How I had watched and loved her many a day,
How dear she was to me, and dearer still
For that strange kindness done while I was ill,
And how I could but think that Heaven above
Had done it all to bind our lives in love.
And Polly cried, turning her face away,
And seemed afraid, and answered "yea" nor
"nay;"

Then stealing close, with little pants and sighs, Looked on my pale thin face and earnest eyes, And seemed in act to fling her arms about My neck, then, blushing, paused, in fluttering doubt,

Last, sprang upon my heart, sighing and sobbing, --

That I might feel how gladly hers was throbbing !!

Ah ' ne'er shall I forget until I die,
How happily the dreamy days went by,
While I grew well, and lay with soft heart-beats,
Hearkening the pleasant murmur from the
streets,

And Polly by me like a sunny beam,
And life all changed, and love a drowsy dream '
T was happiness enough to he and see
The little golden head bent droopingly
Over its sewing, while the still time flew,
And my fond eyes were dim with happy dew!
And then, when I was nearly well and strong,
And she went back to labor all day long,
How sweet to he alone with half-shut eyes,
And hear the distant murmars and the cries,
And think how pure she was from pain and

And how the summer days were coming in!
Then, as the sunset faded from the room,
To listen for her footstep in the gloom,
To pant as it came stealing up the stair,
To feel my whole life brighten unaware
When the soft tap came to the door, and when
The door was opened for her smile again!
Best, the long evenings! — when, till late at
night,

She sat beside me in the quiet light, And happy things were said and kisses won, And serious gladness found its vent in fun. Sometimes I would draw close her shining head, And pour her bright hair out upon the bed, And she would laugh, and blush, and try to scold,

While "Here," I cried, "I count my wealth in gold!"

Once, like a little sinner for transgression, She blushed upon my breast, and made confession:

How, when that night I woke and looked around, I found her busy with a charm profound,—
One chestnut was herself, my girl confessed,
The other was the person she loved best,
And if they burned together side by side,
He loved her, and she would become his bride,
And burn indeed they did, to her delight,—
And had the pietty charm not proven right?
Thus much, and more, with timorous joy, she said,

While her confessor, too, grew rosy red, — And close together pressed two blissful faces, As I absolved the sunner, with embraces,

And here is winter come again, winds blow,
The houses and the streets are white with snow;
And in the long and pleasant eventide,
Why, what is Polly making at my side?
What but a silk gown, beautiful and grand,
We bought together lately in the Strand!
What but a diess to go to church in soon,
And wear right queenly 'neath a honeymoon!
And who shall match her with her new straw bonnet,

Her tmy foot and little boot upon it; Embroidered petticoat and silk gown new, And shawl she wears as few fine ladies do? And she will keep, to charm away all ill, The lucky sixpence in her pocket still; And we will turn, come fair or cloudy weather, To ashes, like the chestnuts, close together!

ROBERI BUCHANAN.

SONG.

FROM "THE MILLER'S DAUGHTER."

It is the nuller's daughter,
And she is grown so dear, so dear,
That I would be the jewel
That trembles at her car:
For, hid in ringlets day and night,
I'd touch her neck so warm and white.

And I would be the girdle
About her dainty, dainty waist,
And her heart would beat against me
In sorrow and in rest:
And I should know if it beat right,
I'd clasp it round so close and tight.

And I would be the necklace,

And all day long to fall and rise
Upon her balmy bosom,

With her laughter or her sighs.

And I would lie so light, so light,
I scarce should be unclasped at night.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

BLEST AS THE IMMORTAL GODS.

BLEST as the immortal gods is he, The youth who fondly sits by thee, And hears and sees thee all the while Softly speak, and sweetly smile.

'T was this deprived my soul of rest, And raised such tumults in my breast. For while I gazed, in transport tost, My breath was gone, my voice was lost.

My bosom glowed; the subtle flame Ran quick through all my vital frame; O'er my dim eyes a darkness hung; My ears with hollow murmurs rung;

In dewy damps my limbs were chilled;
My blood with gentle horrors thrilled:
My feeble pulse forgot to play—
I fainted, sunk, and died away.

From the Greek of SAPPHO, by AMBROSE PHILLIPS

O, DO NOT WANTON WITH THOSE EYES.

O, Do not wanton with those eyes,
Lest I be sick with seeing;
Nor cast them down, but let them rise,
Lest shame destroy their being.

O, be not angry with those fires,
For then their threats will kill me;
Nor look too kind on my desires,
For then my hopes will spill me.

O, do not steep them in thy tears, For so will sorrow slay me; Nor spread them as distract with fears, Mine own enough betray me.

BEN JONSON

THE SUN-DIAL.

T is an old dial, dark with many a stain:
In summer crowned with drifting orchard bloom.

Tricked in the autumn with the yellow rain, And white in winter like a marble tomb. And round about its gray, time-eaten brow Lean letters speak, — a worn and shattered

I am a Shade: a Shadowe too art thou: I marke the Time: saye, Gossip, dost thou soe?

Here would the ring-doves linger, head to head And here the snail a silver course would run Beating old Time, and here the peacock spread His gold-green glory, shutting out the sun.

The tardy shade moved forward to the noon,
Betwixt the paths a dainty Beauty stept,
That swung a flower, and, smiling, hummed a
tune, --

Before whose feet a barking spaniel leapt.

O'er her blue dress an endless blossom strayed; About her tendril-curls the sunlight shone; And round her train the tiger-lilies swayed, Like courtiers bowing till the queen be gone.

She leaned upon the slab a little while,
Then drew a jewelled pencil from her zone,
Scribbled a something with a frolic smile,
Folded, inscribed, and niched it in the stone.

The shade slipped on, no swifter than the snail;
There came a second lady to the place,
Dove-eved, dove-lobed, and something wan and
pale,—

An inner beauty shining from her face.

She, as if listless with a lonely love,
Straying among the alleys with a book, —
Herrick or Herbert, - watched the circling dove,
And spied the tiny letter in the nook.

Then, like to one who confirmation found
Of some dread secret half-accounted true, -Who knew what hearts and hands the letter

And argued loving commerce 'twixt the two, -

She bent her fair young forehead on the stone;
The dark shade gloomed an instant on her head;

And 'twixt her taper fingers pearled and shone
The single tear that tear-worn eyes will shed.

The shade slipped onward to the falling gloom;
Then came a soldier gallant in her stead,
Swinging a beaver with a swaling plume,
A ribboned love-lock rippling from his head.

Blue-eyed, frank-faced, with clear and open brow.
Scar-seamed a little, as the women love;
So kindly fronted that you marvelled how
The frequent sword-hilt had so frayed his
glove;

Who switched at Psyche plunging in the sun;
Uncrowned three lilies with a backward swinge;
And standing somewhat widely, like to one
More used to "Boot and Saddle" than to
oringe

As courtiers do, but gentleman withal,

Took out the note; — held it as one who feared
The fragile thing he held would slip and fall;

Read and re-read, pulling his tawny beard;

Kissed it, I think, and hid it in his breast;
Laughed softly in a flattered, happy way,
Arranged the broidered baldrick on his crest,
And sauntered past, singing a roundelay.

The shade crept forward through the dying glow;
There came no more nor dame nor cavalier;
But for a little time the brass will show
A small gray spot, — the record of a tear.

AUSTIN DOBSON.

THE GOLDEN FISH.

LOVE is a little golden fish,
Wondrous shy...ah, wondrous shy...
You may catch him if you wish;
He might make a dainty dish...
But I...
Ah, I've other fish to fry!

For when I try to snare this prize,
Earnestly and patiently,
All my skill the rogue defies,
Lurking safe in Aimée's eyes...
So, you see,
I am caught and Love goes free!

George Arnold.

COME, REST IN THIS BOSOM.

FROM " IRISH MELODIES."

COME, rest in this bosom, my own stricken deer, Though the herd have fled from thee, thy home is still here:

Here still is the smile, that no cloud can o'ercast, And a heart and a hand all thy own to the last

Oh! what was love made for, if 't is not the same Through joy and through torment, through glory and shame?

I know not, I ask not, if guilt's in that heart, I but know that I love thee, whatever thou art.

Thou hast called me thy Angel in moments of bliss,

And thy Angel I'll be, mid the horrors of this,

Through the furnace, unshrinking, thy steps to pursue,

And shield thee, and save thee, —or perish there

THOMAS MOORE.

WHEN YOUR BEAUTY APPEARS.

"When your beauty appears,
In its graces and airs,
All bright as an angel new dropt from the skies,
At distance I gaze, and am awed by my

At distance I gaze, and am awed by metears,

So strangely you dazzle my eyes!

"But when without art
Your kind thoughts you impart,
When your love runs in blushes through every
vein,

When it darts from your eyes, when it pants at your heart,

Then I know that you're woman again"

"There 's a passion and pride
In our sex," she replied;
"And thus (might I gratify both) I would do, —
Still an angel appear to each lover beside,
But still be a woman to you."

THOMAS PARNELL

THE FIRST KISS.

How delicious is the winning Of a kiss at love's beginning, When two mutual hearts are sighing For the knot there's no untying.

Yet remember, midst your wooing, Love has bliss, but love has ruing; Other smiles may make you fielde, Tears for other charms may trickle.

Love he comes, and Love he tarries, Just as fate or fancy carries,— Longest stays when sorest chidden, Laughs and flies when pressed and bidden.

Bind the sea to slumber stilly, Bind its odor to the lily, Bind the aspen ne'er to quiver, — Then bind Love to last forever!

Love's a fire that needs renewal
Of fresh beauty for its fuel;
Love's wing moults when caged and captured,—
Only free he soars enraptured.

Can you keep the bee from ranging, Or the ring-dove's neck from changing? No! nor fettered Love from dying In the knot there's no untying.

THOMAS CAMPBELL

BEDOUIN LOVE-SONG.

From the Desert I come to thee, On a stallion shod with fire: And the winds are left behind In the speed of my desire, Under thy window I stand, And the midnight hears my cry: I love thee, I love but thee! With a love that shall not die Till the sun grows cold, And the stars are old. And the leaves of the Judgment Book unfold!

Look from thy window, and see My passion and my pain! I lie on the sands below. And I faint in thy disdain. Let the night-winds touch thy brow With the heat of my burning sigh, And melt thee to hear the vow Of a love that shall not die Till the sun grows cold, And the stars are old, And the leaves of the Judgment Book unfold!

My steps are nightly driven, By the fever in my breast, To hear from thy lattice breathed The word that shall give me rest. Open the door of thy heart, And open thy chamber door, And my kisses shall teach thy lips The love that shall fade no more Till the sun grows cold, And the stars are old, And the leaves of the Judgment Book unfold! BAYARD TAYLOR.

SONNET UPON A STOLEN KISS.

Now gentle sleep hath closed up those eyes Which, waking, kept my boldest thoughts in awe; And free access unto that sweet lip lies, From whence I long the rosy breath to draw. Methinks no wrong it were, if I should steal From those two melting rubies one poor kiss; None sees the theft that would the theft reveal, Nor rob I her of aught what she can miss:

Nay, should I twenty kisses take away. There would be little sign I would do so; Why then should I this robbery delay? O, she may wake, and therewith angry grow! Well, if she do, I'll back restore that one, And twenty hundred thousand more for loan.

GRORGE WITHER.

WILLIAM STRODE.

SLY THOUGHTS.

"I saw him kiss your cheek!" -- "'T is true." "O Modesty!"-"T was strictly kept: He thought me asleep; at least, I knew He thought I thought he thought I slept." COVENTRY PATMORE.

KISSES.

My love and I for kisses played: She would keep stakes - I was content; But when I won, she would be paid; This made me ask her what she meant. "Pray, since I see," quoth she, "your wrangling Take your own kisses ; give me mine again."

CUPID AND CAMPASPE.

CUPID and my Campaspe played At cards for kisses, - Cupid paid; He stakes his quiver, bow and arrows, His mother's doves, and team of sparrows, -Loses them too; then down he throws The coral of his lip, the rose Growing on's cheek (but none knows how); With these the crystal of his brow, And then the dimple of his chin, -All these did my Campaspe win. At last he set her both his eyes; She won, and Cupid blind did rise. O Love! has she done this to thee? What shall, alas! become of me? JOHN LYLY.

THE KISS.

- 1. Among thy fancies tell me this: What is the thing we call a kiss?
- 2. I shall resolve ye what it is:

It is a creature born and bred Between the lips all cherry red. By love and warm desires fed: Chor. And makes more soft the bridal bed. It is an active flame, that flies
First to the babies of the eyes,
And charms them there with lullables;
Chor. And stills the bride too when she cries.

Then to the chin, the cheek, the ear, It frisks and flies, — now here, now there; 'T is now far off, and then 't is near;

Chor. And here, and there, and everywhere.

- 1. Has it a speaking virtue? -2. Yes.
- How speaks it, say? 2. Do you but this:

Part your joined lips, — then speaks your kiss;

Chor. And this love's sweetest language is.

 Has it a body? — 2. Ay, and wings, With thousand rare encolorings;
 And as it flies it gently sings;

Chor. Love honey yields, but never stings.

THE PLAIDIE.

Upon ane stormy Sunday,
Coming adoon the lane,
Were a score of bonnie lassies —
And the sweetest I maintain
Was Caddie,
That I took unneath my plaidie,
To shield her from the rain.

She said that the daisies blushed
For the kiss that I had ta'en;
I wadna hae thought the lassie
Wad sae of a kiss complain:
"Now, laddie!
I winna stay under your plaidie,
If I gang hame in the rain!"

But, on an after Sunday,
When cloud there was not anc,
This selfsame winsome lassie
(We chanced to meet in the lane)
Said, "Laddie,
Why dinna ye wear your plaidie?
Wha kens but it may rain?"

CHARLES SIBLEY.

KITTY OF COLERAINE.

As beautiful Kitty one morning was tripping
With a pitcher of milk, from the fair of Coleraine,

When she saw me she stumbled, the pitcher it tumbled.

And all the sweet buttermilk watered the plain.

"O, what shall I do now —'t was looking at you now!

Sure, sure, such a pitcher I'll ne'er meet again!
"T was the pride of my dairy: O Barney M'Cleary!
You're sent as a plague to the girls of Coleraine."

I sat down beside her, and gently did chide her, That such a misfortune should give her such pain.

A kiss then I gave her; and ere I did leave her, She vowed for such pleasure she'd break it again.

Γ was hay-making season — I can't tell the reason —

Misfortunes will never come single, 't is plain, For very soon after poor Kitty's disaster 'The devil a pitcher was whole in Coleraine.

CHARLES DAWSON SHAN

KISSING'S NO SIN.

Some say that kissing's a sin;
But I think it's nane ava,
For kissing has wonn'd in this warld
Since ever that there was twa.

O, if it wasna lawfu'
Lawyers wadna allow it;
If it wasna holy,
Ministers wadna do it.

If it wasna modest,
Maidens wadna tak' it;
If it wasna plenty,
Puir folk wadna get it.

ANONYMOUS.

COMIN' THROUGH THE RYE.

GIN a body meet a body
Comin' through the rye,
Gin a body kiss a body,
Need a body cry?
Every lassie has her laddie,—
Ne'er a ane hae I;
Yet a' the lads they smile at me
When comin' through the rye.
Amang the train there is a swain
I dearly lo'c mysel';
But whaur his hame, or what his name,
I dinna care to tell.

Gin a body meet a body Comin' frae the town, Gin a body greet a body, Need a body frown!

Every lassie has her laddie, ---Ne'-r a ane hae I; Yet a' the lads they smile at me When comin' through the rye Amung the train there is a moain I dearly lo'e mysel'; But whaur his hame, or what his name, I dinna care to tell.

Adapted from BURNS.

KISSING HER HAIR.

Kissing her hair, I sat against her feet : Wove and unwove it, - wound, and found it

Made fast therewith her hands, drew down her

Deep as deep flowers, and dreamy like dim skies; With her own tresses bound, and found her fair. —

Kissing her hair.

Sleep were no sweeter than her face to me, -Sleep of cold sea-bloom under the cold sea: What pain could get between my face and hers? What new sweet thing would Love not relish

Unless, perhaps, white Death had kissed me there, -

Kissing her hair.

ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE

MAKE BELIEVE.

Kiss me, though you make believe; Kiss me, though I almost know You are kissing to deceive : Let the tide one moment flow Backward ere it rise and break, Only for poor pity's sake!

Give me of your flowers one leaf, Give me of your smiles one smile, Backward roll this tide of grief Just a moment, though, the while, I should feel and almost know You are trifling with my woe.

Whisper to me sweet and low : Tell me how you sit and weave Dreams about me, though I know It is only make believe! Just a moment, though 't is plain You are justing with my pain. ALICE CARY.

LOVE'S PHILOSOPHY.

THE fountains mingle with the river, And the rivers with the ocean; The winds of heaven mix forever. With a sweet emotion: Nothing in the world is single; All things by a law divine In one another's being mingle : -Why not I with thine ?

See! the mountains kiss high heaven, And the waves clasp one another; No sister flower would be forgiven If it disdained its brother; And the sunlight clasps the earth, And the moonbeams kiss the sea: --What are all these kissings worth, If thou kiss not me?

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY

THE MOTH'S KISS, FIRST!

FROM "IN A GONDOLA."

THE Moth's kiss, first! Kiss me as if you made believe You were not sure, this eve, How my face, your flower, had pursed Its petals up; so, here and there You brush it, till I grow awere Who wants me, and wide open burst.

The Bee's kiss, now ! Kiss me as if you entered gay My heart at some noonday. A bud that dared not disallow The claim, so all is rendered up, And passively its shattered cup Over your head to sleep I bow.

ROBERT BROWNIN,

LINES TO AN INDIAN AIR.

SPRENADE

I ARISE from dreams of thee In the first sweet sleep of night, When the winds are breathing low, And the stars are shining bright. I arise from dreams of thee, And a spirit in my feet Has led me - who knows how ! --To thy chamber-window, sweet!

The wandering airs they faint On the dark, the silent stream, -The champak odors fail Like sweet thoughts in a dream ;

The nightingale's complaint,
It dies upon her heart,
As I must die on thine,
O. beloved as thou art!

G, lift me from the grass!
I die, I faint, I fail!
Let thy love in kisses rain
On my lips and eyelids pale.
My cheek is cold and white, alas!
My heart beats loud and fast:
G, press it close to thine again,
Where it will break at last!
PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

SONNETS FROM THE PORTUGUESE.

Go from me. Yet I feel that I shall stand Henceforward in thy shadow. Nevermore Alone upon the threshold of my door Of individual life, I shall command The uses of my soul, nor lift my hand Serenely in the sunshine as before, Without the sense of that which I forbore, . . . Thy touch upon the palm. The widest land Doom takes to part us, leaves thy heart in mine With pulses that beat double. What I do And what I dream include thee, as the wine Must taste of its own grapes — And when I sue God for myself, he hears that name of thine, And sees within my eyes the tears of two.

INDEED this very love which is my boast,
And which, when rising up from breast to brow,
Doth crown me with a ruby large enow
To draw men's eyes and prove the inner cost, . . .
This love even, all my worth, to the uttermost,
I should not love withal, unless that thou
Hadst set me an example, shown me how,
When first thine earnest eyes with mine were
crossed.

And love called love. And thus, I cannot speak
Of love even, as a good thing of my own.
Thy soul hath snatched up mine all faint and
weak.

And placed it by thee on a golden throne,— And that I love (O soul, we must be meek ') Is by thee only, whom I love alone.

If thou must love me, let it be for naught Except for love's sake only. Do not say "I love her for her smile...her look...her way Of speaking gently, — for a trick of thought That falls in well with mine, and certes brought A sense of pleasant ease on such a day."

For these things in themselves, beloved, may Be changed, or change for thee,—and love so wrought,

May be unwrought so. Neither love me for Thine own dear pity's wiping my cheeks dry,—A creature might forget to weep, who bore Thy comfort long, and lose thy love thereby. But love me for love's sake, that ever more Thou mayst love on, through love's eternity.

I NEVER gave a lock of hair away
To a man, Dearest, except this to thee,
Which now upon my fingers thoughtfully
I ring out to the full brown length and say
"Take it." My day of youth went yesterday;
My hair no longer bounds to my foot's glee.
Nor plant I it from rose or myrtle tree,
As girls do, any more. It only may
Now shade on two pale cheeks, the mark of tears,
Taught drooping from the head that hangs aside
Through sorrow's trick. I thought the tuneralshears.

Would take this first, but Love is justified,—
Take it thou,... finding pure, from all those
years,

The kiss my mother left here when she died.

SAY over again, and yet once over again,
That thou dost love me. Though the word repeated

Should seem "a cuckoo-song," as thou dost treat

Remember, never to the hill or plain,
Valley and wood, without her cuckoo-strain,
Comes the fresh spring in all her green completed.
Beloved, I, amid the darkness greeted
By a doubtful spirit-voice, in that doubt's pain
('ry: "Speak once more — thou lovest'" Who
can fear

Too many stars, though each in heaven shall roll, —

Too many flowers, though each shall crown the

Say thou dost love me, love me, — toll The silver iterance '— only minding, dear, To love me also in silence, with thy soul.

My letters 'all dead paper, . . . nute and white !—
And yet they seem alive and quivering
Against my tremulous hands which loose the
string

And let them drop down on my knee to-night. This said, . . . he wished to have me in his sight Once, as a friend: this fixed a day in spring To come and touch my hand . . . a simple thing,

Yet I wept for it! this,... the paper's light... Said, Dear, I love thee; and I sank and quailed As if God's future thundered on my past.

This said, I am thine, — and so its ink has paled With lying at my heart that beat too fast.

And this... O Love, thy words have ill availed, If what this said, I dared repeat at last!

THE first time that the sun rose on thine oath
To love me, I looked forward to the moon
To slacken all those bonds which seemed too soon
And quickly tied to make a lasting troth.
Quick-loving hearts, I thought, may quickly
loathe;

And, looking on myself, I seemed not one
For such man's love! — more like an out of tune
Worn viol, a good singer would be wroth
To spoil his song with, and which, snatched in
haste,

Is laid down at the first ill-sounding note.
I did not wrong myself so, but I placed
A wrong on thee. For perfect strains may float
'Neath master-hands, from instruments defaced,—
And great souls, at one stroke, may do and doat.

First time he kissed me, he but only kissed
The fingers of this hand wherewith I write;
And, ever since, it grew more clean and white,
Slow to world-greetings, quick with its "O list".
When the angels speak. A ring of amethyst
I could not wear here, plainer to my sight
Than that first kiss. The second passed in height
Thefirst, and sought theforehead, and half missed,
Half falling on the hair. O, beyond meed!
That was the chrism of love, which love's own
crown,

With sanctifying sweetness, did precede.
The third upon my lips was folded down
In perfect, purple state; since when, indeed,
I have been proud, and said, "My love, my own!"

How do I love thee? Let me count the ways. I love thee to the depth and breadth and height My soul can reach, when feeling out of sight For the ends of Being and ideal Grace. I love thee to the level of every day's Most quiet need, by sun and candle-light. I love thee freely, as men strive for Right; I love thee purely, as they turn from Praise. I love thee with the passion put to use In my old griefs, and with my childhood's faith. I love thee with a love I seemed to lose With my lost saints,—I love thee with the breath, Smiles, tears, of all my life!—and, if God choose, I shall but love thee better after death.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING

WAITING FOR THE GRAPES.

THAT I love thee, charming maid, I a thousand times have said,

And a thousand times more I have sworn it, But 't is easy to be seen in the coldness of your mien

That you doubt my affection — or scorn it.

Ah me!

Not a single grain of sense is in the whole of these pretences

For rejecting your lover's petitions;

Had I windows in my bosom, O, how gladly I'd expose 'em,

To undo your fantastic suspicions!

Ah me !

You repeat I 've known you long, and you hint I do you wrong,

In beginning so late to pursue ye;

But 't is folly to look glum because people did not come

Up the stairs of your nursery to woo ye.

Ah me '

In a grapery one walks without looking at the stalks.

While the bunches are green that they're bearing:

All the pretty little leaves that are daughing at the eaves

Scarce attract e'en a moment of staring.

Ah me '

But when time has swelled the grapes to a richer style of shapes,

And the sun has lent warmth to their blushes, Then to cheer us and to gladden, to enchant us and to madden,

Is the ripe ruddy glory that rushes.

Ah me!

O, 't is then that mortals pant while they gaze on Bacchus' plant, -

O, 't is then, — will my simile serve ye? Should a damsel fair repine, though neglected like a vine?

Both erclong shall turn heads topsy-turvy.

Ah me! WILLIAM MAGINN

THE LOVE-KNOT.

TYING her bonnet under her chin, She tied her raven ringlets in. But not alone in the silken snare Did she catch her lovely floating hair, For, tying her bonnet under her chin, She tied a young man's heart within.



A KNOT OF BLUE. · FOR THE BOYS OF YALE.

SHE hath no gems of lustre bright To sparkle in her hair; No need hath she of borrowed light To make her beauty fair. Upon her shining locks afloat Are daisies wet with dew, And peeping from her lissome throat A little knot of blue.

A dainty knot of blue, A ribbon blithe of hue. It fills my dreams with sunny gleams,—'Twill hold my heart till life shall part,-That little knot of blue.

I met her down the shadowed lane. Beneath the apple-tree, The balmy blossoms fell like rain Upon my love and me: And what I said or what I did That morn I never knew, But to my breast there came and hid A little knot of blue.

A little knot of blue, A love-knot strong and true, That little knot of blue.

SAMUEL MINTURN PECK.

They were strolling together up the hill, Where the wind came blowing merry and chill; And it blew the curls a frolicsome race, All over the happy peach-colored face. Till scolding and laughing, she tied them in, Under her beautiful, dimpled chin.

And it blew a color, bright as the bloom Of the pinkest fuchsia's tossing plume, All over the cheeks of the prettiest girl That ever imprisoned a romping curl, Or, in tying her bonnet under her chin, Tied a young man's heart within.

Steeper and steeper grew the hill, Madder, merrier, chiller still, The western wind blew down, and played The wildest tricks with the little maid, As, tying her bonnet under her chin, She tied a young man's heart within.

O western wind, do you think it was fair To play such tricks with her floating hair? To gladly, gleefully, do your best To blow her against the young man's breast, Where he has gladly folded her in, And kissed her mouth and dimpled chan?

O Ellery Vane, you little thought, An hour ago, when you besought This country lass to walk with you, After the sun had dried the dew, What terrible danger you'd be in, As she tied her bonnet under her chin.

NORA PERRY

GREEN GROW THE RASHES O!

GREEN grow the rashes O, Green grow the rashes O; The sweetest hours that e'er I spend Are spent amang the lasses O!

There's naught but care on ev'ry han', In every hour that passes O, What signifies the life o' man, An't were na for the lasses O?

The warly race may riches chase,
An' riches still may fly them O;
An' though at last they catch them fast,
Their hearts can ne'er enjoy them O!

Gie me a canny hour at e'en, My arms about my dearie O, An' warly cares an' warly men May all gae tapsalteerie O! For you sae douce, ye sneer at this, Ye're naught but senseless asses O; The wisest man the warl' e'er saw He dearly lo'ed the lasses O!

Auld Nature swears the lovely dears
Her noblest work she classes O
Her 'prentice han' she tried on man,
An' then she made the lasses O '
ROBERT BURNS

THE CHRONICLE.

MARGARITA first possessed,
If I remember well, my breast,
Margarita first of all,
But when awhile the wanton maid
With my restless heart had played,
Martha took the flying ball.

Martha soon did it resign
To the beauteous Catharine.
Beauteous Catharine gave place
(Though loath and angry she to part
With the possession of my heart)
To Eliza's conquering face.

Eliza till this hour might reign,
Had she not evil counsels ta'en;
Fundamental laws she broke,
And still new favorites she chose,
Till up in arms my passions iose,
And cast away her yoke.

Mary then, and gentle Anne,
Both to reign at once began;
Alternately they swayed;
And sometimes Mary was the fair,
And sometimes Anne the crown did wear
And sometimes both I obeyed.

Another Mary then arose,
And did rigorous laws impose,
A mighty tyrant she!
Long, alas! should I have been
Under that iron-sceptred queen,
Had not Rebecca set me free.

When fair Rebecca set me free,
'T was then a golden time with me
But soon those pleasures fled;
For the gracious princess died
In her youth and beauty's pride,
And Judith reignèd in her stead.

One month, three days, and half an hour Judith held the sovereign power:

Wondrous beautiful her face!

But so weak and small her wit, That she to govern was unfit, And so Susanna took her place.

But when Isabella came,
Armed with a resistless flame,
And the artillery of her eye;
Whilst she proudly marched about,
Greater conquests to find out,
She beat out Susan, by the by.

But in her place I then obeyed Black-eyed Bess, her viceroy-maid, To whom ensued a vacancy: Thousand worse passions then possessed The interregnum of my breast; Bless me from such an anarchy!

Gentle Henrietta then,
And a third Mary, next began;
Then Joan, and Jane, and Audria;
And then a pretty Thomasine,
And then another Catharine,
And then a long et catera.

But I will briefer with them be,
Since few of them were long with me.
An higher and a nobler strain
My present emperess does claim,
Heleonora, first o' th' name,
Whom God grant long to reign '
ABRAHAM COWLEY

TO CHLOE.

AN APOLOGY FOR GOING INTO THE COUNTRY.

Chloe, we must not always be in heaven,
Forever toying, ogling, kissing, billing;
The joys for which I thousands would have given,
Will presently be scarcely worth a shilling.

Thy neck is fairer than the Alpine snows,
And, sweetly swelling, beats the down of
doves;

Thy cheek of health, a rival to the rose;
Thy pouting lips, the throne of all the loves;
Yet, though thus beautiful beyond expression,
That beauty fadeth by too much possession.

Economy in love is peace to nature, Much like economy in worldly matter; We should be prudent, never live too fast; Profusion will not, cannot always last.

Lovers are really spendthrifts, —'t is a shame, — Nothing their thoughtless, wild career can tame, Till penury stares them in the face; And when they find an empty purse, Grown calmer, wiser, how the fault they curse, And, limping, look with such a sneaking grace!

Job's war-horse fierce, his neck with thunder hung,

Sunk to an humble back that carries dung.

Smell to the queen of flowers, the fragrant rose — Smell twenty times — and then, my dear, thy

Will tell thee (not so much for scent athirst)
The twentieth drank less flavor than the first.

Love, doubtless, is the sweetest of all fellows; Yet often should the little god retire. Absence, dear Chloe, is a pair of bellows, That keeps alive the sacred fire.

DR. WOLCOTT (Peter Pindar).

THE EXCHANGE.

WE pledged our hearts, my love and I,—
I in my arms the maiden clasping;
I could not tell the reason why,
But, O, I trembled like an aspen

Her father's love she bade me gain ,
I went, and shook like any reed!
I strove to act the man, — in vain!
We had exchanged our hearts indeed.
SAMUEL TAYLOR COLHRIDGE.

WISHES TO HIS SUPPOSED MISTRESS.

WHOE'ER she be,
That not impossible she,
That shall command my heart and me;

Where'er she lie, Locked up from mortal eye, In shady leaves of destiny,

Till that ripe birth Of studied fate stand forth, And teach her fair steps to our earth;

Till that divine Idea take a shrine Of crystal flesh, through which to shine:

Meet you her, my Wishes, Bespeak her to my blisses, And be ye called my absent kisses.

I wish her beauty, That owes not all its duty To gaudy tire, or glistering shoe-tie, LOVE. 193

Something more than Taffata or tissue can, Or rampant feather, or rich fan;

More than the spoil Of shop, or silkworm's toil, Or a bought blush, or a set smile.

A face, that 's best By its own beauty dressed, And can alone command the rest.

A face, made up Out of no other shop, Than what Nature's white hand sets ope.

Days, that need borrow No part of their good morrow, From a fore-spent night of sorrow.

Days, that in spite Of darkness, by the light Of a clear mind, are day all night.

Nights, sweet as they Made short by lovers' play, Yet long by the absence of the day.

Life that dares send
A challenge to his end,
And when it comes, say, Welcome, friend!

Sydneian showers Of sweet discourse, whose powers Can crown old Winter's head with flowers,

Soft silken hours, Open suns, shady bowers; 'Bove all — nothing within that lowers.

Whate'er delight Can make day's forehead bright, Or give down to the wings of night.

In her whole frame, Have Nature all the name, Art and ornament the shame,

Her flattery, Picture and poesy, Her counsel her own virtue be.

I wish her store
Of worth may leave her poor
Of wishes; and I wish — no more.

Now, if Time knows That her, whose radiant brows Weave them a garland of my vows; Her, whose just bays
My inture hopes can raise,
A trophy to her present praise;

Her, that dares be What these lines wish to see: I seek no further, it is She.

'T is She, and here, Lo, I unclothe and clear My Wish's cloudy character?

May she enjoy it,
Whose merit date apply it,
But modesty dares still deny it!

Such worth as this is Shall fix my flying wishes, And determine them to kisses.

Let her full glory,
My fancies, fly before ye,
Be ye my fictions, but — her story.

RICHARD CRASHAW

THE SHEPHERD'S RESOLUTION.

SHALL I, wasting in despair,
Die because a woman's fan?
Or make pale my cheeks with care
'Cause another's rosy are?
Be she fairer than the day,
Or the flowery meads in May,
If she be not so to me,
What care I how fair she be?

Shall my foolish heart be pined 'Cause I see a woman kind?'
Or a well-disposed nature
Joined with a lovely feature?'
Be she meeker, kinder than
The turtle-dove or pelican,—
If she be not so to me,
What care I how kind she be?

Shall a woman's virtues move
Me to perish for her love?
Or, her well deservings known,
Make me quite forget mine own?
Be she with that goodness blest,
Which may merit name of best
If she be not such to me,
What care I how good she be?

'Cause her fortune seems too high, Shall I play the fool and die? Those that bear a noble mind Where they want of riches find, Think what with them they would do
That without them dare to woo:
And unless that mind I see,
What care I how great she be?

Great, or good, or kind, or fair,
I will ne'er the more despair:
If she love me, this believe,—
I will die ere she shall grieve.
If she slight me when I woo,
I can scorn and let her go;—
For if she be not for me,
What care I for whom she be?

GEORGE WITHER.

ROSALIND'S COMPLAINT.

LOVE in my bosom, like a bee,
Doth suck his sweet;
Now with his wings he plays with me,
Now with his feet;
Within mine eyes he makes his nest,
His bed amidst my tender breast,
My kisses are his daily feast,
And yet he robs me of my rest.
Ah! wanton, will ye?

And if I sleep, then percheth he
With pretty flight,
And makes his pillow of my knee,
The livelong night.
Strike I the lute, he tunes the string;
He music plays, if so I sing;
He lends me every lovely thing,
Yet, cruel, he my heart doth sting:
Whist! wanton, still ye!

Else I with roses every day
Will whip you hence,
And bind you when you long to play,
For your offence;
I'll shut my eyes to keep you in,
I'll make you fast it for your sin,
I'll count your power not worth a pin:
Alas! what hereby shall I win
If he gainsay me!

What if I beat the wanton boy
With many a rod?
He will repay me with annoy,
Because a god;
Then sit thou safely on my knee,
And let thy bower my bosom be;
Lurk in my eyes, I like of thee,
O Cupid! so thou pity me;
Spare not, but play thee!
THOMAS LODGE.

COUNTY GUY.

FROM "QUENTIN DURWARD"

An! County Guy, the hour is nigh,
The sun has left the lea,
The orange-flower perfumes the bower,
The breeze is on the sea.
The lark, his lay who trilled all day,
Sits hushed his partner nigh;
Breeze, bird, and flower confess the hour,
But where is County Guy?

The village maid steals through the shade,
Her shepherd's suit to hear;
To beauty shy, by lattice high,
Sings high-born cavalier.
The star of Love, all stars above,
Now reigns o'er earth and sky,
And high and low the influence know,
But where is County Guy?

SIR WALTER SCOIL

LET NOT WOMAN E'ER COMPLAIN.

LET not woman e'er complain
Of inconstancy in love;
Let not woman e'er complain
Fickle man is apt to rove;
Look abroad through Nature's range,
Nature's mighty law is change;
Ladies, would it not be strange
Man should then a monster prove?

Mark the winds, and mark the skies;
Ocean's ebb and ocean's flow;
Sun and moon but set to rise,
Round and round the seasons go.
Why then ask of silly man,
To oppose great Nature's plan?
We'll be constant while we can,
You can be no more, you know.

KOBERI BUKN

UNSATISFACTORY.

- "Have other lovers say, my love Loved thus before to-day "
- "They may have, yes, they may, my love; Not long ago they may."
- "But, though they worshipped thee, my love,
 Thy maiden heart was free?"
- "Don't ask too much of me, my love; Don't ask too much of me."
- "Yet, now't is you and I, my love, Love's wings no more will fly?"
- "If love could never die, my love, Our love should never die."

- "For shame! and is this so, my love, And Love and I must go?"
- "Indeed, I do not know, my love, My life, I do not know."
- "You will, you must be true, my love, —
 Not look and love anew!"
- "I'll see what I can do, my love, I'll see what I can do."

ANONYMOUS.

LOVE-LETTERS MADE IN FLOWERS.

ON A PRINCOL ONE OF THEM IN A BOOK.

An exquisite invention this,
Worthy of Love's most honeyed kiss,—
This art of writing billet-doux
In buds, and odors, and bright hues!
In saying all one feels and thinks
In clever daffodils and pinks;
In puns of tulips; and in phrases,
Charming for their truth, of daisies;
Uttering, as well as silence may,
The sweetest words the sweetest way.
How fit too for the lady's bosom!
The place where billet-doux repose em.

What delight in some sweet spot
Combining love with garden plot,
At once to cultivate one's flowers
And one's epistolary powers!
Growing one's own choice words and fancies
In orange tubs, and beds of pansies;
One's sighs, and passionate declarations,
In odorous rhetoric of carnations;
Seeing how far one's stocks will reach;
Taking due care one's flowers of speech
To guard from blight us well as bathos,
And watering every day one's pathos'

A letter comes, just gathered. We Dote on its tender brilliancy, Inhale its delicate expressions Of balm and pea, and its confessions Made with as sweet a Maiden's Blush As ever morn bedewed on bush: ("T is in reply to one of ours, Made of the most convincing flowers.)

Then, after we have kissed its wit And heart, in water putting it (To keep its remarks fresh), go round Our little eloquent plot of ground, And with enchanted hands compose Our answer, — all of lily and rose, Of tuberose and of violet,

And Little Darling (mignonette);

Of Look-at-me and Call-me-to-you (Words that, while they greet, go through you) Of Thoughts, of Flames, Forget-me-not, Bridewort, — in short, the whole blest lot Of vouchers for a lifelong kiss, — And literally, breathing bliss!

LRIGH HUNT

MY EYES! HOW I LOVE YOU.

My eyes! how I love you,
You sweet httle dove you!
There's no one above you,
Most beautiful Kitty,

So glossy your hair is, Like a sylph's or a fairy's; And your neck, I declare, is Exquisitely pretty.

Quite Grecian your nose is, And your cheeks are like roses, So delicious — O Moses! Surpassingly sweet!

Not the beauty of tulips,
Nor the taste of mint-juleps,
Can compare with your two lips,
Most beautiful Kate!

Not the black eyes of Juno, Nor Minerva's of blue, no, Nor Venus's, you know, Can equal your own!

O, how my heart prances, And frolics and dances, When its radiant glances Upon me are thrown!

And now, dearest Kitty,
It is not very pretty,
Indeed it is a pity,
To keep me in sorrow!

So, if you'll but chime in,
We'll have done with our rhymin',
Swap Cupid for Hymen,
And be married to-inorrow
John Godfrey Saxe

CUPID SWALLOWED.

T' OTHER day, as I was twining Roses for a crown to dine in, What, of all things, midst the heap, Should I light on fast asleep, But the little desperate elf, The tiny traitor, -- Love himself! By the wings I pinched him up Like a bee, and in a cup Of my wine I plunged and sank him; And what d' ye think I did ? - I drank him! Faith, I thought him dead. Not he! There he lives with tenfold glee; And now this moment, with his wings I feel him tickling my heart-strings.

LEIGH HUNT.

DUNCAN GRAY CAM. HERE TO WOO.

DUNCAN GRAY cam' here to woo -Ha, ha! the wooing o't! On blythe Yule night when we were fou --H1, ha' the wooing o't! Maggie coost her head fu' high, Looked asklent and unco skeigh, Gart poor Duncan stand abeigh -Ha, ha! the wooing o't!

Duncan fleeched and Duncan prayed -Ha, ha! the wooing o't! Meg was deaf as Ailsa craig -Ha, ha! the wooing o't! Duncan sighed bath out and in. Grat his een baith bleer't and blin'. Spak o' lowpin o'er a linn — Ha, ha! the wooing o't!

Time and chance are but a tide -Ha, ha! the wooing o't! Slighted love is sair to bide -Ha, ha! the wooning o't! Shall I, like a fool, quoth he, For a haughty hizzie dee? She may gae to - France, for me! Ha, ha! the wooing o't!

How it comes let doctors tell -Ha, ha! the wooing o't! Meg grew sick as he grew heal -Ha, ha! the wooning o't' Something in her bosom wrings, -For relief a sigh she brings; And (), her een they speak sic things! Ha, ha! the wooing o't!

Duncan was a lad o' grace -Ha, ha! the wooing o't! Maggie's was a piteous case -Ha, ha' the wooing o't! Duncan could na be her death: Swelling pity smoored his wrath. Now they 're crouse and canty baith, Ha, ha! the wooing o't! ROBERT BURNS. THE DULE 'S I' THIS BONNET O' MINE.

LANCASHIRE DIALECT.

THE dule 's i' this bonnet o' mine: My ribbins 'll never be reet; Here, Mally, aw 'm like to be fine, For Jamie 'll be comm' to-neet; He met me i' th' lone t' other day (Aw wur gooin' for wayter to th' well). An' he begged that aw 'd wed him i' May, Bi th' mass, if he'll let me, aw will!

When he took my two honds into his, Good Lord, heaw they trembled between; An' aw durst n't look up in his face, Becose on him seein' my e'en. My cheek went as red as a rose: There 's never a mortal con tell Heaw happy aw felt, - for, that knows, One could n't ha' axed him theirsel'.

But th' tale wur at th' end o' my tung : To let it east would n't be reet, For aw thought to seem forrud wur wrung; So aw towd him aw'd tell him to-neet. But, Mally, that knows very weel, Though it is n't a thing one should own, Iv aw 'd th' pikein' o' th' world to mysel', Aw 'd oather ha Jamie or noan.

Neaw, Mally, aw 've towd than my mind; What would to do iv it wur thee? "Aw 'd tak him just while he 'se inclined, An' a fariantly bargain he 'll be: For Jame's as greadly a lad As ever stept eawt into th' sun Go, jump at thy chance, an' get wed; An' mak th' best o' th' job when it 's done!"

Eh, dear but it's time to be gwon: Aw should n't like Jamie to wait: Aw connut for shame be too soon. An' aw would n't for th' wuld be too late Aw 'm o' ov a tremble to th' heel . Dost think 'at my bonnet 'll do ? "Be off, lass, - thae looks very weel; He wants noan o' th' bonnet, thae foo!" EDWIN WAUGH.

RORY O'MORE;

OR, ALL FOR GOOD LUCK

Young Rory O'More courted Kathleen bawn, -He was bold as a hawk, she as soft as the dawn; He wished in his heart pretty Kathleen to please, And he thought the best way to do that was to tease.

"Now, Rory, be aisy!" sweet Kathleen would cry.

Reproof on her lip, but a smile in her eye, —
"With your tricks, I don't know, in troth, what
I'm about;

Faith! you've tazed till I've put on my cloak inside out."

"Och! jewel," says Rory, "that same is the way Ye've thrated my heart for this many a day;

And 't is plazed that I am, and why not, to be sure?

For 't is all for good luck," says bold Rory O'More.

"Indeed, then," says Kathleen, "don't think of the like,

For I half gave a promise to soothering Mike:
The ground that I walk on he loves, I'll be
bound -- "

"Faith!" says Rory, "I'd rather love you than the ground."

"Now, Rory, I'll cry if you don't let me go; Sure I dream every night that I'm hating you so!"

"Och!" says Rory, "that same I'm delighted to hear,

For dhrames always go by conthraries, my dear. So, jewel, kape dhraming that same till ye die, And bright morning will give dirty night the black lie!

And 't is plazed that I am, and why not, to be sure "

Since 't is all for good luck," says bold Rory O'More.

"Arrah, Kathleen, my darlint, you've tazed me enough,

Sure I 've thrashed, for your sake, Dinny Grimes and Jim Duff;

And I've made myself, drinking your health, quite a baste, —

So I think, after that, I may talk to the praste."
Then Rory, the rogue, stole his arm round her neck.

So soft and so white, without freckle or speck; And he looked in her eyes, that were beaming with light,

And he kissed her sweet lips, —don't you think he was right?

"Now, Rory, leave off, sir, — you'll hug me no

That's eight times to-day that you've kissed me before."

"Then here goes another," says he, "to make

For there's luck in odd numbers," says Rory O'More.

SAMUEL LOVER.

THE LOW-BACKED CAR.

When first I saw sweet Peggy,
'T was on a market day:
A low-backed car she drove, and sat
Upon a truss of hay;
But when that hay was blooming grass,
And decked with flowers of spring,
No flower was there that could compare
With the blooming girl I sing.
As she sat in the low-backed car,
The man at the turnpike bar
Never asked for the toll,
But just rubbed his owld poll,
And looked after the low-backed car.

In battle's wild commotion,

The proud and mighty Mars

With hostile scythes demands his tithes

Of death in warlike cars;

While Peggy, peaceful goddess,

Has darts in her bright eye,

That knock men down in the market town,

As right and left they fly;

While she sits in her low-backed car,

Than battle more dangerous far, —

For the doctor's art

Cannot cure the heart

That is hit from that low-backed car.

Sweet Peggy round her car, sir,
Has strings of ducks and geese,
But the scores of hearts she slaughters
By far outnumber these;
While she among her poultry sits,
Just like a turtle-dove,
Well worth the cage, I do engage,
Of the blooming god of Love!
While she sits in her low-backed car,
The lovers come near and far,
And envy the chicken
That Peggy is pickin',
As she sits in her low-back car.

That Peggy is pickin',
As she sits in her low-back car.

O, I'd rather own that car, sii,

With Peggy by my side,
Than a coach and four, and gold galore,
And a lady for my bride;
For the lady would sit forninst me,
On a cushion made with taste,—
While Peggy would sit beside me

With my arm around her waist, While we drove in the low-backed car, To be married by Father Mahar;

O, my heart would beat high At her glance and her sigh, — Though it beat in a low-backed car!

SAMUEL LOVER.

SALLY IN OUR ALLEY.

Or all the girls that are so smart There's none like pretty Sally; She is the darling of my heart, And she lives in our alley. There is no lady in the land Is half so sweet as Sally; She is the darling of my heart And she lives in our alley.

Her father he makes cabbage-nets, And through the streets does cry 'em; Her mother she sells laces long To such as please to buy 'em; But sure such folks could ne'er beget So sweet a girl as Sally! She is the darling of my heart, And she lives in our alley.

When she is by I leave my work, I love her so sincerely; My master comes like any Turk, And hangs me most severely. But let him bang his bellyful, I'll bear it all for Sally: For she 'is the darling of my heart, And she lives in our alley.

Of all the days that 's in the week I dearly love but one day, And that's the day that comes betwixt The Saturday and Monday; For then I'm drest all in my best To walk abroad with Sally; She is the darling of my heart, And she lives in our alley.

My master carries me to church, And often am I blamed Because I leave him in the lurch As soon as text is named: I leave the church in sermon-time, And slink away to Sally; She is the darling of my heart, And she lives in our alley.

When Christmas comes about again, O, then I shall have money! I'll hoard it up, and box it all, And give it to my honey; I would it were ten thousand pound! I'd give it all to Sally; She is the darling of my heart, And she lives in our alley.

My master and the neighbors all Make game of me and Sally, And, but for her, I'd better be A slave, and row a galley;

But when my seven long years are out, O, then I'll marry Sally! O, then we'll wed, and then we'll bed, -

But not in our alley!

HENRY CAREY.

LOVELY MARY DONNELLY.

O LOVELY Mary Donnelly, it's you I love the

If fifty girls were round you, I'd hardly see the

Be what it may the time of day, the place be where it will,

Sweet looks of Mary Donnelly, they bloom before me still.

Her eyes like mountain water that's flowing on a rock,

How clear they are! how dark they are! and they give me many a shock.

Red rowans warm in sunshine, and wetted with a shower.

Could ne'er express the charming lip that has me in its power.

Her nose is straight and handsome, her eyebrows lifted up,

Her chin is very neat and pert, and smooth like a china cup,

Her hair's the brag of Ireland, so weighty and 40 fine, -

It's rolling down upon her neck, and gathered in a twine.

The dance o' last Whit-Monday night exceeded all before:

No pretty girl for miles about was missing from the floor;

But Mary kept the belt of love, and O, but she was gay!

She danced a jig, she sung a song, that took my heart away.

When she stood up for dancing, her steps were so complete

The music nearly killed itself to listen to her

The fiddler moaned his blindness, he heard her so much praised,

But blessed himself he was n't deaf when once her voice she raised.

And evermore I'm whistling or lilting what you

Your smile is always in my heart, your name beside my tongue;

But you've as many sweethearts as you'd count | Well, yes, — if you saw us out driving on both your hands, | Each day in the park, four-in-hand;

And for myself there's not a thumb or little finger stands.

O, you're the flower o' womankind in country or in town;

The higher I exalt you, the lower I'm cast down.

If some great lord should come this way, and see your beauty bright,

And you to be his lady, I'd own it was but right.

O, might we live together in a lofty palace hall, Where joyful music rises, and where scarlet curtains fall!

O, might we live together in a cottage mean and small;

With sods of grass the only roof, and mud the only wall!

O lovely Mary Donnelly, your beauty's my distress;

It's far too beauteous to be mine, but I'll never wish it less.

The proudest place would fit your face, and I am poor and low;

But blessings be about you, dear, wherever you may go!

LIAM ALLINGHAM

HER LETTER.

I'm sitting alone by the fire,
Dressed just as I came from the dance,
In a robe even you would admire,—
It cost a cool thousand in France;
I'm bediamonded out of all reason,
My hair is done up in a cue.
In short, sir, "the belle of the season"
Is wasting an hour on you.

A dozen engagements I 've broken;
I left in the midst of a set;
Likewise a proposal, half spoken,
That waits—on the stairs—for me yet.
They say he'll be rich,—when he grows up,—
And then he adores me indeed.
And you, sir. are turning your nose up,
Three thousand miles off, as you read.

"And how do I like my position?"
"And what do I think of New York?"
"And now, in my higher ambition,
With whom do I waltz, flirt, or talk?"
"And is n't it nice to have riches
And diamonds and silks and all that?"
"And are n't it a change to the ditches
And tunnels of Poverty Flat?"

Well, yes, — if you saw us out driving Each day in the park, four-in-hand; If you saw poor dear mamma contriving To look supernaturally grand, — If you saw papa's picture, as taken By Brady, and tinted at that, You'd never suspect he sold bacon And flour at Poverty Flat.

And yet, just this moment, when sitting
In the glare of the grand chandelier,
In the bustle and glitter befitting
The "finest soirée of the year,"
In the mists of a gaze de chambery
And the hum of the smallest of talk, —
Somehow, Joe, I thought of "The Ferry,"
And the dance that we had on "The Fork;"

Of Harrison's barn, with its muster Of flags festooned over the wall; Of the candles that shed their soft lustre And tallow on head-dress and shawl; Of the steps that we took to one fiddle; Of the dress of my queer vis-à-vis; And how I once went down the middle With the man that shot Sandy McGee;

Of the moon that was quietly sleeping On the hill, when the time came to go; Of the few baby peaks that were peeping From under their bedclothes of snow; Of that ride, — that to me was the marest; Of — the something you said at the gate: Ah, Joe, then I wasn't an heiress To "the best-paying lead in the State."

Well, well, it's all past; yet it's funny
To think, as I stood in the glare
Of fashion and beauty and money,
That I should be thinking, right there,
Of some one who breasted high water,
And swam the North Fork, and all that,
Just to dance with old Folinsbee's daughter,
The Lily of Poverty Flat.

But goodness ' what nonense I 'm writing!
(Mamma says my taste still is low,)
Instead of my triumphs reciting,
I 'm spooning on Joseph, — heigh-ho!
And I 'm to be "finished" by travel,
Whatever's the meaning of that, —
O, why did papa strike pay gravel
In drifting on Poverty Flat?

Good night, — here's the end of my paper; Good night, — if the longitude please, — For maybe, while wasting my taper, Your sun's climbing over the trees. But know, if you have n't got riches, And are poor, dearest Joe, and all that, That my heart's somewhere there in the ditches, And you've struck it, — on Poverty Flat.

DESI DAKI

WIDOW MACHREE.

Widow machree, it's no wonder you frown, —
Och hone! widow machree;
Faith, it ruins your looks, that same dirty black
gown, —

Och hone! widow machree.

How altered your air,

With that close cap you wear, —

'T is destroying your hair,

Which should be flowing free:

Be no longer a churl

Of its black silken curl, —

Och hone! widow machree,

Widow machree, now the summer is come, —
Och hone! widow machree;

When everything smiles, should a beauty look

Och hone! widow machree!
See the birds go in pairs,
And the rabbits and hares;
Why, even the bears
Now in couples agree;
And the mute little fish,
Though they can't spake, they wish,
Och hone! widow machree!

Widow machree, and when winter comes in,—
Och hone! widow machree,—
To be poking the fire all alone is a sin,
Och hone! widow machree!
Sure the shovel and tongs
To each other belongs,
And the kettle sings songs
Full of family glee;
While alone with your cup
Like a hermit you sup,
Och hone! widow machree!

And how do you know, with the comforts I've towld. —

Och hone! widow machree, —
But you're keeping some poor fellow out in the
cowld!

Och hone! widow machree!
With such sins on your head,
Sure your peace would be fled;
Could you sleep in your bed
Without thinking to see
Some ghost or some sprite,
That would wake you each night,
Crying "Och hone! widow machree!"

Then take my advice, darling widow machree,— Och hone! widow machree!

And with my advice, faith, I wish you'd take

me,
Och hone! widow machree!
You'd have me to desire
Then to stir up the fire;
And sure hope is no liar
In whispering to me
That the ghosts would depart
When you'd me near your heart, —
Och hone! widow machree!
SAMUEL LOYEK.

THE LAIRD O' COCKPEN.

THE laird o' Cockpen he's proud and he's great. His mind is ta'en up with the things o' the state He wanted a wife his braw house to keep, But favor wi' wooin' was fashious to seek.

Donn by the dyke-side a lady did dwell, At his table-head he thought she 'd look well. M'Clish's ae daughter o' Claverse-ha' Lee, A penniless lass wi' a lang pedigree.

His wig was weel pouthered, and guid as when new:

His waistcoat was white, his coat it was blue; He put on a ring, a sword, and cocked hat, — And wha could refuse the Laird wi' a' that

He took the gray mare, and rade cannile, — And rapped at the yett o' Claverse-ha' Lee; "Gae tell Mistress Jean to come speedily ben: She's wanted to speak wi' the Laird o' Cockpen,"

Mistress Jean she was makin' the elder-flower wine;

"And what brings the Laird at sic a like time?"
She put aff her apron, and on her silk gown,
Her mutch wi' red ribbons, and gaed awa' down.

And when she cam' ben, he boued fu' low, And what was his errand he soon let her know. Amazed was the Laird when the lady said, Na, And wi' a laigh curtsie she turnèd awa'.

Dumfoundered he was, but nae sigh did he gi'e; He mounted his mare, and rade cannilie, And aften he thought, as he gaed through the glen, "She's daft to refuse the Laird o' Cockpen."

And now that the Laird his exit had made, Mistress Jean she reflected on what she had said; "O, for ane I'll get better, it's waur I'll get ten; I was daft to refuse the Laird o' Cockpen." LOVE. 201

Neist time that the Laird and the lady were seen, They were gaun arm and arm to the kirk on the green;

Now she sits in the ha' like a weel-tappit hen, But as yet there 's nae chickens appeared at Cockpen.

CAROLINA OLIPHANI, BARONESS NAIRNE.

THE FAITHFUL LOVERS.

I 'D been away from her three years, — about that,

And I returned to find my Mary true;
And though I'd question her, I did not doubt
that

It was unnecessary so to do.

'T was by the chimney-corner we were sitting:
"Mary," said I, "have you been always true?"
"Frankly," says she, just pausing in her knitting,

"I don't think I 've unfaithful been to you: But for the three years past I 'Il tell you what I 've done; then say if I 've been true or not.

"When first you left my grief was uncontrollable;
Alone I mourned my miserable lot;
And all who saw me thought me inconsolable,
Till Captain Clifford came from Aldershott.
To flirt with him amused me while 't was new:
I don't count that unfaithfulness — do you?

"The next — oh! let me see — was Frankie Phipps;

I met him at my uncle's, Christmas-tide,
And 'neath the mistletoe, where lips meet lips,
He gave me his first kiss—" And here she
sighed.

"We stayed six weeks at uncle's — how time flew'

I don't count that unfaithfulness - do you?

"Lord Cecil Fossmore — only twenty-one —
Lent me his horse. O, how we rode and raced!
We scoured the downs — we rode to hound. —
such fun!

And often was his arm about my waist, —
That was to lift me up and down. But who
Would call just that unfaithfulness? Would
you?

"Do you know Reggy Vere? Ah, how he sings!
We met, —'t was at a picuic. O, such weather!
He gave me, look, the first of these two rings
When we were lost in Cliefden woods together.
Ah, what a happy time we spent, — we two!
I don't count that unfaithfulness to you.

"I've yet another ring from him; d' ye see
The plain gold circlet that is shining here?"
I took her hand: "O Mary! can it be
That you — "Quoth she, "that I am Mrs. Vere
I don't call that unfaithfulness — do you?"
"No," I replied, "for I am married too."

A NONYMOUS.

COOKING AND COURTING.

FROM TOM TO NED.

DEAR Ned, no doubt you'll be surprised
When you receive and read this letter.
I've railed against the marriage state;
But then, you see, I knew no better.
I've met a lovely girl out here;
Her manner is — well—very winning:
We're soon to be — well, Ned, my dear,
I'll tell you all, from the beginning.

I went to ask her out to ride

Last Wednesday — it was perfect weather.

She said she could n't possibly:

The servants had gone off together (Hibernians always rush away, At cousins' funerals to be looking);

Pies must be made, and she must stay, She said, to do that branch of cooking.

"O, let me help you," then I cried.
"1'll be a cooker too — how jolly!"
She laughed, and answered, with a smile,
"All right! but you 'll repent your folly;
For I shall be a tyrant, sir,

And good hard work you 'll have to grapple; So sit down there, and don't you stir,
But take this knife, and pare that apple."

She rolled her sleeve above her arm, —
That lovely arm, so plump and rounded;
Outside, the morning sun shone bright;
Inside, the dough she deftly pounded.
Her little fingers sprinkled flour,
And rolled the pie-crust up in masses:
I passed the most delightful hour
Mid butter, sugar, and molasses.

With deep reflection her sweet eyes
Gazed on each pot and pan and kettle;
She sliced the apples, filled her pies,
And then the upper crust did settle.
Her rippling waves of golden hair
In one great coil were tightly twisted;

In one great coil were tightly twisted;
But locks would break it, here and there,
And curl about where'er they listed.

And then her sleeve came down, and I
Fastened it up—her hands were doughy;
O, it did take the longest time!—
Her arm, Ned was so round and snowy.

She blushed, and trembled, and looked shy: Somehow that made me all the bolder: Her arch lips looked so red that I-Well - found her head upon my shoulder.

We 're to be married, Ned, next month : Come and attend the wedding revels. I really think that bachelors Are the most miserable devils! You 'd better go for some girl's hand; And if you are uncertain whether You dare to make a due demand, Why just try cooking pies together.

ANONYMOUS.

POSSESSION.

A POET loved a Star. And to it whispered nightly, "Being so fair, why art thou, love, so far ? Or why so coldly shine, who shin'st so brightly? O Beauty wooed and unpossest! O, might I to this beating breast But clasp thee once, and then die blest!" That Star her Poet's love. So wildly warm, made human; And leaving, for his sake, her heaven above, His Star stooped earthward, and became a Woman.

"Thou who hast wooed and hast possest, My lover, answer: Which was best, The Star's beam or the Woman's breast ?" "I miss from heaven," the man replied, "A light that drew my spirit to it." And to the man the woman sighed, "I miss from earth a poet."

> ROBERT BULWER, LORD LYTTON (Owen Meredith)

THE AGE OF WISDOM.

Ho! pretty page, with the dimpled chin, That never has known the barber's shear, All your wish is woman to win; This is the way that boys begin, -Wait till you come to forty year.

Curly gold locks cover foolish brains; Billing and cooing is all your cheer, -Sighing, and singing of midnight strains, Under Bonnybell's window-panes, -Wait till you come to forty year.

Forty times over let Michaelmas pass; Grizzling hair the brain doth clear; Then you know a boy is an ass, Then you know the worth of a lass, -Once you have come to forty year.

Pledge me round ; I bid ye declare, All good fellows whose beards are gray, -Did not the fairest of the fair Common grow and wearisome ere Ever a month was past away?

The reddest lips that ever have kissed, The brightest eyes that ever have shone. May pray and whisper and we not list, Or look away and never be missed, -Ere yet ever a month is gone.

Gillian 's dead! God rest her bier, -How I loved her twenty years syne! Marian 's married : but I sit here, Alone and merry at forty year, Dipping my nose in the Gascon wine.

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY

THE FIRE OF LOVE

FROM THE "EXAMPN MISCELLANEUM," 1708 THE fire of love in youthful blood, Lake what is kindled in brushwood. But for a moment burns; Yet in that moment makes a nughty noise; It crackles, and to vapor turns, And soon itself destroys.

But when crept into aged veins It slowly burns, and then long remains, And with a silent heat, Like fire in logs, it glows and warms 'em long; And though the flame be not so great,

Yet is the heat as strong.

CHARLES SACKVILLE, LORD OF DORSET

LOVE.

FROM THE "LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL," CANTO III

AND said I that my limbs were old, And said I that my blood was cold. And that my kindly fire was fled, And my poor withered heart was dead, And that I might not sing of love? How could I, to the dearest theme That ever warmed a minstrel's dream. So foul, so false a recreant prove! How could I name love's very name.

In peace, Love tunes the shepherd's reed : In war, he mounts the warmor's steed: In halls, in gay attire is seen; In hamlets, dances on the green.

Nor wake my heart to notes of flame!

Love rules the court, the camp, the grove, And men below, and saints above; For love is heaven, and heaven is love.

True love's the gift which God has given To man alone beneath the heaven;
It is not fantasy's hot fire,
Whose wishes, soon as granted, fly;
It liveth not in fierce desire,
With dead desire it doth not die;
It is the secret sympathy,
The silver link, the silken tie,
Which heart to heart, and mind to mind,

In body and in soul can bind.

FRAGMENTS.

Power of Love and Beauty.

Love, like death,

Levels all ranks, and lays the shepherd's crook Beside the sceptre.

Lady of Lvons

E BUI WER-LYTTON.

Didst thou but know the inly touch of love, Thou wouldst as soon go kindle fire with snow, As seek to quench the fire of love with words.

Two Gentlemen of Verona, Act 11 Sc. 7 SHAKESPEARE.

Thy fatal shafts unerring move, I bow before thine altar, Love !

Roderick Random, Ch. xl

T SMOLLEII

Alas! the love of women! it is known
To be a lovely and fearful thing.

Den Juan, Cant. u

BYRON

Mightier far Than strength of nerve or sinew, or the sway

Of magic potent over sun and star, Is love, though oft to agony distrest, And though his favorite seat be feeble woman's

breast.

WORDSWORTH

There's a bliss beyond all that the minstrel has told,

When two, that are linked in one heavenly tie, With heart never changing, and brow never cold, Love on through all ills, and love on till they

One hour of a passion so sacred is worth
Whole ages of heartless and wandering bliss;
And O, if there be an Elysium on earth,

It is this, it is this.

Laila Rookk . Light of the Harem.

MOORE

Those curious locks so aptly twined Whose every hair a soul doth bind.

Think not 'cause men flattering suy

T. CAREW.

To sport with Amaryllis in the shade, Or with the tangles of Neæra's hair.

MILTON.

And beauty draws us with a single hair.

Rape of the Lock, Cant 11.

POPE

Lie ten nights awake, carving the fashion of a new doublet.

Much Ado about Nothing, Act u. Sc. 3

SHAKESPEARE

Still harping on my daughter.

Hamlet, Act n Sc 2.

SHAKESPEARE

This is the very ecstasy of love.

Hamlet, Act il Sc. 1

SHAKESPEARE.

The light that lies In woman's eyes,

I he time I've lost.

MOORH.

It adds a precious seeing to the eye.

Low's Labor Lost, Act iv Sc. 3. Shakespeare

With a smile that glowed

('elestial rosy red, love's proper hue.

MILTON

Hung over her enamored, and beheld Beauty, which, whether waking or asleep, Shot forth peculiar graces.

Paradese Lost, Book v.

Paradise Lost, Book vill

MILTON

LOVE'S BLINDNESS.

Love looks not with the eyes, but with the mind, And therefore is winged Cupid painted blind.

Midsummer Night s Dram, Act 1 Sc 1. SHAKESPEARE

None ever loved but at first sight they loved.

Blind Beggar of Alexandria. GEO. CHAPMAN

Who ever loved that loved not at first sight?

Hero and Leander C. MARLOWE

But love is blind, and lovers cannot see
The pretty follies that themselves commit.

Merchant of Venice, Actin Sc. 6 SHAKFSPEARE.

Charms strike the sight, but merit wins the soul.

Rape of the Lock, Cant v. Pope.

Our souls sit close and silently within
And their own web from their own entrails spin;
And when eyes meet far off, our sense is such
That spider-like, we feel the tenderest touch.

Mariage a la Mode, Actil. Sc. z. DRYDEY

LOVE'S PAINS.

A mighty pain to love it is, And 't is a pain that pain to miss, But of all pains, the greatest pain It is to love, but love in vain. Gold.

A COWLEY.

The sweetest joy, the wildest woe is love; The taint of earth, the odor of the skies Is in it.

Lestus

P. J. BAILEY.

Chords that vibrate sweetest pleasure Thrill the deepest notes of woe. On Sensibility.

BURNS.

Fantastic tyrant of the amorous heart, How hard thy yoke! how cruel is thy dart! Those 'scape thy anger who refuse thy sway, And those are punished most who most obey.

To be in love where scorn is bought with groans, Coy looks, with heart-sore sighs; one fading moment's mirth.

With twenty watchful, weary, tedious nights: If haply won, perhaps a hapless gain; If lost, why then a grievous labor won. I wo Gentlemen of Verona, Act 1, Sc. 1.

Love is like a landscape which doth stand Smooth at a distance, rough at hand. R. HEGGE.

Vows with so much passion, swears with so much

That 't is a kind of heaven to be deluded by him. N. LEE Alexander the Great, Act 1. Sc 3

To love you was pleasant enough, And O, 't is delicious to hate you!

MOORE

SIGHS, TEARS, AND SMILES.

To love,

It is to be all made of sighs and tears. As You Like It, Act v. Sc 2. SHAKESPEARE.

The world was sad, - the garden was a wild; And Man, the hermit, sighed - till Woman smiled.

Pleasures of Hope, Part i.

T. CAMPBELL.

O father, what a hell of witchcraft lies In the small orb of one particular tear! SHAKESPEARE. A Lover's Complaint, St. xill.

Sighed and looked unutterable things. THOMSON. The Seasons, Summer.

Sunshine and rain at once.

King Lear, Act IV Sc. 3.

Lady of the Lake, Cant. Iv.

SHALESPEARE.

Smiles from reason flow, To brute denied, and are of love the food. Paradise Lost, Book ix

SCOTT.

The rose is fairest when 't is budding new And hope is brightest when it dawns from fears The rose is sweetest washed with morning dew. And love is loveliest when embalmed in tears.

SHYNESS OF LOVE.

Silence in love bewrays more woe Than words, though ne 'er so witty; A beggar that is dumb, you know,

May challenge double pity. I he Silent Lover.

SIR W RAI EIGH

Read it, sweet maid, though it be done but slightly; Who can show all his love doth love but lightly. 5 DANIEL.

I never tempted her with word too large, But, as a brother to his sister, showed Bashful sincerity, and comely love. Much Ado about Nothing, Activ Sc 1. SHAKESPLARI

ARTS OF LOVE.

Of all the paths lead to a woman's love Pity's the straightest.

Knight of Malta, Act 1 to 1 BEAUMONT and HIPICHER

So mourned the dame of Ephesus her love, And thus the soldier, armed with resolution, Told his soft tale, and was a thriving wood. Richard III (Altered), Act u. St. 1 COLLLY CIBBER.

The Devil hath not, in all his quiver's choice, An arrow for the heart like a sweet voice. Don Juan, Cant xv

Love first invented verse, and formed the rhyme, The motion measured, harmonized the chime. Cymon and Iphigenia

Pleased me, long choosing and beginning late. Paradise Lost, Book ix

None without hope e'er loved the brightest fair. But love can hope where reason would despair. Epigram. GEORGE, LORD LYTTLETON.

IDLE LOVE.

My only books Were woman's looks, And folly 's all they 've taught me. The time I've lost.

MOORE

Love in your hearts as idly burns As fire in antique Roman urns. Hudsbras, Parth. Cant z.

BUTLER

Love sought is good, but given unsought is better.

Twelfile Night, Act in St. 5 Shakesphare

DISCRIMINATING LOVE.

The rose that all are praising
Is not the rose for me;
Too many cyes are gazing
Upon the costly tree;
But there's a rose in yonder glen
That shuns the gaze of other men,
For me its blossoms raising,—

O, that's the rose for me.
The rose that all are praising

T H BAYLY.

But the fruit that can fall without shaking,
Indeed is too mellow for me.

Lady Mary W Moniagu

Love in a hut, with water and a crust,

1s -- Lord forgive us ! -- cinders, ashes, dust.

1ama KEATS

The cold in clime are cold in blood,
Their love can scarce deserve the name.
The GRADHE. BYRON.

Love's Dangers.

And when once the young heart of a maiden is stolen,

The maiden herself will steal after it soon.

And whispering, "I will ne'er consent," - consented.

Don Juan, Cant. s.

RVPON

The fly that sips treacle is lost in the sweets.

Beggar's Opera, Act in Bc. 2 J. GAY

Then fly betimes, for only they Conquer Love, that run away.

Conquest by Flight

T. CAREW.

THE SWEETS OF LOVE.

Then awake!—the heavens look bright, my dear!

T is never too late for delight, my dear!

And the best of all ways

To lengthen our days,

Is to steal a few hours from the night, my dear!

Young May Moon MOORE.

Lovers' hours are long, though seeming short.

Venus and Adonss. SHAKHSPRARE.

O Love! O fire! once he drew
With one long kiss my whole soul through
My lips, as sunlight drinketh dew.
Fatima Tennyson.

A long, long kiss, a kiss of youth and love. Don Yuan, Cant. ii BYRON

O'er her warm cheek, and rising bosom, move The bloom of young Desire and purple light of Love.

Progress of Poesy, 1 3.

T GRAY

Still amorous, and fond, and billing, Like Philip and Mary on a shilling. Hudsbras, Part in Cant.:

BUTLER.

And dallies with the innocence of love.

Twelfth Night Act 11, Sc 4. SHAKESPEARE.

And, touched by her fair tendance, gladlier grew.

Paradise Lost, Book viii.

MILTON

Why, she would hang on him,
As if increase of appetite had grown
By what it fed on.

Hamlet, Acts Sc 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

Imparadised in one another's arms.

Paradise Lost, Book vii.

MILTON.

MUTUAL LOVE.

Two souls with but a single thought,
Two hearts that beat as one.

Ingomar the Barbarian, Acti

MARIA LOVELL

FERD. Here's my hand.

MIRAN And mine, with my heart in 't.

Tempest, Actin Sc 1 SHAKESPEARE

What's mine is yours, and what is yours is mine Measure for Measure, Act. v Sc. 1 SHAKESPEARE

Drink ye to her that each loves best,
And if you nurse a flame
That's told but to her mutual breast,
We we will not ask her name.

Drink ye to her.

CAMPBELL.

Forever, Fortune, wilt thou prove
An unrelenting foe to love;
And, when we meet a mutual heart,
Come in between and bid us part?

THOMSON.

And you must love him, ere to you He will seem worthy of your love.

A Poet s Epicaph.

WORDSWORTH

Ye gods! annihilate but space and time,
And make two lovers happy.

Martinus Scriblerus on the Art of Sunting in Postry, Ch. st.
POPE.

Sweet to entrance The raptured soul by intermingling glance. Psyche. MRS. TIGHE.

True beauty dwells in deep retreats. Whose veil is unremoved Till heart with heart in concord beats, And the lover is beloved.

WORDSWORTH.

O that the desert were my dwelling-place, With one fair Spirit for my minister. That I might all forget the human race. And, hating no one, love but only her! Childe Harold, Cant. iv. BYRON.

With thee, all toils are sweet; each clime hath

Earth - sea alike - our world within our arms. I he Bride of Abydos.

TRUE LOVE.

Love is a celestial harmony Of likely hearts. Hymn in Honor of Beauty.

SPENSER.

The Gods approve The depth, and not the tumult, of the soul ; A fervent, not ungovernable, love. Thy transports moderate. Laodamia. WORDSWORTH.

In his deportment, shape, and mien appeared Elvsian beauty, melancholy grace, Brought from a pensive, though a happy place. He spake of love, such love as Spirits feel In worlds whose course is equable and pure : No fears to beat away, - no strife to heal, -The past unsighed for, and the future sure. Laodamsa WORDSWORTH.

There's beggary in the love that can be reckoned. Antony and Cleopatra, Act 1. Sc. 1 SHAKESPEARE.

Forty thousand brothers

Could not, with all their quantity of love, Make up my sum. Hamlet, Act. v. Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE.

TENDER AFFECTION.

So loving to my mother, That he might not beteem the winds of heaven Visit her face too roughly.

Hamlet, Arti. St. 2.

SHAKESPRABE.

Dear as the vital warmth that feeds my life; Dear as these eyes, that weep in fondness o'er thee.

Venice Preserved, Act v Sc L

T. OTWAY.

Dear as the light that visits these sad eyes : Dear as the ruddy drops that warm my heart. T GRAY. The Bard, 1 3.

As dear to me as are the ruddy drops That visit my sad heart.

Julius Casar, Act. is. Sc. 1

SHAKESPE ARE

With thee conversing I forget all time; All seasons and their change, all please alike.

But neither breath of morn when she ascends With charm of earliest birds, nor rising sun On this delightful land, nor herb, fruit, flower, Glistering with dew, nor fragrance after showers, Nor grateful evening mild, nor silent night With this her solemn bird, nor walk by moon, Or glittering stailight, without thee is sweet. Paradise Lost, Book IV. MILTON

CONSTANCY.

All love is sweet, Given or returned. Common as light is love. And its familiar voice wearies not ever. Prometheus Unbound, Act. 11 Sc 5 SHELLEY

Love is indestructible: Its holy flame forever burneth; From Heaven it came, to Heaven returneth :

It soweth here with toil and care, But the harvest-time of Love is there. (urse of Kehama, Cant. x R. SOUTHFY

They sin who tell us Love can die: With Life all other passions fly, All others are but vanity. Curse of Kehama, Cant x.

R SOUTHBY

Doubt thou the stars are fire, Doubt that the sun doth move; Doubt truth to be a liar, But never doubt I love. Hamlet, Act iii. Sc 2

SHAKESPBARR

When love begins to sicken anddecay, It useth an enforced ceremony. There are no tricks in plain and simple faith. Julius Casar, Act. iv Sc. 2 SHAKESPEARF

She hugged the offender, and forgave the offence Sex to the last.

Cymon and Iphigensa.

DRVDEN

Lightly thou say'st that woman's love is false, The thought is falser far. R. MATURIN.

You say to me-wards your affection 's strong; Pray love me little, so you love me long Love me little, love me long.

Let those love now who never loved before. Let those who always loved now love the more. Perugilium Veneris. T. PARNELL

INCONSTANCY AND JEALOUSY.

All love may be expelled by other love As poisons are by poisons. All for Love.

DRYDEN.

Frailty, thy name is woman! Hamlet, Act 1. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE

HAM. Is this a prologue, or the posy of a ring? Орн. 'T is brief, my lord.

HAM. As woman's love.

Hamlet, Act 111 Sc 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

A little month.

Hamlet, Act 1 Sc 2. SHAKESPEARL

Framed to make women false. Othello, Act 1. Sc 3.

SHAKESPEARE

To beguile many, and be beguiled by one Othello, Activ. Sc 1 SHAKESPEARF

The lady doth protest too much, methinks. Hamlet Actus, Sc 2 SHAKESPEARE

O, swear not by the moon, the inconstant moon, That monthly changes in her circled orb, Lest that thy love prove likewise variable. Romeo and Juliet, Act il. Sc 2

O, beware, my lord, of jealousy; It is the green-eyed monster which doth mock The meat it feeds on.

Othello, Act. iii. Sc 3

SHAKESPEARE

To be once in doubt, Is once to be resolved. SHAKESPEARE.

Othello, Act in. Sc. 3.

That we can call these delicate creatures ours, And not their appetites!

Othe 40, 2 dis sc 3.

But, O, what damned minutes tells he o'er, Who dotes, yet doubts; suspects, yet strongly loves!

Othello, Act m. Sc 3.

SHAKESPEARE,

Trifles, light as air, Are to the jealous confirmations strong As proofs of holy writ.

Othello, Act us. Sc 3.

SHAKESPEARE.

With groundless fear he thus his soul deceives : What phrenzy dictates, jealousy believes. Drone I. GAY

At lovers' perjuries,

They say, Jove laughs. Romeo and Juliet, Act 11, Sc. 2.

SHAKESPLAKE.

Fool, not to know that love endures no tie, And Jove but laughs at lovers' perjury. Palamon and Arcite, Book u.

Nor jeal nisy

Was understood, the injured lover's hell. Paradise Lost, Book v MITTON

Good heaven, the souls of all my tribe defend From jealousy! Othello, Act III. Sc 3

Heaven has no rage like love to hatred turned, Nor hell a fury like a woman scorned. The Mourning Bride, Act m Sc. 8.

Who love too much hate in the like extreme. Pori Homes s Odyssey

They that do change old love for new, Pray gods they change for worse! The Arraignment of Paris (upid's Curse G PEFII

Possession.

I die - but first I have possessed, And come what may, I have been blest. I he Graour

BYRON.

I 've lived and loved. Wallenstein, Parts Act. L. Sc. 6.

S. T COLERIDGE.

MARRIAGE.

SONNET.

LET me not to the marriage of true minds Admit impediments: love is not love, Which alters when it alteration finds. Or bends with the remover to remove; O, no' it is an ever-fixed mark, That looks on tempests, and is never shaken; It is the star to every wandering bark, Whose worth 's unknown, although his height be

Love's not Time's fool, though rosy lips and cheeks

Within his bending sickle's compass come; Love alters not with his brief hours and weeks, But bears it out even to the edge of doom. If this be error, and upon me proved, I never writ, nor no man ever loved.

SHAKESPEARE.

LOVE.

THERE are who say the lover's heart Is in the loved one's meiged; O, never by love's own warm art So cold a plea was urged! No! - hearts that love hath crowned or crossed Love fondly knits together; But not a thought or hue is lost That made a part of either.

It is an ill-told tale that tells Of "hearts by love made one;" He grows who near another's dwells More conscious of his own; in each spring up new thoughts and powers That mid love's warm, clear weather, Sogether tend like climbing flowers. And, turning, grow together.

Such fictions blink love's better part, Yield up its half of bliss; The wells are in the neighbor heart When there is thirst in this: There findeth love the passion-flowers On which it learns to thrive, Makes honey in another's bowers, But brings it home to hive.

Love's life is in its own replies, -To each low beat it beats, Smiles back the smiles, sighs back the sighs, And every throb repeats. Then, since one loving heart still throws Two shadows in love's sun, How should two loving hearts compose And mingle into one ? THOMAS KIBBLI HERVLY

THOU HAST SWORN BY THY GOD, MY JEANIE.

Thou hast sworn by thy God, my Jeanie. By that pretty white hand o' thine, And by a' the lowing stars in heaven, That thou wad aye be mine! And I hae sworn by my God, my Jeanie, And by that kind heart o' thine, By a' the stars sown thick owre heaven, That thou shalt ave be mine!

Then foul fa' the hands that wad loose sic bands And the heart that wad part sic luve! But there 's nae hand can loose the band, But the finger o' God abuve. Though the wee, wee cot maun be my bield, An' my claithing ne'er sae mean, I wad lap me up rich i' the faulds o' luve, -Heaven's armfu' o' my Jean!

Her white arm wad be a pillow to me, Fu' safter than the down; An' Luve wad winnow owre us his kind, kind wings, An' sweetly I 'd sleep, an' soun'.

Come here to me, thou lass o' my luve! Come here and kneel wi' me! The morn is fu' o' the presence o' God, An' I canna pray without thee.

The morn-wind is sweet 'mang the beds o' new flowers.

The wee birds sing kindlie an' hie; Our gudeman leans owre his kail-yard dike, And a blythe auld bodie is he.

The Book maun be ta'en whan the carle comes hame.

Wi' the holie psalmodie; And thou mann speak o' me to thy God, And I will speak o' thee.

ALLAN CUNNINGHAM

ADAM DESCRIBING EVE.

MINE eyes he closed, but open left the cell
Of fancy, my internal sight, by which
Abstract, as in a trance, methought I saw,
Though sleeping, where I lay, and saw the shape
Still glorious before whom awake I stood;
Who, stooping, opened my left side, and took
From thence a rib, with cordial spirits warm,
And life-blood streaming fresh; wide was the
wound.

But suddenly with flesh filled up and healed:
The rib he formed and fashioned with his hands;
Under his forming hands a creature grew,
Manlike, but different sex, so lovely fair,
That what seemed fair in all the world seemed

Mean, or in her summed up, in her contained And in her looks, which from that time infused Sweetness into my heart, unfelt before, And into all things from her air inspired The spirit of love and amorous delight. She disappeared, and left me dark; I waked To find her, or forever to deplore Her loss, and other pleasures all abjure When out of hope, behold her, not far off, Such as I saw her in my dream, adorned With what all earth or Heaven could bestow To make her amiable. On she came, Led by her heavenly Maker, though unseen, And guided by his voice, nor uninformed Of nuptial sanctity and marriage rites: Grace was in all her steps, Heaven in her eye, In every gesture dignity and love. I, overjoyed, could not forbear aloud:

"This turn hath made amends; thou hast fulfilled Thy words, Creator bounteous and benign,

Iny words, Creator counteous and benign,
Giver of all things fair, but fairest this
Of all thy gifts, nor enviest. I now see
Bone of my bone, flesh of my flesh, myself
Before me; Woman is her name, of man
Extracted for this cause he shall forego
Father and mother, and to his wife adhere;
And they shall be one flesh, one heart, one soul."

She heard me thus, and though divinely brought,

Yet innocence and virgin modesty,
Her virtue and the conscience of her worth,
That would be wooed, and not unsought be won,
Not obvious, not obtrusive, but retired.
The more desirable; or, to say all,
Nature herself, though pure of sinful thought,
Wrought in her so, that, seeing me, she turned;
I followed her; she what was honor knew,
And with obsequious majesty approved
My pleaded reason. To the nuptial bower

I led her blushing like the morn: all Heaven, And happy constellations on that hour Shed their selectest influence; the earth Gave sign of gratulation, and each hill; Joyous the birds; fresh gales and gentle airs Whispered it to the woods, and from their wings Flung rose, flung odors from the spicy shrub, Disporting, till the amorous bird of night Sung spousal, and bid haste the evening star On his hill-top, to light the bridal lamp.

When I approach

Her loveliness, so absolute she seems,
And in herself complete, so well to know
Her own, that what she wills to do or say
Seems wisest, virtuousest, discreetest, best;
All higher knowledge in her presence falls
Degraded, wisdom in discourse with her
Loses discountenanced, and like folly shows;
Authority and reason on her wait,
As one intended first, not after made
Occasionally; and, to consummate all,
Greatness of mind and nobleness their seat
Build in her loveliest, and create an awe
About her, as a guard angelic placed.

Neither her outside formed so fair, nor aught

So much delights me, as those graceful acts,
Those thousand decencies that daily flow
From all her words and actions, mixed with love
And sweet compliance, which declare unfeigned
Union of mind, or in us both one soul;
Harmony to behold in wedded pair
More grateful than harmonious sound to the ear.

TO A LADY BEFORE MARRIAGE.

O, FORMED by Nature, and refined by Art,
With charms to win; and sense to fix the heart!
By thousands sought, Clotilda, canst thou free
Thy crowd of captives and descend to me?
Content in shades obscure to waste thy life,
A hidden beauty, and a country wife?
O, listen while thy summers are my theme!
Ah! soothe thy partner in his waking dream!
In some small hamlet on the lonely plain,
Where Thames through meadows rolls his mazy

Or where high Windsor, thick with greens arrayed.

Fayed,
Waves his old oaks, and spreads his ample shade,
Fancy has figured out our calm retreat;
Already round the visionary seat
Our limes begin to shoot, our flowers to spring,
The brooks to murmur, and the birds to sing.

Where dost thou lie, thou thinly peopled green,
Thou nameless lawn, and village yet unseen,
Where sons, contented with their native ground,
Ne'er travelled further than ten furlongs round,
And the tanned peasant and his ruddy bride
Were born together, and together died,
Where early larks best tell the morning light,
And only Philomel disturbs the night?
Midst gardens here my humble pile shall rise,
With sweets surrounded of ten thousand dyes;
All savage where the embroidered gardens end,
The haunt of echoes, shall my woods ascend;
And oh! if Heaven the ambitious thought approve,

A rill shall warble 'cross the gloomy grove, —
A little rill, o'er pebbly beds conveyed,,
Cush down the steep, and glitter through the
glade.

What cheering scents these bordering banks exhale!

How loud that heifer lows from yonder vale!
That thrush how shrill! his note so clear, so high,

He drowns each feathered minstrel of the sky. Here let me trace beneath the purpled morn The deep-mouthed beagle and the sprightly horn, Or lure the trout with well-dissembled flies, Or fetch the fluttering partridge from the skies. Nor shall thy hand disdain to crop the vine, The downy peach, or flavored nectarine; Or rob the beehive of its golden hoard, And bear the unbought luxurance to thy board. Sometimes my books by day shall kill the hours, While from thy needle rise the silken flowers, And thou, by turns, to ease my feeble sight, Resume the volume, and deceive the night. O, when I mark thy twinkling eyes opprest, Soft whispering, let me warn my love to rest; Then watch thee, charmed, while sleep locks every sense.

Ann to sweet Heaven commend thy innocence. Thus reigned our fathers o'er the rural fold, Wise, hale, and honest, in the days of old; Till courts arose, where substance pays for show, And specious joys are bought with real woe.

FHOMAS TICKFIL.

THE NIGHT BEFORE THE WEDDING; OR, TEN YEARS AFTER.

THE country ways are full of mire,
The boughs toss in the fading light,
The winds blow out the sunset's fire,
And sudden droppeth down the night.
I sit in this familiar room,
Where mud-splashed hunting squires resort;
My sole companion in the gloom

This slowly dying pint of port.

'Mong all the joys my soul hath known,
'Mong errors over which it grieves,
I sit at this dark hour alone,
Like Autumn mid his withered leaves.
This is a night of wild farewells
To all the past, the good, the fair;
To-morrow, and my wedding bells
Will make a music in the air.

Like a wet fisher tempest-tost,
Who sees throughout the weltering night
Afar on some low-lying coast
The streaming of a rainy light,
I saw this hour, — and now 't is come;
The rooms are lit, the feast is set;
Within the twilight I am dumb,
My heart filled with a vague regret.

I cannot say, in Eastern style,
Where'er she treads the pansy blows;
Nor call her eyes twin stars, her smile
A sunbeam, and her mouth a rose.
Nor can I, as your bridegrooms do,
Talk of my raptures. O, how sore
The fond romance of twenty-two
Is parodied ere thirty-four!

To-night I shake hands with the past, —
Familiar years, adieu, adieu!
An unknown door is open cast,
An empty future wide and new
Stands waiting. O ye naked rooms,
Void, desolate, without a charm!
Will Love's smile chase your lonely glooms,
And drape your walls, and make them warm?

The man who knew, while he was young, Some soft and soul-subduing air, Melts when again he hears it sung, Although 't is only half so fair.

So I love thee, and love is sweet (My Florence, 't is the cruel truth) Because it can to age repeat

That long-lost passion of my youth.

O, often did my spirit melt,
Blurred letters, o'er your artless rhymes!
Fair tress, in which the sunshine dwelt,
I've kissed thee many a million times!
And now't is done. — My passionate tears,
Mad pleadings with an iron fate,
And all the sweetness of my years,
Are blackened ashes in the grate.

Then ring in the wind, my wedding chimes; Smile, villagers, at every door; Old churchyard, stuffed with buried crimes, Be clad in sunshine o'er and o'er; And youthful maidens, white and sweet, Scatter your blossoms far and wide; And with a bridal chorus greet This happy bridegroom and his bride.

"This happy bridegroom!" there is sin At bottom of my thankless mood: What if desert alone could win For me life's chiefest grace and good? Love gives itself; and if not given, No genius, beauty, state or wit, No gold of earth, no gem of heaven, Is rich enough to purchase it.

It may be, Florence, loving thee, My heart will its old memories keep; Like some worn sea-shell from the sea, Filled with the music of the deep. And you may watch, on nights of rain, A shadow on my brow encroach; Be startled by my sudden pain, And tenderness of self-reproach.

It may be that your loving wiles Will call a sigh from far-off years; It may be that your happiest smiles Will brim my eyes with hopeless tears; It may be that my sleeping breath Will shake, with painful visions wrung; And, in the awful trance of death, A stranger's name be on my tongue.

Ye phantoms, born of bitter blood, Ye ghosts of passion, lean and worn, Ye terrors of a lonely mood, What do ye here on a wedding-morn? For, as the dawning sweet and fast Through all the heaven spreads and flows, Within life's discord, rude and vast, Love's subtle music grows and grows.

And lightened is the heavy curse, And clearer is the weary road; The very worm the sea-weeds nurse Is cared for by the Eternal God. My love, pale blossom of the snow, Has pierced earth wet with wintry showers. O may it drink the sun, and blow, And be followed by all the year of flowers!

Black Bayard from the stable bring: The rain is o'er, the wind is down, Round stirring farms the birds will sing. The dawn stand in the sleeping town, Within an hour. This is her gate, Her sodden roses droop in night, And - emblem of my happy fate -In one dear window there is light.

The dawn is obzing pale and cold Through the damp east for many a mile; When half my tale of life is told, Grim-featured Time begins to smile. Last star of night that lingerest yet In that long rift of rainy gray, Gather thy wasted splendors, set, And die into my wedding day. ALEXANDER SMITH.

THE BRIDE.

FROM " A BALLAD UPON A WILDDING "

THE maid, and thereby hangs a tale, For such a maid no Whitsun-ale Could ever yet produce: No grape that 's kindly ripe could be So round, so plump, so soft as she, Nor half so full of juice.

Her finger was so small, the ring Would not stay on which they did bring, -It was too wide a peck; And, to say truth, - for out it must, -It looked like the great collar - just -About our young colt's neck.

Her feet beneath her petticoat, Like little mice, stole in and out, As if they feared the light; But O, she dances such a way! No sun upon an Easter-day Is half so fine a sight.

Her cheeks so rare a white was on, No daisy makes comparison,

Who sees them is undone; For streaks of red were mingled there, Such as are on a Katherine pear.

The side that's next the sun.

Here lips were red; and one was thin, Compared to that was next her chin. Some bee had stung it newly ; But, Dick, her eyes so guard her face I durst no more upon them gaze, Than on the sun in July.

Her mouth so small, when she does speak, Thou 'dst swear her teeth her words did break That they might passage get; But she so handled still the matter, They came as good as ours, or better, And are not spent a whit.

SIR JOHN SUCKLING.

THE BRIDE.

PROM " THE EPITHALAMION."

LOE! where she comes along with portly pace, Lyke Phœbe, from her chamber of the East, Arvsing forth to run her mighty race. Clad all in white, that seems a virgin best. So well it her beseems, that ye would weene Some angell she had beene. Her long loose yellow locks lyke golden wyre, Sprinckled with perle, and perling flowres atweene, Doe lyke a golden mantle her attyre, And, being crowned with a girland greene, Seem lyke some mayden queene. Her modest eyes, abashed to behold So many gazers as on her do stare, Upon the lowly ground affixed are, Ne dare lift up her countenance too bold, But blush to heare her prayses sung so loud, -So farre from being proud. Nathlesse doe ye still loud her prayses sing, That all the woods may answer, and your eccho ring.

Tell me, ye merchants daughters, did ye see So fayre a creature in your towne before; So sweet, so lovely, and so mild as she, Adornd with beautyes grace and vertues store? Her goodly eyes lyke saphyres shining bright, Her foreheard yvory white, Her cheekes lyke apples which the sun hat

Her cheekes lyke apples which the sun hath rudded,

Her lips lyke cherries, charming men to byte, Her brest lyke to a bowl of creame uncrudded, Her paps lyke lyllies budded, Her snowie necke lyke to a marble towre, And all her body like a pallace fayre, Ascending up, with many a stately stayre, To honors seat and chastities sweet bowre. Why stand ye still, ye virgins, in amaze, Upon her so to gaze, Whiles ye forget your former lay to sing, To which the woods did answer, and your eccho

EDMUND SPENSER

HEBREW WEDDING.

FROM "THE FALL OF JERUSALEM."

To the sound of trimbrels sweet Moving slow our solemn feet, We have borne thee on the road To the virgin's blest abode; With thy yellow torches gleaming, And thy scarlet mantle streaming, And the canopy above Swaying as we slowly move. Thou hast left the joyous feast,
And the mirth and wine have ceased;
And now we set thee down before
The jealously unclosing door,
That the favored youth admits
Where the veiled virgin sits
In the bliss of maiden fear,
Waiting our soft tread to hear,
And the music's brisker din
At the bridegroom's entering in,
Entering in, a welcome guest,
To the chamber of his rest.

CHORUS OF MAIDENS.

Now the jocund song is thine, Bride of David's kingly line; How thy dove-like bosom trembleth, And thy shrouded eye resembleth Violets, when the dews of eve A moist and tremulous glitter leave.

On the bashful sealed lid! Close within the bride-veil hid, Motionless thou sitt'st and mute; Save that at the soft salute Of each entering maiden friend, Thou dost rise and softly bend.

Hark! a brisker, merrier glee!
The door unfolds, —'t is he! 't is he!
Thus we lift our lamps to meet him,
Thus we touch our lutes to greet him.
Thou shalt give a fonder meeting,
Thou shalt give a tenderer greeting.
HENRY HART MILMAN.

MARRIAGE.

FROM "HUMAN LIFE '

THEN before All they stand, - the holy vow And ring of gold, no fond illusions now, Bind her as his. Across the threshold led, And every tear kissed off as soon as shed, His house she enters, - there to be a light, Shining within, when all without is night; A guardian angel o'er his life presiding, Doubling his pleasures and his cares dividing, Winning him back when mingling in the throng. Back from a world we love, alas! too long, To fireside happiness, to hours of ease, Blest with that charm, the certainty to please. How oft her eyes read his; her gentle mind To all his wishes, all his thoughts inclined: Still subject, - ever on the watch to borrow Mirth of his mirth and sorrow of his sorrow!

The soul of music slumbers in the shell, Till waked and kindled by the master's spell, And feeling hearts - touch them but rightly pour

A thousand melodies unheard before!

SAMUEL ROGERS.

SEVEN TIMES SIX.

GIVING IN MARRIAGE

To bear, to nurse, to rear, To watch, and then to lose: To see my bright ones disappear, Drawn up like morning dews ; -To bear, to nurse, to rear, To watch, and then to lose: This have I done when God drew near Among his own to choose.

To hear, to heed, to wed, And with thy lord depart In tears that he, as soon as shed, Will let no longer smart. --To hear, to heed, to wed, This while thou didst I smiled, For now it was not God who said, "Mother, give ME thy child."

O fond, O fool, and blind, To God I gave with tears; But, when a man like grace would find, My soul put by her fears. O fond, O fool, and blind, God guards in happier spheres; That man will guard where he did bind Is hope for unknown years.

To hear, to heed, to wed, Fair lot that maidens choose, Thy mother's tenderest words are said, Thy face no more she views; Thy mother's lot, my dear, She doth in naught accuse; Her lot to bear, to nurse, to rear, To love - and then to lose.

JEAN INGELOW

LIKE A LAVEROCK IN THE LIFT.

It's we two, it's we two for aye, All the world, and we two, and Heaven be our

Like a laverock * in the lift, † sing, O bonny

All the world was Adam once, with Eve by his side.

· Lark.

+ Cloud.

What's the world, my lass, my love ! -- what can it do ?

I am thine, and thou art mine; life is sweet and

If the world have missed the mark, let it stand

For we two have gotten leave, and once more will try.

Like a laverock in the lift, sing, O bonny bride! It's we two, it's we two, happy side by side.

Take a kiss from me, thy man; now the song begins:

"All is made afresh for us, and the brave heart wins."

When the darker days come, and no sun will

Thou shalt dry my tears, lass, and I'll dry thine. It's we two, it's we two, while the world's away,

Sitting by the golden sheaves on our wedding day.

JEAN INGELOW

NOT OURS THE VOWS.

Not ours the vows of such as plight Their troth in sunny weather, While leaves are green, and skies are bright, To walk on flowers together.

But we have loved as those who tread The thorny path of sorrow, With clouds above, and cause to dread Yet deeper gloom to-morrow.

That thorny path, those stormy skies, Have drawn our spirits nearer; And rendered us, by sorrow's ties, Each to the other dearer.

Love, born in hours of joy and mirth, With mirth and joy may perish; That to which darker hours gave birth Still more and more we cherish.

It looks beyond the clouds of time, And through death's shadowy portal; Made by adversity sublime, By faith and hope immortal. BERNARD BARTON.

A WIFE.

FROM "PHILIP VAN ARTEVELDE"

SHE was a creature framed by love divine For mortal love to muse a life away In pondering her perfections; so unmoved Amidst the world's contentions, if they touched No vital chord nor troubled what she loved, Philosophy might look her in the face, And, like a hermit stooping to the well That yields him sweet refreshment, might therein See but his own serenity reflected With a more heavenly tenderness of hue! Yet whilst the world's ambitious empty cares, Its small disquietudes and insect stings, Disturbed her never, she was one made up Of feminine affections, and her life Was one full stream of love from fount to sea.

HENRY TAYLOR.

DOLCINO TO MARGARET.

The world goes up and the world goes down,
And the sunshine follows the rain;
And yesterday's sneer, and yesterday's frown,
Can never come over again,
Sweet wife,
No, never come over again.

For woman is warm, though man be cold,
And the night will hallow the day;.
Till the heart which at even was weary and old
Can rise in the morning gay,

Sweet wife, To its work in the morning gay.

CHARLES KINGSLEY

CONNUBIAL LIFE.

FROM "THE SEASONS: SPRING."

But happy they ' the happiest of their kind ' Whom gentler stars unite, and in one fate Their hearts, their fortunes, and their beings blend.

'Tis not the coarser tie of human laws,
Unnatural oft, and foreign to the mind,
That binds their peace, but harmony itself,
Attuning all their passions into love;
Where friendship full-exerts her softest power,
Perfect esteem enlivened by desire
Ineffable, and sympathy of soul;
Thought meeting thought, and will preventing
will,

With boundless confidence: for naught but love Can answer love, and render bliss secure.

Meantime a smiling offspring rises round,
And mingles both their graces. By degrees,
The human blossom blows; and every day,
Soft as it rolls along, shows some new charm,
The father's lustre and the mother's bloom.
Then infant reason grows apace, and calls
For the kind hand of an assiduous care.
Delightful task! to rear the tender thought,

To teach the young idea how to shoot, To pour the fresh instruction o'er the mind. To breathe the enlivening spirit, and to fix The generous purpose in the glowing breast. O, speak the joy! ye whom the sudden tear Surprises often, while you look around, And nothing strikes your eye but sights of bliss, All various nature pressing on the heart; An elegant sufficiency, content, Retirement, rural quiet, friendship, books, Ease and alternate labor, useful life, Progressive virtue, and approving Heaven. These are the matchless joys of virtuous love; And thus their moments fly. The Seasons thus, As ceaseless round a jarring world they roll, Still find them happy; and consenting Spring Sheds her own rosy garland on their heads; Till evening comes at last, serene and mild; When after the long vernal day of life, Enamored more, as more remembrance swells With many a proof of recollected love, Together down they sink in social sleep; Together freed, their gentle spirits fly To scenes where love and bliss immortal reign.

TAMES THOMSON

FRAGMENTS.

FORELOOKINGS.

Why don't the men propose, mamma, Why don't the men propose?

Is hy don the men propose ?

T. H. BAYE.

WARNINGS.

This house is to be let for life or years;
Her rent is sorrow, and her income tears;
Cupid, 't has long stood void; her bills make
known,

She must be dearly let, or let alone.

Emblems, Book 11 10.

F. QUARLES

Look ere thou leap, see ere thou go.

Of Wiving and Thriving.

T. TUSSER.

Thus grief still treads upon the heels of pleasure; Married in haste, we may repent at leisure.

I he Old Backelor, Act v. Sc 1.

W. CONGREVE.

Men are April when they woo, December when they wed.

As You Like It, Act iv. Sc. 1

SHAKESPEARE

And oft the careless find it to their cost,
The lover in the husband may be lost.

Advante a Lady.

LORD LYTTILITO.

MERCENARY MATCHES.

Maidens like moths are ever caught by glare, And Maminon wins his way where seraphs might despair.

English Bards and Scotch Reviewers.

BYRON

Possibilities.

Find all his having and his holding Reduced to eternal noise and scolding, — The conjugal petard that tears Down all portcullises of ears.

Hudsbras.

BUTLER.

Abroad too kind, at home 't is steadfast hate, And one eternal tempest of debate. Love of Fame.

E. YOUNG

Curse on all laws but those which love has made. Love, free as air, at sight of human ties, Spreads his light wings, and in a moment flies. Elossa to Abelard POPE.

CERTAINTIES.

The kindest and the happiest pair Will find occasion to forbear; And something every day they live To pity and perhaps forgive.

Mutual Forbearance.

COWPER

ADVICE.

Misses! the tale that I relate This lesson seems to carry, -Choose not alone a proper mate, But proper time to marry. Pairing Time Anticipated

(OWPER

Let still the woman take An elder than herself: so wears she to him, So sways she level in her husband's heart, For, boy, however we do praise ourselves, Our fancies are more giddy and unfirm, More longing, wavering, sooner lost and won, Than women's are.

Then let thy love be younger than thyself, Or thy affection cannot hold the bent. SHAKESPEARE Twelfth Night, Act i Sc 4.

Such duty as the subject owes the prince, Even such a woman oweth to her husband. Taming of the Shrew, Act v Sc 2. SHAKPSPFAKE

She who ne'er answers till a husband cools, Or, if she rules him, never shows she rules. Moral I says Fpistle II.

POPE

And truent husband should return, and say, " My dear, I was the first who came away." Don Juan, Cant 1. RVRON.

THE HAPPY LOT.

My latest found, Heaven's last best gift, my ever new delight. Paradise Lost, Book v. MILTON.

She is mine own! And I as rich in having such a jewel As twenty seas, if all their sand were pearl, The water nectar, and the rocks pure gold. SHALL SPLARE. Two Gent of Verona, Act 11 Sc. 4

How much the wife is dearer than the bride. LORD LYITELTON. An Irregular Ode

Time still, as he flies, brings increase to her truth, And gives to her mind what he steals from her youth.

L MOORE. The Happy Marriage.

And when with envy Time, transported, Shall think to rob us of our joys, You'll in your girls again be courted, And I'll go wooing in my boys. T PERCY. Il'inifreda

True love is but a humble, low-born thing, And hath its food served up in earthen ware; It is a thing to walk with, hand in hand, Through the every-dayness of this work-day world.

A simple, fireside thing, whose quiet smile Can warm earth's poorest hovel to a home. I R LOWELL

HOME.

MY WIFE'S A WINSOME WEE THING.

SHE is a winsome wee thing, She is a handsome wee thing, She is a bonnie wee thing, This sweet wee wife o' mine.

I never saw a fairer, I never lo'ed a dearer, And neist my heart I'll wear her, For fear my jewel tine.

She is a winsome wee thing, She is a handsome wee thing, She is a bonnie wee thing, This sweet wee wife o' mine.

The warld's wrack we share o't, The warstle and the care o't: Wi' her I 'll blythely bear it, And think my lot divine.

ROBERT BURNS

SONNETS.

My Love, I have no fear that thou shouldst die; Albert I ask no fairer life than this, Whose numbering-clock is still thy gentle kiss, While Time and Peace with hands unlocked fly,—Yet care I not where in Eternity We live and love, well knowing that there is No backward step for those who feel the bliss Of Faith as their most lotty yearnings high: Love lath so purified my being's core, Mesecuis I scarcely should be startled, even, To find, some morn, that thou hadst gone before; Since, with thy love, this knowledge too was given,

Which each calm day doth strengthen more and more.

That they who love are but one step from Heaven.

I cannot think that thou shouldst pass away, Whose life to mine is an eternal law,
A piece of nature that can have no flaw,
A new and certain sunrise every day;
But, if thou art to be another ray
About the Sun of Life, and art to live
Free from all of thee that was fugitive,
The debt of Love I will more fully pay,
Not downcast with the thought of thee so high,

But rather raised to be a nobler man,
And more divine in my humanity,
As knowing that the waiting eyes which scan
My life are lighted by a purer being,
And ask meek, calm-browed deeds, with it agreeing.

Our love is not a fading, earthly flower:
Its winged seed dropped down from Paradise,
And, nursed by day and night, by sun and
shower,

Doth momently to fresher beauty rise:
To us the leafless antumn is not bare,
Nor winter's rattling boughs lack lusty green.
Our summer hearts make summer's fulness, where
No leaf, or bud, or blossom may be seen:
For nature's life in love's deep life doth lie,
Love, — whose forgetfulness is beauty's death,
Whose mystic key these cells of Thou and I
Into the infinite freedom openeth,
And makes the body's dark and narrow grate
The wind-flung leaves of Heaven's Palace-gate.

I THOUGHT our love at full, but I did err;
Joy's wreath drooped o'er mine eyes; I could not

That sorrow in our happy world must be Love's deepest spokesman and interpreter. But, as a mother feels her child first stir Under her heart, so felt I instantly Deep in my soul another bond to thee Thrill with that life we saw depart from her; O mother of our angel child 'twice dear! Death kints as well as parts, and still, I wis, Her tender radiance shall infold us here, Even as the light, borne up by inward bliss, Threads the void glooms of space without a fear, To print on farthest stars her pitying kiss.

ADAM TO EVE.

FROM "PARADISF LOST," BOOK IX.

O FAIREST of creation, last and best
Of all God's works, creature in whom excelled
Whatever can to sight or thought be formed,
Holy, divine, good, amiable, or sweet!
How art thou lost, how on a sudden lost,
Defaced, deflowered, and now to death devote!
Rather, how hast thou yielded to transgress

The strict forbiddance, how to violate The sacred fruit forbidden! Some cursed fraud Of enemy hath beguiled thee, yet unknown, And me with thee hath ruined, for with thee Certain my resolution is to die. How can I live without thee, how forego Thy sweet converse, and love so dearly joined. To live again in these wild woods forlorn? Should God create another Eve, and I Another rib afford, yet loss of thee Would never from my heart, no, no, I feel The link of nature draw me; flesh of flesh, Bone of my bone thou art, and from thy state Mine never shall be parted, bliss or woe.

However, I with thee have fixed my lot, Certain to undergo like doom; if death Consort with thee, death is to me as life; So forcible within my heart I feel The bond of nature draw me to my own, My own in thee, for what thou art is mine: Our state cannot be severed, we are one. One flesh; to lose thee were to lose myself. MILTON.

LORD WALTER'S WIFE.

- "Bur why do you go?" said the lady, while both sate under the yew.
- And her eyes were alive in their depth, as the kraken beneath the sea-blue.
- "Because I fear you," he answered ; -- "because you are far too fair,
- And able to strangle my soul in a mesh of your gold-colored hair.
- "O, that," she said, "is no reason! Such knots are quickly undone,
- And too much beauty, I reckon, is nothing but too much sun.'
- "Yet farewell so," he answered; -- "the sunstroke's fatal at times.
- I value your husband, Lord Walter, whose gallop rings still from the limes."
- 'O, that," she said, "is no reason. You smell a rose through a fence:
- If two should smell it, what matter? who grumbles, and where 's the pretence ""
- "But I," he replied, "have promised another, when love was free,
- To love her alone, alone, who alone and afar loves

- "Why, that," she said, "is no reason. Love's always free, I am told.
- Will you vow to be safe from the headache on Tuesday, and think it will hold ?"
- "But you," he replied, "have a daughter, a young little child, who was laid
- In your lap to be pure; so I leave you angels would make me afraid."
- "O, that," she said, "is no reason. The angels keep out of the way :
- And Dora, the child, observes nothing, although you should please me and stay."
- At which he rose up in his anger, "Why now, you no longer are fair !
- Why, now, you no longer are fatal, but ugly and hateful, I swear."
- At which she laughed out in her scorn, "These men ' O, these men overnice,
- Who are shocked if a color not virtuous is frankly put on by a vice."
- Her eyes blazed upon him "And you! You bring us your vices so near
- That we smell them ! you think in our presence a thought 't would defame us to hear!
- "What reason had you, and what right, I appeal to your soul from my life, -
- To find me too fair as a woman? Why, sir, I am pure, and a wife.
- "Is the day-star too fair up above you? It burns you not. Dare you imply
- I brushed you more close than the star does, when Walter had set me as high?
- "If a man finds a woman too fair, he means simply adapted too much
- To uses unlawful and fatal. The praise! shall I thank you for such?
- "Too fair? not unless you misuse us! and surely if, once in a while,
- You attain to it, straightway you call us no longer too fair, but too vile.
- "A moment, I pray your attention ! I have a poor word in my head
- I must utter, though womanly custom would set it down better unsaid.
- "You grew, sir, pale to impertinence, once when I showed you a ring.
- You kissed my fan when I dropped it. No matter! I've broken the thing.

"You did me the honor, perhaps, to be moved And all stood back, and none my right denied, at my side now and then And forth we walked : the world was free and w

In the senses, —a vice, I have heard, which is common to beasts and some men.

"Love's a virtue for heroes! — as white as the snow on high hills,

And immortal as every great soul is that struggles, endures, and fulfills.

"I love my Walter profoundly, - you, Maude, though you faltered a week,

For the sake of . . . what was it? an eyebrow? or, less still, a mole on a cheek?

"And since, when all's said, you're too noble to stoop to the frivolous cant

About crimes irresistible, virtues that swindle, betray, and supplant,

"I determined to prove to yourself that, whate'er you might dream or avow

By illusion, you wanted precisely no more of me than you have now.

"There! Look me full in the face!—in the face. Understand, if you can,

That the eyes of such women as I am are clean as the palm of a man.

"Drop his hand, you insult him. Avoid us for fear we should cost you a scar, —

You take us for harlots, I tell you, and not for the women we are.

"You wronged me: but then I considered . . . there's Walter! And so at the end, I vowed that he should not be mulcted, by me, in the hand of a friend.

"Have I hurt you indeed? We are quits then.

Nay, friend of my Walter, be mine!

Come, Dora, my darling, my angel, and help me
to ask him to dine."

ELIZABETH BARRI TT BROWNING

POSSESSION.

"IT was our wedding-day
A month ago," dear heart, I hear you say.
If months, or years, or ages since have passed,
I know not: I have ceased to question Time.
I only know that once there pealed a chime
Of loyous bells, and then I held you fast,

And all stood back, and none my right denied, And forth we walked: the world was free and wide Before us. Since that day I count my life: the Past is washed away.

It was no dream, that vow:

It was the voice that woke me from a dream, —
A happy dream, I think; but I am waking now,
And drink the splendor of a sun supreme
That turns the mist of former tears to gold.
Within these arms I hold
The fleeting promise, chased so long in vain:
Ah, weary bird ' thou wilt not fly again:
Thy wings are chipped, thou canst no more de
part. —

I was the crescent; thou
The silver phantom of the perfect sphere,
Held in its bosom: in one glory now
Our lives united shine, and many a year —
Not the sweet moon of bridal only — we
One lustre, ever at the full, shall be.
One pure and rounded light, one planet whole,
One life developed, one completed soul!
For I in thee, and thou in me,
Unite our cloven halves of destiny.

Thy nest is builded in my heart!

God knew his chosen time.

He bade me slowly upen to my prime,
And from my boughs withheld the promised fruitall storm and sun gave vigor to the root.

Secure, O Love! secure
Thy blessing is I have thee day and night:
Thou art become my blood, my life, my light:
God's mercy thou, and therefore shalt endure.

BYARD IALLOI

THE DAY RETURNS, MY BOSOM BURNS

The day returns, my bosom burns,
The blissful day we twa did meet;
Though winter wild in tempest toiled,
Ne'er summer sun was half sae sweet.
Than a' the pride that loads the tide,
And crosses o'er the sultry line,—
Than kingly robes, and crowns and globes,
Heaven gave me more; it made thee mine.

While day and night can bring delight,
Or nature aught of pleasure give, —
While joys above my mind can move,
For thee and thee alone I live;
When that grim foe of life below
Comes in between to make us part,
The iron hand that breaks our hand,
It breaks my bliss, — it breaks my heart.
ROBLET BURN

THE POET'S BRIDAL-DAY SONG.

O, MY love's like the steadfast sun,
Or streams that deepen as they run;
Nor hoary hairs, nor forty years,
Nor moments between sighs and tears,
Nor nights of thought, nor days of pain,
Nor dreams of glory dreamed in vain,
Nor mirth, nor sweetest song that flows
To sober joys and soften wees,
Can make my heart or fancy flee,
One moment, my sweet wife, from thee.

Even while I muse, I see thee sit
In maiden bloom and matron wit;
Fair, gentle as when first I sued,
Ye seem, but of sedater mood;
Yet my heart leaps as fond for thee
As when, beneath Arbigland tree,
We stayed and wooed, and thought the moon
Set on the sea an hour too soon;
On linguised mid the falling dew,
When looks were fond and words were few.

Though I see smiling at thy feet
Five sons and ae fair daughter sweet,
And time, and care, and birthtime woes
Have dimmed thine eye and touched thy rose,
To thee, and thoughts of thee, belong
Whate'er charms me in tale or song.
When words descend like dews, unsought,
With gleams of deep, enthusiast thought,
And Fancy in her heaven flies free,
They come, my love, they come from thee.

O, when more thought we gave, of old,
To silver than some give to gold,
'T was sweet to sit and ponder o'er
How we should deck our humble bower;
'T was sweet to pull, in hope, with thee,
The golden fruit of fortune's tree;
And sweeter still to choose and twine
A gailand for that brow of thine,

A song-wreath which may grace my Jean,
While rivers flow, and woods grow green.

At times there come, as come there ought, Grave moments of sedater thought, When Fortune frowns, nor lends our night One gleam of her inconstant light; And Hope, that decks the peasant's bower, Shines like a rainbow through the shower; O, then I see, while seated nigh, A mother s heart shine in thine eye, And proud resolve and purpose meek, Speak of thee more than words can speak. I think this wedded wife of mine The best of all that's not divine.

ALLAN CUNNINGHAM

THE POET'S SONG TO HIS WIFE.

How many summers, love,
Have I been thine?
How many days, thou dove,
Hast thou been mine?
Time, like the winged wind
When 't bends the flowers,
Hath left no mark behind,
To count the hours!

Some weight of thought, though loath,
On thee he leaves:
Some lines of care round both
Perhaps he weaves;
Some fears, — a soft regret
For joys scarce known;
Sweet looks we half forget;—
All else is flown!

Ah! — With what thankless heart
I mourn and sing!
Look, where our children start,
Like sudden spring!
With tongues all sweet and low
Like a pleasant rhyme,
They tell how much I owe
To thee and time!

B W PROCTER (Barry Cornwoll)

IF THOU WERT BY MY SIDE, MY LOVE

IINES WRITTEN TO HIS WIFE, WHILE ON A VISIT TO UPPER INDIA

If thou wert by my side, my love!
How fast would evening fail
In green Bengala's palmy grove,
Listening the nightingale!

I thou, my love, wert by my side, My babies at my knee, How gayly would our pinnace glide O'er Gunga's mimic sea!

I miss thee at the dawning gray When, on our deck reclined, In careless ease my limbs I lay And woo the cooler wind.

I miss thee when by Gunga's stream
My twilight steps I guide,
But most beneath the lamp's pale beam
I miss thee from my side.

I spread my books, my pencil try, The lingering noon to cheer, But miss thy kind, approving eye, Thy meek, attentive ear But when at morn and eve the star Beholds me on my knee, I feel, though thou art distant far, Thy prayers ascend for me.

Then on! then on! where duty leads, My course be onward still, O'er broad Hindostan's sultry meads, O'er bleak Almorah's hill.

That course nor Delhi's kingly gates, Nor mild Malwah detain; For sweet the bliss us both awaits By yonder western main.

Thy towers, Bombay, gleam bright, they say,
Across the dark blue sea;

But never were hearts so light and gay As then shall meet in thee!

REGINALD HEBER

WIFE, CHILDREN, AND FRIENDS.

When the black-lettered list to the gods was presented

(The list of what Fate for each mortal intends), At the long string of ills a kind goddess relented, And slipped in three blessings, — wife, children, and friends.

In vain surly Pluto maintained he was cheated,
For justice divine could not compass its ends;
The scheme of man's penance he swore was defeated,

For earth becomes heaven with --- wife, children, and friends.

If the stock of our bliss is in stranger hands vested,

The fund, ill secured, oft in bankruptcy ends; But the heart issues bills which are never protested,

When drawn on the firm of — wife, children, and friends.

Though valor still glows in his life's dying emhers.

The death-wounded tar, who his colors defends, Drops a tear of regret as he dying remembers

How blessed was his home with — wife, children, and friends.

The soldier, whose deeds live immortal in story,
Whom duty to far distant latitudes sends,
With transport would barter whole ages of glory
For one happy day with — wife, children, and
friends.

Though spice-breathing gales on his caravan hover,

Though for him all Arabia's fragrance ascends, The merchant still thinks of the woodbines that cover

The bower where he sat with — wife, children, and friends.

The dayspring of youth, still unclouded by sor-

Alone on itself for enjoyment depends;
But drear is the twilight of age, if it horrow
No warmth from the smile of — wife, children,
and friends.

Let the breath of renown ever freshen and nourish

The laurel which o'er the dead favorite bends; O'er me wave the willow, and long may it flourish.

Bedewed with the tears of — wife, children, and friends.

Let us drink, for my song, growing graver and graver,

To subjects too solemn insensibly tends;
Let us drink, pledge me high, love and virtue
shall flavor

The glass which I fill to — wife, children, and friends.

WILLIAM ROBERT SPENCER

LOVE LIGHTENS LABOR

A GOOD wife rose from her bed one morn,
And thought, with a nervous dread,
Of the piles of clothes to be washed, and more
Than a dozen mouths to be fed.

"There's the meals to get for the men in the field.

And the children to fix away

To school, and the milk to be skimmed and churned;

And all to be done this day."

It had rained in the night, and all the wood Was wet as it could be;

There were puddings and pies to bake, besides
A loaf of cake for tea.

And the day was hot, and her aching head Throbbed wearily as she said.

"If maidens but knew what good wives know,
They would not be in haste to wed!"

"Jennie, what do you think I told Ben Brown?"
Called the farmer from the well;

And a flush crept up to his bronzed brow, And his eyes half-bashfully fell. "It was this," he said, and coming near
He smiled, and stooping down,
Kinged her sheek. "I't was this that we

Kissed her cheek, — "t was this, that you were the best

And the dearest wife in town!"

The farmer went back to the field, and the wife, In a smiling, absent way,

Sang snatches of tender little songs She'd not sung for many a day.

And the pain in her head was gone, and the clothes

Were white as the foam of the sea;

Her bread was light, and her butter was sweet, And as golden as it could be.

"Just think," the children all called in a breath, "Tom Wood has run off to sea!

He would n't, I know, if he 'd only had As happy a home as we."

The night came down, and the good wife simled To herself, as she softly said:

"'T is so sweet to labor for those we love, —
It 's not strange that maids will wed!"

ANON'S MOUS

O, LAY THY HAND IN MINE, DEAR!

O, LAY thy hand in mine, dear!
We're growing old;
But Time both brought no sign of

But Time hath brought no sign, dear, That hearts grow cold

T is long, long since our new love Made life divine;

But age enricheth true love, Like noble wine

And lay thy check to mine, dear, And take thy rest;

Mine aims around thee twine, dear, And make thy nest.

A many cares are pressing On this dear head;

But sorrow's hands in blessing Are surely laid.

O, lean thy life on mine, dear! 'T will shelter thee.

Thou wert a winsome vine, dear, On my young tree:

And so, till boughs are leafless, And songbirds flown,

We'll twine, then lay us, griefless, Together down.

GERALD MASSEY.

THE WORN WEDDING-RING.

Your wedding-ring wears thin, dear wie; ah, summers not a tew,

Since I put it on your finger first, have passed o'er me and you;

And, love, what changes we have seen, — what cares and pleasures, too, —

Since you became my own dear wife, when this old ring was new !

O, blessings on that happy day, the happiest of my life,

When, thanks to God, your low, sweet "Yes" made you my loving wife!

Your heart will say the same, I know; that day's as dear to you, -

That day that made me yours, dear wife, when this old ring was new.

How well do I remember now your young sweet face that day!

How fan you were, how dear you were, my tongue could hardly say;

Nor how I donted on you; O, how proud I was of you!

But did I love you more than now, when this old ring was new?

No -- no ' no fairer were you then than at this hour to me:

And, dear as life to me this day, how could you dearer be?

As sweet your face might be that day as now it is, 't is true.

But did I know you heart as well when this old ring was new?

O partner of my gladness, wife, what care, what guef is there

For me you would not bravely face, with me you would not share?

O, what a weary want had every day, if wanting you.

Wanting the love that God made mine when this old ring was new!

Years bring fresh links to bind us, wife, - young voices that are here;

Young faces round our fire that make their mother's yet more dear;

Young loving hearts your care each day makes yet more like to you,

More like the loving heart made mine when this old ring was new.

And blessed be God! all he has given are with us yet; around

Our table every precious life lent to us still is found.

Though cares we've known, with hopeful hearts the worst we've struggled through;

Blessed be his name for all his love since this old ring was new!

The past is dear, its sweetness still our memories treasure yet;

The griefs we've borne, together borne, we would not now forget.

Whatever, wife, the future brings, heart unto heart still true,

We'll share as we have shared all else since this old ring was new.

And if God spare us 'mongst our sons and daughters to grow old,

We know his goodness will not let your neart or mine grow cold.

Your aged eyes will see in mine all they've still shown to you,

And mine in yours all they have seen since this old ring was new.

And O, when death shall come at last to bid me to my rest,

May I die looking in those eyes, and resting on that breast:

O, may my parting gaze be blessed with the dear sight of you,

of those fond eyes, — fond as they were when this old ring was new!

WILLIAM COX BENNETT

JOHN ANDERSON, MY JO.

JOHN ANDERSON, my jo, John,
When we were first acquent,
Your locks were like the raven,
Your bonny brow was brent;
But now your brow is beld, John,
Your locks are like the snaw;
But blessings on your frosty pow,
John Anderson, my jo.

John Anderson, my jo, John,
We clamb the hill thegither;
And monie a canty day, John,
We've had wi' ane anither.
Now we maun totter down, John,
But hand in hand we'll go:
And sleep thegither at the foot,
John Anderson, my jo.

ROBERT BURNS.

FILIAL LOVE.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD"

There is a duugeon in whose dim drear light
What do I gaze on? Nothing: loak again!
Two forms are slowly shadowed on my sight, —
Two insulated phantoms of the brain:
It is not so; I see them full and plain, —
An old man and a female young and fair,
Fresh as a nursing mother, in whose vern
The blood is nectar: but what doth she there,
With her unmantled neck, and bosom white and
bare?

Full swells the deep pure fountain of young life, Where on the heart and from the heart we took Our first and sweetest nurture, when the wile, Blest into mother, in the innocent look, Or even the piping cry of lips that brook No pain and small suspense, a joy perceives Man knows not, when from out its cradled nook She sees her little bud put forth its leaves What may the fruit be yet? I know not — Cain was Eye's.

But here youth offers to old age the food,
The milk of his own gift: it is her sire
To whom she renders back the debt of blood
Born with her birth. No ' he shall not expire
While in those warm and lovely veins the fire
Of health and holy feeling can provide
Great Nature's Nile, whose deep stream rises
higher

Than Egypt's river; — from that gentle side Drink, drink and live, old man! Heaven's realin holds no such tide.

The starry fable of the milky-way
Has not thy story's purity; it is
A constellation of a sweeter ray,
And sacred Nature triumphs more in this
Reverse of her decree, than in the abyss
Where sparkle distant worlds: — O, holiest
nurse!

No drop of that clear stream its way shall miss. To thy sire's heart, replenishing its source.

With life, as our freed souls rejoin the universe.

BYRDA

ROCK ME TO SLEEP.

BACKWARD, turn backward, O Time, in your flight,

Make me a child again just for to-night!

Mother, come back from the the echoless shore,
Take me again to your heart as of yore;
Kiss from my forehead the furrows of care,
Smooth the few silver threads out of my hair;
Over my slumbers your loving watch keep;
Rock me to sleep, mother,—rock me to sleep!

223

Backward, flow backward, O tide of the years! I am so weary of toil and of tears, —
Toil without recompense, tears all in vain, —
Take them, and give me my childhood again!
I have grown weary of dust and decay, —
Weary of flinging my soul-wealth away,
Weary of sowing for others to reap; —
Rock me to sleep, mother, — rock me to sleep!

Tired of the hollow, the base, the untrue, Mother, O mother, my heart calls for you! Many a summer the grass has grown green, Blossomed, and faded our faces between, Yet with strong yearning and passionate pain Long I to-night for your presence again Come from the silence so long and so deep, — Rock me to sleep!

Over my heart, in the days that are flown, No love like mother-love ever has shone, No other worship abides and endures, — Faithful, unselfish, and patient, like yours: None like a mother can charm away pain From the sick soul and the world-weary brain. Slumber's soft calms o'er my heavy lids creep; — Rock me to sleep, mother, — rock me to sleep!

Come, let your brown hair, just lighted with gold, Fall on your shoulders again as of old;
Let it drop over my forehead to-night,
Shading my faint eyes away from the light;
For with its sunny-edged shadows once more
Haply will throng the sweet visions of yore;
Lovingly, softly, its bright billows sweep;
Rock me to sleep, mother, — rock me to sleep!

Mother, dear mother, the years have been long Since I last listened your lullaby song:
Sing, then, and unto my soul it shall seem Womanhood's years have been only a dream.
Clasped to your heart in a loving embrace, With your light lashes just sweeping your face, Never hereafter to wake or to weep;—
Rock me to sleep, mother,—rock me to sleep!

ELIZABI III AKBIS ALLEN (Florenc Percy)

HOME SICK.

Come to me, O my Mother ' come to me,
Thine own son slowly dying far away '
Through the moist ways of the wide ocean, blown
By great invisible winds, come stately ships
To this calm bay for quiet anchorage;
They come, they rest awhile, they go away,
But, O my Mother, never comest thou!
The snow is round thy dwelling, the white snow,

That cold soft revelation pure as light,
And the pine-spire is mystically fringed,
Laced with incressed silver. Hear—ah me!—
The winter is decrepit, under-born,
A leper with no power but his disease.
Why am I from thee, Mother, far from thee?
Far from the first enchantment, and the woods
Jewelled from bough to bough? O home, my
home!
O river in the valley of my home,

HOME.

O river in the valley of my home,
With mazy-winding motion intricate,
Twisting thy deathless music underneath
The polished ice-work, — must I nevermore
Behold thee with familiar eyes, and watch
Thy beauty changing with the changeful day,
Thy beauty constant to the constant change

TO AUGUSTA.

HIS SISTER, AUGUSTA LEIGH

My sister! my sweet sister! If a name
Dearer and purer were, it should be thine,
Mountains and seas divide us, but I claim
No tears, but tenderness to answer mine:
Go where I will, to me thou art the same,—

A loved regret which I would not resign.
There yet are two things in my destiny,
A world to roam through, and a home with thee.

The first were nothing, — had I still the last,
It were the haven of my happiness;
But other claims and other ties thou hast,
And mine is not the wish to make them less.
A strange doom is thy father's son's, and past
Recalling, as it lies beyond redress;
Reversed for him our grandsire's fate of yore,
lle had no rest at sea, nor I on shore.

If my inheritance of storms hath been In other elements, and on the rocks Of perils, overlooked or unforeseen,

I have sustained my share of worldly shocks,
The fault was mine; nor do I seek to screen
My errors with defensive paradox;
I have been cunning in mine overthrow,
The careful pilot of my proper woe.

Mine were my faults, and mine be their reward,
My whole life was a contest, since the day
That gave me being gave me that which marred
The gift, — a fate, or will, that walked astray:
And I at times have found the struggle hard,

And thought of shaking off my bonds of clay: But now I fain would for a time survive, If but to see what next can well arrive. Kingdoms and empires in mylittle day
I have outlived, and yet I am not old;
And when I look on this, the petty spray
Of my own years of trouble, which have rolled
Like a wild bay of breakers, melts away:
Something—I know not what—does still
uphold
A spirit of slight patience; — not in vain,
Even for its own sake, do we purchase pain.

Perhaps the workings of defiance stir
Within me, — or perhaps of cold despair,
Brought on when ills habitually recur, —
Perhaps a kinder clime, or purer air,
(For even to this may change of soul refer,
And with light armor we may learn to bear,)
Have taught me a strange quiet, which was not
The chief companion of a calmer lot.

I feel almost at times as I have felt
In happy childhood; trees, and flowers, and brooks,

Which do remember me of where I dwelt

Ere my young mind was sacrificed to books,

Come as of yore upon me, and can melt

My heart with recognition of their looks;

And even at moments I could think I see

Some living thing to love, — but none like thee.

Here are the Alpine landscapes which create
A fund for contemplation;—to admire
Is a brief feeling of a trivial date;
But something worther do such scenes inspire.
Here to be lonely is not desolate,
For much I view which I could most desire,
And, above all, a lake I can behold

Lovelier, not dearer, than our own of old.

O that thou wert but with me! — but I grow
The fool of my own wishes, and forget
The solitude which I have vaunted so
Has lost its praise in this but one regret;
There may be others which I less may show;
I am not of the plaintive mood, and yet
I feel an ebb in my philosophy,
And the tide rising in my altered eye.

I did remind thee of our own dear Lake,
By the old Hall which may be mine no more.

Leman's is fair i but think not I forsake
The sweet remembrance of a dearer shore;
Sad havoc Time must with my memory make,
Ere that or thou can fade these eyes before;
Though, like all things which I have loved, they
are
Resigned forever, or divided far.

The world is all before me; I but ask
Of Nature that with which she will comply,—
It is but in her summer's sun to bask,
To mingle with the quiet of her sky,
To see her gentle face without a mask,
And never gaze on it with apathy.
She was my early friend, and now shall be
My sister,— till I look again on thee.

I can reduce all feelings but this one;
And that I would not; for at length I see
Such scenes as those wherein my life begun.
The earliest, — even the only paths for me, —
Had I but sooner learnt the crowd to shun,
I had been better than I now can be;
The passions which have torn me would have

I had not suffered, and thou hadst not wept.

With false Ambition what had I to do?

Little with Love, and least of all with Fame!

And yet they came unsought, and with me grew,

And made me all which they can make,—a

Yet this was not the end I did pursue; Surely I once beheld a nobler aim. But all is over; I am one the more To baffled millions which have gone before.

And for the future, this world's future may
From me demand but little of my care;
I have outlived myself by many a day
Having survived so many things that were;
My years have been no slumber, but the prey
Of ceaseless vigils; for I had the share
Of life which might have filled a century,
Before its fourth in time had passed me by.

And for the remnant which may be to come, I am content; and for the past I feel Not thankless, — for within the clowded sum Of struggles, happiness at times would steal, And for the present, I would not benumb My feelings farther. — Nor shall I conceal That with all this I still can look around, And worship Nature with a thought profound.

For thee, my own sweet sister, in thy heart I know myself secure, as thou in thine:

We were and are—I am, even as thou art—Beings who ne'er each other can resign;

It is the same, together or apart,

From life's commencement to its slow decline We are intwined, —let death come slow or fast, The tie which bound the first endures the last!

BYRON.

HOME.

CLING to thy home! if there the meanest shed Yield thee a hearth and shelter for thy head, And some poor plot, with vegetables stored, Be all that Heaven allots thee for thy board,—Unsavory bread, and herbs that scattered grow Wild on the river brink or mountain brow, Yet e'en this cheerless manson shall provide More heart's repose than all the world beside.

I rom the Greek of LI ONIDAS, by ROBERT BLAND

HOME, SWEET HOME.

FROM THE OPERA OF "CLARL, THE MAID OF MILAN"

MID pleasures and palaces though we may roam, Be it ever so humble there's no place like home! A charm from the sky seems to hallow us there, Which, seek through the world, is ne'er met with elsewhere.

Home ' home ' sweet, sweet home '
There's no place like home '

An exile from home, splendor dazzles in vain:

O, give me my lowly thatched cottage again '
The birds singing gayly that came at my call;

Give me them, and the peace of mind dearer
than all '

Home! home! sweet, sweet home! There's no place like home!

JOHN HOWARD PAYNE

A WISH.

MINE be a cot beside the hill, A beehive's hum shall soothe my ear; A willowy brook that turns a mill, With many a fall shall linger near.

The swallow, oft, beneath my thatch Shall twitter from her clay-built nest; Oft shall the pilgrim lift the latch, And share my meal, a welcome guest.

Around my ivied porch shall spring Each fragrant flower that drinks the dew, And Lucy, at her wheel, shall sing In russet gown and apron blue.

The village-church among the trees, Where first our marriage-vows were given, With merry peals shall swell the breeze And point with taper spire to heaven.

SAMUEL ROGERS.

ODE TO SOLITUDE.

HAPPY the man, whose wish and care A few paternal acres bound, Content to breathe his native air In his own ground.

Whose herds with milk, whose fields with bread, Whose flocks supply him with attire; Whose trees in summer yield him shade,
In winter, fire.

Blest who can unconcern'dly find Hours, days, and years slide soft away In health of body, peace of mind, Quiet by day,

Sound sleep by night; study and ease Together mixed; sweet recreation, And innocence, which most does please With meditation.

Thus let me live, unseen, unknown; Thus unlamented let me die; Steal from the world, and not a stone

Tell where I lie.

A SHEPHERD'S LIFE.

FROM " IHIRD PART OF HENRY VI," ACT II SC 5

KING HENRY. O God! methinks, it were a happy life,

To be no better than a homely swain; To sit upon a hill, as I do now, To carve out dials quaintly, point by point, Thereby to see the minutes how they run: How many make the hour full complete. How many hours bring about the day, How many days will finish up the year, How many years a mortal man may live. When this is known, then to divide the times :-So many hours must I tend my flock; So many hours must I take my rest: So many hours must I contemplate; So many hours must I sport myself; So many days my ewes have been with young: So many weeks ere the poor fools will yean: So many years ere I shall shear the fleece: So minutes, hours, days, weeks, months, and years,

years,
Passed over to the end they were created,
Would bring white hairs unto a quiet grave.
Ah, what a life were this! how sweet! how
lovely!

Gives not the hawthorn bush a sweeter shade To shepherds, looking on their silly sheep, Than doth a rich embroidered canopy To kings that fear their subjects' treachery?

SHAKESPEARE.

Kingdoms and empires in mylittle day
I have outlived, and yet I am not old;
And when I look on this, the petty spray
Of my own years of trouble, which have rolled
Like a wild bay of breakers, melts away:
Something—I know not what—does still
uphold
A spirit of slight patience;—not in vain,
Even for its own sake, do we purchase pain.

Perhaps the workings of defiance stir
Within me, — or perhaps of cold despair,
Brought on when ills habitually recur, —
Perhaps a kinder clime, or purer air,
(For even to this may change of soul refer,
And with light armor we may learn to bear,)
Have taught me a strange quiet, which was not

I feel almost at times as I have felt
In happy childhood; trees, and flowers, and
brooks,

The chief companion of a calmer lot.

Which do remember me of where I dwelt
Ere my young mind was sacrificed to books,
Come as of yore upon me, and can melt
My heart with recognition of their looks;
And even at moments I could think I see
Some living thing to love, — but none like thee.

Here are the Alpine landscapes which create
A fund for contemplation;—to admire
Is a brief feeling of a trivial date;
But something worthier do such scenes inspire.
Here to be lonely is not desolate,
For much I view which I could most desire,
And, above all, a lake I can behold

Lovelier, not dearer, than our own of old.

O that thou wert but with me! — but I grow
The fool of my own wishes, and forget
The solitude which I have vaunted so
Has lost its praise in this but one regret;
There may be others which I less may show;
I am not of the plaintive mood, and yet
I feel an ebb in my philosophy,
And the tide rising in my altered eye.

I did remind thee of our own dear Lake,
By the old Hall which may be mine no more.

Leman's is fair? but think not I forsake
The sweet remembrance of a dearer shore;
Sad havoc Time must with my memory make,
Ere that or thou can fade these eyes before;
Though, like all things which I have loved, they
are

Resigned forever, or divided far.

The world is all before me; I but ask
Of Nature that with which she will comply,—
It is but in her summer's sun to bask,
To mingle with the quiet of her sky,
To see her gentle face without a mask,
And never gaze on it with apathy.
She was my early friend, and now shall be
My sister,— till I look again on thee.

I can reduce all feelings but this one;
And that I would not; for at length I see
Such scenes as those wherein my life begun.
The earliest, — even the only paths for me, —
Had I but sooner learnt the crowd to shun,
I had been better than I now can be;
The passions which have torn me would have
slept:
I had not suffered, and thou hadst not wept.

With false Ambition what had I to do?

Little with Love, and least of all with Fame!

And yet they came unsought, and with me grew,

And made me all which they can make,—a

name.

Yet this was not the end I did pursue; Surely I once beheld a nobler aim. But all is over; I sm one the more To baffled nullions which have gone before.

And for the future, this world's future may
From me demand but little of my care;
I have outlived myself by many a day
Having survived so many things that were;
My years have been no slumber, but the prey
Of ceaseless vigils; for I had the share
Of life which might have filled a century,
Before its fourth in time had passed me by,

And for the remnant which may be to come, I am content; and for the past I feel Not thankless, — for within the crowded sum Of struggles, happiness at times would steal, And for the present, I would not benumb My feelings farther. — Nor shall I conceal That with all this I still can look around, And worship Nature with a thought profound.

For thee, my own sweet sister, in thy heart
I know myself secure, as thou in thine:
We were and are—I am, even as thou art—
Beings who ne'er each other can resign;
It is the same, together or apart,

From life's commencement to its slow decline We are intwined, —let death come slow or fast, The tie which bound the first endures the last!

BYRON.

HOME.

CLING to thy home! if there the meanest shed Yield thee a hearth and shelter for thy head, And some poor plot, with vegetables stored, Be all that Heaven allots thee for thy board,—Unsavory bread, and herbs that scattered grow Wild on the river brink or mountain brow, Yet e'en this cheerless mansion shall provide More heart's repose than all the world beside.

I rom the Greek of LI ONIDAS, by ROBERT BLAND

HOME, SWEET HOME.

FROM THE OPERA OF "CLARL, THE MAID OF MILAN"

MID pleasures and palaces though we may roam, Be it ever so humble there's no place like home! A charm from the sky seems to hallow us there, Which, seek through the world, is ne'er met with elsewhere.

Home ' home ' sweet, sweet home! There's no place like home!

An exile from home, splendor dazzles in vain.

O, give me my lowly thatched cottage again!

The birds singing gayly that came at my call;—

Give me them,—and the peace of mind dearer

than all !
Home! home! sweet, sweet home!
There's no place like home!

JOHN HOWARD PAINE

A WISH.

MINE be a cot beside the hill;
A beelive's hum shall soothe my ear;
A willowy brook that turns a mill,
With many a fall shall linger near.

The swallow, oft, beneath my thatch Shall twitter from her clay-built nest; Oft shall the pilgrim lift the latch, And share my meal, a welcome guest.

Around my ivied porch shall spring Each fragrant flower that drinks the dew, And Lucy, at her wheel, shall sing In russet gown and apron blue.

The village-church among the trees, Where first our marriage-vows were given, With merry peals shall swell the breeze And point with taper spire to heaven.

SAMUEL ROGERS

ODE TO SOLITUDE.

HAPPY the man, whose wish and care
A few paternal acres bound,
Content to breathe his native air
In his own ground.

Whose herds with milk, whose fields with bread, Whose flocks supply him with attire; Whose trees in summer yield him shade, In winter, fire.

Blest who can unconcern'dly find Hours, days, and years shide soft away In health of body, peace of mind, Quiet by day,

Sound sleep by night; study and ease Together mixed; sweet recreation, And innocence, which most does please With meditation.

Thus let me live, unseen, unknown;
Thus unlamented let me die;
Steal from the world, and not a stone
Tell where I he.

happy life,

ALI VANDI R POPE.

A SHEPHERD'S LIFE.

FROM "THIRD PART OF HENRY VI." ACT II. SC 5
KING HENRY. O God! methinks, it were a

To be no better than a homely swain; To sit upon a hill, as I do now, To carve out dials quantly, point by point, Thereby to see the minutes how they run: How many make the hour full complete, How many hours bring about the day, How many days will finish up the year, How many years a mortal man may live. When this is known, then to divide the times : -So many hours must I tend my flock; So many hours must I take my rest; So many hours must I contemplate; So many hours must I sport myself; So many days my ewes have been with young; So many weeks ere the poor fools will yean; So many years ere I shall shear the fleece:

years,
Passed over to the end they were created,
Would bring white hairs unto a quiet grave.
Ah, what a life were this! how sweet! how
lovely!

So minutes, hours, days, weeks, months, and

Gives not the hawthorn bush a sweeter shade To shepherds, looking on their silly sheep, Than doth a rich embroidered canopy To kings that fear their subjects' treachery?

SHAKESPRARE.

THE MEANS TO ATTAIN HAPPY LIFE.

MARTIAL, the things that do attain
The happy life be these, I find, —
The riches left, not got with pain;
The fruitful ground, the quiet mind,

The equal friend; no grudge, no strife; No charge of rule, nor governance; Without disease, the healthful life; The household of continuance;

The mean diet, no delicate fare,

1rue wisdom joined with simpleness;
The night discharged of all care,
Where wine the wit may not oppress;

The faithful wife, without debate;
Such sleeps as may beguile the night;
Contented with thine own estate,
Ne wish for death, ne fear his might.
HENRY HOWARD, EARL OF SURREY

THE FIRESIDE.

DEAR Chloe, while the busy crowd,
The vain, the wealthy, and the proud,
In folly's maze advance;
Though singularity and pride
Be called our choice, we'll step aside,
Nor join the giddy dance.

From the gay world we'll oft retire
To our own family and fire,
Where love our hours employs;
No noisy neighbor enters here,
No intermeddling stranger near,
To spoil our heartfelt joys.

If solid happiness we prize,
Within our breast this jewel lies,
And they are fools who roam;
The world hath nothing to bestow,—
From our own selves our bliss must flow,
And that dear hut, our home.

Of rest was Noah's dove bereft,
When with impatient wing she left
That safe retreat, the ark;
Giving her vain excursion o'er,
The disappointed bird once more
Explored the sacred bark.

Though fools spurn Hymen's gentle powers,
We, who improve his golden hours,
By sweet experience know
That marriage, rightly understood,
Gives to the tender and the good
A paradise below.

Our babes shall richest comforts bring;
If tutored right, they'll prove a spring
Whence pleasures ever rise.
We'll form their minds, with studious care,
To all that's manly, good, and fair,
And train them for the skies.

While they our wisest hours engage,
They'll joy our youth, support our age,
And crown our hoary hairs:
They'll grow in virtue every day,
And thus our fondest loves repay,
And recompense our cares.

No borrowed Joys, they're all our own,
While to the world we live unknown,
Or by the world forgot
Monarchs! we envy not your state,
We look with pity on the great,
And bless our humbler lot.

Our portion is not large, indeed;
But then how little do we need,
For nature's calls are few;
In this the art of living lies,
To want no more than may suffice,
And make that little do

We'll therefore relish with content
Whate'er kind Providence has sent,
Nor aim beyond our power;
For, if our stock be very small,
'T is prudence to enjoy it all,
Nor lose the present hour.

To be resigned when ills betide,
Patient when favors are denied,
And pleased with favors given,—
Dear Chloe, this is wisdom's part,
This is that incense of the heart,
Whose fragrance smells to heaven.

We'll ask no long-protracted treat,
Since winter-life is seldom sweet;
But when our feast is o'er,
Grateful from table we'll alise,
Nor grudge our sons with envious eyes
The relics of our store.

Thus, hand in hand, through life we'll go;
Its checkered paths of joy and woe
With cautious steps we'll tread;
Quit its vain scenes without a tear,
Without a trouble or a fear,
And mingle with the dead:

While Conscience, like a faithful friend Shall through the gloomy vale attend.

HOME. 227

And cheer our dying breath;
Shall, when all other comforts cease,
Like a kind angel whisper peace,
And smooth the bed of death.

NATHANIEL COTTON.

MY AIN FIRESIDE.

I HAE seen great anes and sat in great ha's,
'Mang lords and fine ladies a' covered wi' braws,
At feasts made for princes wi' princes I 've been,
When the grand shine o' splendor has dazzled
my een;

But a sight sae delightfu' I trow I ne'er spied As the bonny blithe blink o' my ain fireside. My am fireside, my ain fireside,

O, cheery's the blink o' my ain fireside; My ain fireside, my ain fireside,

O, there's naught to compare wi' ane's ain firesule.

Ance mair, Gude be thankit, round my ain heartsome ingle,

Wi' the friends o' my youth I cordially mingle;
Nac forms to compel me to seem was or glad,
I may laugh when I'm merry, and sigh when
I'm sad.

Note falsehood to dread, and mae malice to fear, But truth to delight me, and friendship to cheer, Of a' roads to happiness ever were tried,

There's nane half so sure as ane's ain fireside.

My am fireside, my ain fireside,

O, there's naught to compare wi' ane's am fireside.

When I draw in my stool on my cozy hearth-stane,

My heart loups sac light I scarce ken't for my ain:

Care's down on the wind, it is clean out o' sight,

Past troubles they seem but as dreams o' the night.

I hear but kend voices, kend faces I see, And mark saft affection glent fond frae ilk ee; Nae fleechings o' flattery, nae boastings o' pride, 'T is heart speaks to heart at ane's ain fireside.

My ain fireside, my ain fireside, O, there's naught to compare wi' ane's am

, there's naught to compare wi ane's an

ELIZABETH HAMILTON

BY THE FIRESIDE.

What is it fades and flickers in the fire,
Mutters and sighs, and yields reluctant breath,
As if in the red embers some desire,

Some word prophetic burned, defying death?

Lords of the forest, stalwart oak and pine, Lie down for us in flames of martyrdom:

A human, household warmth, their death-fires shine;

Yet fragrant with high memories they come.

Bringing the mountain-winds that in their boughs Sang of the torrent, and the plashy edge Of storm-swept lakes; and echoes that arouse The eagles from a splintered cyric ledge;

And breath of violets sweet about their roots.

And earthy odors of the moss and fern;

And hum of rivulets; smell of ripening fruits;

And green leaves that to gold and crimson turn.

What clear Septembers fade out in a spark '
What rare Octobers drop with every coal!
Within these costly ashes, dumb and dark,
Are hid spring's budding hope, and summer's
soul.

Pictures far lovelier smoulder in the fire,
Visions of friends who walked among these trees
Whose presence, like the free air, could inspire
A winged life and boundless sympathies.

Eyes with a glow like that in the brown beech,
When sunset through its autumn beauty shines;
Or the blue gentian's look of silent speech,
To heaven appealing as earth's light declines;

Voices and steps forever fled away

From the familiar glens, the haunted hills, —

Most pitiful and strange it is to stay

Without you in a world your lost love fills.

Do you forget us, -- under Eden trees, Or in full sunshine on the hills of God, --Who miss you from the shadow and the breeze, And tints and perfunes of the woodland sod?

Dear for your sake the fireside where we sit

Watching these sad, bright pictures come and
go;

That waning years are with your memory lit Is the one louely comfort that we know.

Is it all memory? Lo, these forest-boughs
Burst on the hearth into fresh leaf and bloom;
Waft a vague, far-off sweetness through the house,
And give close walls the hillside's breathing
room.

A second life, more spiritual than the first, They find, — a life won only out of death. O sainted souls, within you still is nursed For us a flame not fed by mortal breath Unseen, ye bring to us, who love and wait,
Wafts from the heavenly hills, immortal air;
No flood can quench your hearts' warmth, or
abate;

Ye are our gladness, here and everywhere.

LUCY LARCOM

A WINTER EVENING HYMN TO MY FIRE.

O THOU of home the guardian Lar, And, when our earth hath wandered far Into the cold, and deep snow covers The walks of our New England lovers. Their sweet secluded evening-star! 'T was with thy rays the English Muse Ripened her mild domestic hues: 'T was by thy flicker that she conned The fireside wisdom that enrings With light from heaven familiar things; By thee she found the homely faith In whose mild eyes thy comfort stay'th, When Death, extinguishing his torch, Gropes for the latch-string in the porch; The love that wanders not beyond His earliest nest, but sits and sings While children smooth his patient wings: Therefore with thee I love to read Our brave old poets: at thy touch how stirs Life in the withered words! how swift recede Time's shadows! and how glows again Through its dead mass the incandescent verse. As when upon the anvils of the brain It glittering lay, cyclopically wrought By the fast-throbbing hammers of the poet's thought!

Thou murmurest, too, divinely stirred, The aspirations unattained, The rhythms so rathe and delicate, They bent and strained And broke, beneath the sombre weight Of any airiest mortal word.

What warm protection dost thou bend Round curtained talk of friend with friend, While the gray snow-storm, held aloof, To softest outline rounds the roof, Or the rude North with baffled strain Shoulders the frost-starred window-pane! Now the kind nymph to Bacchus borne By Morpheus' daughter, she that seems Gifted upon her natal morn By him with fire, by her with dreams, Nicotia, dearer to the Muse Than all the grapes' bewildering juice,

We worship, unforbid of thee; And, as her incense floats and curls In airy spires and wayward whirls, Or poises on its tremulous stalk A flower of frailest revery, So winds and loiters, idly free, The current of unguided talk, Now laughter-rippled, and now caught In smooth dark pools of deeper thought. Meanwhile thou mellowest every word, A sweetly unobtrusive third; For thou hast magic beyond wine, To unlock natures each to each; The unspoken thought thou canst divine; Thou fill'st the pauses of the speech With whispers that to dream-land reach, And frozen fancy-springs unchain In Arctic outskuts of the brain; Sun of all inmost confidences, To thy rays doth the heart unclose Its formal calyx of pretences, That close against rude day's offences, And open its shy midnight rose!

JAMES RUSSELI LOWFIL

I KNEW BY THE SMOKE THAT SO GRACEFULLY CURLED.

I knew by the smoke that so gracefully curled
Above the green elms, that a cottage was near,
And I said, "If there's peace to be found in the
world.

A heart that is humble might hope for it here!"

It was noon, and on flowers that languished around

In silence reposed the voluptuous bee; Every leaf was at rest, and I heard not a sound

Every leaf was at rest, and I heard not a sound But the woodpecker tapping the hollow beechties.

And "Here in this lone little wood," I exclaimed,

"With a maid who was lovely to soul and to eye,

Who would blush when I praised her, and weep if I blamed,

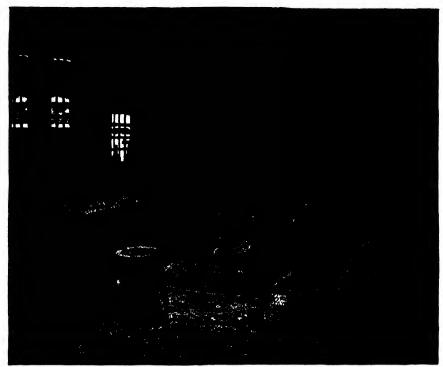
How blest could I live, and how calm could I die!

"By the shade of you sumach, whose red berry dips

In the gush of the fountain, how sweet to recline,

And to know that I sighed upon innocent lips,
Which had never been sighed on by any but
mine!"

THOMAS MOORE,



Drawn by W H. Drake

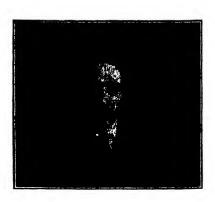
CONFESSIO AMANTIS.

When do I love you most, sweet books of mine?

In strenuous morns when o'er your leaves I pore,
Austerely bent to win austerest love,
Forgetting how the dewy meadows shine;
Or afternoons when honeysuckles twine
About the seat, and to some dreamy shore
Of old Romance, where lovers evermore
Keep blissful hours, I follow at your sign?

Yea! ye are precious then, but most to me
Ere lamplight dawneth, when low croons the fire
To whispering twilight in my little room,
And eyes read not, but sitting silently
I feel your great hearts throbbing deep in quire,
And hear you breathing round me in the gloom.

RICHARD LE GALLIENNE.



THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL.

A NAKED house, a naked moor, A shivering pool before the door, A garden bare of flowers and fruit, And poplars at the garden foot; Such is the place that I live in, Bleak without and bare within.

Yet shall your ragged moors receive
The incomparable pomp of eve,
And the cold glories of the dawn
Behind your shivering trees be drawn;
And when the wind from place to place
Doth the unmoored cloud galleons chase,
Your garden blooms and gleams again
With leaping sun and glancing rain;
Here shall the wizard moon ascend
The heavens, in the crimson end

Of day's declining splendor; here, The army of the stars appear. The neighbor hollows, dry or wet, Spring shall with tender flowers bese And oft the morning muser see Larks rising from the broomy lea, And every fairy wheel and thread Of cobweb dew dediamonded. When daisies go, shall winter time Silver the simple grass with rime; Autumnal frosts enchant the pool And make the cart ruts beautiful. And when snow bright the moor expands, How shall your children clap their hands! To make this earth our heritage, A cheerful and a changeful page, God's intricate and bright device Of days and seasons doth suffice.

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

HEART-REST.

FROM "PHILIP VAN ARTEVELDL"

THE heart of man, walk it which way it will, Sequestered or frequented, smooth or rough, Down the deep valley amongst tinkling flocks. Or mid the clang of trumpets and the march Of clattering ordnance, still must have its halt, Its hour of truce, its instant of repose, Its inn of rest; and craving still must seek The food of its affections, - still must slake Its constant thust of what is fresh and pure, And pleasant to behold. HENRY LAYLOR

TWO PICTURES.

As old farm-house with meadows wide, And sweet with clover on each side; A bright-eyed boy, who looks from out The door with woodbine wreathed about, And wishes his one thought all day "O, if I could but fly away

From this dull spot, the world to see, How happy, happy, happy, How happy I should be 1"

Annel the city's constant din, A man who round the world has been. Who, mid the tumult and the throng, Is thinking, thinking all day long: "O, could I only tread once more The field-path to the farm-house door, The old, green meadow could I see,

How happy, happy, happy,

How happy I should be!"

ANNIE D GREEN (Marian Douglas).

HOME.

I ROM "THE TRAVELLER"

Bur where to find that happiest spot below, Who can direct, when all pretend to know? The shuddering tenant of the frigid zone Boldly proclaims that happiest spot his own; Extols the treasures of his stormy seas, And his long nights of revelry and case : The naked negro, panting at the line, Boasts of his golden sands and palmy wine, Basks in the glare, or stems the tepid wave, And thanks his gods for all the good they gave. Such is the patriot's boast, where'er we roam, His first, best country, ever is at home. And yet, perhaps, if countries we compare, And estimate the blessings which they share, Though patriots flatter, still shall wisdom find An equal portion dealt to all mankind; As different good, by art or nature given To different nations makes their blessing even. OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

THE stately Homes of England, How beautiful they stand! Amidst their small ancestral trees. O'er all the pleasant land; The deer across their greensward bound Through shade and sunny gleam, And the swan glides past them with the sound Of some rejoicing stream.

THE HOMES OF ENGLAND.

The merry Homes of England! Around their hearths by night, What gladsome looks of household love Meet in the ruddy light There woman's voice flows forth in song, Or childish tale is told , Or lips move tunefully along Some glorious page of old.

The blessed Homes of England! How softly on their bowers Is laid the holy quietness That breathes from Sabbath hours! Solemn, yet sweet, the church-bell's chime Floats through their woods at morn; All other sounds, in that still time, Of breeze and leaf are born.

The cottage Homes of England! By thousands on her plains, They are smiling o'er the silvery brooks, And round the hamlet-fanes. Through glowing orehards forth they peep, Each from its nook of leaves; And fearless there the lowly sleep, As the bird beneath their exves.

The free, fair Homes of England ! Long, long in hut and hall, May hearts of native proof be reared To guard each hallowed wall! And green forever be the groves, And bright the flowery sod, Where first the child's glad spirit loves Its country and its God.

FELICIA HEMANS

A PICTURE.

THE farmer sat in his easy-chair, Smoking his pipe of clay, While his hale old wife, with busy care, Was clearing the dinner away ; A sweet little girl, with fine blue eyes, On her grandfather's knee was catching flies. The old man laid his hand on her head,
With a tear on his wrinkled face;
He thought how often her mother, dead,
Had sat in the self-same place.
As the tear stole down from his half-shut eye,
"Don't smoke!" said the child; "how it makes
you cry!"

The house-dog lay stretched out on the floor,
Where the shade after noon used to steal;
The busy old wife by the open door,
Was turning the spinning-wheel;
And the old brass clock on the mantel-tree
Had plodded along to almost three.

Still the farmer sat in his easy-chair,
While close to his heaving breast
The moistened brow and the cheek so fair
Of his sweet grandchild were pressed;
His head, bent down, on her soft hair lay:
Fast asleep were they both, that summer day!

CHARLES GAMAGE EASIMAN.

NOT ONE TO SPARE.

"Which shall it be? Which shall it be?" I looked at John - John looked at me (Dear, patient John, who loves me yet As well as though my locks were jet); And when I found that I must speak, My voice seemed strangely low and weak: "Tell me again what Robert said." And then I, listening, bent my head. "This is his letter: 'I will give A house and land while you shall live, If, in return, from out your seven, One child to me for aye is given." I looked at John's old garments worn, I thought of all that John had borne Of poverty and work and care. Which I, though willing, could not share; I thought of seven mouths to feed, Of seven little children's need, And then of this. "Come, John," said I, "We'll choose among them as they lie Asleep;" so, walking hand in hand, Dear John and I surveyed our band. First to the cradle lightly stepped, Where Lilian, the baby, slept, A glory 'gainst the pillow white. Softly the father stooped to lay His rough hand down in a gentle way, When dream or whisper made her stir, And huskily he said, "Not her, not her!" We stopped beside the trundle-bed, And one long ray of lamplight shed

Athwart the boyish faces there, In sleep so pitiful and fair; I saw on Jamie's rough, red cheek A tear undried. Ere John could speak "He's but a baby, too," said I, And kissed him as we hurried by. Pale, patient Robbie's angel face Still in his sleep bore suffering's trace. "No, for a thousand crowns, not him!" He whispered while our eyes were dim. Poor Dick! bad Dick! our wayward son, Turbulent, reckless, idle one -Could be be spared? Nay; He who gave, Bid us befriend him to his grave; Only a mother's heart can be Patient enough for such as he; "And so," said John, "I would not dare To send him from our bedside prayer." Then stole we softly up above And knelt by Mary, child of love. "Perhaps for her 't would better be," I said to John. Quite silently He lifted up a curl that lay Across her cheek in wilful way, And shook his head : "Nay, love ; not thee," The while my heart beat audibly. Only one more, our eldest lad, Trusty and truthful, good and glad -So like his father. "No, John, no -I cannot, will not, let him go." And so we wrote, in courteous way, We could not drive one child away : And afterward toil lighter seemed, Thinking of that of which we dreamed. Happy in truth that not one face Was missed from its accustomed place : Thankful to work for all the seven. Trusting the rest to One in heaven.

ANONI MOUS.

THE CHILDREN.

When the lessons and tasks are all ended,
And the school for the day is dismissed,
And the little ones gather around me,
To bid me good night and be kissed;
O the little white arms that encircle
My neck in their tender embrace!
O the smiles that are halos of heaven,
Shedding sunshine of love on my face!

And when they are gone, I sit dreaming
Of my childhood, too lovely to last;
Of love that my heart will remember
When it wakes to the pulse of the past,

HOME. 231

Ere the world and its wickedness made me A partner of sorrow and sin, — When the glory of God was about me, And the glory of gladness within.

All my heart grows weak as a woman's,
And the fountains of feeling will flow,
When I think of the paths steep and stony,
Where the feet of the dear ones must go;
Of the mountains of sin hanging o'er them,
Of the tempest of Fate blowing wild;
O, there's nothing on earth half so holy
As the innocent heart of a child!

They are idols of hearts and of households;
They are angels of God in disguise;
His simbight still sleeps in their tresses,
His glory still gleams in their eyes;
O, these truants from home and from heaven,
They have made me more manly and mild;
And I know now how Jesus could liken
The kingdom of God to a child?

I ask not a life for the dear ones,
All radiant, as others have done,
But that life may have just enough shadow
To temper the glare of the sun;
I would pray God to guard them from evil,
But my prayer would bound back to myself;
Ah! a scraph may pray for a sinner,
But a sinner must pray for himself.

The twig is so easily bended,

I have banished the rule and the rod;
I have taught them the goodness of knowledge,
They have taught me the goodness of God.

My heart is the dungeon of darkness,
Where I shut them for breaking a rule;
My frown is sufficient correction;
My love is the law of the school.

I shall leave the old house in the autumn,
To traverse its threshold no more;
Ah! how shall I sigh for the dear ones
That meet me each morn at the door!'
I shall miss the "good nights" and the kisses,
And the gush of their innocent glee,
The group on its green, and the flowers
That are brought every morning to me.

I shall miss them at morn and at even,
Their song in the school and the street;
I shall miss the low hum of their voices,
And the tread of their delicate feet.
When the lessons of life are all ended,
And death says, "The school is dismissed!"
May the little ones gather around me,
To bid me good night and be kissed!
CHARLES M DICKINSON.

FAITH AND HOPE.

O, DON'T be sorrowful, darling!
Now, don't be sorrowful, pray;
For, taking the year together, my dear,
There is n't more night than day.
It's rainy weather, my loved one;
Time's wheels they heavily run;
But taking the year together, my dear,
There is n't more cloud than sun.

We're old folks now, companion,—
Our heads they are growing gray;
But taking the year all round, my dear,
You always will find the May.
We've had our May my darling,
And our roses, long ago;
And the time of the year is come, my dear,
For the long dark nights, and the snow.

But God is God, my faithful,
Of night as well as of day;
And we feel and know that we can go
Wherever he leads the way.
Ay, God of night, my darling '
Of the night of death so grim;
And the gate that from life leads out, good wife,
Is the gate that leads to Him.
REMINERADI PLAIL.

FRAGMENTS.

THE WIFE.

To cheer thy sickness, watch thy health, Partake, but never waste thy wealth, Or stand with smile unnurmining by, And lighten half thy poverty. Bride of Abridos, Cant 1.

BYRON

She gave me eyes, she gave me ears;
And humble cares, and delicate fears,
A heart, the fountum of sweet tears;
And love, and thought, and joy.
The Sparrow's New. Wordsworth

This flour of wifly patience.

The Clerkes Tale, Pars v.

CHAUCER.

And mistress of herself, though china fall.

Moral Eisays Epistle II POPP

THE MARRIED STATE.

Wedlock, indeed, hath oft compared been To public feasts, where meet a public rout, Where they that are without would fain go in, And they that are within would fain go out.

Contention betweet a Wyfe, stc.

Sir J DAVIES.

O fie upon this single life! forego it. Duchess of Malfy,

J. WEBSTER.

- That man must lead a happy life
- 2. Who is directed by a wife;
- 3. Who's free from matrimonial chains
- 4. Is sure to suffer for his pains.
- 5. Adam could find no solid peace
- 6. Till he beheld a woman's face;
- 7. When Eve was given for a mate,
- 8. Adam was in a happy state.

Fpigram on Matrimony . Read alternate lines, - 1, 3, 2, 4. 5, 7, 6, 8

INCONSTANCY.

Trust not a man : we are by nature false, Dissembling, subtle, cruel and inconstant; When a man talks of love, with caution hear him:

But if he swears, he'll certainly deceive thee. The Orphan T. OTWAY

Nay, women are frail too; Ay, as the glasses where they view themselves; Which are as easy broke as they make forms. Measure for Measure, Act il. St. 4. SHAKESPI ARE.

In part to blame is she. Which hath without consent bin only tride: He comes to neere that comes to be denide. SIR T OVERBURY

Virtue she finds too painful an endeavor, Content to dwell in decencies forever.

Moral Essays . Epistle II

POPE

COMPLETION.

Man is but half without woman; and As do idolaters their heavenly gods, We deify the things that we adore.

P. J. BAILFY

He is the half part of a blessed man, Left to be finished by such as she; And she a fair divided excellence, Whose fulness of perfection lies in him.

King John, Act u. Sc. 2

SHAKESPEARE

HOME LIFE.

Domestic happiness, thou only bliss Of paradise that has survived the fall ! The Task COWPER.

The first sure symptom of a mind in health Is rest of heart, and pleasure felt at home. Night Thoughts. E. YOUNG. And hie him home, at evening's close, To sweet repast and calm repose.

Ode on the Pleasure arring from Vacasstude.

The social smile, the sympathetic tear.

l-ducation and Government.

1. GRAY.

T GRAY

Oh! blessed with temper, whose unclouded ray Can make to-morrow cheerful as to-day.

Moral Essays, 1.pistle !!

POPE

Why left you wife and children, -Those precious motives, those strong knots of love! SHAKESPI ARI Macheth, Act IV Sc. 3

MOTHER-LOVE.

The only love which, on this teeming earth, Asks no return for passion's wayward birth. HON. MRS NORION. The Dream

A mother's love, -how sweet the name ! What is a mother's love !-A noble, pure, and tender flame, Enkindled from above, To bless a heart of earthly mould, The warmest love that can grow cold ; -This is a mother's love.

A Mother's Love

J. MONIGOMIRY

Hath he set bounds between their love and me ! I am their mother; who shall bar me from them? Richard III , Activ Sc 1 SHAKE SPEARL.

The poor wren, The most diminutive of birds, will fight The young ones in her nest against the owl. Macbeth, Act W. YC 3

Where yet was ever found a mother Who 'd give her booby for another? Fables . The Mother, the Aurse, and the I airy. J GAY

HOME PLEASURES.

At Christmas play, and make good cheer. For Christmas comes but once a year. The Farmer's Daily Diet T. TUSSER

So saying, with despatchful looks in haste She turns, on hospitable thoughts intent. Paradise Lost, Book v MILTON.

Alike all ages: dames of ancient days Have led their children through the mirthful maze;

And the gay grandsire, skilled in gestic lore, Has frisked beneath the burden of threescore. The Traveller. GOI DEMITH

PARTING.

PARTING

GOOD BY.

"FAREWELL! farewell!" is often heard
From the hps of those who part:
"I is a whispered tone,"—'t is a gentle word,
But it springs not from the heart.
It may serve for the lover's closing lay,
To be sung 'neath a summer sky;
But give to me the lips that say
The honest words, "Good by""

"Adieu ' adieu '" may greet the ear,
In the guise of courtly speech:
But when we leave the kind and dear,
"T is not what the soul would teach.
Whene'er we grasp the hands of those
We would have forever nigh,
The flame of Friendship bursts and glows
In the warm, frank words, "Good by."

The mother, sending forth her child
To meet with cares and strife,
Breathes through her tears her doubts and fears
For the loved one's future life.
No cold "adieu," no "farewell," lives
Within her choking sigh,
But the deepest sob of anguish gives,
"God bless thee, boy! Good by!"

Go, watch the pale and dying one,
When the glance has lost its beam;
When the brow is cold as the marble stone,
And the world a passing dream:
And the latest pressure of the hand,
The look of the closing eye,
Yield what the heart must understand,
A long, a last Good-by.

ANONYMOUS

QUA CURSUM VENTUS.

As ships, becalmed at eve, that lay
With canvas drooping, side by side,
Two towers of sail at dawn of day,
Are scarce long leagues apart descried.

When fell the night, up sprang the breeze, And all the darkling hours they plied, Nor dreamt but each the selfsame seas By each was cleaving, side by side. E'en so, — but why the tale reveal Of those whom, year by year unchanged. Brief absence, joined anew to feel, Astounded, soul from soul estranged?

At dead of night their sails were filled, And onward each rejoicing steered;— Ah! neither blame, for neither willed Or wist what first with dawn appeared.

To veer, how vain! On, onward strain,
Brave barks! In light, in darkness too,
Through winds and tides one compass guides:
To that and your own selves be true.

But O blithe breeze! and O great seas!
Though ne'er, that earliest parting past,
On your wide plain they join again, —
Together lead them home at last.

One port, methought, alike they sought, —
One purpose hold where'er they fare;
O bounding breeze, O rushing seas,
At last, at last, unite them there!
ARTHUR HUGHI CLOUGH

AE FOND KISS BEFORE WE PART.

AE fond kiss, and then we sever;
Ae fareweel, alas, forever!
Deep in heart-wrung tears I'll pledge thee;
Warring sighs and groans I'll wage thee.
Who shall say that fortune grieves him,
While the star of hope she leaves him?
Me, nae cheerfu' twinkle lights me;
Dark despair around benights me.

I'll ne'er blame my partial fancy — Nacthing could resist my Nancy: But to see her was to love her, Love but her, and love forever. Had we never loved sae kindly, Had we never loved sae blindly, Never met — or never parted, We had ne'er been broken-hearted.

Fare thee weel, thou first and fairest! Fare thee weel, thou best and dearest! Thine be ilka joy and treasure, Peace, enjoyment, love, and pleasure! Ae fond kiss, and then we sever;
Ae fareweel, alas, forever!
Deep in heart-wrung tears I'll pledge thee,
Warring sighs and groans I'll wage thee!
ROBERT BURNS.

O, MY LUVE'S LIKE A RED, RED ROSE.

O, MY Luve's like a red, red rose
That's newly sprung in June:
O, my Luve's like the melodie
That's sweetly played in tune.

As fair art thou, my bonnie lass, So deep in luve am I: And I will luve thee still, my dear, Till a' the seas gang dry.

Till a' the seas gang dry, my dear,
And the rocks melt wi' the sun:
And I will luve thee still, my dear,
While the sands o' life shall run.

And fare thee weel, my only Luve!
And fare thee weel awhile!
And I will come again, my Luve.
Tho' it were ten thousand mile.

ROBERT BURNS

THE KISS, DEAR MAID.

THE kiss, dear maid! thy lip has left Shall never part from mine, Till happier hours restore the gift Untainted back to thine.

Thy parting glance, which fondly beams,
An equal love may see:
The tear that from thine eyelid streams
Can weep no change in me.

I ask no pledge to make me blest In gazing when alone; Not one memorial for a breast Whose thoughts are all thine own.

Nor need I write — to tell the tale My pen were doubly weak; O, what can idle words avail, Unless the heart could speak *

By day or night, in weel or woe,
That heart, no longer free,
Must bear the love it cannot show,
And silent, ache for thee.

BYRON.

MAID OF ATHENS, ERE WE PART.

Ζώη μοῦ σάς άγαπῶ.*

MAID of Athens, ere we part, Give, O, give me back my heart! Or, since that has left my breast, Keep it now, and take the rest! Hear my vow before I go, Ζώη μοῦ σάς ἀγαπῶ.

By those tresses unconfined,
Wooed by each Ægean wind;
By those lids whose jetty fringe
Kiss thy soft cheeks' blooming tinge;
By those wild eyes like the roe,
Zώη μοῦ σάς ἀγαπῶ.

By that lip I long to taste;
By that zone-encircled waist;
By all the token-flowers that tell
What words can never speak so well;
By love's alternate joy and woe,
Zώη μοῦ σάς ἀγαπώ.

Maid of Athens! I am gone.
Think of me, sweet! when alone.
Though I fly to Istambol,
Athens holds my heart and soul:
Can I cease to love thee? No!
Ζώη μοῦσάς ἀγαπ ῶ

BYRON.

SONG.

OF THE YOUNG HIGHLANDLE SUMMONED FROM THE SIDE OF HIS BRIDE BY THE "FIFRY CROSS" OF RODERICK DHY

FROM "THE LADY OF THE LAKE"

THE heath this night must be my bed,
The bracken curtain for my head,
My lullaby the warder's tread,
Far, far from love and thee, Mary;
To-morrow eve, more stilly laid
My couch may be my bloody plaid,
My vesper song, thy wail, sweet maid!
It will not waken me, Mary!

I may not, dare not, fancy now
The grief that clouds thy lovely brow,
I dare not think upon thy vow,
And all it promised me, Mary.
No fond regret must Norman know;
When bursts Clan-Alpine on the foe,
His heart must be like bended bow,
His foot like arrow free, Mary.

* My life, I love thee.

A time will come with feeling fraught!

For, if I fall in battle fought,

Thy hapless lover's dying thought

Shall be a thought on thee, Mary.

And if returned from conquered foes,

How blithely will the evening close,

How sweet the lunnet sing repose,

To my young bride and me, Mary!

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

TO LUCASTA,

ON GOING TO THE WARS

Tell me not, sweet, I am unkinde,
That from the numeric
Of thy chaste breast and quiet minde,
To warre and aimes I flee.

True, a new mistresse now I chase, —
The first foe in the field;
And with a stronger faith imbrace
A sword, a horse, a shield.

Yet this inconstancy is such
As you, too, shall adore;
I could not love thee, deare, so much,
Loved I not honor more.

RICHARD LOVELACE.

BLACK-EYED SUSAN.

ALL in the Downs the fleet was moored,
The streamers waving in the wind,
When black-eyed Susan came aboard;
'O, where shall I my true-love find?
Tell me, ye jovial sailors, tell me true
If my sweet Wilham sails among the crew."

William, who high upon the yard
Rocked with the billow to and fro,
Soon as her well-known voice he heard
He sighed, and east his eyes below:
The cord slides swiftly through his glowing
hands,
And quick as lightning on the deck he stands.

So the sweet lack, high poised in air,
Shuts close his pinions to his breast
If chance his mate's shrill call he hear,
And drops at once into her nest:—
The noblest captain in the British fleet
Might envy William's lip those kisses sweet.

"O Susan, Susan, lovely dear,
My vows shall ever true remain;
let me kiss off that falling tear;
We only part to meet again.
Change as ye list, ye winds; my heart shall be
The faithful compass that still points to thee.

"Believe not what the landmen say
Who tempt with doubts thy constant mind:
They'll tell thee, sailors, when away,
In every port a mistress find:
Yes, yes, believe them when they tell thee so,
For Thou art present wheresoe'er I go.

"If to fair India's coast we sail,
Thy eyes are seen in diamonds bright,
Thy breath is Africa's spicy gale,
'Thy skin is ivory so white.
Thus every beauteous object that I view
Wakes in my soul some chain of loyely Sue.

"Though battle call me from thy arms,
Let not my pretty Susan mourn;
Though cannons roar, yet safe from harms
William shall to his dear return.
Love turns aside the balls that round me fly,
Lest precious tears should drop from Susan's eye."

The boatswain gave the dreadful word,

The sails their swelling bosom spread;

No longer must she stay aboard.

They kissed, she sighed, he hung his head.

Her lessening boat unwilling rows to land;

"Adieu!" she cried; and waved her lily hand.

JOHN GAY.

HERO TO LEANDER.

O, go not yet, my love, The night is dark and vast; The white moon is hid in her heaven above, And the waves climb high and fast O, kiss me, kiss me, once again, Lest thy kiss should be the last. O, kiss me ere we part, Grow closer to my heart. My heart is warmer surely than the bosom of the main. O joy! O bliss of blisses! My heart of hearts art thou. Come, bathe me with thy kisses, My eyelids and my brow. Hark how the wild rain hisses. And the loud sea roars below. Thy heart beats through thy rosy limbs,

So gladly doth it stir;
Thine eye in drops of gladness swims.

I have bathed thee with the pleasant myrrh;
Thy locks are dripping balm;
Thou shalt not wander hence to-night,
I'll stay thee with my kisses.
To-night the roaring brine
Will rend thy golden tresses;

The ocean with the morrow light
Will be both blue and calm;
And the billow will embrace thee with a kiss as
soft as mine.

No Western odors wander
On the black and moaning sea,
And when thou art dead, Leander,
My soul must follow thee!
O, go not yet, my love,
Thy voice is sweet and low;
The deep salt wave breaks in above
Those marble steps below.
The turret-stairs are wet
That lead into the sea.
Leander! go not yet.
The pleasant stars have set:
O, go not, go not yet,
Or I will follow thee.

ALFRED TENNYSON

THE PARTING LOVERS.

SHE says, "The cock crows, — hark !" He says, "No! still 't is dark."

She says, "The dawn grows bright," He says, "O no, my Light."

She says, "Stand up and say, Gets not the heaven gray?"

He says, "The morning star ('limbs the horizon's bar."

She says, "Then quick depart: Alas! you now must start;

But give the cock a blow Who did begin our woe!"

ANONYMOUS (Chinese) Franslation of WILLIAM R ALGER

PARTING LOVERS.

SIFNNA

I LOVE thee, love thee, Giulio!

Some call me cold, and some demure,

And if thou hast ever guessed that so

I love thee . . . well;—the proof was poor,

And no one could be sure.

Before thy song (with shifted rhymes
To suit my name) did I undo
The persian? If it moved sometimes,
Thou hast not seen a hand push through
A flower or two.

My mother listening to my sleep

Heard nothing but a sigh at night,

The short sigh rippling on the deep,

When hearts run out of breath and sight

Of men, to God's clear light.

When others named thee, . . . thought thy brows Were straight, thy smile was tender, . . . "Here He comes between the vineyard-rows!"—
I said not "Ay,"—nor waited, Dear,
To feel thee step too near.

I left such things to bolder girls,
Olivia or Clotilda. Nay,
When that Clotilda through her curls
Held both thine eyes in hers one day,
I marvelled, let me say.

I could not try the woman's trick:

Between us straightway fell the blush
Which kept me separate, blind, and sick.

A wind came with thee in a flush,
As blown through Horeb's bush.

But now that Italy invokes

Her young men to go forth and chase
The foe or perish, — nothing chokes

My voice, or drives me from the place:
I look thee in the face.

I love thee ' it is understood, Confest: I do not shrink or start: No blushes: all my body's blood Has gone to greaten this poor heart, That, loving, we may part

Our Italy invokes the youth

To die if need be. Still there 's room,
Though earth is strained with dead, in truth.
Since twice the lilies were in bloom
They had not grudged a tomb.

And many a plighted maid and wife
And mother, who can say since then
"My country," cannot say through life
"My son," "my spouse," "my flower of men,"
And not weep dumb again.

Heroic males the country bears,
But daughters give up more than sons.
Flags wave, drums beat, and unawares
You flash your souls out with the guns,
And take your heaven at once!

But we, — we empty heart and home
Of life's life, love! we bear to think
You're gone, . . . to feel youmay no t come, . . .
To hear the door-latch stir and clink
Yet no more you, . . . nor sink.

Dear God! when Italy is one
And perfected from bound to bound,
Suppose (for my share) earth's undone
By one grave in 't! as one small wound
May kill a man, 't is found!

What then? If love's delight must end,
At least we'll clear its truth from flaws.
I love thee, love thee, sweetest friend!
Now take my sweetest without pause,
To help the nation's cause.

And thus of noble Italy
We'll both be worthy. Let her show
I'he future how we made her free,
Not sparing life, nor Gulio,
Nor this . . . this heart-break. Go'
ELIZABETH BARRETI BROWNING.

GO WHERE GLORY WAITS THEE.

FROM "IRISH MPLODIES"

O, still remember me!
When the praise thou meetest
To thine ear is sweetest,
O, then remember me!
Other arms may press thee,
Dearer friends caress thee,
All the joys that bless thee,
Sweeter far may be;
But when friends are nearest,
And when joys are dearest,
O, then remember me!

Go where glory waits thee,

But, while fame elates thee.

When at eve thou rovest
By the star thou lovest,
O, then remember me '
Think, when home returning,
Bright we've seen it burning,
O, thus remember me!
Oft as summer closes,
On its lingering roses,
Once so loved by thee,
Think of her who wove them,
Her who made thee love them,
O, then remember me!

When, around thee dying,
Autumn leaves are lying,
O, then remember me!
And, at night, when gazing
On the gay hearth blazing,
O, still remember me!

Then should music, stealing
All the soul of feeling,
To thy heart appealing,
Draw one tear from thee;
Then let memory bring thee
Strains I used to sing thee,
O, then remember me!

THOMAS MOORE

LOCHABER NO MORE.

FAREWELL to Lochaber! and farewell, my Jean, Where heartsome with thee I has mony day been; For Lochaber no more, Lochaber no more, We'll maybe return to Lochaber no more! These tears that I shed they are a' for my dear, And no for the dangers attending on wear, Though borne on rough seas to a far bloody shore, Maybe to return to Lochaber no more.

Though hurricanes rise, and rise every wind, They'll ne'er make a tempest like that in my mind;

Though loudest of thunder on louder waves toar, That's maething like leaving my love on the shore, To leave thee behind me my heart is sair pained; By ease that's inglorious no fame can be gained; And beauty and love's the reward of the brave, And I must deserve it before I can crave.

Then glory, my Jeany, maun plead my excuse; Since honor commands me, how can I refuse? Without it I ne'er can have merit for thee, And without thy favor I'd better not be. I gae then, my lass, to win honor and fame, And if I should luck to come gloriously hame, I'll bring a heart to thee with love running o'er, And then I'll leave thee and Lochaber no more

AS SLOW OUR SHIP.

As slow our ship her foamv track
Against the wind was cleaving,
Her trembling penuant still looked back
To that dear isle't was leaving.
So loath we part from all we love,
From all the links that bind us;
So turn our hearts, as on we rove,
To those we've left behind us!

When, round the bowl, of vanished years
We talk with joyous seeming, —
With smiles that might as well be tears,
So faint, so sad their beaming;
While memory brings us back again
Each early tie that twined us,
O, sweet's the cup that circles then
To those we've left behind us!

And when, in other climes, we meet
Some usle or vale enchanting,
Where all looks flowery, wild, and sweet,
And naught but love is wanting;
We think how great had been our bliss
If Heaven had but assigned us
To live and die in scenes like this,
With some we've left behind us!

As travellers oft look back at eve
When eastward darkly going,
To gaze upon that light they leave
Still faint behind them glowing, —
So, when the close of pleasure's day
To gloom hath near consigned us,
We turn to catch one fading ray
Of joy that's left behind us.

THOMAS MOORE

ADIEU, ADIEU! MY NATIVE SHORE.

ADIEU, adieu! my native shore
Fades o'er the waters blue;
The night-winds sigh, the breakers roar,
And shrieks the wild sea-mew.
Yon sun that sets upon the sea
We follow in his flight;
Farewell awhile to him and thee,
My native Land — Good Night!

A few short hours, and he will rise
To give the morrow birth;
And I shall hail the main and skies,
But not my mother earth.
Deserted is my own good hall,
Its hearth is desolate;
Wild weeds are gathering on the wall;
My dog howls at the gate.

BYRON.

MY OLD KENTUCKY HOME.

NEGRO SONG.

The sun shines bright in our old Kentucky home;
'T is summer, the darkeys are gay;
The corn top's ripe and the meadow's in the
bloom.

While the birds make music all the day;
The young forks roll on the little cabin floor,
All merry, all happy, all bright;
By'm by hard times comes a knockin' at the
door,—

Then, my old Kentucky home, good night!

Weep no more, my lady; O, weep no more today!

We'll sing one song for the old Kentucky home, For our old Kentucky home far away. On the meadow, the hill, and the shore;
They sing no more by the glimmer of the moon,
On the bench by the old cabin door;
The day goes by, like a shadow o'er the heart,

They hunt no more for the possum and the coon.

The day goes by, like a shadow o'er the heart, With sorrow where all was delight;

The time has come, when the darkeys have to part,

Then, my old Kentucky home, good night! Weep no more, my lady, etc.

The head must bow, and the back will have to bend,

Wherever the darkey may go;

A few more days, and the troubles all will end, In the field where the sugar-cane grow;

A few more days to tote the weary load, No matter, it will never be light;

A few more days till we totter on the road, Then, my old Kentucky home, good night! Weep no more, my lady, etc.

STEPHEN COLLINS LOSIER.

FAREWELL! IF EVER FONDEST PRAYER.

FAREWELL! If ever fondest prayer
For other's weal availed on high,
Mine will not all be lost in air,
But waft thy name beyond the sky.
'T were vant to speak, to weep, to sigh:
Oh' more than tears of blood can tell,
When wrung from guilt's expiring eye,
Are in that word — Farewell! — Falewell!

These lips are mute, these eyes are dry:
But in my breast and in my brain
Awake the pangs that pass not by,
The thought that ne'er shall sleep again.
My soul nor deigns nor dares complain,
Though grief and passion there rebel:
I only know we loved in vain —
I only feel — Farewell!

BYRON

FAREWELL TO HIS WIFE.

FARE thee well! and if forever, Still forever, fare thee well; Even though unforgiving, never Gainst thee shall my heart rebel.

Would that breast were bared before thee Where thy head so oft hath lain, While that placid sleep came o'er thee Which thou ne'er canst know again; Would that breast, by thee glanced over, Every inmost thought could show! Then thou wouldst at last discover 'T was not well to spurn it so.

Though the world for this commend thee, —
Though it smile upon the blow,
Even its praises must offend thee,
Founded on another's woe:

Though my many faults defaced me, Could no other arm be found Than the one which once embraced me, To inflict a curcless wound !

Yet, O, yet thyself deceive not:

Love may sink by slow decay;
But by sudden wrench, believe not

Hearts can thus be torn away.

Still thine own its life retaineth, —
Still must mine, though bleeding, beat;
And the undying thought which paineth
Is — that we no more may meet.

These are words of deeper sorrow
Than the wall above the dead;
Both shall live, but every morrow
Wake us from a widowed bed.

And when thou wouldst solace gather, When our child's first accents flow, Wilt thou teach her to say "Father!" Though his care she must forego?

When her little hands shall press thee, When her lip to thine is pressed, Think of him whose prayer shall bless thee, Think of him thy love had blessed!

Should her lineaments resemble
Those thou nevermore mayst see,
Then thy heart will softly tremble
With a pulse yet true to me.

All my faults perchance thou knowest, All my madness none can know; All my hopes, where'er thou goest, Whither, yet with thee they go.

Every feeling hath been shaken;
Pride, which not a world could bow,
Bows to thee, — by thee forsaken,
Even my soul forsakes me now;

But 't is done; all words are idle,—
Words from me are vainer still;
But the thoughts we cannot bridle
Force their way without the will.

Fare thee well !— thus disunited,
Torn from every nearer tie,
Seared in heart, and lone, and blighted,
More than this I scarce can die.

BYRON.

JAFFIER PARTING WITH BELVIDERA.

FROM "VENICE PRESERVED"

Then hear me, bounteous Heaven,
Pour down your blessings on this beauteous head,
Where everlasting sweets are always springing,
With a continual giving hand—let peace,
Honor, and safety always hover round her:
Feed her with plenty; let her eyes ne'er see
A sight of sorrow, nor her heart know mourning;
Crown all her days with joy, her nights with rest,
Harmless as her own thoughts; and prop her
virtue,

To bear the loss of one that too much loved; And comfort her with patience in our parting.

COME, LET US KISSE AND PARTE.

Since there's no helpe, - come, let us kisse and parte.

Nay, I have done, — you get no more of me; And I am glad, — yea, glad with all my hearte, That thus so cleanly I myselfe can free. Shake hands forever! — cancel all our vows; And when me meet at any time againe, Be it not seene in either of our brows, That we one jot of former love retaine.

Now — at the last gaspe of Love's latest breath —
When, his pulse failing, Passion speechless lies;
When Faith is kneeling by his bed of death,
And Innocence is closing up his eyes,
Now! if then wouldst — when all have given

him over —
From death to life thou mightst him yet recover.

MICHAEL DRAYTON.

FAREWELL! THOU ART TOO DEAR.

FAREWELL! thou art too dear for my possessing, And like enough thou know'st thy estimate The charter of thy worth gives thee releasing; My bonds in thee are all determinate. For how do I hold thee but by thy granting? And for that riches where is my deserving? The cause of this fair gift in me is wanting,

And so my patent back again is swerving. Thyself thou gav'st, thy own worth then not knowing,

Or me, to whom thou gav'st it, else mistaking; So thy great gift, upon misprision growing. comes home again, on better judgment making.

Thus have I had thee, as a dream doth flatter; In sleep a king, but, waking, no such matter.

SHAKESPEARE

AN EARNEST SUIT.

TO HIS UNKIND MISTRESS NOT TO FORSAKE HIM.

AND wilt thou leave me thus? Say nay! say nay! for shame! To save thee from the blame Of all my grief and grame. And wilt thou leave me thus? Say nay! say nay!

And wilt thou leave me thus. That hath loved thee so long. In wealth and woe among? And is thy heart so strong As for to leave me thus ! Say nay! say nay!

And wilt thou leave me thus. That hath given thee my heart, Never for to depart, Neither for pain nor smart? And wilt thou leave me thus? Say say! say nay!

And wilt thou leave me thus, And have no more pity Of him that loveth thee? Alas! thy cruelty! And wilt thou leave me thus? Say nay! say nay! SIR THOMAS WYATT

WE PARTED IN SILENCE.

WE parted in silence, we parted by night, On the banks of that lonely river; Where the fragrant limes their boughs unite, We met - and we parted forever ! The night-bird sung, and the stars above Told many a touching story, Of friends long passed to the kingdom of love, Where the soul wears its mantle of glory.

We parted in silence, - our cheeks were wet With the tears that were past controlling; We vowed we would never, no, never forget, And those vows at the time were consoling; But those lips that echoed the sounds of mine Are as cold as that lonely river; And that eye, that beautiful spirit's shrine, Has shrouded its fires forever.

And now on the midnight sky I look, And my heart grows full of weeping; Each star is to me a sealed book, Some tale of that loved one keeping. We parted in silence, - we parted in tears, On the banks of that lonely river:

But the odor and bloom of those bygone years Shall hang o'er its waters forever.

JULIA CRAWLORD

FAREWELL! BUT WHENEVER.

FAREWELL! - but whenever you welcome the hour

That awakens the night-song of mirth in your bower.

Then think of the friend who once welcomed it

And forgot his own griefs, to be happy with you. His griefs may return — not a hope may remain Of the few that have brightened his pathway of pain -

But he ne'er can forget the short vision that threw

Its enchantment around him while lingering with you!

And still on that evening when Pleasure fills up To the high st top sparkle each heart and each

Where'er my path lies, be it gloomy or bright, My soul, happy friends! will be with you that

Shall join in your revels, your sports, and your wiles.

And return to me, beaming all o'er with your smiles ---

Too blest if it tell me that, mid the gay cheer, Some kind voice has murmured, "I wish he were here!

Let Fate do her worst, there are relics of joy. Bright dreams of the past, which she cannot destrov:

Which come, in the night-time of sorrow and care, And bring back the features which joy used to

Long, long be my heart with such memories filled! Like the vase in which roses have once been distilled -

You may break, you may shatter the vase, if you

But the scent of the roses will hang round it still THOMAS MOORE.

FRAGMENTS.

FAREWELLS.

Farewell! a word that must be, and hath been —
A sound which makes us linger; — yet — farewell.

Childe Harold, Cant 1v.

BYRON.

Good night, good night. parting is such sweet sorrow,

That I shall say good night till it be morrow.

Romeo and Juliel, Act II. Sc 2. SHAKESPEARE.

JULIET. O, think'st thou we shall ever meet again?

ROMEO. I doubt it not; and all these woes shall serve

For sweet discourses in our time to come.

Romeo and Juliel, Act in Sc 5 SHAKESPEARE

So sweetly she bade me "Adieu," I thought that she bade me return.

A Pastoral

SHENS FONE.

He did keep
The deck, with glove, or hat, or handkerchief.
Still waving as the fits and stirs of his mind
Could best express how slow his soul sailed on, —
How swift his ship.

Cymbeline, Act 1. Sc. 4

SHAKESPRARE

All farewells should be sudden, when forever, Else they make an eternity of moments, And clog the last sad sands of life with tears.

Sardanapalus.

Byrot

When we two parted
In silence and tears,
Half broken-hearted,
To sever for years,
Pale grew thy cheek and cold,
Colden thy kiss:
Truly that hour foretold
Sorrow to this '

When we two parted

BYRON

And so, without more circumstance at all, I hold it fit that we shake hands and part.

Itamict, Act. Sc. 5. SHAKESFLARE.

ABSENCE.

TO HER ABSENT SAILOR.

FROM "THE TENT ON THE BEACH."

HER window opens to the bay,
On glistening light or misty gray,
And there at dawn and set of day
In prayer she kneels
"Dear Lord!" she saith, "to many a home
From wind and wave the wanderers come;
I only see the tossing foam
Of stranger keels,

"Blown out and in by summer gales,
The stately ships, with crowded sails,
And sailors leaning o'er their rails,
Before me glide;
They come, they go, but nevermore,
Spice-laden from the Indian shore,
I see his swift-winged Isidore
The waves divide.

"O Thou! with whom the night is day And one the near and far away, Look out on you gray waste, and say Where lingers he. Alive, perchance, on some lone beach Or thirsty isle beyond the reach Of man, he hears the mocking speech Of wind and sea.

"O dread and cruel deep, reveal
The secret which thy waves conceal,
And, ye wild sea-birds, hither wheel
And tell your tale.
Let winds that tossed his raven hair
A message from my lost one beai, —
Some thought of me, a last fond prayer

Or dying wail !

"Come, with your dreariest truth shut out The fears that haunt me round about; O God! I cannot bear this doubt

That stifles breath.

The worst is better than the dread;
Give me but leave to mourn my dead
Asleep in trust and hope, instead
Of life in death!"

It might have been the evening breeze
That whispered in the garden trees,
It might have been the sound of seas
That rose and fell;

But, with her heart, if not her ear,
The old loved voice she seemed to hear:
"I wait to meet thee: be of cheer,
For all is well!"

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

TO LUCASTA.

IF to be absent were to be
Away from thee;
Or that, when I am gone,
You or I were alone;
Then, my Lucasta, might I crave
Pity from blustering wind or swallowing wave.

But I'll not sigh one blast or gale
To swell my sail,
Or pay a tear to 'suage
The foaming blue-god's rage;
For, whether he will let me pass
Or no, I'm still as 'happy as I was.

Though sees and lands be 'twixt us both,
Our faith and troth,
Like separated souls,
All time and space controls:
Above the highest sphere we meet,
Unseen, unknown; and greet as angels greet.

So, then, we do anticipate
Our after-fate,
And are alive i' th' skies,
If thus our lips and eyes
Can speak like spirits unconfined
In heaven, — their earthly bodies left behind.
COLONEL RICHARD LOVELACE.

I LOVE MY JEAN.

OF a' the airts * the wind can blaw,
I dearly like the west;
For there the bonnie lassie lives,
The lassie I lo'e best.
There wild woods grow, and rivers row,
And monie a hill 's between;
But day and night my fancy's flight
Is ever wi' my Jean.

I see her in the dewy flowers,
I see her sweet and fair;
I hear her in the tunefu' birds,
I hear her charm the air;
There's not a bonnie flower that springs
By fountain, shaw, or green;
There's not a bonnie bird that sings,
But minds me of my Jean.

ROBERT BURNS

LOVE'S MEMORY.

FROM "ALL'S WELL THAT ENDS WELL," ACT I. SC. 1.

I AM undone: there is no living, none,
If Bertram be away. It were all one,
That I should love a bright particular star,
And think to wed it, he is so above me:
In his bright radiance and collateral light
Must I be comforted, not in his sphere.
The ambition in my love thus plagues itself:
The hind that would be mated by the hon
Must die for love. 'T was pretty, though a plague,
To see him every hour; to sit and draw
His archèd brows, his hawking eye, his curls,
In our heart's table, — heart too capable
Of every line and trick of his sweet favor:
But now he's gone, and my idolatrous fancy

O, SAW YE BONNIE LESLEY!

SHAKESPEARE.

Must sanctify his relics.

O, SAW ye bonnie Lesley
As she gaed o'er the border?
She's gane, like Alexander,
To spread her conquests farther.

To see her is to love her,
And love but her forever;
For nature made her what she is,
And ne'er made sic anither!

Thou art a queen, fair Lesley,
Thy subjects we, before thee;
Thou art divine, fair Lesley,
The hearts o' men adore thee.

The deil he could na scaith thee, Or aught that wad belang thee; He'd look into thy bonnie face, And say, "I canna wrang thee!"

The Powers aboon will tent thee;
Misfortune sha' na steer * thee;
Thou 'rt like themselves sae lovely
That ill they 'll ne'er let near thee.

Return again, fair Lesley,
Return to Caledonie!
That we may brag we hae a lass
There's nane again sae bonnie.
ROBERT BURNS.

JEANIE MORRISON.

I've wandered east, I've wandered west, Through mony a weary way; But never, never can forget The luve o' life's young day!

• Harm.

The points of the compass.

The fire that's blawn on Beltane e'en May weel be black gin Yule; But blacker fa' awaits the heart Where first fond luve grows cule.

O dear, dear Jeanie Morrison,
The thochts o' bygane years
Still fling their shadows ower my path,
And blind my een wi' tears:
They blind my een wi' saut, saut tears,
And sair and sick I pine,
As memory idly summons up
The blithe blinks o' langsyne.

"T was then we luvit ilk ither weel,
"T was then we twa did part;
Sweet time — sad time! twa bairns at scule,
Twa bairns, and but ae heart!
"T was then we sat on ae laigh bink,
To leir ilk ither lear;
And tones and looks and smiles were shed,
Remembered evermair.

I wonder, Jeanie, aften yet,
When sitting on that bink,
Cheek touchin' cheek, loof locked in loof,
What our wee heads could think.
When baith bent down ower as braid page,
Wi' as buik on our knee,
Thy lips were on thy lesson, but
My lesson was in thee.

O, mind ye how we hung our heads,
How cheeks brent red wi' shame,
Whene'er the scule-weans, laughin', said
We cleeked thegither hame?
And mind ye o' the Saturdays,
(The scule then skail't at noon,)
When we ran off to speel the braes,—
The broomy braes o' June?

My head rins round and round about, —
My heart flows like a sea,
As ane by ane the thochts rush back
O' scule-time, and o' thee.
O mornin' life! O mornin' luve!
O lichtsome days and lang,
When hinnied hopes around our hearts
Like simmer blossoms sprang!

O, mind ye, luve, how aft we left
The deavin', dinsome toun,
To wander by the green burnside,
And hear its waters croon?
The simmer leaves hung ower our heads,
The flowers burst round our feet,
And in the gloamin' o' the wood
The throssil whusslit sweet;

The throssil whusslit in the wood,
The burn sang to the trees, —
And we, with nature's heart in tune,
Concerted harmonies;
And on the knowe abune the burn,
For hours thegither sat
In the silentness o' joy, till baith
Wi' very gladness grat.

Ay, ay, dear Jeame Morrison,
Tears trickled down your cheek
Like dew-beads on a rose, yet nane
Had ony power to speak!
That was a time, a blessed time,
When hearts were fresh and young,
When freely gushed all feelings forth,
Unsyllabled — unsung!

I marvel, Jeanie Morrison,
Gin I hae been to thee
As closely twined wi' earliest thochts
As ye hae been to me?
O, tell me gin their music fills
Thine ear as it does mine!
O, say gin e'er your heart grows grit
Wi' dreamings o' langsyne?

I 've wandered east, I 've wandered west, I 've borne a weary lot;
But in my wanderings, far or near,
Ye never were forgot.
The fount that first burst frae this heart
Still travels on its way;
And channels deeper, as it rins,
The luve o' life's young day.

O dear, dear Jeanie Morrison,
Since we were sindered young
I 've never seen your face nor heard
The music o' your tongue;
But I could hug all wretchedness,
And happy could I dee,
Did I but ken your heart still dreamed
O' bygane days and me!

THE RUSTIC LAD'S LAMENT IN THE TOWN.

O, WAD that my time were owre but,
Wi' this wintry sleet and snaw,
That I might see our house again,
I' the bonnie birken shaw!
For this is no my ain life,
And I peak and pine away
Wi' the thochts o' hame and the young flowers,
In the glad green month of May.

I used to wank in the morning
Wi' the loud sang o' the lark,
And the whistling o' the ploughman lads,
As they gaed to their wark;
I used to wear the bit young lambs
Frae the tod and the roaring stream;
But the warld is changed, and a' thing now
To me seems like a dream.

There are busy crowds around me,
On ilka lang dull street;
Yet, though sae mony surround me,
I ken na ane I meet:
And I think o' kind kent faces,
And o' blithe an' cheery days,
When I wandered out wi' our ain folk,
Out owre the simmer brass.

Waes me, for my heart is breaking!
I think o' my brither sma',
And on my sister greeting,
When I cam frae hame awa.
And O, how my mither sobbit,
As she shook me by the hand,
When I left the door o' our auld house,
To come to this stranger land.

There's nae hame like our ain hame—
O, I wush that I were there'
There's nae hame like our ain hame
To be met wi' onywhere;
And O that I were back again,
To our farm and fields sae green;
And heard the tongues o' my ain folk,
And were what I hae been!

DAVID MACBETH MOIR.

THE WIFE TO HER HUSBAND.

LINGER not long. Home is not home without thee:

Its dearest tokens do but make me mourn.

O, let its memory, like a chain about thee,
Gently compel and hasten thy return!

Linger not long. Though crowds should woo thy staying,

Bethink thee, can the mirth of thy friends, though dear,

Compensate for the grief thy long delaying

Costs the fond heart that sighs to have thee

here?

Linger not long. How shall I watch thy coming, As evening shadows stretch o'er moor and dell; When the wild bee hath ceased her busy humming, And silence hangs on all thing, like a spell! How shall I watch for thee, when fears grow stronger,

As night grows dark and darker on the hill! How shall I weep, when I can watch no longer! Ah! art thou absent, art thou absent still?

Yet I shall grieve not, though the eye that seeth

Gazeth through tears that make its splendor dull:

For oh! I sometimes fear when thou art with me, My cup of happiness is all too full.

Haste, haste thee home unto thy mountain dwelling.

Haste, as a bird unto its peaceful nest!

Haste, as a skiff, through tempests wide and swelling,

Flies to its haven of securest rest!

ANONYMOUS

ABSENCE.

What shall I do with all the days and hours
That must be counted ere I see thy face?
How shall I charm the interval that lowers
Between this time and that sweet time of grace?

Shall I in slumber steep each weary sense, Weary with longing?—shall I fiee away Into past days, and with some fond pretence Cheat myself to forget the present day?

Shall love for thee lay on my soul the sin Of casting from me God's great gift of time? Shall I, these mists of memory locked within, Leave and forget life's purposes sublime?

O, how or by what means may I contrive
To bring the hour that brings thee back more
near?

How may I teach my drooping hope to live Until that blessed time, and thou art here?

I'll tell thee; for thy sake I will lay hold
Of all good aims, and consecrate to thee,
In worthy deeds, each moment that is told
While thou, beloved one! art far from me.

For thee I will arouse my thoughts to try
All heavenward flights, all high and holy strains;
For thy dear sake I will walk patiently
Through these long hours, nor call their minutes pains.

I will this dreary blank of absence make
A noble task-time; and will therein strive
To follow excellence, and to o'ertake
More good than I have won since yet I live.

So may this doomed time build up in me
A thousand graces, which shall thus be thine;
So may my love and longing hallowed be,
And thy dear thought an influence divine.

FRANCIS ANNE KEMBLE.

DAY, IN MELTING PURPLE DYING.

DAY, in melting purple dying; Blossoms, all around me sighing; Fragrance, from the lilies straying; Zephyr, with my ringlets playing; Ye but waken my distress; Lam sick of loneliness!

Thou, to whom I love to hearken,
Come, ere night around me darken;
Though thy softness but deceive me,
Say thou'rt true, and I'll believe thee;
Veil, if ill, thy soul's intent,
Let me think it innocent!

Save thy toiling, spare thy treasure;
All I ask is friendship's pleasure;
Let the shining ore lie darkling,—
Bring no gem in lustre sparkling;
Gifts and gold are naught to me,
I would only look on thee!

Tell to thee the high-wrought feeling, Ecstasy but in revealing; Paint to thee the deep sensation, Rapture in participation, Yet but torture, if comprest

Absent still! Ah! come and bless me!
Let these eyes again caress thee.
Once in caution, I could fly thee;
Now, I nothing could deny thee.
In a look if death there be,
Come, and I will gaze on thee!
MARIA GOWEN BROOKS (Maria del Occidente).

In a lone, unfriended breast.

WHAT AILS THIS HEART O' MINE?

What ails this heart o' mine?
What ails this watery e'e?
What gars me a' turn pale as death
When I take leave o' thee?
When thou art far awa',
Thou 'lt dearer grow to me;
But change o' place and change o' folk
May gar thy fancy jee.

When I gae out at e'en,
Or walk at morning air,
Ilk rustling bush will seem to say
I used to meet thee there:

Then I'll sit down and cry,
And live aneath the tree,
And when a leaf fa's i' my lap,
I'll ca't a word frae thee.

I 'll hie me to the bower
That thou wi' roses tied,
And where wi' mony a blushing bud
I strove myself to hide.
I 'll doat on ilka spot
Where I ha'e been wi' thee;
And ca' to mind some kindly word
By ilka burn and tree.

SUSANNA BLAMIRE.

A PASTORAL.

My time, O ye Muses, was happily spent, When Phœbe went with me wherever I went; Ten thousand sweet pleasures I felt in my

Sure never fond shepherd like Colin was blest! But now she is gone, and has left me behind, What a marvellous change on a sudden I find! When things were as fine as could possibly be, I thought't was the Spring; but alas! it was she.

With such a companion to tend a few sheep,
To rise up and play, or to lie down and sleep;
I was so good-humored, so cheerful and gay,
My heart was as light as a feather all day;
But now I so cross and so peevish am grown,
So strangely uneasy, as never was known.
My fair one is gone, and my joys are all drowned,
And my heart — I am sure it weighs more than
a pound.

The fountain that wont to run sweetly along,
And dance to soft murnurs the pebbles among;
Thou know'st, little ('upid, if Phœbe was there,
'T was pleasure to look at, 't was music to hear:
But now she is absent, I walk by its side,
And still, as it murnurs, do nothing but chide;
Must you be so cheerful, while I go in pain?
Peace there with your bubbling, and hear me
complain.

My lambkins around me would oftentimes play,

And Phœbe and I were as joyful as they;
How pleasant their sporting, how happy their time,

When Spring, Love, and Beauty were all in their prime;

But now, in their frolics when by me they pass, I fling at their fleeces a handful of grass; Be still, then, I cry, for it makes me quite mad, To see you so merry while I am so sad.

My dog I was ever well pleased to see Come wagging his tail to my fair one and me; And Phoebe was pleased too, and to my dog said, "Come hither, poor fellow;" and patted his head.

But now, when he's fawning, I with a sour look Cry "Sirrah!" and give him a blow with my crook:

And I'll give him another; for why should not Tray

Be as dull as his master, when Phæbe 's away ?

When walking with Phœbe, what sights have I seen.

How fair was the flower, how fresh was the green!

What a lovely appearance the trees and the shade.

The cornfields and hedges and everything made! But now she has left me, though all are still there,

They none of them now so delightful appear: 'T was naught but the magic, I find, of her eyes, Made so many beautiful prospects arise.

Sweet music went with us both all the wood through,

The lark, linnet, throstle, and nightingale too; Winds over us whispered, flocks by us did bleat, And chirp! went the grasshopper under our feet.

But now she is absent, though still they sing on, The woods are but lonely, the melody's gone: Her voice in the concert, as now I have found, Gave everything else its agreeable sound.

Rose, what is become of thy delicate hue?

And where is the violet's beautiful blue?

Does aught of its sweetness the blossom beguile?

That meadow, those daisies, why do they not smile?

Ah! rivals, I see what it was that you drest,
And made yourselves fine for — a place in her
breast?

You put on your colors to pleasure her eye, To be plucked by her hand, on her bosom to die.

How slowly Time creeps till my Phœbe return.

While amidst the soft zephyr's cool breezes I

Methinks, if I knew whereabouts he would tread, I could breathe on his wings, and 't would melt down the lead.

Fly swifter, ye minutes, bring hither my dear, And rest so much longer for 't when she is here. Ah, Colin! old Time is full of delay,

Nor will budge one foot faster for all thou canst

Will no pitying power, that hears me complain,

Or cure my disquiet or soften my pain?

To be cured, thou must, Colin, thy passion remove;

But what swain is so silly to live without love! No, deity, bid the dear nymph to return, For ne'er was poor shepherd so sadly forlorn. Ah! what shall I do? I shall die with despair;

Ah! what shall I do? I shall die with despair; Take heed, all ye swains, how ye part with your fair.

JOHN BYROM.

THE SAILOR'S WIFE.*

And are ye sure the news is true?
And are ye sure he 's weel?
Is this a time to think o' wark?
Ye jades, lay by your wheel;
Is this the time to spin a thread,
When Colin 's at the door?
Reach down my cloak, I'll to the quay,
And see him come ashore.
For there 's nae luck about the house,
There 's nae luck at a';
There 's little pleasure in the house
When our gudeman 's awa'.

And gre to me my bigonet,
My bishop's-satin gown;
For I maun tell the baillie's wife
That Colin's in the town.
My Turkey slippers maun gae on,
My stockin's pearly blue;
It's a' to pleasure our gudeman,
For he's baith leal and true.

Rise, lass, and mak a clean fireside,
Put on the muckle pot;
Gie little Kate her button gown,
And Jock his Sunday coat;
And mak their shoon as black as slaes,
Their hose as white as snaw;
It 's a' to please my ain gudeman,
For he 's been long awa'.

There 's twa fat hens upo' the coop
Been fed this month and mair;
Mak haste and thraw their necks about,
That Colin weel may fare;
And spread the table neat and clean,
Gar ilka thing look braw,
For wha can tell how Colin fared
When he was far awa'?

Bartlett, in his Familiar Quotations, has the following: "The Mariner's Wife is now given, 'by common consent,' says Sarah Tytler, to Jean Adam, 1770-1765."

Sae true his heart, sae smooth his speech,
His breath like caller air;
His very foot has music in 't
As he comes up the stair, —
And will I see his face again?
And will I hear him speak?
I'm downright dizzy wi' the thought,
In troth I'm like to greet!

If Colin's weel, and weel content,
I hae nae mair to crave:
And gin I live to keep him sae
I'm blest aboon the lave:
And will I see his face again?
And will I hear him speak?
I'm downright dizzy wi' the thought,
In troth I'm like to greet.
For there's nae luck about the house,
There's nae luck at a';
There's little pleasure in the house
When our gudeman's awa'.

WILLIAM JAMES MICKLE.

ABSENCE.

When I think on the happy days
I spent wi' you, my dearie;
And now what lands between us lie,
How can I be but eerie!

How slow ye move, ye heavy hours, As ye were wae and weary! It was na sae ye glinted by When I was wi' my dearie.

ANONYMOUS.

ON A PICTURE.

When summer o'er her native hills
A veil of beauty spread,
She sat and watched her gentle flocks
And twined her flaxen thread.

The mountain daisies kissed her feet,
The moss sprung greenest there;
The breath of summer fanned her cheek
And tossed her wavy hair.

The heather and the yellow gorse Bloomed over hill and wold, And clothed them in a royal robe Of purple and of gold.

There rose the skylark's gushing song, There hummed the laboring bee; And merrily the mountain stream Ran singing to the sea. But while she missed from those sweet sounds
The voice she sighed to hear,
The song of bee and bird and stream

Was discord to her ear.

Nor could the bright green world around
A joy to her impart,
For still she missed the eyes that made
The summer of her heart.

ANNE C. LYNCH (MRS. BOTTA).

COME TO ME, DEAREST.

COME to me, dearest, I'm lonely without thee, Daytime and night-time, I'm thinking about thee:

Night-time and daytime, in dreams I behold thee;

Unwelcome the waking which ceases to fold thee. Come to me, darling, my sorrows to lighten, Come in thy beauty to bless and to brighten; Come in thy womanhood, meekly and lowly, Come in thy lovingness, queenly and holy.

Swallows will flit round the desolate ruin, Telling of spring and its joyous renewing; And thoughts of thy love, and its manifold treasure.

Are circling my heart with a promise of pleasure.
O Spring of my spirit, O May of my bosom,
Shine out on my soul, till it bourgeon and blossom:

The waste of my life has a rose-root within it,

And thy fondness alone to the sunshine can
win it.

Figure that moves like a song through the even;
Features lit up by a reflex of heaven;
Eyes like the skies of poor Erin, our mother,
Where shadow and sunshine are chasing each
other:

Smiles coming seldom, but childlike and simple, Planting in each rosy cheek a sweet dimple; — O, thanks to the Saviour, that even thy seeming Is left to the exile to brighten his dreaming.

You have been glad when you knew I was gladdened;

Dear, are you sad now to hear I am saddened!

Our hearts ever answer in tune and in time,
love.

As octave to octave, and rhyme unto rhyme,

I cannot weep but your tears will be flowing, You cannot smile but my cheek will be glowing; I would not die without you at my side, love, You will not linger when I shall have died, love.

Come to me, dear, ere I die of my sorrow, Rise on my gloom like the sun of to-morrow; Strong, swift, and fond as the words which I speak, love,

With a song on your lip and a smile on your cheek, love.

Come, for my heart in your absence is weary, -Haste, for my spirit is sickened and dreary, -Come to the arms which alone should caress thee, Come to the heart that is throbbing to press thee! IOSEPH BRENNAN.

FRAGMENTS.

MEMORY IN ABSENCE.

And memory, like a drop that night and day Falls cold and ceaseless, wore my heart away! Lalla Rookh. MOORE

Where'er I roam, whatever realms to see, My heart untravelled fondly turns to thee; Still to my brother turns, with ceaseless pain, And drags at each remove a lengthening chain. The Traveller. GOLDSMITH.

Of all affliction taught the lover yet, 'T is sure the hardest science to forget. Elossa to Abelard.

POPE.

Ere such a soul regains its peaceful state, How often must it love, how often hate. How often hope, despair, resent, regret, Conceal, disdain, - do all things but forget. Elossa to Abelard. POPE

Though absent, present in desires they be; Our souls much further than our eyes can see. M. DRAYTON.

When, musing on companions gone, We doubly feel ourselves alone. Marmion, Cant. ii. Introd.

To live with them is far less sweet Than to remember thee ! l saw thy form.

MOORE

SCOTT.

HOPE DEFERRED.

Long did his wife, Suckling her babe, her only one, look out The way he went at parting, - but he came not! Italy. ROGERS.

ABSENCE STRENGTHENS LOVE

There's not a wind but whispers of thy name. B. W. PROCTER. Mirandola

Short absence hurt him more. And made his wound far greater than before : Absence not long enough to root out quite All love, increases love at second sight. Henry II.

T. MAY.

'T is distance lends enchantment to the view. And robes the mountain in its azure hue.

Pleasures of Hope, Part 1.

Absence makes the heart grow fonder; Isle of Beauty, fare thee well! Isle of Beauty. T. H. BAYLY.

TIME IN ABSENCE.

Love reckons hours for months, and days for

And every little absence is an age. Amphictrion.

DRYDEN

What! keep a week away? Seven days and nights?

Eightscore eight hours? And lovers' absent

More tedious than the dial eightscore times? O, weary reckoning!

Othello, Act III Sc 4

SHAKESPEARE.

THE UNWELCOME LOVER.

I dote on his very absence,

Merchant of Venuce, Act 1. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

PRESENCE IN ABSENCE.

Our two souls, therefore, which are one. Though I must go, endure not yet A breach, but an expansion, Like gold to airy thinness beat. If they be two, they are two so As stiff twin compasses are two; Thy soul, the fixt foot, makes no show To move, but doth if the other do. And though it in the centre sit. Yet when the other far doth roam. It leans and hearkens after it, And grows erect, as that comes home. Such wilt thou be to me, who must, Like the other foot, obliquely run. Thy firmness makes my circle just, And makes me end where I begun.

A Valediction forbidding Mourning.

DR. J DONNE

DISAPPOINTMENT AND ESTRANGEMENT.

SONNET.

WITH how sad steps, O Moon! thou climb'st the

How silently, and with how wan a face ' What may it be, that even in heavenly place That busy Archer his sharp arrows tries? Sure, if that long with love acquainted eyes Can judge of love, thou feel'st a lover's case; I read it in thy looks, thy languished grace To me that feel the like thy state descries. Then, even of fellowship, O Moon, tell me, Is constant love deemed there but want of wit? Are beauties there as proud as here they be? Do they above love to be loved, and yet Those lovers scorn whom that love doth possess? Do they call virtue there ungratefulness?

SIR PHILIP SIDNEY.

THE BANKS O' DOON.

YE banks and braes o' bonnie Doon, How can ye bloom sae fresh and fair? How can ye chant, ye little birds, And I sae weary, fu' o' care?

Thou 'It break my heart, thou warbling bird, That wantons through the flowering thorn; Thou minds me o' departed joys, Departed - never to return.

Thou'lt break my heart, thou bonnie bird, That sings beside thy mate; For sae I sat, and sae I sang, And wistna o' my fate.

Aft hae I roved by bonnie Doon, To see the rose and woodbine twine ; And ilka bird sang o' its luve, And, fondly, sae did I o' mine.

Wi' lightsome heart I pou'd a rose, Fu' sweet upon its thorny tree; And my fause luver stole my rose, But ah! he left the thorn wi' me.

ROBERT BURNS

AULD ROBIN GRAY.

WHEN the sheep are in the fauld, and the kye a'

When a' the weary world to sleep are gane, The waes o' my heart fa' in showers frae my e'e, While my gudeman lies sound by me.

Young Jamie lo'ed me weel, and sought me for his bride;

But saving a crown, he had naething else beside. To make the crown a pound, my Jamie gaed to

And the crown and the pound, they were baith for me!

He hadna been awa' a week but only twa, When my mither she fell sick, and the cow was stown awa;

My father brak his arm — my Jamie at the sea — And Auld Robin Gray came a-courting me.

My father couldna work, - my mither couldna

I toiled day and night, but their bread I couldna

Auld Rob maintained them baith, and, wi' tears in his e'e,

Said, "Jennie, for their sakes, will you marry me?"

My heart it said na, and I looked for Jamie back: But hard blew the winds, and his ship was a wrack; His ship it was a wrack ! Why didna Jennie dee ? And wherefore was I spared to cry, Wae is me '

My father argued sair - my mither didna speak, But she looked in my face till my heart was like

to break: They gied him my hand, but my heart was in the

And so Auld Robin Gray, he was gudeman to me.

I hadna been his wife, a week but only four, When, mournfu' as I sat on the stane at the door, I saw my Jamie's ghaist - I couldna think it he, Till he said, "I'm come hame, my love, to marry thee!"

O sair, sair did we greet, and mickle did we say : Ae kiss we took - nae mair - I bad him gang

I wish that I were dead, but I'm no like to dee, And why do I live to say, Wae is me !

I gang like a ghaist, and I carena to spin; I darena think o' Jamie, for that wad be a sin. But I will do my best a gude wife aye to be, For Auld Robin Gray, he is kind to me.

LADY ANNE BARNARD

THE COURSE OF TRUE LOVE.

FROM "MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM," ACT I. SC. 1.

For aught that ever I could read,
Could ever hear by tale or history,
The course of true love never did run smooth:
But, either it was different in blood,
Or else misgraffèd in respect of years;
Or else it stood upon the choice of friends;
Or, if there were a sympathy in choice,
War, death, or sickness did lay siege to it,
Making it momentary as a sound,
Swift as a shadow, short as any dream;
Brief as the lightning in the collied night,
That, in a spleen, unfolds both heaven and earth,
And ere a man hath power to say, — Behold!
The jaws of darkness do devour it up:
So quick bright things come to confusion.

SHAKESPEARE.

BYRON'S LATEST VERSES.

[Missolonghi, January 23, 1824. On this day I completed my thirty-suxth year.]

'T is time this heart should be unmoved, Since others it has ceased to move: Yet, though I cannot be beloved, Still let me love!

My days are in the yellow leaf,
The flowers and fruits of love are gone:
The worm, the canker, and the grief,
Are mine alone.

The fire that in my bosom preys
Is like to some volcanic isle;
No torch is kindled at its blaze,

A funeral pile.

The hope, the fear, the jealous care,
The exalted portion of the pain
And power of love, I cannot share,
But wear the chain.

But 't is not thus, — and 't is not here,
Such thoughts should shake my soul, nor now,
Where glory decks the hero's bier,
Or binds his brow.

The sword, the banner, and the field, Glory and Greece about us see; The Spartan borne upon his shield Was not more free.

Awake! — not Greece, — she is awake!

Awake my spirit! think through whom
Thy life-blood tastes its parent lake,

And then strike home!

Tread those reviving passions down, Unworthy manhood! unto thee Indifferent should the smile or frown Of beauty be.

If thou regrett'st thy youth, — why live?
The land of honorable death
Is here: — up to the field, and give
Away thy breath!

Seek out — less often sought than found —
A soldier's grave, for thee the best;
Then look around, and choose thy ground,
And take thy rest!

LEFT BEHIND.

It was the autumn of the year;
The strawberry-leaves were red and sear;
October's airs were fresh and chill,
When, pausing on the windy hill,
The hill that overlooks the sea,
You talked confidingly to me,—
Me whom your keen, artistic sight
Has not yet learned to read aright,
Since I have veiled my heart from you,
And loved you better than you knew.

You told me of your toilsome past;
The tardy honors won at last,
The trials borne, the conquests gained,
The longed-for boon of Fame attained;
I knew that every victory
But lifted you away from me,
That every step of high emprise
But left me lowlier in your eyes;
I watched the distance as it grew,
And loved you better than you knew.

You did not see the bitter trace
Of anguish sweep across my face;
You did not hear my proud heart beat,
Heavy and slow, beneath your feet;
You thought of triumphs still unwon,
Of glorious deeds as yet undone;
And I, the while you talked to me,
I watched the gulls float lonesomely,
Till lost amid the hungry blue,
And loved you better than you knew.

You walk the sunny side of fate;
The wise world smiles, and calls you great;
The golden fruitage of success
Drops at your feet in plenteousness;
And you have blessings manifold:—
Renown and power and friends and gold,—

They build a wall between us twain, Which may not be thrown down again, Alas! for I, the long years through, Have loved you better than you knew.

Your life's proud aim, your art's high truth, Have kept the promise of your youth; And while you won the crown, which now Breaks into bloom upon your brow, My soul cried strongly out to you Across the ocean's yearning blue, While, unremembered and afar, I watched you, as I watch a star Through darkness struggling into view, And loved you better than you knew.

I used to dream in all these years
Of patient faith and silent tears,
That Love's strong hand would put aside
The barriers of place and pride,
Would reach the pathless darkness through,
And draw me softly up to you;
But that is past. If you should stray
Beside my grave, some future day,
Perchance the violets o'er my dust
Will half betray their buried trust,
And say, their blue eyes full of dew,
"She loved you better than you knew"

ELIZABETH ARFRS ALLEN (Florence Percv).

LINDA TO HAFED.

FROM "THE FIRE-WORSHIPPERS.

"How sweetly," said the trembling maid, Of her own gentle voice afraid, So long had they in silence stood, Looking upon that moonlight flood, — "How sweetly does the moonbeam smile To-night upon you leafy isle! Oft in my fancy's wandangs, I've wished that little isle had wings, And we, within its fairy bowers, Were wafted off to sees unknown,

Where not a pulse should beat but ours, And we might live, love, die alone! Far from the cruel and the cold.—

Where the bright eyes of angels only Should come around us, to behold

A paradise so pure and lonely!
Would this be world enough for thee?"—
Playful she turned, that he might see

The passing smile her cheek put on; But when she marked how mournfully

His eyes met hers, that smile was gone; And, bursting into heartfalt tears, "Yes, yes," she cried, "my hourly fears, My dreams, have boded all too right,— We part — forever part to-night! I knew, I knew it *could* not last, —
'T was bright, 't was heavenly, but 't is past!
O, ever thus, from childhood's hour,

I 've seen my fondest hopes decay; I never loved a tree or flower

But 't was the first to fade away. I never nursed a dear gazelle,

To glad me with its soft black eye, But when it came to know me well,

And love me, it was sure to die ' Now, too, the joy most like divine Of all I ever dreamt or knew,

To see thee, hear thee, call thee mine, —
O misery ' must I lose that too?"

THOMAS MOORE

UNREQUITED LOVE.

FROM "TWELFTH NIGHT," ACT I SC. 4

VIOLA. Ay, but I know,—
DUKE. What dost thou know?
VIOLA. Too well what love women to men
may owe:

In faith, they are as true of heart as we My father had a daughter loved a man, As it might be, perhaps, were I a woman, I should your lordship

DUKE. And what's her history?
VIOLA. A blank, my lord. She never told her love.

But let concealment, like a worm i' the bud, Feed on her damask cheek; she pined in thought. And, with a green and yellow melancholy, She sat like l'atience on a monument, Smiling at grief. Was not this love, indeed? We men may say more, swear more: but, indeed, Our shows are more than will: for still we prove Much in our yows, but little in our love.

SHAKESPEARE.

DOROTHY IN THE GARRET.

In the low-raftered garret, stooping
Carefully over the creaking boards,
Old Maid Dorothy goes a-groping
Among its dusty and cobwebbed hoards;
Seeking some bundle of patches, hid
Far under the eaves, or bunch of sage,
Or satchel hung on its nail, amid
The heirlooms of a bygone age.

There is the ancient family chest,
There the ancestral cards and hatchel;
Dorothy, sighing, sinks down to rest,
Forgetful of patches, sage, and satchel.
Ghosts of faces peer from the gloom
Of the chimney, where, with swifts and reel,
And the long-disused, dismantled loom,
Stands the old-fashioned spinning-wheel.

She sees it back in the clean-swept kitchen,
A part of her girlhood's little world;
Her mother is there by the window, stitching;
Spindle buzzes, and reel is whirled
With many a click: on her little stool
She sits, a child, by the open door,
Watching, and dabbling her feet in the pool
Of sunshine spilled on the gilded floor

Her sisters are spinning all day long;
To her wakening sense the first sweet warning
Of daylight come is the cheerful song
To the hum of the wheel in the early morning.
Benjie, the gentle, red-cheeked boy,
On his way to school, peeps in at the gate;
In neat white pinafore, pleased and coy,
She reaches a hand to her bashful mate;

And under the elms, a prattling pair,

Together they go, through glimmer and
gloom:—

gloom:—
It all comes back to her, dreaming there
In the low-raftered garret-room;
The hum of the wheel, and the summer weather,
The heart's first trouble, and love's beginning,
Are all in her memory linked together;
And now it is she herself that is spinning

With the bloom of youth on cheek and lip,
Turning the spokes with the flashing pin,
Twisting the thread from the spindle-tip,
Stretching it out and winding it in,
To and fro, with a blithesome tread,
Singing she goes, and her heart is full,
And many a long-drawn golden thread
Of fancy is spun with the shining wool.

Her father sits in his favorite place,
Puffing his pipe by the chimney-side;
Through curling clouds his kindly face
Glows upon her with love and pride.
Lulled by the wheel, in the old arm-chair
Her mother is musing, cat in lap,
With beautiful drooping head, and hair
Whitening under her snow-white cap.

One by one, to the grave, to the bridal,

They have followed her sisters from the door;

Now they are old, and she is their idol:—

It all comes back on her heart once more.

In the autumn dusk the hearth gleams brightly,

The wheel is set by the shadowy wall,—

A hand at the latch,—'t is lifted lightly,

And in walks Benjie, manly and tall.

His chair is placed; the old man tips
The pitcher, and brings his choicest fruit;
Benjie basks in the blaze, and sips,
And tells his story, and joints his flute:

O, sweet the tunes, the talk, the laughter!
They fill the hour with a glowing tide;
But sweeter the still, deep moments after,
When she is alone by Benjie's side.

But once with angry words they part:
O, then the weary, weary days!
Ever with restless, wretched heart,
Plying her task, she turns to gaze
Far up the road; and early and late
She harks for a footstep at the door,
And starts at the gust that swings the gate,
And prays for Benjie, who comes no more.

Her fault? O Benjie, and could you steel
Your thoughts toward one who loved you so?—
Solace she seeks in the whirling wheel,
In duty and love that lighten woe;
Striving with labor, not in vain,
To drive away the dull day's dreariness,—
Blessing the toil that blunts the pain
Of a deeper grief in the body's weariness.

Proud and petted and spoiled was she:
A word, and all her life is changed!
His wavering love too easily
In the great, gay city grows estranged:
One year: she sits in the old church pew;
A rustle, a murmur, — O Dorothy! hide
Your face and shut from your soul the view
'T is Benjie leading a white-veiled bride!

Now father and mother have long been dead,
And the bride sleeps under a churchyard stone,
And a bent old man with grizzled head
Walks up the long dim aisle alone.
Years blur to a mist; and Dorothy
Sits doubting betwixt the ghost she seem.
And the phantom of youth, more real than she,
That meets her there in that haunt of dreams

Bright young Dorothy, idolized daughter, Sought by many a youthful adorer, Life, like a new-risen dawn on the water, Sining an endless vista before her! Old Maid Dorothy, wrinkled and gray, Groping under the farm-house eaves, — And life was a brief November day

That sets on a world of withered leaves!

Yet faithfulness in the humblest part
Is better at last than proud success,
And patience and love in a chastened heart
Are pearls more precious than happiness;
And in that morning when she shall wake
To the spring-time freshness of youth again,
All trouble will seem but a flying flake,
And lifelong sorrow a breath on the pane.

JOHN TOWNERD TROWBENDAR

THE DIRTY OLD MAN.

A LAY OF LEADENHALL.

[A singular man, named Nathaniel Bentley, for many years kept a large hardware-shop in Leadenhall Street, London. He was best known as Dirty Dick (Dick, for alliteration's sake, probably), and his place of business as the Dirty Warehouse. He died about the year 1899. These verses accord with the accounts respecting himself and his house.]

In a dirty old house lived a Dirty Old Man;
Soap, towels, or brushes were not in his plan.
For forty long years, as the neighbors declared,
His house never once had been cleaned or repaired.

'T was a scandal and shame to the business-like street,

One terrible blot in a ledger so neat:

The shop full of hardware, but black as a hearse, And the rest of the mansion a thousand times worse.

Outside, the old plaster, all spatter and stain, Looked spotty in sunshine and streaky in rain; The window-sills sprouted with mildewy grass, And the panes from being broken were known to be glass.

On the rickety sign-board no learning could spell The merchant who sold, or the goods he'd to sell:

But for house and for man a new title took growth,

Like a fungus, — the Dirt gave its name to them both.

Within, there were carpets and cushions of dust, The wood was half rot, and the metal half rust, Old curtains, half cobwebs, hung grimly aloof; 'T was a Spiders' Elysium from cellar to roof.

There, king of the spiders, the Dirty Old Man Lives busy and dirty as ever he can; With dirt on his fingers and dirt on his face, For the Dirty Old Man thinks the dirt no disgrace.

From his wig to his shoes, from his coat to his shirt,

His clothes are a proverb, a marvel of dirt;
The dirt is pervading, unfading, exceeding, —
Yet the Dirty Old Man has both learning and
breeding.

Fine dames from their carriages, noble and fair, Have entered his shop, less to buy than to stare; And have afterwards said, though the dirt was so frightful,

The Dirty Man's manners were truly delightful.

Upstairs might they venture, in dirt and in gloom,

To peep at the door of the wonderful room Such stories are told about, none of them true!— The keyhole itself has no mortal seen through.

That room, — forty years since, folk settled and decked it.

The luncheon's prepared, and the guests are expected.

The handsome young host he is gallant and gay, For his love and her friends will be with him to-day.

With solid and dainty the table is drest,

The wine beams its brightest, the flowers bloom their best;

Yet the host need not smile, and no guests will appear,

For his sweetheart is dead, as he shortly shall hear.

Full forty years since turned the key in that

'T is a room deaf and dumb mid the city's uproar.

The guests, for whose joyance that table was spread.

May now enter as ghosts, for they 're every one dead.

Through a chink in the shutter dim lights come and go:

The seats are in order, the dishes a-row:

But the luncheon was wealth to the rat and the mouse

Whose descendants have long left the Dirty Old House.

Cup and platter are masked in thick layers of dust;

The flowers fallen to powder, the wine swathed in crust;

A nosegay was laid before one special chair, And the faded blue ribbon that bound it lies

The old man has played out his part in the scene. Wherever he now is, I hope he 's more clean. Yet give we a thought free of scoffing or ban To that Dirty Old House and that Dirty Old Man.

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

AN EXPERIENCE AND A MORAL.

I LENT my love a book one day;
She brought it back; I laid it by:
'T was little either had to say,—
She was so strange, and I so shy.

But yet we loved indifferent things, -The sprouting buds, the birds in tune, — And Time stood still and wreathed his wings With rosy links from June to June.

For her, what task to dare or do ' What peril tempt? what hardship bear? But with her - ah! she never knew My heart, and what was hidden there !

And she, with me, so cold and coy, Seemed a little maid bereft of sense; But in the crowd, all life and joy, And full of blushful impudence.

She married, - well, - a woman needs A mate, her life and love to share, -And little cares sprang up like weeds And played around her elbow-chair.

And years rolled by, — but I, content, Trimmed my own lamp, and kept it bright, Till age's touch my hair besprent With rays and gleams of silver light.

And then it chanced I took the book Which she perused in days gone by ; And as I read, such passion shook My soul, -- I needs must curse or cry.

For, here and there, her love was writ, In old, half-faded pencil-signs, As if she yielded — bit by bit — Her heart in dots and underlines.

Ah, silvered fool, too late you look! I know it; let me here record This maxim: Lend no girl a book Unless you read it afterward! FREDERICK SWARTWOUT COZZENS.

LOCKSLEY HALL.

COMRADES, leave me here a little, while as yet 't is early morn, -

Leave me here, and when you want me, sound upon the bugle horn.

Tis the place, and all around it, as of old, the curlews call,

Dreary gleams about the moorland, flying over Locksley Hall:

Locksley Hall, that in the distance overlooks the Saying, "I have hid my feelings, fearing they sandy tracts,

And the hollow ocean-ridges roaring into cata- | Saying, "Dost thou love me, cousin ?" weeping,

Many a night from yonder ivied casement, ere I went to rest,

Did I look on great Orion sloping slowly to the

Many a night 1 saw the Pleiads, rising through the mellow shade,

Glitter like a swarm of fire-flies tangled in a silver braid.

Here about the beach I wandered, nourishing a vouth sublime

With the fairy tales of science, and the long result of time;

When the centuries behind me like a fruitful land reposed;

When I clung to all the present for the promise that it closed;

When I dipt into the future far as human eye could see, -

Saw the vision of the world, and all the wonder that would be.

In the spring a fuller crimson comes upon the robin's breast;

In the spring the wanton lapwing gets himself another crest;

In the spring a livelier iris changes on the burnished dove;

In the spring a young man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of love.

Then her cheek was pale and thinner than should be for one so young,

And her eyes on all my motions with a mute observance hung.

And I said, "My cousin Amy, speak, and speak the truth to me;

Trust me, cousin, all the current of my being sets to thee."

On her pallid cheek and forehead came a color and a light,

As I have seen the rosy red flushing in the northern night.

And she turned, -her bosom shaken with a sudden storm of sighs;

All the spirit deeply dawning in the dark of hazel eves. -

should do me wrong;"

"I have loved thee long."

Love took up the glass of time, and turned it in his glowing hands;	understand, —
Every moment, lightly shaken, ran itself in golden sands.	thee with my hand.
Love took up the harp of life, and smote on all the chords with might;	Better thou and I were lying, hidden from the heart's disgrace,
Smote the chord of self, that, trembling, passed in music out of sight.	Rolled in one another's arms, and silent in a last embrace.
Many a morning on the moorland did we hear the copses ring,	Cursed be the social wants that sin against the strength of youth '
And her whisper thronged my pulses with the fulness of the spring.	Cursed be the social lies that warp us from the living truth '
Many an evening by the waters did we watch the stately ships,	Cursed be the sickly forms that err from honest nature's rule '
And our spirits rushed together at the touching of the lips.	Cursed be the gold that gilds the straitened fore- head of the fool!
O my cousin, shallow-hearted! O my Amy, mine no more!	Well — 't is well that I should bluster' — Hadst thou less unworthy proved,
O the dreary, dreary moorland! O the barren, barren shore'	Would to God — for I had loved thee more than ever wife was loved
Falser than all fancy fathoms, falser than all songs have sung, —	Am I mad, that I should cherish that which bears but bitter fruit?
Puppet to a father's threat, and servile to a shrewish tongue '	I will pluck it from my bosom, though my heart be at the root.
Is it well to wish thee happy ?— having known me; to decline	Never! though my mortal summers to such length of years should come
On a range of lower feelings and a narrower heart than mine!	
Yet it shall be . thou shalt lower to his level day by day,	Where is comfort ? in division of the records of the mind?
What is fine within thee growing coarse to sympathize with clay	Can I part her from herself, and love her, as I knew her, kind?
As the husband is, the wife is; thou art mated with a clown,	I remember one that perished, sweetly did she speak and move,
And the grossness of his nature will have weight to drag thee down.	Such a one do I remember, whom to look at was to love
He will hold thee, when his passion shall have spent its novel force,	Can I think of her as dead, and love her for the love she bore?
Something better than his dog, a little dearer than his horse.	No, she never loved me truly; love is love forevermore
What is this? his eyes are heavy, think not they are glazed with wine.	Comfort? comfort scorned of devils! this is truth the poet sings,
Go to him; it is thy duty, — kiss him, take his hand in thine.	
It may be my lord is weary, that his brain is overwrought, —	Drug thy memories, lest thou learn it, lest thy heart be put to proof,
Soothe him with the finer fancies, touch him	

overwrought, — heart be put to proof,

Soothe him with thy finer fancies, touch him with thy lighter thought.

heart be put to proof,
In the dead, unhappy night, and when the rain is on the roof.

Like a dog, he hunts in dreams; and thou art | I had been content to perish, falling on the foestaring at the wall,

Where the dying night-lamp flickers, and the shadows rise and fall.

Then a hand shall pass before thee, pointing to his drunken sleep,

To thy widowed marriage-pillows, to the tears that thou wilt weep.

Thou shalt hear the "Never, never," whispered by the phantom years,

And a song from out the distance in the ringing of thine ears;

And an eye shall vex thee, looking ancient kindness on thy pain.

Turn thee, turn thee on thy pillow; get thee to thy rest again.

Nay, but nature brings thee solace; for a tender voice will cry;

'T is a purer life than thine, a lip to drain thy trouble dry.

Baby lips will laugh me down; my latest rival brings thee rest, -

Baby fingers, waxen touches, press me from the mother's breast.

O, the child too clothes the father with a dearness not his due.

Half is thine and half is his: it will be worthy of the two.

O, I see thee old and formal, fitted to thy petty

With a little hoard of maxims preaching down a That which they have done but earnest of the daughter's heart.

"They were dangerous guides, the feelings - she For I dipt into the future, far as human eye herself was not exempt -

Truly, she herself had suffered" - Perish in thy Saw the vision of the world, and all the wonder self-contempt '

Overlive it - lower yet - be happy! wherefore should I care?

I myself must mix with action, lest I wither by despair.

What is that which I should turn to, lighting upon days like these?

Every door is barred with gold, and opens but to golden keys.

Every gate is thronged with suitors, all the Far along the world-wide whisper of the southmarkets overflow.

I have but an angry fancy: what is that which With the standards of the peoples plunging I should do ?

man's ground,

When the ranks are rolled in vapor, and the winds are laid with sound.

But the jingling of the guinea helps the hurt that honor feels,

And the nations do but murmur, snarling at each other's heels.

Can I but relive in sadness? I will turn that earlier page.

Hide me from my deep emotion, O thou wondrous mother-age '

Make me feel the wild pulsation that I felt before the strife,

When I heard my days before me, and the tumult of my life;

Yearning for the large excitement that the coming years would yield,

Eager-hearted as a boy when first he leaves his father's field.

And at night along the dusky highway near and nearer drawn,

Sees in heaven the light of London flaring like a dreary dawn;

And his spirit leaps within him to be gone before him then,

Underneath the light he looks at, in among the throngs of men;

Men, my brothers, men the workers, ever reaping something new

things that they shall do:

could see,

that would be;

Saw the heavens fill with commerce, argosies of magic sails,

Pilots of the purple twilight, dropping down with costly bales;

Heard the heavens fill with shouting, and there rained a ghastly dew

From the nations' airy navies grappling in the central blue :

wind rushing warm,

through the thunder-storm;

Till the war-drum throbbed no longer, and the | Woman is the lesser man, and all thy passions, battle-flags were furled

In the parliament of man, the federation of the Are as moonlight unto sunlight, and as water world.

There the common sense of most shall hold a fretful realm in awe,

And the kindly earth shall slumber, lapt in universal law.

So I triumphed ere my passion sweeping through me left me dry.

Left me with a palsted heart, and left me with the jaundiced eye;

Eye, to which all order festers, all things here are out of joint.

Science moves, but slowly, slowly, creeping on from point to point:

Slowly comes a hungry people, as a lion, creeping nigher,

Glares at one that nods and winks behind a slowly dying fire.

Yet I doubt not through the ages one increasing purpose runs,

And the thoughts of men are widened with the process of the suns.

What is that to him that reaps not harvest of his youthful joys,

Though the deep heart of existence beat forever like a boy's '

Knowledge comes, but wisdom lingers; and I linger on the shore,

And the individual withers, and the world is more and more.

Knowledge comes, but wisdom lingers, and he bears a laden breast,

Full of sad experience moving toward the stillness of his rest.

Hark! my merry comrades call me, sounding on the bugle horn, -

They to whom my foolish passion were a target for their scorn:

Shall it not be scorn to me to harp on such a mouldered string ?

I am shamed through all my nature to have loved so slight a thing.

Weakness to be wroth with weakness! woman's Fool, again the dream, the fancy! but I know pleasure, woman's pain -

a shallower brain;

matched with mine,

unto wine - -

Here at least, where nature sickens, nothing. Ah for some retreat

Deep in yonder shining Orient, where my life began to beat!

Where in wild Mahratta-battle fell my father, evil-starred:

I was left a trampled orphan, and a selfish uncle's ward.

Or to burst all links of habit, - there to wander far away,

On from island unto island at the gateways of the day, -

Larger constellations burning, mellow moons and happy skies,

Breadths of tropic shade and palms in cluster. knots of Paradise.

Never comes the trader, never floats an European flag, -

Slides the bird o'er lustrous woodland, swings the trailer from the crag, -

Droops the heavy-blossomed bower, hangs the heavy-fruited tree, -

Summer isles of Eden lying in dark-purple spheres of sea.

There, methinks, would be enjoyment more than in this march of mind -

In the steamship, in the railway, in the thoughts that shake mankind.

There the passions, cramped no longer, shall have scope and breathing-space;

I will take some savage woman, she shall rear my dusky race.

Iron-jointed, supple-sinewed, they shall dive, and they shall run,

Catch the wild goat by the hair, and hurl their lances in the sun,

Whistle back the parrot's call, and leap the rainbows of the brooks,

Not with blinded eyesight poring over miserable books -

my words are wild,

Nature made them blinder motions bounded in But I count the gray barbarian lower than the Christian child.

I, to herd with narrow foreheads, vacant of our | For his, too, somewhat. Let him stand unblamed; glorious gains,

Like a beast with lower pleasures, like a beast with lower pains !

Mated with a squalid savage, - what to me were sun or clime '

I, the heir of all the ages, in the foremost files of time, -

I, that rather held it better men should perish one by one,

Than that earth should stand at gaze like Joshua's moon in Ajalon!

Not in vain the distance beacons. Forward. forward let us range.

Let the great world spin forever down the ringing grooves of change.

Through the shadow of the globe we sweep into the younger day:

Better fifty years of Europe than a cycle of Cathay.

Mother-age, (for mine I knew not,) help me as when life begun, -

Rift the hills, and roll the waters, flash the lightnings, weigh the sun, -

O, I see the crescent promise of my spirit hath

Ancient founts of inspiration well through all my fancy yet

Howsoever these things be, a long farewell to Locksley Hall '

Now for me the woods may wither, now for me the roof-tree fall.

Comes a vapor from the margin, blackening over heath and holt,

Cramming all the blast before it, in its breast a thunderbolt.

Let it fall on Locksley Hall, with rain or hail, or fire or snow;

For the mighty wind arises, roaring seaward, and

ONLY A WOMAN.

"She loves with love that cannot tire: And if, ah, woe! she loves alone, Through passionate duty love flames higher, As grass grows taller round a stone. COVENTRY PATMORE.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

So, the truth 's out. I'll grasp it like a snake, -It will not slay me. My heart shall not break Awhile, if only for the children's sake.

None say, he gave me less than honor claimed, Except - one trifle scarcely worth being named -

The heart. That's gone. The corrupt dead might

As easily raised up, breathing, - fair to see, As he could bring his whole heart back to me.

I never sought him in coquettish sport, Or courted him as silly maidens court, And wonder when the longed-for prize falls short

I only loved him, — any woman would: But shut my love up till he came and sued, Then poured it o'er his dry life like a flood.

I was so happy I could make him blest! -So happy that I was his first and best, As he mine, - when he took me to his breast.

Ah me! if only then he had been true! If for one little year, a month or two, He had given me love for love, as was my due!

Or had he told me, ere the deed was done, He only raised me to his heart's dear throne -Poor substitute - because the queen was gone!

O, had he whispered, when his sweetest kiss Was warm upon my mouth in fancied bliss, He had kissed another woman even as this, -

It were less bitter! Sometimes I could weep To be thus cheated, like a child asleep; -Were not my anguish far too dry and deep.

So I built my house upon another's ground; Mocked with a heart just caught at the rebound. -A cankered thing that looked so firm and sound.

And when that heart grew colder, - colder still, I, ignorant, tried all duties to fulfil, Blaming my foolish pain, exacting will,

All, - anything but him. It was to be The full draught others drink up carelessly Was made this bitter Tantalus-cup for me.

I say again, — he gives me all I claimed, I and my children never shall be shamed: He is a just man, — he will live unblamed.

Only - O God, O God, to cry for bread, And get a stone! Daily to lay my head Upon a bosom where the old love's dead!

Dead? - Fool! It never lived. It only stirred Galvanic, like an hour-cold corpse. None heard: So let me bury it without a word.

He'll keep that other woman from my sight. I know not if her face be foul or bright; I only know that it was his delight—

As his was mine; I only know he stands Pale, at the touch of their long-severed hands, Then to a flickering smile his lips commands,

Lest I should grieve, or jealous anger show. He need not. When the ship's gone down, I trow, We little reck whatever wind may blow.

And so my silent moan begins and ends,
No world's laugh or world's taunt, no pity of
friends

Or sneer of foes, with this my torment blends.

None knows, — none heeds. I have a little pride; Enough to stand up, wifelike, by his side, With the same smile as when I was his bride.

And I shall take his children to my arms; They will not miss these fading, worthless charms; Their kiss — ah! unlike his — all pain disarms.

And haply as the solemn years go by, He will think sometimes, with regretful sigh, The other woman was less true than I.

DINAH MARIA MULOCK CRAIK.

DEATH OF THE WHITE FAWN.

THE wanton troopers, riding by, Have shot my fawn, and it will die. Ungentle men! they cannot thrive Who killed thee. Thou ne'er didst, alive, Them any harm: alas! nor could Thy death yet do them any good. I'm sure I never wished them ill. -Nor do I for all this, nor will; But if my simple prayers may yet Prevail with Heaven to forget Thy murder, I will join my tears, Rather than fail. But, O my fears! It cannot die so. Heaven's king Keeps register of everything; And nothing may we use in vain; Even beasts must be with justice slain, -Else men are made their deodands. Though they should wash their guilty hands In this warm life-blood, which doth part From thine and wound me to the heart. Yet could they not be clean, - their stain Is dyed in such a purple grain; There is not such another in The world to offer for their sin.

Inconstant Sylvio, when yet I had not found him counterfeit,

One morning (I remember well)
Tied in this silver chain and bell,
Gave it to me; nay, and I know
What he said then, — I'm sure I do:
Said he, "Look how your huntsman here
Hath taught a fawn to hunt his dear!"
But Sylvio soon had me beguiled:
This waxed tame, while he grew wild;
And, quite regardless of my smart,
Left me his fawn, but took his heart.

Thenceforth I set myself to play
My solitary time away
With this; and, very well content,
Could so mine idle life have spent.
For it was full of sport, and light
Of foot and heart, and did invite
Me to its game. It seemed to bless
Itself in me; how could I less
Than love it? O, I cannot be
Unkind to a beast that loveth me!

Had it lived long, I do not know Whether it, too, might have done so As Sylvio did, — his gifts might be Perhaps as false, or more, than he. For I am sure, for aught that I Could in so short a time espy, Thy love was far more better than The love of false and cruel man.

With sweetest milk and sugar, first I it at mine own fingers nursed;
And as it grew, so every day
It waxed more white and sweet than they.
It had so sweet a breath ' and oft
I blushed to see its foot more soft
And white—shall I say than my hand?
Nay, any lady's of the land.

It is a wondrous thing how fleet
'T was on those little silver feet.
With what a pretty, skipping grace
It oft would challenge me the race;
And when 't had left me far away,
'T would stay, and run again, and stay;
For it was nimbler much than hinds,
And trod as if on the four winds.

I have a garden of my own, —
But so with roses overgrown,
And lilies, that you would it guess
To be a little wilderness;
And all the springtime of the year
It only loved to be there.
Among the beds of lilies I
Have sought it oft, where it should lie;
Yet could not, till itself would rise,
Find it, although before mine eyes;
For in the flaxen lilies' shade
It like a bank of lilies laid.
Upon the roses it would feed,
Until its lips even seemed to bleed;

And then to me 't would boldly trip,
And print those roses on my lip.
But all its chief delight was still
On roses thus itself to fill;
And its pure virgin limbs to fold
In whitest sheets of lilies cold.
Had it lived long, it would have been
Lilies without, roses within.

O, help! O, help! I see it faint,
And die as calmly as a saint!
See how it weeps! the tears do come,
Sad, slowly, dropping like a gum.
So weeps the wounded balsam; so
The holy frankincense doth flow;
The brotherless Heliades
Melt in such amber tears as these.
I in a golden phial will
Keep these two crystal tears, and fill
It, till it do o'erflow, with mine;
Then place it in Diana's shrine.

Now my sweet fawn is vanished to Whither the swans and turtles go, In fair Elysium to endure, With milk-white lambs, and ermines pure. O, do not run too fast! for I Will but bespeak thy grave — and die.

First, my unhappy statue shall
Be cut in marble; and withal,
Let it be weeping too. But there
The engraver sure his art may spare;
For I so truly thee bemoan
That I shall weep, though I be stone,
Until my tears, still dropping, wear
My breast, themselves engraving there.
There at my feet shalt thou be laid,
Of purest alabaster made;
For I would have thine image be
White as I can, though not as thee.

ANDREW MARVELL.

THE MAID'S LAMENT.

I LOVED him not; and yet, now he is gone,
I feel I am alone.

I checked him while he spoke; yet could he speak, Alas! I would not check.

For reasons not to love him once I sought, And wearied all my thought

To vex myself and him: I now would give My love, could he but live

Who lately lived for me, and when he found 'T was vain, in holy ground

He hid his face amid the shades of death!

I waste for him my breath

Who wasted his for me; but mine returns, And this lone bosom burns

With stifling heat, heaving it up in sleep, And waking me to weep Tears that had melted his soft heart: for years Wept he as bitter tears!

"Merciful God!" such was his latest prayer,
"These may she never share!"

Quieter is his breath, his breast more cold Than daisies in the mould,

Where children spell athwart the churchyard gate His name and life's brief date.

Pray for him, gentle souls, whoe'er ye be, And O, pray, too, for me '

WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR.

IN A YEAR.

NEVER any more
While I live,
Need I hope to see his face
As before.
Once his love grown chill,
Mine may strive,—
Bitterly we re-embrace,
Single still.

Was it something said,
Something done,
Vexed him? was it touch of hand,
Turn of head?
Strange! that very way
Love begun.
I as little understand

When I sewed or drew,
I recall
How he looked as if I sang
-- Sweetly too.
If I spoke a word,

Love's decay.

First of all
Up his cheek the color sprang,
Then he heard.

Sitting by my side,
At my feet,
So he breathed the air I breathed,
Satisfied!
I, too, at love's brim
Touched the sweet:
I would die if death bequeathed

"Speak, — I love thee best!"

He exclaimed.

"Let thy love my own foretell,"—

I confessed:

"Clasp my heart on thine Now unblamed, Since upon thy soul as well

Sweet to him.

Hangeth mine!"

Was it wrong to own, Being truth? Why should all the giving prove His alone? I had wealth and ease, Beauty, youth, --

Since my lover gave me love, I gave these.

That was all I meant, - To be just, And the passion I had raised To content. Since he chose to change Gold for dust, If I gave him what he praised, Was it strange?

Would he loved me yet, On and on. While I found some way undreamed. - Paid my debt ! Gave more life and more, Till, all gone. He should smile, "She never seemed

Mine before "What - she felt the while, Must I think? Love's so different with us men," He should smile "Dying for my sake - -White and pink! Can't we touch these bubbles then But they break ?"

Dear, the pang is brief. Do thy part, Have thy pleasure How perplext Grows belief ' Well, this cold clay clod Was man's heart. Crumble it, - and what comes next ! Is it God?

BLIGHTED LOVE.

ROLLRI BROWNING

FLOWERS are fresh, and bushes green, Cheerily the linnets sing; Winds are soft, and skies serene; Time, however, soon shall throw Winter's snow O'er the buxom breast of Spring!

Hope, that buds in lover's heart, Lives not through the scorn of years; Time makes love itself depart; Time and scorn congeal the mind, -Looks unkind

Freeze affection's warmest tears.

Time shall make the bushes green , Time dissolve the winter snow; Winds be soft, and skies serene; Linnets sing their wonted strain: But again Blighted love shall never blow!

From the Portuguese of LUIS DE CAMOFNS. Translation of LORD STRANGFORD.

DISAPPOINTMENT.

FROM "ZOPHIEL, OR THE BRIDE OF SEVEN"

THE bard has sung, God never formed a soul Without its own peculiar mate, to meet Its wandering half, when ripe to crown the whole Bright plan of bliss most heavenly, most complete.

But thousand evil things there are that hate To look on happiness . these hurt, impede, And leagued with time, space, circumstance, and

Keep kindred heart from heart, to pine, and pant, and bleed.

And as the dove to far Palmyra flying From where her native founts of Antioch beam, Weary, exhausted, longing, panting, sighing, Lights sadly at the desert's bitter stream ,

So many a soul, o'er life's drear desert faring, Love's pure congenial spring unfound, unquaffed,

Suffers — recoils — then thirsty and despairing Of what it would, descends and sips the near est draught !

MARIA GOWEN BROOKS (Maria del Occidente)

SHIPS AT SEA.

I HAVE ships that went to sea More than fifty years ago; None have yet come home to me, But are sailing to and fro. I have seen them in my sleep, Plunging through the shoreless deep With tattered sails and battered hulls, While around them screamed the gulls. Flying low, flying low.

I have wondered why they strayed From me, sailing round the world. And I've said, "I'm half afraid That their sails will ne'er be furled.' Great the treasures that they hold, Silks, and plumes, and bars of gold; While the spices that they bear Fill with fragrance all the air, As they sail, as they sail.

Ah! each sailor in the port
Knows that I have ships at sea,
Of the waves and winds the sport,
And the sailors pity me.
Oft they come and with me walk,
Cheering me with hopeful talk,
Till I put my fears aside,
And, contented, watch the tide
Rise and fall, rise and fall.

I have waited on the piers,
Gazing for them down the bay,
Days and nights for many years,
Till I turned heart-sick away.
But the pilots, when they land,
Stop and take me by the hand,
Saying, "You will live to see
Your proud vessels come from sea,
One and all,"

So I never quite despair,
Nor let hope or courage fail;
And some day, when skies are fair,
Up the bay my ships will sail.
I shall buy then all I need,—
Prints to look at, books to read,
Horses, wines, and works of art,
Everything—except a heart
That is lost, that is lost.

Once, when I was pure and young,
Richer, too, than I am now,
Ere a cloud was o'er me flung,
Or a wrinkle creased my brow,
There was one whose heart was mine;
But she's something now divine
And though come my ships from sea,
They can bring no heart to me
Evermore, evermore.

ROBERT STEVENSON COFFIN.

LOVE'S YOUNG DREAM. FROM "IRISH MELODIES."

O THE days are gone when beauty bright
My heart's chain wove!
When my dream of life, from morn till night,
Was love, still love!
New hope may bloom,
And days may come,
Of milder, calmer beam,
But there 's nothing half so sweet in life
As love's young dream!
O, there 's nothing half so sweet in life

Though the bard to purer fame may soar,
When wild youth's past;
Though he win the wise, who frowned before,
To smile at last;

As love's young dream!

He 'll never meet
A joy so sweet
In all his noon of fame
As when first he sung to woman's ear
His soul-felt flame,
And at every close she blushed to hear
The one loved name!

O, that hallowed form is ne'er forgot,
Which first love traced;
Still it lingering haunts the greenest spot
On memory's waste!
'T was odor fled
As soon as shed;
'T was morning's winged dream;

'T was a light that ne'er can shine again On life's dull stream! O, 't was a light that ne'er can shine again On life's dull stream!

THOMAS MOORE.

WHEN THE LAMP IS SHATTERED.

When the lamp is shattered The light in the dust lies dead; When the cloud is scattered, The rainbow's glory is shed. When the lute is broken, Sweet tones are remembered not; When the lips have spoken, Loved accents are soon forgot.

As music and splendor
Survive not the lamp and the lute,
The heart's echoes render
No song when the spirit is mute, —
No song but sad dirges,
Like the wind through a ruined cell,
Or the mournful surges
That ring the dead seaman's knell.

When hearts have once mingled,
Love first leaves the well-built nest,
The weak one is singled
To endure what it once possessed.
O Love! who bewailest
The frailty of all things here,
Why choose you the frailest
For your cradle, your home, and your bier!

Its passions will rock thee
As the storms rock the ravens on high;
Bright reason will mock thee
Like the sun from a wintry sky.
From thy nest every rafter
Will rot, and thine eagle home
Leave thee naked to laughter,
When leaves fall and cold winds come.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY

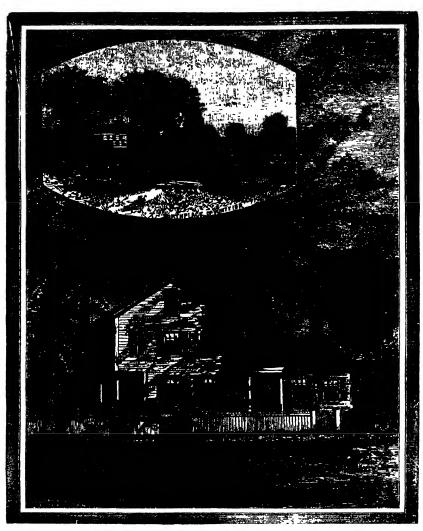
WHITTIER

O'erlooks a hundred verdant vales below,
And drinks their balm, and hears their waters flow,
While, o'er the lofty summits cloud-allied,
He marks the storm-king in his chariot ride,
And sees athwart the heaven's lurid glow
The thunderbolt in zig-zag splendor go.
How towers his crest, uplift in rugged pride!
But when the waning tempest dies apace,
What reed of Pan, however fine it blew,
Might sweether breathe out nature's inmost grace?
So standest thou within our mortal view.
What star serene is now thy dwelling place,
Great soul, high heart, O nobler than we knew?

LOUISI A. MCGAFFEY

November, 1892

From Belford's Magazine, Chicago



WHITTIER'S HOME AT AMESBURY.

(Birthplace at Haverhill)

"And sweet homes nestle in these dales,
And perch along these wooded swells,
And, blest beyond Arcadian vales,
They hear the sound of Sabbath bells."

TAKE O, TAKE THOSE LIPS AWAY.*

TAKE, O, take those lips away,
That so sweetly were forsworn;
And those eyes, like break of day,
Lights that do mislead the morn;
But my kisses bring again,
Seals of love, but sealed in vain.

Hide, O, hide those hills of snow
Which thy frozen bosom bears,
On whose tops the pinks that grow
Are yet of those that April wears!
But first set my poor heart free,
Bound in those icy chains by thee.

SHAKESPEARE and JOHN ILLTCHER

WHY SO PALE AND WAN?

Why so pale and wan, fond lover?
Pr'y thee, why so pale?
Will, when looking well can't move her,
Looking ill prevail?
Pr'y thee, why so pale?

Why so dull and mute, young sinner '
Pr'y thee, why so mute '
Will, when speaking well can't win her,
Saying nothing do't?
Pr'y thee, why so mute '

Quit, quit, for shame ' this will not move, This cannot take her If of herself she will not love, Nothing can make her The devil take her

SIR JOHN SUCKLING

OUTGROWN

NAY, you wrong her, my friend, she 's not fickle; her love she has simply outgrown:

One can read the whole matter, translating her heart by the light of one's own.

Can you bear me to talk with you frankly? There is much that my heart would say;

And you know we were children together, have quarrelled and "made up" in play.

And so, for the sake of old friendship, I venture to tell you the truth, --

As plainly, perhaps, and as bluntly, as I might in our earlier youth.

 The first stanza of this song appears in Shakespeare's Measure for Measure, Act iv Sc. 1.; the same, with the second stanza added, is found in Beaumont and Fletcher's Bloody brother, Act v. Sc. 2. Five summers ago, when you wooed her, you stood on the self-same plane,

Face to face, heart to heart, never dreaming your souls could be parted again.

She loved you at that time entirely, in the bloom of her life's early May;

And it is not her fault, I repeat it, that she does not love you to-day.

Nature never stands still, nor souls either: they ever go up or go down,

And hers has been steadily soaring, — but how has it been with your own ?

She has struggled and yearned and aspired, grown purer and wiser each year:

The stars are not farther above you in yon luminous atmosphere!

For she whom you crowned with fresh roses, down yonder, five summers ago,

Has learned that the first of our duties to God and ourselves is to grow.

Her eyes they are sweeter and calmer; but their vision is clearer as well:

Her voice has a tenderer cadence, but is pure as a silver bell.

Her face has the look worn by those who with God and his angels have talked:

The white robes she wears are less white than the spirits with whom she has walked.

And you? Have you aimed at the highest? Have you, too, aspired and prayed?

Have you looked upon evil unsulled? Have you conquered it undismayed?

Have you, too, grown purer and wiser, as the months and the years have rolled on?

Did you meet her this morning rejoicing in the triumph of victory won?

Nay, hear me! The truth cannot harm you.

When to-day in her presence you stood,

Was the hand that you gave her as white and clean as that of her womanhood?

Go measure yourself by her standard. Look back on the years that have fled,

Then ask, if you need, why she tells you that the love of her girlhood is dead!

She cannot look down to her lover: her love, like her soul, aspires;

He must stand by her side, or above her, who would kindle its holy fires.

Now farewell! For the sake of old friendship. Of all the operas that Verdi wrote, I have ventured to tell you the truth, As plainly, perhaps, and as bluntly, as I might in our earlier youth.

JULIA C. R. DORR.

ALAS' HOW LIGHT A CAUSE MAY MOVE.

FROM "THE LIGHT OF THE HAREM."

ALAs! how light a cause may move Dissension between hearts that love ! Hearts that the world in vain has tried. And sorrow but more closely tied; That stood the storm when waves were rough, Yet in a sunny hour fall off, Like ships that have gone down at sea, When heaven was all tranquillity '

A something light as air. — a look. A word unkind or wrongly taken, -O, love that tempests never shook,

A breath, a touch like this has shaken! And ruder words will soon rush in To spread the breach that words begin, And eyes forget the gentle ray They wore in courtship's smiling day: And voices lose the tone that shed A tenderness round all they said; Till fast declining, one by one, The sweetnesses of love are gone, And hearts, so lately mingled, seem Like broken clouds, - or like the stream, That smiling left the mountain's brow,

As though its waters ne'er could sever, Yet, ere it reach the plain below, Breaks into floods that part forever.

O you, that have the charge of Love, Keep him in rosy bondage bound, As in the Fields of Bliss above

He sits, with flowerets fettered round ; -Loose not a tie that round him clings, Nor ever let him use his wings; For even an hour, a minute's flight Will rob the plumes of half their light. Like that celestial bird, - whose nest

Is found beneath far Eastern skies, --Whose wings, though radiant when at rest, Lose all their glory when he flies!

THOMAS MOORE.

AUX ITALIENS.

AT Paris it was, at the opera there; And she looked like a queen in a book that

With the wreath of pearl in her raven hair, And the brooch on her breast so bright.

-The best, to my taste, is the Trovatore; And Mario can soothe, with a tenor note, The souls in purgatory.

The moon on the tower slept soft as snow; And who was not thrilled in the strangest way, As we heard him sing, while the gas burned low, "Non ti scordar di me"?

The emperor there, in his box of state, Looked grave, as if he had just then seen The red flag wave from the city gate, Where his eagles in bronze had been.

The empress, too, had a tear in her eye: You'd have said that her fancy had gone back

For one moment, under the old blue sky, To the old glad life in Spain.

Well! there in our front-row box we sat Together, my bride betrothed and I; My gaze was fixed on my opera hat, And hers on the stage hard by.

And both were silent, and both were sad, -Like a queen she leaned on her full white arm, With that regal, indolent air she had; So confident of her charm '

I have not a doubt she was thinking then Of her former lord, good soul that he was, Who died the richest and roundest of men, The Marquis of Carabas.

I hope that, to get to the kingdom of heaven, Through a needle's eye he had not to pass; I wish him well for the jointure given To my lady of Carabas.

Meanwhile, I was thinking of my first love As I had not been thinking of aught for years; Till over my eyes there began to move Something that felt like tears.

I thought of the dress that she wore last time. When we stood 'neath the cypress-trees together, In that lost land, in that soft clime, In the crimson evening weather;

Of that muslin dress (for the eve was hot); And her warm white neck in its golden chain ; And her full soft hair, just tied in a knot, And falling loose again;

And the jasmine flower in her fair young breast: (O the faint, sweet smell of that jasmine flower!) And the one bird singing alone to his nest, And the one star over the tower.

I thought of our little quarrels and strife, And the letter that brought me back my ring; And it all seemed then, in the waste of life, Such a very little thing!

For I thought of her grave below the hill,
Which the sentinel cypress-tree stands over:
And I thought, "Were she only living still,
How I could forgive her and love her!"

And I swear, as I thought of her thus, in that hour,
And of how, after all, old things are best,
That I smelt the smell of that jasmine flower
Which she used to wear in her breast.

It smelt so faint, and it smelt so sweet,
It made me creep, and it made me cold!
Like the scent that steals from the crumbling sheet
Where a mummy is half unrolled.

And I turned and looked she was sitting there, In a dim box over the stage; and drest In that muslin dress, with that full soft hair, And that jasmine in her breast '

1 was here, and she was there: And the glittering horseshoe curved between '— From my bride betrothed, with her raven hair And her sumptuous scornful mien,

To my early love with her eyes downcast, And over her primrose face the shade, (In short, from the future back to the past.) There was but a step to be made.

To my early love from my future bride
One moment I looked. Then I stole to the door,
I traversed the passage, and down at her side
I was sitting, a moment more

My thinking of her, or the music's strain,
Or something which never will be exprest,
Had brought her back from the grave again,
With the jasmine in her breast.

She is not dead, and she is not wed '
But she loves me now, and she loved me then!
And the very first word that her sweet lips said,
My heart grew youthful again.

The marchioness there, of Carabas,
She is wealthy, and young, and handsome still;
And but for her — well, we'll let that pass;
She may marry whomever she will.

But I will marry my own first love,
With her primrose face, for old things are best;
And the flower in her bosom, I prize it above
The brooch in my lady's breast.

The world is filled with folly and sin,
And love must cling where it can, I say:
For beauty is easy enough to win;
But one is n't loved every day.

And I think, in the lives of most women and men,
There's a moment when all would go smooth
and even,

If only the dead could find out when To come back and be forgiven.

But O, the smell of that jasmine flower!

And O, that music! and O, the way

That voice rang out from the donjon tower,

Non ti scordar di me,

Non ti scordar di me!

ROBERT BULWER-LYTTON (Owen Meredith).

THE PORTRAIT.

MIDNIGHT past! Not a sound of aught
Through the silent house, but the wind at his
prayers.

I sat by the dying fire, and thought Of the dear dead woman up stairs.

A night of tears! for the gusty rain
Had ceased, but the eaves were dripping yet;
And the moon looked forth, as though in pain,
With her face all white and wet

Nobody with me, my watch to keep,
But the friend of my bosom, the man I love:
And grief had sent him fast to sleep
In the chamber up above.

Nobody else, in the country place
All round, that knew of my loss beside,
But the good young Priest with the Raphael-face,
Who confessed her when she died.

That good young Priest is of gentle nerve, And my grief had moved him beyond control; For his lip grew white, as I could observe, When he speeded her parting soul.

I sat by the dreary hearth alone:
I thought of the pleasant days of yore:
I said, "The staff of my life is gone:
The woman I loved is no more.

"On her cold dead bosom my portrait lies,
Which next to her heart she used to wear —
Haunting it o'er with her tender eyes
When my own face was not there.

"It is set all round with rubies red,
And pearls which a Peri might have kept.
For each ruby there my heart hath bled:
For each pearl my eyes have wept."

And I said — "The thing is precious to me:

They will bury her soon in the churchyard clay;

It lies on her heart, and lost must be If I do not take it away."

I lighted my lamp at the dying flame,
And crept up the stairs that creaked for fright,
Till into the chamber of death I came,
Where she lay all in white.

The moon shone over her winding-sheet,
There stark she lay on her carven bed:
Seven burning tapers about her feet,
And seven about her head.

As I stretched my hand, I held my breath;
I turned as I drew the curtains apart.
I lared not look on the face of death:
I knew where to find her heart.

I thought at first, as my touch fell there, It had warmed that heart to life, with love; For the thing I touched was warm, I swear, And I could feel it move.

'T was the hand of a man, that was moving slow

O'er the heart of the dead, — from the other side:

And at once the sweat broke over my brow: "Who is robbing the corpse?" I cried.

Opposite me by the tapers' light,

The friend of my bosom, the man I loved,
Stood over the corpse, and all as white,
And neither of us moved.

"What do you here, my friend?"... The man Looked first at me, and then at the dead. "There is a portrait here," he began;

"There is a portrait here, he began; "There is. It is mine," I said.

Said the friend of my bosom, "Yours, no doubt, The portrait was, till a mouth ago, When this suffering angel took that out, And placed mine there, I know."

"This woman, she loved me well," said I.

"A month ago," said my friend to me:

"And in your throat," I groaned, "you lie!"

He answered, . . . "Let us see."

"Enough!" I returned, "let the dead decide:
And whosesoever the portrait prove,
His shall it be, when the cause is tried,
Where Death is arraigned by Love."

We found the portrait there, in its place:
We opened it by the tapers' shine:
The gems were all unchanged: the face
Was — neither his nor mine.

"One nail drives out another, at least!
The face of the portrait there," I cried,
"Is our friend's, the Raphael-faced young Priest,
Who confessed her when she died."

The setting is all of rubies red,
And pearls which a Peri might have kept.
For each ruby there my heart hath bled:
For each pearl my eyes have wept.
ROBERT BULWER-LYTTON (Owen Meredith).

THE ROMAUNT OF THE ROSE.

FROM "VIGNETTES IN RHYME"

Poor Rose! I lift you from the street—
Far better I should own you
Than you should lie for random feet
Where careless hands have thrown you.

Poor pinky petals, crushed and torn!
Did heartless Mayfair use you,
Then cast you forth to lie forlorn,
For chariot-wheels to bruise you?

I saw you last in Edith's hair.
Rose, you would scarce discover
That I she passed upon the stair
Was Edith's favored lover,

A month — "a little month" — ago —
O theme for moral writer! —
'Twixt you and me, my Rose, you know,
She might have been politer;

But let that pass. She gave you then —
Behind the oleander —
To one, perhaps, of all the men,
Who best could understand her.

Cyril, that, duly flattered, took, As only Cyril's able, With just the same Arcadian look He used, last night, for Mabel;

Then, having waltzed till every star
Had paled away in morning,
Lit up his cynical cigar,
And tossed you downward, scorning.

Kismet, my Rose! Revenge is sweet,—
She made my heart-strings quiver;
And yet—you sha'n't lie in the street,
I'll drop you in the River.

AUSTIN DOBSON

TRANSIENT BEAUTY.

FROM " THE GIAOUR."

As, rising on its purple wing, The insect-queen of Eastern spring, O'er emerald meadows of Kashmeer, Invites the young pursuer near, And leads him on from flower to flower. A weary chase and wasted hour, Then leaves him, as it soars on high, With panting heart and tearful eye; So Beauty lures the full-grown child, With hue as bright, and wind as wild; A chase of idle hopes and fears, Begun in folly, closed in tears. If won, to equal ills betrayed, Woe waits the insect and the maid . A life of pain, the loss of peace, From infant's play and man's caprice; The lovely toy, so fiercely sought, Hath lost its charm by being caught; For every touch that wooed its stay Hath brushed its brightest hues away, Till, charm and hue and beauty gone, 'T is left to fly or fall alone. With wounded wing or bleeding breast, Ah! where shall either victim rest? Can this with faded pinion soar From rose to tulip as before? Or Beauty, blighted in an hour, Find joy within her broken bower? No; gayer insects fluttering by Ne'er droop the wing o'er those that die, And lovelier things have mercy shown To every failing but their own, And every woe a tear can claim. Except an erring sister's shame

BYRON.

WOMAN'S INCONSTANCY.

I LOVED thee once, I'll love no more, Thine be the grief as is the blame; Thou art not what thou wast before, What reason I should be the same ! He that can love unloved again, Hath better store of love than brain: God sends me love my debts to pay, While unthrifts fool their love away.

Nothing could have my love o'erthrown. If thou hadst still continued mine : Yea, if thou hadst remained thy own, I might perchance have yet been thine. But thou thy freedom didst recall, That if thou might elsewhere inthrall; And then how could I but disdain A captive's captive to remain?

When new desires had conquered thee, And changed the object of thy will, It had been lethargy in me, Not constancy, to love thee still. Yea, it had been a sin to go And prostitute affection so, Since we are taught no prayers to say To such as must to others pray.

Yet do thou glory in thy choice, Thy choice of his good fortune boast; I'll neither grieve nor yet rejoice, To see him gain what I have lost; The height of my disdain shall be, To laugh at him, to blush for thee, To love thee still, but go no more A begging to a beggar's door. SIR ROBERT AYTON.

LADY CLARA VERE DE VERE.

LADY Clara Vere de Vere, Of me you shall not win renown; You thought to break a country heart For pastime, ere you went to town. At me you smiled, but unbeguiled I saw the snare, and I retired . The daughter of a hundred Earls, You are not one to be desired.

Lady Clara Vere de Vere, I know you proud to bear your name; Your pride is yet no mate for mine, Too proud to care from whence I came. Nor would I break for your sweet sake A heart that dotes on truer charms. A simple maiden in her flower Is worth a hundred coats-of-arms.

Lady Clara Vere de Vere, Some meeker pupil you must find, For were you queen of all that is, I could not stoop to such a mind. You sought to prove how I could love, And my disdain is my reply. The lion on your old stone gates Is not more cold to you than I.

Lady Clara Vere de Vere, You put strange memories in my head. Not thrice your branching limes have blown Since I beheld young Laurence dead. O your sweet eyes, your low replies: A great enchantress you may be, But there was that across his throat Which you had hardly cared to sec.

Lady Clara Vere de Vere,
When thus he met his mother's view,
She had the passions of her kind,
She spake some certain truths of you.
Indeed I heard one bitter word
That scarce is fit for you to hear;
Her manners had not that repose
Which stamps the caste of Vere de Vere.

Lady Clara Vere de Vere,
There stands a spectre in your hall:
The guilt of blood is at your door:
You changed a wholesome heart to gall.
You held your course without remorse,
To make him trust his modest worth,
And, last, you fixed a vacant stare,
And slew him with your noble birth.

Trust me, Clara Vere de Vere,
From yon blue heavens above us bent
The grand old gardener and his wife
Smile at the claims of long descent.
Howe'er it be, it seems to me,
'T is only noble to be good.
Kind hearts are more than coronets,
And simple faith than Norman blood.

I know you, Clara Vere de Vere
You pine among your halls and towers:
The languid light of your proud eyes
Is wearied of the rolling hours.
In glowing health, with boundless wealth,
But sickening of a vague disease,
You know so ill to deal with time,
You needs must play such pranks as these.

Clara, Clara Vere de Vere,

If Time be heavy on your hands,
Are there no beggars at your gate,
Nor any poor about your lands?
Oh! teach the orphan-boy to read,
Or teach the orphan-girl to sew,
Pray Heaven for a human heart,
And let the foolish yeoman go.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

LINES ON ISABELLA MARKHAM.

Whence comes my love? O heart, disclose; It was from cheeks that shamed the rose, From lips that spoil the ruby's praise, From eyes that mock the diamond's blaze: Whence comes my woe? as freely own; Ah me! 't was from a heart like stone.

The blushing cheek speaks modest mind, The lips befitting words most kind, The eye does tempt to love's desire, And seems to say 't is Cupid's fire; Yet all so fair but speak my moan, Sith nought doth say the heart of stone.

Why thus, my love, so kind bespeak
Sweet eye, sweet lip, sweet blushing cheek —
Yet not a heart to save my pain;
O Venus, take thy gifts again!
Make not so fair to cause our moan,
Or make a heart that's like our own.

John Harrington.

THE VOW.

In holy night we made the vow;

And the same lamp which long before
Had seen our early passion grow

Was witness to the faith we swore.

Did I not swear to love her ever; And have I ever dared to rove? Did she not own a rival never Should shake her faith, or steal her love?

Yet now she says those words were air,
Those vows were written all in water,
And by the lamp that saw her swear
Has yielded to the first that sought her.
From the Greek of MELRAGER.
Translation of JOHN HERMAN MERIVALE,

WALY, WALY, BUT LOVE BE BONNY.

O, WALY, waly up the bank,
And waly, waly down the brae,
And waly, waly yon burn side,
Where I and my love wont to gae.

I leaned my back unto an aik,
I thought it was a trusty tree;
But first it bowed, and syne it brak—
Sae my true love did lightly me!

O, waly, waly, but love be bonny,
A little time while it is new;
But when 't is auld it waxeth cauld,
And fades away like the morning dew.

O, wherefore should I busk my head?
Or wherefore should I kame my hair?
For my true love has me forsook,
And says he'll never love me mair.

Now Arthur-Seat shall be my bed; The sheets shall ne'er be fyled by me; Saint Anton's well shall be my drink, Since my true love has foraken me.

MEMORY.

Out of my dooryard maple
A gilded leaflet fell,
Twinkling down on a sunbeam,
Like music from a bell.

Nor hand now foot disturbed it, And fredresome gusts of air, Whatling the wayside atoms, Danced on, and left it there.

Slawl) away it wasted

Illy only a film remained —
A skelleton leaf, a shadow,

I oal wholly when it rained.

Yet lo, on the stained foot-way

Etched where the gold and lain,

A delicate shape—a spirit

Tarried in wind and rain

CHARLES H. LUDERS



PARTING.

1F thou dost bid thy friend farewell, But for one night though that farewell may be, Press thou his hand in thine. How canst thou tell how far from thee Fate or caprice may lead his steps ere that to-morrow comes? Men have been known to lightly turn the corner of a street, And days have grown to months, and months to lagging years, Ere they have looked in loving eyes again. Parting, at best, is underlaid With tears and pain. Therefore, lest sudden death should come between, Or time, or distance, clasp with pressure firm The hand of him who goeth forth; Unseen, Fate goeth too. Yes, find thou always time to say some earnest word Between the idle talk. Lest with thee henceforth, Night and day, regret should walk.

COVENTRY PATMORE.

Martinmas wind, when wilt thou blaw, And shake the green leaves off the tree? O gentle death, when wilt thou come? For of my life I'm weary.

'T is not the frost that freezes fell, Nor blawing snaw's inclemency; T is not sic cauld that makes me cry, But my love's heart grown cauld to me.

When we came in by Glasgow town, We were a comely sight to see; My love was clad in the black velvet. And I mysell in cramasie.

But had I wist, before I kissed, That love had been sae ill to win. I'd locked my heart in a case of gold, And pinned it with a silver pin.

Oh, oh, if my young babe were born, And set upon the nurse's knee, And I mysell were dead and gane, And the green grass growin' over me! ANONYMOUS

LADY ANN BOTHWELL'S LAMENT.

A SCOTTISH SONG

Balow, my babe, ly stil and sleipe! It grieves me sair to see thee weipe; If thoust be silent, Ise be glad, Thy maining maks my heart ful sad. Balow, my boy, thy mither's joy ' Thy father breides me great annoy. Balow, my babe, ly stil and sleepe!

It grieves me sair to see thee weape.

When he began to court my luve, And with his sugred words to muve, His faynings fals and flattering cheire To me that time did not appeire : But now I see, most cruell hee, Cares neither for my babe nor mee. Balow, etc.

Ly stil, my darlinge, sleipe awhile, And when thou wakest sweitly smile: But smile not, as thy father did. To cozen maids; nay, God forbid! But yette I feire, thou wilt gae neire. Thy fatheris hart and face to beire. Balow, etc.

I cannae chuse, but ever will Be luving to thy father stil: Whaireir he gae, whaireir he ryde, My luve with him maun stil abyde In weil or wae, whaireir he gae, Mine hart can neir depart him frae. Balow, etc.

But doe not, doe not, prettie mine, To faynings fals thine hart incline: Be loyal to thy luver trew. And nevir change hir for a new : If gude or faire, of hir have care, For womens banning's wonderous sair. Balow, etc.

Bairne, sin thy cruel father is gane, Thy winsome smiles mann ease my paine; My babe and I'll together live, He'll comfort me when cares doe grieve, My babe and I right saft will ly, And quite forgeit man's cruelty. Balow, etc.

Fareweil, fareweil, thou falsest youth That ever kist a woman's mouth! I wish all maids be warned by mee, Nevir to trust man's curtesy; For if we doe but chance to bow, They'll use us then they care not how. Balow, my babe, ly stil and sleve ' It grieves me sair to see thee weny

ANONYM 2L 5

MY HEID IS LIKE TO REND, WILL!

My heid is like to rend, Willie, My heart is like to break; I'm wearin' aff my feet, Willie, I'm dyin' for your sake! O, lay your cheek to mine, Willie, Your hand on my briest-bane, . O, say ye'll think on me, Willie, When I am deid and gane!

It's vain to comfort me, Willie, Sair guef maun ha'e its will; But let me rest upon your briest To sab and greet my fill Let me sit on your knee, Willie, Let me shed by your hair, And look into the face, Willie, I never sall see mair '

I'm sittin' on your knee, Willie, For the last time in my life, -A puir heart-broken thing, Willie, A mither, yet nae wife. Ay, press your hand upon my heart, And press it mair and mair, Or it will burst the silken twine,

Sae strang is its despair.

O, wae 's me for the hour, Willie,
When we thegither met,—
O, wae 's me for the time, Willie,
That our first tryst was set!
O, wae 's me for the loanin' green
Where we were wont to gae,—
And wae 's me for the destinie
That gart me luve thee sae!

O, dinna mind my words, Willie,
I downa seek to blame;
But O, it's hard to live, Willie,
And dree a warld's shame'
Het tears are hailin' ower your cheek,
And hailin' ower your chin:
Why weep ye sae for worthlessness,
For sorrow, and for sin?

I 'm weary o' this warld, Willie,
And sick wi' a' I see,
I canna live as I ha'e lived,
Or be as I should be.
But fauld unto your heart, Willie,
The heart that still is thine,
And kiss ance mair the white, white cheek
Ye said was red langsyne.

A stoun' gaes through my heid, Willie,
A sair stoun' through my heart;
O, haud me up and let me kiss
Thy brow ere we twa pairt.
Anither, and anither yet!—
How fast my life-strings break!—
Fareweel! through yon kirk-yard
Step lichtly for my sake!

The lav'rock in the lift, Willie,
That lilts far ower our heid,
Will sing the morn as merrilie
Abune the clay-cauld deid;
And this green turf we're sittin' on,
Wi' dew-draps shimmerin' sheen,
Will hap the heart that luvit thee
As warld has seldom seen.

But O, remember me, Willie,
On land where'er ye be;
And O, think on the leal, leal heart,
That ne'er luvit ane but thee!
And O, think on the cauld, cauld mools
That file my yellow hair,
That kiss the cheek, and kiss the chin
Ye never sall kiss mair!

WILLIAM MOTHERWELL

A WOMAN'S LOVE.

A SENTINEL angel, sitting high in glory, Heard this shrill wail ring out from Purgatory: "Have mercy, mighty angel, hear my story! "I loved, — and, blind with passionate love, I fell.

Love brought me down to death, and death to Hell;

For God is just, and death for sin is well.

"I do not rage against his high decree, Nor for myself do ask that grace shall be; But for my love on earth who mourns for me.

"Great Spirit! Let me see my love again And comfort him one hour, and I were fain To pay a thousand years of fire and pain."

Then said the pitying augel, "Nay, repent That wild vow! Look, the dial-finger's bent Down to the last hour of thy punishment!"

But still she wailed, "I pray thee, let me go! I cannot rise to peace and leave him so.
O, let me soothe him in his bitter woe!"

The brazen gates ground sullenly ajar, And upward, joyous, like a rising star, She rose and vanished in the ether far.

But soon adown the dying sunset sailing, And like a wounded bird her pinions trailing, She fluttered back, with broken-hearted wailing.

She sobbed, "I found him by the summer sea Reclined, his head upon a maiden's knee, — She curled his han and kissed him. Woe is me!"

She wept, "Now let my punishment begin! I have been fond and foolish. Let me in To expiate my sorrow and my sin."

The angel answered, "Nay, sad soul, go higher!
To be deceived in your true heart's desire
Was bitterer than a thousand years of fire!"
JOHN HAY.

DEATH AND THE YOUTH.

"Nor yet, the flowers are in my path,
The sun is in the sky;
Not yet, my heart is full of hope,
I cannot bear to die.

"Not yet, I never knew till now How precious life could be; My heart is full of love, O Death! I cannot come with thee!"

But Love and Hope, enchanted twain, Passed in their falsehood by; Death came again, and then he said, "I'm ready now to die!"

LETITIA FI IZABETH LANDON

FRAGMENTS.

FRAGILITY OF LOVE.

There lives within the very flame of love
A kind of wick or snuff that will abate it.

Hamlet, Act iv Sc. 7. SHAKESPEARE.

The heart! — Yes, I wore it
As sign and as token
Of a love that once gave it,
A vow that was spoken;
But a love, and a vow, and a heart,
Can be broken.

Hearts.

A A. PROCTER.

A love that took an early root, And had an early doom.

The Devil's Progress

T. K. HERVEY

FALSE HOPE.

Hope tells a flattering tale,
Delusive, vain, and hollow,
Ah, let not Hope prevail,
Lest disappointment follow.
The Universal Source.

MISS WROTHER.

INCONSTANCY OF MAN.

Sigh no more, ladies, sigh no more,

Men were deceivers ever;

One foot in sea and one on shore;

To one thing constant never.

Much Ado about Nothing, Act is, St. 3. SHAKESPEARE.

There is no music in a voice

That is but one, and still the same.

Inconstancy is but a name

To fright poor lovers from a better choice.

Shepherd's Holiday.

J. RUITER

The fraud of men was ever so
Since summer first was leafy.

Much Ado about Nothing, Act u. Sc 3 SHAKESPEARE

O heaven! were man But constant, he were perfect: that one error Fills him with faults.

Two Gentlemen of Verona, Act v. Sc. 4. SHAKESPEARE.

INCONSTANCY OF WOMAN.

There are three things a wise man will not trust: The wind, the sunshine of an April day, And woman's plighted faith.

Madoc

SOUTHIN

Who trusts himself to woman or to waves
Should never hazard what he fears to lose.

Governor of Cyprus.

OLDMIXON.

Away, away — you're all the same, A fluttering, smiling, jilting throng! O, by my soul, I burn with shame, To think I've been your slave so long!

T. MOORF.

THE DISAPPOINTED HEART.

The cold—the changed—perchance the dead—anew,

The mourned, the loved, the lost — too many ! — yet how few !

Childe Harold, Cant IV.

BYRON

Do not drop in for an after-loss.

Ah, do not, when my heart hath scaped this sorrow,
Come in the rearward of a conquered woe;
Give not a windy night a rainy morrow,
To linger out a purposed overthrow.

Sonnet XC SHAKESPEARE

I have not loved the world, nor the world me.

Childe Harold, Cant in.

BYRON.

At threescore winters' end I died,
A cheerless being, sole and sad;
The nuptial knot I never tied,
And wish my father never had.

From the Greek Cowper's Trans

Alas' the breast that inly bleeds Hath naught to dread from outward blow: Who falls from all he knows of bliss Cares little into what abyss.

The Graour.

BYRON.

BEREAVEMENT AND DEATH

RESIGNATION.

THERE is no flock, however watched and tended, But one dead lamb is there! There is no fireside, howsoe'er defended, But has one vacant chair!

The air is full of farewells to the dying, And mournings for the dead; The heart of Rachel, for her children crying, Will not be comforted!

Let us be patient! These severe afflictions
Not from the ground arise,
But oftentimes celestial benedictions
Assume this dark disguise.

We see but dimly through the mists and vapors; Amid these earthly damps What seem to us but sad, funereal tapers May be heaven's distant lamps.

There is no Death! What seems so is transition:
This life of mortal breath
Is but a suburb of the life elysian,
Whose portal we call Death.

She is not dead, — the child of our affection, — But gone unto that school Where she no longer needs our poor protection, And Christ himself doth rule.

In that great cloister's stillness and seclusion,
By guardian angels led,
Safe from temptation, safe from sin's pollution,
She lives whom we call dead.

Day after day we think what she is doing In those bright realms of air; Year after year, her tender steps pursuing, Behold her grown more fair.

Thus do we walk with her, and keep unbroken
The bond which nature gives,
Thinking that our remembrance, though unspoken,
May reach her where she lives.

Not as a child shall we again behold her; For when with raptures wild In our embraces we again enfold her, She will not be a child: But a fair maiden, in her Father's mansion, Clothed with celestial grace; And beautiful with all the soul's expansion Shall we behold her face.

And though, at times, impetuous with emotion And anguish long suppressed, The swelling heart heaves moaning like the ocean, That cannot be at rest,—

We will be patient, and assuage the feeling
We may not wholly stay;
By silence sanctifying, not concealing,
The grief that must have way.
HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

BURIED TO-DAY.

Burner to-day.

When the soft green buds are bursting out, And up on the south-wind comes a shout Of village boys and girls at play In the mild spring evening gray.

Taken away,

Sturdy of heart and stout of limb,
From eyes that drew half their light from
him,

And put low, low underneath the clay, In his spring, — on this spring day.

Passes away,

All the pride of boy-life begun,
All the hope of life yet to run;
Who dares to question when One saith "Nay.'
Murmur not, — only pray.

Enters to-day

Another body in churchyard sod,
Another soul on the life in God.
His Christ was buried — and lives alway:
Trust Him, and go your way.
DINAH MARIA MULOCK CRAIK.

GRIEF FOR THE DEAD.

O HEARTS that never cease to yearn!
O brimming tears that ne'er are dried!
The dead, though they depart, return
As though they had not died!

The living are the only dead;
The dead live, — nevermore to die;
And often, when we mourn them fled,
They never were so nigh!

And though they lie beneath the waves, Or sleep within the churchyard dim, (Ah! through how many different graves God's children go to him!)—

Yet every grave gives up its dead Ere it is overgrown with grass; Then why should hopeless tears be shed, Or need we cry, "Alas"

Or why should Memory, veiled with gloom, And like a sorrowing mourner craped, Sit weeping o'er an empty tomb, Whose captives have escaped ''

'T is but a mound, — and will be mossed Whene'er the summer grass appears; The loved, though wept, are never lost; We only lose — our tears!

Nay, Hope may whisper with the dead By bending forward where they are; But Memory, with a backward tread, Communes with them afar

The joys we lose are but forecast,
And we shall find them all once more,
We look behind us for the Past,
But lo''t is all before'

ANONYMOUS.

LINES

TO THE MEMORY OF "ANNIE," WHO DIED AT MILAN, JUNE 6, 1860.

"Jesus saith unto her, Woman, why weepest thou? whom seekest thou? She, supposing him to be the gardener, saith unto him, Sir, if thou have borne him hence, tell me where thou hast laid him.'—JOHN xx. 15

In the fair gardens of celestial peace
Walketh a gardener in meekness clad,
Fair are the flowers that wreathe his dewy locks,
And his mysterious eyes are sweet and sad.

Fair are the silent foldings of his robes, Falling with saintly calmness to his feet; And when he walks, each floweret to his will With living pulse of sweet accord doth beat.

Every green leaf thrills to its tender heart, In the mild summer radiance of his eye; No fear of storm, or cold, or bitter frost, Shadows the flowerets when their sun is nigh. And all our pleasant haunts of earthly love
Are nurseries to those gardens of the air;
And his far-darting eye, with starry beam,
Watching the growing of his treasures there

We call them ours, o'erwept with selfish tears, O'erwatched with restless longings night and day;

Forgetful of the high, mysterious right He holds to bear our cherished plants away.

But when some sunny spot in those bright fields Needs the fair presence of an added flower, Down sweeps a starry angel in the night: At morn the rose has vanished from our bower.

Where stood our tree, our flower, there is a grave!
Blank, silent, vacant; but in worlds above,
Like a new star outblossomed in the skies,
The angels hail an added flower of love.

Dear friend, no more upon that lonely mound, Strewed with the red and yellow autumn leaf, Drop thou the tear, but raise the fainting eye Beyond the autumn mists of earthly grief.

Thy garden rosebud bore within its breast
Those mysteries of color, warm and bright,
That the bleak climate of this lower sphere
Could never waken into form and light.

Yes, the sweet Gardener hath borne her hence, Nor must thou ask to take her thence away; Thou shalt behold her, in some coming hour, Full blossomed in his fields of cloudless day.

HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.

FOOTSTEPS OF ANGELS.

WHEN the hours of day are numbered, And the voices of the night Wake the better soul that slumbered To a holy, calm delight,—

Ere the evening lamps are lighted, And, like phantoms grim and tall, Shadows from the fitful firelight Dance upon the parlor wall;

Then the forms of the departed
Enter at the open door, —
The beloved ones, the true-hearted,
Come to visit me once more:

He, the young and strong, who cherished Noble longings for the strife, By the roadside fell and perished, Weary with the march of life! They, the holy ones and weakly,
Who the cross of suffering bore,
Folded their pale hands so meekly,
Spake with us on earth no more!

And with them the being beauteous
Who unto my youth was given,
More than all things else to love me,
And is now a saint in heaven.

With a slow and noiseless footstep, Comes that messenger divine, Takes the vacant chair beside me, Lays her gentle hand in mine,

And she sits and gazes at me
With those deep and tender eyes,
Like the stars, so still and saint-like,
Looking downward from the skies.

Uttered not, yet comprehended, Is the spirit's voiceless prayer, Soft rebukes, in blessings ended, Breathing from her lips of air

O, though oft depressed and lonely,
All my fears are laid aside

If I but remember only
Such as these have lived and died!

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

THE OLD FAMILIAR FACES.

I HAVE had playmates, I have had companions, In my days of childhood, in my joyful schooldays;

All, all are gone, the old familiar faces.

I have been laughing, I have been carousing, Drinking late, sitting late, with my bosom cronies:

All, all are gone, the old familiar faces.

I loved a Love once, fairest among women: Closed are her doors on me, I must not see her, — All, all are gone, the old familiar faces.

I have a friend, a kinder friend has no man Like an ingrate, I left my friend abruptly; Left him, to muse on the old familiar faces.

Ghost-like I paced round the haunts of my childhood.

Earth seemed a desert I was bound to traverse, Seeking to find the old familiar faces. Friend of my bosom, thou more than a brother, Why wert not thou born in my father's dwelling,? So might we talk of the old familiar faces.

How some they have died, and some they have left me,

And some are taken from me; all are departed; All, all are gone, the old familiar faces.

CHARLES LAMB

THEY ARE ALL GONE.

THEY are all gone into the world of light,
And I alone sit lingering here !
Their very memory is fair and bright,
And my sad thoughts doth clear;

It glows and glitters in my cloudy breast,
Like stars upon some gloomy grove,—
Or those faint beams in which this hill is drest
After the sun's remove.

I see them walking in an air of glory,
Whose light doth trample on my days,—
My days which are at best but dull and hoary,
Mere glimmering and decays.

O holy hope ' and high humility, —
High as the heavens above '
These are your walks, and you have showed them
me
To kindle my cold love.

Dear, beauteous death, — the jewel of the just, — Shining nowhere but in the dark! What inviteries do lie beyond thy dust, Could man outlook that mark!

He that hath found some fledged bird's nest may know,

At first sight, if the bird be flown; But what fair dell or grove he sings in now, That is to him unknown.

And yet, as angels in some brighter dreams

Call to the soul when man doth sleep,

So some strange thoughts transcend our wonted
themes,

And into glory peep.

If a star were confined into a tomb,

Her captive flames must needs burn there,
But when the hand that locked her up gives room,
She'll shine through all the sphere.

O Father of eternal life, and all
Created glories under thee!
Resume thy spirit from this world of thrall
Into true liberty.

Either disperse these mists, which blot and fill My perspective still as they pass; Or else remove me hence unto that hill Where I shall need no glass.

HENRY VAUGHAN.

THE FUTURE LIFE.

How shall I know thee in the sphere which keeps
The disembodied spirits of the dead,
When all of thee that time could wither sleeps
And perishes among the dust we tread?

For I shall feel the sting of ceaseless pain
If there I meet thy gentle presence not;
Nor hear the voice I love, nor read again
In thy serenest eyes the tender thought.

Will not thy own meek heart demand me there?

That heart whose fondest throbs to me were given;

My name on earth was ever in thy prayer, And wilt thou never utter it in heaven?

In meadows fanned by heaven's life-breathing wind.

In the resplendence of that glorious sphere, And larger movements of the unfettered mind, Wilt thou forget the love that joined us here?

The love that lived through all the stormy past, And meekly with my harsher nature bore, And deeper grew, and tenderer to the last, Shall it expire with life, and be no more?

A happier lot than mine, and larger light,
Await thee there; for thou hast bowed thy will
In cheerful homage to the rule of right,
And lovest all, and renderest good for ill,

For me, the sordid cares in which I dwell, Shrink and consume my heart, as heat the scroll:

And wrath has left its scar — that fire of hell Has left its frightful scar upon my soul.

Yet though thou wear'st the glory of the sky,
Wilt thou not keep the same beloved name,
The same fair thoughtful brow, and gentle eye,
Lovelier in heaven's sweet climate, yet the
same?

Shalt thou not teach me, in that calmer home,
The wisdom that I learned so ill in this—
The wisdom which is love— till I become
Thy fit companion in that land of bliss?

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANG.

THE ANGEL OF PATIENCE. A FREE PARAPHRASE OF THE GERMAN.

To weary hearts, to mourning homes, God's meekest Angel gently comes: No power has he to banish pain, Or give us back our lost again; And yet in tenderest love our dear And heavenly Father sends him here.

There's quiet in that Angel's glance,
There's rest in his still countenance!
He mocks no grief with idle cheer,
Nor wounds with words the mourner's ear;
But ills and woes he may not cure
He kindly trains us to endure.

Angel of Patience! sent to calm
Our feverish brows with cooling palm;
To lay the storms of hope and fear,
And reconcile life's smile and tear;
The throbs of wounded pride to still,
And make our own our Father's will!

O thou who mournest on thy way,
With longings for the close of day;
He walks with thee, that Angel kind,
And gently whispers, "Be resigned:
Bear up, bear on, the end shall tell
The dear Lord ordereth all things well!"

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER

THE FIRST SNOW-FALL.

THE snow had begun in the gloaming,
And busily all the night
Had been heaping field and highway
With a silence deep and white.

Every pine and fir and hemlock
Wore ermine too dear for an earl,
And the poorest twig on the elm-tree
Was ridged inch deep with pearl.

From sheds new-roofed with Carrara
Came Chanticleer's muffled crow,
The stiff rails were softened to swan's-down,
And still fluttered down the snow.

I stood and watched by the window The noiseless work of the sky, And the sudden flurries of snow-birds, Like brown leaves whirling by.

I thought of a mound in sweet Auburn Where a little headstone stood; How the flakes were folding it gently, As did robins the babes in the wood. Up spoke our own little Mabel,
Saying, "Father, who makes it snow?"
And I told of the good All-father
Who cares for us here below.

Again I looked at the snow-fall,
And thought of the leaden sky
That arched o'er our first great sorrow,
When that mound was heaped so high.

I remembered the gradual patience
That fell from that cloud like snow,
Flake by flake, healing and hiding
The scar of our deep-plunged woe.

And again to the child I whispered,
"The snow that husheth all,
Darling, the merciful Father
Alone can make it fall!"

Then, with eyes that saw not, I kissed her;
And she, kissing back, could not know
That my kiss was given to her sister,
Folded close under deepening snow.

JAMES RUSSELI LOWELL.

THE REAPER AND THE FLOWERS.

THERE is a Reaper whose name is Death, And, with his sickle keen, He reaps the bearded grain at a breath, And the flowers that grow between.

"Shall I have naught that is fair?" saith he;
"Have naught but the bearded grain?
Though the breath of these flowers is sweet to me,
I will give them all back again."

He gazed at the flowers with tearful eyes, He kissed their drooping leaves; It was for the Lord of Paradise He bound them in his sheaves.

"My Lord has need of these flowerets gay,'
The Reaper said, and smiled;
"Dear tokens of the earth are they,
Where he was once a child.

"They shall all bloom in fields of light, Transplanted by my care, And saints, upon their garments white, These sacred blossoms wear."

And the mother gave, in tears and pain, The flowers she most did love; She knew she should find them all again In the fields of light above. O, not in cruelty, not in wrath,
The Reaper came that day;
T was an angel visited the green earth,
And took the flowers away.
HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

OVER THE RIVER.

Over the river they beckon to me,
Loved ones who 've crossed to the farther side,
The gleam of their snowy robes I see,
But their voices are lost in the dashing tide.
There 's one with ringlets of sunny gold,
And eyes the reflection of heaven's own blue;
He crossed in the twilight gray and cold,
And the pale mist hid him from mortal view.
We saw not the angels who met him there,
The gates of the city we could not see:
Over the river, over the river,
My brother stands waiting to welcome me.

Over the river the boatman pale
Carried another, the household pet;
Her brown curls waved in the gentle gale,
Darling Minnie! I see her yet.
She crossed on her bosom her dimpled hands,
And fearlessly entered the phantom bark;
We felt it glide from the silver sands,
And all our sunshine grew strangely dark;
We know she is safe on the farther side,
Where all the ransomed and angels be:
Over the river, the mystic river,
My childhood's idol is waiting for me.

For none return from those quiet shores,
Who cross with the boatman cold and pale;
We hear the dip of the golden oars,
And catch a gleam of the snowy sail;
And lo! they have passed from our yearning
hearts,

They cross the stream and are gone for aye.
We may not sunder the veil apart
That hides from our vision the gates of day;
We only know that their barks no more
May sail with us o'er life's stormy sea;
Yet somewhere, I know, on the unseen shore,
They watch, and beckon, and wait for me.

And I sit and think, when the sunset's gold
Is flushing river and hill and shore,
I shall one day stand by the water cold,
And list for the sound of the boatman's oar;
I shall watch for a gleam of the flapping sail,
I shall hear the boat as it gains the strand,
I shall pass from sight with the boatman pale,
To the better shore of the spirit land.

I shall know the loved who have gone before, And joyfully sweet will the meeting be, When over the river, the peaceful river, The angel of death shall carry me. NANCY WOODBURY PRIEST.

THE TWO WAITINGS.

DEAR hearts, you were waiting a year ago For the glory to be revealed; You were wondering deeply, with bated breath, What treasure the days concealed.

O, would it be this, or would it be that? Would it be girl or boy? Would it look like father or mother most? And what should you do for joy 9

And then, one day, when the time was full, And the spring was coming fast, The trembling veil of the body was rent, And you saw your baby at last.

Was it or not what you had dreamed 7 It was, and yet it was not; But O, it was better a thousand times Than ever you wished or thought.

H.

And now, dear hearts, you are waiting again, While the spring is coming fast; For the baby that was a future dream Is now a dream of the past.

A dream of sunshine, and all that 's sweet; Of all that is pure and bright; Of eyes that were blue as the sky by day, And as soft as the stars by night.

You are waiting again for the fulness of time, And the glory to be revealed; You are wondering deeply with aching hearts What treasure is now concealed.

O, will she be this, or will she be that ! And what will there be in her face That will tell you sure that she is your own, When you meet in the heavenly place?

As it was before, it will be again, Fashion your dream as you will; When the veil is rent, and the glory is seen, will more than your hope fulfil. JOHN WHITE CHADWICK.

FOR CHARLIE'S SAKE.

THE night is late, the house is still; The angels of the hour fulfil Their tender ministries, and move From couch to couch in cares of love. They drop into thy dreams, sweet wife, The happiest smile of Charlie's life, And lay on baby's lips a kiss. Fresh from his angel-brother's bliss; And, as they pass, they seem to make A strange, dim hymn, "For Charlie's sake."

My listening heart takes up the strain, And gives it to the night again, Fitted with words of lowly praise, And patience learned of mournful days, And memories of the dead child's ways. His will be done, His will be done! Who gave and took away my son, In "the far land" to shine and sing Before the Beautiful, the King, Who every day doth Christmas make, All starred and belled for Charlie's sake.

For Charlie's sake I will arise: I will anoint me where he lies, And change my raiment, and go in To the Lord's house, and leave my sin Without, and seat me at his board, Eat, and be glad, and praise the Lord. For wherefore should I fast and weep, And sullen moods of mourning keep ? I cannot bring him back, nor he, For any calling, come to me. The bond the angel Death did sign, God sealed - for Charlie's sake, and mine.

I'm very poor — this slender stone Marks all the narrow field I own; Yet, patient husbandman, I till With faith and prayers, that precious hill, Sow it with penitential pains, And, hopeful, wait the latter rains; Content if, after all, the spot Yield barely one forget-me-not -Whether or figs or thistles make My crop, content for Charlie's sake.

I have no houses, builded well -Only that little lonesome cell, Where never romping playmates come, Nor bashful sweethearts, cunning-dumb-An April burst of girls and boys, Their rainbowed cloud of glooms and joys Born with their songs, gone with their toys; Nor ever is its stillness stirred By purr of cat, or chirp of bird,

Or mother's twilight legend, told
Of Horner's pie, or Tiddler's gold,
Or fairy hobbling to the door,
Red-cloaked and weird, banned and poor,
To bless the good child's gracious eyes,
The good child's wistful charities,
And crippled changeling's hunch to make
Dance on his crutch, for good child's sake.

How is it with the child? 'T is well;
Nor would I any miracle
Might stir my sleeper's tranquil trance,
Or plague his painless countenance:
I would not any seer might place
His staff on my immortal's face,
Or lip to lip, and eye to eye,
Charm back his pale mortality.
No, Shunamite! I would not break
God's stillness. Let them weep who wake.

For Charlie's sake my lot is blest:
No comfort like his mother's breast,
No praise like hers; no charm expressed
In fairest forms hath half her zest.
For Charlie's sake this bird 's caressed
That death left lonely in the nest;
For Charlie's sake my heart is dressed,
As for its birthday, in its best;
For Charlie's sake we leave the rest
'To Him who gave, and who did take,
And saved us twice, for Charlie's sake.

JOHN WILLIAMSON PALMER

"ONLY A YEAR."

ONE year ago, — a ringing voice, A clear blue eye, And clustering curls of sunny hair, Too fair to die.

Only a year, — no voice, no smile, No glance of eye, No clustering curls of golden hair, Fair but to die!

One year ago, — what loves, what schemes
Far into life!
What joyous hopes, what high resolves,
What generous strife!

The silent picture on the wall,
The burial-stone
Of all that beauty, life, and joy,
Remain alone!

One year, — one year, — one little year,
And so much gone '
And yet the even flow of life
Moves calmly on.

The grave grows green, the flowers bloom fair, Above that head;

No sorrowing tint of leaf or spray Says he is dead.

No pause or hush of merry birds
That sing above
Tells us how coldly sleeps below
The form we love.

Where hast thou been this year, beloved?
What hast thou seen, —
What visions fair, what glorious life,
Where thou hast been?

The veil! the veil! so thin, so strong!
'Twixt us and thee;
The mystic veil! when shall it fall,
That we may see?

Not dead, not sleeping, not even gone,
But present still,
And waiting for the coming hour
Of God's sweet will.

Lord of the living and the dead,
Our Saviour dear!
We lay in silence at thy feet
This sad, sad year.

HARRIET BEBCHER STOWE

MY CHILD.

I CANNOT make him dead!
His fair sunshiny head
Is ever bounding round my study chair;
Yet when my eyes, now dim
With tears, I turn to him,
The vision vanishes, — he is not there!

I walk my parlor floor,
And, through the open door,
I hear a footfall on the chamber stair;
I 'm stepping toward the hall
To give the boy a call;
And then bethink me that — he is not there!

I thread the crowded street;
A satchelled lad I meet,
With the same beaming eyes and colored hair;
And, as he's running by,
Follow him with my eye,
Scarcely believing that — he ir not there!

I know his face is hid Under the coffin lid; Closed are his eyes; cold is his forehead fair; My hand that marble felt;
O'er it in prayer I knelt;
Yet my heart whispers that — he is not there!

I cannot make him dead!
When passing by the bed,
So long watched over with parental care,
My spirit and my eye
Seek him inquiringly,
Before the thought comes, that—he is not there!

When, at the cool gray break
Of day, from sleep I wake,
With my first breathing of the morning air
My soul goes up, with joy,
To Him who gave my boy;
Then comes the sad thought that—he is not
there!

When at the day's calm close,
Before we seek repose,
I'm with his mother, offering up our prayer;
Whate'er I may be saying,
I am in spirit praying
For our boy's spirit, though — he is not there!

Not there! — Where, then, is he?
The form I used to see
Was but the raiment that he used to wear.
The grave, that now doth press
Upon that cast-off dress,
Is but his wardrobe locked; — he is not there!

He lives!— In all the past
He lives, nor, to the last,
Of seeing him again will I despair,
In dreams I see him now;
And, on his angel brow,
I see it written, "Thou shalt see me there!"

Yes, we all live to God!
Father, thy chastening rod
So help us, thine afflicted ones, to bear,
That, in the spirit land,
Meeting at thy right hand,
'T will be our heaven to find that — he is there!
JOHN PIERPONT

CASA WAPPY.

THE CHILD'S PET NAME, CHOSEN BY HIMSELF.

AND hast thou sought thy heavenly home,
Our fond, dear boy, —
The realms where sorrow dare not come,
Where life is joy?
Pure at thy death as at thy birth,
Thy spirit caught no taint from earth;
Even by its bliss we mete our dearth,
Casa Wappy!

Despair was in our last farewell,
As closed thine eye;
Tears of our anguish may not tell
When thou didst die;
Words may not paint our grief for thee;
Sighs are but bubbles on the sea
Of our unfathomed agony;
Casa Wappy!

Thou wert a vision of delight,

To bless us given;
Beauty embodied to our sight,

A type of heaven!
So dear to us thou wert, thou art
Even less thine own self, than a part
Of mine, and of thy mother's heart,

Casa Wappy!

Thy bright, brief day knew no decline,
'T was cloudless joy;
Sunrise and night alone were thine,
Belovèd boy'
This moon beheld thee blithe and gay;
That found thee prostrate in decay;
And ere a third shone, clay was clay,
Casa Wappy!

Gem of our hearth, our household pride,
Earth's undefiled,
Could love have saved, thou hadst not died,
Our dear, sweet child '
Humbly we bow to Fate's decree;
Yet had we hoped that Time should see
Thee mourn for us, not us for thee,
Casa Wappy '

Do what I may, go where I will,

Thou meet'st my sight;
There dost thou glide before me still,—
A form of light!
I feel thy breath upon my cheek—
I see thee smile, I hear thee speak—
Till O, my heart is like to break,

Casa Wappy!

Methinks thou smil'st before me now,
With glance of stealth;
The hair thrown back from thy full brow
In buoyant health
I see thine eyes' deep violet light,
Thy dimpled cheek carnationed bright,
Thy clasping arms so round and white,
Casa Wappy!

The nursery shows thy pictured wall,
Thy bat, thy bow,
Thy cloak and bonnet, club and ball;
But where art thou?

A corner holds thine empty chair, Thy playthings idly scattered there, But speak to us of our despair, Casa Wappy!

Even to the last thy every word —
To glad, to grieve —
Was sweet as sweetest song of bird
On summer's eve;
In outward beauty undecayed,
Death o'er thy spirit cast no shade,
And like the rainbow thou didst fade,
Casa Wappy!

We mourn for thee when blind, blank night
. The chamber fills;

We pine for thee when morn's first light Reddens the hills:

The sun, the moon, the stars, the sea,
All — to the wallflower and wild pea —
Are changed; we saw the world through thee,
Casa Wappy!

And though, perchance, a smile may gleam
Of casual mirth,
It doth not own, whate'er may seem,
An inward birth;
We miss thy small step on the stair;
We miss thee at thine evening prayer;
All day we miss thee, — everywhere, —
Casa Wappy!

Snows muffled earth when thou didst go,
In life's spring-bloom,
Down to the appointed house below, —
The silent tomb.
But now the green leaves of the tree,
The cuckoo, and "the busy bee,"
Return, — but with them bring not thee,
Casa Wappy '

"T is so; but can it be — while flowers
Revive again —
Man's doom, in death that we and ours
For aye remain?
O, can it be, that o'er the grave
The grass renewed should yearly wave,
Yet God forget our child to save? —
Casa Wappy!

It cannot be; for were it so
Thus man could die,
Life were a mockery, thought were woe,
And truth a lie;
Heaven were a coinage of the brain;
Religion frenzy, virtue vain,
And all our hopes to meet again,
Casa Wappy!

Then be to us, O dear, lost child!

With beam of love,
A star, death's uncongenial wild
Smiling above!
Soon, soon thy little feet have trod
The skyward path, the seraph's road,
That led thee back from man to God,
Casa Wappy!

Yet't is sweet balm to our despair,
Fond, fairest boy,
That heaven is God's, and thou art there,
With him in joy;
There past are death and all its woes;
There beauty's stream forever flows;
And pleasure's day no sunset knows,
Casa Wappy!

Farewell, then — for a while, farewell, —
Pride of my heart!
It cannot be that long we dwell,
Thus torn apart.
Time's shadows like the shuttle flee,
And dark howe'er life's night may be,
Beyond the grave I'll meet with thee,
Casa Wappy!

THE MERRY LARK.

THE merry, merry lark was up and singing,
And the hare was out and feeding on the lea,
And the merry, merry bells below were ringing,
When my child's laugh rang through me.
Now the hare is snared and dead beside the
snowyard,

And the lark beside the dreary winter sea, And my baby in his cradle in the churchyard Waiteth there until the bells bring me.

CHARLES KINGSLEY.

DAVID MACBETII MOIR.

THE MORNING-GLORY.

We wreathed about our darling's head
The morning-glory bright;
Her little face looked out beneath
So full of life and light,
So lit as with a sunrise,
That we could only say,
"She is the morning-glory true,
And her poor types are they."

So always from that happy time We called her by their name, And very fitting did it seem, — For sure as morning came, Behind her cradle bars she smiled To catch the first faint ray, As from the trallis smiles the flower And opens to the day.

But not so beautiful they rear
Their airy cups of blue,
As turned her sweet eyes to the light,
Brimmed with sleep's tender dew;
And not so close their tendrils fine
Round their supports are thrown,
As those dear arms whose outstretched plea
Clasped all hearts to her own.

We used to think how she had come,
Even as comes the flower,
The last and perfect added gift
To crown Love's morning hour;
And how in her was imaged forth
The love we could not say,
As on the little dewdrops round
Shines back the heart of day.

We never could have thought, O God,
That she must wither up,
Almost before a day was flown,
Like the morning-glory's cup;
We never thought to see her droop
Her fair and noble head,
Till she lay stretched before our eyes,
Wilted, and cold, and dead

The morning-glory's blossoming
Will soon be coming round, —
We see their rows of heart-shaped leaves
Upspringing from the ground;
The tender things the winter killed
Renew again their birth,
But the glory of our morning
Has passed away from earth.

Earth! in vain our aching eyes
Stretch over thy green plain!
Too harsh thy dews, too gross thine air,
Her spirit to sustain;
But up in groves of Paradise
Full surely we shall see
Our morning-glory beautiful
Twine round our dear Lord's knee.

MARIA WHITE LOWELL.

ARE THE CHILDREN AT HOME!

Each day, when the glow of sunset Fades in the western sky, And the wee ones, tired of playing, Go tripping lightly by, I steal away from my husband, Asleep in his easy-chair, And watch from the open doorway Their faces fresh and fair.

Alone in the dear old homestead
That once was full of life,
Ringing with girlish laughter,
Echoing boyish strife,
We two are waiting together;
And oft, as the shadows come,
With tremulous voice he calls me,
"It is night! are the children home?"

"Yes, love!" I answer him gently,
"They're all home long ago;"—
And I sing, in my quivering treble,
A song so soft and low,
Till the old man drops to slumber,
With his head upon his hand,
And I tell to myself the number
At home in the better land.

At home, where never a sorrow
Shall dim their eyes with tears!
Where the smile of God is on them
Through all the summer years!
I know, — yet my arms are empty,
That fondly folded seven,
And the mother heart within me
Is almost starved for heaven.

Sometimes, in the dusk of evening, I only shut my eyes,
And the children are all about me,
A vision from the skies:
The babes whose dimpled fingers
Lost the way to my breast,
And the beautiful ones, the angels,
Passed to the world of the blest.

With never a cloud upon them,
I see their radiant brows;
My boys that I gave to freedom,—
The red sword sealed their vows!
In a tangled Southern forest,
Twin brothers bold and brave,
They fell; and the flag they died for,
Thank God! floats over their grave.

A breath, and the vision is lifted Away on wings of light,
And again we two are together,
All alone in the night.
They tell me his mind is failing,
But I smile at idle fears;
He is only back with the children,
In the dear and peaceful years.

And still, as the summer sunset
Fades away in the west,
And the wee ones, tired of playing,
Go trooping home to rest,
My husband calls from his corner,
"Say, love, have the children come?"
And I answer, with eyes uplifted,
"Yes, dear! they are all at home."

MARGARET E. M. SANGSTER.

BABY SLEEPS.

"She is not dead, but sleepeth "- LUKE vili. 52.

THE baby wept;

The mother took it from the nurse's arms,
And hushed its fears, and soothed its vain alarms,
And baby slept.

Again it weeps,

And God doth take it from the mother's arms,

From present griefs, and future unknown harms,

And baby sleeps.

SAMUEL HINDS.

GO TO THY REST.

Go to thy rest, fair child!
Go to thy dreamless bed,
While yet so gentle, undefiled,
With blessings on thy head.

Fresh roses in thy hand, Buds on thy pillow laid, Haste from this dark and fearful land, Where flowers so quickly fade.

Ere sin has seared the breast, Or sorrow waked the tear, Rise to thy throne of changeless rest, In yon celestial sphere!

Because thy smile was fair, Thy lip and eye so bright, Because thy loving cradle-care Was such a dear delight,

Shall love, with weak embrace,
Thy upward wing detain?
No! gentle angel, seek thy place
Amid the cherub train.
LYDIA HUNTLEY SIGOURNEY.

THE WIDOW'S MITE.

A widow — she had only one!
A puny and decrepit son;
But, day and night,
Though fretful oft, and weak and small,
A loving child, he was her all —
The Widow's Mite.

The Widow's Mite — ay, so sustained,
She battled onward, nor complained,
Though friends were fewer:
And while she toiled for daily fare,
A little crutch upon the stair
Was music to her.

I saw her then, — and now I see
That, though resigned and cheerful, she
Has sorrowed much:
She has, He gave it tenderly,
Much faith; and carefully laid by,
The little crutch.
FREDERICK LOCKER.

"THEY ARE DEAR FISH TO ME."

THE farmer's wife sat at the door,
A pleasant sight to see;
And blithesome were the wee, wee bairns
That played around her knee.

When, bending 'neath her heavy creel,
A poor fish-wife came by,
And, turning from the toilsome road,
Unto the door drew nigh.

She laid her burden on the green,
And spread its scaly store;
With trembling hands and pleading words
She told them o'er and o'er.

But lightly laughed the young guidwife,
"We're no sae scarce o' cheer;
Tak' up your creel, and gang your ways,—
I'll buy nae fish sae dear."

Bending beneath her load again, A weary sight to see; Right sorely sighed the poor fish-wife, "They are dear fish to me!

"Our boat was oot ac fearfu' night,
And when the storm blew o'er,
My husband, and my three brave sons,
Lay corpses on the shore.

"I've been a wife for thirty years
A childless widow three;
I maun buy them now to sell again, —
They are dear fish to me!"

The farmer's wife turned to the door, — What was 't upon her cheek ' What was there rising in her breast, That then she scarce could speak ' She thought upon her ain guidman,

Her lightsome laddies three;

The woman's words had pierced her heart, —

"They are dear fish to me!"

"Come back," she cried, with quivering voice, And pity's gathering tear;

"Come in, come in, my poor woman, Ye're kindly welcome here.

"I kentna o' your aching heart, Your weary lot to dree;

"I'll ne'er forget your sad, sad words:

'They are dear fish to me!"

Ay, let the happy-hearted learn
To pause ere they deny
The meed of honest toil, and think
How much their gold may buy,—

How much of manhood's wasted strength,
What womau's misery,—
What breaking hearts might swell the cry:
"They are dear fish to me!"

ANONYMOUS

CORONACH.

FROM "THE LADY OF THE LAKE," CANTO III.

HE is gone on the mountain,
He is lost to the forest,
Like a summer-dred fountain
When our need was the sorest.
The font, reappearing,
From the rain-drops shall borrow,
But to us comes no cheering,
To Duncan no morrow:

The hand of the reaper
Takes the ears that are hoary;
But the voice of the weeper
Wails manhood in glory.
The autumn winds rushing
Waft the leaves that are searest,
But our flower was in flushing
When blighting was nearest.

Fleet foot on the correi,
Sage counsel in cumber,
Red hand in the foray,
How sound is thy slumber '
Like the dew on the mountain,
Like the foam on the river,
Like the bubble on the fountain,
Thou art gone, and forever '
SIR WALTER SCOTI.

MOTHER AND POET.

TURIN, -AFTER NEWS FROM GAETA. 1861.

This was Laura Savio of Turin, a poetess and patriot, whose sons were killed at Ancona and Gaéta.

DEAD! one of them shot by the sea in the east, And one of them shot in the west by the sea.

Dead! both my boys! When you sit at the feast,

And are wanting a great song for Italy free, Let none look at me!

Yet I was a poetess only last year,

And good at my art, for a woman, men said.

But this woman, this, who is agonized here,

The east sea and west sea rhyme on in her head Forever instead.

What art can a woman be good at? O, vain!
What art is she good at, but hurting her breast
With the milk teeth of babes, and a smile at the
pain?

Ah, boys, how you hurt! you were strong as you pressed,

And I proud by that test.

What art's for a woman! To hold on her knees

Both darlings! to feel all their arms round her
throat

Cling, struggle a little! to sew by degrees
And 'broider the long-clothes and neat little

To dream and to dote.

To teach them . . . It stings there. I made them indeed

Speak plain the word "country," I taught them, no doubt,

That a country's a thing men should die for at need.

I prated of liberty, rights, and about The tyrant turned out.

And when their eyes flashed . . . O my beautiful eyes ' .

I exulted 'nay, let them go forth at the wheels
Of the guns, and denied not. — But then the
surprise,

When one sits quite alone ' — Then one weeps, then one kneels '

-God! how the house feels!

At first happy news came, in gay letters moiled With my kisses, of camp-life, and glory, and how

They both loved me, and soon, coming home to be spoiled,

In return would fan off every fly from my brow With their green laurel-bough. Then was triumph at Turin. "Ancona was free!"

And some one came out of the cheers in the
street

With a face pale as stone, to say something to me.

— My Guido was dead!— I fell down at his feet,
While they cheered in the street.

I bore it; — friends soothed me: my grief looked sublime

As the ransom of Italy. One boy remained
To be leant on and walked with, recalling the
time

When the first grew immortal, while both of us strained

To the height he had gained.

And letters still came, — shorter, sadder, more strong,

Writ now but in one hand. "I was not to faint.

One loved me for two ... would be with me erelong:

And 'Viva Italia' he died for, our saint, Who forbids our complaint."

My Nanni would add "he was safe, and aware Of a presence that turned off the balls...was imprest

It was Guido himself, who knew what I could bear,

And how 't was impossible, quite dispossessed, To live on for the rest."

On which without pause up the telegraph line Swept smoothly the next news from Gaeta:— "Shot.

Tell his mother." Ah, ah, "his," "their" mother; not "mine."

No voice says "my mother" again to me.
What!

You think Guido forgot?

Are souls straight so happy that, dizzy with heaven,

They drop earth's affections, conceive not of woe?

I think not. Themselves were too lately forgiven

Through that love and sorrow which reconciled so

The above and below

O Christ of the seven wounds, who look'dst through the dark

To the face of thy mother! consider, I pray, How we common mothers stand desolate, mark, Whose sons, not being Christs, die with eyes turned away,

And no last word to say!

Both boys dead! but that's out of nature. We all
. Have been patriots, yet each house must always
keep one.

T were imbecile hewing out roads to a wall.

And when Italy's made, for what end is it

If we have not a son?

Ah, ah, ah! when Gaeta's taken, what then?
When the fair wicked queen sits no more at
her sport

Of the fire-balls of death crashing souls out or men?

When your guns at Cavalli with final retort Have cut the game short, —

When Venice and Rome keep their new jubilee, When your flag takes all heaven for its white, green, and red,

When you have your country from mountain to

When King Victor has Italy's crown on his head,

(And I have my dead,)

What then? Do not mock me. Ah, ring your bells low,

And burn your lights faintly! — My country is there,

Above the star pricked by the last peak of snow, My Italy's there, — with my brave civic pair, To disfranchise despair.

Forgive me. Some women bear children in strength,

And bute back the cry of their pain in selfscorn.

But the birth-pangs of nations will wring us at length

Into such wail as this! — and we sit on forlorn When the man-child is born.

Dead! one of them shot by the sea in the west, And one of them shot in the east by the sea! Both! both my boys! — If in keeping the feast

You want a great song for your Italy free, Let none look at me!

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

EVELYN HOPE.

BEAUTIFUL Evelyn Hope is dead!
Sit and watch by her side an hour.
That is her book-shelf, this her bed;
She plucked that piece of geranium-flower,
Beginning to die too, in the glass
Little has yet been changed, I think;
The shutters are shut, — no light may pass
Save two long rays through the hinge's chink

Sixteen years old when she died!

Perhaps she had scarcely heard my name, —
It was not her time to love; beside,

Her life had many a hope and aim,
Duties enough and little cares;

And now was quiet, now astir, —
Till God's hand beckoned unawares,

And the sweet white brow is all of her.

Is it too late, then, Evelyn Hope?
What! your soul was pure and true;
The good stars met in your horoscope,
Made you of spirit, fire, and dew;
And just because I was thrice as old,
And our paths in the world diverged so wide,
Each was naught to each, must I be told?
We were fellow-mortals, — naught beside °

No, indeed! for God above
Is great to grant as mighty to make,
And creates the love to reward the love;
I claim you still, for my own love's sake!
Delayed, it may be, for more lives yet,
Through worlds I shall traverse, not a few;
Much is to learn and much to forget
Ere the time be come for taking you.

But the time will come — at last it will —
When, Evelyn Hope, what meant, I shall say,
In the lower earth, — in the years long still, —
That body and soul so pure and gay?
Why your hair was amber I shall divine,
And your mouth of your own geranium's
red, —

And what you would do with me, in fine, In the new life come in the old one's stead.

I have lived, I shall say, so much since then, Given up myself so many times, Gained me the gains of various men, Ransacked the ages, spoiled the climes; Yet one thing — one — in my soul's full scope, Either I missed or itself missed me, — And I want and find you, Evelyn Hope!

What is the issue? let us see!

I loved you, Evelyn, all the while;
My heart seemed full as it could hold,—
There was place and to spare for the frank young
smile,

And the red young mouth, and the hair's young gold.

So, hush! I will give you this leaf to keep;
See, I shut it inside the sweet, cold hand.
There, that is our secret! go to sleep;
You will wake, and remember, and understand.
ROBERT BROWNING

HESTER.

WHEN maidens such as Hester die, Their place ye may not well supply, Though ye among a thousand try, With vain endeavor.

A month or more hath she been dead, Yet cannot I by force be led To think upon the wormy bed And her together.

A springy motion in her gait,
A rising step, did indicate
Of pride and joy no common rate,
That flushed her spirit;

I know not by what name beside
I shall it call; — if 't was not pride,
It was a joy to that allied,
She did inherit.

Her parents held the Quaker rule, Which doth the human feeling cool; But she was trained in nature's school, Nature had blessed her.

A waking eye, a prying mind,
A heart that stirs, is hard to bind;
A hawk's keen sight ye cannot blind, —
Ye could not Hester.

My sprightly neighbor, gone before To that unknown and silent shore ' Shall we not meet as heretofore Some summer morning,

When from thy cheerful eyes a ray
Hath struck a bliss upon the day, —
A bliss that would not go away, —
A sweet forewarning?
CHARLES LAME.

ANNABEL LEE.

It was many and many a year ago,
In a kingdom by the sea,
That a maiden lived, whom you may know
By the name of Annabel Lee;
And this maiden she lived with no other thought
Than to love, and be loved by me.

I was a child and she was a child,
In this kingdom by the sea;
But we loved with a love that was more than
love,
I and my Annabel Lee,—

With a love that the winged scraphs of heaven
Coveted her and pre

And this was the reason that long ago,
In this kingdom by the sea,
A wind blew out of a cloud, chilling
My beautiful Annabel Lee;
So that her high-born kinsmen came,
And bore her away from me,
To shut her up in a sepulchre,
In this kingdom by the sea.

The angels, not so happy in heaven,
Went envying her and me.
Yes! that was the reason (as all men know)
In this kingdom by the sea,
That the wind came out of the cloud by night,
Chilling and killing my Annabel Lee.

But our love it was stronger by far than the love
Of those who were older than we,
Of many far wiser than we;
And neither the angels in heaven above,
Nor the demons down under the sea,
Can ever dissever my soul from the soul
Of the beautiful Annabel Lee.

For the moon never beams without bringing me · dreams

Of the beautiful Annabel Lee,
And the stars never rise but I feel the bright eyes
Of the beautiful Annabel Lee.
And so, all the night-tide I lie down by the side
Of my darling, my darling, my life, and my
bride,

In her sepulchre there by the sea, In her tomb by the sounding sea.

EDGAR ALLAN POB.

HIGH-TIDE ON THE COAST OF LIN-COLNSHIRE. [TIME, 1571.]

The old mayor climbed the belfry tower,
The ringers rang by two, by three;
"Pull! if ye never pulled before;
Good ringers, pull your best," quoth he.
"Play uppe, play uppe, O Boston bells!
Ply all your changes, all your swells!
Play uppe The Brides of Enderby!"

Men say it was a "stolen tyde," —
The Lord that sent it, he knows all,
But in myne ears doth still abide
The message that the bells let fall;
And there was naught of strange, beside
The flights of mews and peewits pied,
By millions crouched on the old sea-wall.

I sat and spun within the doore;
My thread brake off, I raised myne eyes:
The level sun, like ruddy ore,
Lay sinking in the barren skies;

And dark against day's golden death She moved where Lindis wandereth, — My sonne's faire wife, Elizabeth.

"Cusha! Cusha!" calling,
Ere the early dews were falling,
Farre away I heard her song.
"Cusha! Cusha!" all along;
Where the reedy Lindis floweth,
Floweth, floweth,
From the meads where melick groweth,
Faintly came her milking-song.

"Cusha! Cusha! Cusha!" calling, "For the dews will soone be falling; Leave your meadow grasses mellow,

Mellow, mellow!
Quit your cowslips, cowslips yellow!
Come uppe, Whitefoot! come uppe, Lightfoot!
Quit the stalks of parsley hollow,

Hollow, hollow!

Come uppe, Jetty! rise and follow;

From the clovers lift your head!

Come uppe, Whitefoot! come uppe, Lightfoot!

Come uppe, Jetty! rise and follow,

Jetty, to the milking-shed."

If it be long — ay, long ago —
When I beginne to think howe long,
Againe I hear the Lindis flow,
Swift as an arrowe, sharpe and strong;
And all the aire, it seemeth mee,
Bin full of floating bells (sayth shee),
That ring the tune of Enderby.

Alle fresh the level pasture lay,
And not a shadowe mote be seene,
Save where, full fyve good miles away,
The steeple towered from out the greene.
And lo! the great bell farre and wide
Was heard in all the country side
That Saturday at eventide.

The swannerds, where their sedges are,
Moved on in sunset's golden breath;
The shepherde lads I heard afarre,
And my sonne's wife, Elizabeth;
Till, floating o'er the grassy sea,
Came downe that kyndly message free,
The Brides of Mavis Enderby.

Then some looked uppe into the sky,
And all along where Lindis flows
To where the goodly vessels lie,
And where the lordly steeple shows.
They sayde, "And why should this thing be,
What danger lowers by land or sen"
They ring the tune of Enderby.

"For evil news from Mablethorpe,
Of pyrate galleys, warping down,—
For shippes ashore beyond the scorpe,
They have not spared to wake the towne;
But while the west bin red to see,
And storms be none, and pyrates flee,
Why ring The Brides of Enderby?

I looked without, and lo! my sonne
Came riding downe with might and main;
He raised a shout as he drew on,
Till all the welkin rang again:
"Elizabeth! Elizabeth!"
(A sweeter woman ne'er drew breath
Than my sonne's wife, Elizabeth.)

"The olde sea-wall (he cryed) is downe!
The rising tide comes on apace;
And boats adrift in yonder towne
Go sailing uppe the market-place!"
He shook as one that looks on death:
"God save you, mother!" straight he sayth;
"Where is my wife, Elizabeth?"

"Good sonne, where Lindis winds away
With her two bairns I marked her long;
And ere yon bells beganne to play,
Afar I heard her milking-song."
He looked across the grassy sea,
To right, to left, Ho, Enderby!
They rang The Brides of Enderby.

With that he cried and beat his breast,
For lo! along the river's bed
A mighty eygre reared his crest,
And uppe the Lindis raging sped.
It swept with thunderous noises loud,
Shaped like a curling snow-white cloud,
Or like a demon in a shroud

And rearing Lindis, backward pressed,
Shook all her trembling bankes amaine;
Then madly at the eygre's breast
Flung uppe her weltering walls again.
Then bankes came downe with ruin and rout, —
Then beaten foam flew round about, —
Then all the mighty floods were out.

So farre, so fast, the eygre drave,
The heart had hardly time to beat
Before a shallow seething wave
Sobbed in the grasses at oure feet:
The feet had hardly time to flee
Before it brake against the knee,
And all the world was in the sea.

Upon the roofe we sate that night;
The noise of bells went sweeping by;
I marked the lofty beacon light
Stream from the church-tower, red and high,—

A lurid mark, and dread to see; And awsome bells they were to mee, That in the dark rang *Enderby*.

They rang the sailor lads to guide,
From roofe to roofe who fearless rowed;
And I, — my sonne was at my side,
And yet the ruddy beacon glowed;
And yet he moaned beneath his breath,
"O, come in life, or come in death!
O lost! my love, Elizabeth!"

And didst thou visit him no more?

Thou didst, thou didst, my daughter deare?

The waters laid thee at his doore

Ere yet the early dawn was clear:

Thy pretty bairns in fast embrace,

The lifted sun shone on thy face,

That flow strewed wrecks about the grass,

That ebbe swept out the flocks to sea, —

A fatal ebbe and flow, alas!

To manye more than myne and mee;

But each will mourne his own (she sayth)

And sweeter woman ne'er drew breath

Than my sonne's wife, Elizabeth.

Downe drifted to thy dwelling-place.

I shall never hear her more
By the reedy Lindis shore,
"Cusha! Cusha! Cusha!" calling,
Ere the early dews be falling;
I shall never hear her song,
"Cusha! Cusha!" all along,
Where the sunny Lindis floweth,
Goeth, floweth,
From the meads where melick groweth,
Where the water, winding down,

I shall never see her more, Where the reeds and rushes quiver,

Onward floweth to the town.

Shiver, quiver,
Stand beside the sobbing river, —
Sobbing, throbbing, in its falling,
To the sandy, lonesome shore;
I shall never hear her calling,
"Leave your meadow grasses mellow,

Mellow, mellow!
Quit your cowslips, cowslips yellow!
Come uppe, Whitefoot! come uppe, Lightfoot!
Quit your pipes of parsley hollow,
Hollow, hollow!

Come uppe, Lightfoot! rise and follow;
Lightfoot! Whitefoot!
From your clovers lift the head;
Come uppe, Jetty! follow, follow,

Come uppe, Jetty! follow, follow,
Jetty, to the milking-shed!"

TO MARY IN HEAVEN.

[Composed by Burns, in September, 1783, on the anniversary of the day on which he heard of the death of his early love, Mary Campbell.]

Thou lingering star, with lessening ray,
That lov'st to greet the early morn,
Again thou usher'st in the day
My Mary from my soul was torn.
O Mary! dear departed shade!
Where is thy place of blissful rest?
See'st thou thy lover lowly laid?
Hear'st thou the groans that rend his breast?

That sacred hour can I forget, —
Can I forget the hallowed grove,
Where by the winding Ayr we met
To live one day of parting love?
Eternity will not efface
Those records dear of transports past;
Thy image at our last embrace;
Ah! little thought we't was our last!

Ayr, gurgling, kissed his pebbled shore,
O'erhung with wild woods, thickening green;
The fragrant birch, and hawthorn hoar,
Twined amorous round the raptured scene;
The flowers sprang wanton to be prest,
The birds sang love on every spray,—
Till soon, too soon, the glowing west
Proclaimed the speed of winged day.

Still o'er these scenes my memory wakes,
And fondly broods with miser care!
Time but the impression stronger makes,
As streams their channels deeper wear.
My Mary! dear departed shade!
Where is thy place of blissful rest?
See'st thou thy lover lowly laid?
Hear'st thou the groans that rend his breast?
ROBERT BURNS

O, SNATCHED AWAY IN BEAUTY'S BLOOM!

O, SNATCHED away in beauty's bloom,
On thee shall press no ponderous tomb,
But on thy turf shall roses rear
Their leaves, the earliest of the year,
And the wild cypress wave in tender gloom:

And oft by yon blue gushing stream
Shall Sorrow lean her drooping head,
And feed deep thought with many a dream,
And lingering pause and lightly tread;
Fond wretch! as if her step disturbed the dead!

Away! we know that tears are vain,
That death nor heeds nor hears distress
Will this unteach us to complain?
Or make one mourner weep the less?
And thou, who tell'st me to forget,
Thy looks are wan, thine eyes are wet.
LORD BYROM.

THY BRAES WERE BONNY.

Thy braes were bonny, Yarrow stream!
When first on them I met my lover;
Thy braes how dreary, Yarrow stream!
When now thy waves his body cover.

Forever now, O Yarrow Stream!

Thou art to me a stream of sorrow;

For never on thy banks shall I

Behold my love, the flower of Yarrow.

He promised me a milk-white steed,
To bear me to his father's bowers,
He promised me a little page,
To 'squire me to his father's towers;
He promised me a wedding-ring,—
The wedding-day was fixed to-morrow;
Now he is wedded to his grave,
Alas, his watery grave, in Yarrow!

Sweet were his words when last we met;
My passion I as freely told him!
Clasped in his arms, I little thought
That I should nevermore behold him!
Scarce was he gone, I saw his ghost,
It vanished with a shriek of sorrow.
Thrice did the water-wraith ascend,
And gave a doleful groan through Yarrow.

His mother from the window looked
With all the longing of a mother;
His little sister weeping walked
The greenwood path to meet her brother.
They sought him east, they sought him west,
They sought him all the forest thorough,
They only saw the cloud of night,
They only heard the roar of Yarrow

No longer from thy window look,
Thou hast no son, thou tender mother!
No longer walk, thou lovely maid;
Alas, thou hast no more a brother!
No longer seek him east or west.
And search no more the forest thorough.
For, wandering in the night so dark,
He fell a lifeless corse in Varrow.

The tear shall never leave my cheek,
No other youth shall be my marrow;
I'll seek thy body in the stream,
And then with thee I'll sleep in Yarrow.

JOHN LOGAN.

DOUGLAS, DOUGLAS, TENDER AND TRUE.

Could be come back to me, Douglas, Douglas, In the old likeness that I knew, I would be so faithful, so loving, Douglas, Douglas, Louglas, tender and true.

Never a scornful word should grieve ye,
I'd smile on ye sweet as the angels do;—
Sweet as your smile on me shone ever,
Douglas, Douglas, tender and true.

O, to call back the days that are not!

My eyes were blinded, your words were few:
Do you know the truth now up in heaven,
Douglas, Douglas, tender and true?

I never was worthy of you, Douglas;
Not half worthy the like of you.

Now all men beside seem to me like shadows—
I lovo you, Douglas, tender and true.

Stretch out your hand to me, Douglas, Douglas,
Drop forgiveness from heaven like dew;
As I lay my heart on your dead heart, Douglas,
Douglas, Douglas, tender and true.

DINAH MARIA MULOCK CRAIK.

FIRST SPRING FLOWERS.

I am watching for the early buds to wake Under the snow:

From little beds the soft white covering take, And, nestling, lo ' They lie, with pink lips parted, all aglow '

O darlings! open wide your tender eyes; See! I am here--

Have been here, waiting under winter skies
Till you appear—

You, just come up from where he lies so near.

Tell me, dear flowers, is he gently laid, Wrapped round from cold;

Has spring about him fair green garments made, Fold over fold;

Are sweet things growing with him in the mould?

Has he found quiet resting-place at last, After the fight?

What message did he send me, as you passed Him in the night,

Eagerly pushing upward toward the light ?

I will not pluck you, lest his hand should be Close clasping you

These slender fibres which so cling to me Do grasp him too —

> What gave these delicate veins their bloodred hue?

One kiss I press, dear little bud, half shut, On your sweet eyes;

For when the April rain falls at your foot, And April sun yearns downward to your root From soft spring skies,

It, too, may reach him, where he sleeping lies.

MARY WOOLSEY HOWLAND.

MINSTREL'S SONG.

O, SING unto my roundelay!
O, drop the briny tear with me!
Dance no more at holiday;
Like a running river be.
My love is dead,
Gone to his death-bed,
All under the willow-tree.

Black his hair as the winter night,
White his neck as the summer snow,
Ruddy his face as the morning light;
Cold he lies in the grave below.

My love is dead, etc.

Sweet his tongue as the throstle's note;
Quick in dance as thought can be;
Deft his tabor, cudgel stout;
O, he lies by the willow-tree!

My love is dead, etc.

Hark! the raven flaps his wing
In the briered dell below;
Hark! the death-owl loud doth sing
To the nightmanes as they go.
My love is dead, etc.

See! the white moon shines on high;
Whiter is my true-love's shroud,
Whiter than the morning sky,
Whiter than the evening cloud.
My love is dead, etc.

Here, upon my true-love's grave
Shall the barren flowers be laid,
Nor one holy saint to save
All the coldness of a maid.
My love is dead, etc.

With my hands I 'll bind the briers Round his holy corse to gre; Ouphant fairy, light your fires; Here my body still shall be. My love is dead, etc.

Come, with acorn-cup and thorn,
Drain my heart's blood away;
Life and all its good I scorn,
Dance by night, or feast by day.
My love is dead, etc.

Water-witches, crowned with reytes,
Bear me to your lethal tide.
I die! I come! my true-love waits.
Thus the damsel spake, and died.
THOMAS CHAITERTON.

SELECTIONS FROM "IN MEMORIAM."

[ARTHUR HENRY HALLAM, OB. 1833]

GRIEF UNSPEAKABLE.

I SOMETIMES hold it half a sin
To put in words the grief I feel:
For words, like Nature, half reveal
And half conceal the Soul within.

But, for the unquiet heart and brain, A use in measured language lies, The sad mechanic exercise, Like dull narcotics, numbing pain.

In words, like weeds, I 'll wrap me o'ei,
Like coarsest clothes against the cold,
But that large grief which these enfold
Is given in outline and no more

DEAD, IN A FOREIGN LAND.

FAIR ship, that from the Italian shore Sailest the placid ocean-plains With my lost Arthur's loved remains, Spread thy full wings, and waft him o'er

So draw him home to those that mourn In vain; a favorable speed Ruffle thy mirrored mast, and lead Through prosperous floods his holy urn.

All night no ruder air perplex

Thy sliding keel, till Phosphor, bright
As our pure love, through early light
Shall glimmer on the dewy decks.

Sphere all your lights around, above;
Sleep, gentle heavens, before the prow;
Sleep, gentle winds, as he sleeps now,
My friend, the brother of my love;

My Arthur, whom I shall not see
Till all my widowed race be run;
Dear as the mother to the son.
More than my brothers are to me.

THE PEACE OF SORROW.

CALM is the morn without a sound,
Calm as to suit a calmer grief,
And only through the faded leaf
The chestnut pattering to the ground:

Calm and deep peace on this high wold
And on these dews that drench the furze,
And all the silvery gossamers
That twinkle into green and gold:

Calm and still light on yon great plain
That sweeps with all its autumn bowers,
And crowded farms and lessening towers,
To mingle with the bounding main:

Calm and deep peace in this wide air,
These leaves that redden to the fall;
And in my heart, if calm at all,
If any calm, a calm despair:

Calm on the seas, and silver sleep,
And waves that sway themselves in rest,
And dead calm in that noble breast
Which heaves but with the heaving deep.

TIME AND EFERNITY.

Ir Sleep and Death be truly one,
And every spirit's folded bloom
Through all its intervital gloom
In some long trance should slumber on;

Unconscious of the sliding hour,
Bare of the body, might it last,
And silent traces of the past
Be all the color of the flower.

So then were nothing lost to man; So that still garden of the souls In many a figured leaf enrolls The total world since life began;

And love will last as pure and whole
As when he loved me here in Time,
And at the spiritual prime
Rewaken with the dawning soul.

PERSONAL RESURRECTION.

THAT each, who seems a separate whole,
Should move his rounds, and fusing all
The skirts of self again, should fall
Remerging in the general Soul,

Is faith as vague as all unsweet:

Eternal form shall still divide

The eternal soul from all beside;

And I shall know him when we meet:

And we shall sit at endless feast, Enjoying each the other's good: What vaster dream can hit the mood Of Love on earth? He seeks at least

Upon the last and sharpest height,
Before the spirits fade away,
Some landing-place to clasp and say,
"Farewell! We lose ourselves in light."

SPIRITUAL COMPANIONSHIP.

How pure at heart and sound in head,
With what divine affections bold,
Should be the man whose thought would hold
An hour's communion with the dead.

In vain shalt thou, or any, call
The spirits from their golden day,
Except, like them, thou too canst say,
My spirit is at peace with all.

They haunt the silence of the breast, Imaginations calm and fair, The memory like a cloudless air, The conscience as a sea at rest.

But when the heart is full of din,
And doubt beside the portal waits,
They can but listen at the gates,
And hear the household jar within.

Do we indeed desire the dead Should still be near us at our side? Is there no baseness we would hide? No inner vileness that we dread?

Shall he for whose applause I strove, I had such reverence for his blame, See with clear eye some hidden shame, And I be lessened in his love?

I wrong the grave with fears untrue:

Shall love be blamed for want of faith?

There must be wisdom with great Death:

The dead shall look me through and through.

Be near us when we climb or fall:
Ye watch, like God, the rolling hours
With larger other eyes than ours,
To make allowance for us all.

DEATH' IN LIFE'S PRIME.

So many worlds, so much to do, So little done, such things to be, How know I what had need of thee? For thou wert strong as thou wert true.

The fame is quenched that I foresaw,

The head hath missed an earthly wreath:
I curse not nature, no, nor death;

For nothing is that errs from law.

We pass; the path that each man trod Is dim, or will be dim, with weeds: What fame is left for human deeds In endless age? It rests with God.

O hollow wraith of dying fame, Fade wholly, while the soul exults, And self-enfolds the large results Of force that would have forged a name.

THE POET'S TRIBUTE.

What hope is here for modern rhyme
To him who turns a musing eye
On songs, and deeds, and lives, that lie
Foreshortened in the tract of time "

These mortal lullabies of pain

May bind a book, may line a box,

May serve to curl a maiden's locks:

Or when a thousand moons shall wane

A man upon a stall may find,
And, passing, turn the page that tells
A grief, then changed to something else,
Sung by a long-forgotten mind.

But what of that? My darkened ways
Shall ring with music all the same;
To breathe my loss is more than fame,
To utter love more sweet than praise.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

THE PASSAGE.

MANY a year is in its grave Since I crossed this restless wave: And the evening, fair as ever, Shiues on ruin, rock, and river.

Then in this same boat beside, Sat two comrades old and tried, — One with all a father's truth, One with all the fire of youth. One on earth in silence wrought, And his grave in silence sought; But the younger, brighter form Passed in battle and in storm.

So, whene'er I turn mine eye Back upon the days gone by, Saddening thoughts of friends come o'er me, Friends that closed their course before me.

But what binds us, friend to friend, But that soul with soul can blend? Soul-like were those hours of yore; Let us walk in soul once more.

Take, O boatman, thrice thy fee, Take, I give it willingly; For, invisible to thee, Spirits twain have crossed with me.

> From the German of LUDWIG UHLAND Translation of SARAH AUSTEN.

HOME THEY BROUGHT HER WARRIOR DEAD.

FROM "THE PRINCESS"

Home they brought her warrior dead:
She nor swooned, nor uttered cry;
All her maidens, watching, said,
"She must weep or she will die."

Then they praised him soft and low, Called him worthy to be loved, Truest friend and noblest foe; Yet she neither spoke nor moved.

Stole a maiden from her place, Lightly to the warrior stept, Took the face-cloth from the face; Yet she neither moved nor wept.

Rose a nurse of ninety years,
Set his child upon her knee,—
Like summer tempest came her tears,
"Sweet my child, I live for thee."

ALFRED TENNYSON

LAMENT OF THE IRISH EMIGRANT.

I'n sittin' on the stile, Mary,
Where we sat side by side
On a bright May mornin' long ago,
When first you were my bride;
The corn was springin' fresh and green,
And the lark sang loud and high;
And the red was on your lip, Mary,
And the love-light in your eye.

The place is little changed, Mary;
The day is bright as then;
The lark's loud song is in my ear,
And the corn is green again;
But I miss the soft clasp of your hand,
And your breath, warm on my cheek;
And I still keep list'nin' for the words
You nevermore will speak.

'T is but a step down yonder lane,
And the little church stands near, —
The church where we were wed, Mary;
I see the spire from here.
But the graveyard lies between, Mary,
And my step might break your rest, —
For I 've laid you, darling, down to sleep,
With your baby on your breast.

I'm very lonely now, Mary,
For the poor make no new friends;
But, O, they love the better still
The few our Father sends!
And you were all I had, Mary,
My blessin' and my pride;
There's nothing left to care for now,
Since my poor Mary died.

Yours was the good, brave heart, Mary,
That still kept hoping on,
When the trust in God had left my soul,
And my arm's young strength was gone;
There was comfort ever on your lip,
And the kind look on your brow,—
I bless you, Mary, for that same,
Though you cannot hear me now.

I thank you for the patient smile
When your heart was fit to break, —
When the hunger-pan was gnawin' there,
And you hid it for my sake,
I bless you for the pleasant word,
When your heart was sad and sore, —
O, I'm thankful you are gone, Mary,
Where grief can't reach you more!

I'm biddin' you a long farewell,
My Mary — kind and true!
But I'll not forget you, darling,
In the land I'm goin' to;
They say there's bread and work for all,
And the sun shines always there,
But I'll not forget old Ireland,
Were it fifty times as fair!

And often in those grand old woods
I'll sit, and shut my eyes,
And my heart will travel back again
To the place where Mary lies;

And I'll think I see the little stile Where we sat side by side, And the springin' corn, and the bright May morn, When first you were my bride.

HELEN SELINA SHERIDAN, LADY DUFFERIN

THE KING OF DENMARK'S RIDE.

WORD was brought to the Danish king

(Hurry!) That the love of his heart lay suffering, And pined for the comfort his voice would bring, (O, ride as though you were flying ') Better he loves each golden curl On the brow of that Scandinavian gul Than his rich crown jewels of ruby and pearl: And his rose of the isles is dying!

Thirty nobles saddled with speed; (Hurry!)

Each one mounting a gallant steed Which he kept for battle and days of need;

(O, ride as though you were flying!) Spurs were struck in the foaming flank; Worn-out chargers staggered and sank : Bridles were slackened, and girths were burst; But ride as they would, the king rode first, For his rose of the isles lay dying '

His nobles are beaten, one by one; (Hurry ')

They have fainted, and faltered, and homeward

His little fair page now follows alone, For strength and for courage trying ' The king looked back at that faithful child; Wan was the face that answering smiled; They passed the drawbridge with clattering din, Then he dropped; and only the king rode in

Where his rose of the isles lay dying!

The king blew a blast on his bugle horn; (Silence!)

No answer came; but faint and forlorn An echo returned on the cold gray morn,

Like the breath of a spirit sighing. The castle portal stood granly wide; None welcomed the king from that weary ride; For dead, in the light of the dawning day, The pale sweet form of the welcomer lay,

Who had yearned for his voice while dying '

The panting steed, with a drooping crest, Stood weary. The king returned from her chamber of rest, The thick sobs choking in his breast;

And, that dumb companion eying, The tears gushed forth which he strove to check, He bowed his head on his charger's neck: "O steed, that every nerve didst strain, Dear steed, our ride hath been in vain To the halls where my love lay dving!" CAROLINE ELIZABETH SARAH NORTON

THE BARON'S LAST BANQUET.

O'ER a low couch the setting sun Had thrown its latest ray, Where in his last streng agony A dying warrıor lay, – The stern old Baron Rudiger. Whose frame had ne'er been bent By wasting pain, till time and toil Its iron strength had spent.

"They come around me here, and say My days of life are o'er, That I shall mount my noble steed And lead my band no more; They come, and to my beard they dare To tell me now, that I, Their own liege lord and master born, --That I - ha! ha! -- must die.

"And what is Death? I've dared him oft Before the Paynim spear, — Think ye he's entered at my gate, Has come to seek me here? I've met him, faced him, scorned him, When the fight was raging hot, -I'll try his might — I'll brave his power; Defy, and fear him not.

"Ho sound the tocsin from my tower, -And fire the culverin, -Bid each retainer arm with speed, -Call every vassal in ; Up with my banner on the wall, -The banquet-board prepare, -Throw wide the portal of my hall, And bring my armor there!"

A hundred hands were busy then, -The banquet forth was spread, — And rung the heavy oaken floor With many a martial tread, While from the rich, dark tracery Along the vaulted wall, Lights gleamed on harness, plume, and spear, O'er the proud old Gothic hall.

Fast hurrying through the outer gate, The mailed retainers poured, On through the portal's frowning arch, And thronged around the board.

While at its head, within his dark, Carved oaken chair of state. Armed cap-a-pie, stern Rudiger, With girded falchion, sate.

"Fill every beaker up, my men, Pour forth the cheering wine : There 's life and strength in every drop, -Thanksgiving to the vine! Are ye all there, my vassals true ? ---Mine eyes are waxing dim ; -Fill round, my tried and fearless ones, Each goblet to the brim.

"Ye're there, but yet I see ye not. Draw forth each trusty sword, -And let me hear your faithful steel Clash once around my board: I hear it faintly : - Louder yet ! -What clogs my heavy breath? Up, all, - and shout for Rudiger, 'Defiance unto Death!'"

Bowl rang to bowl, - steel clanged to steel, And rose a deafening cry That made the torches flare around, And shook the flags on high : -"Ho! cravens, do ye fear him? -Slaves, traitors! have ye flown? Ho! cowards, have ye left me To meet him here alone?

"But I defy him : - let him come !" Down rang the massy cup, While from its sheath the ready blade Came flashing half-way up; And, with the black and heavy plumes Scarce trembling on his head, There, in his dark, carved, oaken chair, Old Rudiger sat, dead. ALBERT G. GREENE.

FAREWELL TO THEE, ARABY'S DAUGHTER.

FROM "THE FIRE-WORSHIPPERS"

FAREWELL, - farewell to thee, Araby's daughter! (Thus warbled a Peri beneath the dark sea;) No pearl ever lay under Oman's green water More pure in its shell than thy spirit in thee.

O, fair as the sea-flower close to thee growing, How light was thy heart till love's witchery came,

Like the wind of the south o'er a summer lute

But long, upon Araby's green sunny highlands. Shall maids and their lovers remember the

Of her who lies sleeping among the Pearl Islands, With naught but the sea-star to light up her

And still, when the merry date-season is burning, And calls to the palm-groves the young and the eld,

The happiest there, from their pastime returning At sunset, will weep when thy story is told.

The young village maid, when with flowers she dresses

Her dark-flowing hair for some festival day, Will think of thy fate till, neglecting her tresses, She mournfully turns from the mirror away.

Nor shall Iran, beloved of her hero, forget thee, -Though tyrants watch over her tears as they

Close, close by the side of that hero she'll set thee. Embalmed in the innermost shrine of her heart.

Farewell ' - be it ours to embellish thy pıllow With everything beauteous that grows in the

Each flower of the rock and each gern of the billow Shall sweeten thy bed and illumine thy sleep.

Around thee shall glisten the loveliest amber That ever the sorrowing sea-bird has wept; With many a shell, in whose hollow-wreathed

chamber.

We, Peris of ocean, by moonlight have slept.

We'll dive where the gardens of coral lie darkling,

And plant all the rosiest stems at thy head : We'll seek where the sands of the Caspian are sparkling,

And gather their gold to strew over thy bed.

Farewell! - farewell! - until pity's sweet foun-

Is lost in the hearts of the fair and the brave, They'll weep for the Chieftain who died on that mountain,

They'll weep for the Maiden who sleeps in the wave.

THOMAS MOORE.

GRIEF.

FROM "HAMLET, PRINCE OF DENMARK, ACI I, SC 2

QUEEN. Good Hamlet, cast thy nighted color off.

And let thine eye look like a friend on Denmark. And hushed all its music and withered its frame! Do not, forever, with thy veiled lids

Seek for thy noble father in the dust:
Thou know'st't is common, — all that live must
die,

Parsing the restrict to a term to a term the

Passing through nature to eternity.

HAMLET. Ay, madam, it is common.

QUEEN. If it be, Why seems it so particular with thee?

HAM. Seems, madam! nay, it is; I know not seems.

T is not alone my inky cloak, good mother, Nor customary suits of solemn black, Nor windy suspiration of forced breath, No, nor the fruitful river in the eye, Nor the dejected havior of the visage, Together with all forms, modes, shows of grief, That can denote me truly: these, indeed, seem, For they are actions that a man might play: But I have that within, which passeth show; These, but the trappings and the suits of woe.

TO DEATH.

METHINKS it were no pain to die
On such an eve, when such a sky
O'er-canopies the west;
To gaze my fill on yon calm deep,
And, like an infant, fall asleep
On Earth, my mother's breast.

There's peace and welcome in you sea
Of endless blue tranquillity
These clouds are living things.
I trace their veins of liquid gold,
I see them solemnly unfold
Their soft and fleecy wings.

These be the angels that convey
Us weary children of a day —
Life's tedious nothing o'er —
Where neither passions come, nor woes,
To vex the genius of repose
On Death's majestic shore.

No darkness there divides the sway
With startling dawn and dazzling day;
But gloriously serene
Are the interminable plains:
One fixed, eternal sunset reigns
O'er the wide silent scene.

I cannot doff all human fear;
I know thy greeting is severe
To this poor shell of clay:
Yet come, O Death! thy freezing kiss
Emancipates! thy rest is bliss'
I would I were away!

From the German of GLUCK

NOW AND AFTERWARDS.

"Two hands upon the breast, and labor is past "
RUSSIAN PROVERB-

"Two hands upon the breast,
And labor's done;
Two pale feet crossed in rest,—
The race is won;
Two eyes with coin-weights shut,
And all tears cease;
Two lips where grief is mute,
Anger at peace."
So pray we oftentimes, mourning our lot;

God in his kindness answereth not.

"Two hands to work addrest
Aye for his praise;
Two feet that never rest
Walking his ways;
Two eyes that look above
Through all their tears;
Two lips still breathing love,
Not wrath, nor fears:"
So pray we afterwards, low on our knees;
Pardon those erring prayers! Father, hear these!
DINAH MARIA MULOCK CRAIK

REST.

I LAY me down to sleep, With little care Whether my waking find Me here, or there.

A bowing, burdened head That only asks to rest, Unquestioning, upon A loving breast.

My good right-hand forgets
Its cunning now;
To march the weary march
I know not how.

I am not eager, bold,
Nor strong, — all that is past;
I am ready not to do,
At last, at last.

My half-day's work is done, And this is all my part, — I give a patient God My patient heart;

And grasp his banner still,
Though all the blue be dim;
These stripes as well as stars
Lead after him.

MARY WOOLSRY HOWLAND

BEYOND THE SMILING AND THE WEEPING.

BEYOND the smiling and the weeping
I shall be soon;
Beyond the waking and the sleeping,
Beyond the sowing and the reaping.

I shall be soon.

Love, rest, and home!

Sweet hope!

Lord, tarry not, but come.

Beyond the blooming and the fading
I shall be soon;
Beyond the shining and the shading,
Beyond the hoping and the dreading,
I shall be soon.

Love, rest, and home! etc.

Beyond the rising and the setting
I shall be soon;
Beyond the calming and the fretting,
Beyond remembering and forgetting,
I shall be soon.

Love, rest, and home! etc.

Beyond the gathering and the strowing
I shall be soon;
Beyond the ebbing and the flowing,
Beyond the coming and the going,
I shall be soon.

Love, rest, and home! etc.

Beyond the parting and the meeting
I shall be soon;
Beyond the farewell and the greeting,
Beyond this pulse's fever heating,
I shall be soon.

Love. rest. and home! etc.

Beyond the frost chain and the fever I shall be soon; Beyond the rock waste and the river, Beyond the ever and the never,

I shall be soon.

Love, rest, and home!

Sweet hope!

Lord, tarry not, but come.

HORATIUS BONAR.

THE LAND O' THE LEAL.

I'm wearing awa', Jean,
Like snaw when it's thaw, Jean;
I'm wearing awa'
To the land o' the leal.
There's nee sorrow there, Jean,
There's neither cauld nor care, Jean,
The day is aye fair
In the land o' the leal.

Ye were aye leal and true, Jean;
Your task 's ended noo, Jean,
And I 'll welcome you
To the land o' the leal.
Our bonnie bairn 's there, Jean,
She was baith guid and fair, Jean:
O, we grudged her right sair
To the land o' the leal!

Then dry that tearfu' e'e, Jean,
My soul langs to be free, Jean,
And angels wait on me
To the land o' the leal!
Now fare ye weel, my ain Jean,
This warld's care is vain, Jean;
We'll meet and aye be fain
In the land o' the leal.

CAROLINA, BARONESS MAIRNE,

SOFTLY WOO AWAY HER BREATH.

SOFTLY woo away her breath,
Gentle death '
Let her leave thee with no strife,
Tender, mournful, murmuring life!
She hath seen her happy day,
She hath had her bud and blossom;
Now she pales and shrinks away,
Earth, into thy gentle bosom!

She hath done her bidding here,
Angels dear!
Bear her perfect soul above,
Seraph of the skies, — sweet love!
Good she was, and fair in youth;
And her mind was seen to soar,
And her heart was wed to truth:
Take her, then, forevermore, —
Forever — evermore, —

ERYAN WALLER PROCTER (Barry Cornwall).

ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA.

"I am dying, Egypt, dying.' - SHAKESPEARE'S Antony and Cleopatra, Act lv. Sc 13

I Am dying, Egypt, dying,
Ebbs the crimson life-tide fast,
And the dark Plutonian shadows
Gather on the evening blast;
Let thine arms, O Queen, enfold me,
Hush thy sobs and bow thine ear;
Listen to the great heart-secrets,
Thou, and thou alone, must hear.

Though my scarred and veteran legions
Bear their eagles high no more,
And my wrecked and scattered galleys
Strew dark Actium's fatal shore,
Though no glittering guards surround me,
Prompt to do their master's will,
I must perish like a Roman,
Die the great Triumvir still.

Let not Cæsar's servile minions
Mock the lion thus laid low;
'T was no foeman's arm that felled him,
'T was his own that struck the blow:
His who, pillowed on thy bosom,
Turned aside from glory's ray,
His who, drunk with thy caresses,
Madly threw a world away.

Should the base plebeian rabble
Dare assail my name at Rome,
Where my noble spouse, Octavia,
Weeps within her widowed home,
Seek her; say the gods bear witness—
Altars, augurs, circling wings—
That her blood, with mine commingled,
Yet shall mount the throne of kings

As for thee, star-eyed Egyptian!
Glorious sorceress of the Nile!
Light the path to Stygian horrors
With the splendors of thy smile.
Give the Cæsar crowns and arches,
Let his brow the laurel twine;
I can scorn the Senate's triumphs,
Triumphing in love like thine.

I am dying, Egypt, dying;
Hark! the insulting foeman's cry.
They are coming — quick, my falchion!
Let me front them ere I die.
Ah! no more amid the battle
Shall my heart exulting swell;
Isis and Osiris guard thee!
Cleopatra — Rome — farewell!
WILLIAM HAINES LYTLE.

SOLILOQUY ON DEATH.

FROM ' HAMLET, PRINCE OF DENMARK," ACT III. SC. 1.

Hamler. To be, or not to be, — that is the question:—

Whether 'tis nobler in the mind to suffer
The slings and arrows of outrageous fortune,
Or to take arms against a sea of troubles,
And, by opposing, end them? — To die, to
sleep; —

No more; and, by a sleep, to say we end
The heart-ache, and the thousand natural shocks
That flesh is heir to, — 't is a consummation
Devoutly to be wished. To die, — to sleep; —
To sleep! perchance to dream: — ay, there's the
rub:

For in that sleep of death what dreams may come, When we have shuffled off this mortal coil, Must give us pause: there's the respect That makes calamity of so long life; For who would bear the whips and scorns of time, The oppressor's wrong, the proud man's con-

tumely. The pains of despised love, the law's delay, The insolence of office, and the spurns That patient merit of the unworthy takes, When he himself might his quietus make With a bare bodkin who would fardels bear, To grunt and sweat under a weary life, But that the dread of something after death, -The undiscovered country, from whose bourn No traveller returns, - puzzles the will, And makes us rather bear those ills we have, Than fly to others that we know not of? Thus conscience does make cowards of us all; And thus the native hue of resolution Is sicklied o'er with the pale cast of thought; And enterprises of great pith and moment, With this regard, their currents turn awry, And lose the name of action.

SHAKESPEARE.

THE TWO MYSTERIES.

I" In the middle of the room, in its white coffin, lay the dead child, the nephew of the poet. Near it, in a great chair, sat Wilt Whitman, surrounded by little ones, and holding a beautiful little girl on his lap. She looked wonderingly at the spectacle of death, and then inquiringly into the old mans face, "You don't know what it is, do you, my dear? said he, and added, 'We don't, either."

WE know not what it is, dear, this sleep so deep and still :

The folded hands, the awful calm, the cheek so pale and chill;

The lids that will not lift again, though we may call and call;

The strange white solitude of peace that settles over all

We know not what it means, dear, this desolate heart-pain;

This dread to take our daily way, and walk in it again:

We know not to what other sphere the loved who leave us go,

Nor why we're left to wonder still, nor why we do not know.

But this we know: Our loved and dead, if they | But he who loved her too well to dread should come this day ---

Should come and ask us, "What is life?" not one of us could say.

Life is a mystery, as deep as ever death can be; Yet, O, how dear it is to us, this life we live and see !

Then might they say - these vanished ones and blessed is the thought,

"So death is sweet to us, beloved! though we may show you naught;

We may not to the quick reveal the mystery of

Ye cannot tell us, if ye would, the mystery of breath."

The child who enters life comes not with knowledge or intent.

So those who enter death must go as little children sent.

But I believe that God is Nothing is known. overhead:

And as life is to the living, so death is to the dead.

MARY MAPES DODGE

THE SECRET OF DEATH.

"SHE is dead!" they said to him; "come away; Kiss her and leave her, - thy love is clay !"

They smoothed her tresses of dark brown hair; On her forehead of stone they laid it fair;

Over her eyes that gazed too much They drew the lids with a gentle touch;

With a tender touch they closed up well The sweet thin lips that had secrets to tell;

About her brows and beautiful face They tied her veil and her marriage-lace,

And drew on her white feet her white silk shoes -Which were the whitest no eye could choose!

And over her bosom they crossed her hands. "Come away!" they said; "God understands!"

And there was silence, and nothing there But silence, and scents of eglantere,

And jasmine, and roses, and rosemary; And they said, "As a lady should lie, lies she."

And they held their breath till they left the room. With a shudder, to glance at its stillness and gloom.

The sweet, the stately, the beautiful dead,

He lit his lamp and took the key And turned it. Alone again - he and she!

He and she; but she would not speak, Though he kissed, in the old place, the quiet cheek.

He and she; yet she would not smile, Though he called her the name she loved erewhile.

He and she; still she did not move To any one passionate whisper of love.

Then he said: "Cold lips, and breasts without breath,

Is there no voice, no language of death,

"Dumb to the ear and still to the sense, But to heart and to soul distinct, intense?

"See now; I will listen with soul, not ear; What was the secret of dying, dear ?

"Was it the infinite wonder of all That you ever could let life's flower fall?

"Or was it a greater marvel to feel The perfect calm o'er the agony steal?

"Was the miracle greater to find how deep Beyond all dreams sank downward that sleep?

"Did life roll back its records, dear, And show, as they say it does, past things clear?

And was it the innermost heart of the bliss To find out so, what a wisdom love is?

"O perfect dead! O dead most dear, I hold the breath of my soul to hear!

"I listen as deep as to horrible hell, As high as to heaven, and you do not tell.

"There must be pleasure in dying, sweet, To make you so placid from head to feet !

"I would tell you, darling, if I were dead, And 't were your hot tears upon my brow shed, --

"I would say, though the angel of death had laid His sword on my lips to keep it unsaid.

"You should not ask vainly, with streaming eyes, Which of all death's was the chiefest surprise,

"The very strangest and suddenest thing Of all the surprises that dying must bring." Ah, foolish world! O, most kind dead!
Though he told me, who will believe it was said?

Who will believe that he heard her say, With a sweet, soft voice, in the dear old way:

"The utmost wonder is this, — I hear, And see you, and love you, and kiss you, dear;

"And am your angel, who was your bride, And know that, though dead, I have never died." EDWIN ARNOLD.

ONLY THE CLOTHES SHE WORE.

THERE is the hat
With the blue veil thrown 'round it, just as they
found it,
Spotted and soiled, stained and all spoiled —
Do you recognize that?

The gloves, too, lie there,
And in them still lingers the shape of her fingers,
That some one has pressed, perhaps, and caressed,
So slender and fair.

There are the shoes,
With their long sulken laces, still bearing traces,
To the toe's dainty tip, of the mud of the slip,
The slime and the ooze.

There is the dress,
Like the blue veil, all dabbled, discolored, and
drabbled —
This you should know without doubt, and, if so,
All else you may guess.

There is the shawl,
With the striped border, hung next in order,
Soiled hardly less than the white muslin dress,
And — that is all.

Ah, here is a ring
We were forgetting, with a pearl setting;
There was only this one — name or date? — none?
A frail, pretty thing;

A keepsake, maybe,
The gift of another, perhaps a brother,
Or lover, who knows? him her heart chose,
Or was she heart-free?

Does the hat there,
With the blue veil around it, the same as they
found it,
Summon up a fair face with just a trace
Of gold in the hair?

Or does the shawl,
Mutely appealing to some hidden feeling,
A form, young and slight, to your mind's sight
Clearly recall?

A month now has passed,
And her sad history remains yet a mystery,
But these we keep still, and shall keep them until
Hope dies at last.

Was she a prey
Of some deep sorrow clouding the morrow,
Hiding from view the sky's happy blue?
Or was there foul play?

Alas ' who may tell?
Some one or other, perhaps a fond mother,
May recognize these when her child's clothes she

hen — will it be well?

N. G. SHEPHERD

FOR ANNIE.

THANK Heaven! the crisis,—
The danger is past,
And the lingering illness
Is over at last,—
And the fever called "Living"
Is conquered at last.

Sadly, I know,
I am shorn of my strength,
And no muscle I move
As I lie at full length, —
But no matter! — I feel
I am better at length.

And I rest so composedly
Now, in my bed,
That any beholder
Might fancy me dead, —
Might start at beholding me,
Thinking me dead.

The moaning and groaning,
The sighing and sobbing,
Are quieted now,
With that horrible throbbing
At heart, — ah, that horrible,
Horrible throbbing!

The sickness, the nausea,
The pitiless pain,
Have ceased, with the fever
That maddened my brain,—
With the fever called "Living"
That burned ip my brain.

And O, of all tortures
That torture the worst
Has abated, — the terrible
Torture of thirst
For the naphthaline river
Of Passion accurst!
I have drunk of a water
That quenches all thirst,

Of a water that flows,
With a lullaby sound,
From a spring but a very few
Feet under ground, —
From a cavern not very far
Down under ground.

And ah! let it never
Be foolishly said
That my room it is gloomy
And narrow my bed;
For man never slept
In a different bed, —
And, to sleep, you must slumber
In just such a bed.

My tantalized spirit
Here blandly reposes,
Forgetting, or never
Regretting, its roses, —
Its old agitations
Of myrtles and roses:

For now, while so quietly
Lying, it fancies
A holier odor
About it, of pansies, —
A rosemary odor,
Commingled with pansies,
With rue and the beautiful
Puritan pansies.

And so it lies happily,
Bathing in many
A dream of the truth
And the beauty of Annie, —
Drowned in a bath
Of the tresses of Annie.

She tenderly kissed me,
She fondly careased,
And then I fell gently
To sleep on her breast,—
Deeply to sleep
From the heaven of her breast.

When the light was extinguished, She covered me warm, And she prayed to the angels To keep me from harm,— To the queen of the angels To shield me from harm And I lie so composedly
Now in my bed,
(Knowing her love,)
That you fancy me dead;—
And I rest so contentedly
Now in my bed,
(With her love at my breast,)
That you fancy me dead,—
That you shudder to look at me,
Thinking me dead:

But my heart it is brighter
Than all of the many
Stars in the sky;
For it sparkles with Annie,—
It glows with the light
Of the love of my Annie,
With the thought of the light
Of the eyes of my Annie.

EDGAR ALLAN POR

THE FAIREST THING IN MORTAL EYES.

Addressed to his deceased wife, who died in childbed at the age of twenty-two.

To make my lady's obsequies

My love a minster wrought,
And, in the chantry, service there

Was sung by doleful thought;
The tapers were of burning sighs,
That light and odor gave:
And sorrows, painted o'er with tears,
Enlumined her grave;
And round about, in quaintest guise,
Was carved. "Within this tomb there lies
The fairest thing in mortal eyes."

Above her lieth spread a tomb
Of gold and sapphires blue:
The gold doth show her blessedness,
The sapphires mark her true;
For blessedness and truth in her
Were livelily portrayed,
When gracious God with both his hands
Her goodly substance made.
He framed her in such wondrous wise,
She was, to speak without disguise,
The fairest thing in mortal eyes.

No more, no more! my heart doth faint
When I the life recall
Of her who lived so free from taint,
So virtuous deemed by all,—
That in herself was so complete
I think that she was ta'en
By God to deck his paradise,
And with his saints to reign

T.



A horse-shoe nailed, for luck, upon a mast; That mast, wave-bleached, upon the shore was cast! I saw, and thence no fetich I revered, But safe, through tempest, to my haven steered.

II.

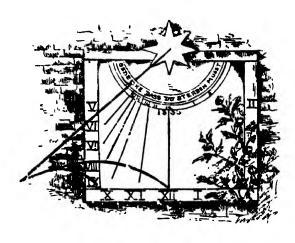


The place with rose and myrtle was o'ergrown, Yet Fear and Sorrow held it for their own. A garden then I sowed without one fear,—Sowed fennel, yet lived griefless all the year.

TTT



Brave lines, long life, did my friend's hand display. Not so mine own; yet mine is quick to-day. Once more in his I read Fate's idle jest, Then fold it down forever on his breast.



IF I SHOULD DIE TO-NIGHT.

IF I should die to-night,
My friends would look upon my quiet face
Before they laid it in its resting-place,
And deem that death had left it almost fair;
And, laying snow-white flowers against my hair,
Would smooth it down with tearful tenderness,
And fold my hands with lingering caress—
Poor hands, so empty and so cold to-night!

If I should die to-night,
My friends would call to mind, with loving thought,
Some kindly deed the icy hands had wrought;
Some gentle word the frozen lips had said;
Errands on which the willing feet had sped;
The memory of my selfishness and pride,
My hasty words, would all be put aside,
And so I should be loved and mourned to-night.

If I should die to-night,
Even hearts estranged would turn once more to me
Recalling other days remorsefully;
The eyes that chill me with averted glance
Would look upon me as of yore, perchance,
And soften, in the old familiar way;
For who could war with dumb, unconscious clay?
So I might rest, forgiven of all, to-night.

Oh, friends, I pray to-night, Keep not your kisses for my dead, cold brow—The way is lonely; let me feel them now. Think gently of me; I am travel-worn; My faltering feet are pierced with many a thorn. Forgive, oh, hearts estranged, forgive, I plead! When dreamless rest is mine I shall not need The tenderness for which I long to-night.

Whom while on earth each one did prize The fairest thing in mortal eyes.

But naught our tears avail, or cries;
All soon or late in death shall sleep;
Nor living wight long time may keep
The fairest thing in mortal eyes.

From the Prench of CHARLES DUKE OF ORLBANS.
Translation of HENRY FRANCIS CARY.

SONNET.

The funeral sermon was on the text, "The Master is come, and calleth for thee' (John xz. 28)

RISE, said the Master, come unto the feast;—
She heard the call, and rose with willing feet;
But thinking it not otherwise than meet
For such a bidding to put on her best,
She is gone from us for a few short hours
Into her bridal closet, there to wait
For the unfolding of the palace-gate,
That gives her entrance to the blissful bowers.
We have not seen her yet, though we have been
Full often to her chamber-door, and oft
Have listened underneath the postern green,
And laid fresh flowers, and whispered short and
soft:

But she hath made no answer, and the day From the clear west is fading fast away.

HENRY ALFORD.

FEAR NO MORE THE HEAT O' THE SUN.

FROM "CYMBELINY," ACT IV. SC 2

FEAR no more the heat o' the sun,
Nor the furnous winter's rages;
Thou thy worldly task hast done,
Home art gone, and ta'en thy wages:
Golden lads and girls all must,
As chimney-sweepers, come to dust.

Fear no more the frown o' the great,
Thou art past the tyrant's stroke;
Care no more to clothe, and eat;
To thee the reed is as the oak:
The sceptre, learning, physic, must
All follow this and come to dust.

Fear no more the lightning flash
Nor the all-dreaded thunder-stone;
Fear not slander, censure rash;
Thou hast finished joy and moan:
All lovers young, all lovers must
Consign to thee, and come to dust.

SHAKESPEARE.

DEATH THE LEVELLER.

These verses are said to have "chilled the heart" of Oliver Cromwell.

The glories of our blood and state
Are shadows, not substantial things;
There is no armor against fate;
Death lays his icy hand on kings:
Sceptre and crown
Must tumble down,
And in the dust be equal made
With the poor crooked scythe and spade.

Some men with swords may reap the field, And plant fresh laurels where they kill; But their strong nerves at last must yield; They tame but one another still:

Early or late,
They stoop to fate,
And must give up their murmuring breath,
When they, pale captives, creep to death.

The garlands wither on your brow,

Then boast no more your mighty deeds;
Upon death's purple altar now
See where the victor-victim bleeds:

Your heads must come
To the cold tomb;
Only the actions of the just
Smell sweet, and blossom in their dust.

IAMES SHIRLEY.

SIC VITA.*

LIKE to the falling of a star,
Or as the flights of eagles are,
Or like the fresh spring's gaudy hue,
Or silver drops of morning dew,
Or like a wind that chafes the flood,
Or bubbles which on water stood,—
E'en such is man, whose borrowed light
Is straight called in, and paid to-night.
The wind blows out, the bubble dies,
The spring entombed in autumn lies,
The dew dries up, the star is shot,
The flight is past,— and man forgot!

VIRTUE IMMORTAL.

Sweet Day, so cool, so calm, so bright, The bridall of the earth and skie; The dew shall weep thy fall to-night; For thou must die.

Frields and Whipple, in their admirable Family Library of British Poets, and the following note: "This poem, of which there are nine initations, is claimed for Francis Beaumont by some authorities Sweet Rose, whose hue angrie and brave Bids the rash'gazer wipe his eye, Thy root is ever in its grave, And thou must die.

Sweet Spring, full of sweet dayes and roses,
A box where sweets compacted lie,
Thy musick shows ye have your closes,
And all must die.

Onely a sweet and vertuous soul,
Like seasoned timber, never gives;
But, though the whole world turn to coal,
Then chiefly lives.

GEORGE HERBERT

O, WHY SHOULD THE SPIRIT OF MORTAL BE PROUD?

The following poem was a particular favorite with Abrahan Lincoln. It was first shown to him when a young man by a friend, and afterwards he cut it from a newspaper and learned it by heart He said to a friend, "I would give a great deal to know who wrote it, but have never been able to ascertain" He did afterwards learn the name of the author.

O, WHY should the spirit of mortal be proud? Like a swift-fleeting meteor, a fast-flying cloud, A flash of the lightning, a break of the wave, He passeth from life to his rest in the grave.

The leaves of the oak and the willow shall fade, Be scattered around, and together be laid; As the young and the old, the low and the high, Shall crumble to dust and together shall lie.

The infant a mother attended and loved, The mother that infant's affection who proved, The father that mother and infant who blest,— Each, all, are away to that dwelling of rest.

The maid on whose brow, on whose cheek, in whose eye,

Shone beauty and pleasure,—her triumphs are by;
And alike from the minds of the living erased
Are the memories of mortals who loved her
and praised.

The head of the king, that the sceptre hath borne;

The brow of the priest, that the mitre hath

The eye of the sage, and the heart of the brave, — Are hidden and lost in the depths of the grave.

The peasant, whose lot was to sow and to reap; The herdsman, who climbed with his goats up the steep;

The beggar, who wandered in search of his bread, --

Have faded away like the grass that we tread.

So the multitude goes, like the flower or weed, That withers away to let others succeed; So the multitude comes, even those we behold, To repeat every tale that has often been told.

For we are the same our fathers have been; We see the same sights our fathers have seen; We drink the same stream, we see the same sun, And run the same course our fathers have run.

The thoughts we are thinking our fathers did think:

From the death we are shrinking our fathers did shrink;

To the life we are clinging our fathers did cling, But it speeds from us all like the bird on the wing.

They loved, — but the story we cannot unfold; They scorned, — but the heart of the haughty is cold;

They grieved, — but no wail from their slumbers will come;

They joyed, — but the tongue of their gladness is dumb.

They died, — ah ' they died; — we, things that

That walk on the turf that lies over their brow, And make in their dwelling a transient abode, Meet the things that they met on their pilgrimage road.

Yea, hope and despondency, pleasure and pain,
Are mingled together in sunshine and rain:
And the smile and the tear, and the song and
the dirge,

Still follow each other like surge upon surge.

'T is the wink of an eye; 't is the draught of a breath

From the blossom of health to the paleness of death,

From the gilded saloon to the bier and the shroud;
O, why should the spirit of mortal be proud?

WILLIAM KNOX

MAN'S MORTALITY.

LIKE as the damask rose you see,
Or like the blossom on the tree,
Or like the dainty flower in May,
Or like the morning of the day,
Or like the sun, or like the shade,
Or like the gourd which Jonas had,
—
E'en such is man; whose thread is spun,
Drawn out, and cut, and so is done.

The rose withers, the blossom blasteth, The flower fades, the morning hasteth, The sun sets, the shadow flies, The gourd consumes, — and man he dies!

Like to the grass that's newly sprung,
Or like a tale that's new begun,
Or like the bird that's here to-day,
Or like the pearled dew of May,
Or like an hour, or like a span,
Or like the singing of a swan,
E'en such is man; who lives by breath,
Is here, now there, in life and death.
The grass withers, the tale is ended,
The bird is flown, the dew's ascended.
The hour is short, the span is long,
The swan's near death,—man's life is done!

IF THOU WILT EASE THINE HEART.

SIMON WASTELL.

DIRGE.

Ir thou wilt ease thine heart
()f love, and all its smart, —
Then sleep, dear, sleep!
And not a sorrow
Hang any tear on your eyelashes;
Lie still and deep,
Sad soul, until the sea-wave washes
The rim o' the sun to-morrow,
In eastern sky.

But wilt thou cure thine heart
Of love, and all its smart, —
Then die, dear, die!
'T is deeper, sweetor,
Than on a rose bank to lie dreaming
With folded eye;
And then alone, amid the beaming
Of love's stars, thou 'It meet her
In eastern sky.

THOMAS LOVELI BEDDOES

A PICTURE OF DEATH.

FROM "THE GIAOUR."

HE who hath bent him o'er the dead
Ere the first day of death is fled,
The first dark day of nothingness,
The last of danger and distress,
(Before Decay's effacing fingers
Have swept the lines where beauty lingers,)
And marked the mild angelic air,
The rapture of repose, that's there,

The fixed yet tender traits that streak The languor of the placid cheek, And — but for that sad shrouded eye. That fires not, wins not, weeps not now, And but for that chill, changeless brow, Where cold Obstruction's apathy Appalls the gazing mourner's heart, As if to him it could impart The doom he dreads, yet dwells upon; Yes, but for these and these alone, Some moments, ay, one treacherous hour, He still might doubt the tyrant's power; So fair, so calm, so softly sealed, The first, last look by death revealed! Such is the aspect of this shore : 'T is Greece, but living Greece no more! So coldly sweet, so deadly fair, We start, for soul is wanting there. Hers is the loveliness in death, That parts not quite with parting breath; But beauty with that fearful bloom. That hue which haunts it to the tomb. Expression's last receding ray, A gilded halo hovering round decay, The farewell beam of Feeling past away; Spark of that flame, perchance of heavenly birth, Which gleans, but warms no more its cherished earth!

LIFE.

" Animula, vagula, biandula."

LIFE! I know not what thou art,
But know that thou and I must part;
And when, or how, or where we met
I own to me 's a secret yet.
But this I know, when thou art fled,
Where'er they lay these limbs, this head,
No clod so valueless shall be,
As all that then remains of me.
O, whither, whither dost thou fly,
Where bend unseen thy trackless course,
And in this strange divorce,
Ah, tell where I must seek this compound 1;

To the vast ocean of empyreal flame,
From whence thy essence came,
Dost thou thy flight pursue, when freed
From matter's base encumbering weed?
Or dost thou, hid from sight,
Wait, like some spell-bound knight,
Through blank, oblivious years the appointed
hour

To break thy trance and reassume thy power? Yet canst thou, without thought or feeling be? O, say what art thou, when no more thou 'rt thee

Life! we've been long together
Through pleasant and through cloudy weather;
'T is hard to part when friends are dear, —
Perhape't will cost a sigh, a tear:
Then steal away, give little warning,
Choose thine own time;
Say not Good Night, — but in some brighter
clime
Bid me Good Morning.

ANNA LETITIA BARBAULD.

THE HUSBAND AND WIFE'S GRAVE.

HUSBAND and wife! no converse now ye hold, As once ye did in your young days of love, On its alarms, its anxious hours, delays, Its silent meditations and glad hopes, Its fears, impatience, quiet sympathies; Nor do ye speak of joy assured, and bliss Full, certain, and possessed. Domestic cares Call you not now together. Earnest talk On what your children may be moves you not. Ye lie in silence, and an awful silence; Not like to that in which ye rested once Most happy, — silence eloquent, when heart With heart held speech, and your mysterious

Harmonious, sensitive, at every beat Touched the soft notes of love.

A stillness deep,
Insensible, unheeding, folds you round,
And darkness, as a stone, has sealed you in;
Away from all the living, here ye rest,
In all the nearness of the narrow tomb,
Yet feel ye not each other's presence now;
Dread fellowship!—together, yet alone.

Is this thy prison-house, thy grave, then, Love?
And doth death cancel the great bond that holds
Commingling spirits? Are thoughts that know
no bounds,

But, self-inspired, rise upward, searching out
The Eternal Mind, the Father of all thought,—
Are they become mere tenants of a tomb?—
Dwellers in darkness, who the illuminate realms
Of uncreated light have visited, and lived?—
Lived in the dreadful splendor of that throne
Which One, with gentle hand the veil of flesh
Lifting that hung 'twixt man and it, revealed
In glory?— throne before which even now
Our souls, moved by prophetic power, bow down
Rejoicing, yet at their own natures awed?—
Souls that thee know by a mysterious sense,
Thou awful, unseen Presence,— are they
quenched?

Or burn they on, hid from our mortal eyes By that bright day which ends not; as the sun His robe of light flings round the glittering stars?
And do our loves all perish with our frames?
Do those that took their root and put forth buds,
And then soft leaves unfolded in the warmth
Of mutual hearts, grow up and live in beauty,
Then fade and fall, like fair, unconscious flowers?
Are thoughts and passions that to the tongue
give speech,

And make it send forth winning harmonies,
That to the cheek do give its living glow,
And vision in the eye the soul intense
With that for which there is no utterance,—
Are these the body's accidents, no more?
To live in it, and when that dies go out
Like the burnt taper's flame?

O listen, man!
A voice within us speaks the startling word,
"Man, thou shalt never die!" Celestial voices
Hymn it around our souls; according harps,
By angel fingers touched when the mild stars
Of morning sang together, sound forth still
The song of our great immortality;
Thick-clustering orbs, and this our fair domain,
The tall, dark mountains and the deep-toned seas,
Join in this solemn, universal song.

O listen, ye, our spirits! drink it in
From all the air! 'T is in the gentle moonlight;
Is floating in day's setting glories; Night,
Wrapped in her sable robe, with silent step
Comes to our bed and breathes it in our ears;
Night and the dawn, bright day and thoughtful
eve,

All time, all bounds, the limitless expanse,
As one vast mystic instrument, are touched
By an unseen, living Hand, and conscious chords
Quiver with joy in this great jubilee.
The dying hear it; and, as sounds of earth
Grow dull and distant, wake their passing souls
To mingle in this heavenly harmony.

Why is it that I linger round this tomb?

What holds it? Dust that cumbered those I mourn.

They shook it off, and laid aside earth's robes, And put on those of light. They 're gone to dwell In love, —their God's and angels'! Mutual love, That bound them here, no longer needs a speech For full communion; nor sensations strong, Within the breast, their prison, strive in vain To be set free, and meet their kind in joy. Changed to celestials, thoughts that rise in each By natures new impart themselves, though silent. Each quickening sense, each throb of holy love, Affections sanctified, and the full glow Of being, which expand and gladden one, By union all mysterious, thrill and live In both immortal frames; — sensation all,

And thought, pervading, mingling sense and Into its furrows shall we all be cast, thought!

In the sure faith that we shall rise

Ye paired, yet one! wrapt in a consciousness Twofold, yet single, — this is love, this life! Why call we, then, the square-built monument, The upright column, and the low-laid slab Tokens of death, memorials of decay? Stand in this solemn, still assembly, man, And learn thy proper nature; for thou seest In these shaped stones and lettered tables figures Of life. Then be they to thy soul as those Which he who talked on Sinai's mount with God Brought to the old Judeans, — types are these Of thine eternity.

I thank thee, Father,
That at this simple grave on which the dawn
Is breaking, emblem of that day which hath
No close, thou kindly unto my dark mind
Hast sent a sacred light, and that away
From this green hillock, whither I had come
In sorrow, thou art leading me in joy.

RICHARD HENRY DANA.

GREENWOOD CEMETERY.

How calm they sleep beneath the shade
Who once were weary of the strife,
And bent, like us, beneath the load
Of human life!

The willow hangs with sheltering grace
And benediction o'er their sod,
And Nature, hushed, assures the soul
They rest in God.

O weary hearts, what rest is here, From all that curses yonder town! So deep the peace, I almost long To lay me down.

For, oh, it will be blest to sleep,

Nor dream, nor move, that silent night,
Till wakened in immortal strength

And heavenly light!

CRAMMOND KENNEDY.

GOD'S-ACRE.

I LIKE that ancient Saxon phrase which calls
The burial-ground God's-Acre! It is just;
It consecrates each grave within its walls,
And breathes a benison o'er the sleeping dust.

God's-Acre! Yes, that blessed name imparts
Comfort to those who in the grave have sown
The seed that they had garnered in their hearts,
Their bread of life, alas! no more their own.

Into its furrows shall we all be cast,
In the sure faith that we shall rise again
At the great harvest, when the archangel's blast
Shall winnow, like a fan, the chaff and grain.

Then shall the good stand in immortal bloom,
In the fair gardens of that second birth;
And each bright blossom mingle its perfume
With that of flowers which never bloomed on

With thy rude ploughshare, Death, turn up the sod.

And spread the furrow for the seed we sow; This is the field and Acre of our God,

This is the place where human harvests grow!

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

ELEGY WRITTEN IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD.

THE curfew tolls the knell of parting day,
The lowing herd wind slowly o'er the lea,
The ploughman homeward plods his weary way,
And leaves the world to darkness and to me.

Now fades the glimmering landscape on the sight,

And all the air a solemn stillness holds, Save where the beetle wheels his droning flight, And drowsy tinklings lull the distant folds:

Save that, from yonder ivy-mantled tower,
The moping owl does to the moon complain
Of such as, wandering near her secret bower,
Molest her ancient solitary reign.

[Hark! how the holy calm that breathes around Bids every fierce tumultuous passion cease; In still small accents whispering from the ground The grateful earnest of eternal peace.]*

Beneath those rugged elms, that yew-tree's shade, Where heaves the turf in many a mouldering heap.

Each in his narrow cell forever laid, The rude forefathers of the hamlet sleep.

The breezy call of incense-breathing morn,

The swallow twittering from the straw-built
shed,

The cock's shrill clarion, or the echoing horn, No more shall rouse them from their lowly bed.

For them no more the blazing hearth shall burn, Or busy housewife ply her evening care; No children run to lisp their sire's return, Or climb his knees the envied kiss to share.

· Removed by the author from the original poem.

Oft did the harvest to their sickle yield,
Their furrow oft the stubborn glebe has broke;
How jocund did they drive their team sfield!
How bowed the woods beneath their sturdy
stroke!

Let not ambition mock their useful toil, Their homely joys, and destiny obscure; Nor grandeur hear with a disdainful smile The short and simple annals of the poor.

The boast of heraldry, the pomp of power,
And all that beauty, all that wealth e'er gave,
Awaits alike the inevitable hour.
The paths of glory lead but to the grave.

Nor you, ye proud, impute to these the fault, If Memory o'er their tomb no trophies raise, Where, through the long-drawn aisle and fretted vault,

The pealing anthem swells the note of praise.

Can storied urn or animated bust

Back to its mansion call the fleeting breath?

Can honor's voice provoke the silent dust,

Or flattery soothe the dull, cold ear of death?

Perhaps in this neglected spot is laid

Some heart once pregnant with celestial fire;

Hands, that the rod of empire might have swayed,

Or waked to ecstasy the living lyre:

But knowledge to their eyes her ample page, Rich with the spoils of time, did ne'er unroll; Chill penury repressed their noble rage, And froze the genial current of the soul.

Full many a gem of purest ray serenc
The dark, unfathomed caves of ocean bear;
Full many a flower is born to blush unseen,
And waste its sweetness on the desert air.

Some village Hampden, that, with dauntless breast,

The little tryant of his fields withstood, Some mute, inglorious Milton here may rest, Some Cromwell, guiltless of his country's blood.

Th' applause of listening senates to command,
The threats of pain and ruin to despise,
To scatter plenty o'er a smiling land,
And read their history in a nation's eyes,

Their lot forbade: nor circumscribed alone
Their growing virtues, but their crimes confined;

Forbade to wade through slaughter to a throne, And shut the gates of mercy on mankind, The struggling pange of conscious truth to hide,
To quench the blushes of ingenuous shame,
Or heap the shrine of luxury and pride
With incense kindled at the muse's flame.

Far from the madding crowd's ignoble strife,
Their sober wishes never learned to stray;
Along the cool sequestered vale of life
They kept the noiscless tenor of their way.

Yet even these bones from insult to protect,
Some frail memorial still erected nigh,
With uncouth rhymes and shapeless sculpture
decked,
Implores the passing tribute of a sigh.

Their name, their years, spelt by th' unlettered

The place of fame and elegy supply; And many a holy text around she strews, That teach the rustic moralist to die.

For who, to dumb forgetfulness a prey,
This pleasing anxious being e'er resigned,
Left the warm precincts of the cheerful day,
Nor cast one longing lingering look behind?

On some fond breast the parting soul relies, Some pious drops the closing eye requires; E'en from the tomb the voice of Nature cries, E'en in our ashes live their wonted fires.

For thee, who, mindful of th' unhonored dead,
Dost in these lines their artless tale relate,
If chance, by lonely contemplation led,
Some kindred spirit shall inquire thy fate,

Haply some hoary-headed swain may say,
"Oft have we seen him at the peep of dawn
Brushing with hasty steps the dews away,
To meet the sun upon the upland lawn.

"There at the foot of yonder nodding beech,
That wreathes its old, fantastic roots so high,
His listless length at noontide would he stretch,
And pore upon the brook that babbles by.

"Hard by yon wood, now smiling as in scorn, Muttering his wayward fancies he would rove; Now drooping, woeful-wan, like one forlorn, Or crazed with care, or crossed in hopeless love.

"One morn I missed him on the customed hill, Along the heath, and near his favorite tree; Another came; nor yet beside the rill, Nor up the lawn, nor at the wood was he; "The next, with dirges due in sad array,
Slow through the church-way path we saw him
borne.

Approach and read (for thou canst read) the lay Graved on the stone beneath you aged thorn."

THE EPITAPH.

Here rests his head upon the lap of Earth
A youth to Fortune and to Fame unknown;
Fair Science frowned not on his humble birth,
And Melancholy marked him for her own.

Large was his bounty, and his soul sincere,
Heaven did a recompense as largely send;
He gave to Misery all he had, a tear,
He gained from Heaven ('t was all he wished)
a friend.

No farther seek his merits to disclose, Or draw his frailties from their dread abode, (There they alike in trembling hope repose) The bosom of his Father and his God.

THOMAS GRAY.

INSCRIPTION ON MELROSE ABBEY.

The earth goes on the earth glittering in gold, The earth goes to the earth sooner than it wold; The earth builds on the earth castles and towers, The earth says to the earth — All this is ours.

THANATOPSIS.

To him who, in the love of Nature, holds Communion with her visible forms, she speaks A various language: for his gayer hours She has a voice of gladness, and a smile And eloquence of beauty; and she glides Into his darker musings with a mild And healing sympathy, that steals away Their sharpness, ere he is aware. When thoughts Of the last bitter hour come like a blight Over thy spirit, and sad images Of the stern agony, and shroud, and pall, And breathless darkness, and the narrow house, Make thee to shudder, and grow sick at heart, Go forth under the open sky, and list To Nature's teachings, while from all around -Earth and her waters, and the depths of air -Comes a still voice : - Yet a few days, and thee The all-beholding sun shall see no more In all his course; nor yet in the cold ground, Where thy pale form was laid, with many tears, Nor in the embrace of ocean, shall exist Thy image. Earth, that nourished thee, shall claim

Thy growth, to be resolved to earth again;
And, lost each human trace, surrendering up
Thine individual being, shalt thou go
To mix forever with the elements;
To be a brother to the insensible rock,
And to the sluggish clod, which the rude swain
Turns with his share, and treads upon. The oak
Shall send his roots abroad, and pierce thy mould.

Yet not to thine eternal resting-place
Shalt thou retire alone, — nor couldst thou wish
Couch more magnificent. Thou shalt lie down
With patriarchs of the infant world, — with
kings,

The powerful of the earth, — the wise, the good,
Fair forms, and hoary seers of ages past,
All in one mighty sepulchre. The hills,
Rock-ribbed, and ancient as the sun; the vales
Stretching in pensive quietness between;
The venerable woods; rivers that move
In majesty, and the complaining brooks,
That make the meadows green; and, poured
round all.

Old ocean's gray and melancholy waste, -Are but the solemn decorations all Of the great tomb of man! The golden sun, The planets, all the infinite host of heaven. Are shining on the sad abodes of death, Through the still lapse of ages. All that tread The globe are but a handful to the tribes That slumber in its bosom. Take the wings Of morning, pierce the Barcan wilderness, Or lose thyself in the continuous woods Where rolls the Oregon, and hears no sound Save his own dashings, - yet the dead are there! And millions in those solitudes, since first The flight of years began, have laid them down In their last sleep, - the dead reign there alone! So shalt thou rest; and what if thou withdraw In silence from the living, and no friend Take note of thy departure? All that breathe Will share thy destiny. The gay will laugh When thou art gone, the solemn brood of care Plod on, and each one, as before, will chase His favorite phantom; yet all these shall leave Their mirth and their employments, and shall come

And make their bed with thee. As the long train Of ages glide away, the sons of men—
The youth in life's green spring, and he who goes In the full strength of years, matron and maid, And the sweet babe, and the gray-headed man—Shall, one by one, be gathered to thy side By those who in their turn shall follow them.

So live, that when thy summons comes to join The innumerable caravan that moves To the pale realms of shade; where each shall take His chamber in the silent halls of death, Thou go not, like the quarry-slave at night, Scourged to his dungeon, but, sustained and soothed

By an unfaltering trust, approach thy grave Like one who wraps the drapery of his couch About him, and lies down to pleasant dreams.

THE COMMON LOT

Once, in the flight of ages past,

There lived a Man; — and who was he?

— Mortal! howe'er thy lot be cast,

That Man resembled thee.

Unknown the region of his birth,
The land in which he died unknown:
His name has perished from the earth,
This truth survives alone:—

That joy and grief, and hope and fear,
Alternate triumphed in his breast:
His bliss and wor — a smile, a tear!
— Oblivion hides the rest.

The bounding pulse, the languid limb,
The changing spirit's rise and fall,—
We know that these were felt by him,
For these are felt by all.

He suffered, — but his pangs are o'er; Enjoyed, — but his delights are fied; Had friends, — his friends are now no more; And foes, — his foes are dead.

He loved, but whom he loved, the grave
Hath lost in its unconscious womb:

O, she was fair, — but naught could save
Her beauty from the tomb.

He saw whatever thou hast seen;
Encountered all that troubles thee;
He was — whatever thou hast been;
He is — what thou shalt be.

The rolling seasons, day and night,
Sun, moon, and stars, the earth and main,
Erewhile his portion, life and light,
To him exist in vain.

The clouds and sunbeams, o'er his eye
That once their shades and glory threw,
Have left in yonder silent sky
No vestige where they flew.

The annals of the human race,
Their ruins, since the world began,
Of him afford no other trace
Than this, — THERE LIVED A MAN.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

FRAGMENTS.

THE LOT OF MAN.

Death calls ye to the crowd of common men.

Cupid and Death

T. SHIRLEY.

A worm is in the bud of youth, And at the root of age. Stanzas subjoined to a Bill of Mortality.

COWPER.

The tall, the wise, the reverend head Must lie as low as ours.

A Funeral Thought, Book is. Hymn 63.

WATTS.

Comes at the last, and with a little pin
Bores through his castle wall, and — farewell
king!

Richard II., Act ii Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE

And though mine arm should conquer twenty worlds,

There's a lean fellow beats all conquerors,

Old Fortunatus

T DEKKER

Each matin bell, the Baron saith, Knells us back to a world of death.

Christabel, Parin S T. Colleridge.

Sure, 't is a serious thing to die!...

Nature runs back and shudders at the sight,
And every life-string bleeds at thought of parting;
For part they must: body and soul must part;
Fond couple! linked more close than wedded pair.

The Grave.

R. BLAIR.

While man is growing, life is in decrease;
And cradles rock us nearer to the tomb.
Our birth is nothing but our death begun.

Night Thoughts, Night v DR E. YOUNG.

Our days begin with trouble here, Our life is but a span, And cruel death is always near, So frail a thing is man.

New England Primer.

Leaves have their time to fall,
And flowers to wither at the North-wind's breath,
And stars to set; — but all,
Thou hast all seasons for thine own, O Death! 1
The Hour of Death.

MRS. HFMANS

The race of yore
Who danced our infancy upon their knee,
And told our marvelling boyhood legends store,
Of strange adventures happed by land or sea,
How are they blotted from the things that be!
Lady of the Lake.
SCOTT.

Some lie beneath the churchyard stone. And some before the speaker.

School and Schoolfellows.

W M. PRAED.

One, that was a woman, sir; but, rest her soul, she's dead.

Hamlet, Act v. Sc. 1.

SHAKESPEARE.

How fast has brother followed brother. From sunshine to the sunless land! Extempore Effusion upon the Death of James Hogg. WORDSWORTH

The slender debt to nature's quickly paid, Discharged, perchance, with greater ease than made.

Emblems, Book II. 13.

F. QUARLES.

With mortal crisis doth portend My days to appropinque an end. Hudibras, Part L. Cant ill

BUTLER

This fell sergeant, death,

Is strict in his arrest. Hamlet, Act v. Sc. p.

SHAKESPEARE

We cannot hold mortality's strong hand. King John, Act IV. Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE.

EARLY DEATH.

Happy they! Thrice fortunate! who of that fragile mould, The precious porcelain of human clay, Break with the first fall.

Don Juan, Cant. 1v.

BYRON.

Hark! to the hurried question of despair: "Where is my child?" an echo answers, --"Where?"

Bride of Abydos, Cant 11.

Byron.

Oh! when a Mother meets on high The Babe she lost in infancy, Hath she not then, for pains and fears, The day of woe, the watchful night, For all her sorrow, all her tears, An over-payment of delight?

Curse of Kehama, Cant. x

R. SOUTHEY.

What, all my pretty chickens, and their dam, At one fell swoop?

Macbeth, Act iv. Sc. 3.

SHAKESPEARE.

Loveliest of lovely things are they, On earth that soonest pass away. The rose that lives its little hour Is prized beyond the sculptured flower. W. C. BRYANT. A Scene on the Banks of the Hudson.

Thy leaf has perished in the green. In Memoriam, lxxiv.

TENNYSON.

An untimely grave. On the Duke of Buckingham.

T. CAREW.

DEATH'S CHOICE.

Death loves a shining mark, a signal blow. Night Thoughts, Night v. DR. E. YOUNG.

Death aims with fouler spite At fairer marks.

Divine Poems.

F. QUARLES.

The good die first, And they whose hearts are dry as summer dust Burn to the socket.

The Excursion, Book L.

WORDSWORTH.

The ripest fruit first falls.

Richard II., Act ii. Sc. 1.

SHAKESPEARE.

DEATH-BEDS.

The chamber where the good man meets his fate Is privileged beyond the common walk Of virtuous life, quite in the verge of heaven. Night Thoughts, Night in. DR. E. YOUNG.

Of no distemper, of no blast he died, But fell like autumn fruit that mellowed long; Even wondered at, because he dropt no sooner. Fate seemed to wind him up for fourscore years; Yet freshly ran he on ten winters more: Till, like a clock worn out with eating time, The wheels of weary life at last stood still.

Œdipus, Act Iv. Sc. 1.

Nothing in his life Became him like the leaving it; he died, As one that had been studied in his death, To throw away the dearest thing he owed, As 't were a careless trifle.

Macbeth, Act 1. Sc. 4.

SHAKESPEARE.

To die is landing on some silent shore, Where billows never break, nor tempests roar; Ere well we feel the friendly stroke, 't is o'er.

The Dispensary, Cant Ili.

And, like a passing thought, she fled In light away.

The Vision.

BURNS

He was exhaled; his great Creator drew His spirit, as the sun the morning dew. On the Death of a very Young Gentleman. DRYDEN.

Why should we faint and fear to live alone, Since all alone, so Heaven has willed, we die. Nor even the tenderest heart, and next our own. Knows half the reasons why we smile and sigh. The Christian Year: XXIV. Sunday after Trinity. KEBLE.

Cut off even in the blossoms of my sin, Unhouseled, disappointed, unaneled; No reckoning made, but sent to my account With all my imperfections on my head. Hamlet, Act 1. Sc. 1-SHAKESPEARD.

A death-bed 's a detector of the heart : Here tired dissimulation drops her mask. Through life's grimace that mistress of the scene; Here real and apparent are the same.

Night Thoughts, Night ii.

DR E. YOUNG.

The tongues of dying men Enforce attention, like deep harmony: When words are scarce, they're seldom spent in

For they breathe truth that breathe their words in pain.

Richard II., Act il. Sc 1

SHAKESPEARE.

DEATH AND SLEEP.

Death, so called, is a thing that makes men weep, And yet a third of life is passed in sleep. Don Juan, Canto xiv BYRON.

Let no man fear to die; we love to sleep all, And death is but the sounder sleep.

Humorous Lieutenant.

F. BEAUMONI.

Sleep is a death; O make me try By sleeping what it is to die, And as gently lay my head On my grave as now my bed.

Religio Medici, Part II Sec. 12.

SIR T. BROWNE.

Let guilt, or fear, Disturb man's rest, Cato knows neither of them; Indifferent in his choice, to sleep or die.

Cato. ADDISON.

FEAR OF DEATH.

I fear to die . . .

For oh! it goes against the mind of man To be turned out from its warm wonted home, Ere yet one rent admits the winter's chill. JOANNA BAILLIE. Rayner.

The sense of death is most in apprehension; And the poor beetle, that we tread upon, In corporal sufferance finds a pang as great As when a giant dies.

Measure for Measure, Act ili. Sc 1

SHAKESPEARE.

Cowards die many times before their deaths; The valiant never taste of death but once.

Julius Casar, Act il Sc. 2

SHAKESPEAKE

Of all the wonders that I yet have heard, It seems to me most strange that men should

Seeing that death, a necessary end, Will come when it will come.

Julius Casar, Act ii Sc 2

SHAKESPEARE.

DEATH - CONVENTIONAL AND NATURAL.

Hark! from the tombs a doleful sound.

A Funeral Thought, Book II. Hymn 63.

WATTS

Whatever crazy sorrow saith, No life that breathes with human breath Has ever truly longed for death.

Two Voices.

TENNYSON.

I fled, and cried out DEATH! Hell trembled at the hideous name, and sighed From all her caves, and back resounded DEATH. Paradise Lost, Book II. MILTON.

Before mine eyes in opposition sits Grim Death, my son and foe.

Paradise Lost, Book IL

MILTON

Imagination's fool, and error's wretch, Man makes a death which nature never made; Then on the point of his own fancy falls ; And feels a thousand deaths, in fearing one. Night Thoughts DR E. YOUNG.

So mayst thou live, till like ripe fruit thou drop Into thy mother's lap.

Paradise Lost, Book xi

MILTON.

THE GRAVE.

Let's talk of graves, of worms, and epitaplis.

. . . nothing can we call our own but death, And that small model of the barren earth Which serves as paste and cover to our bones. For heaven's sake, let us sit upon the ground. And tell sad stories of the death of kings. Richard II., Act n. St. 2.

The Grave, dread thing ! Men shiver when thou 'rt named; Nature, appalled,

Shakes off her wonted firmness.

The Grave

R. BLAIR

Cruel as death, and hungry as the grave. The Seasons Winter. THOMSON.

Brave Percy, fare thee well! Ill-weaned ambition, how much art thou shrunk: When that this body did contain a spirit, A kingdom for it was too small a bound; But now, two paces of the vilest earth Is room enough.

Henry VI., Part I. Act v. Sc. 4.

SHAKESPEARE.

How loved, how honored once, avails thee not,
To whom related, or by whom begot;
A heap of dust alone remains of thee;
T is all thou art, and all the proud shall be!
To the Memory of an Unfortunate Lady.
POPE.

The bad man's death is horror; but the just Keeps something of his glory in the dust.

Castara. W. Habington.

And from his ashes may be made The violet of his native land.

In Memoriam, xviii.

TENNYSON.

Lay her i' the earth; And from her fair and unpolluted flesh May violets spring!

Hamlet, Act v. Sc 1.

SHAKESPEARE

Sweets to the sweet: farewell.

I hoped thou shouldst have been my Hamlet's wife:

I thought thy bride-bed to have decked, sweet maid,

And not t' have strewed thy grave.

Hamid, Act v. Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE.

May no rude hand deface it, And its forlorn hic jacet!

Ellen Irwin.

WORDSWORTH.

THE PEACE OF DEATH.

Rest, rest, perturbed spirit!

Hamlet, Act 1. Sc. 5.

SHAKESPEARE.

Here lurks no treason, here no envy swells, Here grow no damnèd grudges; here are no storms,

No noise, but silence and eternal sleep.

Titus Andronicus, Act 1. Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE.

He gave his honors to the world again,
His blessèd part to heaven, and slept in peace.

Henry VIII, Act. iv Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

Better be with the dead,
Whom we to gain our peace have sent to peace,
Than on the torture of the mind to lie
In restless ecstasy. Duncan is in his grave;
After life's fitful fever, he sleeps well;
Treason has done his worst: nor steel, nor poison,
Malice domestic, foreign levy, nothing,
Can touch him further!

Macbeth, Act ill. Sc. s.

SHALESPEARE.

Here may the storme-bett vessell safely ryde;
This is the port of rest from troublous toyle,
The worlde's sweet inn from paine and wearisome
turmoyle.

Facty Queens. SPENSER.

LONGING FOR DEATH.

Friend to the wretch whom every friend forsakes, I woo thee. Death!

Death.

B. PORTEUS.

Death! to the happy thou art terrible, But how the wretched love to think of thee, O thou true comforter, the friend of all Who have no friend beside.

Joan of Arc

R. SOUTHEY.

O, that this too, too solid flesh would melt, Thaw, and resolve itself into a dew; Or that the Everlasting had not fixed His canon 'gainst self-slaughter.

Hamlet, Act i Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

I hear a voice you cannot hear,
Which says I must not stay,
I see a hand you cannot see,
Which beckons me away.

Colin and Lucy

T. TICKELL

Thank God for Death! bright thing with dreary name.

Benedicam Domino.

SUSAN COOLIDGE.

But an old age serene and bright, And lovely as a Lapland night, Shall lead thee to thy grave.

To a Young 1 ady.

Wordsworth.

AFTER DEATH.

The wisest men are glad to die; no fear
Of death can touch a true philosopher.
Death sets the soul at liberty to fly.

Continuation of Lucan.

T. MAY.

Alas! for love, if thou art all, And naught beyond, O Earth! The Graves of a Household.

MRS. HEMANS.

'T is not the whole of life to live:

Nor all of death to die.

The Issues of Life and Death.

J MONIGOMERY.

Since heaven's eternal year is thine.

Elegy on Mrs. Killegrew.

DRYDLN.

MOURNING.

'T is better to have loved and lost, Than never to have loved at all.

In Memoriam, xxvii.

TENNYSON.

Those that he loved so long and sees no more, Loved and still loves, — not dead, but gone before. —

He gathers round him.

Human Life.

ROGERS.

I cannot but remember such things were,
That were most precious to me.

**Macbeth, Act iv. Sc. 3.*

SHAKESPEARE

Give sorrow words; the grief that does not speak Whispers the o'er-fraught heart, and bids it break. Macheth, Activ. Sc. 3. SHAKESPEARE.

Praising what is lost Makes the remembrance dear.

All's Well that Ends Well, Act v. Sc. 3. SHAKESPEARE.

We bear it calmly, though a ponderous woe,
And still adore the hand that gives the blow.

Verses to his Friend under Affiction.

J. POMFRET

He first deceased; she for a little tried
To live without him, liked it not, and died.

Upon the Death of Sir Albert Morton's Wife.

SIR H. WOLTON.

Speak me fair in death.

Merchant of Venuce, Act lv. Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE.

Patch grief with proverbs.

**Much Ado About Nothing, Act v. Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE.

Poor Jack, farewell!
I could have better spared a better man.

Henry IV., Part I. Adv. Sc. 4.

SHAKESPEARE.

So may he rest: his faults lie gently on him!

Henry VIII., Activ. Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE.

The very cypress droops to death —

Dark tree, still sad when others' grief is fled,
The only constant mourner o'er the dead.

The Guour

Byron.

They truly mourn, that mourn without a witness.

Muraz. R. Baron.

What though no friends in sable weeds appear, Grieve for an hour, perhaps, then mourn a year, And bear about the mockery of woe

To midnight dances and the public show!

To the Memory of an Unfortunate Lady.

POPE.

He mourns the dead who lives as they desire.

Night Thoughts. Night ii. DR. E. Young.

POEMS OF SORROW AND ADVERSITY

"Twas Even thus ! - Each home that come, has still once a voice of solarous jettle, hours that to time and nearly the paids of done rewer form of grief or hame, The say this day of the Shirt! M. Silmer Som Or have in some in spale we well of done never con for houghly Phys he suste of throws. It'll unamitteing, homphi. of horing, hurge, & suit, Frush furgers beaut of forms Auch explise- dearen of red Steen, other, other Mr.

POEMS OF SORROW AND ADVERSITY.

RETROSPECTION.

FROM "THE PRINCESS"

Tears, idle tears, I know not what they mean, Tears from the depth of some divine despair Rise in the heart, and gather to the eyes, In looking on the happy autumn fields, And thinking of the days that are no more.

Fresh as the first beam glittering on a sail, That brings our friends up from the under world; Sad as the last which reddens over one That sinks with all we love below the verge, — So sad, so fresh, the days that are no more.

Ah, sad and strange as in dark summer dawns The earliest pipe of half-awakened birds To dying ears, when unto dying eyes The casement slowly grows a glimmering square; So sad, so strange, the days that are no more.

Dear as remembered kisses after death, And sweet as those by hopeless fancy feigned On lips that are for others; deep as love, Deep as first love, and wild with all regret,— O Death in Life, the days that are no more.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

BREAK, BREAK, BREAK.

Break, break, break,
On thy cold gray stones, O sea!
And I would that my tongue could utter
The thoughts that arise in me.

O well for the fisherman's boy
That he shouts with his sister at play!
O well for the sailor lad
That he sings in his boat on the bay!

And the stately ships go on,

To the haven under the hill;

But O for the touch of a vanished hand,

And the sound of a voice that is still!

Break, break,
At the foot of thy crags, O sea!
But the tender grace of a day that is dead
Will never come back to me.

ALFRED TENNYSON

MOAN, MOAN, YE DYING GALES.

Moan, moan, ye dying gales!
The saddest of your tales
Is not so sad as life;
Nor have you e'er began
A theme so wild as man,
Or with such sorrow rife.

Fall, fall, thou withered leaf!
Autumn sears not like grief,
Nor kills such lovely flowers;
More terrible the storm,
More mournful the deform,
When dark misfortune lowers,

Hush! hush! thou trembling lyre, Silence, ye vocal choir,
And thou, mellifluous lute,
For man soon breathes his last,
And all his hope is past,
And all his music mute.

Then, when the gale is sighing,
And when the leaves are dying,
And when the song is o'er,
O, let us think of those
Whose lives are lost in woes,
Whose cup of grief runs o'er.

HENRY NEELE.

HENCE, ALL YE VAIN DELIGHTS.

FROM "THE NICE VALOUR," ACT III SC. 3

Hence, all ye vain delights,
As short as are the nights
Wherein you spend your folly!
There's naught in this life aweet,
If man were wise to see't
But only melancholy,
O, sweetest melancholy!

Welcome, folded arms, and fixed eyes, A sigh that piercing mortifies, A look that's fastened to the ground, A tongue chained up without a sound!

Fountain-heads and pathless groves,
Places which pale passion loves!
Moonlight walks, when all the fowls
Are warmly housed save bats and owls!
A midnight bell, a parting groan!
These are the sounds we feed upon;
Then stretch our bones in a still gloomy valley:
Nothing's so dainty sweet as lovely melancholy.

JOHN FLETCHER.

BLOW, BLOW, THOU WINTER WIND.

FROM "AS YOU LIKE IT," ACT II SC 7

Blow, blow, thou winter wind,
Thou art not so unkind
As man's ingratitude;
Thy tooth is not so keen,
Because thou art not seen,
Although thy breath be rude.

Heigh-ho! sing heigh-ho! unto the green holly; Most friendship is feigning, most loving mere folly:

Then, heigh-ho, the holly!
This life is most jolly!

Freeze, freeze, thou bitter sky,
Thou dost not bite so nigh
As benefits forgot:
Though thou the waters warp,
Thy sting is not so sharp
As friend remembered not.
-ho! sing heigh-ho! unto the green h

Heigh-ho! sing heigh-ho! unto the green holly: Most friendship is feigning, most loving mere folly:

Then, heigh-ho, the holly!
This life is most jolly!

SHAKESPEARE.

SAD IS OUR YOUTH, FOR IT IS EVER GOING.

SAD is our youth, for it is ever going,
Crumbling away beneath our very feet;
Sad is our life, for onward it is flowing
In current unperceived, because so fleet;
Sad are our hopes, for they were sweet in sowing,

But tares, self-sown, have overtopped the wheat;

But tares, self-sown, have overtopped the wheat; Sad are our joys, for they were sweet in blow-

And still, O, still their dying breath is sweet;

And sweet is youth, although it hath bereft us
Of that which made our childhood sweeter still;
And sweet is middle life, for it hath left us
A nearer good to cure an older ill;
And sweet are all things, when we learn to prize
them,

Not for their sake, but His who grants them or denies them!

AUBREY DE VERE.

ODE TO A NIGHTINGALE.

Written in the spring of 1819, when suffering from physical depression, the precursor of his death, which happened soon after.

My heart aches, and a drowsy numbness pains
My sense, as though of hemlock I had drunk,
Or emptied some dull opiate to the drains
One minute past, and Lethe-wards had sunk:
'T is not through envy of thy happy lot,
But being too happy in thy happiness, —
That thou, light-winged Dryad of the trees,
In some melodious plot
Of beechen green, and shadows numberless,

O for a draught of vintage, that hath been Cooled a long age in the deep delved earth, Tasting of Flora and the country-green, Dance, and Provençal song, and sunburnt mirth!

Singest of Summer in full-throated ease.

O for a beaker full of the warm South,
Full of the true, the blushful Hippocrene,
With beaded bubbles winking at the brim,
And purple-stained mouth,—

That I might drink, and leave the world unseen,

And with thee fade away into the forest dim :

Fade far away, dissolve, and quite forget
What thou among the leaves hast never known,
The weariness, the fever, and the fret
Here, where men sit and hear each other groan;
Where palsy shakes a few, sad, last gray hairs,
Where youth grows pale, and spectre-thin, and
dies;

Where but to think is to be full of sorrow And leaden-eyed despairs,

Where Beauty cannot keep her lustrous eyes, Or new Love pine at them beyond to-morrow.

Away! away! for I will fly to thee,

Not charioted by Bacchus and his pards,
But on the viewless wings of Poesy,

Though the dull brain perplexes and retards:

Already with thee! tender is the night,
And haply the Queen-Moon is on her throne,
Clustered around by all her starry Fays;
But here there is no light,
Save what from heaven is with the breezes

blown
Through verdurous glooms and winding mossy ways.

i cannot see what flowers are at my feet,

Nor what soft incense hangs upon the boughs,
But in embalmed darkness, guess each sweet

Wherewith the seasonable month endows
The grass, the thicket, and the fruit-tree wild;

White hawthorn, and the pastoral eglantine;

Fast-fading violets covered up in leaves;

And mid-May's eldest child,
The coming musk-rose, full of dewy wine,

The murnurous haunt of flies on summer

Darkling I listen; and for many a time
I have been half in love with easeful Death.
Called him soft names in many a mused rhyme,
To take into the air my quiet breath;
Now, more than ever, seems it rich to die,
To cease upon the midnight, with no pain,
While thou art pouring forth thy soul abroad,
In such an ecstasy!—
Still wouldst thou sing, and I have ears in

Thou wast not born for death, immortal Bird!

No hungry generations tread thee down;

The voice I hear this passing night was heard
In ancient days by emperor and clown:

Perhaps the self-same song that found a path
Through the sad heart of Ruth, when, sick for

To thy high requiem become a sod.

She stood in tears amid the alien corn;
The same that oft-times hath
Charmed magic casements opening on the foam
Of perilous seas, in faery lands forlorn.

Forlorn! the very word is like a bell,

To toll me back from thee to my sole self!

Adieu! the Fancy cannot cheat so well

As she is famed to do, deceiving elf.

Adieu! adieu! thy plaintive anthem fades

Past the near meadows, over the still stream,

Up the hillside; and now 't is buried deep

In the next valley-glades:

Was it a vision or a waking dream?

Fled is that music:—do I wake or aleep?

JOHN KRAYS.

THE SUN IS WARM, THE SKY IS CLEAR.

STANZAS WRITTEN IN DEJECTION NEAR NAPLES.

THE sun is warm, the sky is clear,
The waves are dancing fast and bright,
Blue isles and snowy mountains wear
The purple noon's transparent light:
The breath of the moist air is light
Around its unexpanded buds;
Like many a voice of one delight,—
The winds', the birds', the ocean-floods',—
The City's voice itself is soft like Solitude's.

I see the Deep's untrampled floor
With green and purple sea-weeds strown;
I see the waves upon the shore
Like light dissolved in star-showers thrown:
I sit upon the sands alone;
The lightning of the noontide ocean
Is flashing round me, and a tone
Arises from its measured motion,—
How sweet, did any heart now share in my
emotion!

Alas! I have nor hope nor health,
Nor peace within nor calm around,
Nor that Content surpassing wealth
The sage in meditation found,
And walked with inward glory crowned,—
Nor fame, nor power, nor love, nor leisure.
Others I see whom these surround;
Smiling they live, and call life pleasure;
To me that cup has been dealt in another measure

Yet now despair itself is mild
Even as the winds and waters are;
I could lie down like a tired child,
And weep away the life of care
Which I have borne, and yet must bear,
Till death like sleep might steal on me,
And I might feel in the warm air
My cheek grow cold, and hear the sea
Breathe o'er my dying brain its last monotony.

PRECY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

ROSALIE.

O, POUR upon my soul again
That sad, unearthly strain
That seems from other worlds to 'plain!
Thus falling, falling from afar,
As if some melancholy star
Had mingled with her light her sighs,
And dropped them from the skies.

No, never came from aught below
This melody of woe,
That makes my heart to overflow,
As from a thousand gushing springs
Unknown before; that with it brings
This nameless light — if light it be —
That veils the world I see.

For all I see around me wears
The hue of other spheres;
And something blent of smiles and tears
Comes from the very air I breathe.
O, nothing, sure, the stars beneath,
Can mould a sadness like to this,—
So like angelic bliss!

So, at that dreamy hour of day,
When the last lingering ray
Stops on the highest cloud to play,
So thought the gentle Rosalie
As on her maiden revery
First fell the strain of him who stole
In music to her soul.

WASHINGTON ALLSTON

A DOUBTING HEART.

Where are the swallows fied?
Frozen and dead
Perchance upon some bleak and stormy shore.
O doubting heart!
Far over purple seas
They wait, in sunny ease,
The balmy southern breeze
To bring them to their northern homes once more.

Why must the flowers die?
Prisoned they lie
In the cold tomb, heedless of tears or rain.
O doubting heart!
They only sleep below
The soft white ermine snow
While winter winds shall blow,
To breathe and smile upon you soon again.

The sun has hid its rays
These many days;
Will dreary hours never leave the earth?
O doubting heart!
The stormy clouds on high
Veil the same sunny sky
That soon, for spring is nigh,
Shall wake the summer into golden mirth.

Fair hope is dead, and light

Is quenched in night;

What sound can break the silence of despair?

O doubting heart!

The sky is overcast,

Yet stars shall rise at last,

Brighter for darkness past,

And angels' silver voices stir the air.

ADELAIDE ANNE PROCTER.

OFT IN THE STILLY NIGHT.

Ort in the stilly night,
Ere slumber's chain has bound me,
Fond Memory brings the light
Of other days around me:
The smiles, the tears,
Of boyhood's years,
The words of love then spoken;
The eyes that shone,
Now dimmed and gone,
The cheerful hearts now broken.
Thus in the stilly night,
Ere slumber's chain has bound me,
Sad Memory brings the light
Of other days around me.

When I remember all
The friends so linked together
I've seen around me fall,
Like leaves in wintry weather,
I feel like one
Who treads alone
Some banquet-hall deserted,
Whose lights are fled,
Whose garlands dead,
And all but he departed.
Thus in the stilly night,
Ere slumber's chain has bound me,
Sad Memory brings the light
Of other days around me.

THOMAS MOORE.

MY SHIP,

Down to the wharves, as the sun goes down,
And the daylight's tumult and dust and din
Are dying away in the busy town,
I go to see if my ship comes in.

I gaze far over the quiet sea, Rosy with sunset, like mellow wine, Where ships, like lilies, lie tranquilly, Many and fair, — but I see not mine.

I question the sailors every night
Who over the bulwarks idly lean,
Noting the sails as they come in sight,—
"Have you seen my beautiful ship come in ?"

"Whence does she come?" they ask of me;
"Who is her master, and what her name?"
And they smile upon me pityingly

When my answer is ever and ever the same.

O, mine was a vessel of strength and truth,

Her sails were white as a young lamb's fleece,
She sailed long since from the port of Youth,

Her master was Love, and her name was Peace.

And like all beloved and beauteous things, She faded in distance and doubt away,— With only a tremble of snowy wings She floated, swan-like, adown the bay,

Carrying with her a precious freight, —
All I had gathered by years of pain;
A tempting prize to the pirate, Fate, —
And still I watch for her back again;—

Watch from the earliest morning light
Till the pale stars grieve o'er the dying day,
To catch the gleam of her canvas white
Among the islands which gem the bay.

But she comes not yet, — she will never come
To gladden my eyes and my spirit more;
And my heart grows hopeless and faint and dumb,
As I wait and wait on the lonesome shore,

Knowing that tempest and time and storm
Have wrecked and shattered my beauteous bark:
Rank sea-weeds cover her wasting form,
And her sails are tattered and stained and dark.

But the tide comes up, and the tide goes down, And the daylight follows the night's eclipse, — And still with the sailors, tanned and brown, I wait on the wharves and watch the ships.

And still with a patience that is not hope,
For vain and empty it long hath been,
I sit on the rough shore's rocky slope,
And watch to see if my ship comes in.

ELIZABETH AKERS ALLEN (Florence Percy).

AFAR IN THE DESERT.

AFAR in the desert I love to ride,
With the silent Bush-boy alone by my side:
When the sorrows of life the soul o'ercast,
And, sick of the present, I cling to the past;
When the eye is suffused with regretful tears,
From the fond recollections of former years;
And shadows of things that have long since fied
Flit over the brain, like the ghosts of the dead,—

Bright visions of glory that vanished too soon, Day-dreams, that departed ere manhood's noon; Attachments by fate or falsehood reft; Companions of early days lost or left; And my native land, whose magical name Thrills to the heart like electric flame; The home of my childhood; the haunts of my prime;

All the passions and scenes of that rapturous time

When the feelings were young, and the world was new.

Like the fresh bowers of Eden unfolding to view;
All, all now forsaken, forgotten, foregone!
And I, a lone exile remembered of none,
My high aims abandoned, my good acts undone,
Aweary of all that is under the sun,—
With that sadness of heart which no stranger
may scan,

I fly to the desert afar from man.

Afar in the desert I love to ride,
With the silent Bush-boy alone by my side!
When the wild turmoil of this wearisome life,
With its scenes of oppression, corruption, and
strife.

The proud man's frown, and the base man's fear,
The scorner's laugh, and the sufferer's tear,
And malice, and meanness, and falsehood, and

Dispose me to musing and dark melancholy;
When my bosom is full, and my thoughts are
high,

And my soul is sick with the bondman's sigh, —
O, then there is freedom, and joy, and pride,
'Afar in the desert alone to ride!

There is rapture to vault on the champing steed, And to bound away with the eagle's speed, With the death-fraught firelock in my hand, — The only law of the Desert Land!

Afar in the desert I love to ride,
With the silent Bush-boy alone by my side,
Away, away from the dwellings of men,
By the wild deer's haunt, by the buffalo's glen;
By valleys remote where the oribi plays,
Where the gnu, the gazelle, and the hartèbeest

And the kudu and eland unhunted recline

By the skirts of gray forest o'erhung with wild

Where the elephant browses at peace in his wood, And the river-horse gambols unscared in the flood,

And the mighty rhinoceros wallows at will
In the fen where the wild ass is drinking his fill.
Afar in the desert I love to ride,
With the silent Bush-boy alone by my side,

O'er the brown karroo, where the bleating cry
Of the springbok's fawn sounds plaintively;
And the timorous quagga's shrill whistling neigh
Is heard by the fountain at twilight gray;
Where the zebra wantonly tosses his mane,
With wild hoof scouring the desolate plain;
And the fleet-footed ostrich over the waste
Speeds like a horseman who travels in ! aste,
Hieing away to the home of her rest,
Where she and her mate have scooped their
nest,

Far hid from the pitiless plunderer's view In the pathless depths of the parched karroo.

Afar in the desert 1 love to ride,
With the silent Bush-boy alone by my side,
Away, away, in the wilderness vast
Where the white man's foot hath never passed,
And the quivered Coranna or Bechuan
Hath rarely crossed with his roving clan,—
A region of emptiness, howling and drear,
Which man hath abandoned from famine and
fear;

Which the snake and the lizard inhabit alone, With the twilight bat from the yawning stone; Where grass, nor herb, nor shrub takes root, Save poisonous thorns that pierce the foot; And the bitter-melon, for food and drink. Is the pilgrim's fare by the salt lake's brink; A region of drought, where no river glides, Nor rippling brook with osiered sides; Where sedgy pool, nor bubbling fount, Nor tree, nor cloud, nor misty mount, Appears, to refresh the aching eye : But the barren earth and the burning sky, And the blank horizon, round and round, Spread, - void of living sight or sound. And here, while the night-winds round me sigh, And the stars burn bright in the midnight sky, As I sit apart by the desert stone. Like Elijah at Horeb's cave, alone, "A still small voice" comes through the wild (Like a father consoling his fretful child), Which banishes bitterness, wrath, and fear, Saying, - Man is distant, but God is near! THOMAS PRINGLE.

THE WORLD.

THE World's a bubble, and the Life of Man Less than a span: In his conception wretched, from the womb,

So to the tomb; Curst from his cradle, and brought up to years

With cares and fears.
Who then to frail mortality shall trust,
But limns on water, or but writes in dust.

Yet whilst with sorrow here we live opprest, What life is best?

Courts are but only superficial schools

To dandle fools:

The rural parts are turned into a den Of savage men:

And where's a city from foul vice so free, But may be term'd the worst of all the three?

Domestic cares afflict the husband's bed, Or pains his head:

Those that live single, take it for a curse, Or do things worse:

Some would have children: those that have them, moan

Or wish them gone:

What is it, then, to have or have no wife, But single thraldom, or a double strife?

Our own affection still at home to please Is a disease:

To cross the seas to any foreign soil, Peril and toil:

Wars with their noise affright us; when they cease,

We are worse in peace;—
What then remains, but that we still should cry
For being born, or, being born, to die?
FRANCIS, LORD BACON.

LOVE NOT.

LOVE not, love not, ye hapless sons of clay! Hope's gayest wreaths are made of earthly flowers, —

Things that are made to fade and fall away

Ere they have blossomed for a few short hours.

Love not '

Love not ' the thing ye love may change;
The rosy lip may cease to smile on you,
The kindly-beaming eye grow cold and strange,
The heart still warmly beat, yet not be true.

Love not '

Love not! the thing you love may die, —
May perish from the gay and gladsome earth;
The silent stars, the blue and smiling sky,
Beam o'er its grave, as once upon its birth.
Love not!

Love not! O warning vainly said
In present hours as in years gone by!
Love flings a halo round the dear ones' head,
Faultless, immortal, till they change or die.

Love not!

CAROLINE ELIZABETH SHERIDAN.
(HON. MRS. NORTON.)

SAMSON ON HIS BLINDNESS.

FROM "SAMSON AGONISTES."

O Loss of sight, of thee I most complain!
Blind among enemies, O, worse than chains,
Dungeon, or beggary, or decrepit age!
Light, the prime work of God, to me is extinct,
And all her various objects of delight
Annulled, which might in part my grief have
eased.

Inferior to the vilest now become
Of man or worm; the vilest here excel me:
They creep, yet see; I, dark in light, exposed
To daily fraud, contempt, abuse, and wrong,
Within doors or without, still as a fool,
In power of others, never in my own,
Scarce half I seem to live, dead more than half.
O dark, dark, dark, amid the blaze of noon,
Irrecoverably dark, total eclipse,
Without all hope of day!

MILTON.

FROM "PARADISE LOST."

EVE'S LAMENT.

воок хі

O UNEXPECTED stroke, worse than of death ' Must I thus leave thee, Paradise? thus leave Thee, native soil ! these happy walks and shades, Fit haunt of gods; where I had hope to spend, Quiet, though sad, the respite of that day That must be mortal to us both? O flowers, That never will in other climate grow, My early visitation, and my last At even, which I bred up with tender hand From the first opening bud, and gave ye names! Who now shall rear ye to the sun, or rank Your tribes, and water from the ambrosial fount? Thee, lastly, nuptial bower! by me adorned With what to sight or smell was sweet, from thee How shall I part, and whither wander down Into a lower world, to this obscure And wild? how shall we breathe in other air Less pure, accustomed to immortal fruits?

EVE TO ADAM.

BOOK XI.

With sorrow and heart's distress Wearied, I fell asleep. But now lead on; In me is no delay; with thee to go, Is to stay here; without thee here to stay, Is to go hence unwilling; thou to me Art all things under heaven, all places thou, Who for my wilful crime art banished hence. This further consolation, yet secure, I carry hence; though all by me is lost, Such favor I unworthy am vouchsafed, By me the promised Seed shall all restore.

THE DEPARTURE FROM PARADISE.

BOOK XII.

In either hand the hastening angel caught
Our lingering parents, and to the eastern gate
Led them direct, and down the cliff as fast
To the subjected plain; then disappeared.
They, looking back, all the eastern side beheld
Of Paradise, so late their happy seat,
Waved over by that flaming brand; the gate
With dreadful faces thronged and fiery arms.
Some natural tears they dropt, but wiped them
soon:

The world was all before them, where to choose
Their place of rest, and Providence their guide.
They, hand in hand, with wandering steps and
slow.

Through Eden took their solitary way.

MULTO

WOLSEY'S FALL.

FROM "HENRY VIII.," ACT III SC 2.

FAREWELL, a long farewell, to all my greatness! This is the state of man: to-day he puts forth The tender leaves of hope; to-morrow blossoms, And bears has blushing honors thick upon him: The third day comes a frost, a killing frost; And — when he thinks, good easy man, full surely His greatness is a ripening — nips his root, And then he falls, as I do. I have ventured, Like little wanton boys that swim on bladders, This many summers in a sea of glory; But far beyond my depth: my high-blown pade At length broke under me; and now has left me, Weary and old with service, to the mercy Of a rude stream, that must forever hide me. Vain pomp and glory of this world, I hate ye: I feel my heart new opened. O, how wretched Is that poor man that hangs on princes' favors! There is, betwixt that smile we would aspire to, That sweet aspect of princes, and their ruin, More pangs and fears than wars or women have : And when he falls, he falls like Lucifer, Never to hope again.

SHAKESPEARK.

WOLSEY'S ADVICE TO CROMWELL.

FROM "HENRY VIII," ACT III, SC. 2

CROMWELL, I did not think to shed a tear
In all my miseries; but thou hast forced me,
Out of thy honest truth, to play the woman.
Let's dry our eyes: and thus far hear me, Cromwell;

And — when I am forgotten, as I shall be, And sleep in dull, cold marble, where no mention Of me more must be heard of — say, I taught thee, Say, Wolsey — that once trod the ways of glory, And sounded all the depths and shoals of honor — Found thee a way, out of his wreck, to rise in; A sure and safe one, though thy master missed it. Mark but my fall, and that that ruined me. Cromwell, I charge thee, fling away ambition: By that sin fell the angels; how can man, then, The image of his Maker, hope to win by 't? Love thyself last: cherish those hearts that hate thee:

Corruption wins not more than honesty.

Still in thy right hand carry gentle peace,
To silence envious tongues. Be just, and fear not:
Let all the ends thou aim'st at be thy country's,
Thy God's, and truth's; then if thou fall'st, O
Cromwell!

Thou fall'st a blessed martyr.

Serve the king; and — pr'ythee, lead me in:
There take an inventory of all I have,
To the last penny; 't is the king's: my robe,
And my integrity to heaven, is all
I dare now call mine own. O Cromwell, Crom-

well!
Had I but served my God with half the zeal
I served my king, he would not in mine age
Have left me naked to mine enemies!

SHAKESPEARE.

THE LATE SPRING.

SHE stood alone amidst the April fields, —
Brown, sodden fields, all desolate and bare.
"The spring is late," she said, "the faithless spring.

That should have come to make the meadows

"Their sweet South left too soon, among the

The birds, bewildered, flutter to and fro; For them no green boughs wait,—their memories Of last year's April had deceived them so."

She watched the homeless birds, the slow, sad spring.

The barren fields, and shivering, naked trees. "Thus God has dealt with me, his child," she said;

"I wait my spring-time, and am cold like these.

"To them will come the fulness of their time; Their spring, though late, will make the meadows fair:

Shall I, who wait like them, like them be blessed?

I am his own, — doth not my Father care?"

LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON.

A LAMENT.

O world! O Life! O Time!
On whose last steps I climb,
Trembling at that where I had stood before.
When will return the glory of your prime?
No more, — O nevermore!

Out of the day and night A joy has taken flight:

Fresh spring, and summer, and winter hoar Move my faint heart with grief, but with delight No more, — O nevermore!

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

"WHAT CAN AN OLD MAN DO BUT

Spring it is cheery,
Winter is dreary,
Green leaves hang, but the brown must fly
When he's forsaken,
Withered and shaken,
What can an old man do but die?

Love will not clip him,
Maids will not lip him,
Maud and Marian pass him by;
Youth it is sunny,
Age has no honey,—
What can an old man do but die?

June it was jolly,
O for its folly!
A dancing leg and a laughing eye!
Youth may be silly,
Wisdom is chilly,—
What can an old man do but die?

Friends they are scanty,
Beggars are plenty,
If he has followers, I know why;
Gold's in his clutches
(Buying him crutches!)—
What can an old man do but die?
THOMAS HOOD.

PERISHED.

CATSKILL MOUNTAIN HOUSE.

WAVE after wave of greenness rolling down From mountain top to base, a whispering sea Of affluent leaves through which the viewless breeze

Murmurs mysteriously.



THERE is such power even in smallest things

To bring the dear past back; a flower's tint,

A snatch of some old song, the fleeting glint

Of sunbeams on the wave — each vivid brings

The lost days up, as from the idle strings
Of wind-harp sad a breeze evokes the hint
Of antique tunes. A glove which keeps imprint
Of a loved hand the heart with torture wrings

By memory of a clasp meant more than speech;
A face seen in the crowd with curve of cheek
Or sweep of eyelash our woe's core can reach.

How strong is love to yearn, and yet how weak

To strive with fate: the lesson all things teach,

As of the past in myriad ways they speak.

ARLO BATES.



LIFE.

LIFE, like a romping school-boy full of glee,

Doth bear us on his shoulders for a time.

There is no path too steep for him to climb,

With strong lithe limbs, as agile and as free

As some young roe, he speeds by vale and sea,

By flowery mead, by mountain-peak sublime,

And all the world seems motion set to rhyme,

Till, tired out, he cries, "Now carry me!"

In vain we murmur. "Come," Life says, "Fair play,"

And seizes on us. God! He goads us so.

He does not let us sit down all the day. At each new step we feel the burden grow, Till our bent backs seem breaking as we go, Watching for Death to meet us on the way.

ELLA WHEELER WILCOX.

And towering up amid the lesser throng, A giant oak, so desolately grand, Stretches its gray imploring arms to heaven In agonized demand.

Smitten by lightning from a summer sky, Or bearing in its heart a slow decay, What matter, since inexorable fate Is pitiless to slay.

Ah, wayward soul, hedged in and clothed about, Doth not thy life's lost hope lift up its head, And, dwarfing present joys, proclaim aloud, —

"Look on me, I am dead!"

MARY LOUISE RITTER.

THE LAST LEAF.

I saw him once before,
As he passed by the door;
And again
The pavement-stones resound
As he totters o'er the ground
With his cane.

They say that in his prime, Ere the pruning-kinfe of time Cut him down, Not a better man was found By the crief on his round Through the town.

But now he walks the streets,
And he looks at all he meets
So torlorn,
And he shakes his feeble head,
That it seems as if he said,
"They are gone."

The mossy marbles rest
On the lips that he has pressed
In their bloom;
And the names he loved to hear
Have been carved for many a year
On the tomb.

My grandmamma has said —
Poor old lady ' she is dead
Long ago —
That he had a Roman nose,
And his cheek was like a rose
In the snow.

But now his nose is thin,
And it rests upon his chin
Like a staff;
And a crook is in his back,
And a melancholy crack
In his laugh.

l know it is a sin

For me to sit and grin

At hun here,

But the old three-cornered hat,

And the breeches, — and all that,

Are so queen!

And if I should live to be
The last leaf upon the tree
In the spring,
Let them smile, as I do now,
At the old forsaken bough
Where I cling.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES

THE APPROACH OF AGE.

FROM "TALES OF THE HALL."

Six years had passed, and forty ere the six,
When Time began to play his usual tricks:
The locks once comely in a virgin's sight,
Locks of pine brown, displayed the encroaching
white:

The blood, once fervid, now to cool began, And Time's strong pressure to subdue the man. I rode or walked as I was wont before, But now the bounding spirit was no more; A moderate pace would now my body heat, A walk of moderate length distress my feet. I showed my stranger guest those hills sublime, But said, "The view is poor, we need not climb" At a friend's mansion I began to dread The cold neat parlor and the gay glazed bed; At home I felt a more decided taste, And must have all things in my order placed. I ceased to hunt; my horses pleased me less, -My dinner more; I learned to play at chess I took my dog and gun, but saw the brute Was disappointed that I did not shoot. My morning walks I now could bear to lose, And blessed the shower that gave me not to choose.

In fact, I felt a languor stealing on;
The active arm, the agile hand, were gone;
Small daily actions into habits grew,
And new dislike to forms and fashions new.
I loved my trees in order to dispose;
I numbered peaches, looked how stocks arose;
Told the same story oft, —in short, began to prose.

GEORGE CRABBE.

OLD.

By the wayside, on a mossy stone,
Sat a hoary pilgrim, sadly musing;
Oft I marked him sitting there alone,
All the landscape, like a page, perusing;
Poor, unknown,
By the wayside, on a mossy stone.

Buckled knee and shoe, and broad-brimmed hat; Coat as ancient as the form 't was folding; Silver buttons, queue, and crimped cravat; Oaken staff his feeble hand upholding; There he sat!

Buckled knee and shoe, and broad-brimmed hat.

Seemed it pitiful he should sit there,
No one sympathizing, no one heeding,
None to love him for his thin gray hair,
And the furrows all so mutely pleading
Age and care:

Seemed it pitiful he should sit there.

It was summer, and we went to school,
Dapper country lads and little maidens;
Taught the motto of the "Dunce's Stool,"—
Its grave import still my fancy ladens,—
"Here's a fool!"

It was summer, and we went to school.

When the stranger seemed to mark our play, Some of us were joyous, some sad-hearted, I remember well, too well, that day! Oftentimes the tears unbidden started, Would not stay

When the stranger seemed to mark our play.

One sweet spirit broke the silent spell,
O, to me her name was always Heaven!
She besought him all his grief to tell,
(I was then thirteen, and she eleven,)
Isabel!

One sweet spirit broke the silent spell.

"Angel," said he sadly, "I am old;
Earthly hope no longer hath a morrow;
Yet, why I sit here thou shalt be told."
Then his eye betrayed a pearl of sorrow,
Down it rolled!

"Angel," said he sadly, "I am old.

"I have tottered here to look once more
On the pleasant scene where I delighted
In the careless, happy days of yore,
Ere the garden of my heart was blighted
To the core:

I have tottered here to look once more.

"All the picture now to me how dear!
E'en this gray old rock where I am seated,
Is a jewel worth my journey here;
Ah that such a scene must be completed
With a tear!

All the picture now to me how dear!

"Old stone school-house! it is still the same;
There's the very step I so oft mounted;
There's the window creaking in its frame,
And the notches that I cut and counted

For the game. Old stone school-house, it is still the same.

"In the cottage yonder I was born;
Long my happy home, that humble dwelling;
There the fields of clover, wheat, and corn;
There the spring with limpid nectar swelling;
Ah, forlorn!

In the cottage yonder I was born.

"Those two gateway sycamores you see
Then were planted just so far asunder
That long well-pole from the path to free,
And the wagon to pass safely under;
Ninety-three!

Those two gateway sycamores you see.

"There's the orchard where we used to climb
When my mates and I were boys together,
Thinking nothing of the flight of time,
Fearing naught but work and rainy weather;
Past its prime!

There 's the orchard where we used to climb.

"There the rude, three-cornered chestnut-rails, Round the pasture where the flocks were grazing,

Where, so sly, I used to watch for quails
In the crops of buckwheat we were raising;
Traps and trails!
There the rude, three-cornered chestnut-rails.

"There's the mill that ground our yellow grain,
Pond and river still screnely flowing;
Cot there nestling in the shaded lane,
Where the lily of my heart was blowing,—

Mary Jane!
There's the mill that ground our yellow grain.

"There's the gate on which I used to swing, Brook, and bridge, and barn, and old red stable;

But alas! no more the morn shall bring
That dear group around my father's table;
Taken wing!

There 's the gate on which I used to swing.

"I am fleeing, — all I loved have fled.
You green meadow was our place for playing;
That old tree can tell of sweet things said
When around it Jane and I were straying;
She is dead!

I am fleeing, - all I loved have fled.

"Yon white spire, a pencil on the sky,
Tracing silently life's changeful story,
So familiar to my dim old eye,
Points me to seven that are now in glory
There on high!
Yon white spire, a pencil on the sky.

"Oft the aisle of that old church we trod, Guided thither by an angel mother; Now she sleeps beneath its sacred sod; Sire and sisters, and my little brother, Gone to God! Oft the aisle of that old church we trod.

"There I heard of Wisdom's pleasant ways;
Bless the holy lesson! — but, ah, never
Shall I hear again those songs of praise,
Those sweet voices silent now forever!
Peaceful days!
There I heard of Wisdom's pleasant ways.

"There my Mary blest me with her hand
When our souls drank in the nuptial blessing,
Ere she hastened to the spirit-land,
Yonder turf her gentle bosom pressing;
Broken band!
There my Mary blest me with her hand.

"I have come to see that grave once more, And the sacred place where we delighted, Where we worshipped, in the days of yore, Ere the garden of my heart was blighted To the core! I have come to see that grave once more

"Angel," said he sadly, "I am old;
Earthly hope no longer hath a morrow,
Now, why I sit here thou hast been told."
In his eye another pearl of sorrow.

Down it rolled!

"Angel," said he sadly, "I am old"

By the wayside, on a mossy stone,
Sat the hoary pilgrim, sadly musing;
Still I marked him sitting there alone,
All the landscape, like a page, perusing;
Poor, unknown!
By the wayside, on a mossy stone.

RALPH HOYT.

HOME, WOUNDED.

WHEEL me into the sunshine,
Wheel me into the shadow,
There must be leaves on the woodbine,
Is the king-cup crowned in the meadow?

Wheel me down to the meadow, Down to the little river, In sun or in shadow I shall not dazzle or shiver, I shall be happy anywhere, Every breath of the morning air Makes me throb and quiver. Stay wherever you will,
By the mount or under the hill,
Or down by the little river:
Stay as long as you please,
Give me only a bud from the trees,
Or a blade of grass in morning dew,
Or a cloudy violet clearing to blue,
I could look on it forever.

Wheel, wheel through the sunshine, Wheel, wheel through the shadow; There must be odors round the pine, There must be balm of breathing kine, Somewhere down in the meadow.

Must I choose? Then anchor me there Beyond the beckoning poplars, where The larch is snooding her flowery hair With wreaths of morning shadow.

Among the thickest hazels of the brake Perchance some nightingale doth shake His feathers, and the air is full of song; In those old days when I was young and strong. He used to sing on yonder garden tree, Beside the nursery. Ah, I remember how I loved to wake, And find him singing on the self-same bough (I know it even now) Where, since the flit of bat. In ceaseless voice he sat, Trying the spring night over, like a tune, Beneath the vernal moon; And while I listed long. Day rose, and still he sang, And all his stanchless song, As something falling unaware, Fell out of the tall trees he sang among, Fell ringing down the ringing morn, and rang, -Rang like a golden jewel down a golden stair.

My soul lies out like a basking hound, -A hound that dreams and dozes; Along my life my length I lay, I fill to-morrow and yesterday, I am warm with the suns that have long since I am warm with the summers that are not yet, And like one who dreams and dozes Softly afloat on a sunny sea, Two worlds are whispering over me, And there blows a wind of roses From the backward shore to the shore before. From the shore before to the backward shore, And like two clouds that meet and pour Each through each, till core in core A single self reposes, The nevermore with the evermore Above me mingles and closes;

As my soul lies out like the basking hound, And wherever it lies seems happy ground, And when, awakened by some sweet sound, A dreamy eye uncloses, I see a blooming world around, And I lie amid primroses, —
Years of sweet primroses,
Springs of fresh primroses,
Springs to be, and springs for me
Of distant dim primroses.

O, to lie a-dream, a-dream, To feel I may dream and to know you deem My work is done forever, And the palpitating fever, That gains and loses, loses and gains, And beats the hurrying blood on the brunt of a thousand pains, Cooled at once by that blood-let Upon the parapet; And all the tedious tasked toil of the difficult long endeavor Solved and quit by no more fine Than these limbs of mine, Spanned and measured once for all By that right-hand I lost, Bought up at so light a cost As one bloody fall On the soldier's bed, And three days on the ruined wall Among the thirstless dead.

O, to think my name is crost From duty's muster-roll; That I may slumber though the clarion call, And live the joy of an embodied soul Free as a liberated ghost. O, to feel a life of deed Was emptied out to feed That fire of pain that burned so brief awhile, -That fire from which I come, as the dead come Forth from the irreparable tomb, Or as a martyr on his funeral pile Heaps up the burdens other men do bear Through years of segregated care, And takes the total load Upon his shoulders broad, And steps from earth to God.

O, to think, through good or ill,
Whatever I am you'll love me still;
O, to think, though dull I be,
You that are so grand and free,
You that are so bright and gay,
Will pause to hear me when I will,
As though my head were gay;
A single self reposes,

The nevermore with the evermore
Above me mingles and closes;
As my soul lies out like the basking hound,
And wherever it lies seems happy ground,
And when, awakened by some sweet sound,
A dreamy eye uncloses,
I see a blooming world around,
And I lie amid primroses,
—
Years of sweet primroses,
Springs of fresh primroses,
Springs to be, and springs for me
Of distant dim primroses.

O, to lie a-dream, a-dream, To feel I may dream and to know you deem My work is done forever, And the palpitating fever, That gains and loses, loses and gains, And she. Perhaps, O even she May look as she looked when I knew her In those old days of childish sooth, Ere my boyhood dared to woo her. I will not seek nor sue her, For I'm neither fonder nor truer Than when she slighted my lovelorn youth, My giftless, graceless, guinealess truth, And I only lived to rue her. But I'll never love another, And, in spite of her lovers and lands, She shall love me yet, my brother '

As a child that holds by his mother, While his mother speaks his praises, Holds with eager hands, And ruddy and silent stands In the ruddy and silent daisies, And hears her bless her boy, And lifts a wondering joy, So I'll not seek nor sue her, But I'll leave my glory to woo her, And I'll stand like a child beside, And from behind the purple pride I'll lift my eyes unto her, And I shall not be denied. And you will love her, brother dear, And perhaps next year you'll bring me here All through the balmy April tide, And she will trip like spring by my side, And be all the birds to my ear. And here all three we'll sit in the sun, And see the Aprils one by one, Primrosed Aprils on and on, Till the floating prospect closes In golden glimmers that rise and rise, And perhaps are gleams of Paradise, And perhaps too far for mortal eyes,

New springs of fresh primroses, Springs of earth's primroses, Springs to be, and springs for me Of distant dim primroses.

SIDNLY DOBELL.

FAREWELL, LIFE.

WRITTEN DURING SICKNESS APRIL, 1845

FAREWELL, life! my senses swim, And the world is growing dim . Thronging shadows cloud the light, Like the advent of the night, Colder, colder, colder still, Upward steals a vapor chill, Strong the earthy odor grows, -I smell the mould above the rose!

Welcome, life ' the spirit strives ' Strength returns and hope revives; Cloudy fears and shapes forlorn Fly like shadows at the morn, --O'er the earth there comes a bloom: Sunny light for sullen gloom, Warm perfume for vapor cold, --I smell the rose above the mould '

1 HOMAS HOOD

THE MAY QUEEN.

You must wake and call me early, call me early, mother dear;

To-morrow'll be the happiest time of all the glad new-year, -

merriest day;

For I'm to be Queen o' the May, mother, I'm to And by the meadow-trenches blow the faint sweet be Queen o' the May.

There's many a black, black eye, they say, but none so bright as mine,

There's Margaret and Mary, there's Kate and ('aroline ;

But none so fair as little Alice in all the land, they say:

So I'm to be Queen o' the May, mother, I'm to be Queen o' the May.

I sleep so sound all night, mother, that I shall never wake.

If you do not call me loud when the day begins to break .

and garlands gay ;

be Queen o' the May.

As I came up the valley, whom think ye should l see

But Robin leaning on the bridge beneath the hazel-tree ?

He thought of that sharp look, mother, I gave him yesterday, -

But I'm to be Queen o' the May, mother, I'm to be Queen o' the May.

He thought I was a ghost, mother, for I was all in white;

And I ran by him without speaking, like tlash of light.

They call me cruel-hearted, but I care not what

For I 'm to be Queen o' the May, mother, I 'm to be Queen o' the May.

They say he's dying all for love, - but that can never be;

They say his heart is breaking, mother, - what is that to me?

There's many a bolder lad'll woo me any summer day;

And I'm to be Queen o' the May, mother, I'm to be Queen o' the May.

Little Effie shall go with me to-morrow to the

And you'll be there, too, mother, to see me made the Queen .

For the shepherd lads on every side'll come from far away;

And I'm to be Queen o' the May, mother, I'm to be Queen o' the May.

Of all the glad new-year, mother, the maddest, The honeysuckle round the porch has weven its wavy bowers,

cuckoo-flowers.

And the wild marsh-marigold shanes like fire in swamps and hollows gray,

And I'm to be Queen o' the May, mother, I'm to be Queen o' the May.

The night-winds come and go, mother, upon the meadow-grass,

And the happy stars above them seem to brighten as they pass;

There will not be a drop of rain the whole of the livelong day;

And I 'm to be Queen o' the May, mother, I 'm to be Queen o' the May.

But I must gather knots of flowers and buds, | All the valley, mother, 'll be fresh and green and still,

For I'm to be Queen o' the May, mother, I'm to And the cowslip and the crowfoot are over all the hill.

And the rivulet in the flowery dale 'll merrily | Upon the chancel-casement, and upon that grave glance and play,

For I'm to be Queen o' the May, mother, I'm to be Queen o' the May.

So you must wake and call me early, call me early, mother dear;

To-morrow'll be the happiest time of all the glad new-year;

To-morrow'll be of all the year the maddest, merriest day,

For I'm to be Queen o' the May, mother, I'm to be Queen o' the May.

NEW-YEAR'S EVE.

Ir you're waking, call me early, call me early, mother dear.

For I would see the sun rise upon the glad new-

It is the last new-year that I shall ever see, -Then you may lay me low i' the mould, and think no more of me.

To-night I saw the sun set, - he set and left behind

The good old year, the dear old time, and all my peace of mind;

And the new-year's coming up, mother; but I shall never see

The blossom on the blackthorn, the leaf upon the tree.

Last May we made a crown of flowers; we had a merry day, -

Beneath the hawthorn on the green they made me Queen of May:

And we danced about the May-pole and in the hazel copse.

Till Charles's Wain came out above the tall white chimney-tops.

There's not a flower on all the hills, — the frost is on the pane;

I only wish to live till the snowdrops come again.

I wish the snow would melt and the sun come out on high, -

I long to see a flower so before the day I die.

The building rook 'll caw from the windy tall elm-tree,

And the tufted plover pipe along the fallow lea,

And the swallow'll come back again with summer o'er the wave.

But I shall lie alone, mother, within the mouldering grave.

of mine,

In the early, early morning the summer sun'll shine,

Before the red cock crows from the farm upon the hill. -

When you are warm-asleep, mother, and all the world is still.

When the flowers come again, mother, beneath the waning light

You'll never see me more in the long gray fields at night;

When from the dry dark wold the summer airs

On the oat-grass and the sword-grass, and the bulrush in the pool.

You'll bury me, my mother, just beneath the hawthorn shade,

And you'll come sometimes and see me where I am lowly laid.

I shall not forget you, mother; I shall hear you when you pass.

With your feet above my head in the long and pleasant grass.

I have been wild and wayward, but you'll for give me now ;

You'll kiss me, my own mother, upon my cheek and brow:

Nay, nay, you must not weep, nor let your grief be wild;

You should not fret for me, mother — you have another child.

If I can, I'll come again, mother, from out my resting-place;

Though you'll not see me, mother, I shall look upon your face :

Though I cannot speak a word, I shall hearken what you say,

And be often, often with you when you think I'm far away.

Good night! good night! when I have said good night forevermore,

And you see me carried out from the threshold of the door,

Don't let Effie come to see me till my grave be growing green, -

She'll be a better child to you than ever I have been.

She'll find my garden tools upon the granary floor.

Let her take 'em — they are hers; I shall never garden more.

- But tell her, when I'm gone, to train the rose- I did not hear the dog howl, mother, or the bush that I set
- About the parlor window and the box of migno-
- Good night, sweet mother! Call me before the day is born.
- All night I lie awake, but I fall asleep at morn; But I would see the sun rise upon the glad new-
- So, if you're waking, call me, call me early, mother dear.

CONCLUSION.

- I THOUGHT to pass away before, and yet alive I
- And in the fields all round I hear the bleating of the lamb.
- How sadly, I remember, rose the morning of the
- To die before the snowdrop came, and now the violet 's here.
- O, sweet is the new violet, that comes beneath the skies;
- And sweeter is the young lamb's voice to me that cannot rise;
- And sweet is all the land about, and all the flowers that blow;
- And sweeter far is death than life, to me that long to go.
- It seemed so hard at first, mother, to leave the blessed sun,
- And now it seems as hard to stay; and yet, His will be done!
- But still I think it can't be long before I find
- And that good man, the clergyman, has told me words of peace.
- O, blessings on his kindly voice, and on his silver hair!
- And blessings on his whole life long, until he meet me there!
- O, blessings on his kindly heart and on his silver
- A thousand times I blest him, as he knelt beside my bed.
- He taught me all the mercy, for he showed me all the sin;
- Now, though my lamp was lighted late, there 's One will let me in.
- Nor would I now be well, mother, again, if that | And say to Robin a kind word, and tell him not could be;
- For my desire is but to pass to Him that died There's many a worthier than I, would make

- death-watch beat, -
- There came a sweeter token when the night and morning meet;
- But sit beside my bed, mother, and put your hand in mine,
- And Effie on the other side, and I will tell the sign.
- All in the wild March-morning I heard the angels call, -
- It was when the moon was setting, and the dark was over all;
- The trees began to whisper, and the wind began to roll.
- And in the wild March-morning I heard them call my soul.
- For, lying broad awake, I thought of you and Effie dear;
- I saw you sitting in the house, and I no longer here;
- With all my strength I prayed for both, and so I felt resigned,
- And up the valley came a swell of music on the wind.
- I thought that it was fancy, and I listened in my bed;
- And then did something speak to me, I know not what was said;
- For great delight and shuddering took hold of all my mind,
- And up the valley came again the music on the wind.
- But you were sleeping; and I said, "It's not for them, - it 's mine;"
- And if it comes three times, I thought, I take it for a sign.
- And once again it came, and close beside the window-bars;
- Then seemed to go right up to heaven and die among the stars.
- So now I think my time is near; I trust it is. I know
- The blessed music went that way my soul will have to go.
- And for myself, indeed, I care not if I go today;
- But Effie, you must comfort her when I am past
- to fret :
- him happy yet.

If I had lived — I cannot tell — I might have She called me once to her sleeping-place, been his wife;

A strange, wild look was upon her face,

But all these things have ceased to be, with my desire of life.

O, look ' the sun legins to rise ' the heavens are in a glow;

He shines upon a hundred fields, and all of them I know.

And there I move no longer now, and there his light may shine, --

Wild flowers in the valley for other hands than mine.

O, sweet and strange it seems to me, that ere this day is done

The voice that now is speaking may be beyond the sun, -

Forever and forever with those just souls and true, -

And what is life, that we should moan? why make we such ado?

Forever and forever, all in a blessed home, And there to wait a little while till you and Effie come, —

To lie within the light of God, as I lie upon your breast. —

And the wicked cease from troubling, and the weary are at rest.

ALFRED TENNYSON

THE FEMALE CONVICT.

SHE shrank from all, and her silent mood Made her wish only for solitude.

Her eye sought the ground, as it could not brook, For innermost shame, on another's to look, And the cheerings of comfort fell on her ear Like deadliest words, that were curses to hear!—She still was young, and she had been fair; But weather-stains, hunger, toil, and care, That frost and fever that wear the heart, Had made the colors of youth depart From the sallow cheek, save over it came The burning flush of the spirit's shame.

They were sailing over the salt sea-foam, Far from her country, far from her home; And all she had left for her friends to keep Was a name to hide and a memory to weep! And her future held forth but the felon's lot,—To live forsaken, to die forgot! She could not weep, and she could not pray, But she wasted and withered from day to day, Till you might have counted each sunken vein, When her wrist was prest by the iron chain; And sometimes I thought her large dark eye Had the glisten of red insanity.

She called me once to her sleeping-place,
A strange, wild look was upon her face,
Her eye flashed over her cheek so white,
Like a gravestone seen in the pale moonlight,
And she spoke in a low, unearthly tone,—
The sound from mine ear hath never gone!—
"I had last night the loveliest dream:
My own land shone in the summer beam,
I saw the fields of the golden grain,
I heard the reaper's harvest strain;
There stood on the hills the green pine-tree,
And the thrush and the lark sang merrily.
A long and a weary way I had come;
But I stopped, methought, by mine own sweet
home.

I stood by the hearth, and my father sat there, With pale, thin face, and snow-white han '
The Bible lay open upon his knee,
But he closed the book to welcome me.
He led me next where my mother lay,
And together we knelt by her grave to pray,
And heard a hymn it was heaven to hear,
For it echoed one to my young days dear
This dream has waked feelings long, long since
fled,

And hopes which I deemed in my heart were dead '

— We have not spoken, but still I have hung On the Northern accents that dwell on thy tongue.

To me they are music, to me they recall
The things long hidden by Memory's pall'
Take this long curl of yellow hair,
And give it my father, and tell him my prayer,
My dying prayer, was for him."....

Next day

Upon the deck a coffin lay;
They raised it up, and like a dirge
The heavy gale swept over the surge;
The corpse was cast to the wind and wave, —
The convict has found in the green sea a grave.

Lettina Elizabeth Landon

THE DREAMER.

FROM "POEMS BY A SEAMSTRESS.

Not in the laughing bowers, Where by green swinging elms a pleasant shade At summer's noon is made,

And where swift-footed hours
Steal the rich breath of enamored flowers,
Dream I. Nor where the golden glories be,
At sunset, laving o'er the flowing sea;
And to pure eyes the faculty is given
To trace a smooth ascent from Earth to Heaven!

Not on a couch of ease, With all the appliances of joy at hand, — Soft light, sweet fragrance, beauty at command; Viands that might a godlike palate please,

And music's soul-creative ecstasies,
Dream I. Nor gloating o'er a wide estate,
Till the full, self-complacent heart elate,
Well satisfied with bliss of mortal birth,
Sighs for an immortality on Earth!

But where the incessant din ()f iron hands, and roar of brazen threats, Join their unmingled notes,

While the long summer day is pouring in,
Till day is gone, and darkness doth begin,
Dream I, — as in the corner where I lie,
On wintry nights, just covered from the sky! —
Such is my fate, — and, barren though it seem,
Yet, thou blind, soulless scorner, yet I dream!

And yet I dream, --Dream what, were men more just, I might have

been;
How strong, how fair, how kindly and serene,
Glowing of heart, and glorious of mien,
The conscious crown to Nature's blissful scene,
In just and equal brotherhood to glean,
With all mankind, exhaustless pleasure keen,
Such is my dream

And yet I dream,
I, the despised of fortune, lift mine eyes,
Bright with the lustre of integrity,
In unappealing wretchedness, on high,
And the last rage of Destiny defy;
Resolved alone to live, — alone to die,
Nor swell the tide of human misery!

And yet I dream, —
Dream of a sleep where dreams no more shall
come,
My last, my first, my only welcome home!
Rest, unbeheld since Life's beginning stage,

Nest, unbenefit since line's beginning stage.

Sole remnant of my glorious heritage,

Unalienable, I shall find thee yet,

And in thy soft embrace the past forget!

Thus do I dream!

ANONYMOUS.

A ROUGH RHYME ON A ROUGH MATTER.

THE ENGLISH GAME LAWS

THE merry brown hares came leaping Over the crest of the hill, Where the clover and corn lay sleeping, Under the moonlight still. Leaping late and early,
Till under their bite and their tread,
The swedes, and the wheat, and the barley
Lay cankered, and trampled, and dead.

A poacher's widow sat sighing
On the side of the white chalk bank,
Where, under the gloonly fir-woods,
One spot in the lea throve rank.

She watched a long tuft of clover,
Where rabbit or hare never ran,
For its black sour haulm covered over
The blood of a murdered man.

She thought of the dark plantation,
And the hares, and her husband's blood,
And the voice of her indignation
Rose up to the throne of God:

"I am long past wailing and whining, I have wept too much in my life: I 've had twenty years of pining As an English laborer's wife.

"A laborer in Christian England,
Where they cant of a Saviour's name,
And yet waste men's lives like the vermin's,
For a few more brace of game.

"There's blood on your new foreign shrubs, squire,

There's blood on your pointer's feet; There's blood on the game you sell, squire, And there's blood on the game you eat.

"You have sold the laboring man, squire, Both body and soul to shame, To pay for your seat in the House, squire, And to pay for the feed of your game.

"You made him a poacher yourself, squire, When you'd give neither work nor meat, And your barley-fed hares robbed the garden At our starving children's feet;

"When, packed in one recking chamber, Man, maid, mother, and little ones lay; While the rain pattered in on the rotten bride-bed, And the walls let in the day;

"When we lay in the burning fever,
On the mud of the cold clay floor,
Till you parted us all for three months, squire,
At the cursed workhouse door.

"We quarrelled like brutes, and who wonders?
What self-respect could we keep,
Worse housed than your hacks and your pointers,
Worse fed than your hogs and your sheep?

- "Our daughters, with base-born babies,
 Have wandered away in their shame;
 If your misses had slept, squire, where they did,
 Your misses might do the same.
- "Can your lady patch hearts that are breaking, With handfuls of coals and rice, Or by dealing out flannel and sheeting A little below cost price?
- "You may tire of the jail and the workhouse, And take to allotments and schools, But you 've run up a debt that will never Be repaid us by penny-club rules.
- "In the season of shame and sadness, In the dark and dreary day, When scrofula, gout, and madness Are eating your race away;
- "When to kennels and liveried variets
 You have cast your daughters' bread,
 And, worn out with liquor and harlots,
 Your heir at your feet lies dead;
- "When your youngest, the mealy-mouthed rector,

Lets your soul rot asleep to the grave, You will find in your God the protector Of the freeman you fancied your slave."

She looked at the tuft of clover,
And wept till her heart grew light;
And at last, when her passion was over,
Went wandering into the night.

But the merry brown hares came leaping Over the uplands still, Where the clover and corn lay sleeping On the side of the white chalk hill.

CHARLES KINGSLEY.

MAN WAS MADE TO MOURN.*

A DIRGE

When chill November's surly blast
Made fields and forests bare,
One evening, as I wandered forth
Along the banks of Ayr,
I spied a man whose aged step
Seemed weary, worn with care;
His face was furrowed o'er with years,
And hoary was his hair.

• Gilbert Burns, the brother of the poet, says: "He (Burns) used to remark to me that he could not well conceive a more mortifying picture of human hife than a man seeking work. In casting about in his mind how this sentiment might be brought forward, the elegy, Man was made to mourn, was composed."

- "Young stranger, whither wanderest thou?"
 Began the reverend sage;
 "Does thirst of wealth thy step constrain,
 Or youthful pleasures rage?
 Or haply, prest with cares and woes,
 Too soon thou hast began
 To wander forth, with me, to mourn
 The miseries of man!
- "The sun that overhangs yon moors,
 Outspreading far and wide,
 Where hundreds labor to support
 A haughty lordling's pride,—
 I've seen yon weary winter sun
 Twice forty times return;
 And every time has added proofs
 That man was made to mourn.
- "O man, while in thy early years,
 How prodigal of time!
 Misspending all thy precious hours
 Thy glorious youthful prime!
 Alternate follies take the sway:
 Licentious passions burn;
 Which tenfold force gives Nature's law,
 That man was made to mourn.
- "Look not alone on youthful prime,
 Or manhood's active might;
 Man then is useful to his kind,
 Supported in his right;
 But see him on the edge of life,
 With cares and sorrows worn,
 Then age and want, O ill-matched pair!
 Show man was made to mourn.
- "A few seem favorites of fate,
 In pleasure's lap carest;
 Yet think not all the rich and great
 Are likewise truly blest.
 But, O, what crowds in every land
 Are wretched and forlorn!
 Through weary life this lesson learn, —
 That man was made to mourn.
- "Many and sharp the numerous ills, Inwoven with our frame! More pointed still we make ourselves, Regret, remorse, and shame! And man, whose heaven-erected face The smiles of love adorn, Man's inhumanity to man Makes countless thousands mourn!
- "See yonder poor, o'erlahored wight, So abject, mean, and vile, Who begs a brother of the earth To give him leave to toil;

And see his lordly fellow-worm
The poor petition spurn,
Unmindful, 'though a weeping wife
And helpless offspring mourn.

"If I'm designed yon lordling's slave,
By Nature's law designed,—
Why was an independent wish
E'er planted in my mind?
If not, why am I subject to
His cruelty or scorn?
Or why has man the will and power
To make his fellow mourn?

"Yet let not this too much, my son,
Disturb thy youthful breast:
This partial view of humankind
Is surely not the last'
The poor, oppressed, honest man
Had never, sure, been born,
Had there not been some recompense
To comfort those that mourn!

"O Death! the poor man's dearest friend,
The kindest and the best!
Welcome the hour my aged limbs
Are laid with thee at rest!
The great, the wealthy, fear thy blow,
From pomp and pleasure torn;
But O, a blest relief to those
That weary-laden mourn!"

ROBERI BURNS

LOSSES.

There sat a pilgrim band,
Telling the losses that their lives had known;
While evening waned away
From breezy cliff and bay,
And the strong tides went out with weary moan.

Upon the white sea-sand

One spake, with quivering lip,
Of a fair freighted ship,
With all his household to the deep gone down;
But one had wilder woe —
For a fair face, long ago
Lost in the darker depths of a great town.

There were who mourned their youth
With a most loving ruth,
For its brave hopes and memories ever green:
And one upon the west
Turned an eye that would not rest,
For far-off hills whereon its joy had been.

Some talked of vanished gold, Some of proud honors told, Some spake of friends that were their trust no

And one of a green grave
Beside a foreign wave,
That made him sit so lonely on the shore.

But when their tales were done,
There spake among them one,
A stranger, seeming from all sorrow free:
"Sad losses have ye met,
But mine is heavier yet;
For a believing heart hath gone from me."

"Alas!" these pilgrims said,
"For the living and the dead —
For fortune's cruelty, for love's sure cross,
For the wrecks of land and sea!
But, however it came to thee,
Thine, stranger, is life's last and heaviest loss."

FRANCES BROWN

UNSEEN SPIRITS.

THE shadows lay along Broadway,
'T was near the twilight-tide,
And slowly there a lady fair
Was walking in her pride.
Alone walked she; but, viewlessly,
Walked spirits at her side.

Peace charmed the street beneath her feet,
And Honor charmed the air;
And all astir looked kind on her,
And called her good as fair,—
For all God ever gave to her
She kept with chary care.

She kept with care her beauties rare
From lovers warm and true,
For her heart was cold to all but gold,
And the rich came not to woo,—
But honored well are charms to sell
If priests the selling do.

Now walking there was one more fair,—
A slight girl, lily-pale;
And s': a had unseen company
To make the spirit quail,—
'Twixt Want and Scorn she walked forlorn,
And nothing could avail.

No mercy now can clear her brow
For this world's peace to pray;
For, as love's wild prayer dissolved in air,
Her woman's heart gave way!

But the sin forgiven by Christ in heaven
By man is cursed alway!

NATHANIEL PARKER WILLIS

LONDON CHURCHES.

I stood, one Sunday morning, Before a large church door, The congregation gathered, And carriages a score,— From one out stepped a lady I oft had seen before,

Her hand was on a prayer-book, And held a vinaigrette; The sign of man's redemption Clear on the book was set,— But above the Cross there glistened A golden Coronet.

For her the obsequious beadle
The inner door flung wide;
Lightly, as up a ball-room,
Her footsteps seemed to glide, —
There might be good thoughts in her,
For all her evil pride.

But after her a woman Peeped wistfully within, On whose wan face was graven Life's hardest discipline, — The trace of the sad trinity Of weakness, pain, and sin.

The few free-seats were crowded Where she could rest and pray; With her worn garb contrasted Each side in fair array, — "God's house holds no poor sunners," She sighed, and crept away.

RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES (LORD HOUGHTON)

BEAUTIFUL SNOW.

O THE snow, the beautiful snow, Filling the sky and the earth below! Over the house-tops, over the street, Over the heads of the people you meet,

Dancing, Flirting.

Skimming along.
Beautiful snow! it can do nothing wrong.
Flying to kiss a fair lady's cheek;
Clinging to lips in a frolicsome freak;
Beautiful snow, from the heavens above,
Pure as an angel and fickle as love!

O the snow, the beautiful snow! How the flakes gather and laugh as they go!

Whirling about in its maddening fun, It plays in its glee with every one.

Chasing,

Laughing,

Hurrying by,

It lights up the face and it sparkles the eye;
And even the dogs, with a bark and a bound,
Snap at the crystals that eddy around.

The town is alive, and its heart in a glow,
To welcome the coming of beautiful snow.

How the wild crowd go swaying along. Hailing each other with humor and song! How the gay sledges like meteors flash by, — Bright for a moment, then lost to the eye!

Ringing,

Swinging,

Dashing they go
Over the crest of the beautiful snow.
Snow so pure when it falls from the sky,
To be trampled in mud by the crowd rushing by;
To be trampled and tracked by the thousands of feet

Till it blends with the horrible filth in the street.

Once I was pure as the snow, — but I tell 'Fell, like the snow-flakes, from heaven — to hell. Fell, to be tramped as the filth of the street: Fell, to be scoffed, to be spit on, and beat

Pleading,

Cursing,

Dreading to die,
Selling my soul to whoever would buy,
Dealing in shame for a morsel of bread,
Hating the living and fearing the dead.
Merciful God! have I fallen so low?
And yet I was once like this beautiful snow!

Once I was fan as the beautiful snow,
With an eye like its crystals, a heart like its
glow;

Once I was loved for my unnocent grace, Flattered and sought for the charm of my face.
Father.

Mother.

Sisters all.

God, and myself, I have lost by my fall.

The veriest wretch that goes shivering by
Will take a wide sweep, lest I wander too mgh;
For of all that is on or about me, I know
There is nothing that's pure but the beautiful snow.

How strange it should be that this beautiful snow

Should fall on a sinner with nowhere to go!

How strange it would be, when the night comes again,

If the snow and the ice struck my desperate brain!
Fainting,

Freezing,

Dying alone,
Too wicked for prayer, too weak for my moan
To be heard in the crash of the crazy town,
Gone mad in its joy at the snow's coming down;
To lie and to die in my terrible woe,
With a bed and a shroud of the beautiful snow!

THE BRIDGE OF SIGHS.

"Drowned! drowned! '- HAMLET.

One more unfortunate, Weary of breath, Rashly importunate, Gone to her death!

Take her up tenderly, Lift her with care! Fashioned so slenderly, Young, and so fair!

Look at her garments Clinging like cerements, Whilst the wave constantly Drips from her clothing; Take her up instantly, Loving, not loathing!

Touch her not scornfully! Think of her mournfully, Gently and humanly, — Not of the stains of her; All that remains of her Now is pure womanly.

Make no deep scrutiny Into her mutiny, Rash and undutiful; Past all dishonor, Death has left on her Only the beautiful.

Still, for all slips of hers, —
One of Eve's family, —
Wipe those poor lips of hers,
Oozing so clammily.
Loop up her tresses
Escaped from the comb, —
Her fair auburn tresses, —
Whilst wonderment guesses
Where was her home?

Who was her father?
Who was her mother?
Had she a sister?
Had she a brother?
Or was there a dearer one
Still, and a nearer one
Yet, than all other?

Alas! for the rarity
Of Christian charity
Under the sun!
O, it was pitiful!
Near a whole city full,
Home she had none.

Sisterly, brotherly,
Fatherly, motherly
Feelings had changed, —
Love, by harsh evidence,
Thrown from its eminence;
Even God's providence
Seeming estranged.

Where the lamps quiver So far in the river, With many a light From window and casement, From garret to basement, She stood, with amazement, Houseless by night.

The bleak wind of March
Made her tremble and shiver
But not the dark arch,
Or the black flowing river;
Mad from life's history,
Glad to death's mystery,
Swift to be hurled —
Anywhere, anywhere
Out of the world!

In she plunged boldly, —
No matter how coldly
The rough river ran —
Over the brink of it!
Picture it — think of it,
Dissolute man!
Lave in it, drink of it,
Then, if you can!

Take her up tenderly, Lift her with care! Fashioned so slenderly, Young, and so fair!

Ere her limbs, frigidly, Stiffen too rigidly, Decently, kindly, Smooth and compose them; And her eyes, close them, Staring so blindly ! Dreadfully staring Through muddy impurity, As when with the daring Last look of despairing Fixed on futurity.

Perishing gloomily, Spurred by contumely, Cold inhumanity, Burning insanity, Into her rest! Cross her hands humbly, As if praying dumbly, Over her breast!

Owning her weakness, Her evil behavior, And leaving, with meekness, Her sins to her Saviour!

THOMAS HOOD.

ON WOMAN.

FROM "THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD."

WHEN lovely woman stoops to folly, And finds too late that men betray, What charm can soothe her melancholy? What art can wash her guilt away?

The only art her guilt to cover, To hide her shame from every eye, To give repentance to her lover, And wring his bosom, is - to die. OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

THE LITTLE MATCH-GIRL.

LITTLE Gretchen, little Gretchen wanders up and down the street;

The snow is on her yellow hair, the frost is on

The rows of long, dark houses without look cold and damp.

By the struggling of the moonbeam, by the flicker of the lamp.

The clouds ride fast as horses, the wind is from the north.

But no one cares for Gretchen, and no one looketh forth.

Within those dark, damp houses are merry faces

And happy hearts are watching out the old year's But she struck one little match on the wall so latest night.

With the little box of matches she could not sell

And the thin, tattered mantle the wind blows every way,

She clingeth to the railing, she shivers in the gloom, -

There are parents sitting snugly by the firelight in the room;

And children with grave faces are whispering one another

Of presents for the New Year, for father or for mother.

But no one talks to Gretchen, and no one hears her speak;

No breath of little whisperers comes warmly to her cheek.

Her home is cold and desolate; no smile, no food, no fire.

But children clamorous for bread, and an impatient sire.

So she sits down in an angle where two great houses meet.

And she curleth up beneath her for warmth her little feet : And she looketh on the cold wall, and on the

colder sky, And wonders if the little stars are bright fires

up on high.

She hears the clock strike slowly, up high in a church-tower,

With such a sad and solemn tone, telling the midnight hour.

She remembered her of stories her mother used

And of the cradle-songs she sang, when summer's twilight fell,

Of good men and of angels, and of the Holy Child,

Who was cradled in a manger when winter was most wild:

Who was poor, and cold, and hungry, and desolate and lone;

And she thought the song had told her he was ever with his own,

And all the poor and hungry and forsaken ones were his, ---

"How good of him to look on me in such a place as this!"

Colder it grows and colder, but she does not feel it now,

For the pressure on her bosom, and the weight upon her brow;

sold and bare.

That she might look around her, and see if he | And she folded both her thin white hands and was there.

The single match was kindled; and, by the light it threw,

It seemed to little Maggie that the wall was rent

And she could see the room within, the room all warm and light,

With the fire-glow red and blazing, and the tapers burning bright.

And kindred there were gathered round the table richly spread.

With heaps of goodly viands, red wine, and pleasant bread

She could smell the fragrant odor; she could hear them talk and play;

Then all was darkness once again - the match had burned away.

She struck another hastily, and now she seemed

Within the same warm chamber a glorious Christmas-tree.

The branches all were laden down with things that children prize:

Bright gifts for boy and maiden they showed before her eves.

And she almost seemed to touch them, and to join the welcome shout;

Then darkness fell around her, for the little match was out.

Another, yet another, she has tried, - they will not light;

Then all her little store she took, and struck with all her might

And the whole place around her was lighted with the glare .

And lo! there hung a little Child before her in the air !

There were blood-drops on his forehead, a spearwound in his side,

And cruel nail-prints in his feet, and in his hands spread wide

And he looked upon her gently, and she felt that he had known

Pain, hunger, cold, and sorrow, - ay, equal to her own.

And he pointed to the laden board and to the Christmas-tree,

Then up to the cold sky, and said, "Will Gretchen come with me?"

The poor child felt her pulses fail, she felt her eyeballs swim,

And a ringing sound was in her ears, like her dead mother's hymn:

turned from that bright board,

And from the golden gitts, and said, "With thee, with thee, O Lord!"

The chilly winter morning breaks up in the dull skies

On the city wrapt in vapor, on the spot where Gretchen lies.

In her scant and tattered garments, with her back against the wall,

She sitteth cold and rigid, she answers to no call.

They lifted her up fearfully, and shuddered as they said,

"It was a bitter, bitter night! the child is frozen dead."

The angels sang their greeting for one more redeemed from sin;

Men said, "It was a bitter night; would no one let her in ""

And they shivered as they spoke of her, and sighed they could not see

How much of happiness there was after that misery.

From the Danish of HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN

THE SONG OF THE SHIRT.

WITH fingers weary and worn, With eyelids heavy and red, A woman sat, in unwomanly rags, Plying her needle and thread, -Stitch ' stitch ' stitch ! In poverty, hunger, and dirt; And still with a voice of dolorous pitch She sang the "Song of the Shirt !"

"Work | work | work While the cock is crowing aloof! And work — work — work Till the stars shine through the roof It's, O, to be a slave Along with the barbarous Turk, Where woman has never a soul to save, If this is Christian work!

"Work - work - work Till the brain begins to swim! Work - work - work Till the eyes are heavy and dim! Seam, and gusset, and band, Band, and gusset, and seam, -Till over the buttons I fall asleep, And sew them on in a dream !

"O men with sisters dear!
O men with mothers and wives!
It is not linen you're wearing out,
But human creatures' lives!
Stitch — stitch — stitch,
In poverty, hunger, and dirt, —
Sewing at once, with a double thread,
A shroud as well as a shirt!

"But why do I talk of death, —
That phantom of grisly bone?
I hardly fear his terrible shape,
It seems so like my own, —
It seems so like my own
Because of the fasts I keep;
O God! that bread should be so dear,
And flesh and blood so cheap!

"Work — work ! My labor never flags;
And what are its wages? A bed of straw,
A crust of bread — and rags,
That shattered roof — and this naked floor —
A table — a broken chair —
And a wall so blank my shadow I thank
For sometimes falling there!

"Work — work — work
From weary chime to chime!
Work — work — work
As prisoners work for crune!
Band, and gusset, and seam,
Seam, and gusset, and band, —
Till the heart is sick and the brain benumbed,
As well as the weary hand.

"Work — work — work
In the dull December light!
And work — work — work
When the weather is warm and bright!
While underneath the eaves
The brooding swallows cling,
As if to show me their sunny backs,
And twit me with the Spring.

"O, but to breathe the breath
Of the cowslip and primrose sweet,—
With the sky above my head,
And the grass beneath my feet '
For only one short hour
To feel as I used to feel,
Before I knew the woes of want
And the walk that costs a meal!

"O, but for one short hour, —
A respite, however brief!
No blessed leisure for love or hope,
But only time for grief!

A little weeping would ease my heart; But in their briny bed My tears must stop, for every drop Hinders needle and thread!"

With fingers weary and worn,
With eyelids heavy and red,
A woman sat, in unwomanly rags,
Plying her needle and thread,
Stitch' stitch' stitch!
In poverty, hunger, and dirt;
And still with a voice of dolorous pitch—
Would that its tone could reach the rich!—
She sang this "Song of the Shirt!"

GIVE ME THREE GRAINS OF CORN, MOTHER.

THE IRISH FAMINE

GIVE me three grains of corn, mother, —
Only three grains of corn;
It will keep the little life I have
Till the coming of the morn.
I am dying of hunger and cold, mother, —
Dying of hunger and cold,
And half the agony of such a death
My lips have never told

It has gnawed like a wolf, at my heart, mother,—
A wolf that is fierce for blood.

All the livelong day, and the night beside,
Gnawing for lack of food.

I dreamed of bread in my sleep, mother,
And the sight was heaven to see;
I awake with an eager, famishing lip,
But you had no bread for me.

How could I look to you, mother
How could I look to you
For bread to give to vour starving boy,
When you were starving too?
For I read the famine in your cheek,
And in your eyes so wild,
And I felt it in your bony hand,
As you laid it on your child.

The Queen has lands and gold, mother, —
The Queen has lands and gold,
While you are forced to your empty breast
A skeleton babe to hold, —
A babe that is dying of want, mother,
As I am dying now,
With a ghastly look in its sunken eye,
And famine upon its brow.

What has poor Ireland done, mother,—
What has poor Ireland done,
"hat the world looks on, and sees us starve,
Perishing one by one"
Do the men of England care not, mother,—
The great men and the high,—
For the suffering sons of Erin's isle,
Whether they live or die?

There is many a brave heart here, mother,
Dying of want and cold,
While only across the Channel, mother,
Are many that roll in gold;
There are rich and proud men there, mother,
With wondrous wealth to view,
And the bread they fling to their dogs to-night
Would give life to me and you.

Come nearer to my side, mother,
Come nearer to my side,
And hold me fondly, as you held
My father when he died,
Quick, for I cannot see you, mother,
My breath is almost gone;
Mother! dear mother! ere I die,
Give me three grams of corn.

AMELIA BLANDFORD EDWARDS.

LORD ULLIN'S DAUGHTER..

A CHIEFTAIN, to the Highlands bound, Cries, "Boatman, do not tarry! And I'll give thee a silver pound, To row us o'er the ferry."

- "Now who be ye, would cross Lochgyle, This dark and stormy water '"
 "O, I'm the chief of Ulva's isle, And this Lord Ullin's daughter.
- "And fast before her father's men Three days we've fled together, For should he find us in the glen, My blood would stain the heather.
- "His horsemen hard behind us ride; Should they our steps discover, Then who will cheer my bonny bride When they have slain her lover?"

Out spoke the hardy Highland wight,
"I'll go, my chief, — I'm ready: —
It is not for your silver bright;
But for your winsome lady:

"And by my word! the bonny bird
In danger shall not tarry:
So, though the waves are raging white,
I'll row you o'er'the ferry."

By this the storm grew loud apace,
The water-wraith was shricking;
And in the scowl of heaven each face
Grew dark as they were speaking.

But still as wilder blew the wind, And as the night grew drearer, Adown the glen rode armed men, Their trampling sounded nearer.

"O, haste thee, haste!" the lady cries,
"Though tempests round us gather;
I'll meet the raging of the skies,
But not an angry father."

The boat has left a stormy land,
A stormy sea before her,—
When, O, too strong for human hand,
The tempest gathered o'er her.

And still they rowed amidst the roar Of waters fast prevailing: Lord Ullin reached that fatal shore, His wrath was changed to wailing.

For sore dismayed, through storm and shade, His child he did discover: One lovely hand she stretched for aid, And one was round her lover.

"Come back! come back!" he cried in guef,
"Across this stormy water:
And I'll forgive your Highland chief,
My daughter! — O my daughter!"

'T was vain; — the loud waves lashed the shore, Return or aid preventing; The waters wild went o'er his child, And he was left lamenting.

. THOMAS CAMPBELL.

THE MANIAC.

STAY, jailer, stay, and hear my woe!

She is not mad who kneels to thee;

For what I'm now too well I know,

And what I was, and what should be.

I'll rave no more in proud despair;

My language shall be mild, though sad;

But yet I firmly, truly swear,

I am not mad, I am not mad!

My tyrant husband forged the tale
Which chains me in this dismal cell;
My fate unknown my friends bewail,—
O jailer, haste that fate to tell!
O, haste my father's heart to cheer!
His heart at once't will grieve and glad
To know, though kept a captive here,
I am not mad, I am not mad!

He smiles in scorn, and turns the key;
He quits the grate; I knelt in vain;
His glimmering lamp still, still I see,—
'T is gone! and all is gloom again.
Cold, bitter cold!—No warmth! no light!
Life, all thy comforts once I had;
Yet here I'm chained, this freezing night,
Although not mad; no, no,—not mad!

'T is sure some dream, some vision vain;
What! I, the child of rank and wealth, —
Am I the wretch who clanks this chain,
Bereft of freedom, friends, and health?
Ah! while I dwell on blessings fled,
Which nevermore my heart must glad,
How aches my heart, how burns my head;
But 't is not mad! no, 't is not mad!

Hast thou, my child, forgot, ere this,

A mother's face, a mother's tongue?

She'll ne'er forget your parting kiss,

Nor round her neck how fast you clung;

Nor how with her you sucd to stay;

Nor how that suit your sire forbade;

Nor how — 1'll drive such thoughts away!

They'll make me mad, they'll make me mad!

His rosy lips, how sweet they smiled!
His mild blue eyes, how bright they shone!
None ever bore a lovelier child,
And art thou now forever gone?
And must I never see thee more,
My pretty, pretty, pretty lad?
I will be free! unbar the door!
I am not mad; I am not mad!

O, hark! what mean those yells and cries?
His chain some furious madman breaks;
He comes, — I see his glaring eyes;
Now, now, my dungeou-grate he shakes.

Help! Help!— He's gone!— O, fearful woe,
Such screams to hear, such sights to see!

My brain, my brain,— I know, I know
I am not mad, but soon shall be.

Yes, soon; — for, lo you! while I speak, — Mark how yon demon's eyeballs glare!
He sees me; now, with dreadful shriek,
He whirls a serpent high in air.
Horror! — the reptile strikes his tooth
Deep in my heart, so crushed and sad;
Ay, laugh, ye fiends; — I feel the truth;
Your task is done, — I'M MAD! I'M MAD!

MATTHEW GREGORY LEWIS.

THE BEGGAR.

PITY the sorrows of a poor old man!
Whose trembling limbs have borne him to
your door,

Whose days are dwindled to the shortest span, O, give relief, and Heaven will bless your store.

These tattered clothes my poverty bespeak,

These hoary locks proclaim my lengthened
years;

And many a furrow in my grief-worn cheek Has been the channel to a stream of tears.

Yon house, erected on the rising ground,
With tempting aspect drew me from my road,
For plenty there a residence has found,
And grandeur a magnificent abode.

(Hard is the fate of the infirm and poor!)
Here craving for a morsel of their bread,
A pampered menial drove me from the door,
To seek a shelter in a humbler shed

O, take me to your hospitable dome,
Keen blows the wind, and piercing is the cold!
Short is my passage to the friendly tomb,
For 1 am poor and miserably old.

Should I reveal the source of every grief,
If soft humanity e'er touched your breast,
Your hands would not withhold the kind relief,
And tears of pity could not be repressed.

Heaven sends misfortunes, — why should we repine?

'T is Heaven has brought me to the state you

And your condition may be soon like mine, The child of sorrow and of misery.

A little farm was my paternal lot,

Then, like the lark, I sprightly hailed the
morn:

But ah! oppression forced me from my cot; My cattle died, and blighted was my corn.

My daughter, — once the comfort of my age!

Lured by a villain from her native home,
Is cast, abandoned, on the world's wild stage,
And doomed in scanty poverty to roam.

My tender wife, — sweet soother of my care ! — Struck with sad anguish at the stern decree, Fell, — lingering fell, a victim to despair, And left the world to wretchedness and me. Pity the sorrows of a poor old man!
Whose trembling limbs have borne him to your door,

Whose days are dwindled to the shortest span, O, give relief, and Heaven will bless your store. THOMAS MOSS.

FOR A' THAT AND A' THAT.

Is there for honest poverty
Wha hangs his head, and a' that?
The coward slave, we pass him by;
We dare be poor for a' that.
For a' that, and a' that,
Our toil's obscure, and a' that;
The rank is but the guinea's stamp,
The man's the gowd for a' that.

What though on hamely fare we dine,
Wear hoddin gray, and a' that?
Gie fools their silks, and knaves their wine,
A man's a man for a' that.
For a' that, and a' that,
Their tinsel show, and a' that;
The honest man, though e'er sae poor,
Is king o' men for a' that.

Ye see yon birkie ca'd a lord,
Wha struts, and stares, and a' that, —
Though hundreds worship at his word,
He's but a coof for a' that;
For a' that, and a' that,
His riband, star, and a' that;
The man of independent mind,
He looks and laughs at a' that.

A prince can mak a belted knight,
A marquis, duke, and a' that;
But an honest man's aboon his might,
Guid faith, he maunna fa' that!
For a' that, and a' that;
Their dignities, and a' that,
The pith o' sense, and pride o' worth,
Are higher ranks than a' that.

Then let us pray that come it may, —
As come it will for a' that, —
That sense and worth, o'er a' the earth,
May bear the gree, and a' that.
For a' that, and a' that,
It 's coming yet, for a' that, —
When man to man, the warld o'er,
Shall brothers be for a' that!

ROBERT BURNS.

THE PAUPER'S DEATH-BED.

TREAD softly, — bow the head, — In reverent silence bow, — No passing-bell doth toll, Yet an immortal soul Is passing now.

Stranger! however great,
With lowly reverence bow;
There's one in that poor shed—
One by that paltry bed—
Greater than thou.

Beneath that beggar's roof,
Lo! Death doth keep his state.
Enter, no crowds attend;
Enter, no guards defend
This palace gate.

That pavement, damp and cold,
No smiling courtiers tread;
One silent woman stands,
Lifting with meagre hands
A dying head.

No mingling voices sound, —
An infant wail alone;
A sob suppressed, — again
That short deep gasp, and then —
The parting groan.

O change! O wondrous change!
Burst are the prison bars, —
This moment, there, so low,
So agonized, and now, —
Beyond the stars.

O change ' stupendous change !
There has the soulless clod;
The sun eternal breaks,
The new immortal wakes, —
Wakes with his God '
CAROLINI ANNE BOWLES SOUTHEY.

THE PAUPER'S DRIVE.

THERE's a grim one-horse hearse in a jolly round trot, —

To the churchyard a pauper is going, I wot;
The road it is rough, and the hearse has no
springs;

And hark to the darge which the mad driver sings;
Rattle his bones over the stones!
He's only a pauper whom nobody owns!

(), where are the mourners? Alas! there are none; He has left not a gap in the world, now he's gone,— Not a tear in the eye of child, woman, or man; To the grave with his carcass as fast as you can: Rattle his bones over the stones!

He's only a pauper whom nobody owns!

What a jolting and creaking and splashing and

The whip, how it cracks! and the wheels, how they spin!

How the dirt, right and left, o'er the hedges is

The pauper at length makes a noise in the world! Rattle his bones over the stones!

He's only a pauper whom nobody owns!

Poor pauper defunct! he has made some approach To gentility, now that he's stretched in a coach ! He's taking a drive in his carriage at last;

But it will not be long, if he goes on so fast:

Rattle his bones over the stones!

He's only a pauper whom nobody owns!

You bumpkins ' who stare at your brother conveyed,

Behold what respect to a cloddy is paid '

And be joyful to think, when by death you're laid low.

You've a chance to the grave like a geniman to go!

Rattle his bones over the stones!

He's only a pauper whom nobody owns!

But a truce to this strain; for my soul it is sad, To think that a heart in humanity clad

Should make, like the brute, such a desolate end, And depart from the light without leaving a friend '

Bear soft his bones over the stones!

Though a panner, he's one whom his Maker uet owns!

THOMAS NOEL.

OVER THE HILL TO THE POOR-HOUSE.

OVER the hill to the poor-house I'm trudgin' my weary way -

I, a woman of seventy, and only a trifle gray -I, who am smart an' chipper, for all the years I 've told,

As many another woman that 's only half as old.

Over the hill to the poor-house - I can't quite make it clear !

Over the hill to the poor-house - it seems so horrid queer!

Many a step I 've taken a-toilin' to and fro, But this is a sort of journey I never thought | I'd have died for my daughters, I'd have died to go.

What is the use of heapin' on me a pauper's shame?

Am I lazy or crazy? am I blind or lame?

True, I am not so supple, nor yet so awful stout; But charity ain't no favor, if one can live without.

I am willin' and anxious an' ready any day

To work for a decent livin', an' pay my honest way;

For I can earn my victuals, an' more too, I'll be bound.

If anybody only is willin' to have me round.

Once I was young an' han'some - I was, upon my soul ---

Once my cheeks was roses, my eyes as black as

And I can't remember, in them days, of hearin' people say,

For any kind of a reason, that I was in their way.

'T ain't no use of boastin', or talkin' over free, But many a house an' home was open then to me;

Many a han'some offer I had from likely men, And nobody ever hinted that I was a burden then.

And when to John I was married, sure he was good and smart,

But he and all the neighbors would own I done my part;

For life was all before me, an' I was young an strong,

And I worked the best that I could in tryin' to get along.

And so we worked together: and life was hard,

With now and then a baby for to cheer us on our

Till we had half a dozen, an' all growed clean an' neat,

An' went to school like others, an' had enough to est.

So we worked for the child'rn, and raised 'em every one;

Worked for 'em summer and winter, just as we ought to 've done;

Only perhaps we humored 'em, which some good folks condemn,

But every couple's child'rn 's a heap the best to them.

Strange how much we think of our blessed little ones!-

for my sons ;

And God he made that rule of love; but when | I went to live with Susan, but Susan's house was we 're old and gray,

I 've noticed it sometimes somehow fails to work the other way.

Strange, another thing: when our boys an' girls was grown.

And when, exceptin' Charley, they'd left us there alone;

When John he nearer an' nearer come, an' dearer seemed to be,

The Lord of Hosts he come one day an' took him away from me.

Still I was bound to struggle, an' never to cringe or fall -

Still I worked for Charley, for Charley was now my all;

And Charley was pretty good to me, with scarce a word or frown,

Till at last he went a-courtin', and brought a wife from town.

She was somewhat dressy, an' had n't a pleasant

She was quite conceity, and carried a heap o'

But if ever I tried to be friends, I did with her,

But she was hard and proud, an' I could n't make

She had an edication, an' that was good for

But when she twitted me on mine, 't was carryin' things too fur;

An' I told her once, 'fore company (an' it almost made her sick),

That I never swallowed a grammar, or 'et a 'rithmetic.

So 't was only a few days before the thing was

They was a family of themselves, and I another

And a very little cottage one family will do,

But I never have seen a house that was big enough for two.

An' I never could speak to suit her, never could please her eye,

An' it made me independent, an' then I did n't try;

But I was terribly staggered, an' felt it like a

When Charley turned ag'in me, an' told me I could go.

small.

And she was always a-hintin' how snug it was for us all;

And what with her husband's sisters, and what with child'rn three,

'T was easy to discover that there was n't room for me.

An' then I went to Thomas, the oldest son I 've

For Thomas's buildings'd cover the half of an acre lot;

But all the child'rn was on me - I could n't stand their sauce -

And Thomas said I need n't think I was comin' there to boss.

An' then I wrote to Rebecca, my girl who lives out West,

And to Isaac, not far from her - some twenty miles at best;

And one of 'em said 't was too warm there for any one so old,

And t' other had an opinion the climate was too

So they have shirked and slighted me, an' shifted me about -

So they have well-nigh soured me, an' wore my old heart out;

But still I've borne up pretty well, an' was n't much put down,

Till Charley went to the poor-master, an' put me on the town.

Over the hill to the poor-house -- my child'rn dear, good by

Many a night I 've watched you when only God was nigh;

And God'll judge between us; but I will al'ays

That you shall never suffer the half I do to-day WILL M CARLETON.

THE BLIND BOY.

O, say, what is that thing called Light, Which I must ne'er enjoy ? What are the blessings of the sight, O, tell your poor blind boy!

You talk of wondrous things you see You say the sun shines bright; I feel him warm, but how can he Or make it day or night?

My day or night myself I make Whene'er I sleep or play; And could I ever keep awake. With me 't were always day.

With heavy sighs I often hear You mourn my hapless woe; But sure with patience I can bear A loss I ne'er can know.

Then let not what I cannot have
My cheer of mind destroy:
Whilst thus I sing, I am a king,
Although a poor blind boy.
COLLEY CIBBER.

THE RAINY DAY.

THE day is cold, and dark, and dreary;
It rains, and the wind is never weary;
The vine still clings to the mouldering wall,
But at every gust the dead leaves fall,
And the day is dark and dreary.

My life is cold, and dark, and dreary;
It rains, and the wind is never weary;
My thoughts still cling to the mouldering Past,
But the hopes of youth fall thick in the blast,
And the days are dark and dreary.

Be still, sad heart! and cease repining; Behind the clouds is the sun still shining; Thy fate is the common fate of all, Into each life some rain must fall, Some days must be dark and dreary.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

THE END OF THE PLAY.

The play is done, — the curtain drops,
Slow falling to the prompter's bell;
A moment yet the actor stops,
And looks around, to say farewell.
It is an irksome word and task;
And, when he's laughed and said his say,
He shows, as he removes the mask,
A face that's anything but gay.

One word, ere yet the evening ends, —
Let's close it with a parting rhyme;
And pledge a hand to all young friends,
As flits the merry Christmas time;
On life's wide scene you, too, have parts
That fate erelong shall bid you play;
Good night! — with honest, gentle hearts
A kindly greeting go alway!

Good night!— I'd say the griefs, the joys,
Just hinted in this mimic page,
The triumphs and defeats of boys,
Are but repeated in our age;
I'd say your woes were not less keen,
Your hopes more vain, than those of men,—
Your pangs or pleasures of fifteen
At forty-five played o'er again.

I'd say we suffer and we strive
Not less nor more as men than boys, —
With grizzled beards at forty-five,
As erst at twelve in corduroys;
And if, in time of sacred youth,
We learned at home to love and pray,
Pray Heaven that early love and truth
May never wholly pass away.

And in the world, as in the school,

I'd say how fate may change and shift,—
The prize be sometimes with the fool,
The race not always to the swift:
The strong may yield, the good may fall,
The great man be a vulgar clown,
The knave be lifted over all,
The kind cast pitilessly down.

Who knows the inscrutable design?

Blessèd be He who took and gave!

Why should your mother, Charles, not mine,
Be weeping at her darling's grave?

We bow to Heaven that willed it so,
That darkly rules the fate of all,
That sends the respite or the blow,
That's free to give or to recall.

This crowns his feast with wine and wit, —
Who brought him to that mirth and state?
His betters, see, below him sit,
Or hunger hopeless at the gate.
Who bade the mud from Dives' wheel
To spurn the rags of Lazarus?
Come, brother, in that dust we'll kneel,
Confessing Heaven that ruled it thus.

So each shall mourn, in life's advance,
Dear hopes, dear friends, untimely killed.
Shall grieve for many a forfeit chance
And longing passion unfulfilled.
Amen! — whatever fate be sent,
Pray God the heart may kindly glow,
Although the head with cares be bent,

Come wealth or want, come good or ill, Let young and old accept their part, And bow before the awful will, And bear it with an honest heart.

And whitened with the winter snow.

Who misses, or who wins the prize, —
Go, lose or conquer as you can;
But if you fail, or if you rise,
Be each, pray God, a gentleman.

A gentleman, or old or young!
(Bear kindly with my humble lays;)
The sacred chorus first was sung
Upon the first of Christmas days;
The shepherds heard it overhead,—
The joyful angels raised it then:
Glory to Heaven on high, it said,
And peace on earth to gentle men!

My song, save this, is little worth;
I lay the weary pen aside,
And wish you health and love and mirth,
As fits the solemn Christmas-tide.
As fits the holy Christmas birth,
Be this, good friends, our carol still,—
Be peace on earth, be peace on earth,
To men of gentle will.

WILLIAM MAKEPBACE THACKERAY.

FRAGMENTS.

THE LOT OF MANKIND.

Never morning wore To evening, but some heart did break. In Memoriam, vi Tennyson.

Daughter of Jove, relentless power,
Thou tamer of the human breast,
Whose iron scourge and torturing hour
The bad affright, afflict the best!

Hymn to Adversity.

T. GRAY.

O suffering, sad humanity!
O ye afflicted ones, who lie
Steeped to the lips in misery,
Longing, and yet afraid to die,
Patient, though sorely tried!
The Gebiat of Lyfe

Longfellow.

When sorrows come, they come not single spies, But in battalions.

Hamlet, Act ly Sc 5.

SHAKESPEARE.

One woe doth tread upon another's heel So fast they follow.

Hamlet, Act iv Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

Woes cluster; rare are solitary woes;
They love a train, they tread each other's heel.

Night Thoughts, Night III.

DR. E. YOUNG.

O life! thou art a galling load, Along a rough, a weary road, To wretches such as I!

RUPNS.

A man I am, crossed with adversity.

Two Gentlemen of Verona, Act v. Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE.

A wretched soul, bruised with adversity.

Comedy of Errors, Act u. Sc 1. SHAKESPEARE.

SYMPATHY AND SCORN.

He jests at scars, that never felt a wound.

Romeo and Juliet, Act 11. Sc 1. Shakespears

No one is so accursed by fate,
No one so utterly desolate,
But some heart, though unknown,
Responds unto his own.

Endymon. Longfellow

Which silently each other's track pursue,
Bright as young diamonds in their infant dew?
Conquest of Granada, Part II. Act III. Sc. 1. DRYDEN

'T is all men's office to speak patience
To those that wring under the load of sorrow,
But no man's virtue, nor sufficiency,
To be so moral when he shall endure
The like himself.

Much Ado about Nothing, Act v. Sc 1 SHAKESPHARE.

Every one can master grief, but he that has it.

Much Ado about Nothing, Act in. Sc. 2 SHAKESPEARE.

One writ with me in sour misfortune's book !

Romeo and Juliet, Act v. Sc. 3. SHAKESPEARE.

Press not a falling man too far.

King Henry VIII, Act in Sc. 2. SHAKLSPEARE

Of all the griefs that harass the distrest,

Sure the most bitter is a scornful jest.

London. DR. S JOHNSON.

DISAPPOINTED AMBITION.

Here I and sorrows sit;

Here is my throne; bid kings come bow to it.

King John, Act m. Sc 1. SHAKESPEARE

Upon my head they placed a fruitless crown, And put a barren sceptre in my gripe, Thence to be wrenched with an unlineal hand, No son of mine succeeding.

Macbeth, Act ili. Sc 1.

SHAKESPEARE.

And be these juggling fiends no more believed, That palter with us in a double sense; That keep the word of promise to our ear, And break it to our hope.

Macheth, Act v. Sc. 7.

SHAKESPEARE.

And my large kingdom for a little grave,
A little little grave, an obscure grave.

King Richard II., Act ill. Sc. 3. Shakespear

Thrice he assayed, and thrice in spite of scorn Tears, such as angels weep, burst forth.

Paradise Lost, Book i

MILTON.

Wolsey. I have touched the highest point of all my greatness,

And from that full meridian of my glory, I haste now to my setting: I shall fall Like a bright exhalation in the evening, And no man see me more.

King Henry VIII., Act in . Sc 2

SHAKESPEARL

An old man, broken with the storms of state, Is come to lay his weary bones among ye; Give him a little earth for charity!

King Henry VIII., Act iv. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPLARL.

The wine of life is drawn, and the mere lees Is left this vault to brag of.

Macbeth, Act il. Sc 1. SHAKESPLARE

WORLD-WEARINESS.

I 'gin to be a-weary of the sun.

Macheth, Act v. Sc. 5.

SHAKESPEARF.

O God! O God!

How weary, stale, flat, and unprofitable Seem to me all the uses of this world ' Hamlet, Act. Sc. 2. SHANESPEARE

Man delights not me; no, nor woman neither.

Hamlet, Act il. Sc. 2 SHAKESPEARE

THE MEMORY OF SORROWS.

Sorrows remembered sweeten present joy.

The Course of Time, Book i POLLOK

The hues of bliss more brightly glow, Chastised by sabler tints of woe.

Ode on the Pleasure arising from Vicissitude T. GRAY.

Weep no more, nor sigh, nor groan, Sorrow calls no time that's gone: Violets plucked, the sweetest rain Makes not fresh nor grow again.

The Queen of Corinth, Act in. Sc. 2.

J. FLETCHER.

THE MEMORY OF JOYS.

No greater grief than to remember days
Of joy when misery is at hand.

Inferme, Cant v DANTE.

...

Of joys departed,
Not to return, how painful the remembrance!

The Green.

R. BLAIR.

He that is stricken blind cannot forget
The precious treasure of his eyesight lost.
Romeo and Juliel, Act 1 Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE.

O, who can hold a fire in his hand
By thinking on the frosty Caucasus?
Or cloy the hungry edge of appetite
By bare imagination of a feast?
Or wallow naked in December snow,
By thinking on fantastic Summer's heat?
O, no! the apprehension of the good
Gives but the greater feeling to the worse.

King Richard II , Act 1 Sc 2.

SHAKESPEARE

BAD NEWS.

Yet the first bringer of unwelcome news
Hath but a losing office; and his tongue
Sounds ever after as a sullen bell,
Remembered knolling a departed friend.

King Horry IV., Part II. Acts. Sc. I. Shakespeare.

VARIED MISERY.

A poor, infirm, weak, and despised old man.

King Lear. Act in. Sc 2. SHAKESPEARL.

Eating the bitter bread of banishment.

**Ring Richard II. Act iii Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE.

For sufferance is the budge of all our tribe.

Merchant of benne, Act 1 Sc 3 SHAKESPEARE

Lord of himself, — that heritage of woe '
Lara, Cant i BYRON

Lord of thy presence, and no land beside

King John, Act., Sec. SHAKLSPEARE.

O, I could play the woman with mine eyes,
And braggart with my tongue!

Macbeth, Act is, Sc 3.

SHAKESPEARE.

Moping melancholy,

And moonstruck madness.

Paradise Lost, Book xi.

MILTON.

O, let not women's weapons, water-drops, Stain my man's cheeks

King Lear, Act n. Sc. 4

SHAKESPEARL.

The little dogs and all,
Tray, Blanch, and Sweet-heart, see, they bark
at me.

King Lear, Act in. Sc 6.

SHAKESPEARE

Vex not his ghost: O, let him pass: he hates him,

That would upon the rack of this tough world Stretch him out longer.

King Lear, Act v Sc in.

SHAKESPEARE.

In durance vile here must I wake and weep, And all my frowzy couch in sorrow steep.

Epistle from Esopus to Marsa.

BURNS.

CONSOLATION IN ADVERSITY.

Cheered up himself with ends of verse, And sayings of philosophers.

Hudsbras, Part 1. Cant. in

BUTLER

On Fortune's cap we are not the very button.

Hamlet, Act il. Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE

I am not merry; but I do beguile
The thing I am, by seeming otherwise.

Othello, Act u. St. 1

SHAKESPEARF

Heaven is not always angry when he strikes,
But most chastises those whom most he likes.

Verses to his Friend under Affaction

J POMFRET.

The weariest and most loathed worldly life, That age, ache, penury, and imprisonment Can lay on nature, is a paradise To what we fear of death.

Measure for Measure, Act w. Sc 1

SHAKESPEARE.

Hope, the balm and life-blood of the soul.

Art of Preserving Health Book iv. J ARMSTRONG.

Loss of Property.

Who goeth a borrowing Goeth a sorrowing

Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry June's Abstract
T. TUSSER.

You take my house when you do take the prop That doth sustain my house; you take my life When you do take the means whereby I live. Merchant of Venuce, Act IV. Sc. 1 SHAKESPEARL

The loss of wealth is loss of dirt, As sages in all times assert; The happy man's without a shirt. Be Merry, Friends.

y, Friends. J. HEYWOOD.

If ever you have looked on better days;
If ever been where bells have knolled to church.

As You Lake It, Act ii Sc 7. Shakhspeare

We have seen better days. Timon of Athens, Act IV. Sc. 2

SHAKESPEARE

My pride fell with my fortunes.

As You Like It, Act 1, Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

THE HIGH AND THE LOW.

He that is down needs fear no fall.

Pilgram's Progress, Part //.

BUNYAN.

I am not now in fortune's power; He that is down can fall no lower. Huddiras, Part I. Cant. iii

BUTLER.

Their feet through faithless leather met the dirt,
And oftener changed their principles than shirt.

Episte to Mr. Pope.

E. YOUNG.

'T is better to be lowly born, And range with humble livers in content, Than to be perked up in a glistering grief, And wear a golden sorrow.

King Henry VIII., Act is Se

SHAKESPEA

Yes, child of suffering, thou may'st well be sure, He who ordained the Sablath loves the poor ' Urania. O W. HOLMES

As if Misfortune made the throne her seat, And none could be unhappy but the great.

The Fair Pensient Prologue

N ROWF

None think the great unhappy, but the great.

Love of Fame, Saure 1. DR. E YOUNG.

HOPE IN MISERY.

The wretch condemned with life to part, Still, still on hope relies;
And every pang that rends the heart
Bids expectation rise.

The Captivity, Act. u. Gold.

GOLDSMITH.

The worst is not
So long as we can say, This is the worst.

King Lear, Activ Sc. 1 Shakespeare

The miserable have no other medicine, But only hope.

Measure for Measure, Act mi Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE.

MACB. Canst thou not minister to a mind diseased.

Pluck from the memory a rooted sorrow, Raze out the written troubles of the brain, And with some sweet oblivious antidote Cleanse the stuffed bosom of that perilous stuff, Which weighs upon the heart?

Doct. Therein the patient Must minister to himself.

Macbeth, Act v. Sc. 3

SHAKESPEARE.

BRIEFNESS OF JOYS.

What though my winged hours of bliss have been, Like angel-visits, few and far between.

Pleasures of Hope, Part 11

T. CAMPBELL

How fading are the joys we dote upon!
Like apparitions seen and gone;
But those which soonest take their flight
Are the most exquisite and strong;
Like angels' visits, short and bright,
Mortality's too weak to bear them long.

The Parting.

J. NORRIS.

Despair.

I am one, my liege, Whom the vile blows and buffets of the world Have so incensed, that I am reckless what I do to spite the world.

Macbeth, Act ili. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

How sharper than a serpent's tooth it is To have a thankless child!

King Lear, Act l. Sc. 4.

SHAKESPEARE.

O, that way madness lies; let me shun that; No more of that.

King Lear, Act id. Sc. 4.

SHAKESPEARE.

I would that I were low laid in my grave; I am not worth this coil that's made for me. King John, Act ii. Sc 1. Shakespeare.

I am a tainted wether of the flock.

Merchant of Venue, Act iv. Sc. 1.

SHAKESPEARE.

No words suffice the secret soul to show, For truth denies all eloquence to woe. The Corsair, Cant in

BYRON

Where peace

And rest can never dwell, hope never comes, That comes to all.

Paradise Lost, Book i.

MII TON

The strongest and the fiercest spirit
That fought in heaven, now fiercer by despair.

Peraduse Lost, Book III. MILLON.

RESIGNATION.

But hushed be every thought that springs From out the bitterness of things.

Addressed to Sir G. H. B

WORDSWORTH

'T is impious in a good man to be sad.

Night Thoughts, Night iv. DR. E YOUNG.

HEAVEN A REFUGE FOR THE WRETCHED.

Who ne'er his bread in sorrow ate,
Who ne'er the mournful midnight hours
Weeping upon his bed has sate,

He knows you not, ye Heavenly Powers.

Hyperion, Book 1.: Motto from Gothes Wilhelm Meiser.

LONGFELLOW.

In man's most dark extremity
Oft succor dawns from Heaven.
The Lord of the Isles, Cant, L

SCOTT.

The path of sorrow, and that path alone,
Leads to the land where sorrow is unknown.

To an Afficial Productant Lady.

COWPER.

Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell your anguish —

Ran it has no sorrow that Heaven cannot heal.

Sacred Songs: Come, ye Desconsolate. MOORE.

THE USES OF ADVERSITY.

Sweet are the uses of adversity, Which, like the toad, ugly and venomous, Wears yet a precious jewel in his head.

As You Like It, Act i. Sc. 3.

SHAKESPEARE.

He that lacks time to mourn, lacks time to mend. Eternity mourns that. 'T is an ill cure For life's worst ills, to have no time to feel them. Where sorrow's held intrusive and turned out, There wisdom will not enter, nor true power, Nor aught that dignifies humanity.

Philip l'an Artevelde, Part I Act 1 Sc 5

H. TAYLOR,

The good are better made by ill, As odors crushed are sweeter still.

Jacqueline

S. ROGERS.

As aromatic plants bestow

No spicy fragrance while they grow;

But, crushed or trodden to the ground,

Diffuse their balmy sweets around.

The Captions, Acts

GOLDSMITH.

As sunshine, broken in the rill,
Though turned astray, is sunshine still.

Fire II or shippers Moore,

The losses and crosses
Be lessons right severe,
There's wit there, ye'll get there,
Ye'll find mae otherwhere.

I pivile to Davu.

BURNS

By adversity are wrought The greatest works of admiration, And all the fair examples of renown Out of distress and misery are grown.

On the Farl of Southampton

S DANIET

More safe I sing with mortal voice, unchanged To hoarse or mute, though fallen on evil days, On evil days though fallen, and evil tongues.

Paradise Lost, Book vii Milton

Calamity is man s true touchstone.

Four Plays in One The Triumph of Honor, Sc. 1.
BEAUMONT and FLETCHER.

Like a ball that bounds
According to the force with which 't was thrown
So in affliction's violence, he that 's wise
The more he 's cast down will the higher rise.

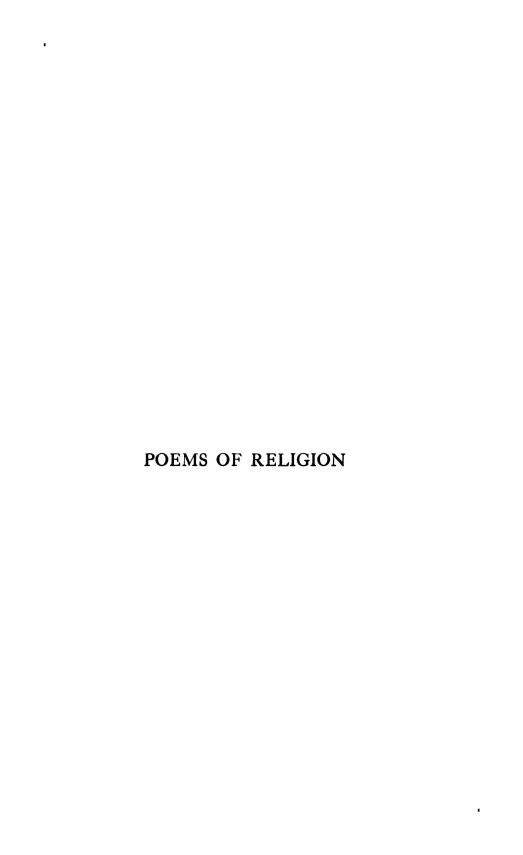
Murocosmos.

NABB.

O, fear not in a world like this,
And thou shalt know erelong, —
Know how sublime a thing it is
To suffer and be strong.

The Light of Stars.

LONGFELLOW



The angel wrote, and wenished. The west night of come again, with a great wakening light, had show the names whom love of god had blested.

But be! Ben Adhem's name led all the vestLeigh Sunt

Here on this bless thanks gining highers of he raise to The one gratitud avico; For wher thou doesn, Lord, is right And Thus believing, One regones."

All Sale und

Tears, idle tears, I know not what they mean, sears from the depth of some downe despain hise in the heart & gather to the eyes In looking on the happy autumn fields, and thinking on the days that are no more.

Mmyron

POEMS OF RELIGION.

THE CELESTIAL COUNTRY.

The poem De Contemptu Munds was written in dactylic hexam eter Latin verse by Bernard de Morlax, Monk of Cluu, who lived in the earlier half of the twelfth century li contained three thousand lines divided into three books. The poem commences:—

Hora novissima, tempora pessima Sunt, vigilenius.
Ecce minaciter imminet arbiter Ille supremus.
Imminet, imminet et mala terminet, Æiqua coronet,
Recta remuneret, anxia liberet, Æthera donet,
Auferat aspera duraque pondera Mentes onustæ
Sobria muniat, improba puniat,
Utraque juste.

Which have been rendered :-

Hours of the latest I times of the basest I
Our wind before us I
Judgment eternal of Being supernal
Now hanging o er us I
Evil to terminate, equity vindicate,
Cometh the Kingly,
Righteousness seeing, anxious hearts freeing,
Crowning each singly,
Bearing life's weariness, tasting life's bitterness,
Life as it must be,
Th righteous retaining, sinners arraigning,
Judging all justly.

The translation following is of a portion of the poem distinguished by the sub-title "LAUS PATRIÆ COLLESTIS.

The world is very evil,

The times are waxing late;
Be sober and keep vigil,

The Judge is at the gate,—

The Judge that comes in mercy,

The Judge that comes with might,
To terminate the evil,

To diadem the right.

When the just and gentle Monarch

Shall summon from the tomb,

Let man, the guilty, tremble,

For Man, the God, shall doom!

Arise, arise, good Christian,
Let right to wrong succeed;
Let penitential sorrow
To heavenly gladness lead,—
To the light that hath no evening,
That knows nor moon nor sun,
The light so new and golden,
The light that is but one.

And when the Sole-Begotten
Shall render up once more
The kingdom to the FATHER,
Whose own it was before,
Then glory yet unheard of
Shall shed abroad its ray,
Resolving all eniginas,
An endless Sabbath-day.

For thee, O dear, dear Country
Mine eyes their vigils keep;
For very love, beholding
Thy happy name, they weep.
The mention of thy glory
Is unction to the breast,
And medicine in sickness,
And love, and life, and rest.

O one, O only Mansion! O Paradise of Joy, Where tears are ever banished, And smiles have no alloy! Beside thy living waters All plants are, great and small, The cedar of the lorest, The hyssop of the wall, With jaspers glow thy bulwarks, Thy streets with emeralds blaze, The sardius and the topaz Unite in thee their rays; Thine ageless walls are bonded With amethyst unpriced; Thy Saints build up its fabre, And the corner-stone is Christ.

The Cross is all thy splendor,
The Crucified thy praise;
His laud and benediction
Thy ransoned people raise:
"Jesus, the Gem of Beauty.
True God and Man," they sing,
"The never-failing Garden,
The ever-golden Ring;
The Door, the Pledge, the Husband,
The Guardian of his Court;
The Day-star of Salvation,
The Porter and the Port!"

Thou hast no shore, fair ocean!
Thou hast no time, bright day!
Dear fountain of refreshment
To pilgrims far away!
Upon the Rock of Ages
They raise thy holy tower;
Thine is the victor's laurel,
And thine the golden dower!

Thou feel'st in mystic rapture,
O Bride that know'st no guile,
The Prince's sweetest kisses,
The Prince's loveliest smile;
Unfading lilies, bracelets
Of living pearl thine own;
The Lamb is ever near thee,
The Bridegroom thine alone.
The Crown is he to guerdon,
The Buckler to protect,
And he himself the Mansion,
And he the Architect.

The only art thou needest —
Thanksgiving for thy lot;
The only joy thou seekest —
The Life where Death is not.
And all thine endless leisure,
In sweetest accents, sings
The ill that was thy merit,
The wealth that is thy King's!

Jerusalem the golden,
With milk and honey blest,
Beneath thy contemplation
Sink heart and voice oppressed.
I know not, O I know not,
What social joys are there!
What radiancy of glory,
What light beyond compare!

And when I fain would sing them, My spirit fails and faints; And vainly would it image The assembly of the Saints.

They stand, those halls of Zion,
Conjubilant with song,
And bright with many an angel,
And all the martyr throng;
The Prince is ever in them,
The daylight is serene;
The pastures of the Blessèd
Are decked in glorious sheen.

There is the Throne of David, And there, from care released, The song of them that triumph, The shout of them that feast; And they who, with their Leader, Have conquered in the fight, Forever and forever Are clad in robes of white!

O holy, placid harp-notes Of that eternal hymn! O sacred, sweet reflection, And peace of Seraphim! O thirst, forever ardent, Yet evermore content! O true peculiar vision Of God cunctipotent! Ye know the many mansions For many a glorious name, And divers retributions That divers merits claim: For midst the constellations That deck our earthly sky. This star than that is brighter -And so it is on high.

Jerusalem the glorious!
The glory of the Elect!
O dear and future vision
That eager hearts expect!
Even now by faith I see thee,
Even here thy walls discern;
To thee my thoughts are kindled,
And strive, and pant, and yearn.

Jerusalem the only,
That look'st from heaven below,
In thee is all my glory,
In me is all my woe;
And though my body may not,
My spirit seeks thee fain,
Till flesh and earth return me
To earth and flesh again.

O none can tell thy bulwarks,
How gloriously they rise!
O none can tell thy capitals
Of beautiful device!
Thy loveliness oppresses
All human thought and heart;
And none, O peace, O Zion,
Can sing thee as thou art!

New mansion of new people,
Whom God's own love and light
Promote, increase, make holy,
Identify, unite '
Thou City of the Angels '
Thou City of the Lord!
Whose everlasting music
Is the glorious decachord!

And there the band of Prophets
United praise ascribes,
And there the twelvefold chorus
Of Israel's ransomed tribes,
The lily-beds of virgins,
The roses' martyr-glow,
The cohort of the Fathers
Who kept the faith below.

And there the Sole-Begotten
Is Lord in regal state, —
He, Judah's mystic Lion,
He, Lamb Immaculate.
O fields that know no sorrow!
O state that fears no strife!
O princely bowers! O land of flowers!
O realm and home of Life!

Jerusalem, exulting
On that securest shore,
I hope thee, wish thee, sing thee,
And love thee evermore!
I ask not for my merit,
I seek not to deny
My merit is destruction,
A child of wrath am I;
But yet with faith I venture
And hope upon my way;
For those perennial guerdons
I labor night and day.

The best and dearest FATHER, Who made me and who saved, Bore with me in defilement,
And from defilement laved,
When in his strength I struggle,
For very joy I leap,
When in my sin I totter,
I weep, or try to weep:
Then grace, sweet grace celestial,
Shall all its love display,
And David's Royal Fountain
Purge every sin away.

O mine, my golden Zion!
O lovelier far than gold,
With laurel-girt battalions,
And safe victorious fold!
O sweet and blessèd Country,
Shall I ever see thy face?
O sweet and blessèd Country,
Shall I ever win thy grace?
I have the hope within me
To comfort and to bless!
Shall I ever win the prize itself?
O tell me, tell me, Yes!

Exult! O dust and ashes!
The Lord shall be thy part;
His only, his forever,
Thou shalt be, and thou art!
Exult, O dust and ashes!
The Lord shall be thy part;
His only, his forever,
Thou shalt be, and thou art!

From the Latin of BERNARD DE MORLAIX Translation of JOHN MASON NEALS.

DIES IRÆ.

[A Latin poem by THOMAS OF CELANO (a Neapolitan village), about A. D. 1250. Perhaps no poem has been more frequently translated. A German collector published eighty-seven versions in German Dr. Coles, of Newark, N. J., has made thirteen Seven are given in the "Seven Great Hymns of the Mediæval Church," Randolph & Co., N. Y. The version here given preserves the measure of the original]

DIES IRA, DIFS ILLA, dues tribulationis et angustiæ, dies calamitatis et miseriæ, dies leubérarium et caliginis, dies nebulæ et turbinis dies tubæ et clangoris super civitatis munitas, et super angulos excelsos I—Sophonias i 15, 16.

> Dies iræ, dies illa! Solvet sæclum in favillå, Teste David cum Sybillå.

Quantus tremor est futurus, Quando Judex est venturus, Cuncta stricte discussurus!

Tuba mirum spargens sonum Per sepulcra regionum, Coget omnes ante thronum. THAT DAY, A DAY OF WRATH, a day of trouble and distress, a day of wasteness and desolation, a day of darkness and gloomeness, a day of clouds and thick darkness, a day of the trumpet and alarm against the fenced cities, and against the high towers!— Zephaniah l. 13, 16

DAY of vengeance, without morrow! Earth shall end in flame and sorrow, As from Saint and Seer we borrow.

Ah! what terror is impending, When the Judge is seen descending, And each secret veil is rending!

To the throne, the trumpet sounding, Through the sepulchres resounding, Summons all, with voice astounding. Mors stupebit, et natura, Quum resurget creatura, Judicanti responsura.

Liber scriptus proferetur, In quo totum continetur, Unde mundus judicetur.

Judex ergo cum sedebit, Quidquid latet, apparebit : Nıl inultum remanebit.

Quid sum, miser! tunc dicturus, Quem patronum rogaturus, Quum vix justus sit securus?

Rex tremendæ majestatis, Qui salvandos salvas gratis, Salva me, fons pietatis!

Recordare, Jesu pie, Quod sum causa tuæ viæ; Ne me perdas ıllâ die!

Quærens me, sedisti lassus, Redemisti, crucem passus: Tantus labor non sit cassus!

Juste Judex ultionis, Donum fac remissionis Ante diem rationis!

Ingemisco tanquam reus, Culpâ rubet vultus meus; Supplicanti parce, Deus!

Qui Mariam absolvisti, Et latronem exaudistı, Mihi quoque spem dedisti.

Preces meæ non sunt dignæ, Sed tu bonus fac benigne Ne perenni cremer igne!

Inter oves locum præsta, Et ab hædis me sequestra, Statuens in parte dextrû.

Confutatis maledictis, Flammis acribus addictis, Voca me cum benedictis!

Oro supplex et acclinis, Cor contritum quasi cinis, Gere curam mei finis!

Lacrymosa dies illa, Qua resurget ex favillà Judicandus homo reus; Huic ergo parce, Deus! Death and Nature, mazed, are quaking, When, the grave's long slumber breaking. Man to judgment is awaking.

On the written Volume's pages, Life is shown in all its stages — Judgment-record of past ages.

Sits the Judge, the raised arraigning, Darkest mysteries explaining, Nothing unaverged remaining.

What shall I then say, unfriended, By no advocate attended, When the just are scarce defended?

King of majesty tremendous, By thy saving grace defend us, Fount of pity, safety send us!

Holy JESUS, meek, forbearing, For my sins the death-crown wearing, Save me, in that day, despairing!

Worn and weary, thou hast sought me; By thy cross and passion bought me— Spare the hope thy labors brought me!

Righteous Judge of retribution, Give, O give me absolution Ere the day of dissolution!

As a guilty culprit groaning, Flushed my face, my errors owning, Hear, O God, my spirit's moaning!

Thou to Mary gav'st remission, Heard'st the dying thief's petition, Bad'st me hope in my contrition.

In my prayers no grace discerning, Yet on me thy favor turning, Save my soul from endless burning!

Give me, when thy sheep confiding Thou art from the goats dividing, On thy right a place abiding!

When the wicked are confounded, And by bitter flames surrounded, Be my joyful pardon sounded!

Prostrate, all my guilt discerning, Heart as though to ashes turning; Save, O save me from the burning!

Day of weeping, when from ashes Man shall rise mid lightning flashes,— Guilty, trembling with contrition, Save him, Father, from perdition!

THOMAS A CELANO.

JOHN A. DIX.

STABAT MATER DOLOROSA.

[A Latin poem, written in the thirteenth century by JACOPONE, a Franciscan friar, of Umbria Of this and the two preceding poems Dr. Neale says: "The De Contemptu is the most lovely, the Dues Ira the most sublime, and the Stabat Mater the most pathetic, of mediaval poems."]

STABAT Mater dolorosa
Juxta crucem lacrymosa,
Dum pendebat filius;
Cujus animam gementem,
Contristatam et dolentem,
Pertransivit gladius.

O quam tristis et afflicta, Fuit illa benedicta Mater unigeniti, Quæ mærebat et dolebat, Pia mater, dum videbat Nati pænas inclyti !

Quis est homo qui non fleret, Christi matrem si videret In tanto supplicio ? Quis non posset contristari Piam matrem contemplari Dolentem cum filio ?

Pro peccatis suæ gentis,
Vidit Jesum in tormentis,
Et flagellis subditum.
Vidit suum dulcem natum,
Morientem, desolatum,
Dum emisit spiritum.

Eia mater, fons amoris,
Me sentire vim doloris
Fac, ut tecum lugeam.
Fac ut ardeat cor meum
In amando Christum Deum,
Ut illi complaceam.

Sancta Mater, istud agas,
Crucifixi fige plagas
Cordi meo valide.
Tui nati vulnerati,
Tam dignati pro me pati,
Pœnas mecum divide.

Fac me vere tecum flere,
Crucifixo condolere,
Donec ego vixero;
Juxta crucem tecum stare,
Et tibi me sociare
In planctu desidero.

Virgo virginum præclara,
Mihi jam non sis amara;
Fac me tecum plangere;
Fac ut portem Christi mortem,
Passionis fac consortem,
Et plagas recolere.

Sroop the afflicted mother weeping, Near the cross her station keeping Whereon hung her Son and Loid; Through whose spirit sympathizing, Sorrowing and agonizing, Also passed the cruel sword.

Oh! how mournful and distressed
Was that favored and most blessed
Mother of the only Son,
Trembling, grieving, bosom heaving,
While perceiving, scarce believing,
Pains of that Illustrious One!

Who the man, who, called a brother,
Would not weep, saw he Christ's mother
In such deep distress and wild '
Who could not sad tribute render
Witnessing that mother tender
Agonizing with her child '

For his people's suns atoning, Hum she saw in torments groaning, Given to the scourger's rod; Saw her darling offspring dying, Desolate, forsaken, crying, Yield his spirit up to God.

Make me feel thy sorrow's power,
That with thee I tears may shower,
Tender mother, fount of love '
Make my heart with love unceasing
Burn toward Christ the Lord, that pleasing
I may be to him above.

Holy mother, this be granted,
That the slam one's wounds be planted
Firmly in my heart to bide.
Of him wounded, all astounded —
Depths unbounded for me sounded —
All the pangs with me divide.

Make me weep with thee in union;
With the Crucified, communion
In his grief and suffering give;
Near the cross, with tears unfailing,
I would join thee in thy wailing
Here as long as I shall live.

Maid of maidens, all excelling!
Be not bitter, me repelling;
Make thou me a mourner too;
Make me bear about Christ's dying,
Share his passion, shame defying;
All his wounds in me renew.

Fac me plagis vulnerari,
Cruce hac inebriari,
Et cruore filii;
Inflammatus et accensus,
Per te, Virgo, sim defensus
In die judicii.

Fac me cruce custodiri,
Morte Christi præmuniri,
Confoveri gratia.
Quando corpus morietur,
Fac ut animæ donetur
Paradisi gloria.

FRA JACOPONE.

Wound for wound be there created;
With the cross intoxicated
For thy Son's dear sake, I pray—
May I, fired with pure affection,
Virgin, have through thee protection
In the solemn Judgment Day.

Let me by the cross be warded, By the death of Christ be guarded, Nourished by divine supplies. When the body death hath riven, Grant that to the soul be given Glories bright of Paradise.

AHRAHAM COLES.

VENI SANCTE SPIRITUS.

[This hymn was written in the tenth century by ROBERT II, the gentle son of HUGH CAPET It is often mentioned as second in rank to the Dies Irac.]

VENI, Sancte Spiritus, Et emitte cœlitus Lucis tuæ radium.

Veni, pater pauperum, Veni, dator munerum, Veni, lumen cordium.

Consolator optime, Dulcis hospes animæ, Dulce refrigerium.

In labore requies, In æstu temperies, In fletu solatium.

O lux beatissima! Reple cordis intima, Tuorum fidelium.

Sine tuo numine, Nihil est in homine, Nihil est innoxium.

Lava quod est sordidum, Riga quod est aridum, Sana quod est saucium.

Flecte quod est rigidum, Fove quod est frigidum, Rege quod est devium.

Da tuis fidelibus, In te confidentibus, Sacrum septenarium;

Da virtutis meritum,
Da salutis exitum,
Da perenne gaudium!

ROBERT IL OF FRANCE

COME, Holy Ghost! thou fire divine! From highest heaven on us down shine! Comforter, be thy comfort mine!

Come, Father of the poor, to earth; Come, with thy gifts of precious worth; Come, Light of all of mortal birth!

Thou rich in comfort! Ever blest The heart where thou art constant guest, Who giv'st the heavy-laden rest.

Come, thou in whom our toil is sweet, Our shadow in the noonday heat, Before whom mourning flieth fleet.

Bright Sun of Grace! thy sunshine dart On all who cry to thee apart, And fill with gladness every heart.

Whate'er without thy aid is wrought, Or skilful deed, or wisest thought, God counts it vain and merely naught.

O cleanse us that we sin no more, O'er parchèd souls thy waters pour; Heal the sad heart that acheth sore.

Thy will be ours in all our ways; O melt the frozen with thy rays; Call home the lost in error's maze.

And grant us, Lord, who cry to thee, And hold the Faith in unity, Thy precious gifts of charity;

That we may live in holiness,
And find in death our happiness,
And dwell with thee in lasting bliss:

CATHARINE WINKWORTH

VENI CREATOR SPIRITUS.

This hymn, one of the most important in the service of the Latin Church, has been sometimes attributed to the EMPEROR CHARLEMACNE. The better opinion, however, inclines to POPP GREGORY I., called the Creat, as the author, and fixes its origin somewhere in the sixth century.]

VENI, Creator Spiritus, Mentes tuorum visita, Imple superna gratia, Quæ tu creasti pectora.

CREATOR Spirit, by whose aid The world's foundations first were laid, Come visit every pious mind, Come pour thy joys on human kind; From sin and sorrow set us free, And make thy temples worthy thee.

Qui diceris Paraclitus, Altissimi donum Dei, Fons vivus, ignis, caritas, Et spiritalis unctio. O source of uncreated light, The Father's promised Paraclete! Thrice holy fount, thrice holy fire, Our hearts with heavenly love inspire; Come, and thy sacred unction bring, To sanctify us while we sing.

Tu septiformis munere, Dextræ Dei tu digitus Tu rite promissum Patris, Sermone ditans guttura. Plenteous of grace, descend from high,
Rich in thy seven-fold energy!
Thou strength of his almighty hand,
Whose power does heaven and earth command!
Proceeding Spirit, our defence,
Who dost the gifts of tongues dispense,
And crown'st thy gift with eloquence!

Accende lumen sensibus, Infunde amorem cordibus, Infirma nostri corporis Virtute firmans perpeti. Refine and purge our earthly parts; But, O, inflame and fire our hearts! Our frailties help, our vice control, Submit the senses to the soul; And when rebellious they are grown, Then lay thy hand and hold 'em down.

Hostem repellas longius, Pacemque dones protinus: Ductore sic te prævio Vitemus omne noxium.

Chase from our minds the infernal foe, And peace, the fruit of love, bestow; And, lest our feet should step astray, Protect and guide us on the way.

Per te sciamus da Patrem, Noscamus atque Filium; Te utriusque Spiritum Credamus omni tempore.

Make us eternal truths receive, And practise all that we believe; Give us thyself, that we may see The Father and the Son by thee.

Deo Patri sit gloria Et Filio qui a mortuis Surrexit, ac Paraclito, In sæculorum sæcula. Immortal honor, endless fame, Attend the Almighty Father's name; The Saviour Son be glorified, Who for lost man's redemption died; And equal adoration be, Eternal Paraclete, to thee.

ST. GREGORY THE GREAT.

TOHN DRYDEN

THE NEW JERUSALEM.

O MOTHER dear, Jerusalem,
When shall I come to thee?
When shall my sorrows have an end, —
Thy joys when shall I see?

O happy harbor of God's saints!
O sweet and pleasant soil!
In thee no sorrow can be found,
Nor grief, nor care, nor toil.

No dimly cloud o'ershadows thee, Nor gloom, nor darksome night; But every soul shines as the sun, For God himself gives light.

Thy walls are made of precious stone,
Thy bulwarks diamond-square,
Thy gates are all of orient pearl,
O God! if I were there!

O my sweet home, Jerusalem!
Thy joys when shall 1 see?—
The King sitting upon thy throne,
And thy felicity?

Thy gardens and thy goodly walks
Continually are green,
Where grow such sweet and pleasant flowers
As nowhere else are seen.

Quite through the streets with pleasing sound The flood of life doth flow; And on the banks, on every side, The trees of life do grow.

These trees each month yield ripened fruit;
Forevermore they spring,
And all the nations of the earth
To thee their honors bring.

Jerusalem, God's dwelling-place Full sore I long to see; O that my sorrows had an end, That I might dwell in thee!

I long to see Jerusalem,
The comfort of us all;
For thou art fair and beautiful,
None ill can thee befall.

No candle needs, no moon to shine, No glittering star to light; For Christ the King of Righteousness Forever shineth bright.

O, passing happy were my state, Might 1 be worthy found To wait upon my God and King, His praises there to sound!

Jerusalem! Jerusalem!
Thy joys fain would I see;
Come quickly, Lord, and end my grief,
And take me home to thee!
DAVID DICKSON.

LITANY.

SAVIOUR, when in dust to thee Low we bend the adoring knee; When, repentant, to the skies Scarce we lift our weeping eyes, — O, by all thy pains and woe Suffered once for man below, Bending from thy throne on high, Hear our solemn litany!

By thy helpless infant years;
By thy life of want and tears;
By thy days of sore distress
In the savage wilderness;
By the dread mysterious hour
Of the insulting tempter's power,—
Turn, O, turn a favoring eye,
Hear our solemn litany!

By the sacred griefs that wept O'er the grave where Lazarus slept; By the boding tears that flowed Over Salem's loved abode; By the anguished sigh that told Treachery lurked within thy fold,— From thy seat above the sky Hear our solemn litany!

By thine hour of dire despair;
By thine agony of prayer;
By the cross, the nail, the thorn,
Piercing spear, and torturing scorn;
By the gloom that veiled the skies
O'er the dreadful sacrifice, —
Listen to our humble cry,
Hear our solemn litany!

By thy deep expiring groan;
By the sail sepulchral stone;
By the vault whose dark abode
Held in vain the rising God:
O, from earth to heaven restored,
Mighty, reascended Lord, —
Listen, listen to the cry
Of our solemn litany!

SIR ROBERT GRANT-

THE HOLY SPIRIT.

In the hour of my distress, When temptations me oppress, And when I my sins confess, Sweet Spirit, comfort me!

When I lie within my bed, Sick at heart, and sick in head, And with doubts discomforted, Sweet Spirit, comfort me!

When the house doth sigh and weep, And the world is drowned in sleep, Yet mine eyes the watch do keep, Sweet Spirit, comfort me!

When the artless doctor sees
No one hope but of his fees,
And his skill runs on the lees,
Sweet Spirit, comfort me!

When his potion and his pill Has or none or little skill, Meet for nothing but to kill,— Sweet Spirit, comfort me!

When the passing-bell doth toll, And the Furies, in a shoal, Come to fright a parting soul, Sweet Spirit, comfort me!

When the tapers now burn blue, And the comforters are few, And that number more than true, Sweet Spirit, confort me!

When the priest his last hath prayed, And I nod to what is said Because my speech is now decayed, Sweet Spirit, comfort me!

When, God knows, I'm tost about Either with despair or doubt, Yet before the glass be out, Sweet Spirit, comfort me!

When the tempter me pursu'th With the sins of all my youth, And half damns me with untruth, Sweet Spirit, comfort me!

When the flames and hellish cries
Fright mine ears, and fright mine eyes,
And all terrors me surprise,
Sweet Spirit, comfort me!

When the judgment is revealed,
And that opened which was sealed, —
When to thee I have appealed,
Sweet Spirit, comfort me!
ROBERT HERRICK.

DESIRE.

Thou, who dost dwell alone;
Thou, who dost know thine own;
Thou, to whom all are known,
From the cradle to the grave,
Save, O, save!

From the world's temptations;
From tribulations;
From that fierce anguish
Wherein we languish;
From that torpor deep
Wherein we lie asleep,
Heavy as death, cold as the grave,
Save, O, save '

When the soul, growing clearer, Sees God no nearer; When the soul, mounting higher, To God comes no nigher; But the arch-fiend Pride Mounts at her side. Foiling her high emprize, Sealing her eagle eyes, And, when she fain would soar, Makes idols to adore; Changing the pure emotion Of her high devotion, To a skin-deep sense Of her own eloquence; Strong to deceive, strong to enslave, -Save, O, save!

From the ingrained fashion
Of this earthly nature
That mars thy creature;
From grief, that is but passion;
From mirth, that is but feigning;
From tears, that bring no healing;
From wild and weak complaining;
Thine old strength revealing,
Save, O, save!

From doubt, where all is double,
Where wise men are not strong;
Where comfort turns to trouble;
Where just men suffer wrong;
Where sorrow treads on joy;
Where sweet things soonest cloy;
Where faiths are built on dust;
Where love is half mistrust,
Hungry, and barren, and sharp as the sea;
O, set us free!

O, let the false dream fly Where our sick souls do lie, Tossing continually. O, where thy voice doth come,
Let all doubts be dumb;
Let all words be mild;
All strife be reconciled;
All pains beguiled.
Light bring no blindness;
Love no unkindness;
Knowledge no ruin;
Fear no undoing,
From the cradle to the grave, —
Save, O, save!

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

MY GOD, I LOVE THEE.

My God, I love thee! not because I hope for heaven thereby; Nor because those who love thee not Must burn eternally.

Thou, O my Jesus, thou didst me
Upon the cross embrace!
For me didst bear the nails and spear,
And manifold disgrace,

And griefs and torments numberless, And sweat of agony, Yea, death itself, — and all for one That was thine enemy.

Then why, O blessed Jesus Christ, Should 1 not love thee well? Not for the hope of winning heaven, Nor of escaping hell;

Not with the hope of gaining aught, Not seeking a reward; But as thyself hast loved me, O everlasting Lord!

E'en so I love thee, and will love, And in thy praise will sing,— Solely because thou art my God, And my eternal King.

From the Latin of ST FRANCIS XAVIER.
Translation of EDWARD CASWALL.

DROP, DROP, SLOW TEARS.

Daor, drop, slow tears,
And bathe those beauteous feet
Which brought from heaven
The news and Prince of peace!
Cease not, wet eyes,
His mercies to entreat;
To cry for vengeance
Sin doth never cease;

In your deep floods
Drown all my faults and fears;
Nor let his eye
See sin but through my tears.
PHINFAS FLEICHER

DARKNESS IS THINNING.

DARKNESS is thinning; shadows are retreating Morning and light are coming in their beauty; Suppliant seek we, with an earnest outcry, God the Almighty!

So that our Master, having mercy on us, May repel languor, may bestow salvation, Granting us, Father, of thy loving-kindness Glory hereafter!

This, of his mercy, ever blessèd Godhead, Father, and Son, and Holy Spirit, give us, — Whom through the wide world celebrate foreve Blessing and glory!

From the Latin of S1. GREGORY THE GREA Translation of JOHN MASON NEALE

DELIGHT IN GOD.

I LOVE, and have some cause to love, the earth, She is my Maker's creature, therefore good;
She is my mother, for she gave me birth,

She is my tender nurse, she gives me food.

But what's a creature, Lord, compared wit thee?

Or what 's my mother or my nurse to me !

I love the air, — her dainty sweets refresh

My drooping soul, and to new sweets invit

nie;

Her shrill-mouthed choir sustain me with their flesh,

And with their polyphonian notes delight me But what's the air, or all the sweets that she Can bless my soul withal, compared to thee!

I love the sea, — she is my fellow-creature, My careful purveyor; she provides me store She walls me round; she makes my diet greater She wafts my treasure from a foreign shore. But, Lord of oceans, when compared with thee What is the ocean or her wealth to me?

To heaven's high city I direct my journey,
Whose spangled suburbs entertain mine eye;
Mine eye, by contemplation's great attorney,
Transcends the crystal pavement of the sky
But what is heaven, great God, compared t

thee? Without thy presence, heaven's no heaven to

Without thy presence, earth gives no refection;
Without thy presence, sea affords no treasure;
Without thy presence, air's a rank infection;
Without thy presence, heaven's itself no pleasure:

If not possessed, if not enjoyed in thee, What's earth, or sea, or air, or heaven to me?

The highest honors that the world can boast
Are subjects far too low for my desire;
The brightest beams of glory are, at most,
But dying sparkles of thy living fire;
The loudest flames that earth can kindle be
But nightly glow-worms, if compared to thee.

Without thy presence, wealth is bags of cares;
Wisdom but folly; joy, disquiet — sadness;
Friendship is treason, and delights are snares;
Pleasures but pain, and murth but pleasing
madness;

Without thee, Lord, things be not what they be, Nor have their being, when compared with thee.

In having all things, and not thee, what have I?

Not having thee, what have my labors got?

Let me enjoy but thee, what further crave I?

And having thee alone, what have I not?

I wish nor sea nor land; nor would I be

Possessed of heaven, heaven unpossessed of
thee!

FRANCIS QUARLES.

THE PILGRIMAGE.

GIVE me my scallop-shell of quiet,
My staff of faith to walk upon,
My scrip of joy, immortal diet,
My bottle of salvation,
My gown of glory, hope's true gauge;
And thus I'll take my pilgrimage!

Blood must be my body's balmer, No other balm will there be given; Whilst my soul, like quiet palmer, Travelleth towards the land of Heaven, Over the silver mountains Where spring the nectar fountains:

There will I kiss
The bowl of bliss,
And drink mine everlasting fill
Upon every milken hill.
My soul will be a-dry before,
But after, it will thirst no more.

Then by that happy, blissful day, More peaceful pilgrims I shall see, That have cast off their rags of clay, And walk apparelled fresh like me. I'll take them first
To quench their thirst,
And taste of nectar's suckets
At those clear wells
Where sweetness dwells

Drawn up by saints in crystal buckets.

And when our bottles and all we Are filled with immortality. Then the blest paths we'll travel, Strewed with rubies thick as gravel, -Ceilings of diamonds, sapphire floors, High walls of coral, and pearly bowers. From thence to Heaven's bribeless hall, Where no corrupted voices brawl: No conscience molten into gold, No forged accuser, bought or sold, No cause deferred, no vain-spent journey, For there Christ is the King's Attorney; Who pleads for all without degrees, And he hath angels, but no fees; And when the grand twelve-million jury Of our sins, with direful fury, 'Gainst our souls black verdicts give, Christ pleads his death, and then we live. Be thou my speaker, taintless pleader, Unblotted lawyer, true proceeder! Thou giv'st salvation even for alms, -Not with a bribed lawyer's palms. And this is mine eternal plea To Him that made heaven, earth, and sea, That, since my flesh must die so soon, And want a head to dine next noon, Just at the stroke when my veins start and spread, Set on my soul an everlasting head: Then am I, like a palmer, fit To tread those blest paths which before I writ.

Of death and judgment, heaven and hell, Who oft doth think, must needs die well.

A TRUE LENT.

Is this a fast, — to keep
The larder lean,
And clean
From fat of veals and sheep?

Is it to quit the dish
Of flesh, yet still
To fill
The platter high with fish?

Is it to fast an hour,
Or ragg'd to go,
Or show
A downcast look, and sour?

No! 't is a fast to dole Thy sheaf of wheat, And meat, Unto the hungry soul.

It is to fast from strife, From old debate And hate. -To circumcise thy life.

To show a heart grief-rent; To starve thy sin. Not bin, -And that's to keep thy Lent. ROBERT HERRICK.

BRIEFS.

WATER TURNED INTO WINE.

THE conscious water saw its God and blushed.

THE WIDOW'S MITES.

Two mites, two drops, yet all her house and land, Fall from a steady heart, though trembling hand: The other's wanton wealth foams high, and brave; The other cast away, she only gave.

"TWO WENT UP TO THE TEMPLE TO PRAY."

Two went to pray? O, rather say, One went to brag, the other to pray;

One stands up close and treads on high. Where the other dares not lend his eye;

One nearer to God's altar trod. The other to the altar's God.

RICHARD CRASHAW.

A PASSAGE IN THE LIFE OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

Long pored St. Austin o'er the sacred page, And doubt and darkness overspread his mind; On God's mysterious being thought the Sage, The Triple Person in one Godhead joined. The more he thought, the harder did he find To solve the various doubts which fast arose; And as a ship, caught by imperious wind, Tosses where chance its shattered body throws, So tossed his troubled soul, and nowhere found repose.

Heated and feverish, then he closed his tome, And went to wander by the ocean-side, Where the cool breeze at evening loved to come, Murmuring responsive to the murmuring tide;

And as Augustine o'er its margent wide Strayed, deeply pondering the puzzling theme, A little child before him he espied: In earnest labor did the urchin seem, Working with heart intent close by the sounding

He looked, and saw the child a hole had scooped Shallow and narrow in the shining sand, O'er which at work the laboring infant stooped, Still pouring water in with busy hand. The saint addressed the child in accents bland "Fair boy," quoth he, "I pray what toil is thine Let me its end and purpose understand." The boy replied: "An easy task is mine, To sweep into this hole all the wide ocean's brine.'

"O foolish boy!" the saint exclaimed, "to hop That the broad ocean in that hole should he! "O foolish saint!" exclaimed the boy; "thy scope

Is still more hopeless than the toil I ply. Who think'st to comprehend God's nature high In the small compass of thine human wit! Sooner, Augustine, sooner far, shall I Confine the ocean in this tiny pit, Than finite minds conceive God's nature in finite!"

I WOULD I WERE AN EXCELLENT DIVINE.

ANONYMOUS.

I WOULD I were an excellent divine That had the Bible at my fingers' ends; That men might hear out of this mouth of mine How God doth make his enemies his friends; Rather than with a thundering and long prayer Be led into presumption, or despair.

This would I be, and would none other be, But a religious servant of my God; And know there is none other God but he, And willingly to suffer mercy's rod, — Joy in his grace, and live but in his love, And seek my bliss but in the world above.

And I would frame a kind of faithful prayer, For all estates within the state of grace, That careful love might never know despair, Nor servile fear might faithful love deface: And this would I both day and night devise To make my humble spirit's exercise.

And I would read the rules of sacred life; Persuade the troubled soul to patience; The husband care, and comfort to the wife, To child and servant due obedience; Faith to the friend, and to the neighbor peace, That love might live, and quarrels all might cease. Prayer for the health of all that are diseased,
Confession unto all that are convicted,
And patience unto all that are displeased,
And comfort unto all that are afflicted,
And mercy unto all that have offended,
And grace to all, that all may be amended.

NICHOLAS BRETON.

ADAM'S MORNING HYMN IN PARADISE.

FROM "PARADISE LOST," BOOK V.

THESE are thy glorious works, Parent of good, Almighty, thine this universal frame, Thus wondrous fair; thyself how wondrous then! Unspeakable, who sitt'st above these heavens To us invisible, or dimly seen In these thy lowest works; yet these declare Thy goodness beyond thought, and power divine. Speak, ye who best can tell, ye sons of light, Angels; for ye behold him, and with songs And choral symphonies, day without night, Circle his throne rejoicing; ye in Heaven, On earth join, all ye creatures, to extol Him first, him last, him midst, and without end. Fairest of stars, last in the train of night, It better thou belong not to the dawn, Sure pledge of day, that crown'st the smiling morn With thy bright circlet, praise him in thy sphere, While day arises, that sweet hour of prime. Thou sun, of this great world both eye and soul, Acknowledge him thy greater; sound his praise In thy eternal course, both when thou climb'st, And when high noon hast gained, and when thou fall'st.

Moon, that now meets the orient sun, now fliest, With the fixed stars, fixed in then orb that flies, And ye five other wandering fires that move In mystic dance not without song, resound His praise, who out of darkness called up light. Air, and ye elements, the eldest birth Of Nature's womb, that in quaternion run Perpetual circle, multiform, and mix And nourish all things, let your ceaseless change Vary to our great Maker still new praise. Ye mists and exhalations, that now rise From hill or steaming lake, dusky or gray. Till the sun paint your fleecy skirts with gold, In honor to the world's great Author rise, Whether to deck with clouds the uncolored sky, Or wet the thirsty earth with falling showers, Rising or falling, still advance his praise. His praise, ye winds, that from four quarters blow, Breathe soft or loud; and wave your tops, ye pines, With every plant, in sign of worship wave. Fountains, and ye that warble, as ye flow, Melodious murmurs, warbling tune his praise. Join voices, all ye living souls; ye birds,

That singing up to Heaven-gate ascend,
Bear on your wings and in your notes his praise.
Ye that in waters glude, and ye that walk
The earth, and stately tread, or lowly creep,
Witness if I be silent, morn or even,
To hill or valley, fountain or fresh shade,
Made vocal by my song, and taught his praise.
Hail, universal Lord! be bounteous still
To give us only good; and if the night
Have gathered aught of evil, or concealed,
Disperse it, as now light dispels the dark.

MILTON.

PRAISE.

To write a verse or two is all the praise

That I can raise;

Mend my estate in any wayes,

Thou shalt have more.

I go to church; help me to wings, and I
Will thither flie;
Or, if I mount unto the skie,
I will do more.

Man is all weaknesse: there is no such thing
As Prince or King:
His arm is short; yet with a sling
He may do more

A herb destilled, and drunk, may dwell nextdoore,
On the same floore,
To a brave soul: Exalt the poore,
They can do more.

O, raise me then! poore bees, that work all day,
Stug my delay,
Who have a work, as well as they,
And much, much more.
George Herbert.

UP HILL.

Does the road wind up hill all the way?

Yes, to the very end.

Will the day's journey take the whole long day?

From morn to night, my friend.

But is there for the night a resting-place?

A roof for when the slow dark hours begin.

May not the darkness hide it from my face?

You cannot miss that inn.

Shall I meet other wayfarers at night?

Those who have gone before.

Then must I knock, or call when just in sight?

They will not keep you standing at that door.

Shall I find comfort, travel-sore and weak?

Of labor you shall find the sum.

Will there he hade for me and all who seek!

Will there be beds for me and all who seek?

Yea, beds for all who come.

CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI.

THE PILLAR OF THE CLOUD.

LEAD, kindly Light, amid the encircling gloom, Lead thou me on !.

The night is dark, and I am far from home, — Lead thou me on!

Keep thou my feet; I do not ask to see The distant scene, — one step enough for me.

I was not ever thus, nor prayed that thou Shouldst lead me on :

I loved to choose and see my path, but now Lead thou me on!

I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears, Pride ruled my will: remember not past years.

So long thy power hath blessed me, sure it still Will lead me on ;

O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till The night is gone;

And with the morn those angel faces smile
Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile.

JOHN HENRY NEWMAN.

FROM "THE CHURCH PORCH."

Thou whose sweet youth and early hopes enhance Thy rate and price, and mark thee for a treasure, Hearken unto a Verser, who may chance Rhyme thee to good, and make a bait of pleasure:

A verse may find him who a sermon flies And turn delight into a sacrifice.

When thou dost purpose aught (within thy power),

Be sure to doe it, though it be but small; Constancie knits the bones, and make us stowre, When wanton pleasures beckon us to thrall.

Who breaks his own bond, forfeiteth himself: What nature made a ship, he makes a shelf.

By all means use sometimes to be alone.
Salute thyself: see what thy soul doth wear.
Dare to look in thy chest; for 't is thine own;
And tumble up and down what thou find st there.

Who cannot rest till he good fellows finde, He breaks up house, turns out of doores his minde. In clothes, cheap handsomenesse doth bear the bell.

Wisdome's a trimmer thing than shop e'er gave. Say not then, This with that lace will do well; But, This with my discretion will be brave.

Much curiousnesse is a perpetual wooing; Nothing, with labor; folly, long a doing.

When once thy foot enters the church, be bare. God is more there than thou; for thou art there Only by his permission. Then beware, And make thyself all reverence and fear.

Kneeling ne'er spoiled silk stockings; quit thy state;

All equal are within the church's gate.

Resort to sermons, but to prayers most.

Praying's the end of preaching. O, be drest!

Stay not for th' other pin: why thou hast lost A joy for it worth worlds. Thus hell doth jest

Away thy blessings, and extremely flout thee, Thy clothes being fast, but thy soul loose about thee.

Judge not the preacher; for he is thy judge: If thou mislike him, thou conceiv'st him not God calleth preaching folly. Do not grudge To pick out treasures from an earthen pot.

The worst speak something good . If all want sense,

God takes a text, and preacheth Pa-ti-ence.
George Herbert.

ART THOU WEARY?

ART thou weary, art thou languid,
Art thou sore distressed?
"Come to me," saith One, "and coming,
Be at rest."

Hath he marks to lead me to him,

If he be my Guide?

"In his feet and hands are wound-prints,
And his side."

Is there diadem, as monarch,

That his brow adorns?
"Yea, a crown, in very surety,
But of thorns."

If I find him, if I follow,

What his guerdon here?
"Many a sorrow, many a labor,

Many a tear."

If I still hold closely to him,

What hath he at last?

"Sorrow vanquished, labor ended,

Jordan passed."

If I ask him to receive me,

Will he say me nay?

"Not till earth, and not till heaven
Pass away."

Finding, following, keeping, struggling,
Is he sure to bless?
"Saints, apostles, prophets, martyrs,
Answer, Yes."

From the Latin of St. SIEPHEN THE SABAITE.

Translation of JOHN MASON NEALE.

TO HEAVEN APPROACHED A SUFI SAINT.

To heaven approached a Sufi Saint, From groping in the darkness late, And, tapping timidly and faint, Besought admission at God's gate.

Said God, "Who seeks to enter here?"
"'T is I, dear Friend," the Saint replied,
And trembling much with hope and fear.
"If it be thou, without abide."

Sadly to earth the poor Saint turned, To bear the scourging of life's rods; But aye his heart within him yearned To mix and lose its love in God's.

He roamed alone through weary years, By cruel men still scorned and mocked, Until from faith's pure fires and tears Again he rose, and modest knocked.

Asked God, "Who now is at the door?"
"It is thyself, beloved Lord,"
Answered the Saint, in doubt no more,
But clasped and rapt in his reward.

From the Persian of DSCHELLALEDDIN RUMI.
Translation of WILLIAM R. ALGER

THE DYING CHRISTIAN TO HIS SOUL.

VITAL spark of heavenly flame!
Quit, O quit this mortal frame!
Trembling, hoping, lingering, flying,
O, the pain, the bliss of dying!
Cease, fond nature, cease thy strife,
And let me languish into life!

Hark! they whisper; angels say, Sister spirit, come away! What is thus absorbs me quite? Steals my senses, shuts my sight, Drowns my spirits, draws my breath? Tell me, my soul, can this be death?

The world recedes; it disappears! Heaven opens on my eyes! my ears

With sounds seraphic ring:
Lend, lend your wings! I mount! I fly!
O Grave! where is thy victory?
O Death! where is thy sting?

ALEXANDER POPE.

PRAYER.

O God! though sorrow be my fate, And the world's hate

For my heart's faith pursue me, My peace they cannot take away; From day to day

Thou dost anew imbue me;
Thou art not far; a little while
Thou hid'st thy face, with brighter smile
Thy father-love to show me.

Lord, not my will, but thine, be done; If I sink down

When men to terrors leave me, Thy father-love still warms my breast; All's for the best;

Shall man have power to grieve me, When bliss eternal is my goal, And thou the keeper of my soul, Who never will deceive me?

Thou art my shield, as saith the Word. Christ Jesus, Lord,

Thou standest pitying by me, And lookest on each grief of mine And if 't were thine:

What, then, though foes may try me, Though thorns be in my path concealed? World, do thy worst! God is my shield! And will be ever nigh me.

Translated from MARY, QUEEN OF HUNGARY.

THE MARTYRS' HYMN.

FLUNG to the heedless winds,
Or on the waters cast,
The martyrs' ashes, watched,
Shall gathered be at last;
And from that scattered dust,
Around us and abroad,
Shall spring a plenteous seed
Of witnesses for God.

The Father hath received
Their latest living breath;
And vain is Satan's boast
Of victory in their death;
Still, still, though dead, they speak,
And, trumpet-tongued, proclaim
To many a wakening land
The one availing name.

From the German of MARTIN LUTHER. Translation of W. J. FOX.

THE FIGHT OF FAITH.

[The author of this poem, one of the victims of the persecuting Henry VIII., was burnt to death at Smithfield in 1546. It was made and sung by her while a prisoner in Newgate.]

LIKE as the armed Knighte, Appointed to the fielde, With this world wil 1 fight, And faith shal be my shilde.

Faith is that weapon stronge, Which wil not faile at nede; My foes therefore amonge, Therewith wil I procede.

As it is had in strengthe, And forces of Christes waye, It wil prevaile at lengthe, Though all the devils saye naye.

Faithe of the fathers olde Obtained right witness, Which makes me verye bolde To fear no worldes distress.

I now rejoice in harte, And hope bides me do so; For Christ wil take my part, And ease me of my wo.

Thou sayst, Lord, whose knocke, To them wilt thou attende; Undo, therefore, the locke, And thy stronge power sende.

More enemies now I have Than heeres upon my head; Let them not me deprave, But fight thou in my steade.

On thee my care I cast, For all their cruell spight; I set not by their hast, For thou art my delight.

I am not she that list My anker to let fall For every drislinge mist; My shippe's substancial.

Not oft I use to wright In prose, nor yet in ryme; Yet wil I shewe one sight, That I sawe in my time:

I sawe a royall throne, Where Justice shulde have sitte; But in her steade was One Of moody cruell witte. Absorpt was rightwisness, As by the raginge floude; Sathan, in his excess, Sucte up the guiltlesse bloude.

Then thought I, — Jesus, Lorde, When thou shalt judge us all, Harde is it to recorde
On these men what will fall.

Yet, Lorde, I thee desire, For that they doe to me, Let them not taste the hire Of their iniquitie.

ANNE ASKEWE.

ON HIS BLINDNESS.

When I consider how my light is spent

Ere half my days, in this dark world and wide,

And that one talent, which is death to hide,

Lodged with me useless, though my soul more
bent

To serve therewith my Maker, and present
My true account, lest he returning chide;
"Doth God exact day-labor, light denied?"
I fondly ask. But Patience, to prevent
That nurmur, soon replies, "God doth not need
Either man's work or his own gifts; who best

state
Is kingly, thousands at his bidding speed,
And post o'er land and ocean without rest;
They also serve who only stand and wait."

Bear his mild yoke, they serve him best, his

MILTON.

SAID I NOT SO

SAID I not so, — that I would sin no more?
Witness, my God, I did;
Yet I am run again upon the score:
My faults cannot be hid.

What shall I do? — make vows and break them still?

"T will be but labor lost;
My good cannot prevail against mme ill:
The business will be crost.

O, say not so; thou canst not tell what strength Thy God may give thee at the length. Renew thy vows, and if thou keep the last, Thy God will pardon all that's past.

Yow while thou canst; while thou canst vow, thou mayst

Perhaps perform it when thou thinkest least.

Thy God hath not denied thee all,
Whilst he permits thee but to call.
Call to thy God for grace to keep
Thy vows; and if thou break them, weep.
Weep for thy broken vows, and vow again:
Vows made with tears cannot be still in vain.

Vows made with tears cannot be still in
Then once again
I vow to mend my ways;
Lord, say Amen,

GEORGE HERBERT.

HEAVEN.

And thine be all the praise.

O BEAUTEOUS God! uncircumscribed treasure Of an eternal pleasure! Thy throne is seated far Above the highest star, Where thou preparest a glorious place, Within the brightness of thy face, For every spirit To inherit That builds his hopes upon thy merit, And loves thee with a holy charity. What ravished heart, seraphic tongue, or eyes Clear as the morning rise, Can speak, or think, or see That bright eternity, Where the great King's transparent throne Is of an entire jasper stone? There the eye O' the chrysolite, And a sky Of diamonds, rubies, chrysoprase, — And above all thy holy face, -Makes an eternal charity. When thou thy jewels up dost bind, that day Remember us, we pray, -That where the beryl lies, And the crystal 'bove the skies, There thou mayest appoint us place Within the brightness of thy face, — And our soul In the scroll Of life and blissfulness enroll, That we may praise thee to eternity. Allelujah! JEREMY TAYLOR.

"ROCK OF AGES."

"Such hymns are never forgotten They cling to us through our whole life. We carry them with us upon our journey. We sing them in the forest. The workman follows the plough with sacred songs. Children catch them, and singing only for the just gives them now, are yet laying up for all their life food of the sweetest joy."—HENRY WARD BEECHER.

"Rook of ages, cleft for me,"
Thoughtlessly the maiden sung.
Fell the words unconsciously
From her girlish, gleeful tongue;

Sang as little children sing;
Sang as sing the birds in June;
Fell the words like light leaves down
On the current of the tune,—
"Rock of ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in thee."

"Let me hide myself in thee:"
Felt her soul no need to hide, —
Sweet the song as song could be,
And she had no thought beside;
All the words unheedingly
Fell from lips untouched by care,
Dreaming not that they might be
On some other lips a prayer, —
"Rock of ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in thee."

"Rock of ages, cleft for me,"
"T was a woman sung them now,
Pleadingly and prayerfully,
Every word her heart did know.
Rose the song as storm-tossed bird
Beats with weary wing the air,
Every note with sorrow stirred,
Every syllable a prayer,—
"Rock of ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in thee."

"Rock of ages, eleft for me," —
Lips grown aged sung the hymn
Trustingly and tenderly,
Voice grown weak and eyes grown dim, —
"Let me hide myself in Thee."
Trembling though the voice and low,
Rose the sweet strain peacefully
Like a river in its flow;
Sing as only they can sing
Who life's thorny path have passed;
Sung as only they can sing
Who behold the promised lest, —
"Rock of ages, eleft for me,
Let me hide myself in thee."

"Rock of ages, cleft for me,"
Sung above a coffin lid;
Underneath, all restfully,
All life's joys and sorrows hid.
Nevermore, O storm-tossed soul!
Nevermore from wind or tide,
Nevermore from billow's roll,
Wilt thou need thyself to hide.
('ould the sightless, sunken eyes,
Closed beneath the soft gray hair,
Could the mute and stiffened lips
Move again in pleading prayer,
Still, aye still, the words would be,—
"Let me hide myself in Thee."

PROF EDWARD H RICE.

THE SPIRIT-LAND.

FATHER! thy wonders do not singly stand,
Nor far removed where feet have seldom strayed;
Around us ever lies the enchanted land,
In marvels rich to thine own sons displayed.
In, finding thee are all things round us found;
In losing thee are all things lost beside;
Ears have we, but in vain strange voices sound;
And to our eyes the vision is denied.
We wander in the country far remote,
Mid tombs and ruined piles in death to dwell;
Or on the records of past greatness dote,
And for a buried soul the living sell;
While on our path bewildered falls the night
That ne'er returns us to the fields of light.

JONES VERY

HEAVEN.

BEYOND these chilling winds and gloomy skies, Beyond death's cloudy portal, There is a land where beauty never dies, Where love becomes immortal;

A land whose life is never dimmed by shade, Whose fields are ever vernal; Where nothing beautiful can ever fade, But blooms for ave eternal.

We may not know how sweet its balmy air, How bright and fair its flowers; We may not hear the songs that echo there, Through those enchanted bowers.

The city's shining towers we may not see
With our dim earthly vision,
For Death, the silent warder, keeps the key
That opes the gates elysian.

But sometimes, when adown the western sky A fiery sunset lingers, Its golden gates swing inward noiselessly, Unlocked by unseen fingers.

And while they stand a moment half ajar, Gleams from the inner glory Stream brightly through the azure vault afar, And half reveal the story.

O land unknown! O land of love divine!

Father, all-wise, eternal!
O, guide these wandering, wayworn feet of mine
Into those pastures vernal!

NANCY AMELIA WOODBURY PRIEST.

"ONLY WAITING."

[A very aged man in an almshouse was asked what he was doing now. He replied, "Only waiting,"]

Only waiting till the shadows
Are a little longer grown,
Only waiting till the glimmer
Of the day's last beam is flown;
Till the night of earth is faded
From the heart, once full of day;
Till the stars of heaven are breaking
Through the twilight soft and gray.

Only waiting till the reapers
Have the last sheaf gathered home,
For the summer time is faded,
And the autumn winds have come.
Quickly, reapers! gather quickly
The last ripe hours of my heart,
For the bloom of life is withered,
And I hasten to depart.

Only waiting till the angels
Open wide the mystic gate,
At whose feet I long have lingered,
Weary, poor, and desolate.
Even now I hear the footsteps,
And their voices for away;
If they call me, I am waiting,
Only waiting to obey.

Only waiting till the shadows
Are a little longer grown,
Only waiting till the glimmer
Of the day's last beam is flown.
Then from out the gathered darkness,
Holy, deathless stars shall rise,
By whose light my soul shall gladly
Tread its pathway to the skies.

FRANCIS LAUGHTON MACE.

THE SOUL.

COME, Brother, turn with me from pining thought

And all the inward ills that sin has wrought;
Come, send abroad a love for all who live,
And feel the deep content in turn they give.
Kind wishes and good deeds, — they make not
poor;

They Il home again, full laden, to thy door; The streams of love flow back where they begin, For springs of outward joys lie deep within.

Even let them flow, and make the places glad Where dwell thy fellow-men. Shouldst thou be

sad,

And earth seem bare, and hours, once happy, press

Upon thy thoughts, and make thy loneliness More lonely for the past, thou then shalt hear The music of those waters running near; And thy faint spirit drink the cooling stream, And thine eye gladden with the playing beam That now upon the water dances, now Leaps up and dances in the hauging bough.

Is it not lovely? Tell me, where doth dwell The power that wrought so beautiful a spell? In thine own bosom, Brother? Then as thine Guard with a reverent fear this power divine.

And if, indeed, 't is not the outward state, But temper of the soul by which we rate Sadness or joy, even let thy bosom move With noble thoughts and wake thee into love; And let each feeling in thy breast be given An honest aim, which, sanctified by Heaven, And springing into act, new life imparts, Till beats thy frame as with a thousand hearts.

Sin clouds the mind's clear vision;
Around the self-starved soul has spread a dearth.
The earth is full of life; the living Hand
Touched it with life; and all its forms expand
With principles of being made to suit
Man's varied powers and raise him from the

And shall the earth of higher ends be full, —
Earth which thou tread'st, — and thy poor mind
be dull?

Thou talk of life, with half thy soul asleep?
Thou "hving dead man," let thy spirit leap
Forth to the day, and let the fresh air blow
Through thy soul's shut-up mansion. Wouldst
thou know

Something of what is life, shake off this death; Have thy soul feel the universal breath With which all nature 's quick, and learn to be Sharer in all that thou dost touch or see; Break from thy body's grasp, thy spirit's trance; Give thy soul air, thy faculties expanse; Love, joy, even sorrow, — yield thyself to all! They make thy freedom, groveller, not thy thrall. Knock off the shackles which thy spirit bind To dust and sense, and set at large the mind! Then move in sympathy with God's great whole, And be like man at first, a living soul.

RICHARD HENRY DANA

SIT DOWN, SAD SOUL.

Sir down, sad soul, and count The moments flying; Come, tell the sweet amount That's lost by sighing! How many smiles?—a score? Then laugh, and count no more; For day is dying!

Lie down, sad soul, and sleep,
And no more measure
The flight of time, nor weep
The loss of leisure;
But here, by this lone stream,
Lie down with us, and dream
Of starry treasure!

We dream: do thou the same;
We love, — forever;
We laugh, yet few we shame, —
The gentle never.
Stay, then, till sorrow dies;
Then — hope and happy skies
Are thine forever!

BRYAN WALLER PROCTER (Barry Cornwall.)

TELL ME, YE WINGED WINDS.

Tell me, ye winged winds,

That round my pathway roar,
Do ye not know some spot

Where mortals weep no more?
Some lone and pleasant dell,
Some valley in the west,
Where, free from toil and pain,
The weary soul may rest?
The loud wind dwindled to a whisper low,
And sighed for pity as it answered, — "No."

Tell me, thou mighty deep,
Whose billows round me play,
Know'st thou some favored spot,
Some island far away,
Where weary man may find
The bliss for which he sighs, —
Where sorrow never lives,
And friendship never dies?
The loud waves, rolling in perpetual flow,
Stopped for a while, and sighed to answer, —
"No."

And thou, serenest moon,

That, with such lovely face,
Dost look upon the earth,
Asleep in night's embrace;
Tell me, in all thy round
Hast thou not seen some spot
Where miserable man
May find a happier lot?
Behind a cloud the moon withdrew in wot,
And a voice, sweet but sad, responded, — "No.

Tell me, my secret soul,
O, tell me, Hope and Faith,
Is there no resting-place
From sorrow, sin, and death?
Is there no nappy spot
Where mortals may be blest,
Where grief may find a balm,
And weariness a rest?

Faith, Hope, and Love, best boons to mortals given.

Waved their bright wings, and whispered, — "Yes, in heaven!"

CHARLES MACKAY.

NOTHING BUT LEAVES.

NOTHING but leaves; the spirit grieves
Over a wasted life;
Sin committed while conscience slept,
Promises made, but never kept,
Hatred, battle, and strife;
Nothing but leaves!

Nothing but leaves; no garnered sheaves
(It life's fair, ripened grain;
Words, idle words, for earnest deeds;
We sow our seeds, — lo! tares and weeds:
We reap, with toil and pain,
Nothing but leaves!

Nothing but leaves; memory weaves
No veil to screen the past:
As we retrace our weary way,
Counting each lost and misspent day,
We find, sadly, at last,
Nothing but leaves!

And shall we meet the Master so,
Bearing our withered leaves?
The Saviour looks for perfect fruit,
We stand before him, humbled, mute;
Waiting the words he breathes,—
"Nothing but leaves?"

LUCY E. AKERMAN

THE UNIVERSAL PRAYER.

FATHER of all! in every age, In every clime adored, By saint, by savage, and by sage, Jehovah, Jove, or Lord!

Thou great First Cause, least understood,
Who all my sense confined
To know but this, that thou art good,
'und that myself am blind;

Yet gave me, in this dark estate, To see the good from ill; And, binding nature fast in fate, Left free the human will:

What conscience dictates to be done, Or warns me not to do, This, teach me more than hell to shun, That, more than heaven pursue.

What blessings thy free bounty gives Let me not cast away; For God is paid when man receives, To enjoy is to obey.

Yet not to earth's contracted span
Thy goodness let me bound,
Or think thee Lord alone of man,
When thousand worlds are round:

Let not this weak, unknowing hand Presume thy bolts to throw, And deal damnation round the land On each I judge thy foe.

If I am right, thy grace impart Still in the right to stay; If I am wrong, O, teach my heart To find that better way!

Save me alike from foolish pride And impious discontent At aught thy wisdom has denied, Or aught thy goodness lent.

Teach me to feel another's woe,
To hide the fault I see;
That mercy I to others show,
That mercy show to me.

Mean though I am, not wholly so, Since quickened by thy breath; O, lead me wheresoe'er I go, Through this day's life or death!

This day be bread and peace my lot;
All else beneath the sun,
Thou know'st if best bestowed or not,
And let thy will be done.

To thee, whose temple is all space, Whose altar, earth, sea, skies, One chorus let all Being raise, All Nature's incense rise!

ALEXANDER POPT

WRESTLING JACOB.

FIRST PART.

COME, O thou Traveller unknown,
Whom still I hold, but cannot see;
My company before is gone,
And I am left alone with thee;
With thee all night I mean to stay,
And wrestle till the break of day.

I need not tell thee who I am;
My sin and misery declare;
Thyself hast called me by my name;
Look on thy hands, and read it there;
But who, I ask thee, who art thou?
Tell me thy name, and tell me now.

In vain thou strugglest to get free;
I never will unloose my hold:
Art thou the Man that died for me?
The secret of thy love unfold;
Wrestling, I will not let thee go
Till I thy name, thy nature know.

Wilt thou not yet to me reveal
Thy new, unutterable name?
Tell me, I still beseech thee, tell;
To know it now resolved I am;
Wrestling, I will not let thee go
Till I thy name, thy nature know.

What though my shrinking flesh complain And murmur to contend so long? I rise superior to my pain; When I am weak, then am I strong! And when my all of strength shall fail, I shall with the God-man prevail.

SECOND PART.

YIELD to me now, for I am weak,
But confident in self-despair;
Speak to my heart, in blessings speak;
Be conquered by my instant prayer;
Speak, or thou never hence shalt move,
And tell me if thy name be Love.

'Tis Love! 'tis Love! Thou diedst for me;
I hear thy whisper in my heart;
The morning breaks, the shadows flee;
Pure, universal Love thou art;
To me, to all, thy bowels move;
Thy nature and thy name is Love.

My prayer hath power with God; the grace
Unspeakable I now receive;
Through faith I see thee face to face;
I see thee face to face and live!

In vain I have not wept and strove; Thy nature and thy name is Love.

I know thee, Saviour, who thou art, Jesus, the feeble sinner's friend; Nor wilt thou with the night depart, But stay and love me to the end; Thy mercies never shall remove; Thy nature and thy name is Love.

The Sun of Righteousness on me
Hath risen, with healing in his wings;
Withered my nature's strength; from thee
My soul its life and succor brings;
My help is al! laid up above;
Thy nature and thy name is Love.

Contented now upon my thigh
I halt till life's short journey end;
All helplessness, all weakness, I
On thee alone for strength depend;
Nor have I power from thee to move;
Thy nature and thy name is Love.

Lame as I am, I take the prey;
Hell, earth, and sin with ease o'ercome;
l leap for joy, pursue my way,
And, as a bounding hart, fly home;
Through all eternity to prove
Thy nature and thy name is Love.

CHARLLS WISLEY

A MIGHTY FORTRESS IS OUR GOD

"Ein' feste Burg ist unser Gott."

A MIGHTY fortress is our God,
A bulwark never failing;
Our helper he aimid the flood
Of mortal ills prevailing.
For still our ancient foe
Doth seek to work us woe;
His craft and power are great,
And, armed with equal hate,
On earth is not his equal.

Did we in our own strength confide,
Our striving would be losing;
Were not the right man on our side,
The man of God's own choosing.
Dost ask who that may be?
Christ Jesus, it is he,
Lord Sabaoth his name,
From age to age the same,
And he must win the battle.
From the German of MARTIN LUTHER. Translation of FREDERIC HENRY HEDGE.

IT KINDLES ALL MY SOUL.

"Urit me Patruz decor"

IT kindles all my soul, My country's loveliness! Those starry choirs That watch around the pole. And the moon's tender light, and heavenly fires Through golden halls that roll. O chorus of the night! O planets, sworn The music of the spheres To follow! Lovely watchers, that think scorn To rest till day appears! Me, for celestial homes of glory born, Why here, O, why so long, Do ye behold an exile from on high? Here, O ye shining throng, With lilies spread the mound where I shall lie: Here let me drop my chain, And dust to dust returning, cast away The trammels that remain; The rest of me shall spring to endless day! From the Latin of CASIMIR OF POLAND.

JEWISH HYMN IN BABYLON.

God of the thunder! from whose cloudy seat
The fiery winds of Desolation flow;
Father of vengeance, that with purple feet
Like a full wine-press tread'st the world below;
The embattled armies wait thy sign to slay,
Nor springs the beast of havoc on his prey,
Nor withering Famine walks his blasted way,
Till thou hast marked the guilty land for woe.

God of the rainbow! at whose gracious sign
The billows of the proud their rage suppress;
Father of mercies! at one word of thine
An Eden blooms in the waste wilderness,
And fountains sparkle in the arid sands,
And timbrels ring in maidens' glancing hands,
And marble cities crown the laughing lands,
And pillared temples rise thy name to bless.

O'er Judah's land thy thunders broke, O Lord!
The chariots rattled o'er her sunken gate,
Her sons were wasted by the Assyrian's sword,
Even her foes wept to see her fallen state;
And heaps her ivory palaces became,
Her princes wore the captive's garb of shame,
Her temples sank amid the smouldering flame,
For thou didst ride the tempest cloud of fate.

O'er Judah's land thy rainbow, Lord, shall beam,
And the sad City lift her crownless head,
And songs shall wake and dancing footsteps
gleam

In streets where broods the silence of the dead.

The sun shall shine on Salem's gilded towers, On Carmel's side our maidens cull the flowers To deck at blushing eve their bridal bowers, And angel feet the glittering Sion tread.

Thy vengeance gave us to the stranger's hand, And Abraham's children were led forth for slaves.

With fettered steps we left our pleasant land, Envying our fathers in their peaceful graves. The strangers' bread with bitter tears we steep, And when our weary eyes should sink to sleep, In the mute midnight we steal forth to weep,

Where the pale willows shade Euphrates waves.

The born in sorrow shall bring forth in joy;
Thy mercy, Lord, shall lead thy children home
He that went forth a tender prattling boy

Yet, ere he die, to Salem's streets shall come And Canaan's vines for us their fruit shall bear And Hermon's bees their honeyed stores prepara And we shall kneel again in thankful prayer,

Where o'er the chernb-seated God full blaze the irradiate dome.

HENRY HARI MII MAN

REBECCA'S HYMN.

FROM "IVANHOE"

When Israel, of the Lord beloved,
Out from the land of bondage came,
Her fathers' God before her moved,
An awful guide in smoke and flame.
By day, along the astonished lands,
The cloudy pillar glided slow:
By night, Arabia's crimsoned sands
Returned the fiery column's glow.

There rose the choral hymn of praise,
And trump and timbrel answered keen,
And Zion's daughters poured their lays,
With priest's and warrior's voice between.
No portents now our foes amaze,
Forsaken Israel wanders lone:
Our fathers would not know thy ways,
And thou hast left them to their own.

But present still, though now unseen!
When brightly shines the prosperous day,
Be thoughts of thee a cloudy screen
To temper the deceitful ray.
And O, when stoops on Judah's path
In shade and storm the frequent night,
Be thou, long-suffering, slow to wrath,
A burning and a shining light!

Our harps we left by Babel's streams,
The tyrant's jest, the Gentile's scorn;
No censer round our altar beams,
And mute are timbrel, harp, and horn.
But thou hast said, "The blood of goat,
The flesh of rams, I will not prize;
A contrite heart, a humble thought,
Are mine accepted sacrifice."

SIR WALIER SCOTT.

THE DYING SAVIOUR.

O SACRED Head, now wounded,
With grief and shame weighed down;
Now scornfully surrounded
With thorns, thy only crown;
O sacred Head, what glory,
What bliss, till now was thine!
Yet, though despised and gory,
I joy to call thee mine.

O noblest brow and dearest,
In other days the world
All feared when thou appearedst;
What shame on thee is hurled!
How art thou pale with anguish,
With sore abuse and scorn!
How does that visage languish
Which once was bright as morn!

What language shall I borrow,
To thank thee, dearest Friend,
For this thy dying sorrow,
Thy pity without end!
O, make me thine forever,
And should I fainting be,
Lord, let me never, never,
Outlive my love to thee.

If I, a wretch, should leave thee,
O Jesus, leave not me !
In faith may I receive thee,
When death shall set me free.
When strength and comfort languish,
And I must hence depart,
Release me then from anguish,
By thine own wounded heart.

Be near when I am dying,
O, show thy cross to me!
And for my succor flying,
Come, Lord, to set me free.
These eyes new faith receiving,
From Jesus shall not move;
For he who dies believing
Dies safely — through thy love.
PAUL GERHARDT.

THE MINISTRY OF ANGELS.

FROM "THE FARRIE QUEENE," BOOK II CANTO 8.

And is there care in heaven? And is there love In heavenly spirits to these creatures base, That may compassion of their evils move? There is:—else much more wretched were the

Of men than beasts. but O the exceeding grace Of Highest God! that loves his creatures so, And all his workes with mercy doth embrace, That blessed angels he sends to and fro, To serve to wicked man, to serve his wicked foe!

How oft do they their silver bowers leave,
To come to succour us that succour want!
How oft do they with golden pinions cleave
The flitting skyes, like flying pursuivant,
Against fowle feendes to ayd us militant!
They for us fight, they watch, and dewly ward,
And their bright squadrons round about us
plant;

And all for love, and nothing for reward;

O, why should heavenly God to men have such regard!

LDMUND SPENSLR.

NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE.

Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee '
E'en though it be a cross
That raiseth me;
Still all my song shall be, —
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

Though, like the wanderer,
The sun gone down,
Darkness be over me,
My rest a stone;
Yet in my dreams I'd be
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

There let the way appear
Steps unto heaven;
All that thou sendest me
In mercy given;
Angels to beckon me
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

Then with my waking thoughts,
Bright with thy praise,
Out of my stony griefs
Bethel I'll raise;
So by my woes to be
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

Or if on joyful wing
Cleaving the sky,
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,
Úpward I fly;
Still all my song shall be,—
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee.

SARAH FLOWER ADAMS

O, HOW THE THOUGHT OF GOD ATTRACTS!

O, How the thought of God attracts
And draws the heart from earth,
And sickens it of passing shows
And dissipating mirth!

God only is the creature's home;
Though long and rough the road,
Yet nothing less can satisfy
The love that longs for God.

O, utter but the name of God
Down in your heart of hearts,
And see how from the world at once
All tempting light departs.

A trusting heart, a yearning eye, Can win their way above; If mountains can be moved by faith, Is there less power in love?

How little of that road, my soul,
How little hast thou gone '
Take heart, and let the thought of God
Allure thee farther on.

Dole not thy duties out to God, But let thy hand be free; Look long at Jesus; his sweet blood, How was it dealt to thee?

The perfect way is hard to flesh;
It is not hard to love;
If thou wert sick for want of God,
How swiftly wouldst thou move!
FREDERICK WILLIAM FABER.

THE CHANGED CROSS.

It was a time of sadness, and my heart, Although it knew and loved the better part, Felt wearied with the conflict and the strife, And all the needful discipline of life.

And while I thought on these, as given to me, My trial-tests of faith and love to be, It seemed as if I never could be sure That faithful to the end I should endure. And thus, no longer trusting to his might Who says, "We walk by faith and not by sight," Doubting, and almost yielding to despair, The thought arose, "My cross I cannot bear.

"Far heavier its weight must surely be Than those of others which I daily see; Oh! if I might another burden choose, Methinks I should not fear my crown to lose."

A solemn silence reigned on all around, E'en Nature's voices uttered not a sound; The evening shadows seemed of peace to tell, And sleep upon my weary spirit fell.

A moment's pause, — and then a heavenly light Beamed full upon my wondering, raptured sight; Angels on silvery wings seemed everywhere, And angels' music thrilled the balmy air.

Then One, more fair than all the rest to see, One to whom all the others bowed the knee, Came gently to me, as I trembling lay, And, "Follow me," he said; "I am the Way."

Then, speaking thus, he led me far above, And there, beneath a canopy of love, Crosses of divers shape and size were seen, Larger and smaller than my own had been.

And one there was, most beauteous to behold,—
A little one, with jewels set in gold.
"Ah! this," methought, "I can with comfort
wear,

For it will be an easy one to bear."

And so the little cross I quickly took, But all at once my frame beneath it shook; The sparkling jewels, fair were they to see, But far too heavy was their weight for nic.

"This may not be," I cried, and looked again,
To see if there was any here could ease my pain;
But, one by one, I passed them slowly by,
Till on a lovely one I cast my eye.

Fair flowers around its sculptured form entwined, And grace and beauty seemed in it combined. Wondering, I gazed, — and still I wondered more, To think so many should have passed it o'er.

But oh! that form so beautiful to see Soon made its hidden sorrows known to me; Thorns lay beneath those flowers and colors fair; Scrrowing, I said, "This cross I may not bear."

And so it was with each and all around, —
Not one to suit my need could there be found;
Weeping, I laid each heavy burden down,
As my Guide gentlyssid, "No cross, — no crown."

At length to him I raised my saddened heart; He knew its sorrows, bade its doubts depart; "Be not afraid," he said, "but trust in me; My perfect love shall now be shown to thee."

And then, with lightened eyes and willing feet, Again I turned, my earthly cross to meet; With forward footsteps, turning not aside, For fear some hidden evil might betide;

And there — in the prepared, appointed way, Listening to hear, and ready to obey — A cross I quickly found of plannest form, With only words of love inscribed thereon.

With thankfulness I raised it from the rest, And joyfully acknowledged it the best, — The only one, of all the many there, That I could feel was good for me to bear.

And, while I thus my chosen one confessed, I saw a heavenly brightness on it rest; And as I bent, my burden to sustain, I recognized my own old cross again

But oh! how different did it seem to be, Now I had learned its preciousness to see! No longer could I unbelieving say, "Perhaps another is a better way."

Ah, no' henceforth my one desire shall be,
That he who knows me best should choose for
me:

And so, whate'er his love sees good to send,
I'll trust it's best, — because he knows the end.
HON. MRS CHARLES HOBART

FROM THE RECESSES OF A LOWLY SPIRIT.

FROM the recesses of a lowly spirit,
Our humble prayer ascends; O Father! hear it.
Upsoaring on the wings of awe and meekness,
Forgive its weakness!

We see thy hand, — it leads us, it supports us; We hear thy voice, — it counsels and it courts us; And then we turn away; and still thy kindness Forgives our blindness.

O, how long-suffering, Lord! but thou delightest
To win with love the wandering: thou invitest,
By smiles of mercy, not by frowns or terrors,
Man from his errors.

Father and Saviour! plant within each bosom The seeds of holiness, and bid them blossom In fragrance and in beauty bright and vernal, And spring eternal.

JOHN BOWRING.

THY WILL BE DONE.

WE see not, know not; all our way Is night — with Thee alone is day: From out the torrent's troubled drift, Above the storm our prayers we lift, Thy will be done!

The flesh may fail, the heart may faint, But who are we to make complaint, Or dare to plead, in times like these, The weakness of our love of ease? Thy will be done!

We take with solemn thankfulness Our burden up, nor ask it less, And count it joy that even we May suffer, serve, or wait for Thee, Whose will be done!

Though dim as yet in tint and line, We trace Thy picture's wise design, And thank Thee that our age supplies Its dark relief of sacrifice.

Thy will be done !

And if, in our unworthiness,
Thy sacrificial wine we press;
If from Thy ordeal's heated bars
Our feet are seamed with crimson scars,
Thy will be done!

If, for the age to come, this hour
Of trial hath vicarious power,
And, blest by Thee, our present pain
Be Liberty's eternal gain,
Thy will be done!

Strike, Thou the Master, we Thy keys,
The anthem of the destinies!
The numor of Thy loftier strain,
Our hearts shall breathe the old refrain,
Thy will be done!

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER

NEARER HOME.

One sweetly solemn thought
Comes to me o'er and o'er;
I'm nearer my home to-day
Than I ever have been before;

Nearer my Father's house, Where the many mansions be; Nearer the great white throne, Nearer the crystal sea; Nearer the bound of life,

Where we lay our burdens down;

Nearer leaving the cross,

Nearer gaining the crown!

But the waves of that silent sea Roll dark before my sight That brightly the other side Break on a shore of light.

O, if my mortal feet

Have almost gained the brink;
If it be I am nearer home

Even to-day than I think,—

Father, perfect my trust!
Let my spirit feel, in death,
That her feet are firmly set
On the Rock of a living faith!

PHŒBE CARY.

ODE.

FROM "THE SPECTATOR."

THE spacious firmament on high,
With all the blue ethereal sky,
And spangled heavens, a shining frame,
Their great Original proclaim;
The unwearied sun, from day to day,
Does his Creator's power display,
And publishes to every land
The work of an Almighty hand.

Soon as the evening shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale,
And nightly to the listening earth
Repeats the story of her birth;
While all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll,
And spread the truth from pole to pole.

What though, in solemn silence, all Move round the dark terrestrial ball? What though no real voice or sound Amid their radiant orbs be found? In Reason's ear they all rejoice, And utter forth a glorious voice, Forever singing, as they shine, "The hand that made us is divine!"

JOSEPH ADDISON

LORD! WHEN THOSE GLORIOUS LIGHTS I SEE.

HYMN AND PRAYER FOR THE USE OF BELIEVERS
LORD! when these glorious lights I see
With which thou hast adorned the skies,
Observing how they moved be,
And how their splendor fills mine eyes,

Methinks it is too large a grace,
But that thy love ordained it so, —
That creatures in so high a place
Should servants be to man below.

The meanest lamp now shining there
In size and lustre doth exceed
The noblest of thy creatures here,
And of our friendship hath no need.
Yet these upon mankind attend
For secret aid or public light;
And from the world's extremest end
Repair unto us every night.

O, had that stamp been undefaced
Which first on us thy hand had set,
How highly should we have been graced,
Since we are so much honored yet!
Good God, for what but for the sake
Of thy beloved and only Son,
Who did on him our nature take,
Were these exceeding favors done?

As we by him have honored been,
Let us to him due honors give;
Let his uprightness hide our sin,
And let us worth from him receive.
Yea, so let us by grace improve
What thou by nature doth bestow,
That to thy dwelling-place above
We may be raised from below.

GEORGE WITHER.

HYMN

BEFORE SUNRISE, IN THE VALE OF CHAMOUNI.

HAST thou a charm to stay the morning star In his steep course? So long he seems to pause On thy bald, awful head, O sovran Blanc! The Arve and Arveiron at thy base Rave ceaselessly; but thou, most awful Form, Risest from forth thy silent sea of pines How silently! Around thee and above, Deep is the air and dark, substantial, black, -An ebon mass. Methinks thou piercest it, As with a wedge! But when I look again, It is thine own calm home, thy crystal shrine, Thy habitation from eternity! O dread and silent Mount! I gazed upon thee, Till thou, still present to the bodily sense, Didst vanish from my thought. Entranced in prayer I worshipped the Invisible alone.

Yet, like some sweet beguiling melody,
So sweet we know not we are listening to it,
Thou, the mean while, wast blending with my
thought,—

Yea, with my life and life's own secret joy, — Till the dilating soul, enrapt, transfused, lnto the mighty vision passing, there, As in her natural form, swelled vast to Heaven!

Awake, my soul! not only passive praise Thou owest! not alone these swelling tears, Mute thanks, and secret ecstasy! Awake, Voice of sweet song! Awake, my heart, awake! Green vales and icy cliffs, all join my hymn.

Thou first and chief, sole sovereign of the vale! O, struggling with the darkness all the night, And visited all night by troops of stars, Or when they climb the sky, or when they sink, Companion of the morning-star at dawn, Thyself Earth's rosy star, and of the dawn Co-herald, — wake, O, wake, and utter praise! Who sank thy sunless pillars deep in earth? Who filled thy countenance with rosy light? Who made thee parent of perpetual streams?

And you, ye five wild torrents fiercely glad! Who called you forth from might and utter death, From dark and icy caverns called you forth, Down those precipitous, black, jagged rocks, Forever shattered and the same forever? Who gave you your invulnerable life, Your strength, your speed, your fury, and your joy.

Unceasing thunder and eternal foam?
And who commanded (and the silence came),
Here let the billows stiffen, and have rest?

Ye ice-falls! ye that from the mountain's brow Adown enormous ravines slope amain, —
Torrents, methinks, that heard a mighty voice,
And stopped at once amid their maddest plunge!
Motionless torrents! silent cataracts!
Who made you glorious as the gates of Heaven
Beneath the keen full moon? Who bade the sun
Clothe you with rainbows? Who, with living
flowers

Of loveliest blue, spread garlands at your feet?
God!—let the torrents, like a shout of nations,
Answer! and let the ice-plains echo, God!
God! sing, ye meadow-streams, with gladsome
voice!

Ye pine-groves, with your soft and soul-like sounds!

And they too have a voice, you piles of snow, And in their perilous fall shall thunder, God!

Ye living flowers that skirt the eternal frost! Ye wild goats sporting round the eagle's nest! Ye eagles, playmates of the mountain-storm! Ye lightnings, the dread arrows of the clouds! Ye signs and wonders of the elements!

Utter forth God, and fill the hills with praise!

Thou, too, hoar Mount! with thy sky-pointing peaks,

Oft from whose feet the avalanche, unheard, Shoots downward, glittering through the pure serene,

Into the depth of clouds that veil thy breast, — Thou too again, stupendous Mountain! thou That, as I raise my head, awhile bowed low In adoration, upward from thy base Slow travelling with dim eyes suffused with tears, Solemnly seemest, like a vapory cloud, To rise before me, — Rise, O, ever rise! Rise, like a cloud of incense, from the Earth! Thou kingly Spirit throned among the hills, Thou dread ambassador from Earth to Heaven, Great Hierarch! tell thou the silent sky, And tell the stars, and tell yon rising sun, Earth, with her thousand voices, praises God.

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

AMAZING, BEAUTEOUS CHANGE

AMAZING, beauteous change!
A world created new!
My thoughts with transport range,
The lovely scene to view;
In all I trace,
Saviour divine,
The work is thine,—
Be thine the praise!

See crystal fountains play Amidst the burning sands; The river's winding way Shines through the thirsty lands;

New grass is seen, And o'er the meads Its carpet spreads Of living green.

Where pointed brambles grew,
Intwined with horrid thorn,
Gay flowers, forever new,
The painted fields adorn, —
The blushing rose
And hly there,
In union fair,
Their sweets disclose,

Where the bleak mountain stood All bare and disarrayed, See the wide-branching wood Diffuse its grateful shade; Tall cedars nod,

And oaks and pines,
And elms and vines
Confess thee God.

The tyrants of the plain
Their savage chase give o'er, —
No more they rend the slain,
And thirst for blood no more;
But infant hands
Fierce tigers stroke,
And lions yoke
In flowery bands.

O, when, Almighty Lord '
Shall these glad scenes arise,
To verify thy word,
And bless our wandering eyes ?
That earth may raise,
With all its tongues,
United songs
Of ardent praise.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

THE SABBATH.

How still the morning of the hallowed day'
Mute is the voice of rural labor, hushed
The ploughboy's whistle and the milkmaid's

The scythe lies glittering in the dewy wreath the tedded grass, mingled with fading flowers,
That yestermorn bloomed waving in the breeze,
Sounds the most faint attract the cai,—the

Of early bee, the trickling of the dew,
The distant bleating, midway up the hill.
Calmness sits throned on you unmoving cloud.
To him who wanders o'er the upland leas
The blackbird's note comes mellower from the
dale;

And sweeter from the sky the gladsome lark
Warbles his heaven-tuned song; the lulling
brook

Murmurs more gently down the deep-worn glen;
While from yon lowly roof, whose circling smoke
O'ermounts the mist, is heard at intervals
The voice of psalms, the simple song of praise.
With dovelike wings Peace o'er you village
broods;

The dizzying mill-wheel rests; the anvil's din Hath ceased; all, all around is quietness. Less fearful on this day, the limping hare Stops, and looks back, and stops, and looks on man.

Her deadliest foe. The toil-worn horse, set free, Unheedful of the pasture, roams at large; And as his stiff, unwieldy bulk he rolls, His iron-armed hoofs gleam in the morning ray.

JAMES GRAHAME.

THE MEETING.

THE elder folk shook hands at last, Down seat by seat the signal passed. To simple ways like ours unused, Half solemnized and half amused, With long-drawn breath and shrug, my guest His sense of glad relief expressed. Outside, the hills lay warm in sun; The cattle in the meadow-run Stood half-leg deep; a single bird The green repose above us stirred. "What part or lot have you," he said, "In these dull rites of drowsy-head? Is silence worship? Seek it where It soothes with dreams the summer air; Not in this close and rude-benched hall, But where soft lights and shadows fall, And all the slow, sleep-walking hours Glide soundless over grass and flowers! From time and place and form apart, Its holy ground the human heart, Nor ritual-bound nor templeward Walks the free spirit of the Lord ' Our common Master did not pen His followers up from other men: His service liberty indeed, He built no church, he framed no creed; But while the saintly Pharisee Made broader his phylactery, As from the synagogue was seen The dusty-sandaled Nazarene Through ripening cornfields lead the way Upon the awful Sabbath day. His sermons were the healthful talk That shorter made the mountain-walk. His wayside texts were flowers and birds, Where mingled with his gracious words The rustle of the tamarisk-free And upple-wash of Galilee "

"Thy words are well, O friend," I said; "Unmeasured and unlimited, With noiseless slide of stone to stone, The mystic Church of God has grown. Invisible and silent stands The temple never made with hands, Unheard the voices still and small Of its unseen confessional. He needs no special place of prayer Whose hearing ear is everywhere; He brings not back the childish days That ringed the earth with stones of praise, Roofed Karnak's hall of gods, and laid The plinths of Philæ's colonnade. Still less he owns the selfish good And sickly growth of solitude. --

The worthless grace that, out of sight, Flowers in the desert anchorite; Dissevered from the suffering whole, Love hath no power to save a soul. Not out of Self, the origin And native air and soil of sin, The living waters spring and flow, The trees with leaves of healing grow.

"Dream not, O friend, because I seek
This quiet shelter twice a week,
I better deem its pine-laid floor
Than breezy hill or sea-sung shore;
But nature is not solutude;
She crowds us with her thronging wood;
Her many hands reach out to us,
Her many tongues are garrulous;
Perpetual riddles of surprise
She offers to our ears and eyes;
She will not leave our senses still,
But drags them captive at her will;
And, making earth too great for heaven,
She hides the Giver in the given.

"And so I find it well to come
For deeper rest to this still room,
For here the habit of the soul
Feels less the outer world's control;
The strength of mutual purpose pleads
More earnestly our common needs;
And from the silence multiplied
By these still forms on either side,
The world that time and sense have known
Falls off and leaves us God alone.

"Yet rarely through the charmed repose Unmixed the stream of motive flows, A flavor of its many springs, The tints of earth and sky it brings ; In the still waters needs must be Some shade of human sympathy; And here, in its accustomed place, I look on memory's dearest face; The blind by-sitter guesseth not What shadow haunts that vacant spot; No eyes save mme alone can see The love wherewith it welcomes me! And still, with those alone my kin, In doubt and weakness, want and sin, I bow my head, my heart I bare As when that face was living there, And strive (too oft, alas! in vain) The peace of simple trust to gain, Fold fancy's restless wings, and lay The idols of my heart away.

"Welcome the silence all unbroken, Nor less the words of fitness spoken, — Such golden words as hers for whom Our autumn flowers have just made room; Whose hopeful utterance through and through The freshness of the morning blew; Who loved not less the earth that light Fell on it from the heavens in sight, But saw in all fair forms more fair The Eternal beauty mirrored there. Whose eighty years but added grace And sainther meaning to her face, -The look of one who bore away Glad tidings from the hills of day, While all our hearts went forth to meet The coming of her beautiful feet ! Or haply hers whose pilgrim tread Is in the paths where Jesus led; Who dreams her childhood's sabbath dream By Jordan's willow-shaded stream, And, of the hymns of hope and faith, Sung by the monks of Nazareth, Hears pious echoes, in the call To prayer, from Moslem minarets fall, Repeating where His works were wrought The lesson that her Master taught, Of whom an elder Sibyl gave, The prophesies of Cuma's cave !

"I ask no organ's soulless breath To drone the themes of life and death, No altar candle-lit by day, No ornate wordsman's rhetoric-play, No cool philosophy to teach Its bland audacities of speech To double-tasked idolaters, Themselves their gods and worshippers, No pulpit hammered by the fist Of loud-asserting dogmatist, Who borrows for the hand of love The smoking thunderbolts of Jove. I know how well the fathers taught, What work the later schoolmen wrought; I reverence old-time faith and men, But God is near us now as then; His force of love is still unspent, His hate of sin as imminent; And still the measure of our needs Outgrows the cramping bounds of creeds; The manna gathered yesterday Already savors of decay; Doubts to the world's child-heart unknown Question us now from star and stone; Too little or too much we know, And sight is swift and faith is slow; The power is lost to self-deceive With shallow forms of make-believe. We walk at high noon, and the bells Call to a thousand oracles.

But the sound deafens, and the light Is stronger than our dazzled sight; The letters of the sacred Book Glimmer and swim beneath our look; Still struggles in the Age's breast With deepening agony of quest The old entreaty: 'Art thou He, Or look we for the Christ to be?'

"God should be most where man is least; So, where is neither church nor priest, And never rag of form or creed To clothe the nakedness of need, -Where farmer-folk in silence meet, -I turn my bell-unsummoned feet; I lay the critic's glass aside, I tread upon my lettered pride, And, lowest-seated, testify To the oneness of humanity: Confess the universal want, And share whatever Heaven may grant. He findeth not who seeks his own. The soul is lost that's saved alone. Not on one favored forehead fell Of old the fire-tongued miracle, But flamed o'er all the thronging host The baptism of the Holy Ghost; Heart answers heart : in one desire The blending lines of prayer aspire; 'Where, in my name, meet two or three.' Our Lord hath said, 'I there will be!'

"So sometimes comes to soul and sense The feeling which is evidence That very near about us lies The realm of spiritual mysteries. The sphere of the supernal powers Impinges on this world of ours. The low and dark horizon lifts, To light the scenic terror shifts; The breath of a diviner air Blows down the answer of a prayer: --That all our sorrow, pain, and doubt A great compassion clasps about, And law and goodness, love and force, Are wedded fast beyond divorce. Then duty leaves to love its task, The beggar Self forgets to ask: With smile of trust and folded hands, The passive soul in waiting stands To feel, as flowers the sun and dew. The One true Life its own renew.

"So, to the calmly gathered thought The innermost of truth is taught, The mystery dimly understood, That love of God is love of good, And, chiefly, its divinest trace In Him of Nazareth's holy face;

That to be saved is only this, — Salvation from our seltishness, From more than elemental fire. The soul's unsanctified desire. From sin itself, and not the pain That warns us of its chafing chain; That worship's deeper meaning lies In mercy, and not sacrifice, Not proud humilities of sense And posturing of penitence, But love's unforced obedience: That Book and Church and Day are given For man, not God, -- for earth, not heaven, -The blessed means to holiest ends, Not masters, but benignant friends : That the dear Christ dwells not afar, The king of some remoter star, Listening, at times, with flattered ear, To homage wrung from selfish fear, But here, amidst the poor and blind, The bound and suffering of our kind, In works we do, in prayers we pray, Life of our life, He lives to-day."

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTHER

A PRAYER FOR LIFE.

O FATHER, let me not die young ' Earth's beauty asks a heart and tongue To give true love and praises to her worth;

Her sins and judgment-sufferings call For fearless martyrs to redeem thy Earth

From her disastrous fall.

For though her summer hills and vales might seem

The fair creation of a poet's dream, —
Ay, of the Highest Poet,
Whose wordless rhythms are chanted by the
gyres

Of constellate star-choirs,

That with deep melody flow and overflow it, -The sweet Earth, — very sweet, despite
The rank grave-smell forever drifting in
Among the odors from her censers white
Of wave-swung lilies and of wind-swung
roses, —

The Earth sad-sweet is deeply attaint with sin!

The pure air, which encloses
Her and her starry kin,
Still shudders with the unspent palpitating
Of a great Curse, that to its utmost shore
Thrills with a deadly shiver
Which has not ceased to quiver
Down all the ages, nathless the strong beating

Of Angel-wings, and the defiant roar
Of Earth's Titanic thunders.

Fair and sad,

In sin and beauty, our beloved Earth Has need of all her sons to make her glad; Has need of martyrs to refire the hearth Of her quenched altars, - of heroic men With Freedom's sword, or Truth's supernal pen, To shape the worn-out mould of nobleness again. And she has need of Poets who can string

Their harps with steel to catch the lightning's fire.

And pour her thunders from the clanging

To cheer the hero, mingling with his cheer, Arouse the laggard in the battle's rear, Daunt the stern wicked, and from discord wring Prevailing harmony, while the humblest soul Who keeps the tune the warder angels sing

In golden choirs above, And only wears, for crown and aureole, The glow-worm light of lowliest human love, Shall fill with low, sweet undertones the

chasnis

Of silence, 'twixt the booming thunder-spasms. And Earth has need of Prophets fiery-lipped And deep-souled, to announce the glorious dooms

Writ on the silent heavens in starry script, And flashing fitfully from her shuddering tombs. -

Commissioned Angels of the new-born Faith, To teach the immortality of Good, The soul's God-likeness, Sin's coeval death, And man's indissoluble Brotherhood.

Yet never an age, when God has need of him, Shall want its Man, predestined by that need, To pour his life in fiery word or deed, -The strong Archangel of the Elohim!

Earth's hollow want is prophet of his coming: In the low murmur of her famished cry, And heavy sobs breathed up despairingly,

Ye hear the near invisible humming Of his wide wings that fan the lurid sky Into cool ripples of new life and hope, While far in its dissolving ether ope Deeps beyond deeps, of sapphire calm, to cheer With Sabbath gleams the troubled Now and Here.

Father! thy will be done! Holy and righteous One! Though the reluctant years May never crown my throbbing brows with

Nor round my shoulders turn the golden light Of my thick locks to wisdom's royal ermine:

Yet by the solitary tears,

Deeper than joy or sorrow, - by the thrill, Higher than hope or terror, whose quick germin,

In those hot tears to sudden vigor sprung, Sheds, even now, the fruits of graver age, -

By the long wfestle in which inward ill Fell like a trampled viper to the ground, ---By all that lifts me o'er my outward peers

To that supernal stage

Where soul dissolves the bonds by Nature bound, -

Fall when I may, by pale disease unstrung, Or by the hand of fratricidal rage,

> I cannot now die young ! GEORGE S. BURLEIGH.

WHEN.

IF I were told that I must die to-morrow, That the next sun

Which sinks should bear me past all fear and BOTTOW

For any one,

All the fight fought, all the short journey through,

What should I do?

I do not think that I should shrink or falter, But just go on,

Doing my work, nor change nor seek to alter Aught that is gone;

But rise and move and love and smile and pray For one more day.

And, lying down at night for a last sleeping, Say in that ear

Which hearkens ever: "Lord, within thy keeping How should I fear?

And when to-morrow brings thee nearer still, Do thou thy will."

I might not sleep for awe; but peaceful, tender, My soul would lie

All the night long; and when the morning splendor

Flushed o'er the sky,

I think that I could smile - could calmly say, "It is his day."

But if a wondrous hand from the blue yonger Held out a scroll,

On which my life was writ, and I with wonder Beheld unroll

To a long century's end its mystic clue, What should I do?

What could I do, O blessed Guide and Master, Other than this;

Still to go on as now, not slower, faster, Nor fear to miss

The road, although so very long it be, While led by thee?

Step after step, feeling thee close beside me, Although unseen,

Through thorns, through flowers, whether the tempest hide thee,

Or heavens serene,

Assured thy faithfulness cannot betray, Thy love decay.

I may not know; my God, no hand revealeth
Thy counsels wise;

Along the path a deepening shadow stealeth, No voice replies

To all my questioning thought, the time to tell;

And it is well.

Let me keep on, abiding and unfearing
Thy will always,

Through a long century's ripening fruition Or a short day's;

Thou canst not come too soon; and I can wait

If thou come late.

SARAH WOOLSFY (Susan Coolidge).

THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT.

A BALLAD.

THERE's a legend that's told of a gypsy who dwelt

In the lands where the pyramids be;

And her robe was embroidered with stars, and her belt

With devices right wondrous to see;
And she lived in the days when our Lord was a

child

On his mother's immaculate breast;

When he fled from his foes, — when to Egypt exiled,

He went down with St. Joseph the blest.

This Egyptian held converse with magic, methinks,
And the future was given to her gaze;
For an abeliak marked har abede and a sphiny

For an obelisk marked her abode, and a sphinx On her threshold kept vigil always.

She was pensive and ever alone, nor was seen In the haunts of the dissolute crowd;

But communed with the ghosts of the Pharaohs, I ween,

Or with visitors wrapped in a shroud.

ind there came an old man from the desert one day.

With a maid on a mule by that road;
And a child on her bosom reclined, and the way
Led them straight to the gypsy's abode;
And they seemed to have travelled a wearisome

From thence many, many a league, —

From a tyrant's pursuit, from an enemy's wrath, Spent with toil and o'ercome with fatigue.

And the gypsy came forth from her dwelling, and prayed

That the pilgrims would rest them awhile;

And she offered her couch to that delicate maid, Who had come many, many a mile.

And she fondled the babe with affection's caress, And she begged the old man would repose,

"Here the stranger," she said, "ever finds free

And the wanderer balm for his woes."

Then her guests from the glare of the noonday she led

To a seat in her grotto so cool;

Where she spread them a banquet of fruits, and a shed,

With a manger, was found for the mule;
With the wine of the palm-tree, with dates i

With the wine of the palm-tree, with dates newly culled,

All the toil of the day she beguled, And with song in a language mysterious she lulled On her bosom the wayfaring child.

When the gypsy anon in her Ethiop hand Took the infant's diminutive palm,

O, 't was fearful to see how the features she scanned Of the babe in his slumbers so calm!

Well she noted each mark and each furrow that crossed

O'er the tracings of destiny's line:

"WHENCE CAME YE ?" she cried, in astonishment lost,

"FOR THIS CHILD IS OF LINEAGE DIVINE "

"From the village of Nazareth," Joseph replied, "Where we dwelt in the land of the Jew,

We have fled from a tyrant whose garment is dyed

In the gore of the children he slew :

We were told to remain till an angel's command Should appoint us the hour to return;

But till then we inhabit the foreigners' land, And in Egypt we make our sojourn."

"Then ye tarry with me," cried the gypsy in joy,
"And ye make of my dwelling your home;

Many years have I prayed that the Israelite boy (Blessed hope of the Gentiles!) would come." And she kissed both the feet of the infant and

knelt,
And adored him at once; then a smile
Lit the face of his mother, who cheerfully dwelt

With her host on the banks of the Nile.

FRANCIS MAHONY (Father Prout).

BURIAL OF MOSES.

"And he buried him in a valley in the land of Moab, over against Beth-peor; but no man knoweth of his sepulchre unto this day."—
DITLY XXXIV 6.

By Nebo's lonely mountain,
On this side Jordan's wave,
In a vale in the land of Moab,
There lies a lonely grave;
But no man built that sepulchre,
And no man saw it e'er;
For the angels of God upturned the sod,
And laid the dead man there.

That was the grandest funeral
That ever passed on earth;
Yet no man heard the trampling,
Or saw the train go forth:
Noiselessly as the daylight
Comes when the night is done,
And the crimson streak on ocean's cheek
Grows into the great sun;

Noiselessly as the spring-time
Her crown of verdure weaves,
And all the trees on all the hills
Unfold their thousand leaves:
So without sound of music
Or voice of them that wept,
Silently down from the mountain's crown
The great procession swept.

Perchance the bald old eagle
On gray Beth-peor's height
Out of his rocky eyry
Looked on the wondrous sight;
Perchance the hon stalking
Still shuns that hallowed spot;
For beast and bird have seen and heard
That which man knoweth not.

But, when the warrior dieth,
His comrades of the war,
With arms reversed and muffled drums,
Follow the funeral car:
They show the banners taken;
They tell his battles won;
And after him lead his masterless steed,
While peals the minute-gun.

Amid the noblest of the land
Men lay the sage to rest,
And give the bard an honored place,
With costly marbles drest,
In the great minster transept
Where lights like glories fall,
And the sweet choir sings, and the organ rings
Along the emblazoned hall.

This was the bravest warrior
That ever buckled sword;
This the most gifted poet
That ever breathed a word;
And never earth's philosopher
Traced with his golden pen
On the deathless page truths half so sage
As he wrote down for men.

And had he not high honor?—
The hillside for a pall!
To lie in state while angels wait,
With stars for tapers tall!
And the dark rock-pines, like tossing plumes,
Over his bier to wave,
And God's own hand, in that lonely land,
To lay him in his grave!—

In that strange grave without a name, Whence his uncoffined clay Shall break again — O wondrous thought! — Before the judgment-day, And stand, with glory wrapped around, On the hills he never trod, And-speak of the strife that won our life With the incarnate Son of God.

O lonely tomb in Moab's land 'O dark Beth-peor's hill 'Speak to these curious hearts of ours, And teach them to be still:
God hath his mysteries of grace,
Ways that we cannot tell,
He hides them deep, like the secret sleep
Of him he loved so well.

CECIL FRANCES ALEXANDER.

THE GREENWOOD SHRIFT.

GEORGE III. AND A DYING WOMAN IN WINDSOR FOREST

OUTSTRETCHED beneath the leafy shade
Of Windsor forest's deepest glade,
A dying woman lay;
Three little children round her stood,
And there went up from the greenwood
A woful wail that day.

- "O mother!" was the mingled cry,
- "O mother, mother! do not die,
 And leave us all alone."
 "My blessèd babes!" she tried to say,

"My blessed babes! she tried to say But the faint accents died away In a low sobbing moan.

And then, life struggled hard with death, And fast and strong she drew her breath, And up she raised her head; And, peering through the deep wood maze With a long, sharp, unearthly gaze, "Will she not come?" she said.

Just then, the parting boughs between,
A little maid's light form was seen,
All breathless with her speed;
And, following close, a man came on
(A portly man to look upon),
Who led a panting steed.

"Mother!" the little maiden cried,
Or e'er she reached the woman's side,
And kissed her clay-cold cheek, -"I have not idled in the town,
But long went wandering up and down,
The minister to seek.

"They told me here, they told me there, —
I think they mocked me everywhere;
And when I found his home,
And begged him on my bended knee
To bring his book and come with me,
Mother! he would not come.

"I told him how you dying lay,
And could not go in peace away
Without the minister;
I begged him, for dear Christ his sake,
But O, my heart was fit to break, —
Mother! he would not stir.

"So, though my tears were blinding me,
I ran back, fast as fast could be,
To come again to you;
And here — close by — this squire I met,
Who asked (so mild) what made me fret;
And when I told him true, —

"'I will go with you, child,' he said,
'God sends me to this dying bed,' —
Mother, he 's here, hard by."
While thus the little maiden spoke,
The man, his back against an oak,
Looked on with glistening eye.

The bridle on his neck hung free,
With quivering flank and trembling knee,
Pressed close his bonny bay;
A statelier man, a statelier steed,
Never on greensward paced, I rede,
Than those stood there that day.

So, while the little maiden spoke,
The man, his back against an oak,
Looked on with glistening eye
And folded arms, and in his look
Something that, like a sermon-book,
Preached, — "All is van'ty."

But when the dying woman's face
Turned toward him with a wishful gaze,
He stepped to where she lay;
And, kneeling down, bent over her,
Saying, "I am a minister,
My sister! let us pray."

And well, withouten book or stole,
(God's words were printed on his soul!)
Into the dying ear
He breathed, as 't were an angel's strain,
The things that unto life pertain,
And death's dark shadows clear.

He spoke of sinners' lost estate,
In Christ renewed, regenerate,—
Of God's most blest decree,
That not a single soul should die
Who turns repentant, with the cry
"Be merciful to me."

He spoke of trouble, pain, and toil, Endured but for a little while In patience, faith, and love,— Sure, in God's own good time, to be Exchanged for an eternity Of happiness above.

Then, as the spirit ebbed away,
He raised his hands and eyes to pray
That peaceful it might pass;
And then — the orphans' sobs alone
Were heard, and they knelt, every one,
Close round on the green grass.

Such was the sight their wandering eyes
Beheld, in heart-struck, mute surprise,
Who reined their coursers back,
Just as they found the long astray,
Who, in the heat of chase that day,
Had wandered from their track.

But each man reined his pawing steed,
And lighted down, as if agreed,
In silence at his side;
And there, uncovered all, they stood,—
It was a wholesome sight and good
That day for mortal pride.

For of the noblest of the land
Was that deep-hushed, bareheaded band;
And, central in the ring,
By that dead pauper on the ground,
Her ragged orphans clinging round,
Knelt their anointed king.

ROBERT and CAROLINE SOUTHEY

THE COTTER'S SATURDAY NIGHT.

INSCRIBED TO R. AIKEN, BSQ.

"Let not ambition mock their useful toil,
Their homely joys and destiny obscure,
Nor grandeur hear, with a disdainful smile,
The short but simple annals of the poor." — GRAY.

My loved, my honored, much-respected friend, No mercenary bard his homage pays: With honest pride I scorn each selfish end;

My dearest meed, a friend's esteem and praise.

To you I sing, in simple Scottish lays,
The lowly train in life's sequestered scene;
The native feelings strong, the guileless ways;
What Aiken in a cottage would have been;
Ah! though his worth unknown, far happier
there, I ween.

November chill blaws loud wi' angry sugh;
The shortening winter-day is near a close;
The miry beasts retreating frae the pleugh,
The blackening trains o' craws to their repose;

The toilworn cotter frae his labor goes, —
This night his weekly moil is at an end, —
Collects his spades, his mattocks, and his hoes,
Hoping the morn in ease and rest to spend,
And weary, o'er the moor, his course does hameward bend.

At length his lonely cot appears in view,
Beneath the shelter of an aged tree;
Th' expectant wee things, toddlin', stacher
through

To meet their dad, wi' flichterin' noise an' glee. His wee bit ingle, blinking bonnily,

His clean hearthstane, his thriftie wifie's smile,

The lisping infant prattling on his knee,
Does a' his weary carking cares beguile,
And makes him quite forget his labor and his toil.

Belyve* the elder bairns come drapping in, At service out among the farmers roun; Some ca' the pleugh, some herd, some tentie t

A cannie errand to a neibor town;
Their eldest hope, their Jenny, woman grown,
In youthfu' bloom, love sparkling in her e'e,
C'omes hame, perhaps, to shew a bra' new gown,
Or deposit her sair-won penny-fee,

To help her parents dear, if they in hardship be.

Wi' joy unfeigned brothers and sisters meet, An' each for other's weelfare kindly spiers: The social hours, swift-winged, unnoticed fleet; Each tells the uncos that he sees or hears;

† Cautious.

The parents, partial, eye their hopeful years;
Anticipation forward points the view:
The mother, wi' her needle an' her shears,
Gars auld claes look amaist as weel's the new;
The father mixes a' wi' admonition due.

Their master's an' their mistress's command,
The younkers a' are warned to obey;
And mind their labors wi' an eydent * hand,
And ne'er, though out o' sight, to jank or

play;

"An' O, be sure to fear the Lord alway!
An' mind your duty, duly, morn an' night!
Lest in temptation's path ye gang astray,
Implore his counsel and assisting might;

They never sought in vain that sought the Lord aright!"

But, hark! a rap comes gently to the door.
Jenny, wha kens the meaning o' the same,
Tells how a neibor lad cam o'er the moor,
To do some errands and convoy her hame.
The wily mother sees the conscious flame
Sparkle in Jenny's e'e, and flush her cheek;
Wi' heart-struck anxious care inquires his
name,

While Jenny hafflins † is afraid to speak;
Weel pleased the mother hears it's nae wild,
worthless rake.

Wi' kindly welcome, Jenny brings him ben; A strappin' youth; he take the mother's e'e; Blithe Jenny sees the visit's no ill ta'en;

The father cracks of horses, pleughs, and kye.
The youngster's artless heart o'erflows wi' joy,
But blate and lathefu', scarce can weel behave;

The mother, wi' a woman's wiles, can spy
What makes the youth sae bashfu' an' sae
grave;

Weel pleased to think her bairn's respected like the lave.

O happy love! where love like this is found!
O heartfelt raptures! bliss beyond compare!
I've pacèd much this weary mortal round,
And sage experience bids me this declare:
If Heaven a draught of heavenly pleasure spare,

One cordial in this melancholy vale,
'T is when a youthful, loving, modest pair
In other's arms breathe out the tender tale,
Beneath the milk-white thorn that scents the
evening gale.

Is there, in human form, that bears a heart, A wretch, a villain, lost to love and truth, That can, with studied, sly, ensuaring art, Betray sweet Jenny's unsuspecting youth?

· Diligent.

^{- 1}

Curse on his perjured arts! dissembling smooth!

Are honor, virtue, conscience, all exiled?

Is there no pity, no relenting ruth,

Points to the parents fondling o'er their child,

Then paints the ruined maid, and their distraction wild?

But now the supper crowns their simple board, The halesome parritch, chief o' Scotia's food; The soupe their only hawkie * does afford,

The soupe their only hawkie * does afford,
That'youtthe hallan + snugly chows her cood;
The dame brings forth, in complimental mood,
To grace the lad, her weel-hained kebbuck ‡
fell,

An' aft he's prest, an' aft he ca's it guid;
The frugal wifie, garrulous, will tell,
How't was a towmond § auld, sin' lint was i' the
bell.

The cheerfu' supper done, wi' serious face,
They, round the ingle, form a circle wide;
The sire turns o'er, wi' patriarchal grace,
The big ha'-Bible, ance his father's pride:
His bonnet reverently is laid aside,
His lyart haffets || wearing thin an' bare:
Those strains that once did sweet in Zion glide,
He wales a portion with judicious care;
And "Let us worship God!" he says with solemn air.

They chant their artless notes in simple guise;
They tune their hearts, by far the noblest
aim:

Perhaps "Dundee's" wild-warbling measures rise,

Or plaintive "Martyrs," worthy of the name; Or noble "Elgin" beets the heavenward flame, The sweetest far of Scotia's holy lays:

Compared with these, Italian trills are tame; The tickled ears no heartfelt raptures raise; Nae unison hae they with our Creator's praise.

The priest-like father reads the sacred page, —
How Abram was the friend of God on high;
Or Moses bade eternal warfare wage
With Amalek's ungracious progeny;
Or how the royal bard did groaning lie
Beneath the stroke of Heaven's avenging ire;
Or Job's pathetic plaint, and wailing cry;
Or rapt Isaiah's wild, seraphic fire;
Or other holy seers that tune the sacred lyre.

Perhaps the Christian volume is the theme, — How guiltless blood for guilty man was shed; How He, who bore in heaven the second name, Had not on earth whereon to lay his head;

Cow † Partition. † Cheese.

How his first followers and servants sped;
The precepts sage they wrote to many a land;
How he, who lone in Patmos banished,

Saw in the sun a mighty angel stand, And heard great Bab'lon's doom pronounced by Heaven's command.

Then, kneeling down, to heaven's eternal King,
The saint, the father, and the husband prays:
Hope "springs exulting on triumphant wing,"
That thus they all shall meet in future days;

There ever bask in uncreated rays, No more to sigh, or shed the bitter tear,

Together hymning their ('reator's praise,
In such society, yet still more dear;
While similar Time moves round in an attention

While circling Time moves round in an eternal sphere.

Compared with this, how poor Religion's pride,
In all the pomp of method and of art,
When men display to congregations wide,
Devotion's every grace, except the heart!
The Power, incensed, the pageant will desert,
The pompous strain, the sacerdotal stole;
But, haply, in some cottage far apart,
May hear, well pleased, the language of the

And in his Book of Life the inmates poor enroll.

Then homeward all take off their several way;
The youngling cottagers retire to rest.

The parent-pair their secret homage pay,
And proffer up to Heaven the warm request,
That He who stills the raven's clamorous nest,

And decks the lily fair in flowery pride,

Would, in the way his wisdom sees the best,
For them and for their little ones provide;
But, chiefly, in their hearts with grace divine
preside.

From scenes like these old Scotia's grandeur springs,

That makes her loved at home, revered abroad;

Princes and lords are but the breath of kings,
"An honest man's the noblest work of
God!"

And certes, in fair Virtue's heavenly road,
The cottage leaves the palace far behind:
What is a lordling's pomp?— a cumbrous load,
Disguising oft the wretch of humankind,
Studied in arts of hell, in wickedness refined!

O Scotia! my dear, my native soil!

For whom my warmest wish to Heaven is sent,

Long may thy hardy sons of rustic toil

Be blest with health, and peace, and sweet
content!

And, O, may Heaven their simple lives prevent
From luxury's contagion, weak and vile!
Then, howe'er crowns and coronets be rent,
A virtuous populace may rise the while,
And stand a wall of fire around their much-loved
isle.

() Thou! who poured the patriotic tide, That streamed through Wallace's undaunted heart;

Who dared to nobly stem tyrannic pride,
Or nobly die, the second glorious part,
(The patriot's God peculiarly thou art,
His friend, inspirer, guardian, and reward!)
O, never, never Scotia's realm desert;
But still the patriot and the patriot bard

In bright succession raise, her ornament and guard!

ROBERT BURNS.

THE RELIGION OF HUDIBRAS.

FROM "HUDIBRAS," PART I

HE was of that stubborn crew Of errant saints, whom all men grant To be the true church militant; Such as do build their faith upon The holy text of pike and gun; Decide all controversies by Infallable artillery, And prove their doctrine orthodox By apostolic blows and knocks; Call fire, and sword, and desolation A godly, thorough Reformation, Which always must be carried on And still be doing, never done; As if religion were intended For nothing else but to be mended. A sect whose chief devotion lies In odd perverse antipathies; In falling out with that or this, And finding somewhat still amiss: More peevish, cross, and splenetic, Than dog distract, or monkey sick; That with more care keep holiday The wrong than others the right way; Compound for sins they are inclined to, By damning those they have no mind to; Still so perverse and opposite, As if they worshipped God for spite; The self-same thing they will abhor One way, and long another for. SAMUEL BUTLER.

THE FAITHFUL ANGEL.

FROM "PARADISE LOST," BOOK V.

THE seraph Abdiel, faithful found Among the faithless, faithful only he; Among innumerable false, unmoved, Unshaken, unseduced, unterrified, His loyalty he kept, his love, his zeal;

Nor number, nor example with him wrought
To swerve from truth, or change his constant
mind,

Though single. From amidst them forth he passed,

Long way through hostile scorn, which he sustained

Superior, nor of violence feared aught;
And with retorted scorn his back he turned
On those proud towers to swift destruction
doomed.

MILTON.

THE OTHER WORLD.

Ir lies around us like a cloud, —
A world we do not see;
Yet the sweet closing of an eye
May bring us there to be.

Its gentle breezes fan our cheek; Amid our worldly cares Its gentle voices whisper love, And mingle with our prayers.

Sweet hearts around us throb and beat, Sweet helping hands are stirred, And palpitates the veil between With breathings almost heard.

The silence — awful, sweet, and calm —
They have no power to break;
For mortal words are not for them
To utter or partake.

So thin, so soft, so sweet they glide, So near to press they seem, — They seem to lull us to our rest, And melt into our dream.

And in the hush of rest they bring 'T is easy now to see How lovely and how sweet a pass The hour of death may be.

To close the eye, and close the ear, Rapt in a trance of bliss, And gently dream in loving arms To swoon to that — from this.

Scarce knowing if we wake or sleep, Scarce asking where we are, To feel all evil sink away, All sorrow and all care.

Sweet souls around us! watch us still, Press nearer to our side, Into our thoughts, into our prayers, With gentle helpings glide. Let death between us be as naught, A dried and vanished stream; Your joy be the reality, Our suffering life the dream.

HARRIET BEECHER STOWE

THE LOVE OF GOD.

ALL things that are on earth shall wholly pass away,

Except the love of God, which shall live and last for aye.

The forms of men shall be as they had never been; The blasted groves shall lose their fresh and tender green;

The birds of the thicket shall end their pleasant song,

And the nightingale shall cease to chant the evening long.

The kine of the pasture shall feel the dart that kills,

And all the fair white flocks shall perish from the hills.

The goat and antiered stag, the wolf and the fox, The wild boar of the wood, and the chamois of the rocks,

And the strong and fearless bear, in the trodden dust shall lie;

And the dolphin of the sea, and the mighty whale, shall die.

And realms shall be dissolved, and empires be

And they shall bow to death, who ruled from shore to shore;

And the great globe itself, so the holy writings

With the rolling firmament, where the starry armies dwell,

Shall melt with fervent heat, — they shall all pass away,

Except the love of God, which shall live and last for ave.

From the Provençal of BERNARD RASCAS. Translation of WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT

THE MASTER'S TOUCH.

In the still air the music lies unheard;
In the rough marble beauty hides unseen:
To make the music and the beauty, needs
The master's touch, the sculptor's chisel keen.

Great Master, touch us with thy skilful hand; Let not the music that is in us die! Great Sculptor, hew and polish us; nor let, Hidden and lost. thy form within us lie! Spare not the stroke! do with us as thou wilt!
Let there be naught unfinished, broken, marred;
Complete thy purpose, that we may become
Thy perfect image, thou our God and Lord!
HORATIUS BONAR

DIFFERENT MINDS.

Some murmur when their sky is clear
And wholly bright to view,
If one small speck of dark appear
In their great heaven of blue;
And some with thankful love are filled
If but one streak of light,
One ray of God's good mercy, gild
The darkness of their night.

In palaces are hearts that ask,
In discontent and pride,
Why life is such a dreary task,
And all good things denied;
And hearts in poorest huts admire
How Love has in their aid
(Love that not ever seems to the)
Such rich provision made.

RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH.

CANA.

DEAR Friend! whose presence in the house, Whose gracious word benign, Could once, at Cana's wedding feast, Change water into wine;

Come, visit us ' and when dull work Grows weary, line on line, Revive our souls, and let us see Life's water turned to wine.

Gay mirth shall deepen into joy, Earth's hopes grow half divine, When Jesus visits us, to make Life's water glow as wine.

The social talk, the evening fire,
The homely household shrine,
Grow bright with angel visits, when
The Lord pours out the wine.

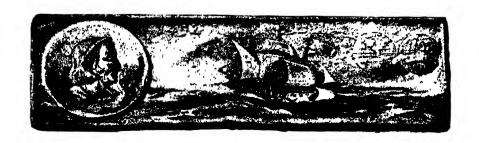
For when self-seeking turns to love,

Not knowing mine nor thine,

The miracle again is wrought,

And water turned to wine.

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.



FAITH.

O World, thou choosest not the better part! It is not wisdom to be only wise,
And on the inward vision close the eyes,
But it is wisdom to believe the heart.
Columbus found a world, and had no chart,
Save one that faith deciphered in the skies;
To trust the soul's invincible surmise
Was all his science and his only art.
Our knowledge is a torch of smoky pine
That lights the pathway but one step ahead
Across a void of mystery and dread.
Bid, then, the tender light of faith to shine
By which alone the mortal heart is led
Unto the thinking of the thought divine.

GEORGE SANTAYANA.



Drawn by Thomas R. Manley,

POEMS.

PRESENTIMENT is that long shadow on the lawn Indicative that suns go down;
The notice to the startled grass
That darkness is about to pass.

I NEVER saw a moor,
I never saw the sea;
Yet know I how the heather looks
And what a wave must be.

I never spake with God, Nor visited in heaven; Yet certain am I of the spot As if the chart were given.

EMILY DICKINSON.

THE WAY, THE TRUTH, AND THE LIFE.

O THOU great Friend to all the sons of men,
Who once appeared in humblest guise below,
Sin to rebuke, to break the captive's chain,
And call thy brethren forth from want and
woe,—

We look to thee! thy truth is still the Light
Which guides the nations, groping on their
way,

Stumbling and falling in disastrous night, Yet hoping ever for the perfect day.

Yes; thou art still the Life, thou art the Way
The holiest know; Light, Life, the Way of
heaven'

And they who dearest hope and deepest pray,

Toil by the Light, Life, Way, which thou hast
given.

THEODORE PARKER.

FOREVER WITH THE LORD.

FOREVER with the Lord!
Amen! so let it be!
Life from the dead is in that word,
And immortality.

Here in the body pent,
Absent from him I roam,
Yet nightly pitch my moving tent
A day's march nearer home.

My Father's house on high, Home of my soul! how near, At times, to faith's foreseeing eye Thy golden gates appear!

Ah! then my spirit faints To reach the land I love, The bright inheritance of saints, Jerusalem above!

Yet clouds will intervene, And all my prospect flies; Like Noah's dove, I flit between Rough seas and stormy skies.

Anon the clouds depart,
The winds and waters cease;
While sweetly o'er my gladdened heart
Expands the bow of peace!

Beneath its glowing arch,
Along the hallowed ground,
I see cherubic armies march,
A camp of fire around.

I hear at morn and even,
At noon and midnight hour,
The choral harmonies of heaven
Earth's Babel tongues o'erpower.

Then, then I feel that he, Remembered or forgot, The Lord, is never far from me, Though I perceive him not.

In darkness as in light, Hidden alike from view, I sleep, I wake, as in his sight Who looks all nature through,

All that I am, have been,
All that I yet may be,
He sees at once, as he hath seen,
And shall forever see.

"Forever with the Lord:"
Father, if 't is thy will,
The promise of that faithful word
Unto thy child fulfil!

So, when my latest breath
Shall rend the veil in twain,
By death I shall escape from death,
And life eternal gain.

JAMES MONTGOMERY

THE SABBATH OF THE SOUL.

SLEEP, sleep to-day, tormenting cares, Of earth and folly born; Ye shall not dun the light that streams From this celestial morn.

To-morrow will be time enough
To feel your harsh control;
Ye shall not violate, this day,
The Sabbath of my soul.

Sleep, sleep forever, guilty thoughts;
Let fires of vengeance die;
And, puiged from sin, may I behold
A God of purity

EDWIN AND PAULINUS.

THE CONVERSION OF NORTHUMBRIA

The black-haired gaunt Paulinus
By ruddy Edwin stood:
"Bow down, O king of Deira,
Before the blessed Rood!
Cast out thy heathen idols,
And worship Christ our Lord."
— But Edwin looked and pondered,
And answered not a word.

Again the gaunt Paulinus
To ruddy Edwin spake:
"God offers life immortal
For his dear Son's own sake!
Wilt thou not hear his message,
Who bears the keys and sword!"
— But Edwin looked and pondered,
And answered not a word.

Rose then a sage old warrior
Was fivescore winters old;
Whose beard from chin to girdle
Like one long snow-wreath rolled:—
"At Yule-time in our chamber
We sit in warmth and light,
While cold and howling round us
Lies the black land of Night.

"Athwart the room a sparrow
Darts from the open door:
Within the happy hearth-light
One red flash, — and no more!
We see it come from darkness,
And into darkness go: —
So is our life, King Edwin!
Alas, that it is so!

"But if this pale Paulinus
Have somewhat more to tell;
Some news of Whence and Whither,
And where the soul will dwell;
—
If on that outer darkness
The sun of hope may shine;
—
He makes life worth the living!
I take his God for mine!"

So spake the wise old warrior;
And all about him cried,
"Paulinus' God hath conquered!
And he shall be our guide:—
For he makes life worth living
Who brings this message plain,
When our brief days are over,
That we shall live again."

ANONYMOUS.

THE LOVE OF GOD SUPREME.

Thou hidden love of God, whose height,
Whose depth unfathomed no man knows,
I see from far thy beauteous light,
Inly I sigh for thy repose.
My heart is pained, nor can it be
At rest till it finds rest in thee.

Thy secret voice invites me still

The sweetness of thy yoke to prove,

And fain I would; but though my will

Be fixed, yet wide my passions rove.

Yet hindrances strew all the way; I aim at thee, yet from thee stray.

'T is mercy all that thou hast brought
My mind to seek her peace in thee.
Yet while I seek but find thee not
No peace my wand'ring soul shall see.
Oh! when shall all my wand'rings end,
And all my steps to-thee-ward tend?

Is there a thing beneath the sun
That strives with thee my heart to share?
Ah! tear it thence and reign alone,
The Lord of every motion there.
Then shall my heart from earth be free,
When it has found repose in thee.

Oh! hide this self from me, that I
No more, but Christ in me, may live.
My vile affections crucify,
Nor let one darling lust survive.
In all things nothing may I see,
Nothing desire or seek but thee.

O Love, thy sovereign and impart,
To save me from low-thoughted care;
Chase this self-will through all my heart,
Through all its latent mazes there.
Make me thy duteous child, that I
Ceaseless may Abba, Father, cry.

Ah! no; ne'er will I backward turn:
Thine wholly, thine alone I am.
Thrice happy he who views with scorn
Earth's toys, for thee his constant flame.
Oh! help, that I may never move
From the blest footsteps of thy love.

Each moment draw from earth away
My heart, that lowly waits thy call.
Speak to my inmost soul, and say,
"I am thy Love, thy God, thy All."
To feel thy power, to hear thy voice,
To taste thy love is all my choice.

JOHN WESLEY

THE RIGHT MUST WIN.

O, Ir is hard to work for God, To rise and take his part Upon this battle-field of earth, And not sometimes lose heart!

He hides himself so wondrously, As though there were no God; He is least seen when all the powers Of ill are most abroad. Or he deserts us at the hour

The fight is all but lost;

And seems to leave us to ourselves

Just when we need him most.

Ill masters good, good seems to change To ill with greatest ease; And, worst of all, the good with good Is at cross-purposes.

Ah! God is other than we think;
His ways are far above,
Far beyond reason's height, and reached
Only by childlike love.

Workman of God 'O, lose not heart, But learn what God is like; And in the darkest battle-field Thou shalt know where to strike.

Thrice blest is he to whom is given
The instinct that can tell
That God is on the field when he
Is most invisible.

Blest, too, is he who can divine
Where real right doth lie,
And dares to take the side that seems
Wrong to man's blindfold eye.

For right is right, since God is God;
And right the day must win;
To doubt would be disloyalty,
To falter would be sin!

FREDERICK WILLIAM FABER.

A DYING HYMN.

EARTH, with its dark and dreadful ills, Recedes and fades away; Lift up your heads, ye heavenly hills; Ye gates of death, give way!

My soul is full of whispered song, —
My blindness is my sight;
The shadows that I feared so long

Are full of life and light.

The while my pulses fainter beat, My faith doth so abound; I feel grow firm beneath my feet The green, immortal ground.

That faith to me a courage gives
Low as the grave to go:
I know that my Redeemer lives, —
That I shall live I know.

The palace walls I almost see
Where dwells my Lord and King!
O grave, where is thy victory?
O death, where is thy sting?

ALICE CARY.

HOPEFULLY WAITING.

"Blessed are they who are homesick, for they shall come at last to their Father's house. — HEINRICH STILLING.

NOT as you meant, O learned man, and good!

Do I accept thy words of truth and rest;
God, knowing all, knows what for me is best,
And gives me what I need, not what he could,
Nor always as I would!
I shall go to the Father's house, and see
Him and the Elder Brother face to face, —
What day or hour I know not Let me be
Steadfast in work, and earnest in the race,
Not as a homesick child who all day long
Whines at its play, and seldom speaks in song.

If for a time some loved one goes away,
And leaves us our appointed work to do,
Can we to him or to ourselves be true
In mourning his departure day by day,
And so our work delay?
Nay, if we love and honor, we shall make
The absence brief by doing well our task,—
Not for ourselves, but for the dear One's sake.
And at his coming only of him ask
Approval of the work, which most was done,
Not for ourselves, but our Beloved One.

In it how many, many mansions are!
And, far beyond the light of sun or star,
Four little ones of mine through that fair land
Are walking hand in hand!
Think you I love not, or that I forget
These of my loins? Still this world is fair,
And I am singing while my eyes are wet
With weeping in this balmy summer air:
Yet I'm not homesick, and the children here
Have need of me, and so my way is clear.

Our Father's house, I know, is broad and grand;

I would be joyful as my days go by,
Counting God's mercies to me. He who bore
Life's heaviest cross is mine forevermore,
And I who wait his coming, shall not I
On his sure word rely?
And if sometimes the way be rough and steep,
Be heavy for the grief he sends to me,
Or at my waking I would only weep,
Let me remember these are things to be,
To work his blessed will until he come
To take my hand, and lead me safely home,

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPIL

WHY THUS LONGING?

Why thus longing, thus forever sighing For the far off, unattained, and dim, While the beautiful, all round thee lying, Offers up its low perpetual hymn?

Wouldst thou listen to its gentle teaching,
All thy restless yearnings it would still;
Leaf and flower and laden bee are preaching
Thine own sphere, though humble, first to fill.

Poor indeed thou must be, if around thee
Thou no ray of light and joy canst throw, —
If no silken cord of love hath bound thee
To some little world through weal and woe;

If no dear eyes thy fond love can brighten, —
No fond voices answer to thine own;
If no brother's sorrow thou caust lighten
By daily sympathy and gentle tone.

Not by deeds that win the crowd's applauses, Not by works that gain thee world-renown, Not by martyrdom or vaunted crosses, Canst thou win and wear the immortal crown.

Daily struggling, though unloved and lonely, Every day a rich reward will give; Thou wilt find, by hearty striving only, And truly loving, thou canst truly live.

Dost thou revel in the rosy morning,
When all nature hails the Lord of light,
And his smile, the mountain-tops adorning,
Robes you fragrant fields in radiance bright?

Other hands may grasp the field and forest,
Proud proprietors in pomp may shine;
But with fervent love if thou adorest,
Thou art wealthier, —all the world is thine.

Yet if through earth's wide domains thou rovest, Sighing that they are not thine alone, Not those fair fields, but thyself thou lovest, And their beauty and thy wealth are gone.

Nature wears the color of the spirit;
Sweetly to her worshipper she sings;
All the glow, the grace she doth inherit,
Round her trusting child she fondly flings.

HARRIET WINSLOW SEWALL.

O YET WE TRUST THAT SOMEHOW GOOD.

FROM "IN MEMORIAM."

O yet we trust that somehow good Will be the final goal of ill, To pangs of nature, sins of will, Defects of doubt, and taints of blood; That nothing walks with aimless feet;
That not one life shall be destroyed,
Or cast as rubbish to the void,
When God hath made the pile complete;

That not a worm is cloven in vain;
That not a moth with vain desire
Is shrivelled in a fruitless fire,
Or but subserves another's gain.

Behold, we know not anything,
I can but trust that good shall fall
At last—far off—at last, to all,
And every winter change to spring.

So runs my dream: but what am 1?

An infant crying in the night.

An infant crying for the light.

And with no language but a cry.

ALFRED TENNYSON

THE LOVE OF GOD.

Thou Grace Divine, encircling all,
A soundless, shoreless sea!
Wherein at last our souls must fall,
O Love of God most free!

When over dizzy heights we go,
One soft hand blinds our eyes,
The other leads us, safe and slow,
O Love of God most wise!

And though we turn us from thy face, And wander wide and long, Thou hold'st us still in thine embrace, O Love of God most strong!

The saddened heart, the restless soul,
The toil-worn frame and mind,
Alike confess thy sweet control,
O Love of God most kind!

But not alone thy care we claim, Our wayward steps to win; We know thee by a dearer name, O Love of God within!

And, filled and quickened by thy breath,
Our souls are strong and free
To rise o'er sin and fear and death,
O Love of God, to thee!

LOVE DIVINE, ALL LOVE EXCELLING.

LOVE divine, all love excelling,
Joy of heaven to earth come down,
Fix in us thy humble dwelling,
All thy faithful mercies crown;

Jesus, thou art all compassion! ·
Pure, unbounded love thou art;
Visit us with thy salvation,
Enter every trembling heart.

Breathe, O, breathe thy loving spirit
Into every troubled breast;
Let us all in thee inherit,
Let us find the promised rest;
Take away the love of sinning,
Alpha and Omega be;
End of faith, as its beginning,
Set our hearts at liberty.

Come, almighty to deliver,
Let us all thy life receive;
Suddenly return, and never,
Never more thy temples leave:
Thee we would be always blessing,
Serve thee as thy hosts above;
Pray and praise thee without ceasing,
Glory in thy precious love.

Finish then thy new creation;
Pure, unspotted may we be;
Let us see thy great salvation
Perfectly restored by thee:
Changed from glory into glory,
Till in heaven we take our place!
Till we cast our crowns before thee,
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

AUGUSTUS TOPLADY

I SAW THEE.

"When thou wast under the fig tree, I saw thee."

I saw thee when, as twilight fell, And evening lit her fairest star, Thy footsteps sought you quiet dell, The world's confusion left afar.

I saw thee when thou stood'st alone, Where drooping branches thick o'erhung, Thy still retreat to all unknown, Hid in deep shadows darkly flung.

I saw thee when, as died each sound Of bleating flock or woodland bird, Kneeling, as if on holy ground, Thy voice the listening silence heard.

I saw thy calm, uplifted eyes,
And marked the heaving of thy breast,
When rose to heaven thy heartfelt sighs
For purer life, for perfect rest.

I saw the light that o'er thy face Stole with a soft, suffusing glow, As if, within, celestial grace Breathed the same bliss that angels know.

I saw — what thou didst not — above Thy lowly head an open heaven; And tokens of thy Father's love With smiles to thy rapt spirit given.

I saw thee from that sacred spot
With firm and peaceful soul depart;
I, Jesus, saw thee, — doubt it not, —
And read the secrets of thy heart!
RAY PALMER.

STRONG SON OF GOD, IMMORTAL LOVE.

FROM "IN MFMORIAM"

STRONG Son of God, immortal Love,
Whom we, that have not seen thy face,
By faith, and faith alone. embrace,
Believing where we cannot prove;

Thine are these orbs of light and shade;
Thou madest Life in man and brute;
Thou madest Death; and lo, thy foot
Is on the skull which thou hast made.

Thou wilt not leave us in the dust:

Thou madest man, he knows not why;

He thinks he was not made to die;

And thou hast made him: thou art just.

Thou seemest human and divine,
The highest, holiest manhood, thou:
Our wills are ours, we know not how;
Our wills are ours, to make them thine.

Our little systems have their day;
They have their day and cease to be:
They are but broken lights of thee,
And thou, O Lord, art more than they.

We have but faith: we cannot know;
For knowledge is of things we see;
And yet we trust it comes from thee,
A beam in darkness: let it grow.

Let knowledge grow from more to more, But more of reverence in us dwell; That mind and soul, according well, May make one music as before,

But vaster. We are fools and slight;
We mock thee when we do not fear:
But help thy foolish ones to bear;
Help thy vain worlds to bear thy light.

Forgive what seemed my sin in me;
What seemed my worth since I began;
For merit lives from man to man,
And not from man, O Lord, to thee.

Forgive my grief for one removed,
Thy creature, whom I found so fair.
I trust he lives in thee, and there
I find him worthier to be loved.

Forgive these wild and wandering cries, Confusions of a wasted youth; Forgive them where they fail in truth, And in thy wisdom make me wise.

ALFRED TENNYSON

THE SOUL'S CRY.

"I cry unto thee daily." - PS. lxxxvi 3.

O, EVER from the deeps
Within my soul, oft as I muse alone,
Comes forth a voice that pleads in tender tone;
As when one long unblest
Sighs ever after rest;
Or as the wind perpetual murmuring keeps.

I hear it when the day
Fades o'er the hills, or 'cross the shimmering sea;
In the soft twilight, as is wont to be,
Without my wish or will,
While all is hushed and still,
Like a sad, plaintive cry heard far away.

Not even the noisy crowd,
That like some mighty torrent rushing down
Sweeps clamoring on, this cry of want can drown;
But ever in my heart
Afresh the echoes start;
I hear them still amidst the tumult loud.

Each waking morn anew
The sense of many a need returns again;
I feel myself a child, helpless as when
I watched my mother's eye,
As the slow hours went by,
And from her glance my being took its hue.

I cannot shape my way
Where nameless perils over may betide,
O'er slippery steeps whereon my feet may slide;
Some mighty hand I crave,
To hold and help and save,
And guide me ever when my steps would stray.

There is but One, I know,
That all my hourly, endless wants can meet;
Can shield from harm, recall my wandering feet;
My God, thy hand can feed
And day by day can lead
Where the sweet streams of peace and safety flow.

RAY PALMER.

FRAGMENTS.

DEITY.

From thee, great God, we spring, to thee we tend Path, motive, guide, original, and end.

The Rambier, No 7

Dr. S. JOHNSON

Good sendeth and giveth, both mouth and the meat Good Husbandry Lessons. T. TUSSER

'T is Providence alone secures
In every change both mine and yours.

A Fable.

COWPER.

One God, one law, one element,
And one far-off divine event,
To which the whole creation moves.

In Memoriam, Conclusion

TENNYSON

Give what thou canst, without thee we are poor And with thee rich, take what thou wilt away.

The Task Winter Morning Walk. COWPER.

God, from a beautiful necessity, is Love
Of Immortality.

M. F. TUPPLE

Yet I shall temper so
Justice with mercy, as may illustrate most
Them fully satisfied, and thee appease.

Paradise Lost, Book x. MILION

Who sees with equal eye, as God of all,
A hero perish, or a sparrow fall,
Atoms or systems into ruin hurled,
And now a bubble burst, and now a world.

Essay on Man. Epistle 1.

POPP.

And He that doth the ravens feed,
Yea, providently caters for the sparrow,
Be comfort to my age!

As You Like II, Act ii Sc 3. Shakespeare.

My God, my Father, and my Friend,
Do not forsake me at my end.

Translation of Dies Ira. EARL OF ROSCOMMON.

As full, as perfect, in vile man that mourns,
As the rapt scraph that adores and burns:
To Him no high, no low, no great, no small;
He fills, He bounds, connects, and equals all!

Essay on Man, Epssile 1. POPE

To God the Father, God the Son, And God the Spirit, three in one; Be honor, praise, and glory given, By all on earth, and all in heaven.

Glory to the Father and the Son.

DR. I. WATTS.

ATHEISM.

Forth from his dark and lonely hiding-place, (Portentous sight!) the owlet Atheism, Sailing on obscene wings athwart the noon, Drops his blue-fringed lids, and holds them close, And, hooting at the glorious Sun in Heaven, Cries out, "Where is it?" Fears in Solitude.

COLERIDGE.

An atheist's laugh 's a poor exchange For Deity offended!

Epistle to a Young Friend

BURNS

PREACHING AND MISSIONS.

I preached as never sure to preach again, And as a dying man to dying men. Love breathing Thanks and Praise.

R. BAXTER.

What in me is dark Illumine, what is low raise and support; That to the height of this great argument I may assert eternal Providence, And justify the ways of God to men. Paradise Lost, Book 1. MILTON.

Time flies, death urges, knells call, heaven in-

Hell threatens.

Night I houghts, Night n

DR. E. YOUNG

If goodness lead him not, yet weariness May toss him to my breast. The Pulley GEORGE HERBERT.

Religion stands on tiptoe in our land, Ready to pass to the American strand.

The Church Militant.

GEORGE HERBERT.

From Greenland's icy mountains, From India's coral strand. Where Afric's sunny fountains Roll down their golden sand. Missionary Hynni

BISHOP HEBER.

SIN.

I see the right, and I approve it too, Condemn the wrong, and yet the wrong pursue. Metamorphoses, vil. 20. Tr of Tate & Stonestreet

Where is the man who has not tried How mirth can into folly glide, And folly into sin!

The Bridal of Triermain, Cant. i. SCOTT.

There is a method in man's wickedness, It grows up by degrees.

A King and no King, Act v. Sc 4. BEAUMONT and FLETCHER.

Ay me, how many perils doe enfold The righteous man, to make him daily fall. Faerse Queene, Book i. SPENSER.

Of man's first disobedience and the fruit Of that forbidden tree, whose mortal taste Brought death into the world and all our woe. Paradise Lost, Book i.

Though every prospect pleases, And only man is vile. Missionary Hymn.

BISHOP HEBER.

And he that does one fault at first. And lies to hide it, makes it two. Divine Songs. DR I. WATTS

But, sad as angels for the good man's sin, Weep to record, and blush to give it in. Pleasures of Hope. T CAMPBELL

About some act. That has no relish of salvation in 't. Hamlet, Act m. Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE

Long is the way And hard, that out of hell leads up to light. Paradise Lost, Book 11

Commit

The oldest sins the newest kind of ways. Henry IV., Part II Act w. Sc 4. SHAKESPEARE.

So farewell hope, and with hope farewell fear, Farewell remorse: all good to me is lost. Evil, be thou my good. Paradise Lost, Book iv. MILTON.

Vice is a monster of so frightful mien As to be hated, needs but to be seen. Essay on Man, Epistle II

POPE.

O shame, where is thy blush? Hamlet, Act ili Sc. 4. SHAKESPEARE.

Conscience.

Servant of God, well done. Paradise Lost, Book vi.

MILTON.

As ever in my great taskmaster's eye. On his being arrived to the Age of Twenty-three.

And sure the eternal Master found His single talent well employed. Verses on Robert Level. Dr. S. JOHNSON.

Consideration, like an angel, came And whipped the offending Adam out of him. Henry V., Act 1 Sc 1. SHAKESPEARE.

Leave her to Heaven, And to those thorns that in her bosom lodge, To prick and sting her. Hamlet, Act i. Sc 5. SHAKESPEARE

Why should not conscience have vacation, As well as other courts o' th' nation?

Hudibras, Part II. Cant. ii.

DR. S. BUTLER.

REMORSE.

Now conscience wakes despair That slumbered, wakes the bitter memory Of what he was, what is, and what must be. Paradise Lasi, Book iv. MILTON

What exile from himself can flee?
To zones though more and more remote
Still, still pursues, where'er I be,
The blight of life — the demon Thought.

Childe Harold, Cant L

Patriæ quis exsul

Se quoque fugit.

Odes Book ii. Ode xvii.

HORACE.

BYRON.

FLEETING GOOD.

Some fleeting good, that mocks me with the view.

The Traveller. GOLDSMITH.

The good he scorned
Stalked off rejuctant, like an ill-used ghost,
Not to return; or, if it did, in visits
Like those of angels, short and far between.

The Grave, Part II.

R. BLAIR.

HELL.

All hope abandon, ye who enter here.

Inferno Cant. 111

DANTE.

Which way shall I fly
Infinite wrath, and infinite despair?
Which way I fly is hell; myself am hell;
And, in the lowest deep, a lower deep,
Still threatening to devour me, opens wide,
To which the hell I suffer seems a heaven.

Paradise Lost, Book iv.

MILTON

When all the world dissolves,
And every creature shall be purified,
All places shall be hell that are not heaven.

Faustus.

C. Marlowe.

THE DEVIL.

The devil hath power To assume a pleasing shape

Hamlet, Act il Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE

And oftentimes, to win us to our harm, The instruments of darkness tell us truths; Win us with honest trifles, to betray us In deepest consequence.

Macbeth, Act 1. Sc. 3.

SHAKESPEARE.

But the trail of the serpent is over them all.

Paradise and the Peri.

MOORE.

RESPECTABILITY.

Assume a virtue, if you have it not.

Hamlet, Act III. Sc. 4. SHAKESPEARE.

Hypocrisy.

That practised falsehood under saintly shew,
Deep malice to conceal, couched with revenge.

Paradise Lost, Book iv. MILTON

With devotion's visage, And pious action, we do sugar o'er The devil himself.

Hamlet, Act m. Sc. 1.

SHAKESPEARE.

I waive the quantum o' the sin, The hazard of concealing; But, och! it hardens a' within, And petrifies the feeling. Epistle to a Young Friend.

BURNS

Built God a church, and laughed his word to scorn.

Retirement,

COWPER,

But then I sigh, and with a piece of scripture Tell them that God bids us do good for evil. And thus I clothe my naked villany With odd old ends stol'n forth of holy writ, And seem a saint when most I play the devil.

King Ruhard III., Act 1 Sc. 3 SHAKESPFARE.

And the devil did grin, for his darling sin Is pride that apes humility.

The Devil s Thoughts

COLERIDGE

ECCLESIASTICISM.

Christians have burnt each other, quite persuaded

That all the Apostles would have done as they did.

Don Juan, Cant i

Byron

Till Peter's keys some christened Jove adorn, And Pan to Moses lends his pagan horn.

The Dunctad, Book in POPE

With crosses, relics, crucifixes,
Beads, pictures, rosaries, and pixes;
The tools of working out salvation
By mere mechanic operation.

Hudibras, Part III Cant. 1. DR S BUTLER.

When pious frauds and holy shifts Are dispensations and gifts.

Hudibras, Part I Cant. 3 I)R. S. BUILER.

In hope to merit heaven by making earth a hell.

Childe Harold, Cant 1. Byron.

Spires whose "silent fingers point to heaven."

The Excursion, Book vi. WORDSWORTH.

To rest, the cushion and soft dean invite,
Who never mentions hell to cars polite.

Moral Essays, Epistle IV. POPE.

Perverts the Prophets and purloins the Psalms.

English Bards and Scotch Reviewers BYRON.

The enormous faith of many made for one.

Essay on Man, Epistle III. POPE.

Embryos and idiots, eremites and friars,
White, black, and gray, with all their trumpery
Paradise Lost, Book iii. MILTON-

THEOLOGY.

In Adam's fall We sinned all.

My Book and Heart Must never part.

Young Obadias, David, Josias, — All were pious.

Peter denyed His Lord, and cryed.

Young Timothy Learnt sin to fly.

Xerxes did die, And so must I.

Zaccheus he Did climb the tree Our Lord to see.

New England Primer

Hold thou the good: define it well:

For fear divine Philosophy
Should push beyond her mark, and be
Procuress to the Lords of Hell.

In Memorian
Tennyson.

O Star-eyed Science! hast thou wandered there, To waft us home the message of despair?

Pleasures of Hope

T CAMPBELL.

THE BIBLE.

When love could teach a monarch to be wise,

And Gospel-light first dawned from Bullen's eyes.

Education and Government

T. GRAY.

Just knows, and knows no more, her Bible true.
Truth Cowper.

Within that awful volume lies The mystery of mysteries!

And better had they ne'er been born, Who read to doubt, or read to scorn.

The Monastery

SCOTT.

BELIEF AND DOUBT.

One in whom persuasion and belief Had ripened into faith, and faith become A passionate intuition.

The Excursion, Book vi.

WORDSWORTH.

Nor less I deem that there are Powers Which of themselves our minds impress; That we can feed this mind of ours In a wise passiveness.

Expostulation and Reply

WORDSWORTH

But there are wanderers o'er Eternity Whose bark drives on and on, and anchored ne'er shall be.

Childe Harold, Cant in

BYRON.

Whose faith has centre everywhere,
Nor cares to fix itself to form.

In Memoriam.

Tennyson

But Faith, fanatic Faith, once wedded fast To some dear falsehood, hugs it to the last.

Lalla Rookh Verled Prophet of Khorassan

Moore.

For forms of government let fools contest;
Whate'er is best administered is best.
For modes of faith let graceless zealots fight;
His can't be wrong whose life is in the right.

Essay on Man, Epista III
POPE

Perplexed in faith, but pure in deeds,
At last he beat his music out.
There lives more faith in honest doubt,
Believe me, than in half the creeds.

In Memoriam.

TENNYSON.

JESUS CHRIST.

Brightest and best of the sons of the morning!

Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid.

Epiphany

BISHOP HERER.

Some say, that ever 'gainst that season comes Wherein our Saviour's birth is celebrated, The bird of dawning singeth all night long: And then, they say, no spirit dare stir abroad; The nights are wholesome; then no planets strike.

No fairy takes, nor witch hath power to charm, So hallowed and so gracious is the time.

Hamlet, Act 1 Sc. 1

SHALESPEARE.

In those holy fields, Over whose acres walked those blessed feet Which fourteen hundred years ago were nailed, For our advantage, on the bitter cross.

Henry IV , Part I Act 1. Sc 1.

SHAKESPEARF

He was the Word, that spake it; He took the bread and brake it; And what that Word did make it, I do believe and take it.

Divine Poems . On the Sacrament,

DR. J. DONNE.

VIRTUE.

Do well and right, and let the world sink.

Country Parson George Herbert.

For blessings ever wait on virtuous deeds,
And though a late, a sure reward succeeds.

The Mourning Bride, Act v. Sc. 12. W CONGREVE.

That virtue only makes our bliss below,
And all our knowledge is, ourselves to know.

Essay on Man. Epistle IV POPE.

Pygmies are pygmies still, though perched on Alps;

And pyramids are pyramids in vales.

Each man makes his own stature, builds himself:
Virtue alone outbuilds the Pyramids;
Her monuments shall last when Egypt's fall.

Night Thonghis, Night vi DR E Young.

Abashed the devil stood,
And felt how awful goodness is, and saw
Virtue in her shape how lovely.

Paradise Last, Book iv Milton.

Count that day lost whose low descending sun Views from thy hand no worthy action done.

Art of Reading. [Bartlett, p. 606.] STANIFORD.

Shine by the side of every path we tread
With such a lustre, he that runs may read.
Treasumem. Cowper.

Good, the more
Communicated, more abundant grows.

Paradise Lost, Book v. MILTON.

His faith, perhaps, in some nice tenets might
Be wrong; his life, I'm sure, was in the right.
On the Death of Crashaw
A. COWLEY.

Know then this truth (enough for man to know), "Virtue alone is happiness below."

Essay on Man, Epistle IV. POPE

There buds the promise of celestial worth.

The Last Day, Book III. DR. E. YOUNG.

The best of what we do and are,
Just God, forgive.

Thoughts Suggested on the Banks of Nath.

WORDSWORTH

TRUTH.

The firste vertue, sone, if thou wilt lere,
Is to restreine, and kepen wel thy tonge.

The Manaples Tale CHAUCER

O, while you live, tell truth, and shame the devil Henry IV. Part I. Act isi. Sc. 1 SHAKESPEARE.

And simple truth miscalled simplicity,
And captive good attending captain ili.

Sound LXVI SHAKESPEARE.

Truth is the highest thing that man may keep.

The Frankeleines Tale. CHAUCER.

For truth has such a face and such a mien,
As to be loved needs only to be seen.

The Hind and Panther DRYDEN.

CHARITY.

In Faith and Hope the world will disagree,
But all mankind's concern is charity.

Essay on Man, Epistle III POPE.

How many poor I see!
What shall I render to my God
For all his gifts to me?

Devane Songs

Dr. 1. WATTS.

Whene'er I take my walks abroad,

Who will not mercie unto others show,
How can he mercy ever hope to have?

Facre Queene, Book vi

Spenser

'T is hers to pluck the amaranthine flower
Of Faith, and round the sufferer's temples bind
Wreaths that endure affliction's heaviest shower,
And do not shrink from sorrow's keenest wind.

Sound XXXV. WORDSWORTH

The primal duties shine aloft, like stars;
The charities that soothe, and heal, and bless,
Are scattered at the feet of man, like flowers.

The Excursion, Book ix WORDSWORTH.

And learn the luxury of doing good.

The Traveller GOLDSMITH.

PRAYER.

Prayer is the soul's sincere desire,
Uttered or unexpressed,
The motion of a hidden fire
That trembles in the breast.

What is Prayer? J. MONTGOMERY.

And Satan trembles when he sees The weakest saint upon his knees. Exhortation to Prayer.

COWPER.

The imperfect offices of prayer and praise.

The Excursion, Book i WORDSWORTH.

Her eyes are homes of silent prayer.

In Memoriam.

TENNYSON-

O limed soul! that, struggling to be free, Art more engaged! Help, angels! make assay: Bow, stubborn knees; and, heart, with strings of steel,

Be soft as sinews of the new-born babe.

Hamlet, Act at Sc. 1 Shake

SHAKESPEARE TO

RELIGIOUS MEDITATION.

Remote from man, with God he passed the days, Prayer all his business, all his pleasure praise.

The Hermit T. PARNELL.

Or if Sion hill Delight thee more, and Siloa's brook, that flowed Fast by the oracle of God.

Paradise Lost, Book 1

MILTON.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

I held it truth, with him who sings
To one clear harp in divers tones,
That men may rise on stepping-stones
Of their dead selves to higher things.
In Memoriam
Tennyson.

Saint Augustine! well hast thou said,
That of our vices we can frame
A ladder, if we will but tread
Beneath our feet each deed of shame!
The Lodder of St. Augustine.
LONGFELLOW.

Could we forbear dispute, and practise love,
We should agree as angels do above.

Drune Lore, Cane in E. Waller.

A Christian is the highest style of man.

Night Thoughts, Night iv DR. E. Young.

HEAVEN.

If God hath made this world so fair,
Where sin and death abound,
How beautiful, beyond compare,
Will paradise be found!
The Farth full of God's Goodness I. Mon

J. MONTGOMERY.

We know what we are, but know not what we may be.

Hamlet, Act v. Sc 5.

SHAKESPEARE.

Lo, the poor Indian! whose untutored mind Sees God in clouds, or hears him in the wind; His soul, proud Science never taught to stray Far as the solar walk or milky way.

But thinks, admitted to that equal sky, His faithful dog shall bear him company. Fasay on Man. Epistle ! POPE.

This world is all a fleeting show,

For man's illusion given;

The smiles of joy, the tears of woe,

Deceitful shine, deceitful flow, —

There's nothing true but Heaven!

Sacred Songs The world is all a fleeting show. MOORE.

Beyond this vale of tears

There is a life above,

Unmeasured by the flight of years;

And all that life is love.

The Issues of Life and Death.

J Montgomery.

For all we know

Of what the blessed do above

Is, that they sing and that they love.

While I listen to thy voice

E. WALLER.

Of all that is most beauteous imaged there
In happier beauty; more pellucid streams,
An ampler ether, a diviner air,
And fields invested with purpureal gleams.

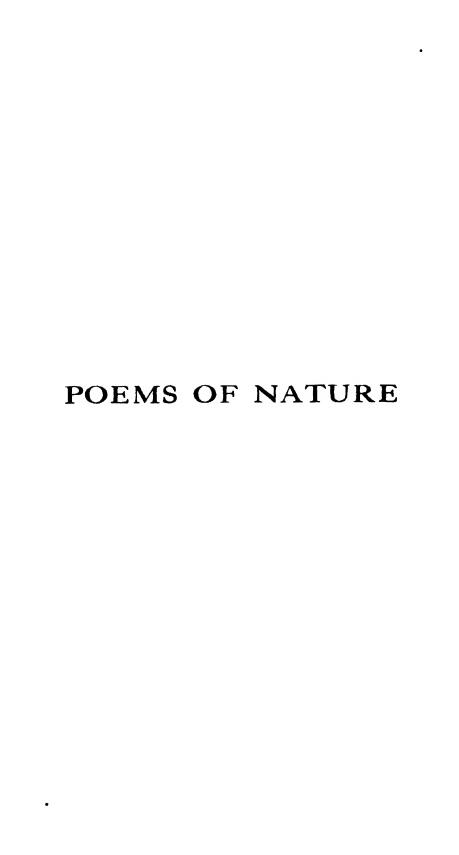
Lactania. WORDSWORTH.

Other heights in other lives God willing.

One Word More.

R BROWNING

With a glory in his brown that transplying you On the least of the alis Christ was born Bhe hick to make mone buty, ale wo sie to The Hank Home. and mi; make man free While last is marching on.



A newer gowden of creation.
Denne, joyons midson eites Depulais.
With iron interlaced, composite.
By all the world controlled. Hall Milman Freedom's and Laws and I hrift's society, The crown and terming flerability, to far, of fines accumulation, The Prairie States.

POEMS OF NATURE.

SONNET.

THE World is too much with us; late and soon, Getting and spending, we lay waste our powers; Lattle we see in nature that is ours; We have given our hearts away, a sordid boon! This sea that bares her bosom to the moon; The winds that will be howling at all hours, And are up-gathered now like sleeping flowers; For this, for everything, we are out of tune; It moves us not. — Great God! I'd rather be A Pagan suckled in a creed outworn, So might I, standing on this pleasant lea, Have glimpses that would make me less forlorn; Have sight of Proteus rising from the sea, Or hear old Triton blow his wreathèd horn.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH

NATURE.

The bubbling brook doth leap when I come by, Because my feet find measure with its call; The birds know when the friend they love is nigh, For I am known to them, both great and small. The flower that on the lonely hillside grows Expects me there when spring its bloom has given; And many a tree and bush my wanderings knows, And e'en the clouds and silent stars of heaven; For he who with his Maker walks aright, Shall be their lord as Adam was before; His ear shall catch each sound with new delight, Each object wear the dress that then it wore; And he, as when erect in soul he stood, Hear from his Father's lips that all is good.

COME TO THESE SCENES OF PEACE.

COME to these scenes of peace, Where, to rivers murmuring, The sweet birds all the summer sing, Where cares and toil and sadness cease! Stranger, does thy heart deplore Friends whom thou wilt see no more! Does thy wounded spirit prove Pangs of hopeless, severed love? Thee the stream that gushes clear, Thee the birds that carol near Shall soothe, as silent thou dost lie And dream of their wild lullaby; Come to bless these scenes of peace, Where cares and toil and sadness cease.

WILLIAM LISLE BOWLES

TINTERN ABBEY.

FIVE years have past; five summers, with the length

Of five long winters! and again I hear These waters, *rolling from their mountain-springs With a soft inland murmur. — Once again Do I behold these steep and lofty cliffs, That on a wild, secluded scene impress Thoughts of more deep seclusion, and connect The landscape with the quiet of the sky. The day is come when I again repose Here, under this dark sycamore, and view These plots of cottage-ground, these orchard-tufts, Which at this season, with their unripe fruits, Are clad in one green hue, and lose themselves Mid groves and copses. Once again I see These hedge-rows, hardly hedge-rows, little lines Of sportive wood run wild · these pastoral farms, Green to the very door; and wreaths of smoke Sent up, in silence, from among the trees ! With some uncertam notice, as might seem Of vagrant dwellers in the houseless woods, Or of some hermit's cave, where by his fire The hermit sits alone.

These beauteous forms,
Through a long absence, have not been to me
As is a landscape to a blind man's eye;
But oft, in lonely rooms, and mid the din
Of towns and cities, I have owed to them,
In hours of weariness, sensations sweet,
Felt in the blood, and felt along the heart;
And passing even into my purer mind,

* The River Wye.

With tranquil restoration : - feelings too Of unremembered pleasure : such, perhaps, As have no slight or trivial influence On that best portion of a good man's life, His little, nameless, unremembered acts Of kindness and of love. Nor less, I trust, To them I may have owed another gift, Of aspect more sublime; that blessed mood, In which the burden of the mystery, In which the heavy and the weary weight Of all this unintelligible world, Is lightened, - that serene and blessèd mood. In which the affections gently lead us on, Until, the breath of this corporeal frame And even the motion of our human blood Almost suspended, we are laid asleep In body, and become a living soul: While with an eye made quiet by the power Of harmony, and the deep power of joy, We see into the life of things.

If this
Be but a vain belief, yet, O, how oft —
In darkness and annd the many shapes
Of joyless daylight; when the fretful stir
Unprofitable, and the fever of the world,
Have hung upon the beatings of my heart —
How oft, in spirit, have I turned to thee,
O sylvan Wye' thou wanderer through the woods,
How often has my spirit turned to thee!

And now, with gleams of half-extinguished thought,

With many recognitions dim and faint,
And somewhat of a sad perplexity,
The picture of the mind revives again:
While here I stand, not only with the sense
Of present pleasure, but with pleasing thoughts
That in this moment there is life and food
For future years. And so I dare to hope,
Though changed, no doubt, from what I was when
first

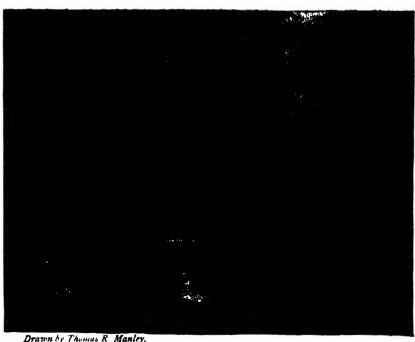
I came among these hills: when like a roe I bounded o'er the mountains, by the sides Of the deep rivers, and the lonely streams, Wherever nature led: more like a man Flying from something that he dreads, than one Who sought the thing he loved. For nature then (The coarser pleasures of my boyish days And their glad animal movements all gone by) To me was all in all. — I cannot paint What then I was. The sounding cataract Haunted me like a passion: the tall rock, The mountain, and the deep and gloomy wood, Their colors and their forms, were then to me An appetite; a feeling and a love, That had no need of a remoter charm By thoughts supplied, nor any interest Unborrowed from the eye. - That time is past,

And all its aching joys are now no more, And all its dizzy raptures. Not for this Faint I, nor mourn nor murmur; other gifts Have followed; for such loss, I would believe, Abundant recompense. For I have learned To look on nature, not as in the hour Of thoughtless youth; but hearing oftentimes The still, sad music of humanity, Nor harsh nor grating, though of ample power To chasten and subdue. And I have felt A presence that disturbs me with the joy Of elevated thoughts; a sense sublime Of something far more deeply interfused, Whose dwelling is the light of setting suns, And the round ocean, and the living air, And the blue sky, and in the mind of man: A motion and a spirit, that impels All thinking things, all objects of all thought, And rolls through all things. Therefore am I still

A lover of the meadows and the woods, And mountains; and of all that we behold From this green earth; of all the mighty world Of eye, and ear, — both what they half create,* And what perceive; well pleased to recognize In nature and the language of the sense, The anchor of my purest thoughts, the nuise, The guide, the guardian of my heart, and soul Of all my moral being.

Nor perchance, If I were not thus taught, should I the more Suffer my genial spirits to decay : For thou art with me here upon the banks Of this fair river; thou my dearest friend, My dear, dear friend; and in thy voice I catch The language of my former heart, and read My former pleasures in the shooting lights Of thy wild eyes. O, yet a little while May I behold in thee what I was once, My dear, dear sister ! and this prayer I make, Knowing that Nature never did betray The heart that loved her; 't is her privilege, Through all the years of this our life, to lead From joy to joy: for she can so inform The mind that is within us, so impress With quietness and beauty, and so feed With lofty thoughts, that neither evil tongues, Rash judgments, nor the sneers of selfish men, Nor greetings where no kindness is, nor all The dreary intercourse of daily life, Shall e'er prevail against us, or disturb Our cheerful faith, that all which we behold Is full of blessings. Therefore let the moon Shine on thee in thy solitary walk; And let the misty mountain-winds be free

6 "This line has a close resemblance to an admirable line of Young's, the exact expression of which I do not recollect.'—THE AUTHOR.



Drawn by Thomas R Manley.

THE SILENCE OF THE HILLS.

THE windy forest, rousing from its sleep, Voices its heart in hoarse Titanic roar: The ocean bellows from its rocky shore; The cataract, that haunts the rugged steep, Makes mighty music in its headlong leap; The clouds have voices, and the rivers pour Their floods in thunder down to ocean's floor; — The hills alone mysterious silence keep. They cannot rend the ancient chain that bars Their iron lips, nor answer back the sea That calls to them far off in vain; the stars They cannot hail, nor their wild brooks. Ah me! What cries from out their stony hearts will break, In God's great day, when all that sleep shall wake!



Drawn by Thomas R. Manley.

EVENING.

FROM upland slopes I see the cows file by, Lowing, great-chested, down the homeward trail, By dusking fields and meadows shining pale With moon-tipped dandelions; flickering high, A peevish night-hawk in the western sky Beats up into the lucent solitudes, Or drops with griding wing; the stilly woods Grow dark and deep, and gloom mysteriously. Cool night-winds creep and whisper in mine ear; The homely cricket gossips at my feet; From far-off pools and wastes of reeds I hear With ebb and change the chanting frogs break sweet In full Pandean chorus; one by one Shine out the stars, and the great night comes on.

ARCHIBALD LAMPMAN.

To blow against thee: and, in after years, When these wild ecstasies shall be matured Into a sober pleasure; when thy mind Shall be a mansion for all lovely forms, Thy memory be as a dwelling-place For all sweet sounds and harmonies; O, then, If solitude or fear or pain or grief Should be thy portion, with what healing thoughts Of tender joy wilt thou remember me, And these my exhortations! Nor, perchance, — If I should be where I no more can hear Thy voice, nor catch from thy wild eyes these

gleams
Of past existence, — wilt thou then forget
That on the banks of this delightful stream
We stood together; and that I, so long
A worshipper of Nature, hither came
Unwearied in that service: rather say
With warmer love, — O, with far deeper zeal
Of holier love. Nor wilt thou then forget
That after many wanderings, many years
Of absence, these steep woods and lofty cliffs,
And this green pastoral landscape, were to me
More dear, both for themselves and for thy sake!

FOR A COPY OF THEOCRITUS.

VILLANELLE.

FROM "ESSAYS IN OLD FRENCH FORMS OF VERSE"

O SINGER of the field and fold, Theocritus! Pan's pipe was thine, — Thine was the happier Age of Gold.

For thee the scent of new-turned mould, The beehives and the murmuring pine, O Singer of the field and fold!

Thou sang'st the simple feasts of old, — The beechen bowl made glad with wine: Thine was the happier Age of Gold.

Thou bad'st the rustic loves be told, Thou bad'st the tuneful reeds combine, O Singer of the field and fold!

And round thee, ever laughing, rolled The blithe and blue Sicilian brine: Thine was the happier Age of Gold.

Alas for us! Our songs are cold; Our Northern suns too sadly shine:— O Singer of the field and fold, Thine was the happier Age of Gold!

NATURE'S CHAIN.

FROM "THE ESSAY ON MAN."

LOOK round our world; behold the chain of love Combining all below and all above. See plastic nature working to this end, The single atoms each to other tend, Attract, attracted to, the next in place, Formed and impelled its neighbor to embrace. See matter nexts with various life endued. Press to one centre still, the general good. See dying vegetables life sustain, See life dissolving vegetate again · All forms that perish other forms supply (By turns we catch the vital breath, and die): Like bubbles on the sea of matter borne, They rise, they break, and to that sea return. Nothing is foreign; parts relate to whole; One all-extending, all-preserving Soul Connects each being, greatest with the least; Made beast in aid of man, and man of beast; All served, all serving; nothing stands alone; The chain holds on, and where it ends, unknown. Has God, thou fool! worked solely for thy good,

Thy joy, thy pastime, thy attire, thy food? Who for thy table feeds the wanton fawn, For him as kindly spreads the flowery lawn. Is it for thee the lark ascends and sings? Joy tunes his voice, joy elevates his wings. Is it for thee the linnet pours his throat? Loves of his own and raptures swell the note. The bounding steed you pompously bestride Shares with his lord the pleasure and the pride. Is thine alone the seed that strews the plain? The birds of heaven shall vindicate their grain. Thine the full harvest of the golden year? Part pays, and justly, the deserving steer: The hog that ploughs not, nor obeys thy call, Lives on the labors of this lord of all.

Know, Nature's children all divide her care; The fur that warms a monarch warmed a bear. While man exclaims, "See all things for my use!" "See man for mine!" replies a pampered goose: And just as short of reason he must fall Who thinks all made for one, not one for all.

ALEXANDER POPE

EACH AND ALL.

LITTLE thinks, in the field, you red-cloaked clown,

Of thee from the hill-top looking devn;
The herfer that lows in the upland farm,
Far-heard, lows not thine ear to charm;
The sexton, tolling his bell at noon,
Deems not that great Napoleon
Stops his horse, and lists with delight,
Whilst his files sweep round you Alpine height;

Nor knowest thou what argument Thy life to thy neighbor's creed has lent. All are needed by each one; Nothing is fair or good alone. I thought the sparrow's note from heaven, Singing at dawn on the alder bough; I brought him home, in his nest, at even; He sings the song, but it pleases not now, For I did not bring home the river and sky; He sang to my ear, - they sang to my eye. The delicate shells lay on the shore ; The bubbles of the latest wave Fresh pearls to their enamel gave; And the bellowing of the savage sea Greeted their safe escape to me. I wiped away the weeds and foam, I fetched my sea-born treasures home; But the poor, unsightly, noisome things Had left their beauty on the shore, With the sun and the sand and the wild uproar. The lover watched his graceful maid, As mid the virgin train she strayed, Nor knew her beauty's best attire Was woven still by the snow-white choir. At last she came to his hermitage, Like the bird from the woodlands to the cage ;-The gay enchantment was undone, A gentle wife, but fairy none. Then I said, "I covet truth; Beauty is unripe childhood's cheat; I leave it behind with the games of youth." -As I spoke, beneath my feet The ground-pine curled its pretty wreath, Running over the club-moss burrs; I inhaled the violet's breath; Around me stood the oaks and firs; Pine-cones and acorns lay on the ground; Over me soared the eternal sky, Full of light and of deity; Again I saw, again I heard, The rolling river, the morning bird ; -Beauty through my senses stole; I yielded myself to the perfect whole. RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

RETIREMENT.

INSCRIPTION IN A HERMITAGE

BENEATH this stony roof reclined,
I soothe to peace my pensive mind;
And while, to shade my lowly cave,
Embowering elms their umbrage wave,
And while the maple dish is mine,—
The beechen cup, unstained with wine,—
I scorn the gay licentious crowd,
Nor heed the toys that deck the proud.

Within my limits, lone and still,
The blackbird pipes in artless trill;
Fast by my couch, congenial guest,
The wren has wove her mossy nest:
From busy scenes and brighter skies,
To lurk with innocence, she flies,
Here hopes in safe repose to dwell,
Nor aught suspects the sylvan cell.

At morn I take my customed round,
To mark how buds yon shrubby mound,
And every opening primrose count,
That trimly paints my blooming mount;
Or o'er the sculptures, quaint and rude,
That grace my gloomy solutude,
I teach in winding wreaths to stray
Fantastic ivy's gadding spray.

At eve, within yon studious nook,
I ope my brass-embossed book,
Portrayed with many a holy deed
Of martyrs, crowned with heavenly meed;
Then, as my taper waxes dim,
Chant, ere I sleep, my measured hymn,
And, at the close, the gleans behold
Of parting wings, bedropt with gold.

While such pure joys my bliss create,
Who but would smile at guilty state?
Who but would wish his holy lot
In calm oblivion's humble grot?
Who but would cast his pomp away,
To take my staff, and amice gray;
And to the world's tumultuous stage
Prefer the blameless hermitage?

THOMAS WARTON.

ON A BEAUTIFUL DAY.

O UNSEEN Spirit! now a calm divine
Comes forth from thee, rejoicing earth and air!
Trees, hills, and houses, all districtly shine,
And thy great ocean slumbers everywhere.

The mountain ridge against the purple sky
Stands clear and strong, with darkened rocks
and dells,

And cloudless brightness opens wide and high A home acrial, where thy presence dwells.

The chime of bells remote, the murmuring sen,
The song of birds in whispering copse and wood,
The distant voice of children's thoughtless glee,
And maiden's song, are all one voice of good.

Amid the leaves' green mass a sunny play
Of flash and shadow stirs like inward life:
The ship's white sail glides onward far away,
Unhaunted by a dream of storm or strife.
JOHN STERLING.

INVOCATION TO LIGHT.

FROM "PARADISE LOST," BOOK III.

HAIL, holy Light, offspring of Heaven first-born ! Or of the Eternal coeternal beam May I express thee unblamed? since God is light, And never but in unapproached light Dwelt from eternity, dwelt then in thee, Bright effluence of bright essence increate! Or hear'st thou rather pure ethereal stream, Whose fountain who shall tell? Before the sun. Before the heavens, thou wert, and at the voice Of God, as with a mantle, didst invest The using world of waters dark and deep, Won from the void and formless infinite. Thee I revisit now with bolder wing, Escaped the Stygian pool, though long detained In that obscure sojourn, while in my flight Through utter and through middle darkness borne,

With other notes than to the Orphean lyre, I sung of Chaos and eternal Night, Taught by the heavenly Muse to venture down The dark descent, and up to re-ascend, Though hard and rare : thee I revisit safe, And feel thy sovereign vital lamp; but thou Revisitest not these eyes, that roll in vain To find thy piercing ray, and find no dawn; So thick a drop serene hath quenched their orbs, Or dim suffusion veiled. Yet not the more Cease I to wander where the Muses haunt ('lear spring, or shady grove, or sunny hill, Smit with the love of sacred song; but chief Thee, Sion, and the flowery brooks beneath, That wash thy hallowed feet, and warbling flow, Nightly I visit: nor sometimes forget Those other two equalled with me in fate. So were I equalled with them in renown, Blind Thamyris and blind Mæonides, And Tiresias and Phineus, prophets old: Then feed on thoughts that voluntary move Harmonious numbers; as the wakeful bird Sings darkling, and in shadiest covert hid Tunes her nocturnal note. Thus with the year Seasons return, but not to me returns Day, or the sweet approach of even or morn, Or sight of vernal bloom, or summer's rose, Or flocks, or herds, or human face divine; But cloud, instead, and ever-during dark, Surrounds me, from the cheerful ways of men

Cut off, and for the book of knowledge fair Presented with a universal blank Of nature's works, to me expunged and rased, And wisdom at one entrance quite shut out. So much the rather thou, celestial Light, Shine inward, and the mind through all her powers

Irradiate; there plant eyes, all mist from thence Purge and disperse, that I may see and tell Of things invisible to mortal sight.

MILTON.

FROM THE "HYMN TO LIGHT."

SAY, from what golden quivers of the sky
Do all thy wingèd arrows fly?
Switness and Power by bith are thine.
From thy great sire they came, thy sire, the
Word Divine.

Thou in the Moon's bright chariot, proud and gay, Dost thy bright wood of stars survey; And all the year dost with thee bring

Of thousand flowery lights thine own nocturnal spring.

Thou, Scythian-like, dost round thy lands
above
The Sun's gilt tent forever move,
And still, as thou in pomp dost go,
The shining pageants of the world attend thy

Nor amidst all these triumphs dost thou scorn
The humble glow-worms to adorn,
And with those living spangles gild
(O greatness without pride ') the bushes of the
field.

show.

Night and her ugly subjects thou dost fright, And Sleep, the lazy owl of night; Ashamed, and fearful to appear; They screen their horrid shapes with the black hemisphere.

At thy appearance, Grief itself is said
To shake his wings, and rouse his head:
And cloudy Care has often took
A gentle beamy smile, reflected from thy look.

At thy appearance, fear itself grows bold;
Thy sunshine melts away his cold.
Encouraged at the sight of thee
To the cheek color comes, and firmness to the
knee.

When, goddess, thou lift'st up thy wakened head

Out of the morning's purple bed, Thy quire of birds about thee play, And all the joyful world salutes the rising day.

All the world's bravery, that delights our eyes,
Is but thy several liveries;
Thou the rich dye on them bestow'st,
Thy nimble pencil paints this landscape as thou
go'st.

A crimson garment in the rose thou wear'st;
A crown of studded gold thou bear'st;
The virgin-lilies, in their white,
Are clad but with the lawn of almost naked light.

The violet, Spring's little infant, stands
Girt in thy purple swaddling-bands;
On the fair tulip thou dost dote;
Thou cloth'st it in a gay and party-colored coat.

Through the soft ways of heaven, and air, and sea,

Which open all their pores to thee,
Like a clear river thou dost glide,
And with thy living stream through the close
channels slide.

But the vast ocean of unbounded day,
In the empyrean heaven does stay.
Thy rivers, lakes, and springs, below,
From thence took first their rise, thither at last
must flow.

ABRAHAM COWLEY.

DAYBREAK.

A WIND came up out of the sea, And said, "O mists, make room for me!"

It hailed the ships, and cried, "Sail on, Ye mariners, the night is gone!"

And hurried landward far away, Crying, "Awake! it is the day!"

It said unto the forest, "Shout! Hang all your leafy banners out!"

It touched the wood-bird's folded wing, And said, "O bird, awake and sing!"

And o'er the farms, "O chanticleer, Your clarion blow; the day is near!"

It whispered to the fields of corn, "Bow down, and hail the coming morn!"

It shouted through the belfry-tower, "Awake, O bell! proclaim the hour."

It crossed the churchyard with a sigh,
And said, "Not yet! in quiet lie."

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

MORNING SONG.

Ur! quit thy bower! late wears the hour, Long have the rooks cawed round the tower; O'er flower and tree loud hums the bee, And the wild kid sports merrily. The sun is bright, the sky is clear; Wake, lady, wake! and hasten here.

Up, maiden fair! and bind thy hair,
And rouse thee in the breezy air!
The lulling stream that soothed thy dream
Is dancing in the sunny beam.
Waste not these hours, so fresh, so gay:
Leave thy soft couch and haste away!

Up! Time will tell the morning bell
Its service-sound has chimed well;
The aged crone keeps house alone,
The reapers to the fields are gone.
Lose not these hours, so cool, so gay:
Lo! while thou sleep'st they haste away!

MORNING.

In the barn the tenant cock,
Close to partlet perched on high,
Briskly crows (the shepherd's clock!)
Jocund that the morning 's nigh.

Swiftly from the mountain's brow, Shadows, nursed by night, retire: And the peeping sunbeam now, Paints with gold the village spire.

Philomel forsakes the thorn,
Plaintive where she prates at night;
And the lark, to meet the morn,
Soars beyond the shepherd's sight.

From the low-roofed cottage ridge, See the chattering swallow spring; Darting through the one-arched bridge, Quick she dips her dappled wing.

Now the pine-tree's waving top Gently greets the morning gale: Kidlings now begin to crop Daisies, on the dewy dale. From the balmy sweets, uncloyed (Restless till her task be done), Now the busy bee's employed Sipping dew before the sun.

Trickling through the creviced rock,
Where the limpid stream distils,
Sweet refreshment warts the flock
When 't is sun-drove from the hills.

Colin's for the promised corn
(Ere the haivest hopes are ripe)
Anxious; — whilst the huntsman's horn,
Boldly sounding, drowns his pipe.

Sweet, O sweet, the warbling throng, On the white emblossomed spray! Nature's universal song Echoes to the rising day.

JOHN CUNNINGHAM.

THE NORTHERN LIGHTS.

To claim the Arctic came the sun With banners of the burning zone.
Unrolled upon them any spars,
They froze beneath the light of stars;
And there they float, those streamers old,
Those Northern Lights, forever cold!

BENDAMIN LEADS IN TAYLOR.

DAWN.

The night was dark, though sometimes a faint star

A little while a little space made bright. The night was long and like an non bar Lay heavy on the land 'till o'er the sea Slowly, within the East, there grew a light Which half was starlight, and half seemed to be The headd of a greater. The pale white Turned slowly to pale rose, and up the height Of heaven slowly climbed. The gray sea grew Rose-colored like the sky. A white gull flew Straight toward the utmost boundary of the East, Where slowly the rose gathered and increased. It was as on the opening of a door By one that in his hand a lamp doth hold, Whose flame is hidden by the garment's fold, — The still air moves, the wide 100m is less dim.

More bright the East became, the ocean turned Dark and more dark against the brightening sky, —

Sharper against the sky the long sea line.
The hollows of the breakers on the shore
Were green like leaves whereon no sun doth shine,
Though white the outer branches of the tree.

From rose to red the level heaven burned;
Then sudden, as if a sword fell from on high,
A blade of gold flashed on the horizon's rim.
RICHARD WAISON GILDER

PACK CLOUDS AWAY.

PACK clouds away, and welcome day,
With night we banish sorrow;
Sweet air, blow soft; mount, lark, aloft,
To give my love good morrow.
Wings from the wind to please her mind,
Notes from the lark I 'll borrow.
Bird, prune thy wing; nightingale, sing,
To give my love good morrow.
To give my love good morrow,
Notes from them all I 'll borrow.

Wake from thy nest, robin redbreast,
Sing, buds, in every furrow,
And from each hill let music shrill
Give my fair love good morrow.
Blackbird and thrush in every bush,
Stare, linnet, and cock-sparrow,
You petty clves, amongst yourselves,
Sing my fair love good morrow.
To give my love good morrow,
Sing, birds, in every furrow.

THOMAS HEYWOOD.

MORNING.

FROM "THE MINSTRE!

But who the melodies of morn can tell?
The wild brook bubbling down the mountainside:

The lowing herd; the sheepfold's simple bell;
The pipe of early shepherd dun descried
In the lone valley; echoing far and wide
The clamorous horn along the cliffs above;
The hollow murmur of the ocean-tide,
The hum of bees, the linnet's lay of love,
And the full choir that wakes the universal grove.

The cottage curs at early pilgrim bark; Crowned with her pail the tripping milkmaid sings;

The whistling ploughman stalks afield; and, hark!

Down the rough slope the ponderous wagon rings:

Through rustling corn the hare astonished springs;

Slow tolls the village-clock the drowsy hour; The partridge bursts away on whirring wings; Deep mourns the turtle in sequestered bower, And shrill lark carols clear from her aerial tower.

JAMES BEATTIE.

THE SABBATH MORNING.

With silent awe I hail the sacrod morn,
That slowly wakes while all the fields are still!
A soothing calm on every breeze is borne;
A graver murmur gurgles from the rell;
And echo answers softer from the hill;
And sweeter sings the limnet from the thorn.
The skylark warbles in a tone less shrill.
Hail, light serene! hail, sacred Sabbath morn!
The rooks float silent by in airy drove,
The sun a placid yellow lustre throws;
The gales that lately sighed along the grove
Have hushed their downy wings in dead repose;
The hovering rack of clouds forgets to move,
So smiled the day when the first morn alose!

RÈVE DU MIDI.

When o'er the mountain steeps
The hazy noontide creeps,
And the shrill cricket sleeps
Under the grass,
When soft the shadows he,
And clouds sail o'er the sky,
And the idle winds go by,
With the heavy scent of blossoms as they pass,—

Then, when the silent stream
Lapses as in a dream,
And the water-likes gleam
Up to the sun;
When the hot and burdened day
Rests on its downward way,
When the moth forgets to play,
And the plodding ant may dream her work is
done, ---

Then, from the noise of war
And the din of earth alar,
Like some forgotten star
Dropt from the sky, —
The sounds of love and fear,
All voices sad and clear,
Banished to silence drear, —
The willing thrall of trances sweet 1 lie.

Some melancholy gale
Breathes its mysterious tale,
Till the rose's lips grow pale
With her sighs;
And o'er my thoughts are cast
Tints of the vanished past,
Glories that faded fast,

Renewed to splendor in my dreaming eyes.

As poised on vibrant wings,
Where its sweet treasure swings,
The honey-lover clings
To the red flowers, —
So, lost in vivid light,
So, rapt from day and night,
I linger in delight,
red o'er the vision-freighted hours.

Enraptured o'er the vision-freighted hours.

ROSE TERRY COOKE.

A SUMMER NOON.

Willo has not dreamed a world of bliss On a bright sunny noon like this, Couched by his native brook's green maze, With comrade of his boyish days, While all around them seemed to be Just as in joyous infancy? Who has not loved, at such an hour, Upon that heath, in birchen bower, Lulled in the poet's dreamy mood, Its wild and sunny solitude? While o'er the waste of purple ling You mark a sultry glimmering; Silence herself there seems to sleep, Wrapped in a slumber long and deep, Where slowly stray those lonely sheep Through the tall foxglove's crimson bloom, And gleaming of the scattered broom. Love you not, then, to list and hear The crackling of the gorse-flowers near, Pouring an orange-scented tide Of fragrance o'er the desert wide? To hear the buzzard's whimpering shrill, Hovering above you high and still? The twittering of the bird that dwells Among the heath's delicious bells? While round your bed, o'er fern and blade, Insects in green and gold arrayed, The sun's gay tribes have lightly strayed; And sweeter sound their humming wings Than the proud minstrel's echoing strings.

WILLIAM HOWITT.

NOONTIDE.

BENEATH a shivering canopy reclined,
Of aspen-leaves that wave without a wind,
I love to lie, when lulling breezes stir
The spiry cones that tremble on the fir;
Or wander mid the dark-green fields of broom,
When peers in scattered tufts the yellow bloom;
Or trace the path with tangling furze o'errun,
When bursting seed-bells crackle in the sun,
And pittering grasshoppers, confus'dly shrill,
Pipe giddily along the glowing hill:

Sweet grasshopper, who lov'st at noon to lie Serenely in the green-ribbed clover's eye, To sun thy filmy wings and emerald vest, Unseen thy form, and undisturbed thy rest, Oft have I listening mused the sultry day, And wondered what thy chirping song might say, When naught was heard along the blossomed lea, To join thy music, save the listless bec.

JOHN LEYDEN.

THE MIDGES DANCE ABOON THE BURN.

The midges dance aboon the burn;
The dews begin to fa';
The pairtneks down the rushy holm
Set up their cening ca'.
Now loud and clear the blackbird's sang
Rings through the briery shaw,
While, flitting gay, the swallows play
Around the castle wa'.

Beneath the golden gloamin' sky
The mavis mends her lay;
The redbreast pours his sweetest strains
To chaim the lingering day,
While weary yeldrins seem to wail
Their little nestlings torn,
The merry wien, trae den to den,
Gaes jinking through the thorn.

The roses fauld their silken leaves,
The foxglove shuts its bell;
The honeysuckle and the birk
Spread fragrance through the dell.
Let others crowd the giddy court
Of mirth and revelry,
The simple joys that nature yields
Are dearer far to me.

ROBERT TANNAHILL

DAY IS DYING.

FROM "THE SPANISH GYPSY."

DAY is dying! Float, O song, Down the westward river, Requiem chanting to the Day, — Day, the mighty Giver.

Pierced by shafts of Time he bleeds, Melted rubies sending Through the river and the sky, Earth and heaven blending:

All the long-drawn earthy banks
Up to cloud-land lifting:
Slow between them drifts the swan,
'Twixt two heavens drifting.

Wings half open, like a flower Inly deeper flushing, Neck and breast as virgin's pure, — Virgin proudly blushing.

Day is dying 'Float, () swan,
Down the ruby river,
Follow, song, in requiem
To the mighty Giver.

MARIAN EVANS LIWIS CROSS (George Line)

THE EVENING WIND.

Spirit that breathest through my lattice—thou—That cool'st the twilight of the sultry day!
Gratefully flows thy freshness round my brow;
Thou hast been out upon the deep at play,
Riding all day the wild blue waves till now,
Roughening their crests, and scattering high
their spray,

And swelling the white sail. I welcome thee To the scorched land, thou wanderer of the sea!

Nor I alone, — a thousand bosons round
Inhale thee in the fulness of delight;
And languid forms use up, and pulses bound
Livelier, at coming of the wind of night;
And languishing to hear thy welcome sound,
Liesthevast inland, stretched beyond the sight.
Go forth into the gathering shade; go forth, —
God's blessing breathed upon the fainting earth!

Go, rock the little wood-bird in his nest;

Cuil the still waters, bright with stars; and
rouse

The wide old wood from his majestic rest,
Summoning, from the innumerable boughs,
The strange deep harmonies that haunt his breast.
Pleasant shall be thy way where meckly bows
The shutting flower, and darkling waters pass,
And where the o'ershadowing branches sweep
the grass

Stoop o'er the place of graves, and softly sway
The sighing her bage by the gleaning stone,
That they who near the churchy and willows stray,
And listen in the deepen ng gloom, alone,
May think of gentle souls that passed away,
Like thy pure breath, into the vast unknown,
Sent forth from heaven among the sons of men.

The faint old man shall lean his silver head To feel thee; thou shalt kiss the child asleep, And dry the moistened curls that overspread His temples, while his breathing grows more deep;

And gone into the boundless heaven again.

And they who stand about the sick man's bed Shall joy to listen to thy distant sweep, And softly part his curtains to allow Thy visit, grateful to his burning brow.

Go, - but the circle of eternal change, Which is the life of nature, shall restore, With sounds and scents from all thy mighty range,

Thee to thy birthplace of the deep once more. Sweet odors in the sea air, sweet and strange, Shall tell the homesick mariner of the shore; And, listening to thy murmur, he shall deem He hears the rustling leaf and running stream. WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

THE EVENING STAR.

STAR that bringest home the bee. And sett'st the weary laborer free! If any star shed peace, 't is thou, That send'st it from above, Appearing when heaven's breath and brow Are sweet as hers we love.

Come to the luxuriant skies. Whilst the landscape's odors rise, Whilst far-off lowing herds are heard, And songs when toil is done, From cottages whose smoke unstirred Curls yellow in the sun.

Star of love's soft interviews, Parted lovers on thee muse: Their remembrancer in heaven Of thrilling vows thou art, Too delicious to be riven By absence from the heart.

THOMAS CAMPBELL.

CAPE-COTTAGE AT SUNSET.

WE stood upon the ragged rocks, When the long day was nearly done; The waves had ceased their sullen shocks, And lapped our feet with murmuring tone, And o'er the bay in streaming locks Blew the red tresses of the sun.

Along the west the golden bars Still to a deeper glory grew; Above our heads the faint, few stars Looked out from the unfathomed blue; And the fair city's clamorous jars Seemed melted in that evening hue.

O sunset sky! O purple tide! O friends to friends that closer pressed! Those glories have in darkness died, And ye have left my longing breast. I could not keep you by my side, Nor fix that radiance in the west. WILLIAM BLICHER GLAZIFR.

SUNSET.

FROM "QUEFN MAB."

IF solitude hath ever led thy steps To the wild ocean's echoing shore, And thou hast hingered there Until the sun's broad orb Seemed resting on the burnished wave, Thou must have marked the lines Of purple gold that motionless Hung o'er the sinking sphere: Thou must have marked the billowy clouds, Edged with intolerable radiancy, Towering like rocks of jet Crowned with a diamond wreath. And yet there is a moment, When the sun's highest point Peeps like a star o'er ocean's western edge, When those far clouds of feathery gold, Shaded with deepest purple, gleam Like Islands on a dark-blue sea; Then has thy fancy soared above the earth, And furled its wearied wing Withm the Fany's fane. Yet not the golden islands Gleaming in you flood of light, Nor the feathery curtains Stretching o'er the sun's bright couch, Nor the burnished ocean's waves Paving that gorgeous dome, So fair, so wonderful a sight

Yet likest evening's vault, that fairy Hall ' Heaven, low resting on the wave, it spread Its floors of flashing light,

As Mah's ethereal palace could afford.

Its vast and azure dome. Its fertile golden islands Floating on a silver sea; Whilst suns their mingling beamings darted Through clouds of circumambient darkness, And pearly battlements around Looked o'er the mimense of heaven.

NIGHTFALL: A PICTURE.

PLRCY BYSSIL SHITLIY.

Low burns the summer afternoon: A mellow lustre lights the scene; And from its smiling beauty soon The purpling shade will chase the sheen The old, quaint homestead's windows blaze;
The cedars long, black pictures show;
And broadly slopes one path of rays
Within the barn, and makes it glow.

The loft stares out — the cat intent,
Like carving, on some gnawing rat —
With sun-bathed hay and rafters bent,
Nooked, cobwebbed homes of wasp and bat.

The harness, bridle, saddle, dart
Gleams from the lower, rough expanse;
At either side the stooping cart,
Pitchfork and plough cast looks askance.

White Dobbin through the stable-doors
Shows his round shape; faint color coats
The manger, where the farmer pours,
With rustling rush, the glancing oats.

A sun-haze streaks the dusky shed;
Makes spears of seams and gems of chinks:
In mottled gloss the straw is spread;
And the gray grandstone dully blinks.

The sun saintes the lowest west
With gorgeous tints around it drawn;
A beacon on the mountain's breast,
A crescent, shred, a star — and gone.

The landscape now prepares for night:
A ganzy mist slow settles round;
Eve shows her hues in every sight,
And blends her voice with every sound.

The sheep stream rippling down the dell,
Their smooth, sharp faces pointed straight;
The pacing kine, with tinkling bell,
Come grazing through the pasture-gate.

The ducks are grouped, and talk in fits:

One yawns with stretch of leg and wing;
One rears and fans, then, settling, sits;
One at a moth makes awkward spring.

The geese march grave in Indian file,
The ragged patriarch at the head;
Then, screaming, flutter off awhile,
Fold up, and once more stately tread.

Brave chanticles shows haughtiest air; Hurls his shrill vaunt with lofty bend; Lifts foot, glares round, then follows where His scratching, picking partiets wend.

Staid Towser scents the glittering ground;
Then, yawning, draws a crescent deep,
Wheels his head-drooping frame around
And sinks with fore-paws stretched for sleep.

The oxen, loosened from the plough,
Rest by the pear-tree's crooked trunk;
Tim, standing with yoke-burdened brow,
Trim, in a mound beside him sunk.

One of the kine upon the bank

Heaves her face-lifting, wheezy roar;

One smooths, with lapping tongue, her flank;

With ponderous droop one finds the floor.

Freed Dobbin through the soft, clear dark Glinumers across the pillared scene, With the grouped geese, — a pallid mark, — And scattered bushes black between.

The fire-flies freckle every spot
With fickle light that gleams and dies;
The bat, a wavering, soundless blot,
The cat, a pair of prowling eyes.

Still the sweet, fragrant dark o'erflows

The deepening air and darkening ground;
By its rich scent I trace the rose,

The viewless beetle by its sound.

The cricket scrapes its rib-like bars;
The tree-toad purrs in whirring tone;
And now the heavens are set with stars,
And night and quiet reign alone.

ALFRED B. STREET.

EVENING IN PARADISE.

FROM "PARADISE LOST," BOOK IV.

Now came still evening on, and twilight gray Had in her sober livery all things clad, Silence accompanied; for beast and bird, They to their grassy couch, these to their nests, Were slunk, all but the wakeful nightingale; She all night long her amorous descant sung. Silence was pleased: now glowed the firmament With living sapphires; Hesperus, that led The starry host, rode brightest, till the moon, Rising in clouded majesty, at length Apparent queen, unveiled her peerless light, And o'er the dark her silver mantle threw.

MILTON.

EVENING.

FROM "DON JUAN

AVE Maria! o'er the earth and sea, That heavenliest hour of heaven is worthiest thee:

Ave Maria! blessed be the hour,
The time, the clime, the spot, where I so oft
Have felt that moment in its fullest power
Sink o'er the earth so beautiful and soft.

While swung the deep bell in the distant tower
Or the faint dying day-hymn stole aloft,
And not a breath crept through the rosy air,
And yet the forest leaves seemed stirred with
prayer.

Ave Maria! 't is the hour of prayer!
Ave Maria! 't is the hour of love!
Ave Maria! may our spirits dare
Look up to thine and to thy Son's above!
Ave Maria! O that face so fair!

Those downcast eyes beneath the Almighty

What though 't is but a pictured image? -- strike, --

That painting is no idol, - 't is too like.

Sweet hour of twilight ' in the solitude
Of the pine forest, and the silent shore
Which bounds Ravenna's immeniorial wood,

Rooted where once the Adrian wave flowed o'er To where the last Casarean fortress stood,

Evergreen forest, which Boccaccio's lore And Dryden's lay made haunted ground to me, How have I loved the twilight hour and thee!

The shrill cicalas, people of the pine,

Making their summer lives one ceaseless song, Were the sole echoes, save my steed's and

And vesper bells that rose the boughs along; The spectre huntsman of Onesti's line,

His hell-dogs, and their chase, and the fair throng

Which learned from this example not to fly From a true lover, — shadowed my mind's eye.

O Hesperus! thou bringest all good things, — Home to the weary, to the hungry cheer,

To the young bird the parent's brooding wings, The welcome stall to the o'erlabored steer;

Whate'er of peace about our hearthstone clings, Whate'er our household gods protect of dear,

Are gathered round us by thy look of test;

Thou bring'st the child, too, to the mother's

breast.

Soft hour! which wakes the wish and melts the heart

Of those who sail the seas, on the first day When they from their sweet friends are torn apart;

Or fills with love the pilgrim on his way,
As the far bell of vesper makes him start,
Seeming to weep the dying day's decay:
Is this a fancy which our reason scorns?
Ah! surely nothing dies but something mourns.
LORD BYRON.

TO DELIA.

CARE-CHARMER Sleep, son of the sable Night, Brother to Death, in silent darkness born: Relieve my languish and restore the light; With dark forgetting of my care, return, And let the day be time enough to mourn The shipwreck of my ill-adventured youth: Let waking eyes suffice to wail their scorn Without the torment of the night's untruth. Cease dreams, the images of day desires, To model forth the passions of the morrow; Never let rising sun approve you liars, To add more grief to aggravate my sorrow. Still let me sleep, embracing clouds in vain, And never wake to feel the day's disdain.

SAMUEL DANIEL.

THE CAMP AT NIGHT.

FROM "THE ILIAD," BOOK VIII

The winds transferred into the friendly sky Their supper's savor; to the which they sat delightfully.

And spent all night in open field; fires round about them shined.

As when about the silver moon, when air is free from wind,

And stars shine clear, to whose sweet beams, high prospects, and the brows

Of all steep hills and pinnacles, thrust up themselves for shows,

And even the lowly valleys joy to glitter in their sight.

When the unmeasured firmament bursts to disclose her light,

And all the signs in heaven are seen, that glad the shepherd's heart;

So many fires disclosed their beams, made by the Trojan part.

Before the face of Ilion, and her bright turrets showed.

A thousand courts of guard kept files, and every guard allowed

Fifty stout men, by whom their horse eat oats and hard white com,

And all did wishfully expect the silver-thronèd morn.

From the Greek of HOMER. Translation of GEORGE CHAPMAN.

TO NIGHT.

Swiftly walk over the western wave,
Spirit of Night!
Out of the misty eastern cave,
Where, all the long and lone daylight,
Thou wovest dreams of joy and fear
Which make thee terrible and dear,
Swift be thy flight!

Wrap thy form in a mantle gray, Star-inwrought; Blind with thine hair the eyes of Day, Kiss her until she be wearied out; Then wander o'er city and sea and land, Touching all with thine opiate wand, -Come, long-sought!

When I arose and saw the dawn, I sighed for thee; When light rode high, and the dew was gone, And noon lay heavy on flower and tree, And the weary Day turned to her rest, Lingering like an unloved guest, I sighed for thee !

Thy brother Death came, and cried, "Wouldst thou me ?" Thy sweet child Sleep, the filmy-eyed, Murmured like a noontide bee, "Shall I nestle near thy side? Wouldst thou me " - And I replied, "No, not thee!"

Death will come when thou art dead, Soon, too soon, -Sleep will come when thou art fled; Of neither would I ask the boon I ask of thee, beloved Night, -Swift be thine approaching flight, Come soon, soon 1

PLECY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

NIGHT.

FROM "CHILDE HAROI D, ' CANTO II

'T is night, when Meditation bids us feel We once have loved, though love is at an end : The heart, lone mourner of its baffled zeal, Though friendless now, will dream it had a friend.

Who with the weight of years would wish to

When Youth itself survives young Love and

Alas! when mingling souls forget to blend, Death hath but little left him to destroy! h! happy years! once more who would not be a boy?

Thus bending o'er the vessel's laving side, To gaze on Dian's wave-reflected sphere, The soul forgets her schemes of Hope and Pride, And flies unconscious o'er each backward year. None are so desolate but something dear, Dearer than self, possesses or possessed A thought, and claims the homage of a tear; A flashing pang! of which the weary breast Vould still, albeit in vain, the heavy heart divest. To sit on rocks, to muse o'er flood and fell, To slowly trace the forest's shady scene, Where things that own not man's dominion

And mortal foot hath ne'er or rarely been; To climb the trackless mountain all unseen, With the wild flock that never needs a fold; Alone o'er steeps and foaming talls to lean, -This is not solutude; 't is but to hold

Converse with Nature's chaims, and view her stores unrolled.

But midst the crowd, the hum, the shock of men

To hear, to see, to feel, and to possess, And roam along, the world's tired denizen, With none who bless us, none whom we can bless .

Minions of splendor shrinking from distress! None that, with kindred consciousness endued, If we were not, would seem to smile the less Of all that flattered, followed, sought, and sued; This is to be alone; this, this is solitude!

LORD BYRON.

NIGHT.

MYSTERIOUS Night ! when our first parent knew Thee, from report divine, and heard thy name, Did he not tremble for this lovely frame, — This glorious canopy of light and blue? Yet 'neath a curtain of translucent dew, Bathed in the rays of the great setting flame, Hesperus, with the host of heaven, came, And lo! creation widened in man's view. Who could have thought such darkness lay concealed

Within thy beams, O Sun ' or who could find, Whilst fly and leaf and insect stood revealed, That to such countless orbs thou mad'st us blind! Why do we then shun death with anxious strife! If light can thus deceive, wherefore not life '

JOSEPH BLANCO WHITL.

NIGHT.

FROM "QUEEN MAB."

How beautiful this night! the balmiest sigh Which vernal zephyrs breathe in evening's ear Were discord to the speaking quietude That wraps this moveless scene. Heaven's ebon vault.

Studded with stars unutterably bright, Through which the moon's unclouded grandeur

Seems like a canopy which love has spread To curtain her sleeping world. You gentle hills, Robed in a garment of untrodden snow:

You darksome rocks, whence icicles depend, So stainless that their white and glittering spires Tinge not the moon's pure beam; you castle steep, Whose banner hangeth o'er the time-worn tower So idly that rapt fancy deemeth it A metaphor of peace — all form a scene Where musing solitude might love to lift Her soul above this sphere of earthliness; Where silence undistuibed might watch alone, So cold, so bright, so still.

The orb of day In southern climes o'er ocean's waveless field Sinks sweetly smiling: not the faintest breath Steals o'er the unruffled deep; the clouds of eve Reflect unmoved the lingering beam of day; And vesper's image on the western main Is beautifully still. To-morrow comes: Cloud upon cloud, in dark and deepening mass, Rolls o'er the blackened waters; the deep roar Of distant thunder mutters awfully; Tempest unfolds its pinion o'er the gloom That shrouds the boiling surge; the pitiless fiend, With all his winds and lightnings, tracks his prey; The torn deep yawns, — the vessel finds a grave Beneath its jaggèd gulf. PERCY BYSSHL SHELLEY.

NIGHT.

NIGHT is the time for rest:

How sweet, when labors close,
To gather round an aching breast
The curtain of repose,
Stretch the tired limbs, and lay the head
Upon our own delightful bed!

Night is the time for dreams:
The gay romance of life,
When truth that is, and truth that seems,
Blend in fantastic strife;
Ah! visions, less beguiling far
Than waking dreams by daylight are!

Night is the time for toil:

To plough the classic field,
Intent to find the buried spoil
Its wealthy furrows yield;
Till all is ours that sages taught,
That poets sang or heroes wrought.

Night is the time to weep:
To wet with unseen tears
Those graves of Memory, where sleep
The joys of other years;
Hopes, that were Angels at their birth,
But perished young, like things of earth,

Night is the time to watch:
O'er ocean's dark expanse,
To hail the Pleiades, or catch
The full moon's earliest glance,
That brings into the homesick mind
All we have loved and left behind.

Night is the time for care.

Brooding on hours misspent,
To see the spectre of Despair

Come to our lonely tent;
Like Brutus, midst his slumbering host,
Startled by Cæsar's stalwart ghost.

Night is the time to muse:

When, from the eye, the soul
Takes flight; and, with expanding views
Beyond the starry pole
Descries athwart the abyss of night
The dawn of uncreated light.

Night is the time to pray;
Our Savioui oft withdrew
To desert mountains far away;
So will his followers do, —
Steal from the throng to haunts united,
And hold communion there with God,

Night is the time for Death:
When all around is peace,
Calmly to yield the weary breath,
From sin and suffering cease,
Think of heaven's blass, and give the sign
To parting friends;—such death be mine!

JAMIS MONIGOMERY

HYMN TO THE NIGHT.

'Ασπασιη, τριλλιστος

I HEARD the trailing garments of the Night Sweep through her maible halls! I saw her sable skirts all fringed with light From the celestial walls!

I felt her presence, by its spell of might, Stoop o'er me from above; The calm, majestic presence of the Night, As of the one I love.

I heard the sounds of sorrow and delight,
The manifold, soft chimes,
That fill the haunted chambers of the Night,
Like some old poet's rhymes.

From the cool cisterns of the midnight are My spirit drank repose;
The fountain of perpetual peace flows there. —
From those deep cisterns flows,

O holy Night! from thee I learn to bear What man has borne before! Thou layest thy finger on the lips of Care, And they complain no more.

Peace! Peace! Orestes-like I breathe this prayer!
Descend with broad-winged flight,
The welcome, the thrice-prayed for, the most fair,
The best-beloved Night!

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

HYMN.

FROM "THE SEASONS."

THESE, as they change, Almighty Father, these Are but the varied God. The rolling year Is full of thee. Forth in the pleasing spring Thy beauty walks, thy tenderness and love. Wide flush the fields; the softening air is balm; Echo the mountains round; the forest smiles; And every sense and every heart is joy. Then comes thy glory in the summer months, With light and heat refulgent. Then thy sun Shoots full perfection through the swelling year; and oft thy voice in dreadful thunder speaks, And oft at dawn, deep noon, or falling eve, By brooks and groves in hollow-whispering gales Thy bounty shines in autumn unconfined, And spreads a common feast for all that lives. In winter awful thou! with clouds and storms Around thee thrown, tempest o'er tempest rolled. Majestic darkness! on the whirlwind's wing Riding sublime, thou bidd'st the world adore, And humblest nature with thy northern blast.

Mysterious round! what skill, what force divine,
Deep felt, in these appear! a simple train,
Yet so delightful mixed, with such kind art,
Such beauty and beneficence combined;
Shade, unperceived, so softening into shade;
And all so forming an harmonious whole,
That, as they still succeed, they ravish still.
But wandering oft, with brute unconscious gaze,
Man marks not thee, marks not the mighty hand,
That, ever busy, wheels the silent spheres;
Works in the secret deep; shoots, steaming,
thence

The fair profusion that o'erspreads the spring; Flings from the sun direct the flaming day; Feeds every creature; hurls the tempest forth; And, as on earth this grateful change revolves, With transport touches all the springs of life.

Nature, attend ' join every living soul,
Beneath the spacious temple of the sky,
In adoration join; and, ardent, raise
One general song! To Him, ye vocal gales,
Breathe soft, whose spirit in your freshness
breathes:

O, talk of him in solitary glooms;
Where, o er the rock, the scarcely waving pine
Fills the brown shade with a religious awe.
And ye whose bolder note is heard afar,
Who shake the astonished world, lift high to
Heaven

The impetuous song, and say from whom you rage.

His praise, ye brooks, attune, ye trembling rills;
And let me catch it as I muse along.
Ye headlong torrents, rapid, and profound;
Ye softer floods, that lead the humid maze
Along the vale; and thou, majestic main,
A secret world of wonders in thyself,
Sound his stupendous praise, — whose greater
voice

Or bids you roar, or bids your roarings fall.

Soft roll your incense, herbs, and fruits, and flowers,

In mingled clouds to him, — whose sun exalts, Whose breath perfumes you, and whose pencil paints.

Ye forests bend, ye harvests wave, to him; Breathe your still song into the reaper's heart, As home he goes beneath the joyous moon. Ye that keep watch in heaven, as earth asleep Unconscious lies, effuse your mildest beams, Ye constellations, while your angels strike, Amid the spangled sky, the silver lyre. Great source of day! best image here below Of thy Creator, ever pouring wide, From world to world, the vital ocean round, On Nature write with every beam his praise. The thunder rolls: be hushed the prostrate world:

While cloud to cloud returns the solemn hymn. Bleat out afresh, ye hills; ye mossy rocks, Retain the sound; the broad responsive low, Ye valleys, raise; for the great Shepherd reigns, And his unsuffering kingdom yet will come. Ye woodlands all, awake: a boundless song Burst from the groves; and when the restless day,

Expiring, lays the warbling world asleep, Sweetest of birds' sweet Philomela, charm The listening shades, and teach the night his praise.

Ye chief, for whom the whole creation smales, At once the head, the heart, and tongue of all, Crown the great hymn ' in swarming cities vast, Assembled men to the deep organ join The long-resounding voice, oft breaking clear, At solemn pauses, through the swelling bass; And, as each mingling flame nucreases each, In one united ardor rise to heaven.

Or if you rather choose the rural shade, And find a fane in every sacred grove, There let the shepherd's flute, the virgin's lay,

The prompting seraph, and the poet's lyie, Still sing the God of seasons as they roll. For me, when I forget the darling theme, Whether the blossom blows, the summer ray Russets the plain, inspiring autumn gleams, Or winter rises in the blackening east, — Be my tongue mute, my fancy paint no more, And, dead to joy, forget my heart to beat!

Should fate command me to the farthest verge Of the green earth, to distant barbarous climes, Rivers unknown to song, — where first the sun Gilds Indian mountains, or his setting beam Flames on the Atlantic isles, — 't is naught to

me:
Since God is ever present, ever felt,
In the void waste as in the city full;
And where he vital breathes there must be joy.
When even at last the solemn hour shall come,
And wing my mystic flight to future worlds,
I cheerful will obey; there, with new powers,
Will rising wonders sing: I cannot go
Where Universal Love not smiles around,
Sustaining all yon orbs, and all their suns;
From seeming evil still educing good,
And better thence again, and better still,
In infinite progression. But I lose
Myself in him, in light ineffable!
Come, then, expressive Silence, muse his praise.

MARCH.

SLAYER of winter, art thou here again?

O welcome, thou that bring'st the summer nigh!

The bitter wind makes not thy victory vain,

Nor will we mock thee for thy faint blue sky.

Welcome, O March! whose kindly days and dry

Make April ready for the throstle's song,

Thou first redresser of the winter's wrong!

Yea, welcome, March ' and though I die ere June, Yet for the hope of life I give thee praise, Striving to swell the burden of the tune That even now I hear thy brown birds raise, Unmindful of the past or coming days; Who sing, "O joy! a new year is begun! What happiness to look upon the sun!"

O, what begetteth all this storm of bliss,
But Death himself, who, crying solemnly,
Even from the heart of sweet Forgetfulness,
Bids us, "Rejoice? lest pleasureless ye die.
Within a little time must ye go by.
Stretch forth your open hands, and, while ye live,
Take all the gifts that Death and Life may give."
WILLIAM MORRIS.

MORNING IN MAY.*

FROM "THE CANTERBURY PILGRIMS : THE KNIGHTES TALE,"

THE busy larke, messager of daye, Salueth in hire song the morwe graye; And fyry Phebus ryseth up so brighte, That al the orient laugheth of the lighte, And with his stremes dryeth in the greves + The silver dropes, hongyng on the leeves. And Arcite, that is in the court ryal With Theseus, his squyer principal, Is risen, and loketh on the merye day. And for to doon his observaunce to May, Remembryng on the poynt of his desir, He on his courser, stertyng as the fir, ‡ Is riden, into the feeldes him to pleye, § Out of the court, were it a myle or tweve. And to the grove, of which that I yow tolde, By aventure his wey he gan to holde. To maken him a garland of the greves, Were it of woodebynde or hawethorn leves. And lowde he song ayens the sonne scheene: "May, with alle thy floures and thy greene, Welcome be thou, wel faire fressche May, I hope that I som grene gete may,'

CHAUCER.

SPRING.

FROM "IN MEMORIAM."

DIP down upon the northern shore,
O sweet new-year, delaying long:
Thou doest expectant Nature wrong;
Delaying long, delay no more.

What stays thee from the clouded noons, Thy sweetness from its proper place? Can trouble live with April days, Or sadness in the summer moons?

Bring orchis, bring the foxglove spire,
The little speedwell's darling blue,
Deep tulips dashed with fiery dew,
Laburnums, dropping-wells of fire.

O thou, new-year, delaying long, Delayest the sorrow in my blood, That longs to burst a frozen bud, And flood a fresher throat with song

Now fades the last long streak of snow;
Now bourgeons every maze of quick
About the flowering squares, and thick
By ashen roots the violets blow.

Text of the Clarendon Serses.
 Groves.
 Fire.
 Play.

Now rings the woodland loud and long, The distance takes a lovelier hue, And drowned in yonder living blue The lark becomes a sightless song.

Now dance the lights on lawn and lea, The flocks are whiter down the vale, And milkier every milky sail On winding stream or distant sea;

Where now the sea-mew pipes, or dives In yonder greening gleam, and fly The happy birds, that change their sky To build and brood, that live their lives

From land to land; and in my breast
Spring wakens too; and my regret
Becomes an April violet,
And buds and blossoms like the rest.

ALFRED TENNYSON

DIE DOWN, O DISMAL DAY.

DIE down, O dismal day, and let me live; And come, blue deeps, magnificently strewn With colored clouds,—large, light, and fugitive,—

By upper winds through pompous motions blown. Now it is death in life, — a vapor dense Creeps round my window, till I cannot see The far snow-shining mountains, and the glens Shagging the mountain-tops. O God! make free This barren shackled earth, so deadly cold, — Breathe gently forth thy spring, till winter flies In rude amazement, fearful and yet bold, While she performs her customed charities; I weigh the loaded hours till life is bare, — O God, for one clear day, a snowdrop, and sweet air!

DAVID GRAY.

SUMMER LONGINGS.

An! my heart is weary waiting,
Waiting for the May, —
Waiting for the pleasant rambles
Where the fragrant hawthorn-brambles,
With the woodbine alternating,
Scent the dewy way.
Ah! my heart is weary waiting,
Waiting for the May.

Ah! my heart is sick with longing, Longing for the May,— Longing to escape from study To the young face fair and ruddy, And the thousand charms belonging
To the summer's day.

Ah! my heart is sick with longing,
Longing for the May.

Ah' my heart is sore with sighing,
Sighing for the May, —
Sighing for their sure returning,
When the summer beams are burning,
Hopes and flowers that, dead or dying,
All the winter lay.
Ah! my heart is sore with sighing,
Sighing for the May.

Ah! my heart is pained with throbbing,
Throbbing for the May,—
Throbbing for the seaside billows,
Or the water-wooing willows;
Where, in laughing and in sobbing,
Glide the streams away.
Ah! my heart, my heart is throbbing,
Throbbing for the May.

Waiting sad, dejected, weary,
Waiting for the May:
Spring goes by with wasted warnings, —
Moonlit evenings, sunbright mornings, —
Summer comes, yet dark and dreary
Life still ebbs away;
Man is ever weary, weary,
Waiting for the May!

Denis Florence Maccarthy.

WHEN THE HOUNDS OF SPRING.

When the hounds of spring are on winter's traces,

The mother of months in meadow or plain Fills the shadows and windy places

With hisp of leaves and ripple of rain;
And the brown bright nightingale amorous
Is half assuaged for Itylus,
For the Thracian ships and the foreign faces;
The tongueless vigil, and all the pain.

Come with bows bent and with emptying of quivers,

Maiden most perfect, lady of light,
With a noise of winds and many rivers,
With a clamor of waters, and with might;
Bind on thy sandals, O thou most fleet,
Over the splendor and speed of thy feet!
For the faint east quickens, the wan west shivers,
Round the feet of the day and the feet of the
night.

Where shall we find her, how shall we sing to her,
Fold our hands round her knees and cling?
O that man's heart were as fire and could spring
to her.

Fire, or the strength of the streams that spring!
For the stars and the winds are unto her
As raiment, as songs of the harp-player;
For the risen stars and the fallen cling to her,
And the southwest-wind and the west-wind
sing.

For winter's rains and ruins are over, And all the season of snows and sins! The days dividing lover and lover,

The light that loses, the night that wins; And time remembered its grief forgotten, And frosts are slain and flowers begotten, And in green underwood and cover Blossom by blossom the spring begins.

The full streams feed on flower of rushes,
Ripe grasses trammel a travelling foot,
The faint fresh flame of the young year flushes
From leaf to flower and flower to fruit;
And fruit and leaf are as gold and fire,
And the oat is heard above the lyre,
And the hoofed heel of a satyr crushes
The chestnut-husk at the chestnut-root.

And Pan by noon and Bacchus by night,
Fleeter of foot than the fleet-foot kid,
Follows with dancing and fills with delight
The Mænad and the Bassarid;
And soft as lips that laugh and hide,
The laughing leaves of the trees divide,
And screen from seeing and leave in sight
The god pursuing, the maiden hid.

The ivy falls with the Bacchanal's hair
Over her eyebrows shading her eyes;
The wild vine slipping down leaves bare
Her bright breast shortening into sighs;
The wild vine slips with the weight of its leaves,
But the berried ivy catches and cleaves
To the limbs that glitter, the feet that scare
The wolf that follows, the fawn that flies.

ALCERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.

THE WINTER BEING OVER.

THE winter being over, In order comes the spring, Which doth green herbs discover, And cause the birds to sing. The night also expired, Then comes the morning bright, Which is so much desired
By all that love the light.
This may learn
Them that mourn
To put their grief to flight:
The spring succeedeth winter,
And day must follow night.

He therefore that sustaineth Affliction or distress Which every member paineth, And findeth no release, — Let such therefore despair not, But on firm hope depend, Whose griefs immortal are not, And therefore must have end.

They that faint
With complaint
Therefore are to blame;
They add to their afflictions,
And amplify the same.

For if they could with patience Awhile possess the mind, By inward consolations
They might refreshing find,
To sweeten all their crosses,
That little time they 'dure;
So might they gain by losses,
And sharp would sweet procure-

But if the mind
Be inclined
To unquictness,
That only may be called
The worst of all distress.

He that is melancholy,
Detesting all delight,
His wits by sottish folly
Are ruinated quite.
Sad discontent and murmurs
To him are incident;
Were he possessed of honors,
He could not be content.

Sparks of joy
Fly away;
Floods of care arise;
And all delightful motion
In the conception dies.

But those that are contented However things do fall, Much anguish is prevented, And they soon freed from all. They finish all their labors With much felicity; Their joy in trouble savors Of perfect piety. Cheerfulness
Doth express
A settled pious mind,
Which is not prone to grudging,
From murmuring refined.

ANNE COLLINS.

SPRING.

WRITTEN WHILE A PRISONER IN ENGLAND.

THE Time hath laid his mantle by
Of wind and rain and icy chill,
And dons a rich embroidery
Of sunlight poured on lake and hill.
No beast or bird in earth or sky,
Whose voice doth not with gladness thrill,
For Time hath laid his mantle by
Of wind and rain and icy chill.

River and fountain, brook and rill, Bespangled o'er with livery gay Of silver droplets, wind their way. All in their new apparel vie, For Time hath laid his mantle by.

CHARLES OF ORLEANS

RETURN OF SPRING.

God shield ye, heralds of the spring!
Ye faithful swallows, fleet of wing,
Houps, cuckoos, nightingales,
Turtles, and every wilder bird,
That make your hundred chirpings heard
Through the green woods and dales.

God shield ye, Easter daisies all,
Fair roses, buds, and blossoms small,
And he whom erst the gore
Of Ajax and Narciss did print,
Ye wild thyme, amse, balm, and mint,
I welcome ye once more!

God shield ye, bright embroidered train
Of butterflies, that on the plain
Of each sweet herblet sip;
And ye, new swarms of bees, that go
Where the pink flowers and yellow grow
To kiss them with your lip!

A hundred thousand times I call
A hearty welcome on ye all!
This season how I love —
This merry din on every shore —
For winds and storms, whose sullen roar
Forbade my steps to rove.
From the French of PIERRE RONDARD

SPRING.

AGAIN the violet of our early days
Drinks beauteous azure from the golden sun,
And kindles into fragrance at his blaze;
The streams, rejoiced that winter's work is done,
Talk of to-morrow's cowslips, as they run.
Wild apple, thou art blushing into bloom!
Thy leaves are coming, snowy-blossomed thorn!
Wake, buried lily! spirit, quit thy tomb!
And thou shade-loving hyacinth, be born!
Then, haste, sweet rose! sweet woodbine, hymn
the morn.

Whose dewdrops shall illume with pearly light Each grassy blade that thick embattled stands From sea to sea, while daisies infinite Uplift in praise their little glowing hands, O'er every hill that under heaven expands.

EBENEZER ELLIOTT.

SPRING.

Lo! where the rosy-bosomed Hours,
Fair, Venus' train, appear,
Disclose the long-expecting flowers
And wake the purple year!
The Attic warbler pours her throat
Responsive to the cuckoo's note,
The untaught harmony of spring:
While, whispering pleasure as they fly,
Cool zephyrs through the clear blue sky
Their gathered tragrance fling.

Where'er the oak's thick branches stretch
A broader, browner shade,
Where'er the rude and moss-grown beech
O'ercanopies the glade,
Beside some water's rushy brink
With me the Muse shall sit, and think
(At ease reclined in rustic state)
How vain the ardor of the crowd,
How low, how httle are the proud,
How indigent the great

Still is the toiling hand of care;
The panting herds repose:
Yet hark, how through the peopled air
The busy murnur glows!
The insect youth are on the wing,
Eager to taste the honeyed spring
And float annul the liquid noon:
Some lightly o'er the current skim,
Some show their gayly gilded trim
Quick-glancing to the sun.

To Contemplation's sober eye
Such is the race of man;
And they that creep, and they that fly
Shall end where they began.

Alike the busy and the gay
But flutter through life's little day,
In Fortune's varying colors drest:
Brushed by the hand of rough mischance
Or chilled by age, their airy dance
They leave, in dust to rest.

Methinks I hear in accents low
The sportive kind reply:
Poor morahst! and what art thou?
A solitary fly!
Thy joys no glittering female meets,
No hive hast thou of hoarded sweets,
No painted plumage to display;
On hasty wings thy youth is flown;
Thy sun is set, thy spring is gone,
We frolic while 't is May.

THOMAS GRAY.

SWEETLY BREATHING, VERNAL AIR.

SWEETLY breathing, vernal air,
That with kind warmth doth repair
Winter's ruins; from whose breast
All the gums and spice of the East
Borrow their perfumes; whose eye
Gilds the moin, and clears the sky.
Whose dishevelled tresses shed
Pearls upon the violet bed;
On whose brow, with calm smiles drest
The haleyon sits and builds her nest;
Beauty, youth, and cudless spring
Dwell upon thy rosy wing!

Thou, if stormy Boreas throws
Down whole forests when he blows,
With a pregnant, flowery birth,
Canst refresh the teeming earth.
If he nip the early bud,
If he scatter our choice flowers,
If he scatter our choice flowers,
If his rude breath threaten us,
Thou canst stroke great Æolus,
And from him the grace obtain,
To bind him in an iron chain.

THOMAS CAREW.

SPRING, THE SWEET SPRING.

Spring, the sweet spring, is the year's pleasant king;

Then blooms each thing, then maids dance in a ring,

Cold doth not sting, the pretty birds do sing, Cuckoo, jug-jug, pu-we, to-witta-woo! The palm and may make country-houses gay, Lambs frisk and play, the shepherds pipe all day, And we hear aye birds tune this merry lay, Cuckoo, jug-jug, pu-we, to-witta-woo!

The fields breathe sweet, the daisies kiss our feet, Young lovers meet, old wives a sunning sit, In every street these tunes our ears do greet, Cuckoo, jug-jug, pu-we, to-witta-woo!

Spring! the sweet spring!
Thomas Nash

SPRING.

Behold the young, the rosy spring Gives to the breeze her scented wing, While virgin graces, warm with May, Fling roses o'er her dewy way.

The murmuring billows of the deep Have languished into silent sleep; And mark! the flitting sca-birds lave Their plumes in the reflecting wave; While cranes from hoary winter fly To flutter in a kinder sky.

Now the genial star of day Dissolves the murky clouds away, And cultured field and winding stream Are freshly glittering in his beam.

Now the earth prohife swells
With leafy buds and flowery bells;
Genming shoots the clive twine;
Clusters bright festoon the vine;
All along the branches creeping,
Through the velvet tohage peeping,
Little infant fruits we see
Nursing into luxury.

I rom the Greek of ANACREON. Transla tion of THOMAS MOORE

MAY MORNING.

Now the bright morning star, day's harbinger, Comes dancing from the east, and leads with her The flowery May, who from her green lap throws The yellow cowship and the pale prinnese. Hail, bounteous May! that doth inspire Mirth and youth and warm desire; Woods and groves are of thy dressing, Hill and dale doth boast thy blessing. Thus we salute thee with our early song, And welcome thee, and wish thee long.

SPRING IN CAROLINA.

Spring, with that nameless pathos in the air Which dwells with all things fair, Spring, with her golden sums and silver rain, Is with us once again.

Out in the lonely woods the jasmine burns Its fragrant lamps, and turns Into a royal court with green festoons The banks of dark lagoons.

In the deep heart of every forest tree The blood is all aglee, And there's a look about the leafless bowers As if they dreamed of flowers.

Yet still on every side we trace the hand Of Winter in the land, Save where the maple reddens on the lawn, Flushed by the season's dawn;

Or where, like those strange semblances we find That age to childhood bind, The elm puts on, as if in Nature's scorn, The brown of autumn corn.

As yet the turf is dark, although you know That, not a span bolow, A thousand germs are groping through the gloom, And soon will burst their tomb.

In gardens you may note amid the dearth, The crocus breaking earth; And near the snowdrop's tender white and green, The violet in its screen.

But many gleams and shadows need must pass Along the budding grass, And weeks go by, before the enamored South

And weeks go by, before the enamored South Shall kiss the rose's mouth.

Still there's a sense of blossoms yet unborn In the sweet airs of morn; One almost looks to see the very street Grow purple at his feet.

At times a fragrant breeze comes floating by, And brings, you know not why, A feeling as when eager crowds await Before a palace gate

Some wondrous pageant; and you scarce would start,

If from a beech's heart,

A blue-eyed Dryad, stepping forth, should say, "Behold me! I am May!"

HENRY TIMROD.

MAY.

I feel a newer life in every gale;
The winds that fan the flowers,
And with their welcome breathings fill the sail,
Tell of screner hours, —
Of hours that glide unfelt away
Beneath the sky of May.

The spirit of the gentle south-wind calls From his blue throne of air,

And where his whispering voice in music falls, Beauty is budding there;

The bright ones of the valley break Their slumbers, and awake.

The waving verdure rolls along the plain,
And the wide forest weaves,

To welcome back its playful mates again, A canopy of leaves;

And from its darkening shadow floats A gush of trembling notes.

Fairer and brighter spreads the reign of May; The tresses of the woods

With the light dallying of the west-wind play;
And the full-brimming floods,

As gladly to their goal they run, Hail the returning sun.

JAMES GATES PERCIVAL.

THEY COME! THE MERRY SUMMER MONTHS.

THEY come! the merry summer months of beauty, song, and flowers;

They come! the gladsome months that bring thick leafiness to bowers.

Up, up, my heart! and walk abroad; fling cark and care aside;

Seek silent hills, or rest thyself where peaceful waters glide;

Or, underneath the shadow vast of patriarchal

Scan through its leaves the cloudless sky in rapt tranquillity.

The grass is soft, its velvet touch is grateful to the hand;

And, like the kiss of maiden love, the breeze is sweet and bland;

The daisy and the buttercup are nodding courteously;

It stirs their blood with kindest love, to bless and welcome thee;

And mark how with thine own thin locks — they now are silvery gray —

That blissful breeze is wantoning, and whispering, "Be gay!"

There is no cloud that sails along the ocean of you sky

But hath its own winged mariners to give it melody;

Thou seest their glittering fans outspread, all gleaming like red gold;

And hark! with shrill pipe musical, their merry course they hold.

God bless them all, those little ones, who, far above this earth,

Can make a scoff of its mean joys, and vent a nobler mirth.

But soft! mine ear upcaught a sound, — from yonder wood it came!

The spirit of the dim green glade did breathe his own glad name;—

Yes, it is he! the hermit bird, that, apart from all his kind,

Slow spells his beads monotonous to the soft western wind;

Cuckoo! Cuckoo! he sings again, — his notes are void of art;

But simplest strains do soonest sound the deep founts of the heart.

Good Lord! it is a gracious boon for thoughtcrazed wight like me,

To smell again these summer flowers beneath this summer tree!

To suck once more in every breath their little souls away,

And feed my fancy with fond dreams of youth's bright summer day,

When, rushing forth like untamed colt, the reckless, truant boy

Wandered through greenwoods all day long, a mighty heart of joy!

I'm sadder now, — I have had cause; but O,
I'm proud to think

That each pure joy-fount, loved of yore, I yet delight to drink;—

Leaf, blossom, blade, hill, valley, stream, the calm, unclouded sky,

Still mingle music with my dreams, as in the days gone by.

When summer's loveliness and light fall round me dark and cold,

I'll bear indeed life's heaviest curse, — a heart that hath waxed old!

WILLIAM MOTHERWELL

JUNE.

FROM "THE VISION OF SIR LAUNFAL,"

EARTH gets its price for what Earth gives us;
The beggar is taxed for a corner to die in,
The priest hath his fee who comes and shrives us,
We bargain for the graves we lie in;
At the Devil's booth are all things sold,
Each ounce of dross costs its ounce of gold;

For a cap and bells our lives we pay, Bubbles we earn with a whole soul's tasking

'T is heaven alone that is given away,
'T is only God may be had for the asking;
There is no price set on the lavish summer,
And June may be had by the poorest comer.

And what is so rare as a day in June?
Then, if ever, come perfect days;
Then Heaven tries the earth if it be in tune,
And over it softly her warm ear lays:
Whether we look, or whether we listen,
We hear life murmur, or see it glisten;
Every clod feels a stir of might,

An instinct within it that reaches and towers And, groping blindly above it for light,

Climbs to a soul in grass and flowers;

The flush of life may well be seen

Thrilling back over hills and valleys;

The cowslip startles in meadows green,
The buttercup catches the sun in its chalice,
And there 's never a leaf or a blade too mean

To be some happy creature's palace; The little bird sits at his door in the sun,

Atilt like a blossom among the leaves, And lets his illumined being o'errun

With the deluge of summer it receives;
His mate feels the eggs beneath her wings,
And the heart in her dumb breast flutters and
sings;

He sings to the wide world, and she to her nest, — In the nice ear of Nature, which song is the best?

Now is the high-tide of the year,

And whatever of life hath ebbed away Comes flooding back, with a ripply cheer,

Into every bare inlet and creek and bay;
Now the heart is so full that a drop overfills it,
We are happy now because God wills it;
No matter how barren the past may have been,
"I is enough for us now that the leaves are green;
We sit in the warm shade and feel right well
How the sap creeps up and the blossoms swell;
We may shut our eyes, but we cannot help knowing

That skies are clear and grass is growing; The breeze comes whispering in our ear, That dandelions are blossoming near,

That maize has sprouted, that streams are flowing,

That the river is bluer than the sky,
That the robin is plastering his house hard by;
And if the breeze kept the good news back,
For other couriers we should not lack;

We could guess it all by yon heifer's lowing, —
And hark! how clear bold chanticleer,
Warmed with the new wine of the year,
Tells all in his lusty crowing!



Ithloworks

Joy comes, grief goes, we know not how;
Everything is happy now,
Everything is upward striving;
'T is as easy now for the heart to be true
As for grass to be green or skies to be blue,—
'T is the natural way of living:
Who knows whither the clouds have fled?
In the unscarred heaven they leave no wake,
And the eyes forget the tears they have shed,
The heart forgets its sorrow and ache;
The soul partakes the season's youth,
And the sulphurous rifts of passion and woe
Lie deep 'neath a silence pure and smooth,
Like burnt-out craters healed with snow.

JUNE.

I GALED upon the glorious sky,
And the green mountains round,
And thought that when I came to lie
At rest within the ground,
"T were pleasant that in flowery June,
When brooks send up a cheerful tune,
And groves a cheerful sound,
The sexton's hand, my grave to make,
The rich, green mountain turf should break.

A cell within the frozen mould,
A coffin borne through sleet,
And icy clods above it rolled,
While fierce the tempests beat —
Away ' I will not think of these —
Blue be the sky and soft the breeze,
Earth green beneath the feet,
And be the damp mould gently pressed
Into my narrow place of rest.

There, through the long, long, summer hours
The golden light should he,
And thick young herbs and groups of flowers
Stand in their beauty by.
The oriole should build and tell
His love-tale close beside my cell;
The idle butterfly
Should rest him there, and there be heard
The housewife bee and humming-bird.

And what if cheerful shouts at moon
Come, from the village sent,
Or song of maids beneath the moon
With fairy laughter blent?
And what if, in the evening light,
Betrothed lovers walk in sight
Of my low monument?
I would the lovely scene around
Might know no sadder sight nor sound.

I know that I no more should see
The season's glorious show,
Nor would its brightness shine for me,
Nor its wild music flow;
But if, around my place of sleep,
The friends I love should come to weep,
They might not haste to go.
Soft airs, and song, and light and bloom
Should keep them lingering by my tomb.

These to their softened hearts should bear
The thought of what has been,
And speak of one who cannot share
The gladness of the scene;
Whose part, in all the pomp that fills
The circuit of the summer hills,
Is that his grave is green;
And deeply would their hearts rejoice
To hear again his living voice.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT

SONG OF THE SUMMER WINDS.

Up the dale and down the bourne, O'er the meadow swift we fly; Now we sing, and now we mourn, Now we whistle, now we sigh.

By the grassy-fringed river,
Through the murmuring reeds we sweep;
Mid the hly-leaves we quiver,
To their very hearts we creep.

Now the maiden rose is blushing At the frolic things we say, While aside her cheek we're rushing, Like some truant bees at play.

Through the blooming graves we rustle, Kissing every bud we pass, -As we did it in the bustle, Scarcely knowing how it was.

Down the glen, across the mountain, O'er the yellow heath we roam, Whirling round about the fountain, Till its little breakers foam.

Bending down the weeping willows, While our vesper hynn we sigh, Then unto our rosy pillows On our weary wings we hie.

There of idlenesses dreaming, Scarce from waking we refrain, Moments long as ages deeming Till we're at our play again.

GEORGE DARLRY

THE STORY OF A SUMMER DAY.

O PERFECT Light, which shaid away
The darkness from the light,
And set a ruler o'er the day,
Another o'er the night;

Thy glory, when the day forth flies, More vively does appear, Than at midday unto our eyes The shining our is clear.

The shadow of the earth anon Removes and drawis by, While in the east, when it is gone, Appears a clearer sky.

Which soon perceive the little larks, The lapwing and the surpe, And time their songs, like Nature's clerks, O'er meadow, muir, and stripe.

Our hemisphere is polished clean, And lightened more and more; While everything is clearly seen, Which seemed dum before;

Except the glistering astres bright, Which all the night were clear, Offuskèd with a greater light No longer do appear.

The golden globe incontinent
Sets up his shining head,
And o'er the earth and firmament
Displays his beams abread.

For joy the birds with boulden throats
Against his visage sheen
Take up their kindly music notes
In woods and gardens green.

The dew upon the tender crops, Like pearles white and round, Or like to melted silver drops, Refreshes all the ground.

The misty reek, the clouds of rain From tops of mountains skails, Clear are the highest hills and plain, The vapors take the vales.

The ample heaven, of fabric sure, In cleanness does surpass The crystal and the silver pure, Or clearest polished glass.

The time so tranquil is and still,
That nowhere shall ye find,
Save on a high and barren hill,
The air of peeping wind.

All trees and simples, great and small,
That balmy leaf do bear,
Than they were painted on a wall,
No more they move or steir.

Calm is the deep and purple sea,
Yea, smoother than the sand;
The waves, that weltering wont to be,
Are stable like the land.

So silent is the cessile air,
That every cry and call,
The hills and dales and forest fair
Again repeats them all.

The flourishes and fragrant flowers, Through Phæbus' fostering heat, Refreshed with dew and silver showers, Cast up an odor sweet.

The clogged, busy humming-bees, That never think to drone, On flowers and flourishes of trees, Collect then liquor brown.

The sun, most like a speedy post,
With ardent course ascends;
The beauty of the heavenly host
Up to our zenith tends.

Not guided by a Phaethon, Not trained in a chair, But by the high and holy One, Who does allwhere empire.

The burning beams down from his face So fervently can beat, That man and beast now seek a place To save them from the heat

The herds beneath some leafy tree, Amidst the flowers they lie; The stable ships upon the seu Tend up their sails to dry.

With gilded eyes and open wings,
The cock his courage shows;
With claps of joy his breast he dings,
And twenty times he crows.

The dove with whistling wings so blue The winds can fast collect, Her purple pens turn many a hue Against the sun direct.

Now noon is went; gone is midday, The heat does slake at last, The sun descends down west away, For three o'clock is past. The rayons of the sun we see Diminish in their strongth, The shade of every tower and tree Extended is in length.

Great is the calm, for everywhere The wind is settling down, The reek throws right up in the air From every tower and town.

The gloaming comes, the day is spent, The sun goes out of sight, And painted is the occident With purple sanguine bright. .

The scarlet nor the golden thread, Who would their beauty try, Are nothing like the color red And beauty of the sky.

Our west horizon circular. From time the sun be set, Is all with rubies, as it were, Or roses red o'erfret.

What pleasure were to walk and see, Endlong a river clear, The perfect form of every tree Within the deep appear.

O, then it were a seemly thing, While all is still and calm, The praise of God to play and sing With cornet and with shalm !

All laborers draw home at even, And can to other say, Thanks to the gracious God of heaven, Which sent this summer day '

ALEXANDER HUME.

BEFORE THE RAIN.

'E knew it would rain, for all the morn, A spirit on slender ropes of mist 'as lowering its golden buckets down Into the vapory amethyst

f marshes and swamps and dismal fens, -Scooping the dew that lay in the flowers, upping the jewels out of the sea, To sprinkle them over the land in showers.

le knew it would rain, for the poplars showed The white of their leaves, the amber grain hrunk in the wind, - and the lightning now Is taugled in tremulous skeins of rain.

THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.

SIGNS OF RAIN.*

FORTY REASONS FOR NOT ACCEPTING AN INVITATION OF A I RILND TO MAKE AN EXCURSION WITH HIM

- 1 THE hollow winds begin to blow:
- 2 The clouds look black, the glass is low,
- 3 The soot falls down, the spaniels sleep,
- 4 And spiders from their cobwebs peep.
- 5 Last night the sun went pale to bed,
- 6 The moon in halos hid her head;
- 7 The boding shepherd heaves a sigh,
- 8 For see, a rainbow spans the sky!
- 9 The walls are damp, the ditches smell.
- 10 Closed is the pink-eyed pimpernel.
- 11 Hark how the chairs and tables crack!
- 12 Old Betty's nerves are on the rack;
- 13 Loud quacks the duck, the peacocks cry,
- 14 The distant hills are seeming nigh
- 15 How restless are the snorting swine !
- 16 The busy flies disturb the kine,
- 17 Low o'er the grass the swallow wings,
- 18 The cricket, too, how sharp he sings!
- 19 Puss on the hearth, with velvet paws,
- 20 Sits wiping o'er her whiskered jaws;
- 21 Through the clear streams the fishes rise,
- 22 And nimbly catch the incautious flies
- 23 The glow-worms, numerous and light,
- 24 Illumed the dewy dell last night;
- 25 At dusk the squalid toad was seen, 26 Hopping and crawling o'er the green;
- 27 The whn ling dust the wind obeys,
- 28 And in the rapid eddy plays;
- 29 The frog has changed his yellow vest,
- 30 And in a russet coat is dressed.
- 31 Though June, the air is cold and still,
- 32 The mellow blackbird's voice is shill;
- 33 My dog, so altered in his taste,
- 34 Quits mutton-bones on grass to feast;
- 35 And see you rooks, how odd then flight!
- 36 They imitate the gliding kite.
- 37 And seem precipitate to fall,
- 38 As if they felt the piercing ball.
- 39 'T will surely rain; I see with sorrow,
- 40 Our jaunt must be put off to-morrow.

DR. LDWARD JENNER

SUMMER MOODS.

I LOVE at eventide to walk alone, Down narrow glens, o'erhung with dewy thorn, Where from the long grass underneath, the snarl, Jet black, creeps out, and sprouts his timed horn.

I love to muse o'er meadows newly mown,

" Verified by Darwin,' says C. C Bombaugh in his "Glean ings from the Harvest Fields of Literature, 'though his version of the lines varies somewhat from this.

Where withering grass perfumes the sultry air; Where bees search round, with sad and weary drone,

In vain, for flowers that bloomed but newly there;

While in the juicy corn the hidden quail ('ries, "Wet my foot;" and, hid as thoughts unborn,

The fairy-like and seldom-seen land-rail Utters "Craik, craik," like voices underground, Right glad to meet the evening's dewy veil, And see the light fade into gloom around.

JOHN CLARE.

INVOCATION TO RAIN IN SUMMER.

O GENTLE, gentle summer rain,
Let not the silver lily pine,
The drooping hly pine in vain
To feel that dewy touch of thine, —
To drink thy freshness once again,
O gentle, gentle summer rain!

In heat the landscape quivering lies;
The cattle pant beneath the tree;
Through parching an and purple skies
The earth looks up, in vain, for thee;
For thee — for thee, it looks in vain,
O gentle, gentle summer rain.

Come thou, and brim the meadow streams,
And soften all the hills with mist,
O falling dew! from burning dreams
By thee shall herb and flower be kissed,
And Earth shall bless thee yet again,
O gentle, gentle summer rain.

WILLIAM COX BENNETT.

RAIN IN SUMMER.

How beautiful is the rain!
After the dust and heat,
In the broad and fiery street,
In the narrow lane,
How beautiful is the rain!

How it clatters along the roofs, Like the tramp of hoofs! How it gushes and struggles out From the throat of the overflowing spout!

Across the window-pane
It pours and pours;
And swift and wide,
With a muddy tide,
Like a river down the gutter roars
The rain, the welcome rain!

The sick man from his chamber Icoks
At the twisted brooks;
He can feel the cool
Breath of each little pool;
His fevered brain
Grows calm again,
And he breathes a blessing on the rain.

From the neighboring school
Come the boys,
With more than their wonted noise
And commotion;
And down the wet streets
Sail their mimic fleets,
Till the treacherous pool
Ingulfs them in its whirling
And turbulent ocean.

In the country, on every side,
Where far and wide,
Like a leopard's tawny and spotted hide,
Stretches the plain,
To the dry grass and the drier grain
How welcome is the rain!

In the furrowed land
The toilsome and patient oxen stand;
Lifting the yoke-encumbered head,
With their dilated nostrils spread,
They silently inhale
The clover-scented gale,
And the vapors that arise
From the well-watered and smoking soil.
For this rest in the furrow after toil
Their large and lustrous eyes
Seem to thank the Lord,
More than man's spoken word.

Near at hand,
From under the sheltering trees,
The farmer sees
His pastures, and his fields of grain,
As they bend their tops
To the numberless beating drops
Of the incessant rain.
He counts it as no sin
That he sees therein
Only his own thrift and gain.

These, and far more than these,
The Poet sees!
He can behold
Aquarius old
Walking the fenceless fields of air;
And from each ample fold
Of the clouds about him rolled
Scattering everywhere
The showery rain,
As the farmer scatters his grain.

He can behold
Things manifold
That have not yet been wholly told, —
Have not been wholly sung nor said.
For his thought, that never stops,
Follows the water-drops
Down to the graves of the dead,
Down through chasms and gulfs profound,
To the dreary fountain-head
Of lakes and rivers underground;
And sees them, when the rain is done,
On the bridge of colors seven
Climbing up once more to heaven,
Opposite the setting sun.

Thus the Seer,
With vision clear,
Sees forms appear and disappear,
In the perpetual round of strange,
Mysterious change
From birth to death, from death to birth,
From earth to heaven, from heaven to earth;
Till glimpses more sublime
Of things, unseen before,
Unto his wondering eyes reveal
The Universe, as an immeasurable wheel
Turning forevermore
In the rapid and rushing river of Time.
HENRY WADSWORTH LONGIELLOW

SUMMER STORM

Untremulous in the river clear,
Toward the sky's image, hangs the imaged bridge;
So still the air that 1 can hear
The slender clarion of the unseen image,
Out of the stillness, with a gathering creep,
Lake rising wind in leaves, which now decreases,
Now lulls, now swells, and all the while increases.
The huddling trample of a drove of sheep
Tilts the loose planks, and then as gradually ceases
In dust on the other side; life's emblem deep,

A confused noise between two silences,
Finding at last in dust precarious peace.
On the wide marsh the purple-blossomed grasses
Soak up the sunshine; sleeps the brimming tide,

Save when the wedge-shaped wake in silence passes Of some slow water-rat, whose sinuous glide

Wavers the long green sedge's shade from side to side;

But up the west, like a rock-shivered surge, Climbs a great cloud edged with sun-whitened spray;

Huge whirls of foam boil toppling o'er its verge, And falling still it seems, and yet it climbs alway. Suddenly all the sky is hid
As with the shutting of a lid,
One by one great drops are falling
Doubtful and slow;
Down the pane they are crookedly crawling,
And the wind breathes low;
Slowly the circles widen on the river,
Widen and murgle, one and all;
Here and there the slenderer flowers shiver,
Struck by an icy rain-drop's fall.

Now on the hills I hear the thunder mutter,

The wind is gathering in the west;
The upturned leaves first whiten and flutter,

Then droop to a fitful rest;
Up from the stream with sluggish flap

Struggles the gull and floats away;
Nearer and nearer rolls the thunder-clap,—

We shall not see the sun go down to-day
Now leaps the wind on the sleepy maish,

And tramples the grass with terrified feet,
The startled river turns leaden and haish,

You can hear the quick heart of the tempest

Look ' look ' that livid flash ! And instantly follows the rattling thunder. As if some cloud-crag, split asunder, Fell, splintering with a ruinous crash, On the Earth, which crouches in silence under; And now a solid gray wall of rain Shuts off the landscape, mile by mile; For a breath's space I see the blue wood again, And, ere the next heart-beat, the wind-hurled pile, That seemed but now a league aloof, Bursts crackling o'er the sun-parched 100f, Against the windows the storm comes dashing, Through tattered foliage the hail tears crashing, The blue lightning flashes, The rapid harl clashes, The white waves are tumbling, And, in one baffled roar, Like the toothless sea mumbling A rock-bristled shore, The thunder is rumbling And crashing and crumbling, —

Hush! Still as death,
The tempest holds his breath
As from a sudden will;
The rain stops short, but from the caves
You see it drop, and hear it from the leaves,
All is so bodingly still;
Again, now, now, again
Plashes the rain in heavy gouts,
The crinkled lightning
Seems ever brightening.

Will silence return nevermore?

And loud and long
Again the thunder shouts
His battle-song,—
One quivering flash,
One wildering crash,
Followed by silence dead and dull,
As if the cloud, let go,
Leapt bodily below
To whelm the earth in one mad overthrow,
And then a total lull.

Gone, gone, so soon!

No more my half-crazed fancy there
Can shape a giant in the air,
No more I see his streaming hair,
The writhing portent of his form;

The pale and quiet moon
Makes her calm forehead bare,
And the last fragments of the storm,
Like shattered rigging from a fight at sea,
Silent and few, are drifting over me.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

AFTER THE RAIN.

THE rain has ceased, and in my room The sunshine pours an arry flood, And on the church's dizzy vane The ancient Cross is bathed in blood.

From out the dripping ivy-leaves, Antiquely carven, gray and high, A dormer, facing westward, looks Upon the village like an eye

And now it glimmers in the sun, A square of gold, a disk, a speck: And in the belfry sits a Dove With purple ripples on her neck.

THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.

A DROP OF DEW.

SEE how the orient dew,
Shed from the bosom of the morn
Into the blowing roses,
(Yet careless of its mansion new
For the clear region where 't was born)
Round in itself encloses,
And in its little globe's extent
Frames, as it can, its native element.
How it the purple flower does slight,
Scaree touching where it lies;
But gazing back upon the skies,
Shines with a mournful light,

Like its own tear,

Because so long divided from the sphere;

Restless it rolls, and unsecure,

Trembling, lest it grow impure,

Till the warm sun pities its pain,

And to the skies exhales it back again.

So the soul, that drop, that ray

Of the clear fountain of eternal day,

Could it within the human flower be seen,

Remembering still its former height,

Shuns the sweet leaves and blossoms green,

And, recollecting its own light,

Does, in its pure and circling thoughts, express

The greater heaven in a heaven less.

In how coy a figure wound,
Every way it turns away;
So the world excluding round,
Yet receiving in the day.
Dark beneath, but bright above;
Here disdaining, there in love.
How loose and easy hence to go'
How girt and ready to ascend!
Moving but on a point below,
It all about does upwards bend

Such did the manna's sacred dew distil, Whiteandentire, although congealed and chill,— Congealed on earth, but does, dissolving, run Into the glories of the Almighty sun.

ANDREW MARVELL

A SUMMER EVENING'S MEDITATION.

"One sun by day, by night ten thousand shine "- YOUNG

'T is past, — the sultry tyrant of the South Has spent his short-lived rage; more grateful hours

Move silent on; the skies no more repel The dazzled sight, but, with mild maiden beams Of tempered lustre, court the cherished eye To wander o'er their sphere; where, hung aloft, Dian's bright crescent, like a silver bow, New strung in heaven, lifts its beamy horns Impatient for the night, and seems to push Her brother down the sky. Fair Venus shines Even in the eye of day; with sweetest beam Propitious shines, and shakes a trembling flood Of softened radiance with her dewy locks. The shadows spread apace; while meekened Eve, Her cheek yet warm with blushes, slow retires Through the Hesperian gardens of the West, 'T is now the hour And shuts the gates of Day When Contemplation, from her sunless haunts, The cool damp grotto, or the lonely depth Of unpierced woods, where rapt in solid shade She mused away the gaudy hours of noon, And fed on thoughts unripened by the sun, Moves forward and with radiant finger points

To yon blue concave swelled by breath divine, Where, one by one, the living eyes of heaven Awake, quick kindling o'er the face of ether One boundless blaze; ten thousand trembling fires,

And dancing lustres, where the unsteady eye, Restless and dazzled, wanders unconfined O'er all this field of glories; spacious field, And worthy of the Master, — He whose hand With hieroglyphics elder than the Nile Inscribed the mystic tablet, hung on high To public gaze, and said, Adore, O man! The finger of thy God. From what pure wells Of milky light, what soft o'erflowing urn, Are all these lamps so filled?— these friendly lamps,

Forever streaming o'er the azure deep
To point our path, and light us to our home.
How soft they slide along their lucid spheres,
And, silent as the foot of Time, fulfil
Their destined courses! Nature's self is hushed,
And but a scattered leaf, which rustles through
The thick-wove foliage, not a sound is heard
To break the midnight air, though the raised

cal,
Intently listening, drinks in every breath
How deep the silence, yet how loud the praise!
But are they silent all? or is there not
A tongue in every star that talks with man,
And wooes him to be wise? not wooes in vain:
This dead of midnight is the noon of thought,
And Wisdom mounts her zenith with the stars.
At this still hour the self-collected soul
Turns inward, and beholds a stranger there
Of high descent, and more than mortal rank;
An embryo God; a spark of fire divine,
Which must burn on for ages, when the sun
(Fair transitory creature of a day!)
Has closed his golden eye, and, wrapt in shades,
Forgets his wonted journey through the East.

Ye citadels of light, and seats of gods!

Perhaps my future home, from whence the soul, Revolving periods past, may oft look back.

With recollected tenderness, on all

The various busy scenes she left below,

Its deep-laid projects and its strange events,

As on some fond and doting tale that soothed

Her infant hours, — O, be it lawful now

To tread the hallowed circle of your courts,

And with mute wonder and delighted awe

Approach your burning confines! Seized in thought,

On Fancy's wild and roving wing I sail,
From the green borders of the peopled earth,
And the pale moon, her duteous, fair attendant;
From solitary Mars; from the vast orb
Of Jupiter, whose huge gigantic bulk
Dances in ether like the lightest leaf,

To the dim verge, the suburbs of the system, Where cheerless Saturn midst his watery moons Girt with a lucid zone, in gloomy pomp, Sits like an exiled monarch: fearless thence I launch into the trackless deeps of space, Where, burning round, ten thousand suns appear, Of clder beam, which ask no leave to shine Of our terrestrial star, nor borrow light From the proud regent of our scanty day; Sons of the morning, first-born of creation, And only less than Him who marks their track And guides their fiery wheels. Here must I stop, Or is there aught beyond? What hand unseen Impels me onward through the glowing orbs Of habitable nature, far remote, To the dread confines of eternal night, To solitudes of waste unpeopled space, The deserts of creation, wide and wild; Where embryo systems and unkindled suns Sleep in the womb of chaos? Fancy droops, And Thought, astonished, stops her bold career. But, O thou mighty Mind! whose powerful word Said, "Thus let all things be," and thus they

Where shall I seek thy presence? how unblamed Invoke thy dread perfection? Have the broad eyelids of the morn beheld thee! Or does the beamy shoulder of Orion Support thy throne? O, look with pity down On erring, guilty man; not in thy names Of terror clad; not with those thunders armed That conscious Sinai felt, when fear appalled The scattered tribes; thou hast a gentler voice, That whispers comfort to the swelling heart. Abashed, yet longing to behold her Maker! But now my soul, unused to stretch her powers In flight so daring, drops her weary wing, And seeks again the known accustomed spot, Drest up with sun and shade and lawns and streams.

A mansion fair and spacious for its guests, And all replete with wonders. Let me here, Content and grateful, want the appointed time, And ripen for the skies: the hour will come When all these splendors bursting on my sight Shall stand unveiled, and to my ravished sense Unlock the glories of the world unknown

ANNA LETITIA BARBAULD.

A SUMMER EVENING.

How fine has the day been ' how bright was the sun!

How lovely and joyful the course that he run, Though he rose in a mist when his race he begun, And there followed some droppings of rain' But now the fair traveller's come to the west, His rays are all gold, and his beauties are best: He paints the sky gay as he sinks to his rest, And foretells a bright rising again.

Just such is the Christian: his course he begins, Like the sun in a mist, when he mourns for his sins,

And melts into tears; then he breaks out and shines,

And travels his heavenly way:
But when he comes nearer to finish his race,
Like a fine setting sun, he looks richer in grace,
And gives a sure hope, at the end of his days,
Of rising in brighter array.

ISAAC WATTS

MY HEART LEAPS UP.

My heart leaps up when I behold
A rainbow in the sky;
So was it when my life began,
So is it now I am a man,
So be it when I shall grow old,
Or let me die!
The Child is father of the Man;
And I could wish my days to be
Bound each to each by natural piety.
WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

MOONLIGHT IN SUMMER.

Low on the utmost boundary of the sight,
The rising vapors eatch the silver light;
Thence fancy measures, as they parting fly,
Which first will throw its shadow on the eye,
Passing the source of light; and thence away,
Succeeded quick by brighter still than they.
For yet above these wafted clouds are seen
(In a remoter sky still more serne)
Others, detached in ranges through the air,
Spotless as snow, and countless as they're
fair:

Scattered immensely wide from east to west,
The beauteous semblance of a flock at rest.
These, to the raptured mind, aloud proclaim
Their mighty Shepherd's everlasting name,
And thus the loiterer's utmost stretch of soul
Climbs the still clouds, or passes those that
roll,

And loosed imagination soaring goes High o'er his home and all his little woes.

ROBERT BLOOMFIELD

MOONLIGHT ON THE PRAIRIE.

FROM "EVANGELINE."

BEAUTIFUL was the night. Behind the black wall of the forest,

Tipping its summit with silver, arose the moon. On the river

Fell here and there through the branches a tremulous gleam of the moonlight,

Like the sweet thoughts of love on a darkened and devious spirit.

Nearer and round about her, the manifold flowers of the garden

Poured out their souls in odors, that were their prayers and confessions

Unto the night, as it went its way, like a silent Carthusian.

Fuller of fragrance than they, and as heavy with shadows and night-dews,

Hung the heart of the maiden. The calm and the magical moonlight

Seemed to inundate her soul with indefinable longings,

As, through the garden gate, and beneath the shade of the oak-trees,

l'assed she along the path to the edge of the measureless prairie.

Silent it lay, with a silvery haze upon it, and fire-flies

Cleaning and floating away in mingled and in

Gleaming and floating away in mingled and infinite numbers.

Over her head the stars, the thoughts of God in the heavens,

Shone on the eyes of man, who had ceased to marvel and worship,

Save when a blazing comet was seen on the walls of that temple,

As if a hand land appeared and written upon them, "Upharsin"

And the soul of the maiden, between the stars and the fire-flies,

Wandered alone, and she cried, "O Gabriel!
O my beloved!

Art thou so near unto me, and yet I cannot behold thee?

Art thou so near unto me, and yet thy voice does not reach me?

Ah! how often thy feet have trod this path to the prairie!

Ah! how often thine eyes have looked on the woodlands around me!

Ah! how often beneath this oak, returning from labor,

Thou hast lain down to rest, and to dream of me in thy slumbers.

When shall these eyes behold, these arms be folded about thee ""



GOLDENROD.

When the wayside tangles blaze
In the low September sun,
When the flowers of Summer days
Droop and wither, one by one,
Reaching up through bush and brier,
Sumptuous brow and heart of fire,
Flaunting high its wind-rocked plume,
Brave with wealth of native bloom,—
Goldenrod!

When the meadow, lately shorn,
Parched and languid, swoons with pain,
When her life-blood, night and morn,
Shrinks in every throbbing vein,
Round her fallen, tarnished urn
Leaping watch-fires brighter burn;
Royal arch o'er Autumn's gate,
Bending low with lustrous weight,—
Goldenrod!

In the pasture's rude embrace,
All o'errun with tangled vines,
Where the thistle claims its place,
And the straggling hedge confines,
Bearing still the sweet impress
Of unfettered loveliness,
In the field and by the wall,
Binding, clasping, crowning all,—
Goldenrod!

Nature lies disheveled, pale,
With her feverish lips apart,—
Day by day the pulses fail,
Nearer to her bounding heart;
Yet that slackened grasp doth hold
Store of pure and genuine gold;
Quick thou comest, strong and free,
Type of all the wealth to be,—
Goldenrod!

ELAINE GOODALE [EASTMAN].



brom Painting by L. Matifas.

Berlin Phot. Co

A TWILIGHT FANCY.

I sit here and the earth is wrapped in snow, And the cold air is thick with falling night: I think of the still, dewy summer eves, When cows came slowly sauntering up the lane, Waiting to nibble at the juicy grass; When the green earth was full of changing life, When the warm wind blew soft, and slowly passed, Caressing now and then some wayside flower, Stopping to stir the tender maple-leaves, And breathing all its fragrance on the air! I think of the broad meadows, daisy-white, With the long shade of some stray apple-tree Falling across them,—and the rustlings faint When evening breezes shook along the grass. I think of all the thousand summer sounds,-The cricket's chirp, repeated far and near; The sleepy note of robins in their nest; The whippoorwill, whose sudden cry rang out, Plaintive, yet strong, upon the startled air. And so it was the summer twilight fell, And deepened to the darkness of the night: And now I lift my heart out of my dream And see instead the pale, cold, dying lights, The dull gray skies, the barren, snow-clad fields, That come to us when winter evenings come.

DORA READ GOODALE.

Loud and sudden and near the note of a whippoorwill sounded

Like a flute in the woods; and anon, through the neighboring thickets,

Farther and farther away it floated and dropped into silence.

"Patience!" whispered the oaks from oracular caverns of darkness;

And, from the moonlit meadow, a sigh responded, "To-morrow!"

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

SEPTEMBER.

SWEET is the voice that calls
From babbling waterfalls
In meadows where the downy seeds are flying;
And soft the breezes blow,
And eddying come and go
In faded gardens where the rose is dying.

Among the stubbled corn
The blithe quail pipes at morn,
The merry partridge drums in hidden places,
And glittering insects gleam
Above the reedy stream,
Where busy spiders spin their filmy laces.

At eve, cool shadows fall
Across the garden wall,
And on the clustered grapes to purple turning;
And pearly vapors he
Along the eastern sky,
Where the broad harvest-moon is redly burning

Ah, soon on field and hill
The wind shall whistle chill,
And patriarch swallows call their flocks together,
To fly from frost and snow,
And seek for lands where blow
The fairer blossoms of a balmier weather.

The cricket chirps all day,
"O fairest summer, stay!"
The squirrel eyes askance the chestnuts browning;
The wild fowl fly afar
Above the foamy bar,
And hasten southward ere the skies are frowning.

Now comes a fragrant breeze
Through the dark cedar-trees,
And round about my temples fondly lingers,
In gentle playfulness,
Like to the soft caress
Bestowed in happier days by loving fingers.

Yet, though a sense of grief
Comes with the falling leaf,
And memory makes the summer doubly pleasant,
In all my autumn dreams
A future summer gleams,
Passing the fairest glories of the present!
GEORGE ARNOLD

AUTUMN.

A DIRGE.

THE autumn is old;
The sear leaves are flying;
He hath gathered up gold,
And now he is dying:
Old age, begin sighing!

The vintage is ripe;
The harvest is heaping;
But some that have sowed
Have no riches for reaping.—
Poor wietch, fall a-weeping!

The year's in the wane; There is nothing adorning; The night has no eve, And the day has no morning; Cold winter gives warning.

The rivers run chill;
The red sun is sinking;
And I am grown old,
And life is fast shrinking;
Here's enow for sad thinking!

THE LATTER RAIN.

The latter rain, — it falls in anxious haste
Upon the sun-dried fields and branches bare,
Loosening with searching drops the rigid waste
As if it would each root's lost strength repair;
But not a blade grows green as in the spring;
No swelling twig puts forth its thickening
leaves;

The robins only mid the harvests sing,
Pecking the grain that scatters from the sheaves;
The rain falls still, — the fruit all ripened drops,

It pierces chestnut-burr and walnut-shell;
The furrowed fields disclose the yellow crops;
Each bursting pod of talents used can tell;
And all that once received the early rain
Declare to man it was not sent in vain.

JONES VERY

THE AUTUMN.

The autumn time is with us! Its approach
Was heralded, not many days ago,
By hazy skies that veiled the brazen sun,
And sea-like murmurs from the rustling corn,
And low-voiced brooks that wandered drowsily
By purpling clusters of the juicy grape,
Swinging upon the vine. And now, 't is here,
And what a change hath passed upon the face
Of Nature, where thy waving forests spread,
Then robed in deepest green! All through the
night

The subtle frost hath plied its mystic art, And in the day the golden sun hath wrought True wonders; and the wings of morn and even Have touched with magic breath the changing

And now, as wanders the dilating eye
Athwart the varied landscape circling far,
What gorgeousness, what blazonry, what pomp
Of colors, bursts upon the ravished sight!
Here, where the maple rears its yellow crest,
A golden glory; yonder, where the oak
Stands monarch of the forest, and the ash
Is girt with flame-like parasite, and broad
The dog-wood spreads beneath a rolling field
Of deepest crimson; and afar, where looms
The gnarlèd guin, a cloud of bloodiest red!

WILLIAM D GALLAGHER

INDIAN SUMMER

When leaves grow searall things take sombre hue;
The wild winds waltz no more the woodside
through.

And all the faded grass is wet with dew.

A gauzy nebula films the pensive sky, The golden bee supinely buzzes by, In silent flocks the bluebirds southward fly.

The forest's cheeks are crimsoned o'er with shame, The cynic frost enlaces every lane, The ground with scarlet blushes is aslame!

The one we love grows lustrous-eyed and sad, With sympathy too thoughtful to be glad, While all the colors round are running mad.

The sunbeams kiss askant the sombre hill, The naked woodbine climbs the window-sill, The breaths that noon exhales are faint and chill.

The ripened nuts drop downward day by day, Sounding the hollow tocsin of decay. And bandit squirrels smuggle them away. Vague sighs and scents pervade the atmosphere, Sounds of invisible sturings hum the ear, The morning's lash reveals a frozen tear.

The hermit mountains gird themselves with mail, Mocking the threshers with an echo fluil, The while the afternoons grow crisp and pale.

Inconstant Summer to the tropics flees, And, as her rose-sails eatch the amorous breeze, Lo! bare, brown Autumn trembles to her knees!

The stealthy nights encroach upon the days, The earth with sudden whiteness is ablaze, And all her paths are lost in crystal maze!

Tread lightly where the dainty violets blew, Where the spring winds then soft eyes open flew; Safely they sleep the churlish winter through.

Though all life's portals are indiced with wor, And trozen pearls are all the world can show, Feel! Nature's breath is warm beneath the show.

Look up, dear mourners! Still the blue expanse, Sciencely tender, bends to catch thy glance; Within thy tears subyllic sunbeams dance!

With blooms full-sapped again will smile the

The fall is but the folding of His hand, Anon with fuller glories to expand.

The dumb heart hid beneath the pulseless tree Will throb again; and then the torpid bee Upon the ear will drone his drowsy glee.

So shall the truant bluebrds backward fly, And all loved things that vanish or that die Return to us in some sweet By-and-By.

ANUNYMOUS

WINTER SONG.

SUMMER joys are o'er; Flowerets bloom no more, Wintry winds are sweeping; Through the snow-drifts peeping, Cheerful evergreen Rarely now is seen.

Now no plumed throng Charms the wood with song; Ice-bound trees are glittering; Merry snow-birds, twittering, Fondly strive to cheer Scenes so cold and drear. Winter, still I see
Many charms in thee, —
Love thy chilly greeting,
Snow-storms fiercely beating,
And the dear delights
Of the long, long nights.

From the German of LUDWIG HÖLTY Trans lation of CHARLES T BROOKS

NO!

No sun — no moon!
No morn — no noon —
No dawn — no dust — no proper time of day —
No sky — no earthly view —
No distance looking blue —
No road — no street — no "t' other side the

way"—

No end to any Row — No indications where the Crescents go – No top to any steeple —

No recognitions of familiar people — No courtesies for showing 'em —

No knowing 'em '
No travelling at all — no locomotion,
No inkling of the way — no notion —

"No go" —by land or ocean —
No mail — no post —

No man -- no post --No news from any foreign coast --No park -- no ring — no afternoon gentility --

No company - no nobility —

No warmth, no cheertulness, no healthful case,
No comfortable feel in any member —

No shade, no shine, no butterflies, no bees,
No fruits, no flowers, no leaves, no birds,
November!

THOMAS 1100D.

WINTER MORNING

FROM "THE WINTER MORNING WALK."
"THE TASK," BOOK V

T is morning; and the sun, with ruddy orb Ascending, fires the horizon; while the clouds, That crowd away before the driving wind, More aident as the disk emerges more, Resemble most some city in a blaze, Seen through the leafless wood. His slanting ray Slides ineffectual down the snowy vale, And, tingeing all with his own rosy hue, From every herb and every spiry blade Stretches a length of shadow o'er the field. Mine, spindling into longitude immense, In spite of gravity, and sage remark That I myself am but a fleeting shade, Provokes me to a smile. With eye askance

I view the muscular proportioned limb Transformed to a lean shank. The shapeless pair, As they designed to mock me, at my side Take step for step; and, as I near approach The cottage, walk along the plastered wall, Preposterous sight ! the legs without the man. The verdure of the plain lies buried deep Beneath the dazzling deluge; and the bents, And coarser grass, upspearing o'er the rest, Of late unsightly and unseen, now shine Conspicuous, and in bright apparel clad, And, fledged with icy feathers, nod superb. The cattle mourn in corners, where the fence Screens them, and seem half petrified to sleep In unrecumbent sadness. There they wait Their wonted fodder, not, like hungering man, Fretful if unsupplied; but silent, nieek, And patient of the slow-paced swain's delay. He from the stack carves out the accustomed load, Deep plunging, and again deep plunging oft, His broad keen knife into the solid mass. Smooth as a wall the upright remnant stands, With such undeviating and even force He severs it away: no needless care Lest storms should overset the leaning pile Deciduous, or its own unbalanced weight. Forth goes the woodman, leaving unconcerned The cheerful haunts of men, - to wield the axe And drive the wedge in yonder forest drear, From morn to eve his solitary task. Shaggy and lean and shrewd with pointed cars, And tail cropped short, half lurcher and half cur, His dog attends him. Close behind his heel Now creeps he slow; and now, with many a frisk Wide-scampering, snatches up the drifted snow With ivory teeth, or ploughs it with his snout; Then shakes his powdered coat, and barks for joy.

Now from the roost, or from the neighboring pale, Where, diligent to catch the first faint gleam Of smiling day, they gossiped side by side, Come trooping at the housewife's well-known call The feathered tribes domestic. Half on wing, And half on foot, they brush the fleecy flood, Conscious and fearful of too deep a plunge. The sparrows peep, and quit the sheltering eaves To seize the fair occasion. Well they eye The scattered grain, and, threvishly resolved To escape the impending famine, often scared As oft return, a pert voracious kind. Clean riddance quickly made, one only care Remains to each, the search of sunny nook, Or shed impervious to the blast. Resigned To sad necessity, the cock foregoes His wonted strut, and, wading at their head With well-considered steps, seems to resent His altered gait and stateliness retrenched. How find the myriads, that in summer cheer

The hills and valleys with their ceaseless songs, Due sustenance, or where subsist they now? Earth yields them naught; the imprisoned worm is safe

Beneath the frozen clod; all seeds of herbs
Lie covered close; and berry-bearing thorns,
That feed the thrush (whatever some suppose),
Afford the smaller minstrels no supply.
The long protracted rigor of the year
Thins all their numerous flocks. In chinks and

Ten thousand seek an unmolested end,
As instinct prompts; self-buried ere they die.
WILLIAM COWPER.

NEW ENGLAND IN WINTER.

FROM "SNOW-BOUND."

THE sun that brief December day Rose cheerless over hills of gray, And, darkly circled, gave at noon A sadder light than waning moon. Slow tracing down the thickening sky Its mute and ommous prophecy, A portent seeming less than threat, It sank from sight before it set. A chill no coat, however stout, Of homespun stuff could quite shut out, A hard, dull bitterness of cold, That checked, mid-vein, the circling race Of life-blood in the sharpened face, The coming of the snow-storm told. The wind blew east : we heard the roar Of Ocean on his wintry shore, And felt the strong pulse throbbing there Beat with low rhythm our inland air.

Meanwhile we did our nightly chores, — Brought in the wood from out of doors, Littered the stalls, and from the mows Raked down the herd's-grass for the cows; Heard the horse whinnying for his corn; And, sharply clashing horn on horn, Impatient down the stanchion rows The cattle shake their walnut bows; While, peering from his early perch Upon the scaffold's pole of birch, The cock his crested helmet bent And down his querulous challenge sent.

Unwarmed by any sunset light
The gray day darkened into night,
A night made hoary with the swarm
And whirl-dance of the blinding storm,
As zigzag wavering to and fro
Crossed and recrossed the winged snow;

And ere the early bedtime came
The white drift piled the window-frame,
And through the glass the clothes-line posts
Looked in like tall and sheeted ghosts.

So all night long the storm roared on: The morning broke without a sun : In tiny spherule traced with lines Of Nature's geometric signs, In starry flake, and pellicle, All day the hoary meteor fell; And, when the second morning shone, We looked upon a world unknown, On nothing we could call our own. Around the glistening wonder bent The blue walls of the firmament, No cloud above, no earth below, -A universe of sky and snow! The old familiar sights of ours Took marvellous shapes; strange domes and towers Rose up where sty or corn-crib stood, Or garden wall, or belt of wood; A smooth white mound the brush-pile showed, A fenceless drift what once was road : The bridle-post an old man sat With loose-flung coat and high cocked hat; The well-curb had a ('hinese roof; And even the long sweep, high aloof, In its slant splendor, seemed to tell Of Pisa's leaning miracle.

A prompt, decisive man, no breath Our father wasted . "Boys, a path!" Well pleased, (for when did farmer boy Count such a summons less than joy?) Our buskins on our feet we drew; With mittened hands, and caps drawn low, To guard our necks and ears from snow, We cut the solid whiteness through. And, where the drift was deepest, made A tunnel walled and overlaid With dazzling crystal · we had read Of rare Aladdin's wondrous cave, And to our own his name we gave, With many a wish the luck were ours To test his lamp's supernal powers. We reached the barn with merry din, And roused the prisoned brutes within. The old horse thrust his long head out, And grave with wonder gazed about; The cock his lusty greeting said, And forth his speckled harem led; The oxen lashed their tails, and hooked, And mild reproach of hunger looked; The horned patriarch of the sheep, Like Egypt's Amun roused from sleep, Shook his sage head with gesture mute, And emphasized with stamp of foot.

All day the gusty north-wind bore The loosening drift its breath before ; Low circling round its southern zone, The sun through dazzling snow-mist shone. No church-bell lent its Christian tone To the savage air, no social smoke Curled over woods of snow-hung oak. A solitude made more intense By dreary-voiced elements, The shricking of the mindless wind, The mouning tree-boughs swaying blind, And on the glass the unmeaning beat Of ghostly finger-tips of sleet. Beyond the circle of our hearth No welcome sound of toil or mirth Unbound the spell, and testified Of human life and thought outside. We minded that the sharpest ear The buried brooklet could not hear. The music of whose liquid lip Had been to us companionship, And, in our lonely life, had grown To have an almost human tone.

As night drew on, and, from the crest Of wooded knolls that ridged the west, The sun, a snow-blown traveller, sank From sight beneath the smothering bank, We piled, with care, our nightly stack Of wood against the chimney-back, -The oaken log, green, huge, and thick, And on its top the stout back-stick; The knotty forestick laid apart, And filled between with curious art The ragged brush; then, hovering near, We watched the first red blaze appear, Heard the sharp crackle, caught the gleam On whitewashed wall and sagging beam, Until the old, rude-furnished room Burst, flower-like, into rosy bloom; While radiant with a mimic flame Outside the sparkling drift became, And through the bare-boughed lilac-tree Our own warm hearth seemed blazing free. The crane and pendent trammels showed; The Turks' heads on the andirons glowed; While childish fancy, prompt to tell The meaning of the miracle, Whispered the old rhyme : " Under the tree, When fire outdoors burns merrily, There the witches are making tea.'

The moon above the eastern wood
Shone at its full; the hill-range stood
Transfigured in the silver flood,
Its blown snows flashing cold and keen,
Dead white, save where some sharp ravine
Took shadow, or the sombre green

Of hemlocks turned to pitchy black Against the whiteness at their back. For such a world and such a night Most fitting that unwarming light, Which only seemed where'er it fell To make the coldness visible.

Shut in from all the world without, We sat the clean-winged hearth about, Content to let the north-wind roar In baffled rage at pane and door, While the red logs before us beat The frost-line back with tropic heat; And ever, when a louder blast Shook beam and rafter as it passed. The merrier up its roaring draught The great throat of the chimney laughed : The house-dog on his paws outspread Laid to the fire his drowsy head, The cat's dark silhouette on the wall A couchant tiger's seemed to fall: And, for the winter fireside meet, Between the androns' straddling feet, The mug of cider simmered slow. The apples sputtered in a row, And, close at hand, the basket stood With nuts from brown October's wood. JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER

WINTER NOON.

FROM "THE WINTER WALK AT NOON:"
"THE TASK," BOOK VI.

The night was winter in his roughest mood,
The morning sharp and clear. But now at noon
Upon the southern side of the slant hills,
And where the woods fence off the northern
blast

The season smiles, resigning all its rage, And has the warmth of May. The vault is blue Without a cloud, and white without a speck The dazzling splendor of the scene below.

Again the harmony comes o'er the vale;
And through the trees I view the embattled tower,
Whence all the music. I again perceive
The soothing influence of the wafted strains,
And settle in soft musings as I tread
The walk, still verdant, under oaks and elms,
Whose outspread branches overarch the glade.

No noise is here, or none that hinders thought. The redbreast warbles still, but is content With slender notes, and more than half suppressed:

Pleased with his solitude, and flitting light From spray to spray, where'er he rests he shakes

From many a twig the pendent drops of ice, That tinkle in the withered loaves below. Stillness, accompanied with sounds so soft, Charms more than silence. Meditation here May think down hours to moments. Here the heart

May give a useful lesson to the head. And Learning wiser grow without his books. WILLIAM COWPER.

WINTER.

THE day had been a calm and sunny day. And tinged with amber was the sky at even; The fleecy clouds at length had rolled away,

And lay in furrows on the eastern heaven; -The moon arose and shed a glummering ray, And round her orb a misty circle lay.

The hoar-frost glittered on the naked heath, The roar of distant winds was loud and deep, The dry leaves rustled in each passing breath, And the gay world was lost in quiet sleep. Such was the time when, on the landscape brown, Through a December air the snow came down.

The morning came, the dreary morn, at last, And showed the whitened waste. The shivering herd

Lowed on the hoary meadow-ground, and fast Fell the light flakes upon the earth unstured; The forest firs with glittering snows o'erlaid Stood like hoar priests in robes of white arrayed.

JOHN HOWARD BRYANT

WINTER PICTURES.

PROM "THE VISION OF SIR LAUNEAL"

Down swept the chill wind from the mountain peak,

From the snow five thousand summers old; On open wold and hill-top bleak

It had gathered all the cold, And whirled it like sleet on the wanderer's cheek; It carried a shiver everywhere From the unleafed boughs and pastures bare; The little brook heard it and built a roof 'Neath which he could house him, winter-proof; All night by the white stars' frosty gleams He groined his arches and matched his beams; Slender and clear were his crystal spars As the lashes of light that trim the stars: He sculptured every summer delight In his halls and chambers out of sight; Sometimes his tinkling waters slipt Down through a frost-leaved forest-crypt,

Long, sparkling aisles of steel-stemmed trees Bending to counterfeit a breeze; Sometimes the roof no fretwork knew But silvery mosses that downward grew; Sometimes it was carved in sharp relief With quaint arabesques of ice-fern leaf; Sometimes it was simply smooth and clear For the gladness of heaven to shine through, and here

He had caught the nodding bulrush-tops And hung them thickly with diamond drops, Which crystalled the beams of moon and sun. And made a star of every one : No mortal builder's most rare device Could match this winter-palace of ice: 'T was as if every image that mirrored lay In his depths serene through the summer day, Each flitting shadow of earth and sky,

Lest the happy model should be lost, Had been mimicked in fairy masonry By the elfin builders of the frost.

Within the hall are song and laughter, The checks of Christmas grow red and jolly, And sprouting is every corbel and rafter

With the lightsome green of ivy and holly, Through the deep gulf of the chimney wide Wallows the Yule-log's roaring tide; The broad flame-pennons droop and flap

And belly and tug as a flag in the wind; Like a locust shrills the imprisoned sap, Hunted to death in its gallenes blind; And swift little troops of silent sparks,

Now pausing, now scattering away as in fear, Go threading the soot-forest's tangled darks Like herds of startled deer.

But the wind without was eager and sharp, Of Sir Launfal's gray hair it makes a haip, And rattles and rings The icy strings, Singing, in dreary monotone, A Christmas carol of its own, Whose burden still, as he might guess, Was - "Shelterless, shelterless, shelterless!" The voice of the seneschal flared like a torch As he shouted the wanderer away from the porch, And he sat in the gateway and saw all night The great hall-fire, so cheery and bold, Through the window-slits of the castle old, Build out its piers of ruddy light Against the drift of the cold.

There was never a leaf on bush or tree. The bare boughs rattled shudderingly; The river was dumb and could not speak, For the weaver Winter its shroud had spun: A single crow on the tree-top bleak

From his shining feathers shed off the cold sun; Again it was morning, but shrunk and cold, As if her veins were sapless and old, And she rose up decrepitly For a last dim look at earth and sea.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

WINTER SCENES.

FROM "THE SEASONS: WINTER"

The keener tempests rise; and fuming dun From all the livid east, or piercing north, Thick clouds ascend; in whose capacious womb A vapory deluge lies, to snow congealed. Heavy they roll their fleecy world along; And the sky saddens with the gathered storm. Through the hushed air the whitening shower descends

At first thin wavening, till at last the flakes
Fall broad and wide and fast, dimming the day
With a continual flow. The cherished fields
Put on their winter robe of purest white.
"Tis brightness all; save where the new snow
melts

Along the mazy current. Low the woods Bow their hoar head, and, ere the languid sun Faint from the west emits his evening ray, Earth's universal face, deep hid and chill, Is one wide dazzling waste, that burnes wide The works of man. Drooping, the laborer-ox Stands covered o'er with snow, and then demands The fruit of all his toil. The fowls of heaven, Tamed by the cruel season, crowd around The winnowing store, and claim the little boon Which Providence assigns them. One alone. The redbreast, sacred to the household gods, Wisely regardful of the embroiling sky, In joyless fields and thorny thickets leaves His shivering mates, and pays to trusted man His annual visit. Half afraid, he first Against the window beats; then, brisk, alights On the warm hearth; then, hopping o'er the floor, Eyes all the smiling family askance, And pecks, and starts, and wonders where he is: Till, more familiar grown, the table-crumbs Attract his slender feet. The foodless wilds Pour forth their brown inhabitants. The hare, Though timorous of heart, and hard beset By death in various forms, dark snares, and dogs, And more unpitying man, the garden seeks, Urged on by fearless want. The bleating kind Eye the bleak heaven, and next the glistening earth,

With looks of dumb despair; then, sad dispersed, Dig for the withered herb through heaps of snow.

JAMES THOMSON,

WHEN ICICLES HANG BY THE WALL.

FROM "LOVE'S LABOR'S LOST," ACT V. SC. 2.

When icicles hang by the wall,
And Dick the shepherd blows his nail,
And Tom bears logs into the hall,
And milk comes frozen home in pail,
When blood is nipped, and ways be foul,
Then nightly sings the staring owl,
To-who:

To-whit, to-who, a merry note, While greasy Joan doth keel the pot.

When all aloud the wind doth blow,
And coughing drowns the parson's saw,
And birds sit brooding in the snow,
And Marian's nose looks red and raw,
When roasted crabs hiss in the bowl,
Then nightly sings the staring owl,
To-who;

To-whit, to-who, a merry note,
While greasy Joan doth keel the pot.
SHAKESPEARE.

THE SNOW-STORM.

Announced by all the trumpets of the sky, Arrives the snow; and, driving o'er the fields; Seems nowhere to alight; the whited air Hides hills and woods, the river, and the heaven, And veils the farm-house at the garden's end. The sled and traveller stopped, the courier's feet Delayed, all friends shut out, the housemates sit

Around the radiant fireplace, enclosed In a tumultuous privacy of storm.

Come see the north-wind's masonry! Out of an unseen quarry, evermore Furnished with tile, the fierce artificer Curves his white bastions with projected roof Round every windward stake or tree or door; Speeding, the myriad-handed, his wild work So fanc.ful, so savage; naught cares he For number or proportion. Mockingly, On coop or kennel he hangs Parian wreaths; A swan-like form invests the hidden thorn; Fills up the farmer's lane from wall to wall, Maugre the farmer's sighs; and at the gate A tapering turret overtops the work. And when his hours are numbered, and the world Is all his own, retiring as he were not, Leaves, when the sun appears, astonished Art To mimic in slow structures, stone by stone, Built in an age, the mad wind's night-work, The frolic architecture of the snow.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON

THE SNOW-SHOWER.

STAND here by my side and turn, I pray, On the lake below thy gentle eyes; The clouds hang over it, heavy and gray, And dark and silent the water lies; And out of that frozen mist the snow In wavering flakes begins to flow; Flake after flake They sink in the dark and silent lake.

See how in a living swarm they come From the chambers beyond that misty veil: Some hover awhile in air, and some Rush prone from the sky like summer hail. All, dropping swiftly or settling slow, Meet, and are still in the depths below; Flake after flake Dissolved in the dark and silent lake.

Here delicate snow-stars, out of the cloud, Come floating downward in airy play, Like spangles dropped from the glistening crowd That whiten by night the Milky Way; There broader and burlier masses fall; The sullen water buries them all, -Flake after flake. -All drowned in the dark and silent lake.

And some, as on tender wings they glide From their chilly birth-cloud, dim and gray, Are joined in their fall, and, side by side, Come clinging along their unsteady way ; As friend with friend, or husband with wife, Makes hand in hand the passage of life; Each mated flake Soon sinks in the dark and silent lake.

Lo! while we are gazing, in swifter haste Stream down the snows, till the air is white, As, myriads by myriads madly chased, They fling themselves from their shadowy

The fair, frail creatures of middle sky, What speed they make, with their grave so nigh; Flake after flake

To lie in the dark and silent lake!

I see in thy gentle eves a tear; They turn to me in sorrowful thought; Thou thinkest of friends, the good and dear, Who were for a time, and now are not; Like these fair children of cloud and frost, That glisten a moment and then are lost, -Flake after flake, -

All lost in the dark and silent lake.

Yet look again, for the clouds divide; A gleam of blue on the water lies; And far away, on the mountain-side,

A sunbeam falls from the opening skies. But the hurrying host that flew between The cloud and the water no more is seen; Flake after flake

At rost in the dark and silent lake.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT

SNOW. — A WINTER SKETCH.

THE blessed morn has come again; The early gray Taps at the slumberer's window-pane, And seems to say, Break, break from the enchanter's chain Away, away!

'T is winter, yet there is no sound Along the air Of winds along their battle-ground; But gently there The snow is falling, - all around How fair, how fair! RALPH HOYT

SNOW-FLAKES.

OUT of the bosom of the Air, Out of the cloud-folds of her garments shaken. Over the woodlands brown and bare, Over the harvest-fields forsaken. Silent and soft and slow Descends the snow.

Even as our cloudy fancies take Suddenly shape in some divine expression, Even as the troubled heart doth make In the white countenance confession, The troubled sky reveals The grief it feels.

This is the poem of the air, Slowly in silent syllables recorded; This is the secret of despair, Long in its cloudy bosom hoarded, Now whispered and revealed To wood and field.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW

A SNOW-STORM.

SCENF IN A VERMONT WINTLE.

'T is a fearful night in the winter time, As cold as it ever can be; The roar of the blast is heard like the chime Of the waves on an angry sea.

The moon is full; but her silver light
The storm dashes out with its wings to-night;
And over the sky from south to north
Not a star is seen, as the wind comes forth
In the strength of a mighty glee.

All day had the snow come down, — all day
As it never came down before;
And over the hills, at sunset, lay
Some two or three feet, or more;
The fence was lost, and the wall of stone;
The windows blocked and the well-curbs gone;
The haystack had grown to a mountain lift,
And the wood-pile looked like a monster drift,
As it lay by the farmer's door.

The night sets in on a world of snow,

While the air grows sharp and chill,
And the warning roar of a fearful blow
Is heard on the distant hill;
And the norther, see! on the mountain peak
In his breath how the old trees writhe and shriek!
He shouts on the plain, ho-ho! ho-ho!
He drives from his nostrils the blinding snow,
And growls with a savage will.

Such a night as this to be found abroad,
In the drifts and the freezing air,
Sits a shivering dog, in the field, by the road,
With the snow in his shaggy hair.
He shuts his eyes to the wind and growls;
He lifts his head, and moans and howls;
Then crouching low, from the cutting sleet,
His nose is pressed on his quivering feet,—
Pray, what does the dog do there?

A farmer came from the village plain, —
But he lost the travelled way;
And for hours he trod with might and main
A path for his horse and sleigh;
But colder still the cold winds blew,
And deeper still the deep drifts grew,
And his mare, a beautiful Morgan brown,
At last in her struggles floundered down,
Where a log in a hollow lay.

In vain, with a neigh and a frenzied snort.

She plunged in the drifting snow,
While her master urged, till his breath grew short,
With a word and a gentle blow;
But the snow was deep, and the tugs were tight;
His hands were numb and had lost their might;
So he wallowed back to his half-filled sleigh,
And strove to shelter himself till day,
With his coat and the buffalo.

He has given the last faint jerk of the rein,
To rouse up his dying steed;
And the poor dog howls to the blast in vain,
For help in his master's need.

For a while he strives with a wistful cry
To catch a glance from his drowsy eye,
And wags his tail if the rude winds flap
The skirt of the buffalo over his lap,
And whines when he takes no heed.

The wind goes down and the storm is o'er, —
'T is the hour of midnight, past;
The old trees writhe and bend no more
In the whirl of the rushing blast.
The silent moon with her peaceful light
Looks down on the hills with snow all white,
And the giant shadow of Camel's Hump,
The blasted pine and the ghostly stump,
Afar on the plain are cast.

But cold and dead by the hidden log
Are they who came from the town, —
The man in his sleigh, and his faithful dog,
And his beautiful Morgan brown, —
In the wide snow-desert, far and grand,
With his cap on his head and the reins in his
hand, —

The dog with his nose on his master's feet, And the mare half seen through the crusted sleet, Where she lay when she floundered down.

CHARLES GAMAGE EASTMAN.

O WINTER! WILT THOU NEVER GO!

O WINTER! wilt thou never, never go?
O summer! but I weary for thy coming,
Longing once more to hear the Luggie flow,
And frugal bees, laboriously humming.
Now the east-wind diseases the infirm,
And must crouch in corners from rough weather;
Sometimes a winter sunset is a charm, —
When the fired clouds, compacted, blaze together,
And the large sun dips red behind the hills.
I, from my window, can behold this pleasure;
And the eternal moon, what time she fills
Her orb with argent, treading a soft measure,
With queenly motions of a bridal mood,
Through the white spaces of infinitude.

DAVIC GRAY.

VIEW FROM THE EUGANEAN HILLS,* NORTH ITALY.

MANY a green isle needs must be In the deep wide sea of misery, Or the mariner, worn and wan, Never thus could voyage on Day and night, and night and day, Drifting on his dreary way,

 The lonely mountains which surround what was once the retreat, and is now the sepulchre, of Petrarch.

With the solid darkness black Closing round his vessel's track; Whilst above, the sunless sky, Big with clouds, hangs heavily. And behind, the tempest fleet Hurries on with lightning feet, Riving sail and cord and plank Till the ship has almost drank Death from the o'erbrimming deep; And sinks down, down, like that sleep When the dreamer seems to be Weltering through eternity; And the dim low line before Of a dark and distant shore Still recedes, as, ever still Longing with divided will, But no power to seek or shun, He is ever drifted on O'er the unreposing wave To the haven of the grave.

Ay, many flowering islands lie In the waters of wide agony: To such a one this morn was led My bark, by soft winds piloted. - Mid the mountains Euganean I stood listening to the pæan With which the legioned rooks did hail The sun's uprise majestical: Gathering round with wings all hoar, Through the dewy mist they soar Like gray shades, till the eastern heaven Bursts, and then, as clouds of even, Flecked with fire and azure, lie In the unfathomable sky, So their plumes of purple grain, Starred with drops of golden rain, Gleam above the sunlight woods, As in silent multitudes On the morning's fitful gale, Through the broken mist they sail; And the vapors cloven and gleaming Follow, down the dark steep streaming, Till all is bright and clear and still Round the solitary hill.

Beneath is spread like a green sea The waveless plain of Lombardy, Bounded by the vaporous air, Islanded by cities fair; Underneath day's azure eyes, Ocean's nursling, Venice, lies, — A peopled labyrinth of walls, Amphitrite's destined halls, Which her hoary sire now paves With his blue and beaming waves. Lo! the sun upsprings behind, Broad, red, radiant, half reclined

On the level quivering line
Of the waters crystalline;
And before that chasm of light,
As within a furnace bright,
Column, tower, and dome, and spire
Shine like obelisks of fire,
Pointing with inconstant motion
From the altar of dark ocean
To the sapphire-tinted skies;
As the flames of sacrifice
From the marble shrines did rise,
As to pierce the dome of gold
Where Apollo spoke of old.

Sun-girt city! thou hast been Ocean's child, and then his queen; Now is come a darker day, And thou soon must be his prey, If the power that raised thee here Hallow so thy watery bier. A less drear ruin then than now. With thy conquest-branded brow Stooping to the slave of slaves From thy throne among the waves. Wilt thou be when the sea-mew Flies, as once before it flew, O'er thine isles depopulate, And all is in its ancient state, Save where many a palace-gate With green sea-flowers overgrown Like a rock of ocean's own, Topples o'er the abandoned sea As the tides change sullenly. The fisher on his watery way Wandering at the close of day Will spread his sail and seize his oar Till he pass the gloomy shore, Lest thy dead should, from their sleep Bursting o'er the starlight deep, Lead a rapid mask of death O'er the waters of his path.

Noon descends around me now: 'T is the noon of autumn's glow, When a soft and purple mist, Like a vaporous amethyst, Or an air-dissolvèd star, Mingling light and fragrance, far From the curved horizon's bound To the point of heaven's profound, Fills the overflowing sky; And the plains that silent lie Underneath; the leaves unsodden Where the infant frost has trodden With his morning-winged feet, Whose bright print is gleaming yet; And the red and golden vines, Piercing with their trellised lines

The rough, dark-skirted wilderness; The dun and bladed grass no less, Pointing from this hoary tower In the windless air; the flower Glimmering at my feet; the line Of the olive-sandalled Apennine In the south dimly islanded; And the Alps, whose snows are spread High between the clouds and sun; And of living things each one; And my spirit, which so long Darkened this swift stream of song, -Interpenetrated lie By the glory of the sky; Be it love, light, harmony, Odor, or the soul of all Which from heaven like dew doth fall, Or the mind which feeds this verse Peopling the lone universe.

Noon descends, and after noon
Autumn's evening meets me soon,
Leading the infantine moon
And that one star, which to her
Almost seems to minister
Half the crimson light she brings
From the sunset's radiant springs.
And the soft dreams of the morn
(Which like winged winds had borne
To that silent isle, which lies
Mid remembered agonies,
The frail bark of this lone being)
Pass, to other sufferers fleeing,
And its ancient pilot, Pain,
Sits beside the helm again.

Other flowering isles must be In the sea of life and agony; Other spirits float and flee O'er that gulf; even now, perhaps, On some rock the wild wave wraps, With folding winds they waiting sit For my bark, to pilot it To some calm and blooming cove, Where for me, and those I love, May a windless bower be built, Far from passion, pain, and guilt, In a dell mid lawny hills, Which the wild sea-murmur fills. And soft sunshine, and the sound Of old forests echoing round, And the light and smell divine Of all flowers that breathe and shine. We may live so happy there, That the spirits of the air, Envying us, may even entice To our healing paradise

The polluting multitude; But their rage would be subdued By that clime divine and calm, And the winds whose wings rain balm On the uplifted soul, and leaves Under which the bright sea heaves: While each breathless interval In their whisperings musical The inspired soul supplies With its own deep melodies; And the love which heals all strife, Circling, like the breath of life, All things in that sweet abode With its own mild brotherhood. They, not it, would change; and soon Every sprite beneath the moon Would repent its envy vain, And the earth grow young again ! PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

GRONGAR HILL.

[The Vale of the Towy embraces, in its winding course of fifteen miles, some of the loveliest scenery of South Wales. If it be less cultivated than the Vale of Usk, its woodland views are more romantic and frequent. The neighborhood is historic and pocitic ground. From Grongar Hill the eye discovers traces of a Roman camp, Golden Grove, the home of Jerumy Taylor, is on the opposite side of the river. Merlin's chair recalls Spenser, and a farm house near the foot of Llangumnor Hill brings back the memory of its once genial occupant, Richard Steele. Spenser places the cave of Merlin among the dark woods of Dinevawr]

SILENT nymph, with curious eye, Who, the purple even, dost lie On the mountain's lonely van, Beyond the noise of busy man, Painting fair the form of things, While the yellow linnet sings, Or the tuneful nightingale Charms the forest with her tale, -Come, with all thy various hues, Come, and aid thy sister Muse. Now, while Phœbus, riding high, Gives lustre to the land and sky, Giongar Hill invites my song, -Draw the landscape bright and strong; Grongar, in whose mossy cells Sweetly musing Quiet dwells; Grongar, in whose silent shade, For the modest Muses made. So oft I have, the evening still, At the fountain of a rill, Sat upon a flowery bed, With my hand beneath my head, While strayed my eyes o'er Towy's flood. Over mead and over wood. From house to house, from hill to hill, Till Contemplation had her fill.

About his checkered sides I wind, And leave his brooks and meads behind, And groves and grottoes where I lay,
And vistas shooting beams of day.
Wide and wider spreads the vale,
As circles on a smooth canal.
The mountains round, unhappy fate!
Sooner or later, of all height,
Withdraw their summits from the skies,
And lessen as the others rise.
Still the prospect wider spreads,
Adds a thousand woods and meads;
Still it widens, widens still,
And sinks the newly risen hill.

Now I gain the mountain's brow; What a landscape lies below! No clouds, no vapors intervene; But the gay, the open scene Does the face of Nature show In all the hues of heaven's bow! And, swelling to embrace the light, Spreads around beneath the sight.

Old castles on the cliffs arise, Proudly towering in the skies; Rushing from the woods, the spires Seem from hence ascending fires; Half his beams Apollo sheds On the yellow mcuntain-heads, Gilds the fleeces of the flocks, And glitters on the broken rocks.

Below me trees unnumbered rise. Beautiful in various dyes: The gloomy pine, the poplar blue, The yellow beech, the sable yew, The slender fir that taper grows, The sturdy oak with broad-spread boughs; And beyond, the purple grove, Haunt of Phyllis, queen of love! Gaudy as the opening dawn, Lies a long and level lawn, On which a dark hill, steep and high, Holds and charms the wandering eye ; Deep are his feet in Towy's flood; His sides are clothed with waving wood; And ancient towers crown his brow, That cast an awful look below; Whose ragged walls the ivy creeps, And with her arms from falling keeps; So both a safety from the wind In mutual dependence find. 'T is now the raven's bleak abode; 'T is now the apartment of the toad; And there the fox securely feeds; And there the poisonous adder breeds, Concealed in ruins, moss, and weeds; While, ever and anon, there fall Huge heaps of hoary, mouldered wall. Yet Time has seen, - that lifts the low And level lays the lofty brow, -Has seen this broken pile complete,

Big with the vanity of state.
But transient is the smile of Fate!
A little rule, a little sway,
A sunbeam in a winter's day,
Is all the proud and mighty have
Between the cradle and the grave.

And see the rivers, how they run
Through woods and meads, in shade and sun,
Sometimes swift, sometimes slow,—
Wave succeeding wave, they go
A various journey to the deep,
Like human life to endless sleep!
Thus is Nature's vesture wrought
To instruct our wandering thought;
Thus she dresses green and gay
To disperse our cares away.

Ever charming, ever new,
When will the landscape tire the view!
The fountain's fall, the river's flow;
The woody valleys, warm and low;
The windy summit, wild and high,
Roughly rushing on the sky;
The pleasant seat, the ruined tower,
The naked rock, the shady bower;
The town and village, dome and farm,
Each gives each a double charm,
As pearls upon an Ethiop's arm.

See on the mountain's southern side,
Where the prospect opens wide,
Where the evening gilds the tide,
How close and small the hedges lie!
What streaks of meadow cross the eye!
A step, methinks, may pass the stream,
So little distant dangers seem;
So we mistake the Future's face,
Eyed through Hope's deluding glass,
As yon summits, soft and fair,
Clad in colors of the air,
Which, to those who journey near,
Barren, brown, and rough appear;
Still we tread the same coarse way,
The present's still a cloudy day.

O, may I with myself agree,
And never covet what I see;
Content me with a humble shade,
My passions tamed, my wishes laid;
For while our wishes wildly roll,
We banish quiet from the soul.
'T is thus the busy beat the air,
And misers gather wealth and care.

Now, even now, my joys run high,
As on the mountain-turf I lie;
While the wanton Zephyr sings,
And in the vale perfumes his wings;
While the waters murmur deep;
While the shepherd charms his sheep.
While the birds unbounded fly,
And with music fill the sky,—

Now, even now, my joys run high.

Be full, ye courts; be great who will;
Search for Peace with all your skill;
Open wide the lofty door,
Seek her on the marble floor:
In vain you search; she is not there!
In vain you search the domes of Care!
Grass and flowers Quiet treads,
On the meads and mountain-heads,
Along with Pleasure, — close allied,
Ever by each other's side, —
And often, by the murmuring rill,
Hears the thrush, while all is still
Within the groves of Grongar Hill.

JOHN DYER.

BUILDING A HOME.

FROM "IHE ART OF PRESERVING HEALTH."

MEANTIME, the moist malignity to shun
It burdened skies, mark where the dry champaign

Swells into cheerful hills: where marjoram And thyme, the love of bees, perfume the air; And where the cynorthodon with the rose For fragrance vies; for in the thirsty soil Most fragrant breathe the aromatic tribes. There bid thy roofs high on the basking steep Ascend, there light thy hospitable fires. And let them see the winter moin arise, The summer evening blushing in the west . While with umbrageous oaks the ridge behind O'erhung, defends you from the blustering North, And bleak affliction of the peevish East. O, when the growling winds contend, and all The sounding forest fluctuates in the storm, To sink in warm repose, and hear the din Howl o'er the steady battlements, delights Above the luxury of vulgar sleep. The murmung rivulet, and the hoarser strain Of waters rushing o'er the slippery tocks, Will nightly lull you to ambrosial rest. To please the fancy is no trifling good, Where health is studied; for whatever moves The mind with calm delight promotes the just And natural movements of the harmonious frame. Besides, the sportive brook forever shakes The trembling air, that floats from hill to hill, From vale to mountain, with incessant change Of purest element, refreshing still Your airy seat, and uninfected gods. Chiefly for this I praise the man who builds High on the breezy ridge, whose lofty sides The ethereal deep with endless billows chafes. His purer mansion nor contagious years Shall reach, nor deadly putrid airs annoy.

JOHN ARMSTRONG.

DOVER CLIFF.

FROM "KING LEAR," ACT IV. SC. 6.

COME on, sir; here's the place: stand still!

How fearful

And dizzy 't is, to cast one's eyes so low!

The crows and choughs that wing the midway air
Show scarce so gross as beetles: half-way down
Hangs one that gathers samphire, — dreadful
trade!

Methinks he seems no bigger than his head:
The fishermen, that walk upon the beach,
Appear like mice; and yon tall anchoring bark,
Dimmished to her cock; her cock, a buoy
Almost too small for sight: the murmuring surge,
That on the unnumbered idle pebbles chafes,
Cannot be heard so high. — I'll look no more;
Lest my brain turn, and the deficient sight
Topple down headlong.

SHAKESPEARF.

ALPINE HEIGHTS.

On Alpine heights the love of God is shed;
He paints the morning red,
The flowerets white and blue,
And feeds them with his dew.

On Alpine heights a loving Father dwells.

On Alpine heights, o'er many a fragrant heath,
The loveliest breezes breathe;
So free and pure the an,
His breath seems floating there.

On Alpine heights a loving Father dwells.

On Alpine heights, beneath his mild blue eye, Still vales and meadows he; The soaring glacier's ice Gleams like a paradise.

On Alpine heights a loving Father dwells.

Down Alpine heights the silvery streamlets flow!
There the bold channers go,
On giddy crags they stand,
And drink from his own hand.

On Alpine heights a loving Father dwells.

On Alpine heights, in troops all white as snow,
The sheep and wild goats go;
here, in the solitude,
He fills their hearts with food.
On Alpine heights a loving Father dwells.

On Alpine heights the herdsman tends his herd;

His Shepherd is the Loid;

For he who feeds the sheep

Will sure his offspring keep.

On Alpine heights a loving Father dwells.

From the German of KRUMMACHER Translation of CHARLES T. BROOKS.

THE DESCENT.

My mule refreshed, his bells
Jingled once more, the signal to depart,
And we set out in the gray light of dawn,
Descending rapidly, — by waterfalls
Fast frozen, and among huge blocks of ice
That in their long career had stopt midway;
At length, unchecked, unbidden, he stood still,
And all his bells were muffled. Then my
guide,

Lowering his voice, addressed me: — "Through thus chasm

On, and say nothing, — for a word, a breath, Stirring the air, may loosen and bring down A winter's snow, — enough to overwhelm The horse and foot that, night and day, defiled Along this path to conquer at Marengo."

SAMUEL ROGERS.

SONG OF THE BROOK.

FROM "THE BROOK - AN IDYL"

I come from haunts of coot and hern .

I make a sudden sally
And sparkle out among the fern,
To bicker down a valley.

By thirty hills I hurry down, Or slip between the ridges, By twenty thorps, a little town, And half a hundred bridges.

Till last by Philip's faim I flow
To join the brimming river,
For men may come and men may go,
But 1 go on forever.

I chatter over stony ways, In little sharps and trebles, I bubble into eddying bays, I babble on the pebbles.

With many a curve my banks I fret By many a field and fallow, And many a fairy foreland set With willow-weed and mallow.

chatter, chatter, as I flow
 To join the brimming river;
 For men may come and men may go,
 But I go on forever.

I wind about, and in and out,
With here a blossom sailing,
And here and there a lusty trout,
And here and there a grayling,

And here and there a foamy flake Upon me, as I travel
With many a silvery waterbreak
Above the golden gravel,

And draw them all along, and flow
To join the brimming liver;
For men may come and men may go,
But 1 go on forever.

I steal by lawns and grassy plots: I slide by hazel covers;

I move the sweet forget-me-nots That grow for happy lovers.

I ship, I shide, I gloom, I glance, Among my skimming swallows; I make the netted sunbeam dance Against my sandy shallows;

I murmur under moon and stars In brambly wildernesses; I linger by my slangly bars, I lotter round my cresses,

And out again 1 curve and flow
To join the brimming river;
For men may come and men may go,
But I go on forever.

ALURED TUNNSON.

THE RHINE.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD, CANTO III.

The castled crag of Drachenfels
Frowns o'er the wide and winding Rhine,
Whose breast of waters broadly swells
Between the banks which bear the vine,
And hills all rich with blossomed trees,
And fields which promise corn and wine,
And scattered erites crowning these,
Whose far white walls along them shine,
Have strewed a scene, which I should see
With double joy, wert thou with me.

And peasant-girls, with deep-blue eyes,
And hands which offer early flowers,
Walk smiling o'er this paraduse;
Above, the frequent feudal towers
Through green leaves lift their walls of gray,
And many a rock which steeply lowers,
And noble arch in proud decay,
Look'er this vale of vintage-bowers;
But one thing want these banks of Rhine,—
Thy gentle hand to clasp in mine;

I send the lilies given to me,

Though long before thy hand they touch
I know that they must withered be,—
But yet reject them not as such;
For I have cherished them as dear,
Because they yet may meet three eye,
And guide thy soul to mine even here,
When thou behold'st them drooping nigh,
And know'st them gathered by the Rhine,
And offered from my heart to thine!

The river nobly foams and flows,

The chain of this enchanted ground,
And all its thousand turns disclose

Some fresher beauty varying round.

The haughtiest breast its wish might bound

Through life to dwell delighted here;

Nor could on earth a spot be found To nature and to me so dear, Could thy dear eyes in following mine Still sweeten more these banks of Rhine!

BYRON.

ON THE RHINE.

"T was morn, and beautiful the mountain's brow—

Hung with the clusters of the bending vine — Shone in the early light, when on the Rhine We sailed and heard the waters round the prow In murmurs parting, varying as we go, Rocks after rocks come forward and retire, As some gray convent wall or sunlit spire Starts up along the banks, unfolding slow Here castles, like the prisons of despair, Frown as we pass, — there, on the vineyard's side.

The bursting sunshine pours its streaming tide; While Grief, forgetful annd scenes so fair, Counts not the hours of a long sunnier's day, Nor heeds how fast the prospect winds away.

WILLIAM LISLE BOWLES

THE VALLEY BROOK.

Fresh from the fountains of the wood
A nivulet of the valley came,
And glided on for many a rood,
Flushed with the morning's ruddy flame.

The air was fresh and soft and sweet;
The slopes in spring's new verdure lay,
And wet with dew-drops at my feet
Bloomed the young violets of May.

No sound of busy life was heard Amid those pastures lone and still, Save the faint chirp of early bird, Or bleat of flocks along the hill.

I traced that rivulet's winding way;
New scenes of beauty opened round,
Where meads of brighter verdure lay,
And lovelier blossoms tinged the ground.

"Ah, happy valley stream!" I said,
"Calm glides thy wave amid the flowers,
Whose fragrance round thy path is shed
Through all the joyous summer hours.

"O, could my years, like thine, be passed In some remote and silent glen, Where I could dwell and sleep at last, Far from the bustling haunts of men!

But what new echoes greet my car?
The village school-boy's merry call;
And mid the village hum I hear
The murmur of the waterfall.

I looked; the widening veil betrayed
A pool that shone like burnished steel,
Where that bright valley stream was stayed
To turn the miller's ponderous wheel.

Ah! why should I, I thought with shame, Sigh for a life of solitude, When even this stream without a name Is laboring for the common good.

No longer let me shun my part
Annd the busy scenes of life,
But with a warni and generous heart
Press onward in the glorious strife.

JOHN HOWARD BRYANI

AFTON WATER.

Frow gently, sweet Afton, among thy green braes; Flow gently, I'll sing thee a song in thy praise; My Mary's asleep by thy murmining stream, Flow gently, sweet Afton, disturb not her dream.

Thou stock-dove whose echo resounds through the glen,

Ye wild whistling blackbirds in you thorny den, Thou green-crested lapwing, thy screaming forbear;

I charge you disturb not my slumbering fair.

How lofty, sweet Afton, thy neighboring hills, Far marked with the courses of clear-winding rills! There daily I wander as noon rises high, My flocks and my Mary's sweet cot in my eye.

How pleasant thy banks and green valleys below, Where wild in the woodlands the primroses blow! There oft as mild evening weeps over the lea, The sweet-scented birk shades my Mary and me.

Thy crystal stream, Afton, how lovely it glides, And winds by the cot where my Mary resides; How wanton thy waters her snowy feet lave, As, gathering sweet flowerets, she stems thy clear wave!

Flow gently, sweet Afton, among thy green braes; Flow gently, sweet river, the theme of my lays; My Mary's asleep by thy murmuring stream, Flow gently, sweet Afton, disturb not her dream.

THE SHADED WATER.

When that my mood is sad, and in the noise
And bustle of the crowd I feel rebuke,
I turn my footsteps from its hollow joys
And sit me down beside this little brook;
The waters have a music to mine ear
It glads me much to hear.

It is a quiet glen, as you may see,
Shut in from all intrusion by the trees,
That spread their giant branches, broad and free,
The silent growth of many centuries;
And make a hallowed time for hapless moods,
A sabbath of the woods.

Few know its quiet shelter, — none, like me,
Do seek it out with such a fond desire,
Poring in idlesse mood on flower and tree,
And listening as the voiceless leaves respire, —
When the far-travelling breeze, done wandering,
Rests here his weary wing.

And all the day, with fancies ever new,

And sweet companions from their boundless
store,

Of merry elves bespangled all with dew, Fantastic creatures of the old-time lore, Watching their wild but unobtrusive play, I fling the hours away.

A gracious couch — the root of an old oak
Whose branches yield it moss and canopy —
ls mine, and, so it be from woodman's stroke
Secure, shall never be resigned by me;
It hangs above the stream that idly flies,
Heedless of any eyes.

There, with eye sometimes shut, but upward bent, Sweetly I muse through many a quiet hour, While every sense on earnest mission sent, Returns, thought-laden, back with bloom and flower:

Pursuing, though rebuked by those who moil, A profitable toil.

And still the waters, trickling at my feet,
Wind on their way with gentlest melody,
Yielding sweet music, which the leaves repeat,
Above them, to the gay breeze gliding by,—
Yet not so rudely as to send one sound
Through the thick copse around.

Sometimes a brighter cloud than all the rest Hangs o'er the archway opening through the trees.

Breaking the spell that, like a slumber, pressed On my worn spirit its sweet luxuries, —
And with awakened vision upward bent,
I watch the firmament.

How like its sure and undisturbed retreat —
Life's sanctuary at last, secure from storm —
To the pure waters trickling at my feet
The bending trees that overshade my form '
So far as sweetest things of earth may seem
Like those of which we dream.

Such, to my mind, is the philosophy
The young bird teaches, who, with sudden flight,
Sails far into the blue that spreads on high,
Until I lose him from my straining sight, —

With a most lofty discontent to fly

Upward, from earth to sky.

WILLIAM GILMORE SIMMS.

SONG OF THE RIVER.

CLEAR and cool, clear and cool,
By laughing shallow and dreaming pool;
Cool and clear, cool and clear,
By shining shingle and foaming weir;
Under the crag where the ouzel sings,
And the ivied wall where the church-bell rings,
Undefiled for the undefiled;
Play by me, bathe in me, mother and child!

Dank and foul, dank and foul,
By the smoky town in its murky cowl;
Foul and dank, foul and dank,
By wharf, and sewer, and slimy bank;
Darker and darker the further I go,
Baser and baser the richer I grow;
Who dare sport with the sin-defiled?
Shrink from me, turn from me, mother and child!

Strong and free, strong and free, The flood-gates are open, away to the sea: Free and strong, free and strong, Cleansing my streams as I hurry along To the golden sands and the leaping bar, And the taintless tide that awaits me afar. As I lose myself in the infinite main. Like a soul that has sinned and is pardoned again, Undefiled for the undefiled; Play by me, bathe in me, mother and child!

CHARLES KINGSLEY.

TO SENECA LAKE.

On thy fair bosom, silver lake, The wild swan spreads his snowy sail, And round his breast the ripples break, As down he bears before the gale.

On thy fair bosom, waveless stream, The dipping paddle echoes far, And flashes in the moonlight gleam, And bright reflects the polar star.

The waves along thy pebbly shore, As blows the north-wind, heave their foam, And curl around the dashing our. As late the boatman hies him home.

How sweet, at set of sun, to view Thy golden mirror spreading wide, And see the mist of mantling blue Float round the distant mountain's side.

At midnight hour, as shines the moon, A sheet of silver spreads below, And swift she cuts, at highest noon, Light clouds, like wreaths of purest snow.

On thy fair bosom, silver lake, O, I could ever sweep the oar, When early birds at morning wake, And evening tells us toil is o'er !

JAMES GATES PERCIVAL

THE BUGLE.

FROM THE PRINCESS"

THE splendor falls on castle walls And snowy summits old in story: The long light shakes across the lakes, And the wild cataract leaps in glory. Blow, bugle, blow, set the wild echoes flying, Blow, bugle; answer, echoes, dying, dying, dying.

O hark ! O hear! how thin and clear, And thinner, clearer, farther going! O sweet and far, from cliff and scar, The horns of Elfland faintly blowing ! Blow, let us hear the purple gleus replying: Blow, bugle; answer, echoes, dying, dying, dying.

O love, they die in you rich sky, They faint on hill or field or river; Our echoes roll from soul to soul, And grow forever and forever. Blow, bugle, blow, set the wild echoes flying, And answer, echoes, answer, dying, dying, dying. ALFRED TENNYSON.

THE FALL OF NIAGARA.

THE thoughts are strange that crowd into my brain,

While I look upward to thee. It would seem As if God poured thee from his hollow hand, And hung his bow upon thine awful front, And spoke in that loud voice which seemed to him Who dwelt in Patmos for his Saviour's sake The sound of many waters; and had bade Thy flood to chronicle the ages back, And notch his centuries in the eternal rocks.

Deep calleth unto deep. And what are we, That hear the question of that voice sublime ! O, what are all the notes that ever rung From war's vain trumpet, by thy thundering side?

Yea, what is all the riot man can make In his short life, to thy unceasing roat? And yet, bold babbler, what art thou to Him Who drowned a world, and heaped the waters far Above its loftiest mountains? - a light wave, That breaks, and whispers of its Maker's might. JOHN GARDINER CALKINS BRAINARD.

THE CATARACT OF LODORE.

DESCRIBED IN RHYMES FOR THE NURSERY.

"How does the water Come down at Lodore!" My little boy asked me Thus, once on a time; And moreover he tasked me To tell him in rhyme. Anon at the word, There first came one daughter, And then came another, To second and third The request of their brother. And to hear how the water Comes down at Lodore, With its rush and its roar, As many a time They had seen it before. So I told them in rhyme. For of rhymes I had store;

And 't was in my vocation For their recreation That so I should sing; Because I was Laureate To them and the King.

From its sources which well In the tarn on the fell: From its fountains In the mountains. Its rills and its gills; Through moss and through brake. It runs and it creeps For a while, till it sleeps In its own little lake. And thence at departing, Awakening and starting, It runs through the reeds, And away it proceeds, Through meadow and glade, In sun and in shade, And through the wood-shelter, Among crags in its flurry, Helter-skelter. Hurry-skurry.

Here it comes spatkling,
And there it has darkling;
Now smoking and trothing
Its tumult and wrath in,
Till, in this rapid race
On which it is bent,
It reaches the place
Of its steep descent.

The cataract strong
Then plunges along,
Striking and raging
As if a war waging
Its caverns and locks among;
Rising and leaning

Rising and leaping, Sinking and creeping, Swelling and sweeping, Showering and springing, sing and flinging

Flying and flinging, Writhing and ringing, Eddying and whisking, Spouting and frisking, Turning and twisting, Around and around With endless rebound:

Smiting and fighting,
A sight to delight in;

Confounding, astounding, Dizzying and deafening the ear with its sound.

> Collecting, projecting, Receding and speeding, And shocking and rocking, And darting and parting,

And threading and spreading, And whizzing and hissing, And dripping and skipping, And hitting and splitting, And shuring and twining, And rattling and battling, And shaking and quaking, And pouring and roaring, And waving and raving, And tossing and crossing, And flowing and going, And running and stunning. And foaming and roaming, And dinning and spinning, And dropping and hopping, And working and jerking, And guggling and struggling, And heaving and cleaving, And moaning and groaning;

And glittering and frittering, And gathering and feathering, And whitening and brightening, And quivering and shivering, And hurrying and skurrying, And thundering and floundering;

Dividing and gliding and sliding,
And falling and brawling and spinwling,
And driving and riving and striving,
And spinkling and twinkling and winkling,
And sounding and bounding and rounding,
And bubbling and troubling and doubling,
And grumbling and rumbling and tumbling,
And clattering and buttering and shattering;

Retreating and beating and meeting and sheeting, Delaying and straying and playing and spraying, Advancing and prancing and glancing and dancing,

Recoiling, turmothing and toiling and boiling,

And gleaning and streaming and steaming and
beaming,

And rushing and flushing and brushing and gushing,

And flapping and rapping and clapping and slapping,

And curling and whirling and purling and twirling

And thumping and plumping and bumping and jumping,

And dashing and flashing and splashing and clashing;

And so never ending, but always descending, Sounds and motions for ever and ever are blend-

All at once and all o'er, with a mighty uproar,—And this way the water comes down at Lodore.

ROBERT SOUTHBY.

WHAT THE WINDS BRING.

Which is the wind that brings the cold?

The north-wind, Freddy, and all the snow;

And the sheep will scamper into the fold

When the north begins to blow.

Which is the wind that brings the heat?
The south-wind, Katy, and corn will grow,
And peaches redden for you to cat,
When the south begins to blow.

Which is the wind that brings the rain?

The east-wind, Arty; and faimers know
That cows come shivering up the lane
When the east begins to blow.

Which is the wind that brings the flowers?
The west-wind, Bessy, and soft and low
The birdies sing in the summer hours
When the west begins to blow.

EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN

THE DANCING OF THE AIR.

And now behold your tender nuise, the air,
And common neighbor that age runs around,
How many pictures and impressions fair
Within her empty regions are there found,
Which to your senses dancing do propound!
For what are breath, speech, echoes, music, winds,
But dancings of the air in sundry kinds?

For when you breathe, the air in order moves,

Now in, now out, in time and measure time,
And when you speak, so well she dancing loves,
That doubling oft, and oft redoubling new,
With thousand forms she doth herself endue.
For all the words that from your lips repair,
Are naught but tricks and turnings of the air.

Hence is her prattling daughter, Echo, born,
That dances to all voices she can hear:
There is no sound so harsh that she doth scorn,
Nor any time wherein she will forbear
The any pavement with her feet to wear:
And yet her hearing sense is nothing quick,
For after time she endeth every trick.

And thou, sweet Music, dancing's only life,
The ear's sole happiness, the air's best speech,
Loadstone of fellowship, charming-rod of strife,
The soft mind's paradise, the sick mind's leech.
With thine own tongue thou trees and stones
canst teach,

That, when the air doth dance her finest measure, Then art thou born, the gods' and men's sweet pleasure

Lastly, where keep the winds their revelry,
Their violent turnings, and wild whirling hays.
But in the air's translucent gallery,

Where she herself is turned a hundred ways, While with these maskers wantonly she plays? Yet in this misrule, they such rule embrace, As two at once encumber not the place.

SIR JOHN DAVIES.

THE ORIENT.

FROM "THE BRIDE OF ABYDOS"

Know ye the land where the cypress and myrtle

Are emblems of deeds that are done in their

clime;

Where the rage of the vulture, the love of the turtle.

Now melt into sorrow, now madden to crime? Know ye the land of the cedar and vine, Where the flowers ever blossom, the beams ever

Where the light wings of Zephyr, oppressed with perfume,

Wax faint o'er the gaidens of Gul in her bloom? Where the citron and olive are fairest of fruit, And the voice of the nightingale never is mute; Where the truts of the earth, and the hues of the sky,

In color though varied, in beauty may vie, And the purple of ocean is deepest in dye; Where the virgins are soft as the roses they twine, And all, save the spirit of man, is divine? 'T is the clime of the East; 't is the land of the

Sun, —
Can he smile on such deeds as his children have
done?

O, wild as the accents of lover's farewell

Are the hearts which they bear and the tales

which they tell!

LORD BYRON.

SYRIA.

TROM "PARADISE AND THE PERL"

Now, upon Syria's land of roses
Softly the light of eve reposes,
And, like a glory, the broad sun
Hangs over seinted Lebanon,
Whose head in wintry grandeur towers,
And whitens with eternal sleet,
While summer, in a vale of flowers,
Is sleeping rosy at his feet.

To one who looked from upper air O'er all the enchanted regions there, How beauteous must have been the glow, The life, how sparkling from below!

Fair gardens, shining streams, with ranks Of golden melons on their banks, More golden where the sunlight falls; Gay lizards, glittering on the walls Of ruined shrines, busy and bright As they were all alive with light; And, yet more splendid, numerous flocks Of pigeons, settling on the rocks, With their rich restless wings, that gleam Variously in the crimson beam Of the warm west, - as if inlaid With brilliants from the mine, or made Of tearless rainbows, such as span The unclouded skies of Peristan! And then, the mingling sounds that come, Of shepherd's ancient reed, with hum Of the wild bees of Palestine,

Banqueting through the flowery vales;— And, Jordan, those sweet banks of thine, And woods, so full of nightingales!

THOMAS MOORE.

THE VALE OF CASHMERE.

FROM " THE LIGHT OF THE HARLM."

Wно has not heard of the Vale of Cashmere, With its roses the brightest that carth ever gave,

Its temples, and grottoes, and fountains as clear
As the love-lighted eyes that hang over their
wave?

O, to see it at sunset, — when warm o'er the lake
Its splendor at parting a summer eve throws,
Like a bride, full of blushes, when lingering to
take

A last look of her mirror at night ere she

When the shrines through the foliage are gleaming half shown,

And each hallows the hour by some rites of its

Here the music of prayer from a minarct swells, Here the Magian his urn full of perfume is swinging,

And here, at the altar, a zone of sweet bells

Round the waist of some fair Indian dancer is
ringing.

Or to see it by moonlight, — when mellowly

The light o'er its palaces, gardens, and shrines; When the waterfalls gleam like a quick fall of

And the nightingale's hymn from the Isle of Chenars

Is broken by laughs and light echoes of feet From the cool shining walks where the young people meet, Or at morn, when the magic of daylight awakes A new wonder each minute as slowly it breaks, Hills, cupolas, fountains, called forth every one Out of darkness, as they were just born of the sun:

When the spirit of fragrance is up with the day, From his harem of night-flowers stealing away, And the wind, full of wantonness, wooes like a lover

The young aspen-trees till they tremble all over, When the east is as warm as the light of first hopes.

And day, with its banner of radiance unfurled, Shines in through the mountainous portal that ones.

Sublime, from that valley of bliss to the world!

A FOREST HYMN.

THE groves were God's first temples. Ere man learned

To hew the shaft, and lay the architrave, And spread the roof above them, - ere he framed The lofty vault, to gather and roll back The sound of anthems; in the darkling wood, Amidst the cool and silence, he knelt down, And offered to the Mightiest solemn thanks And supplication. For his simple heart Might not resist the sacred influences Which, from the stilly twilight of the place, And from the gray old trunks that high in heaven Mingled their mossy boughs, and from the sound Of the invisible breath that swayed at once All their green tops, stole over him, and bowed His spirit with the thought of boundless power And inaccessible majesty. Ah, why Should we, in the world's riper years, neglect God's ancient sanctuaries, and adore Only among the crowd, and under roofs That our frail hands have raised ? Let me, at

Here, in the shadow of this aged wood, Offer one hymn, — thrice happy if it find Acceptance in his ear.

Father, thy hand
Hath reared these venerable columns, thou
Didst weave this verdant roof. Thou didst look
down

Upon the naked earth, and forthwith rose
All these fair ranks of trees. They in thy sun
Budded, and shook their green leaves in thy
breeze,

And shot towards heaven. The century-living crow,

Whose birth was in their tops, grew old and died

Among their branches, till at last they stood,
As now they stand, massy and tall and dark,
Fit shrine for humble worshipper to hold
Communion with his Maker. These dim vaults,
These winding aisles, of human pomp or pride
Report not. No fantastic carvings show
The boast of our vain race to change the form
Of thy fair works. But thou art here, — thou
fill'st

The solitude. Thou art in the soft winds
That run along the summit of these trees
In music; thou art in the cooler breath
That from the inmost darkness of the place
Comes, scarcely felt; the barky trunks, the
ground,

The fresh moist ground, are all instinct with thee.

Here is continual worship; — nature, here,
In the tranquillity that thou dost love,
Enjoys thy presence. Noisclessly around,
From perch to perch, the solitary bird
Passes; and you clear spring, that, midst its
herbs.

Wells softly forth and wandering steeps the roots Of half the mighty forest, tells no tale Of all the good it does. Thou hast not left Thyself without a witness, in these shades, Of thy perfections Grandeur, strength, and grace Are here to speak of thee. This mighty oak, -By whose immovable stem I stand and seem Almost annihilated, - not a prince, In all that proud old world beyond the deep, E'er wore his crown as loftily as he Wears the green coronal of leaves with which Thy hand has graced him. Nestled at his root Is beauty, such as blooms not in the glare Of the broad sun. That delicate forest flower With scented breath, and look so like a smile, Seems, as it issues from the shapeless mould, An emanation of the indwelling Life, A visible token of the upholding Love, That are the soul of this wide universe.

My heart is awed within me when I think Of the great miracle that still goes on, In silence, round me, - the perpetual work Of thy creation, finished, yet renewed Forever. Written on thy works I read The lesson of thy own eternity. Lo! all grow old and die; but see again, How on the faltering footsteps of decay Youth presses, — ever gay and beautiful youth In all its beautiful forms. These lofty trees Wave not less proudly that their ancestors Moulder beneath them. O, there is not lost One of Earth's charms! upon her bosom yet, After the flight of untold centuries, The freshness of her far beginning lies, And yet shall lie. Life mocks the idle hate

Of his arch-enemy Death, — yea, seats himself Upon the tyrant's throne, the sepulchre, And of the triumphs of his ghastly foe Makes his own nourishment. For he came forth From thine own bosom, and shall have no end.

There have been holy men who hid themselves Deep in the woody wilderness, and gave Their lives to thought and prayer, till they outlived

The generation born with them, nor seemed Less aged than the hoary trees and rocks Around them ; - and there have been holy men Who deemed it were not well to pass life thus. But let me often to these solitudes Retire, and in thy presence reassure My feeble virtue. Here its enemies, The passions, at thy plainer footsteps shrink And tremble, and are still. O God! when thou Dost scare the world with tempests, set on fire The heavens with falling thunderbolts, or fill, With all the waters of the firmament, The swift dark whirlwind that uproots the woods And drowns the villages; when, at thy call, Uprises the great deep, and throws himself Upon the continent, and overwhelms Its cities, - who forgets not, at the sight Of these tremendous tokens of thy power, His pride, and lays his strifes and follies by? O, from these sterner aspects of thy face Spare me and mine, nor let us need the wrath Of the mad unchained elements to teach Who rules them. Be it ours to meditate. In these calm shades, thy milder majesty, And to the beautiful order of thy works Learn to conform the order of our lives. WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

THE PRIMEVAL FOREST.

FROM THE INTRODUCTION TO "EVANGELINE."

This is the forest primeval. The murmuring pines and the hemlocks,

Bearded with moss, and in garments green, indistinct in the twilight,

Stand like Druids of eld, with voices sad and prophetic,

Stand like harpers hoar, with beards that rest on their bosoms.

Loud from its rocky caverns, the deep-voiced neighboring ocean

Speaks, and in accents disconsolate answers the wail of the forest.

This is the forest primeval; but where are the hearts that beneath it

Leaped like the roe, when he hears in the woodland the voice of the huntsman?

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFILLOW.

THE GREENWOOD.

O, WHEN 't is summer weather,
And the yellow bee, with fairy sound,
The waters clear is humming round,
And the cuckoo sings unseen,
And the leaves are waving green,—

O, then 't is sweet, In some retreat,

To hear the murmuring dove, With those whom on earth alone we love, And to wind through the greenwood together.

But when 't is winter weather,

And crosses grieve, And friends deceive, And ram and sleet The lattice heat,— O, then 't is sweet To sit and sing

Of the friends with whom, in the days of spring, We roamed through the greenwood together.

WILLIAM LISLL BOWLES.

THE BRAVE OLD OAK.

A song to the oak, the brave old oak,
Who hath ruled in the greenwood long;
Here's health and renown to his broad green crown,
And his fifty aims so strong
There's fear in his frown when the sun goes down,

And the fire in the west fades out; And he showeth his might on a wild midnight, When the storms through his branches shout.

Then here's to the oak, the brave old oak, Who stands in his pride alone; And still flourish he, a hale green tree, When a hundred years are gone!

In the days of old, when the spring with cold Had brightened his branches gray,

Through the grass at his feet crept maidens sweet,
To gather the dew of May.

And on that day to the rebeck gay

They frolicked with lovesome swains;

They are gone, they are dead, in the churchyard laid,

But the tree it still remains. Then here's, etc.

He saw the rare times when the Christmas chimes Were a merry sound to hear,

When the squire's wide hall and the cottage small Were filled with good English cheer. Now gold hath the sway we all obey,
And a ruthless king is he;
But he never shall send our ancient friend
To be tossed on the storing sea.
Then here's, etc.

HENRY FOIHLRGILL CHORLEY.

THE ARAB TO THE PALM.

NEXT to thee, O fair gazelle, O Beddowee girl, beloved so well;

Next to the fearless Nedjidee, Whose fleetness shall bear me again to thee;

Next to ye both, I love the palm, With his leaves of beauty, his fruit of balm;

Next to ye both, I love the tree Whose fluttering shadow wraps us three With love and silence and mystery!

Our tribe is many, our poets vie With any under the Arab sky; Yet none can sing of the palm but I.

The marble minarets that begem Cairo's citadel-diadem Are not so light as his slender stem.

He lifts his leaves in the sunbeam's glance, As the Almehs lift their arms in dance, --

A slumberous motion, a passionate sign, That works in the cells of the blood like wine.

Full of passion and sorrow is he, Dreaming where the beloved may be;

And when the warm south-winds arise, He breathes his longing in fervid sighs,

Quickening odors, kisses of balm, That drop in the lap of his chosen palm.

The sun may flame, and the sands may stin, But the breath of his passion reaches her.

O tree of love, by that love of thine, Teach me now I shall soften mine!

Give me the secret of the sun, Whereby the wooed is ever won!

If I were a king, O stately tree, A likeness, glorious as might be, In the court of my palace I 'd build for thee;

With a shaft of silver, burnished bright, And leaves of beryl and malachite; With spikes of golden bloom ablaze, And fruits of topaz and chrysoprase;

And there the poets, in thy praise, Should night and morning frame new lays, -

New measures, sung to tunes divine;
But none, O palm, should equal name!

BAYARD TAYLOR.

THE PALM-TREE.

Is it the palm, the cocoa-palm, On the Indian Sca, by the isles of balm? Or is it a ship in the breezeless calm?

A ship whose keel is of palm beneath, Whose ribs of palm have a palm-bark sheath, And a rudder of palm it steereth with.

Branches of palm are its spars and rails, Fibres of palm are its woven sails, And the tope is of palm that idly trails!

What does the good ship bear so well? The cocoa-nut with its stony shell, And the milky sap of its inner cell.

What are its jars, so smooth and fine, But hollowed nuts, filled with oil and wine, And the cabbage that upons under the Line?

Who smokes his nargileh, cool and calm? The master, whose cuming and skill could chaim Cargo and ship from the bounteous palm.

In the cabin he sits on a palm-mat soft, From a beaker of palm his drink is quaffed, And a palm thatch shields from the sun aloft !

His dress is woven of palmy strands, And he holds a palm-leaf scroll in his hands, Traced with the Prophet's wise commands!

The turban folded about his head Was daintily wrought of the palm-leaf braid, And the fan that cools him of palm was made.

Of threads of palm was the carpet spun Whereon he kneels when the day is done, And the foreheads of Islam are bowed as one!

To him the palm is a gift divine, Wherein all uses of man combine,— House and raiment and food and wine!

And, in the hour of his great release, His need of the palm shall only cease With the shroud wherein he lieth in peace. "Allah il Allah!" he sings his psalm
On the Indian Sea, by the isles of balm;
"Thanks to Allah, who gives the palm!"

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

THE HOLLY-TREE.

O READER! hast thou ever stood to see
The holly-tree;
The eye that contemplates it well perceives
Its glossy leaves
Ordered by an intelligence so wise
As might confound the atheist's sophistries.

Below, a circling fence, its leaves are seen
Wrinkled and keen;
No grazing cattle, through their prickly round,
Can reach to wound;
But as they grow where nothing is to fear,
Smooth and unarmed the pointless leaves appear.

I love to view these things with curious eyes,
And moralize,
And in this wisdom of the holly-tree
Can emblems see
Wherewith, perchance, to make a pleasant rhyme,
One which may profit in the after-time.

Thus, though abroad, perchance, I might appear
Harsh and austere;
To those who on my leisure would intrude,
Reserved and rude;
Gentle at home amid my friends I'd be,
Like the high leaves upon the holly-tree.

And should my youth — as youth is apt, I know –
Some harshness show,
All vain asperities I, day by day,
Would wear away,
Till the smooth temper of my age should be
Like the high leaves upon the holly-tree.

And as, when all the summer trees are seen
So bright and green,
The holly-leaves their fadeless hues display
Less bright than they;
But when the bare and wintry woods we see,
What then so cheerful as the holly-tree?

So, serious should my youth appear among
The thoughtless throng;
So would I seem, amid the young and gay,
More grave than they;
That in my age as cheerful I might be
As the green winter of the holly-tree.

ROBERT SOUTHEY.

THE SPICE-TREE.

THE spice-tree lives in the garden green;
Beside it the fountain flows;
And a fair bird sits the boughs between,
And sings his melodious woes.

No greener garden e'er was known Within the bounds of an earthly king; No lovelier skies have ever shone Than those that illumine its constant spring.

That coil-bound stem has branches three; On each a thousand blossoms grow; And, old as aught of time can be, The root stands fast in the rocks below.

In the spicy shade ne'er seems to tire The fount that builds a silvery dome; And flakes of purple and ruby fire Gush out, and sparkle amid the foam.

The fair white bird of flaming crest,
And azure wings bedropt with gold,
Ne'er has he known a pause of rest,
But sings the lament that he framed of old:

"O princess bright! how long the night Since thou art sunk in the waters clear! How sadly they flow from the depth below, — How long must I sing and thou wilt not hear?

"The waters play, and the flowers are gay, And the skies are sunny above; I would that all could fade and fall, And I, too, cease to mourn my love.

"O, many a year, so wakeful and drear,
I have sorrowed and watched, beloved, for thee!
But there comes no breath from the chambers of
death,

While the lifeless fount gushes under the tree."

The skies grow dark, and they glare with red;
The tree shakes off its spicy bloom;
The waves of the fount in a black pool spread;
And in thunder sounds the garden's doom.

Down springs the bird with a long shrill cry, Into the sable and angry flood; And the face of the pool, as he falls from high, Curdles in circling stains of blood.

But sudden again upswells the fount;
Higher and higher the waters flow, —
In a glittering diamond arch they mount,
And round it the colors of morning glow.

Finer and finer the watery mound
Softens and melts to a thin-spun veil,
And tones of music circle around,
And bear to the stars the fountain's tale.

And swift the eddying rainbow screen
Falls in dew on the grassy floor;
Under the spice-tree the garden's queen
Sits by her lover, who wails no more.

JOHN STERLING.

THE GRAPE-VINE SWING.

LITHE and long as the serpent train,
Springing and clinging from tree to tree,
Now darting upward, now down again,
With a twist and a twirl that are strange to see;
Never took serpent a deadlier hold,
Never the cougar a wilder spring,
Strangling the oak with the boa's fold,
Spanning the beach with the condor's wing.

Yet no foe that we fear to seek, —
The boy leaps wild to thy rude embrace;
Thy bulging arms bear as soft a cheek
As ever on lover's breast found place;
On thy waving train is a playful hold
Thou shalt never to lighter grasp persuade;
While a maiden sits in thy drooping fold,
And swings and sings in the noonday shade'

O giant strange of our Southern woods!

I dream of thee still in the well-known spot,
Though our vessel strains o'er the ocean floods,
And the northern forest beholds thee not;
I think of thee still with a sweet regret,
As the cordage yields to my playful grasp,

Dost thou spring and cling in our woodlands yet?

Does the maiden still swing in thy giant clasp?

WILLIAM GILMORI- SIMMS

TO BLOSSOMS.

FAIR pledges of a fruitful tree,
Why do ye fall so fast?
Your date is not so past
But you may stay yet here awhile
To blush and gently smile,
And go at last.

What! were ye born to be
An hour or half's delight,
And so to bid good-night?
'T is pity Nature brought ye forth,
Merely to show your worth,
And lose you quite.

But you are lovely leaves, where we
May read how soon things have
Their end, though ne'er so brave;
And after they have shown their pride
Like you awhile, they glide
Into the grave.

ROBERT HERRICK.

ALMOND BLOSSOM.

BLOSSOM of the almond-trees, April's gift to April's bees, Birthday ornament of spring, Flora's fairest daughterling; --Coming when no flowerets dare Trust the cruel outer air, When the royal king-cup bold Dares not don his coat of gold, And the sturdy blackthorn spray Keeps his silver for the May; -Coming when no flowerets would, Save thy lowly sisterhood, Early violets, blue and white, Dying for their love of light Almond blossom, sent to teach us That the spring days soon will reach us, Lest, with longing over-tried, We die as the violets died, -Blossom, clouding all the tree With thy crimson broidery, Long before a leaf of green On the bravest bough is seen, -Ah! when winter winds are swinging All thy red bells into ringing, With a bee in every bell, Almond bloom, we greet thee well!

EDWIN ARNOLD

THE PLANTING OF THE APPLE-TREE.

COME, let us plant the apple-tree. Cleave the tough greensward with the spade; Wide let its hollow bed be made; There gently lay the roots, and there Sift the dark mould with kindly care,

And press it o'er them tenderly, As round the sleeping infant's feet We softly fold the cradle-sheet; So plant we the apple-tree.

What plant we in this apple-tree?
Buds, which the breath of summer days
Shall lengthen into leafy sprays;
Boughs where the thrush with crimson breast
Shall haunt, and sing, and hide her nest;

We plant, upon the sunny lea,
A shadow for the noontide hour,
A shelter from the summer shower,
When we plant the apple-tree.

What plant we in this apple-tree? Sweets for a hundred flowery springs To load the May-wind's restless wings, When, from the orchard row, he pours Its fragrance through our open doors;

A world of blossoms for the bee, Flowers for the sick girl's silent room, For the glad infant sprigs of bloom, We plant with the apple-tree.

What plant we in this apple-tree '
Fruits that shall swell in sunny June,
And redden in the August noon,
And drop, when gentle airs come by,
That fan the blue September sky,

While children come, with cries of glee, And seek them where the fragrant grass Betrays their bed to those who pass, At the foot of the apple-tree.

And when, above this apple-tree, The winter stars are quivering bright, And winds go howling through the night, Girls, whose young eyes o'erflow with mirth, Shall peel its fruit by cottage hearth,

And guests in prouder homes shall see, Heaped with the grape of Cintra's vine And golden orange of the Line, The fruit of the apple-tree.

The fruitage of this apple-tree Winds and our flag of stripe and star Shall bear to coasts that lie afar, Where men shall wonder at the view, And ask in what fair groves they grew;

And sojourners beyond the sea Shall think of childhood's careless day And long, long hours of summer play, In the shade of the apple-tree.

Each year shall give this apple-tree
A broader flush of roseate bloom,
A deeper maze of verdurous gloom,
And loosen, when the frost-clouds lower,
The crisp brown leaves in thicker shower.

The years shall come and pass, but we Shall hear no longer, where we lie, The summer's songs, the autumn's sigh, In the boughs of the apple-tree.

And time shall waste this apple-tree.
O, when its aged branches throw
Thin shadows on the ground below,
Shall fraud and force and iron will
Oppress the weak and helpless still?

What shall the tasks of mercy be, Amid the toils, the strifes, the tears Of those who live when length of years Is wasting this apple-tree?

"Who planted this old apple-tree?" The children of that distant day Thus to some aged man shall say : And, gazing on its mossy stem, The gray-haired man shall answer them: "A poet of the land was he, Born in the rude but good old times; 'T is said he made some quaint old rhymes On planting the apple-tree."

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

THE MAIZE.

"That precious seed into the furrow cast Earliest in spring-time crowns the harvest last." PHEBE CARY.

A song for the plant of my own native West, Where nature and freedom reside, By plenty still crowned, and by peace ever blest, To the corn! the green corn of her pride! In climes of the East has the olive been sung, And the grape been the theme of their lays: But for thee shall a harp of the backwoods be

Thou bright, ever beautiful maize!

strung.

Afar in the forest the rude cabins rise, And send up their pillars of smoke, And the tops of their columns are lost in the

O'er the heads of the cloud-kissing oak; Near the skirt of the grove, where the sturdy arm swings

The axe till the old grant sways, And echo repeats every blow as it rings, Shoots the green and the glorious maize!

There buds of the buckeye in spring are the first, And the willow's gold hair then appears, And snowy the cups of the dogwood that burst By the red bud, with pink-tinted tears. And striped the bolls which the poppy holds up

For the dew, and the sun's yellow rays, And brown is the pawpaw's shade-blossoming cup,

In the wood, near the sun-loving maize!

When through the dark soil the bright steel of the plough

Turns the mould from its unbroken bed The ploughman is cheered by the finch on the bough,

And the blackbird doth follow his tread.

And idle, afar on the landscape descried, The deep-lowing kine slowly graze, And nibbling the grass on the sunny hillside Are the sheep, hedged away from the maize.

With spring-time and culture, in martial array It waves its green broadswords on high, And fights with the gale, in a fluttering fray, And the sunbeams, which fall from the sky;

It strikes its green blades at the zephyrs at

And at night at the swift-flying fays, Who ride through the darkness the beams of the

Through the spears and the flags of the maize !

When the summer is fierce still its banners are

Each warrior's long beard groweth red, His emerald-bright sword is sharp-pointed and

And golden his tassel-plumed head.

As a host of armed knights set a monarch at naught,

That defy the day-god to his gaze, And, revived every morn from the battle that's

Fresh stand the green ranks of the maize !

But brown comes the autumn, and sear grows the corn,

And the woods like a rambow are dressed, And but for the cock and the noontide horn Old Time would be tempted to rest. The humming bee fans off a shower of gold From the mullem's long rod as it sways, And dry grow the leaves which protecting infold The ears of the well-ripened maize !

At length Indian Summer, the lovely, doth come, With its blue frosty nights, and days still, When distantly clear sounds the waterfall's hum, And the sun smokes ablaze on the hill ! A dim veil hangs over the landscape and flood, And the hills are all irellowed in haze, While Fall, creeping on like a monk 'neath his hood,

Plucks the thick-rustling wealth of the maize.

And the heavy wains creak to the barns large * and gray,

Where the treasure securely we hold, Housed safe from the tempest, dry-sheltered away, Our blessing more precious than gold !

And long for this manna that springs from the sod Shall we gratefully give him the praise, The source of all bounty, our Father and God,

Who sent us from heaven the maize!

WILLIAM W. FOSDICK.

THE PUMPKIN.

O, GREENLY and fair in the lands of the sun, The vines of the gourd and the rich melon run, And the rock and the tree and the cottage enfold,

With broad leaves all greenness and blossoms all gold,

Like that which o'er Nineveh's prophet once

While he waited to know that his warning was

And longed for the storm-cloud, and listened in

For the rush of the whirlwind and red fire-rain.

On the banks of the Xenil, the dark Spanish maiden

Comes up with the fruit of the tangled vine laden:

And the Creole of Cuba laughs out to behold Through orange-leaves shining the broad spheres of gold .

Yet with dearer delight from his home in the

On the fields of his harvest the Yankee looks forth, Where crook-necks are coiling and yellow fruit

And the sun of September melts down on his vines.

Ah! on Thanksgiving Day, when from East and from West.

From North and from South come the pilgrim and guest,

When the gray-haired New-Englander sees round his board

The old broken links of affection restored,

When the care-wearied man seeks his mother once more,

And the worn matron smiles where the girl smiled before,

What moistens the lip and what brightens the

What calls back the past, like the rich pumpkinpie ?

O, fruit loved of boyhood! the old days recalling; When wood-grapes were purpling and brown nuts; were falling '

When wild, ugly faces we carved in its skin, Glaring out through the dark with a candle within!

When we laughed round the corn-heap, with hearts all in tune.

Our chair a broad pumpkin, our lantern the moon, Telling tales of the fairy who travelled like steam In a pumpkin-shell coach, with two rats for her Awed by the silence, reverently ponder team!

Then thanks for thy present ' --- none sweeter or better

E'er smoked from an oven or circled a platter! Fairer hands never wrought at a pastry more fine, Brighter eyes never watched o'er its baking, than thine!

And the prayer, which my mouth is too full to express,

Swells my heart that thy shadow may never be

That the days of thy lot may be lengthened below, And the fame of thy worth like a pumpkin-vine grow,

And thy life be as sweet, and its last sunset sky Golden-tinted and fair as thy own pumpkin-pie ! JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

HYMN TO THE FLOWERS.

DAY-STARS! that ope your frownless eyes to twinkle

From rambow galaxies of earth's creation, And dew-drops on her lonely altars sprinkle As a libation.

Ye matin worshippers t who bending lowly Before the uprisen sun, God's lidless eye, Throw from your chahces a sweet and holy Incense on high.

Ye bright mosaics! that with storied beauty The floor of Nature's temple tessellate, What numerous emblems of instructive duty Your forms create!

'Neath cloistered boughs, each floral bell that swingeth

And tolls its perfume on the passing air, Makes Sabbath in the fields, and ever ringeth 'A call to prayer.

Not to the domes where crumbling arch and col-

Attest the feebleness of mortal hand. But to that fane, most catholic and solemn, Which God hath planned;

To that cathedral, boundless as our wonder, Whose quenchless lamps the sun and moon supply:

Its choir the winds and waves, its organ thunder, Its dome the sky.

There, as in solitude and shade I wander Through the green aisles, or stretched upon the sod.

The ways of God,

Your voiceless lips, O flowers ! are living preachers,

Each cup a pulpit, every leaf a book, Supplying to my fancy numerous teachers From loneliest nook.

Floral apostles! that in dewy splendor
"Weep without woe, and blush without a
crime,"

O, may I deeply learn, and ne'er surrender Your lore sublime!

"Thou wert not, Solomon, in all thy glory,
Arrayed," the lilies cry, "in robes like ours!
How vain your grandeur! ah, how transitory
Are human flowers!"

In the sweet-scented pictures, heavenly artist,
With which thou paintest Nature's wide-spread
hall,

What a delightful lesson thou impartest
Of love to all!

Not useless are ye, flowers! though made for pleasure;

Blooming o'er field and wave, by day and night,

From every source your sanction bids me treasure Harveless delight.

Ephemeral sages! what instructors hoary
For such a world of thought could furnish
scope?

Each fading calyx a memento mori, Yet fount of hope.

Posthumous glories! angel-like collection!
Upraised from seed or bulb interred in earth,
Ye are to me a type of resurrection
And second birth.

Were I in churchless solitudes remaining,
Far from all voice of teachers and divines,
My soul would find, in flowers of God's ordaining,
Priests, sermons, shrines!

HORACE SMITH.

FLOWERS.

I WILL not have the mad Clytie,
Whose head is turned by the sun;
The tulip is a courtly quean,
Whom, therefore, I will shun:
The cowslip is a country wench,
The violet is a nun;—
But I will woo the dainty rose,
The queen of every one.

The pea is but a wanton witch,
In too much haste to wed,
And clasps her rings on every hand;
The wolfsbane I should dread;
Nor will I dreary rosemarye,
That always mourns the dead;
But I will woo the dainty rose,
With her cheeks of tender red.

The lily is all in white, like a saint,
And so is no mate for me;
And the daisy's cheek is tipped with a blush.
She is of such low degree;
Jasmine is sweet, and has many loves,
And the broom 's betrothed to the bee;
But I will plight with the dainty rose,
For fairest of all is she.

THOMAS HOOD

BETROTHED ANEW.

THE sunlight fills the trembling air,
And balmy days their guerdons bring;
The Earth again is young and fair,
And amorous with musky Spring.

The golden nurslings of the May
In splendor strew the spangled green,
And hues of tender beauty play,
Entangled where the willows lean.

Mark how the rippled currents flow;
What lustres on the meadows lie!
And hark! the songsters come and go,
And trill between the earth and sky.

Who told us that the years had fled, Or borne afar our blissful youth? Such joys are all about us spread; We know the whisper was not truth.

The birds that break from grass and grove Sing every carol that they sung When first our veins were rich with love, And May her mantle round us flung.

O fresh-ht dawn! immortal life!
O Earth's betrothal, sweet and true,
With whose delights our souls are rife,
And aye their vernal vows renew!

Then, darling, walk with me this morn;
Let your brown tresses drink its sheen;
These violets, within them worn,
Of floral fays shall make you queen.

What though there comes a time of pain When autumn winds forebode decay? The days of love are born again; That is bled time is far away!



A SEPTEMBER VIOLET.

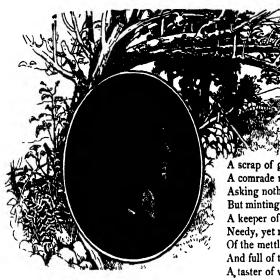
For days the peaks wore hoods of cloud,
The slopes were veiled in chilly rain;
We said: It is the Summer's shroud,
And with the brooks we moaned aloud,
Will sunshine never come again?

At last the west wind brought us one Serene, warm, cloudless, crystal day, As though September, having blown A blast of tempest, now had thrown A gauntlet to the favored May.

Backward to spring our fancies flew, And, careless of the course of time, The bloomy days began anew. Then, as a happy dream comes true, Or. as a poet finds his rhyme—

Half wondered at, half unbelieved —
I found thee, friendliest of the flowers.
Then Summer's joys came back, green-leaved,
And its doomed dead, awhile reprieved,
First learned how truly they were ours.

Dear violet! Did the Autumn bring
The vernal dreams, till thou, like me,
Didst climb to thy imagining?
Or was it that the thoughtful Spring
Did come again, in search of thee?



THE JOYS OF THE ROAD.

TO R. H.

Now the joys of the road are chiefly these:

A crimson touch on the hard-wood trees; A vagrant's morning wide and blue, In early fall, when the wind walks, too; A shadowy highway cool and brown, Alluring up and enticing down From rippled water to dappled swamp, The outward eye, the quiet will, From purple glory to scarlet pomp; And the striding heart from hill to hill; The tempter apple over the fence; The cobweb bloom on the yellow quince; The palish asters along the wood,—A lyric touch of the solitude;

An open hand, an easy shoe,
And a hope to make the day go through,—
Another to sleep with, and a third
To wake me up at the voice of a bird;
The resonant, far-listening morn,
And the hoarse whisper of the corn;
The crickets mourning their comrades lost,
In the night's retreat from the gathering frost;
(Or is it their slogan, plaintive and shrill,
As they beat on their corselets, valiant still?)

A hunger fit for the kings of the sea, And a loaf of bread for Dickon and me; A thirst like that of the Thirsty Sword, And a jug of cider on the board; An idle noon, a bubbling spring, The sea in the pine-tops murmuring;

scrap of gossip at the terry; A comrade neither glum nor merry, Asking nothing, revealing naught, But minting his words from a fund of thought, A keeper of silence eloquent, Needy, yet royally well content, Of the mettled breed, yet abhoring strife, And full of the mellow juice of life, A taster of wine, with an eye for a maid, Never too bold and never afraid, Never heart-whole, never heart-sick (These are the things I worship in Dick), No fidget and no reformer, just A calm observer of ought and must, A lover of books, but a reader of man, No cynic and no charlatan, Who never defers and never demands, But, smiling, takes the world in his hands,-Seeing it good as when God first saw And gave it the weight of his will for law.

And oh the joy that is never won,
But follows and follows the journeying sun,
By marsh and tide, by meadow and stream,
A will-o'-the-wind, a light-o'-dream,
Delusion afar, delight anear,
From morrow to morrow, from year to year,
A jack-o'-lantern, a fairy fire,
A dare, a bliss, and a desire!

The racy smell of the forest loam,
When the stealthy, sad-heart leaves go home;
(O leaves, O leaves, I am one with you,
Of the mould and the sun, and the wind and
the dew!)

The broad gold wake of the afternoon; The silent fleck of the cold new moon: The sound of the hollow sea's release From stormy tumult to starry peace; With only another league to wend, And two brown arms at the journey's end:

These are the joys of the open road— For him who travels without a load. And never seemed the land so fair
As now, nor birds such notes to sing,
Since first within your shining hau
I wove the blossoms of the spring.

FINDUND CLARING STEDMAN

THE EARLY PRIMROSE.

MILD offspring of a dark and sullen sire t Whose modest form, so delicately fine, Was nursed in whirling storms And cradled in the winds.

Thee, when young Spring first questioned Winter's sway,

And dared the stundy blusterer to the tight,

Thee on this bank he threw

To mark his victory.

In this low vale the promise of the year, Serene, thou openest to the nipping gale, Unnoticed and alone, Thy tender elegance.

So Virtue blooms, brought forth amid the storms Of chill adversity, in some lone walk Of life she rears her head, Obscure and unobserved,

While every bleaching breeze that on her blows Chastens her spotless purity of breast,

And hardens her to bear Serene the ills of life.

HENRY KIRKE WHITE

THE RHODORA.

LINES ON BEING ASKED, WHENCE IS THE FLOWER.

In May, when sea-winds pierced our solitudes, I found the fresh rhodora in the woods, Spreading its leafless blooms in a damp nook, To please the desert and the sluggish brook: The purple petals fallen in the pool

Made the black waters with their beauty gay, — Here might the red-bird come his plumes to cool,

And court the flower that cheapens his array. Rhodora! if the sages ask thee why This charm is wasted on the marsh and sky, Dear, tell them, that if eyes were made for seeing, Then beauty is its own excuse for being.

Why thou wert there, O rival of the rose!

I never thought to ask; I never knew,
But in my simple ignorance suppose
The self-same Power that brought me there brought
you.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

VIOLETS.

Welcome, maids of honor to You doe bring In the Spring, And wait upon her.

She has virgins many,
Fresh and faire;
Yet you are
More sweet than any.

Y' are the maiden Posies, And, so grac't, To be plac't 'Fore damask roses.

Yet though thus respected,
By and by
Ye doe lie,
Poore girles! neglected.

ROBERT HERRICK.

THE VIOLET.

O FAINT, delicious, spring-time violet!

Thine odor, like a key,
Tuins noiselessly in memory's wards to let

A thought of sorrow free.

The breath of distant fields upon my brow
Blows through that open door
The sound of wind-borne bells, more sweet and low,
And sadder than of yore.

It comes afar, from that beloved place,
And that beloved hour,
When life hung ripening in love's golden grace,
Like grapes above a bower.

A spring goes singing through its reedy grass;
The lark sings o'er my head,
Drowned in the sky — O, pass, ye visions, pass !
I would that I were dead! —

Why hast thou opened that forbidden door,
From which I ever flee?
O vanished joy! O love, that art no more,
Let my vexed spirit be!

O violet! thy odor through my brain
Hath searched, and stung to grief
This sunny day, as if a curse did stain
Thy velvet leaf.

WILLIAM WETMORE STORY.

THE DAISY.

FROM THE "LEGEND OF GOOD WOMEN."

Of all the floures in the mede,
Than love I most these floures white and rede,
Soch that men callen daisies in our town;
To hem I have so great affection,
As I said erst, whan comen is the May,
That in my bedde there daweth me no day
That I nam * up and walking in the mede,
To seene this flour ayenst the Sunne sprede,
Whan it up riseth early by the morrow.
That blissful sight softeneth all my sorrow,
So glad am I, whan that I have the presence
Of it, to done it all reverence,
And ever I love it, and ever ylike newe,
And ever shall, till that mine herte die
All swere I not, of this I will not lie.

My busic gost, that thursteth alway newe, To seen this flour so youg, so fresh of hew, Constrained me, with so greedy desire, That in my herte I fele yet the fire, That made me rise ere it were day, And this was now the first morow of May, With dreadful + herte, and glad devotion For to been at the resurrection Of this floure, whan that it should unclose Againe the Sunne, that rose as redde as rose. And doune on knees anon right I me sette, And as I could, this fresh floure I grette, Kneeling alway, till it unclosed was, Upon the small, soft, swete gras, That was with floures swete embrouded all, Of such swetenesse, and such odour overall That for to speke of gomme, herbe, or tree, Comparison may not ymaked be, For it surmounteth plainly all odoures, And of rich beaute of floures. And Zephirus, and Flora gentelly, Yave to these floures soft and tenderly, Hir swote # breth, and made hem for to sprede, As god and goddesse of the flourie mede, In which me thoughte I might day by day, Dwellen alway, the joly month of May, Withouten slepe, withouten meat or drinke: Adoune full softly I gan to sinke, And leaning on my elbow and my side, The long day I shope me for to abide, For nothing els, and I shall nat lie, But for to looke upon the daisie, That well by reason men it call may The daisie, or els the eye of the day, The empress and floure of floures all. I pray to God that faire mote she fall, And all that loven floures for her sake.

CHAUCER.

TO A MOUNTAIN DAISY,

ON TURNING ONE DOWN WITH THE PLOUGH, IN APRIL, 1786.

Wee, modest, crimson-tipped flower,
Thou's met me in an evil hour,
For I maun crush amang the stoure
Thy slender stem;
To spare thee now is past my power,
Thou bonny gem.

Alas! it's no thy necbor sweet,
The bonnic lark, companion meet,
Bending thee 'mang the dewy weet,
Wi' spreckled breast,
When upward springing, blithe to greet
The purpling east.

Cauld blew the bitter-biting north
Upon thy early, humble birth;
Yet cheerfully thou glinted forth
Ainid the storm,
Scarce reared above the parent earth
Thy tender form.

The flaunting flowers our gardens yield
High sheltering woods and wa's maun shield
But thou beneath the random bield
O' clod or stane,
Adorns the histic stibble-field,
Unseen, alane.

There, in thy scanty mantle clad,
Thy snawie bosom sunward spread,
Thou lifts thy massuming head
In humble guise;
But now the share uptears thy bed,
And low thou lies!

Such is the fate of artless maid, Sweet floweret of the rural shade! By love's simplicity betrayed, And guileless trust, Till she, like thee, all soiled, is laid Low i' the dust.

Such is the fate of simple bard,
On life's rough ocean luckless starred '
Unskilful he to note the card
Of prudent lore,
Till billows rage, and gales blow hard,

Such fate to suffering worth is given,
Who long with wants and woes has striven.
By human pride or cunning driven
To misery's brink,

And whelm him o'er!

Till, wrenched of every stay but Heaven,
He, ruined, sink!

Even thou who mourn'st the daisy's fate,
That fate is thine, — no distant date:
Stern Ruin's ploughshare drives, elate,
Full on thy bloom,
Till crushed beneath the furrow's weight
Shall be thy doon!

ROBERT BURNS

THE DAISY.

STAR of the mead! sweet daughter of the day,
Whose opening flower invites the morning ray,
From the moist cheek and bosom's chilly fold
To kiss the tears of eve, the dew-drops cold!
Sweet daisy, flower of love! when birds are
paired,

"T is sweet to see thee, with thy bosom bared, Smiling in virgin innocence serene, Thy pearly crown above thy vest of green. The lark with sparkling eye and rustling wing Rejoins his widowed mate in early spring, And, as he prunes his plumes of russet hue, Swears on thy maiden blossom to be true. Oft have I watched thy closing buds at eve, Which for the parting sunbeams seemed to grieve;

And when gay morning gilt the dew-bright plann,

Seen them unclasp their folded leaves again;
Nor he who sung "The daisy is so sweet!"
More dearly loved thy pearly form to greet,
When on his scarf the knight the daisy bound,
And dames to tourneys shone with daisies
crowned.

And fays forsook the purer fields above, To hail the daisy, flower of faithful love.

JOHN LEYDEN.

THE DAISY.

THERE is a flower, a little flower
With silver crest and golden eye,
That welcomes every changing hour,
And weathers every sky.

The prouder beauties of the field
In gay but quick succession shine;
Race after race their honors yield,
They flourish and decline.

But this small flower, to Nature dear, While moons and stars their courses run, Inwreathes the circle of the year, Companion of the sun.

It smiles upon the lap of May,
To sultry August spreads its charm,
Lights pale October on his way,
And twines December's arm.

The purple heath and golden broom On moory mountains catch the gale; O'er lawns the hlly sheds perfume, The violet in the vale.

But this bold floweret climbs the hill, Hides in the forest, haunts the glen, Plays on the margin of the rill, Peeps round the tox's den.

Within the garden's cultured round
It shares the sweet carnation's bed;
And blooms on consecrated ground
In honor of the dead.

The lambkin crops its crimson gem;
The wild bee murmurs on its breast;
The blue-fly bends its pensile stem
Light o'er the skylark's nest.

'T is Flora's page, — in every place, In every season, fresh and fair; It opens with perennial grace, And blossoms everywhere.

On waste and woodland, rock and plain,
Its humble buds unheeded rise;
The rose has but a summer reign;
The daisy never dies!

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

DAFFODILS.

I WANDERED lonely as a cloud
That floats on high o'er vales and hills.
When all at once I saw a crowd,—
A host of golden daffoduls
Beside the lake, beneath the trees,
Fluttering and dancing in the breeze.

Continuous as the stars that shine
And twinkle on the Milky Way,
They stretched in never-ending line
Along the margin of a bay:
Ten thousand saw I, at a glance,
Tossing their heads in sprightly dance.

The waves beside them danced, but they
Outdid the sparkling waves in glee;
A poet could not but be gay
In such a jocund company;
I gazed — and gazed — but little thought
What wealth the show to me had brough

For oft, when on my couch I lie, In vacant or in pensive mood, They flash upon that inward eye Which is the bliss of solitude; And then my heart with pleasure fills, And dances with the daffodils.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTEL

DAFFODILS.

FAIRE daffadills, we weep to see You haste away so soone; As yet the early-rising sun Has not attained his noone. Stay, stay, Until the hastening day Has run But to the even-song; And, having prayed together, we Will goe with you along.

We have short time to stay as you. We have as short a spring; As quick a growth, to nieet decay, As you or mything. We die, As your hours doe, and drie Away.

Like to the summer's raine, Or as the pearles of morning's dew, Ne'er to be found againe.

ROBERT HERRICK

THE ROSE.

FROM "HASSAN BEN KHALED."

THEN took the generous host A basket filled with roses. Every guest Cried, "Give me roses!" and he thus addressed His words to all: "He who exalts them most In song, he only shall the roses wear." Then sang a guest: "The rose's cheeks are fair; It crowns the purple bowl, and no one knows If the rose colors it, or it the rose" And sang another: "Crunson is its hue, And on its breast the morning's crystal dew Is changed to rubies." Then a third replied : "It blushes in the sun's enamored sight, As a young virgin on her wedding night, When from her face the bridegroom lifts the veil." When all had sung their songs, I, Hassan, tried. "The rose," I sang, "is either red or pale, Like maidens whom the flame of passion burns, And love or jealousy controls, by turns. Its buds are lips preparing for a kiss; Its open flowers are like the blush of bliss

On lovers' cheeks; the thorns its armor are, And in its centre shines a golden star, As on a favorite's cheek a sequin glows; — And thus the garden's favorite is the rose." The master from his open basket shook The roses on my head.

BAYARD PAYLOR.

THE ROSE.

THE rose had been washed, just washed in a shower,

Which Mary to Anna conveyed, The plentiful moisture encumbered the flower, And weighed down its beautiful head.

The cup was all filled, and the leaves were all weight And it seemed, to a fanciful view. To weep for the buds it had left with regret, On the flourishing bush where it grew.

I hastily seized it, unfit as it was For a nosegay, so dripping and drowned, And swinging it rudely, too rudely, alas ! I snapped it, it fell to the ground.

And such, I exclaimed, is the pitiless part Some act by the delicate mind, Regardless of wringing and breaking a heart Already to sorrow resigned.

This elegant rose, had I shaken it less, Might nave bloomed with its owner awhile; And the tear that is wiped with a little address, May be followed perhaps by a smile.

WILLIAM COWPER.

THE MOSS ROSE.

THE angel of the flowers, one day, Beneath a rose-tree sleeping lay, -That spirit to whose charge 't is given To bathe young buds in dews of heaven. Awaking from his light repose, The angel whispered to the rose : "O fondest object of my care, Still fairest found, where all are fair; For the sweet shade thou giv'st to me Ask what thou wilt, 't is granted thee." "Then," said the rose, with deepened glow, "On me another grace bestow." The spirit paused, in silent thought, What grace was there that flower had not? 'T was but a moment, - o'er the rose A veil of moss the angel throws, And, robed in nature's simplest weed, Could there a flower that rose exceed !

From the German of KRUMMACHER.

'T IS THE LAST ROSE OF SUMMER.

FROM "IRISH MELODILS."

'T is the last rose of summer, Left blooming alone; All her lovely companions Are faded and gone; No flower of her kindred, No rosebud, is nigh To reflect back her blushes, Or give sigh for sigh!

I'll not leave thee, thou lone one!
To pine on the stem;
Since the lovely are sleeping,
Go, sleep thou with them;
Thus kindly I scatter
Thy leaves o'er the bed
Where thy mates of the garden
Lie scentless and dead.

So soon may I follow,
When friendships decay,
And from love's shining circle
The gens drop away!
When true hearts he withered,
And fond ones are flown,
O, who would inhabit
This bleak world alone?

THOMAS MOORE

TO THE FRINGED GENTIAN.

Thou blossom, bright with autumn dew, And colored with the heaven's own blue, That openest when the quiet light Succeeds the keen and frosty night;

Thou comest not when violets lean O'er wandering brooks and springs unseen, Or columbines, in purple dressed, Nod o'er the ground-bird's hidden nest.

Thou waitest late, and com'st alone, When woods are bare and birds are flown, And frosts and shortening days portend The aged Year is near his end.

Then doth thy sweet and quiet eye Look through its fringes to the sky, Blue — blue — as if that sky let fall A flower from its cerulean wall.

I would that thus, when I shall see The hour of death draw near to me, Hope, blossoming within my heart, May look to heaven as I depart.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

THE VOICE OF THE GRASS.

Here I come creeping, creeping everywhere;
By the dusty roadside,
On the sunny hillside,
Close by the noisy brook,
In every shady nook,
I come creeping, creeping everywhere.

Here I come creeping, smiling everywhere;
All round the open door,
Where sit the aged poor;
Here where the children play,
In the bright and merry May,
I come creeping, creeping everywhere.

Here I come creeping, creeping everywhere;
In the noisy city street
My pleasant face you'll meet,
Cheering the sick at heart
Toiling his busy part, ...

Silently creeping, creeping everywhere.

Here I come creeping, creeping everywhere;
You cannot see me coming,
Nor hear my low sweet humming;
For in the starry night,
And the glad morning light,
I come quietly creeping everywhere.

Here I come creeping, creeping everywhere,
More welcome than the flowers
In summer's pleasant hours;
The gentle cowns glad,
And the merry bird not sad,
To see mo creeping, creeping everywhere.

Here I come creeping, creeping everywhere;
When you're numbered with the dead
In your still and narrow bed,
In the happy spring I'll come
And deck your silent home, -Creeping, silently creeping everywhere.

Here I come creeping, creeping everywhere;
My humble song of praise
Most joyfully I raise
To Him at whose command
I beautify the land,
Creeping, silently creeping everywhere.
SARAH ROBERTS.

THE IVY GREEN.

O, A DAINTY plant is the ivy green,
That creepeth o'er ruins old!
Of right choice food are his meals, I ween,
In his cell so lone and cold.

The walls must be crumbled, the stones decayed,
To pleasure his dainty whim;

And the mouldering dust that years have made, Is a merry meal for him.

> Creeping where no life is seen, A rare old plant is the Ivy green.

Fast he stealeth on, though he wears no wings, And a stannch old heart has he! How closely he twineth, how tight he clings To his friend, the huge oak-tree!

And slyly he traileth along the ground, And his leaves he gently waves,

And he joyously twines and hugs around
The rich mould of dead men's graves.
Creeping where grim death has been,
A rare old plant is the Ivy green.

Whole ages have fled, and their works decayed, And nations have scattered been;

But the stout old ivy shall never fade From its hale and hearty green.

The brave old plant in its lonely days
Shall fatten upon the past;

For the stateliest building man can raise Is the ivy's food at last

Creeping on where Time has been,
A rare old plant is the Ivy green.

CHARLES DICKENS.

THE DEATH OF THE FLOWERS.

THE melancholy days are come, the saddest of the year,

Of wailing winds, and naked woods, and meadows brown and sear.

Heaped in the hollows of the grove, the autumn leaves he dead;

They rustle to the eddying gust, and to the rabbit's tread.

The robin and the wren are flown, and from the shrubs the jay,

And from the wood-top calls the crow through all the gloomy day.

Where are the flowers, the fair young flowers, that lately sprang and stood

In brighter light and softer airs, a beauteous sisterhood?

Alas! they all are in their graves; the gentle race of flowers

Are lying in their lowly beds with the fair and good of ours.

The rain is falling where they lie; but the cold November rain

Calls not from out the gloomy earth the levely ones again.

The wind-flower and the violet, they perished long ago,

And the brier-rose and the orchis died amid the summer glow;

But on the hill the golden-rod, and the aster in the wood,

And the yellow sunflower by the brook in autumn beauty stood,

Till fell the frost from the clear cold heaven, as falls the plague on men,

And the brightness of their smile was gone from upland, glade, and glen.

And now, when comes the calm mild day, as still such days will come,

To call the squirel and the bee from out their winter home;

When the sound of dropping nuts is heard, though all the trees are still,

And twinkle in the smoky light the waters of the rill;

The south-wind searches for the flowers whose fragrance late he bore.

And sighs to find them in the wood and by the stream no more.

And then I think of one who in her youthful beauty died,

The fair meek blossom that grew up and faded by my side.

In the cold moist earth we laid her, when the forests cast the leaf,

And we wept that one so lovely should have a life so brief;

Yet not unmeet it was that one, like that young friend of ours.

So gentle and so beautiful, should perish with the flowers.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT

THE USE OF FLOWERS.

God might have bade the earth bring forth Enough for great and small,
The oak-tree and the cedar-tree,
Without a flower at all.
We might have had enough, enough
For every want of ours,
For luxury, medicine, and toil,

Then wherefore, wherefore were they made, All dyed with rambow light,

All fashioned with supremest grace, Upspringing day and night · —

And yet have had no flowers.

Springing in valleys green and low, And on the mountains high,

And in the silent wilderness

Where no man passes by !

Our outward life requires them not, —
Then wherefore had they birth? —
To minister delight to man,
To beautify the earth;
To comfort man, — to whisper hope,
Whene'er his faith is dim,
For who so careth for the flowers
Will care much more for him!

MARY HOWITT.

THE LION'S RIDE.

'l Hκ lion is the desert's king; through his domain so wide

Right swiftly and right royally this night he means to ride.

By the sedgy brink, where the wild herds drink, close couches the grim chief;

The trembling sycamore above whispers with every leaf.

At evening, on the Table Mount, when ye can see no more

The changeful play of signals gay; when the gloom is speckled o'er

With kraal fires; when the Caffre wends home through the lone karroo;

When the boshbok in the thicket sleeps, and by the stream the gnu;

Then bend your gaze across the waste, — what see ye? The giraffe,

Majestic, stalks towards the lagoon, the turbid lymph to quaff;

With outstretched neck and tongue adust, he kneels him down to cool

His hot thirst with a welcome draught from the foul and brackish pool.

A rustling sound, a roar, a bound, — the lion sits astride

Upon his giant courser's back. Did ever king so ride?

Had ever king a steed so rare, caparisons of state
To match the dappled skin whereon that rider
sits elate?

In the muscles of the neck his teeth are plunged with ravenous greed;

His tawny mane is tossing round the withers of the steed.

Up leaping with a hollow yell of anguish and surprise,

Away, away, in wild dismay, the cameleopard flies.

His feet have wings; see how he springs across the moonlit plain

As from their sockets they would burst, his glaring eyeballs strain;

In thick black streams of purling blood, full fast his life is fleeting;

The stillness of the desert hears his heart's tumultuous beating.

Like the cloud that, through the wilderness, the path of Israel traced, —

Like an airy phantom, dull and wan, a spirit of the waste, —

From the sandy sea uprising, as the water-spout from ocean,

A whirling cloud of dust keeps pace with the courser's fiery motion.

Croaking companion of their flight, the vulture whirs on high;

Below, the terror of the fold, the panther fierce and sly,

And hyenas foul, round graves that prowl, join in the horrid race;

By the footprints wet with gore and sweat, their monarch's course they trace.

They see him on his living throne, and quake with fear, the while

With claws of steel he tears piecemeal his cushion's painted pile.

On ' on ' no pause, no rest, giraffe, while life and strength remain!

The steed by such a rider backed may madly plunge in vain.

Reeling upon the desert's verge, he falls, and breathes his last;

The courser, stained with dust and foam, is the rider's fell repast.

O'er Madagascar, eastward far, a faint flush is descried:—

Thus nightly, o'er his broad domain, the king of beasts doth ride.

From the German of FERDINAND FREILIGRATH.

THE BLOOD HORSE.

GAMARRA is a dainty steed, Strong, black, and of a noble breed, Full of fire, and full of bone, With all his line of fathers known; Fine his nose, his nostrils thin, But blown abroad by the pride within! His mane is like a river flowing, And his eyes like embers glowing In the darkness of the night, And his pace as swift as light.

Look, — how round his straining throat Grace and shifting beauty float; Sinewy strength is in his reins, And the red blood gallops through his veins: Richer, redder, never ran Through the boasting heart of man. He can trace his lineage higher Than the Bourbon dare aspire, — Douglas, Guzman, or the Guelph, Or O'Brien's blood itself'

He, who hath no peer, was born
Here, upon a red March morn.
But his famous fathers dead
Were Arabs all, and Arab-bred,
And the last of that great line
Trod like one of a race divine!
And yet, — he was but friend to one
Who fed him at the set of sun
By some lone fountain fringed with green;
With him, a roving Bedouin,
He lived (none else would he obey
Through all the hot Arabian day),
And died untained upon the sands
Where Balkh amidst the desert stands.

BRYAN W PROCER (Barry Cornwall)

THE TIGER.

TIGER! Tiger' burning bright, In the forests of the night; What immortal hand or eye Could frame thy fearful symmetry?

In what distant deeps or skies Burned the fire of thine eyes? On what wings dare he aspire? What the hand dare seize the fire?

And what shoulder, and what art, Could twist the sinews of thine heart? And when thy heart began to beat, What dread hand! and what dread feet?

What the hammer, what the chain? In what furnace was thy brain? What the anvil? what dread grasp Dare its deadly terrors clasp?

When the stars threw down their spears, And watered heaven with their tears, Did he smile his work to see? Did He, who made the Lamb, make thee; Tiger! Tiger! burning bright, In the forests of the night, What immortal hand or eye Dare frame thy fearful symmetry?

WILLIAM BLAKE.

TO A MOUSE:

ON TURNING HER UP IN HER NEST WITH THE PLOUGH NOVEMBER, 1785.

Wee, sleekit, cowerin', timorous beastie,
O, what a panic 's in thy breastie!
Thou needua start awa sae hasty,
Wi' bickering brattle!
I wad be laith to rin an' chase thee,
Wi' murdering pattle!

I'm truly sorry man's dominion
Has broken nature's social union,
An' justifies that ill opinion
Which makes thee startle
At me, thy poor earth-born companion,
An' fellow-mortal!

I doubtna, whyles, but thou may thieve; What then? poor beastie, thou maun live! A daimen-icker * in a thrave †

'S a sma' request;
I'll get a blessin' wi' the lave,
And never miss 't!

Thy wee bit housie, too, in ruin!
Its silly wa's the win's are strewin'!
An' naething now to big a new ane
O' foggage green!

An' bleak December's winds ensuin',
Baith snell and keen '

Thou saw the fields laid bare an' waste,
An' weary winter comin' fast,
An' cozie here, beneath the blast,
Thou thought to dwell,
Till, crash' the cruel coulter past
Out through thy cell.

That wee bit heap o' leaves an' stibble
Has cost thee mony a weary nibble!
Now thou's turned out, for a' thy trouble,
But house or hald,
To thole the winter's sleety dribble,
An' cranreuch ‡ cauld!

But, Mousie, thou art no thy lane,
In proving foresight may be vain:
The best-laid schemes o' mice an' men
Gang aft a-gley,
An' lea'e us naught but grief and pain.

An' lea'e us naught but grief and pain, For promised joy.

* An ear of corn. † Twenty-four sheaves.
‡ Hoar-frest.

Still thou art blest, compared wi' me!
The present only toucheth thee:
But, och! I backward cast my e'e
On prospects drear;
An' forward, though I canna sec,
I guess an' fear.

ROBERT BURNS

LAMBS AT PLAY.

SAY, ye that know, ye who have felt and seen Spring's morning smiles, and soul-enlivening green,—

Say, did you give the thrilling transport way, Did your eye brighten, when young lambs at play Leaped o'er your path with animated pride, Or gazed in merry clusters by your side? Ye who can smile — to wisdom no disgrace — At the arch meaning of a kitten's face; If spotless innocence and infant mirth Excites to praise, or gives reflection birth; In shades like these pursue your favorite joy, Midst nature's revels, sports that never cloy. A few begin a short but vigorous race, And indolence, abashed, soon flies the place: Thus challenged forth, see thither, one by one, From every side assembling playmates run; A thousand wily antics mark their stay, A starting crowd, impatient of delay; Lake the fond dove from fearful prison freed, Each seems to say, "Come, let us try our speed;" Away they scour, impetuous, ardent, strong, The green turf trembling as they bound along Adown the slope, then up the hillock climb, Where every mole-hill is a bed of thyme, Then, panting, stop; yet scarcely can refrain, -A bird, a leaf, will set them off again: Or, if a gale with strength unusual blow, Scattering the wild-bijer roses into snow, Then little limbs increasing efforts try; Like the torn flower, the fair assemblage fly. Ah, fallen rose! sad emblem of their doom; Frail as thyself, they perish while they bloom! ROBERT BLOOMFIELD.

FOLDING THE FLOCKS.

Shephends all, and maidens fair, Fold your flocks up; for the an 'Gins to thicken, and the sun Already his great course hath run. See the dew-drops, how they kiss Every little flower that is; Hanging on their velvet heads, Like a string of crystal beads. See the heavy clouds low falling And bright Hesperus down calling

The dead night from underground; At whose rising, mists unsound, Damps and vapors, fly apace, And hover o'er the smiling face Of these pastures; where they come, Striking dead both bud and bloom. Therefore from such danger lock Every one his loved flock; And let your dogs he loose without, Lest the wolf come as a scout From the mountain, and ere day, Bear a lamb or kid away; Or the crafty, thievish fox, Break upon your simple flocks. To secure yourself from these, Be not too secure in ease; So shall you good shepherds prove, And deserve your master's love. Now, good night! may sweetest slumbers And soft silence fall in numbers On your eyelids. So farewell: Thus I end my evening knell.

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER.

THE SONGSTERS.

FROM "THE SEASONS : SPRING."

Up springs the lark, Shrill-voiced and loud, the messenger of morn. Ere yet the shadows fly, he mounted sings Amid the dawning clouds, and from their haunts Calls up the tuneful nations. Every copse Deep-tangled, tree irregular, and bush Bending with dewy moisture, o'er the heads Of the coy quiristers that lodge within, Are prodigal of harmony. The thrush And woodlark, o'er the kind-contending throng Superior heard, run through the sweetest length Of notes; when listening Philomela deigns To let them joy, and purposes, in thought Elate, to make her night excel their day. The blackbird whistles from the thorny brake; The mellow bullfinch answers from the grove; Nor are the linnets, o'er the flowering furze Poured out profusely, silent · joined to these, Innumerous songsters, in the freshening shade Of new-sprung leaves, their modulations mix Mellifluous. The jay, the rook, the daw, And each harsh pipe, discordant heard alone, Aid the full concert; while the stockdove breathes A melancholy murmur through the whole. 'T is love creates their melody, and all

This love creates their melody, and all This waste of music is the voice of love; That even to birds and beasts the tender arts Of pleasing teaches.

JAMES THOUGH

DOMESTIC BIRDS.

FROM "THE SEASONS: SPRING."

THE careful hen

Calls all her chirping family around,
Fed and defended by the fearless cock,
Whose breast with ardor flames, as on he walks,
Graceful, and crows defiance. In the poud
The finely checkered duck before her train
Rows garrulous. The stately-sailing swan
Gives out her snowy plumage to the gale;
And, arching proud his neck, with oary feet
Bears forward fierce, and guards his osier-isle,
Protective of his young. The turkey nigh,
Loud-threatening, reddens; while the peacock
spreads

His every-colored glory to the sun,
And swims in radiant majesty along.
O'er the whole homely scene, the cooing dove
Flies thick in amorous chase, and wanton rolls
The glancing eye, and turns the changeful neck.

JAMES THOMSON.

BIRDS.

FROM "THE PELICAN ISLAND."

— Birds, the free tenants of land, air, and ocean, Their forms all symmetry, their motions grace; In plumage, delicate and beautiful, Thick without burden, close as fishes' scales, Or loose as full-blown poppies to the breeze; With wings that might have had a soul within them,

They bore their owners by such sweet enchantment,

 Birds, small and great, of endless shapes and colors,

Here flew and perched, there swam and dived at pleasure;

Watchful and agile, uttering voices wild And harsh, yet in accordance with the waves Upon the beach, the winds in caverns moaning, Or winds and waves abroad upon the water. Some sought their food among the finny shoals, Swift darting from the clouds, emerging soon With slender captives glittering in their beaks; These in recesses of steep crags constructed Their eyries inaccessible, and trained Their hardy broods to forage in all weathers: Others, more gorgeously apparelled, dwelt Among the woods, on nature's dainties feeding, Herbs, seeds, and roots; or, ever on the wing, Pursuing insects through the boundless air: In hollow trees or thickets these concealed Their exquisitely woven nests; where lay Their callow offspring, quiet as the down

On their own breasts, till from her search the

With laden bill returned, and shared the meal Among her clamorous suppliants, all agape; Then, cowering o'er them with expanded wings, She felt how sweet it is to be a mother. Of these, a few, with melody untaught, Turned all the air to music within hearing, Themselves unseen; while bolder quiristers On loftiest branches strained their clarion-pipes, And made the forest echo to their screams Discordant, — yet there was no discord there, But tempered harmony; all tones combining, In the rich confluence of ten thousand tongues, To tell of joy and to inspire it. Who Could hear such concert, and not join in chorus;

THE MOCKING-BIRD.

FROM "OUT OF THE CRADLE ENDLESSLY ROCKING."

ONCE, Paumanok,
When the snows had melted, and the Fifthmonth grass was growing,
Up this sea-shore, in some briers,

Two guests from Alabama, — two together,
And their nest, and four light-green eggs, spotted
with brown.

And every day the he-bird, to and fro, near at hand,

And every day the she-bird, crouched on her nest, silent, with bright eyes,

And every day I, a curious boy, never too close, never disturbing them,

Cautiously peering, absorbing, translating.

"Shine! shine! shine! Pour down your warmth, great Sun! While we bask — we two together.

"Two together!
Winds blow south, or winds blow north,

Day come white, or night come black, Home, or rivers and mountains from home, Singing all time, minding no time, If we two but keep together."

Till, of a sudden,
Maybe killed, unknown to her mate,
One forenoon the she-bird crouched not on the
nest,
Nor returned that afternoon, nor the next,

Nor returned that afternoon, nor the next, Nor ever appeared again.

And thenceforward, all summer, in the sound of the sea,

And at night, under the full of the moon, in calmer weather,

Or flitting from brier to brier by day, I saw, I heard at intervals, the remaining one, the he-bird,

The solitary guest from Alabama.

Over the hoarse surging of the sea,

"Blow! blow! blow!

Blow up, sea-winds, along Paumanok's shore! I wait and I wait, till you blow my mate to me."

Yes, when the stars glistened,
All night long, on the prong of a moss-scalloped
stake,

Down, almost amid the slapping waves, Sat the lone singer, wonderful, causing tears.

He called on his mate;
He poured forth the meanings which I, of all men, know.

"Soothe' soothe! soothe!

Close on its wave soothes the wave behind,

And again another behind, embracing and lapping, every one close,

But my love soothes not me, not me.

"Low hangs the moon — it rose late.
O, it is lagging — O, I think it is heavy with love, with love.

"O, madly the sea pushes, pushes upon the land,

With love - with love

white?

"O night! do I not see my love fluttering out there among the breakers? What is that little black thing I see there in the

"Loud! loud! loud! Loud I call to you, my love! High and clear I shoot my voice over the waves; Surely you must know who is here, is here.

" Low-hanging moon!

You must know who I am, my love!

What is that dusky spot in your brown yellow? O, it is the shape, the shape of my mate! O moon, do not keep her from me any longer.

"Land! land! O land! Whichever way I turn, O, I think you could give

me my mate back again, if you only would;

For I am almost sure I see her dimly whichever
way I look.

"O rising stars!

Perhaps the one I want so much will rise, will rise with some of you.

"O throat! O trembling throat!
Sound clearer through the atmosphere!
Pierce the woods, the earth;
Somewhere listening to catch you, must be the one I want.

"Shake out, carols!
Solitary here — the night's carols!
Carols of lonesome love! Death's carols!
Carols under that lagging, yellow, waning moon!
O, under that moon, where she droops almost down into the sea!

O reckless, despairing carols!

"But soft! sink low;
Soft! let me just murmur;
And do you wait a moment, you husky-noised
sea;

For somewhere I believe I heard my mate responding to me,

So faint — I must be still, be still to listen; But not altogether still, for then she might not come immediately to me.

"Hither, my love! Here I am! Here! With this just-sustained note I announce myself

to you ;

This gentle call is for you, my love, for you

"Do not be decoyed elsewhere!
That is the whistle of the wind — it is not my
voice:

That is the fluttering, the fluttering of the spray; Those are the shadows of leaves.

"O darkness! O in vain!
O, I am very sick and sorrowful."

WALT WHITMAN

TO THE CUCKOO.

Hall, beauteous stranger of the grove!
Thou messenger of spring!
Now Heaven repairs thy rural seat,
And woods thy welcome sing.

What time the daisy decks the green,
Thy certain voice we hear.
Hast thou a star to guide thy path,
Or mark the rolling year?

Delightful visitant! with thee
I hail the time of flowers,
And hear the sound of music sweet
From birds among the howers.

The school-boy, wandering through the wood To pull the primrose gay, Starts, the new voice of Spring to hear, And imitates thy lay.

What time the pea puts on the bloom, Thou fliest thy vocal vale, An annual guest in other lands, Another spring to hail.

Sweet bird! thy bower is ever green,
Thy sky is ever clear;
Thou hast no sorrow in thy song,
No winter in thy year!

O, could I fly, I 'd fly with thee! We'd make, with joytul wing, Our annual visit o'er the globe, Companions of the Spring.

JOHN LOGAN.

TO THE CUCKOO.

O BLITHE new-comer! I have heard, I hear thee and rejoice. O cuckoo! shall I call thee bird, Or but a wandering voice?

While I am lying on the grass
Thy twofold shout I hear;
From hill to hill it seems to pass,
At once far off and near.

Though babbling only to the vale
Of sunshine and of flowers,
Thou bringest unto me a tale
Of visionary hours.

Thrice welcome, darling of the spring!
Even yet thou art to me
No bird, but an invisible thing,
A voice, a mystery;

The same whom in my school-boy days
I listened to; that cry
Which made me look a thousand ways,
In bush and tree and sky.

To seek thee did I often rove
Through woods and on the green;
And thou wert still a hope, a love;
Still longed for, never seen.

And I can listen to thee yet; Can lie upon the plain And listen, till I do beget That golden time again. O blessèd bird! the earth we pace
Again appears to be
An unsubstantial, fairy place;
That is fit home for thee!

THE BELFRY PIGEON.

On the cross-beam under the Old South bell The nest of a pigeon is builded well. In summer and winter that bird is there, Out and in with the morning air; I love to see him track the street, With his wary eye and active feet; And I often watch him as he springs, Circling the steeple with easy wings, Till across the dial his shade has passed, And the belfry edge is gamed at last; 'T is a bird I love, with its brooding note. And the trembling throb in its mottled throat; There's a human look in its swelling breast. And the gentle curve of its lowly crest; And I often stop with the fear I feel, — He runs so close to the rapid wheel.

Whatever is rung on that noisy bell, —
Chime of the hour, or funeral knell, —
The dove in the belfry must hear it well.
When the tongue swings out to the milnight moon.

When the sexton cheerly rings for noon,
When the clock strikes clear at morning light,
When the child is waked with "nine at night,"
When the chimes play soft in the Sabbath air.
Filling the spirit with tones of prayer,—
Whatever tale in the bell is heard,
He broods on his folded feet unstirred,
Or, rising half in his rounded nest,
He takes the time to smooth his breast,
Then drops again, with filmed eyes,
And sleeps as the last vibration dies.

Sweet bird! I would that I could be A hermit in the crowd like thee!
With wings to fly to wood and glen,
Thy lot, like mine, is cast with men;
And daily, with unwilling feet,
I tread, like thee, the crowded street,
But, unlike me, when day is o'er,
Thou canst dismiss the world, and soar;
Or, at a half-felt wish for rest,
Canst smooth the feathers on thy breast,
And drop, forgetful, to thy nest.

I would that in such wings of gold
I could my weary heart upfold;
I would I could look down unmoved
(Unloving as I am unloved),
And while the world throngs on beneath,
Smooth down my cares and calmly breathe;

And never sad with others' sadness, And never glad with others' gladness, Listen, unstirred, to knell or chime, And, lapped in quiet, bide my time.

NATHANIEL PARKER WILLIS.

THE SKYLARK.

BIRD of the wilderness. Blithesome and cumberless.

Sweet be thy matin o'er moorland and lea! Emblem of happiness, Blest is thy dwelling-place, -O. to abide in the desert with thee! Wild is thy lay and loud Far in the downy cloud, Love gives it energy, love gave it birth. Where, on thy dewy wing, Where art thou journeying Thy lay is in heaven, thy love is on earth. O'er fell and fountain sheen, O'er moor and mountain green, O'er the red streamer that heralds the day, Over the cloudlet dim, Over the rainbow's 11m. Musical cherub, soar, singing, away ! Then, when the gloaming comes, Low in the heather blooms Sweet will thy welcome and bed of love be ! Emblem of happiness, Blest is thy dwelling-place, -O, to abide in the desert with thee!

JAMES HOGG.

TO THE SKYLARK.

HAIL to thee, blithe spirit! Bird thou never wert, That from heaven, or near it, Pourest thy full heart In profuse strains of unpremeditated art.

Higher still and higher From the earth thou springest, Like a cloud of fire; The blue deep thou wingest, And singing still dost soar, and soaring ever singest.

In the golden lightning Of the setting sun, O'er which clouds are brightening, Thou dost float and run; Like an unbodied joy whose race is just begun.

The pale purple even Melts around thy flight ; Like a star of heaven. In the broad daylight Thou art unseen, but yet I hear thy shrill delight.

Keen as are the arrows Of that silver sphere, Whose intense lamp narrows In the white dawn clear, Until we hardly see, we feel that it is there.

All the earth and air With thy voice is loud, As, when night is bare, From one lonely cloud The moon rains out her beams, and heaven is overflowed.

What thou art we know not; What is most like thee? From rambow clouds there flow not Drops so bright to see, As from thy presence showers a rain of melody.

Like a poet hidden In the light of thought, Singing hymns unbidden, Till the world is wrought To sympathy with hopes and fears it heeded not;

In a palace tower, Soothing her love-laden Soul in secret hour With music sweet as love, which overflows her bower:

Like a high-born maiden

Like a glow-worm golden, In a dell of dew, Scattering unbeholden Its aerral hue Among the flowers and grass which screen it from the view .

In its own green leaves, By warm winds deflowered, Till the scent it gives Makes faint with too much sweet these heavywinged thieves.

Like a rose embowered

Sound of vernal showers On the twinkling grass, Rain-awakened flowers, All that ever was Joyous and fresh and clear thy music doth surTeach us, sprite or bird,

What sweet thoughts are thine;
I have never heard

Praise of love or wine
That panted forth a flood of rapture so divine.

Chorus hymeneal,
Or triumphant chant,
Matched with thine, would be all
But an empty vaunt,—

A thing wherein we feel there is some hidden want.

What objects are the fountains
Of thy happy strain?
What fields, or waves, or mountains?
What shapes of sky or plain?
What love of thine own kind? What ignorance
of pain?

With thy clear, keen joyance
Languor cannot be:
Shadow of annoyance
Never come near thee:
Thou lovest; but ne'er knew love's sad saticty.

Waking or asleep,
Thou of death must deem
Things more true and deep
Than we mortals dream,

Or how could thy notes flow in such a crystal stream?

We look before and after,
And pine for what is not;
Our sincerest laughter
With some pain is fraught;
Our sweetest songs are those that tell of saddest thought.

Yet if we could scorn
Hate and pride and fear,
If we were things born
Not to shed a tear,
I know not how thy joy we ever should come near.

Better than all measures
Of delightful sound,
Better than all treasures
That in books are found,
Thy skill to poet were, thou scorner of the ground

Teach me half the gladness
That thy brain must know,
Such harmonious madness
From my lips would flow,
The world should listen then, as I am listening
now.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

HARK, HARK! THE LARK.

FROM "CYMBELINE," ACT II SC. 3.

HARK, hark! the lark at heaven's gate sings,
And Phœbus 'gins arise,
His steeds to water at those springs
On chalicod flowers that lies;
And winking Mary-buds begin
To ope their golden eyes;
With everything that pretty bin,
My lady sweet, arise;

Arise, arise!

SHAKESPEARE.

TO THE SKYLARK.

ETHEREAL minstrel! pilgrim of the sky!

Dost thou despise the earth where cares abound!

Or, while the wings aspire, are heart and eye

Both with thy nest upon the dewy ground!

Thy nest, which thou canst drop into at will,

Those quivering wings composed, that music still!

To the last point of vision, and beyond,

Mount, daring warbler! — that love-prompted
strain,

Twixt thee and thine a never-failing bond,
Thrills not the less the bosom of the plain;
Yet mightst thou seem, proud privilege! to sing
All independent of the leafy spring.

Leave to the nightingale her shady wood;
A privacy of glorious light is thme,
Whence thou dost pour upon the world a flood
Of harmony, with instinct more divine;
Type of the wise, who soar, but never roam, —
True to the kindred points of Heaven and Home!
WILLIAM WORDSWORTH

ANSWER TO A CHILD'S QUESTION.

Do you ask what the birds say? The sparrow, the dove,

The linnet, and thrush say "I love, and I love!"

In the winter they're silent, the wind is so strong;

What it says I don't know, but it sings a loud song.

But green leaves, and blossoms, and sunny warm weather,

And singing and loving — all come back together.

But the lark is so brimful of gladness and love, The green fields below him, the blue sky above, That he sings, and he sings, and forever sings he, "I love my Love, and my Love loves me."

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE

THE ENGLISH ROBIN.

SEE yon robin on the spray; Look ye how his tiny form Swells, as when his merry lay Gushes forth amid the storm.

Though the snow is falling fast,
Specking o'er his coat with white, —
Though loud roars the chilly blast,
And the evening's lost in night, —

Yet from out the darkness dreary Cometh still that cheerful note; Praiseful aye, and never weary, Is that little warbling throat.

Thank him for his lesson's sake,
Thank God's gentle minstrel there,
Who, when storms make others quake,
Sings of days that brighter were.

IIARRISON WEIR

THE BOBOLINK.

BOBOLINK! that in the meadow, Or beneath the orchard's shadow, Keepest up a constant rattle Joyous as my children's prattle, Welcome to the north again ! Welcome to mine ear thy strain, Welcome to mine eye the sight Of thy buff, thy black and white! Brighter plumes may greet the sun By the banks of Amazon; Sweeter tones may weave the spell Of enchanting Philomel; But the tropic bird would fail, And the English nightingale, If we should compare their worth With thine endless, gushing mirth.

When the ides of May are past,
June and summer nearing fast,
While from depths of blue above
Comes the mighty breath of love,
Calling out each bud and flower
With resistless, secret power,—
Waking hope and fond desire,
Kindling the erotic fire,—
Filling youths' and maidens' dreams
With mysterious, pleasing themes;
Then, amid the sunlight clear,
Floating in the fragrant air,
Thou dost fill each heart with pleasure
By thy glad ecstatic measure.

A single note, so sweet and low, Like a full heart's overflow, Forms the prelude; but the strain Gives us no such tone again; For the wild and saucy song Leaps and skips the notes among, With such quick and sportive play, Ne'er was madder, merrier lay.

Gayest songster of the spring ! Thy melodies before me bring Visions of some dream-built land, Where, by constant zephyls fanned, I might walk the livelong day, Embosomed in perpetual May. Nor care nor fear thy bosom knows; For thee a tempest never blows; But when our northern summer's o'er. By Delaware's or Schuylkill's shore The wild rice lifts its airy head, And royal feasts for thee are spread. And when the winter threatens there, Thy tireless wings yet own no fear, But bear thee to more southern coasts, Far beyond the reach of frosts,

Bobolink' still may thy gladness
Take from me all taints of sadness;
Fill my soul with trust unshaken
In that Being who has taken
Care for every living thing,
summer, winter, fall, and spring.
THOMAS HILL.

THE O'LINCOLN FAMILY.

A FLOCK of merry singing-birds were sporting in the grove:

Some were warbling cheerily, and some were making love:

There were Bobolincon, Wadolincon, Winterseeble, Conquedle, —

A livelier set was never led by tabor, pipe, or fiddle, —

Crying, "Phew, shew, Wadolincon, see, see, Bobolincon,

Down among the tickletops, hiding in the buttercups!

I know the saucy chap, I see his shining cap Bobbing in the clover there, — see, see, see, "

Up flies Bobolincon, perching on an apple-tree, Startled by his rival's song, quickened by his raillery;

Soon he spies the rogue affoat, curvetting in the air,

And merrily he turns about, and warns him to beware!

"'T is you that would a-wooing go, down among | Under garlands of drooping vines, the rushes 0!

But wait a week, till flowers are cheery, - wait a week, and, ere you marry,

Be sure of a house wherein to tarry!

Wadolink, Whiskodink, Tom Denny, wait, wait, wait!"

Every one's a funny fellow; every one's a little

Follow, follow, follow, o'er the hill and in the hollow!

Merrily, merrily, there they hie; now they rise and now they fly;

They cross and turn, and in and out, and down in the middle, and wheel about, -

With a "Phew, shew, Wadolincon listen to me, Bobolincon! -

Happy 's the wooing that 's speedily doing, that 's speedily doing,

That's merry and over with the bloom of the clover 1

Bobolincon, Wadolincon, Winterseeble, follow, follow me!

WILSON FLAGG

THE TELLTALE.

ONCE, on a golden afternoon, With radiant faces and hearts in tune, Two fond lovers in dreaming mood Threaded a rural solitude. Wholly happy, they only knew That the earth was bright and the sky was blue, That light and beauty and joy and song Charmed the way as they passed along: The air was fragrant with woodland scents; The squirrel frisked on the roadside fence; And hovering near them, "Chee, chee,

Queried the curious bobolink, Pausing and peering with sidelong head, As saucily questioning all they said;

chink ?"

While the ox-eye danced on its slender

And all glad nature rejoiced with them. Over the odorous fields were strown Wilting windrows of grass new-mown,

And rosy billows of clover bloom

Surged in the sunshine and breathed per-

Swinging low on a slender limb, The sparrow warbled his wedding hymn,

And, balancing on a blackberry-brier, The bobolink sung with his heart on fire, -"Chink? If you wish to kiss her, do!

Do it, do it! You coward, you!

Kiss her! Kiss, kiss her! Who will see? Only we three! we three! we three!"

Through dim vistas of sweet-breathed pines, Past wide meadow-fields, lately mowed,

Wandered the indolent country road. The lovers followed it, listening still, And, loitering slowly, as lovers will,

Entered a low-roofed bridge that lay, Dusky and cool, in their pleasant way.

Under its arch a smooth, brown stream Silently glided, with glint and gleam,

Shaded by graceful elms that spread Their verdurous canopy overhead, -The stream so narrow, the boughs so wide, They met and mingled across the tide.

Alders loved it, and seemed to keep Patient watch as it lay asleep, Mirroring clearly the trees and sky And the flitting form of the dragon-fly,

Save where the swift-winged swallow played In and out in the sun and shade, And darting and circling in merry chase, Dipped, and dimpled its clear dark face.

Fluttering lightly from brink to brink Followed the garrulous bobolink,

Rallying loudly, with mirthful din, The pair who lingered unseen within. And when from the friendly bridge at last Into the road beyond they passed,

Again beside them the tempter went, Keeping the thread of his argument: -"Kiss her! kiss her! chink-a-chee-chee! I'll not mention it! Don't mind me!

I'll be sentinel - I can see

All around from this tall birch-tree!" But ah ! they noted - nor deemed it strange -In his rollicking chorus a triffing change:

"Do it! do it!" with might and main Warbled the telltale - "Do it again /" ANONYMOUS.

ROBERT OF LINCOLN.

MERRILY swinging on brief and weed, Near to the nest of his little dame, Over the mountain-side or mead, Robert of Lincoln is telling his name: Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link, Spink, spank, spink; Snug and safe is that nest of ours, Hidden among the summer flowers. Chee, chee, chee.

Robert of Lincoln is gayly dressed, Wearing a bright black wedding coat; White are his shoulders and white his crest, Hear him call in his merry note : Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,

Spink, spank, spink;

Look, what a nice new coat is mine, Sure there was never a bird so fine. Chee, chee, chee.

Robert of Lincoln's Quaker wife,
Pretty and quiet, with plain brown wings,
Passing at home a patient life,
Broods in the grass while her husband sings
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink;
Brood, kind creature; you need not fear
Thieves and robbers while I am here.
Chee, chee, chee.

Modest and shy as a nun is she,
One weak chirp is her only note,
Braggart and prince of braggarts is he,
Pouring boasts from his little throat
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink;
Never was I afraid of man;
Catch me, cowardly knaves, if you can.
Chee, chee, chee.

Six white eggs on a bed of hay,
Flecked with purple, a pretty sight '
There as the mother sits all day,
Robert is singing with all his might:
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink;
Nice good wife, that never goes out,
Keeping house while I field about.
Chee, chee, chee.

Soon as the little ones chip the shell
Six wide mouths are open for food;
Robert of Lincoln bestirs him well,
Gathering seed for the hungry brood.
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink;
This new life is likely to be
Hard for a gay young fellow like me.
Chee, chee, chee, chee.

Robert of Lincoln at length is made
Sober with work, and salent with care;
Off is his holiday garment laid,
Half forgotten that merry air,
Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link,
Spink, spank, spink;
Nobody knows but my mate and I
Where our nest and our nestlings lie.
Chec, chee, chee.

Summer wanes; the children are grown; Fun and frolic no more he knows; Robert of Lincoln's a hundrum crone; Off he flies, and we sing as he goes: Bob-o'-link, bob-o'-link, Spink, spank, spink; When you can pipe that merry old strain, Robert of Lincoln, come back again. Chec, chee, chee.

Unee, chee, chee.
William Cullen Bryant

THE HEATH-COCK.

Good morrow to thy sable beak
And glossy plumage dark and sleek,
Thy crimson moon and azure eye,
Cock of the heath, so wildly shy:
I see thee slyly cowering through
That wiry web of silvery dew,
That twinkles in the morning air,
Like casements of my lady fair.

A maid there is in yonder tower, Who, peeping from her early bower, Half shows, like thee, her simple wile, Her braided hair and morning smile. The rarest things, with wayward will, Beneath the covert hide them still; The rarest things to break of day Look shortly forth, and shinik away.

A fleeting moment of delight
I sunned me in her cheering sight;
As short, I ween, the time will be
That I shall parley hold with thee.
Through Snowdon's mist red beams the day,
The chimbing herd-boy chants his lay,
The gnat-flies dance their sunny ring,
Thou art already on the wing.

JOANNA BAILLIL

PERSEVERANCE.

A swallow in the spring Came to our granary, and 'neath the eaves Essayed to make a nest, and there did bring Wet earth and straw and leaves.

Day after day she toiled With patient art, but ere herwork was crowned, Some sad mishap the tiny fabric spoiled, And dashed it to the ground.

She found the rum wrought,
But, not east down, forth from the place she flew,
And with her mate fresh earth and grasses brought
And built her nest anew.

But scarcely had she placed
The last soft feather on its ample floor,
When wicked hand, or chance, again laid waste
And wrought the ruin o'er

But still her heart she kept,
And toiled again, — and last night, hearing calls,
I looked, — and lo! three little swallows slept
Within the earth-made walls.

What truth is here, O man!
Hath hope been smitten in its early dawn?
Have clouds o'ercast thy purpose, trust, or plan?
Have faith, and struggle on!

R. S. S. ANDROS.

THE WINGED WORSHIPPERS.

[Addressed to two swallows that flew into the Chauncy Place Thurch during divine service.]

GAY, guiltless pair,
What seek ye from the fields of heaven?
Ye have no need of prayer;
Ye have no sins to be forgiven.

Why perch ye here, Where mortals to their Maker bend? Can your pure spirits fear The God ye never could offend?

Ye never knew
The crimes for which we come to weep.
Penance is not for you,
Blessed wanderers of the upper deep.

To you 't is given
To wake sweet Nature's untaught lays;
Beneath the arch of heaven
To chirp away a life of praise.

Then spread each wing

Far, far above, o'er lakes and lands,

And join the choirs that sing

In you blue dome not reared with hands.

Or, if ye stay,
To note the consecrated hour,
Teach me the airy way,
And let me try your envied power.

Above the crowd
On upward wings could I but fly,
I'd bathe in yon bright cloud,
And seek the stars that gem the sky.

'T were heaven indeed

Through fields of trackless light to soar,
On Nature's charms to feed,
And Nature's own great God adore.

CHARLES SPRAGUE.

THE SWALLOW.

THE gorse is yellow on the heath,

The banks with speedwell flowers are gay,
The oaks are budding; and beneath,
The hawthorn soon will bear the wreath,
The silver wreath of May.

The welcome guest of settled spring,
The swallow too is come at last;
Just at sunset, when thrushes sing,
I saw her dash with rapid wing,
And hailed her as she passed.

Come, summer visitant, attach
To my need-noof thy nest of clay,
And let my ear thy music catch,
Low twittering underneath the thatch,
At the gray dawn of day.

As fables tell, an Indian sage,
The Hindustani woods among,
Could in his desert hermitage,
As if 't were marked in written page,
Translate the wild bird's song.

I wish I did his power possess,

That I might learn, fleet bird, from thee,
What our vain systems only guess,
And know from what wild wilderness
Thou camest o'er the sea.

CHARLOTIT SMITH

THE DEPARTURE OF THE SWALLOW

And is the swallow gone?
Who beheld it?
Which way sailed it?
Farewell bade it none?

No mortal saw it go; — But who doth hear Its summer cheer As it flitteth to and fro?

So the freed spirit flies '
From its surrounding clay
It steals away
Like the swallow from the skies.

Whither? wherefore doth it go?
'T is all unknown;
We feel alone
That a void is left below.

WILLIAM HOWITT

TO A NIGHTINGALE.

Sweet bird! that sing'st away the early hours
Of winters past or coming, void of care;
Well pleased with delights which present are,
Fair seasons, budding sprays, sweet-smelling
flowers:

To rocks, to springs, to rills, from leafy bowers Thou thy Creator's goodness dost declare, And what dear gifts on thee he did not spare, A stain to human sense in sin that lowers. What soul can be so sick which by thy songs (Attired in sweetness) sweetly is not driven Quite to forget earth's turnoils, spites, and wrongs, And lift a reverent eye and thought to heaven? Sweet, artless song-ter! thou my mind dost raise To airs of spheres, — yes, and to angels' lays.

WILLIAM DRUMMOND.

THE NIGHTINGALE.

The rose looks out in the valley,
And thither will 1 go!
To the rosy vale, where the nightingale
Sings his song of woe.

The virgin is on the river-side,
Culling the lemons pale:
Thather, — yes' thither will I go,
To the rosy vale, where the nightingale
Sings his song of woe.

The fairest fruit her hand hath culled,
"T is for her lover all
Thither, — yes! thither will I go,
To the rosy vale, where the nightingale
Sings his song of woe.

In her hat of straw, for her gentle swain,
She has placed the lemons pale:
'Thither, — yes! thither will I go,
To the rosy vale, where the nightingale
Sings his song of wee.

From the Portugue .: of GIL VICENTE. Translation of JOHN BOWRING.

THE NIGHTINGALE.

PRIZE thou the nightingale,
Who soothes thee with his tale,
And wakes the woods around;
A singing feather he, — a winged and wandering
sound;

Whose tender carolling
Sets all ears listening
Unto that living lyre,
Whence flow the airy notes his ecstasics inspire;

Whose shrill, capricious song
Breathes like a flute along,
With many a careless tone, —
Music of thousand tongues, formed by one tongue
alone.

O charming creature rare!

Can aught with thee compare?

Thou art all song, — thy breast

Thrills for one month o' the year, — is tranquil

all the rest.

Thee wondrous we may call, —
Most wondrous this of all,
That such a tiny throat
Should wake so loud a sound, and pour so loud

From the Dutch of MARIA TESSELSCHADF VISSCHER
Translation of JOHN BOWRING

PHILOMELA.

HARK! ah, the nightingale!
The tawny-throated!
Hark' from that moonlit cedar what a burst!
What triumph! hark, — what pain!
O wanderer from a Grecian shore,
Still, — after many years, in distant lands, —
Still nourishing in thy bewildered brain
That wild, unquenched, deep-sunken, Old-World
pain, —

Say, will it never heal?
And can this fragrant lawn,
With its cool trees, and night,
And the sweet, tranquil Thames,
And moonshine, and the dew,
To thy racked heart and brain
Afford no balm?

Dost thou to-night behold,
Here, through the moonlight on this English
grass,

The unfriendly palace in the Thracian wild?

Dost thou again peruse,

With hot cheeks and seared eyes,

The too clear web, and thy dumb sister's shame!

Dost thou once more essay

Thy flight; and feel come over thee, Poor fugitive! the feathery change Once more; and once more make resound, With love and hate, triumph and agony, Lone Daulis, and the high Cephisian vale? Listen, Eugenia,—

How thick the bursts come crowding through the leaves!

Again — thou hearest! Eternal passion! Eternal pain!

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

TO THE NIGHTINGALE.

As it fell upon a day, In the merry month of May, Sitting in a pleasant shade Which a grove of myrtles made, Beasts did leap, and birds did sing, Trees did grow, and plants did spring; Everything did banish moan, Save the nightingale alone. She, poor bird, as all forlorn, Leaned her breast up-till a thorn; And there sung the doleful'st ditty That to hear it was great pity. Fie, fie, fie! now would she cry; Teru, teru, by and by; That, to hear her so complain, Scarce I could from tears refrain; For her griefs, so lively shown, Made me think upon mine own. Ah! (thought I) thou mourn'st in vain; None takes pity on thy pain; Senseless trees, they cannot hear thee; Ruthless bears, they will not cheer thee; King Pandion, he is dead; All thy friends are lapped in lead: All thy fellow-birds do sing, Careless of thy sorrowing! Whilst as fickle Fortune smiled, Thou and I were both beguiled. Every one that flatters thee Is no friend in misery. Words are easy, like the wind; Faithful friends are hard to find. Every man will be thy friend Whilst thou hast wherewith to spend; But, if stores of crowns be scant, No man will supply thy want. If that one be prodigal, Bountiful they will him call; And, with such-like flattering, "Pity but he were a king." If he be addict to vice, Quickly him they will entice: But if Fortune once do frown. Then farewell his great renown: They that fawned on him before, Use his company no more. He that is thy friend indeed, He will help thee in thy need; If thou sorrow, he will weep, If thou wake, he cannot sleep. Thus, of every grief in heart, He with thee doth bear a part. These are certain signs to know Faithful friend from flattering foe.

RICHARD BARNFIELD.

THE PELICAN.

FROM "THE PELICAN ISLAND"

At early dawn I marked them in the sky, Catching the morning colors on their plumes; — Not in voluptuous pastime revelling there, Among the rosy clouds, while orient heaven Flamed like the opening gates of Paradise, Whence issued forth the angel of the sun, And gladdened nature with returning day: — Eager for tood, their searching eyes they fixed On ocean's unrolled volume, from a height That brought immensity within their scope; Yet with such power of vision looked they down, As though they watched the shell-fish slowly gliding

O'er sunken rocks, or climbing trees of coral.
On indefatigable wing upheld.
Breath, pulse, existence, seemed suspended in
them:

They were as pictures painted on the sky;
Till suddenly, aslant, away they shot,
Lake meteors changed from stars to gleams of
lightning,

And struck upon the deep, where, in wild play,
Their quarry floundered, unsuspecting harm;
With terrible voracity, they plunged
Their heads among the affrighted shoals, and beat
A tempest on the surges with their wings,
Till flashing clouds of foam and spray concealed
them.

Nimbly they seized and secreted their prey,
Alive and wriggling in the elastic net,
Which Nature hung beneath their grasping beaks,
Till, swollen with captures, the unwieldy burden
Clogged their slow flight, as heavily to land
These mighty hunters of the deep returned.
There on the cragged cliffs they perched at ease,
Gorging their hapless victims one by one;
Then, full and weary, side by side they slept,
Till evening roused them to the chase again.

Love found that lonely couple on their isle, And soon surrounded them with blithe companions.

The noble birds, with skill spontaneous, framed A nest of reeds among the grant-grass,
That waved in lights and shadows o'er the soil.
There, in sweet thraldom, yet unweening why,
The patient dam, who ne'er till now had known
Parental instinct, brooded o'er her eggs,
Long ere she found the curious secret out,
That life was hatching in their brittle shells.
Then, from a wild rapacious bird of prey,
Tamed by the kindly process, she became
That gentlest of all living things, — a nother;
Gentlest while yearning o'er her naked young,
Fiercest when stirred by anger to defend them.

Her mate himself the softening power confessed, Forgot his sloth, restrained his appetite, And ranged the sky and fished the stream for her. Or, when c'erwearied Nature forced her off To shake her torpid feathers in the breeze, And bathe her bosom in the cooling flood, He took her place, and felt through every nerve, While the plump nestlings throbbed against his heart.

The tenderness that makes the vulture mild; Yea, half unwillingly his post resigned, When, homesick with the absence of an hour, She hurned back, and drove him from her seat With pecking bill and cry of fond distress, Answered by him with murmurs of delight, Whose gutturals harsh to her were love's own music.

Then, settling down, like foam upon the wave, White, flickering, effervescent, soon subsiding, Her ruffled pinions smoothly she composed; And, while beneath the comfort of her wings, Her crowded progeny quite filled the nest, The halcvon sleeps not sounder, when the wind Is breathless, and the sea without a curl, -- Nor dreams the halcyon of serener days, Or nights more beautiful with silent stars, Than in that hom, the mother pelican, When the warm tumults of affection sunk Into calm sleep, and dreams of what they were, -Dreams more delicious than reality. He sentinel beside her stood, and watched With jealous eye the raven in the clouds, And the rank sea-mews wheeling round the cliffs. Woe to the reptile then that ventured nigh! The snap of his tremendous bill was like Death's scythe, down-cutting everything it struck.

The heedless lizard, in his gambols, peeped Upon the guarded nest, from out the flowers, But paid the instant forfeit of his hife; Nor could the serpent's subtlety clude Capture, when gliding by, nor in defence Might his malignant fangs and venom save him.

Erelong the thriving brood outgrew their cradle,

Ran through the grass, and dabbled in the pools; No sooner denizens of earth than made Free both of air and water; day by day, New lessons, exercises, and amusements Employed the old to teach, the young to learn. Now floating on the blue lagoon behold them; The sire and dam in swan-like beauty steering, Their cygnets following through the foamy wake, Picking the leaves of plants, pursuing insects, Or catching at the bubbles as they broke:

Till on some minor fry, in reedy shallows, With flapping pinions and unsparing beaks,

The well-taught scholars plied their double art,
To fish in troubled waters, and secure
The petty captives in their maiden pouches;
Then hurried with their banquet to the shore,
With feet, wings, breast, half swimming and
half flying.

But when their pens grew strong to fight the storm.

And buffet with the breakers on the reef. The parents put them to severer proof · On beetling rocks the little ones were marshalled; There, by endearments, stripes, example, urged To try the void convexity of heaven, And plough the ocean's horizontal field. Timorous at first they fluttered round the verge, Balanced and furled their hesitating wings, Then put them forth again with steadier aim; Now, gaining courage as they felt the wind Dilate their feathers, fill their airy frames With buoyancy that bore them from their feet, They yielded all their burden to the breeze, And sailed and soared where'er their guardians led; Ascending, hovering, wheeling, or alighting, They searched the deep in quest of nobler game Than yet their inexperience had encountered, With these they battled in that element, Where wings or fins were equally at home, Till, conquerors in many a desperate strife, They dragged their spoils to land, and gorged at leisure.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

TO A WATERFOWL.

WHITHER, midst falling dew,
While glow the heavens with the last steps of
day,

Far, through their rosy depths, dost thou pursue Thy solitary way !

Vauly the fowler's eye
Might mark thy distant flight to do thee wrong,
As, darkly painted on the crimson sky,
Thy figure floats along

Seek'st thou the plashy brink
Of weedy lake, or marge of river wide,
Or where the rocking billows use and sink
On the chafed ocean-side?

There is a Power whose care
Teaches thy way along that pathless coast, —
The desert and illimitable air, —
Lone wandering, but not lost.

All day thy wings have fanned, At that far height, the cold, thin atmosphere, Yet stoop not, weary, to the welcome land, Though the dark night is near. And soon that toil shall end;
Soon shalt thou find a summer home, and rest,
And scream among thy fellows; reeds shall bend,
Soon, o'er thy sheltered nest.

Thou'rt gone, the abyss of heaven
Hath swallowed up thy form; yet, on my heart
Deeply hath sunk the lesson thou hast given,
And shall not soon depart:

He who, from zone to zone,
Guides through the boundless sky thy certain
flight,

In the long way that I must tread alone, Will lead my steps aright.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT

TO A BIRD

THAT HAUNTED THE WATERS OF LAAKEN IN THE WINTER

O MELANCHOLY bird, a winter's day
Thou standest by the margin of the pool,
And, taught by God, dost thy whole being
school

To patience, which all evil can allay.

God has appointed thee the fish thy prey,
And given thyself a lesson to the fool
Unthrifty, to submit to moral rule,
And his unthinking course by thee to weigh.
There need not schools nor the professor's chair,
Though these be good, true wisdom to impart:

He who has not enough for these to spare,

Of time or gold, may yet amend his heart,

And teach his soul by brooks and rivers fair

And teach his soul by brooks and rivers fair, — Nature is always wis in every part.

EDWARD HOVEL, LORD THURLOW.

THE SANDPIPER.

Across the narrow beach we flit,
One little sandpiper and I;
And fast I gather, bit by bit,
The scattered driftwood bleached and dry.
The wild waves reach their hands for it,
The wild wind raves, the tide runs high,
As up and down the beach we flit,—
One little sandpiper and I.

Above our heads the sullen clouds
Scud black and swift across the sky:
Like stlent ghosts in misty shrouds
Stand out the white light-houses high.
Almost as far as eye can reach
I see the close-reefed vessels fly,
As fast we flit along the beach,
One little sandpiper and I.

I watch him as he skims along,
Uttering his sweet and mournful cry;
He starts not at my fitful song,
Or flash of fluttering drapery;
He has no thought of any wrong,
He scans me with a fearless eye.
Stanch friends are we, well tried and strong,
The little sandpiper and I.

Comrade, where wilt thou be to-night
When the loosed storm breaks furiou. ly?
My driftwood-fire will burn so bright!
To what warm shelter canst thou fly?
I do not fear for thee, though wroth
The tempest rushes through the sky:
For are we not God's children both,
Thou, little sandpiper, and I?

CELIA THAXTER.

THE LITTLE BEACH BIRD.

Thou little bird, thou dweller by the sea,
Why takest thou its melancholy voice?
Why with that boding cry
O'er the waves dost thou fly?
O, rather, bird, with me
Through the fair land rejoice!

Thy flitting form comes ghostly dim and pale,
As driven by a beating storm at sea;
Thy cry is weak and scared,
As if thy mates had shared
The doom of us. Thy wail—
What does it bring to me '

Thou call'st along the sand, and haunt'st the surge,
Restless and sad; as if, in strange accord
With motion and with roar
Of waves that drive to shore,
One spirit did ye urge —
The Mystery — the Word.

Of thousands thou both sepulchre and pall,
Old ocean, art! A requiem o'er the dead,
From out thy gloomy cells,
A tale of mourning tells,—
Tells of man's woe and fall,
His sinless glory fled.

Then turn thee, little bird, and take thy flight
Where the complaining sea shall sadness bring
Thy spirit nevermore.
Come, quit with me the shore,
For gladness and the light,
Where birds of summer sing.

RICHARD HENRY DANA

THE STORMY PETREL.

A THOUSAND miles from land are we,
Tossing about on the stormy sea, —
From billow to bounding billow cast,
Like fleecy snow on the stormy blast.
The sails are scattered abroad like weeds;
The strong masts shake like quivering reeds;
The mighty cables and iron chains,
The hull, which all earthly strength disdains, —
They strain and they crack; and hearts like stone
Their natural, hard, proud strength disown.

Up and down! — up and down!
From the base of the wave to the billow's crown,
And amidst the flashing and feathery foam
The stormy petrel finds a home, —
A home, if such a place may be
For her who lives on the wide, wide sea,
On the craggy ice, in the frozen air,
And only seeketh her rocky lair
To warm her young, and to teach them to spring
At once o'er the waves on their stormy wing!

O'er the deep! — o'er the deep!
Where the whale and the shark and the swordfish sleep, —

Outflying the blast and the driving rain,
The petrel telleth her tale — in vain;
For the mariner curseth the warning bird
Which bringeth him news of the storm unheard!
Ah! thus does the prophet of good or ill
Meet hate from the creatures he serveth still;
Yet he ne'er falters, — so, petrel, spring
Once more o'er the waves on thy stormy wing!

BRYAN W PROCIER (Barry Cornwall).

LINES TO THE STORMY PETREL.

THE lark sings for joy in her own loved land,
In the furrowed field, by the breezes fanned;
And so revel we
In the furrowed sea,
As joyous and glad as the lark can be.

On the placid broast of the inland lake
The wild duck delights her pastime to take;
But the petrel braves
The wild ocean waves,
His wing in the foaming billow he laves.

The halcyon loves in the mountide beam
To follow his sport on the tranquil stream:
He fishes at ease
In the summer breeze,

In the summer breeze, But we go angling in stormiest seas. No song-note have we but a piping cry,
That blends with the storm when the wind is high.
When the land-birds wail
We sport in the gale,
And merrily over the ocean we sail.

ANONYMOUS.

THE EAGLE

A FRAGMENI.

Hr clasps the crag with hooked hands; Close to the sun in lonely lands, Ringed with the azure world, he stands.

The wrinkled sea beneath him crawls;
He watches from his mountain walls,
And like a thunderbolt he falls.

Alfred Tennyson.

THE OWL.

In the hollow tree, in the old gray tower,
The spectral owl doth dwell;
Dull, hated, despised, in the sunshine hour,
But at dusk he's abroad and well!
Not a bird of the forest e'er mates with him;
All mock him outright by day;

But at night, when the woods grow still and dim, The boldest will shrink away!

0, when the night falls, and roosts the fowl, Then, then, is the reign of the horned owl!

And the owl hath a bride, who is fond and bold, And loveth the wood's deep gloom; And, with eyes like the shine of the moonstone

She awaiteth her ghastly groom, Not a feather she moves, not a carol she sings, As she waits in her tree so still;

cold,

But when her heart heareth his flapping wings, She hoots out her welcome shrill!

O, when the moon shines, and dogs do howl, Then, then, is the joy of the horned owl!

Mourn not for the owl, nor his gloomy plight!
The owl hath his share of good:

If a prisoner he be in the broad daylight,

He is lord in the dark greenwood!

Nor lovely the hind, you his chartly mate

Nor lonely the bird, nor his ghastly mate, They are each unto each a pride;

Thrice fonder, perhaps, since a strange, dark fate Hath rent them from all beside!

So, when the night fulls, and dogs do howl, Sing, ho! for the reign of the horned owl! We know not alway

Who are kings by day,
But the king of the night is the bold brown owl!

BRYAN W. PROCTER (Barry Cornwal!)

TO THE HUMBLEBEE.

BURLY, dozing humblebee! Where thou art is clime for me; Let them sail for Porto Rique, Far-off heats through seas to seek, I will follow thee alone, Thou animated torrid zone! Zigzag steerer, desert cheerer, Let me chase thy waving lines; Keep me nearer, me thy hearer, Singing over shrubs and vines.

Insect lover of the sun,
Joy of thy dominion '
Sailor of the atmosphere;
Swimmer through the waves of air,
Voyager of light and noon,
Epicurean of June '
Wait, I prithee, till I come
Within earshot of thy hum, —
All without is martyrdom.

When the south-wind, in May days, With a net of shining haze Silvers the horizon wall; And, with softness touching all, Thits the human countenance With the color of romance; And infusing subtle heats Turns the sod to violets, — Thou in sunny solitudes, Rover of the underwoods, The green silence dost displace With thy mellow breezy bass.

Hot midsummer's petted crone, Sweet to me thy drowsy tone Tells of countless sunny hours, Long days, and solid banks of flowers; Of gulfs of sweetness without bound, In Indian wildernesses found, Of Syrian peace, immortal leisure, Firmest cheer, and birdlike pleasure.

Aught unsavory or unclean
Hath my insect never seen;
But violets, and bilberry bells,
Maple sap, and daffodels,
Grass with green flag half-mast high,
Succory to match the sky,
Columbine with horn of honey,
Scented fern, and agrimony,
Clover, catchfly, adder's-tongue,
And brier-roses, dwelt among:
All beside was unknown waste,
All was picture as he passed.
Wiser far than human seer,
Yellow-breeched philosopher,

Seeing only what is fair,
Sipping only what is sweet,
Thou dost mock at fate and care,

Leave the chaff and take the wheat When the fierce northwestern blast Cools sea and land so far and fast, -Thou already slumberest deep; Woe and want thou canst outsleep; Want and woe, which torture us, Thy sleep makes ridiculous

RALPH WALDO EMERSON

A SOLILOQUY

OCCASIONED BY THE CHIRPING OF A GRASSHOPPI R.

HAPPY insect! ever blest With a more than mortal rest, Rosy dews the leaves among, Humble joys, and gentle song! Wretched poet! ever curst With a life of lives the worst, Sad despondence, restless fears, Endless jealousies and tears

In the burning summer thou Warblest on the verdant bough, Meditating cheerful play, Mindless of the piercing ray; Scorched in Cupid's fervors, I Ever weep and ever die.

Proud to gratify thy will,
Ready Nature waits thee still;
Balmy wines to thee she pours,
Weeping through the dewy flowers,
Rich as those by Hebe given
To the thirsty sons of heaven

Yet, alas, we both agree.
Miserable thou like me '
Each, alike, in youth rehearses
Gentle strains and tender verses;
Ever wandering far from home,
Mindless of the days to come
(Such as aged Winter brings
Trembling on his icy wings),
Both alike at last we die;
Thou art starved, and so am 1 '

WALTER HARTE

THE GRASSHOPPER.

HAPPY insect! what can be
In happiness compared to thee?
Fed with nourishment divine,
The dewy morning's gentle wine!
Nature waits upon thee still,
And thy verdant cup does fill;
"T is filled wherever thou dost tread,
Nature's self's thy Ganymede.

Thou dost drink and dance and sing. Happier than the happiest king! All the fields which thou dost see, All the plants belong to thee; All the summer hours produce, Fertile made with early juice. Man for thee does sow and plough, Farmer he, and landlord thou! Thou dost innocently joy, Nor does thy luxury destroy. The shepherd gladly heareth thee, More harmonious than he. Thee country hinds with gladness hear, Prophet of the upened year! Thee Phæbus loves, and does inspire; Phæbus is himself thy sire. To thee, of all things upon earth, Life is no longer than thy mirth. Happy insect! happy thou Dost neither age nor winter know; But when thou 'st drunk and danced and sung Thy fill, the flowery leaves among. (Voluptuous and wise withal, Epicurean animal ') Sated with thy summer feast, Thou retir'st to endless rest.

> From the Greek of ANACREON, Translation of ABRAHAM COWLEY.

THE GRASSHOPPER AND CRICKET.

The poetry of earth is never dead;
When all the birds are faint with the hot sun
And hide in cooling trees, a voice will run
From hedge to hedge about the new-mown mead.
That is the grasshopper's,—he takes the lead
In summer luxury,—he has never done
With his delights; for, when tired out with fun,
He rests at ease beneath some pleasant weed.
The poetry of earth is ceasing never.
On a lone winter evening, when the frost
Has wrought a silence, from the stove there
shrills

The cricket's song, in warmth increasing ever, And seems, to one in drowsiness half lost, The grasshopper's among some grassy hills. JOHN KEATS.

TO THE GRASSHOPPER AND CRICKET.

GREEN little vaulter in the sunny grass,
Catching your heart up at the feel of June, —
Sole voice that's heard amidst the lazy noon,
When even the bees lag at the summoning brass;
And you, warm little housekeeper, who class
With those who think the candles come too soon,
Loving the fire, and with your tricksome tune
Nick the glad silent moments as they pass!

O sweet and tiny cousins, that belong, One to the fields, the other to the hearth, Both have your sunshine; both, though small, are strong

At your clear hearts; and both seem given to earth

To sing in thoughtful ears this natural song, — In doors and out, summer and winter, mith.

LEIGH HUNI

THE CRICKET.

LITTLE inmate, full of mirth, Chirping on my kitchen hearth, Wheresoe'er be thine abode Always harbinger of good, Pay me for thy warm retroat With a song more soft and sweet; In return thou shalt receive Such a strain as I can give.

Thus thy praise shall be expressed, Inoffensive, welcome guest! While the rat is on the scout, And the mouse with curious snout, With what vermin else infest Every dish, and spoil the best; Frisking thus before the fire, Thou hast all thy heart's desire.

Though in voice and shape they be Formed as if akin to thee,
Thou surpassest, happier far,
Happiest grasshoppers that are;
Theirs is but a summer's song, —
Thine endures the winter long,
Unimpaired and shull and clear,
Melody throughout the year.

Neither night nor dawn of day Puts a period to thy play Sing then — and extend thy span Far beyond the date of man. Wretched man, whose years are spent In repining discontent, Lives not, aged though he be, Half a span, compared with thee.

WILLIAM COWPER

TO AN INSECT.

I LOVE to hear thine earnest voice,
Wherever thou art hid,
Thou testy little dogmatist,
Thou pretty Katydid'
Thou mindest me of gentlefolks, -Old gentlefolks are they, -Thou say'st an undisputed thing
In such a solemn way.

Thou art a female, Katydid!
I know it by the trill
That quivers through thy piercing notes,
So petulant and shrill.
I think there is a knot of you
Beneath the hollow tree,—
A knot of spinster Katydids,—
Do Katydids drink tea?

O, tell me where did Katy live,
And what did Katy do?
And was she very fair and young,
And yet so wicked too?
Did Katy love a naughty man,
Or kiss more cheeks than one?
I warrant Katy did no more
Than many a Kate has done.
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

TO A LOUSE,

ON SERING ONE ON A LADY'S BONNFT AT CHURCH

Ha! whare ye gaun, ye crawlin' ferlie?
Your impudence protects you sairly:
I canna say but ye strunt rarely
Owre gauze an' lace;
Though, faith! I fear ye dine but sparely
On sic a place.

Ye ugly, creepin', blastit wonner,
Detested, shunned by saunt an' sinner,
How dare you set your fit upon her,
Sae fine a lady?
Gae somewhere else, and seek your dinner
On some poor body.

Swith, in some beggar's haffet squattle;
There ye may creep and sprawl and sprattle
Wi' ither kindred, jumping cattle,
In shoals and nations:
Whare horn nor bane ne'er daur unsettle
Your thick plantations.

Now haud you there, ye're out o' sight, Below the fatt'rels, snug an' tight; Na, faith ye yet' ye'll no be right Till ye've got on it, The very tapinost tow'ring height O' Miss's bonnet.

My sooth; right bauld ye set your nose out,
As plump and gray as ony grozet;
O for some rank, mercurial rozet,
Or fell, red smeddum!
I'd gie you sic a hearty dose o't,
Wad dress your droddum!

I wad na been surprised to spy
You on an auld wife's flannen toy;
Or aiblins some bit duddie boy,
On 's wyliecoat;
But Miss's fine Lunardi, fie!
How daur ye do't?

O Jenny, dinna toss your head,
An' set your beauties a' abread!
Ye little ken what cursèd speed
The blastie's makin'!
Thae winks and finger-ends, I dread,
Are notice takin'!

O wad some power the giftie gie us
To see oursel's as ithers see us!
It wad frae monie a blunder free us,
And foolish notion:
What airs in dress an' gait wad lea'e us,
And ev'n devotion'
ROBERT BURNS.

REMONSTRANCE WITH THE SNAILS.

YE little snails,
With slippery tails,
Who noiselessly travel
Along this gravel,
By a silvery path of slime unsightly,
I learn that you visit my pea-rows nightly.
Felonious your visit, I guess!
And I give you this warning,
That, every morning,
I'll strictly examine the pods;
And if one I hit on,
With slaver or spit on,
Your next meal will be with the gods.

I own you're a very ancient race,
And Greece and Babylon were amid;
You have tenanted many a royal dome,
And dwelt in the oldest pyramid;
The source of the Nile! — O, you have been there!
In the ark was your floodless bed;
On the moonless night of Marathon
You crawled o'er the mighty dead;
But still, though I reverence your ancestries,
I don't see why you should nibble my peas.

The meadows are yours,—the hedgerow and brook,
You may bathe in their dews at morn;
By the aged sea you may sound your shells,
On the mountains erect your horn;

The fruits and the flowers are your rightful dowers,
Then why — in the name of wonder —
Should my six pea-rows be the only cause

To excite your midnight plunder?

I have never disturbed your slender shells;
You have hung round my aged walk;
And each might have sat, till he died in his fat,
Beneath his own cabbage-stalk:
But now you must fly from the soil of your sires;
Then put on your liveliest crawl,
And think of your poor little snails at home,
Now orphans or emigrants all.

Utensils domestic and civil and social

1 give you an evening to pack up;
But if the moon of this night does not rise on
your flight,

To-morrow I 'll hang each man Jack up. You'll think of my peas and your thievish tricks,

With tears of slime, when crossing the Styx.

Anonymous.

THE HOUSEKEEPER.

The frugal snail, with forecast of repose, Carries has house with him where'er he goes; Peeps out,—and if there comes a shower of ram,

Retreats to his small domicile again.

Touch but a tip of him, a horn, — 't is well, —
He curls up in his sanctuary shell.
He 's his own landlord, his own tenant; stay
Long as he will, he dreads no Quarter Day.
Hinself he boards and lodges; both invites
And feasts hinself; sleeps with limiself o' nights.
He spares the upholsterer trouble to procure
Chattels; hinself is his own furniture,
And his sole riches. Wheresoe'er he roam, —
Knock when you will, — he 's sure to be at
home.

CHARLES LAMB.

TO A MOSQUITO.

FAIR insect, that, with thread-like legs spread out.

And blood-extracting bill, and filmy wing,
Dost murmur, as thou slowly sail'st about,
In pitiless ears, full many a plaintive thing,
And tell'st how little our large veins should

Would we but yield them freely in thy need;

I call thee stranger, for the town, I ween,
Has not the honor of so proud a birth;
Thou com'st from Jersey meadows, broad and
green,

The offspring of the gods, though born on earth.

At length thy pinions fluttered in Broadway, —
Ah, there were fairy steps, and white necks
kussed

By wanton airs, and eyes whose killing ray
Shone through the snowy veils like stars
through mist!

And, fresh as morn, on many a cheek and chin-Bloomed the bright blood through the transparent skin.

O, these were sights to touch an anchorite!—
What, do I hear thy slender voice complain?
Thou wailest, when I talk of beauty's light,
As if it brought the memory of pain:
Thou art a wayward being, — well, come near,
And pour thy tale of sorrow in my ear.

What say'st thou, slanderer? "Rouge makes thee sick.

And China bloom at best is sorry food;
And Rowland's Kalydor, if laid on thick,
Poisons the thirsty wretch that bores for
blood"?

Go, 't was a just reward that met thy crime, — But shun the sacrilege another time.

That bloom was made to look at, not to touch,
To worship, not approach, that radiant white;
And well might sudden vengeance light on such
As dared, like thee, most implously to bite.
Thou shouldst have gazed at distance, and ad-

mired, Murmured thy adoration, and retired.

Thou 'rt welcome to the town; but why come here
To bleed a brother poet, gaunt like thee?
Alas! the little blood I have is dear,

And thin will be the banquet drawn from me. Look round, — the pale-eyed sisters, in my cell, Thy old acquaintance, Song and Famine, dwell.

Try some plump alderman: and suck the blood Enriched with generous wine and costly meat; In well-filled skins, soft as thy native mud,

Fix thy light pump, and raise thy freekled feet. Go to the men for whom, in ocean's halls, The oyster breeds, and the green turtle sprawls.

There corks are drawn, and the red vintage flows,
To fill the swelling venus for thee; and now
The ruddy cheek, and now the ruddier nose,
Shall tempt thee as thou flittest round the

And when the hour of sleep its quiet brings, No angry hand shall rise to brush thy wings.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT

PAN IN LOVE.

NAY! if you will not sit upon my knee, Lie on that bank, and listen while I play A sylvan song upon these reedy pipes. In the full moonrise as I lay last night Under the alders on Peneus' banks. Dabbling my hoofs in the cool stream that welled Wine-dark with gleamy ripples round their roots, I made the song the while I shaped the pipes. 'T is all of you and love, as you shall hear. The drooping lilies, as I sang it, heaved Upon their broad green leaves, and underneath, Swift silvery fishes, poised on quivering fins, Hung motionless to listen; in the grass The crickets ceased to shrill their tiny bells; And even the nightingale, that all the eve, Hid in the grove's deep green, had throbbed and thrilled,

Paused in his strain of love to list to mine.
Bacchus is handsome, but such songs as this
He cannot shape, and better loves the clash
Of brazen cymbals than my reedy pipes.
Fair as he is without, he's coarse within,—
Gross in his nature, loving noise and wine,
And, tipsy, half the time goes reeling round
Leaning on old Silenus' shoulders fat.
But I have scores of songs that no one knows,
Not even Apollo, no, nor Mercury,—
Their strings can never sing like my sweet
pipes,—

Some, that will make fierce tigers rub their fur Against the oak-trunks for delight, or stretch Their plump sides for my pillow on the sward. Some, that will make the satyrs' clattering hoofs Leap when they hear, and from their noonday

Start up to stamp a wild and frolic dance
In the green shadows. Ay ' and better songs,
Made for the delicate nice ears of nymphs,
Which while I sing my pipes shall imitate
The droning bass of honey-seeking bees,
The tinkling tenor of clear pebbly streams,
The breezy alto of the ablet's sighs,
And all the airy sounds that bull the grove
When noon falls fast asleep among the hills.
Nor only these, — for I can pipe to you
Songs that will make the slippery vipers pause,
And stay the stags to gaze with their great eyes;
Such songs — and you shall hear them if you
will —

That Bacchus' self would give his hide to hear. It you'll but love me every day, I'll bring The coyest flowers, such as you never saw, To deck you with. I know their secret nooks, — They cannot hide themselves away from Pan. And you shall have rare garlands; and your bed Of fragrant mosses shall be sprinkled o'er

With violets like your eyes, — just for a kiss. Love me, and you shall do whate'er you like, And shall be tended wheresoe'er you go, And not a beast shall hurt you, — not a toad But at your bidding give his jewel up.

The speckled shining snakes shall never sting, But twist like bracelets round your rosy arms, And keep your bosom cool in the hot noon. You shall have berries ripe of every kind, And luscious peaches, and wild nectarines, And sun-flecked apricots, and honeyed dates, And wine from bee-stung grapes, drunk with the

(Such wine as Bacchus never tasted yet)
And not a poisonous plant shall have the power
To tetter your white flesh, if you'll love Pan.
And then I'll tell you tales that no one knows;
Of what the pines talk in the summer nights,
When far above you hear them murmuring,
As they sway whispering to the lifting breeze;
And what the storm shrieks to the struggling

As it flies through them hurrying to the sea From mountain crags and cliffs. Or, when you're

I'll tell you tales that solemn cypresses
Have whispered to me. There 's not anything
Hid in the woods and dales and dark ravines,
Shadowed in dripping caves, or by the shore,
Slipping from sight, but I can tell to you.
Plump, dull-eared Bacchus, thinking of himself,
Never can catch a syllable of this;
But with my shaggy ear against the grass
I hear the secrets hidden underground,
And know how in the inner forge of Earth,
The pulse-like hammers of creation beat.
Old Pan is ugly, rough, and rude to see,
But no one knows such secrets as old Pan.
WILLIAM WELMORE STORY.

GOD EVERYWHERE IN NATURE.

How desolate were nature, and how void Of every charm, how like a naked waste Of Africa, were not a present God Beheld employing, in its various scenes, His active might to animate and adorn! What life and beauty, when, in all that breathes, Or moves, or grows, his hand is viewed at work! When it is viewed unfolding every bud, Each blossom tingeing, shaping every leaf, Wafting each cloud that passes o'er the sky, Rolling each billow, moving every wing That fans the air, and every warbling throat Heard in the runeful woodlands! In the least As well as in the greatest of his works

Is ever manifest his presence kind;
As well in swarms of glittering insects, seen
Quick to and fro within a foot of air,
Dancing a merry hour, then seen no more,
As in the systems of resplendent worlds,
Through time revolving in unbounded space.
His eye, while comprehending in one view
The whole creation, fixes full on me;
As on me shines the sun with his full blaze,
While o'er the hemisphere he spreads the same,
His hand, while holding oceans in its palm,
And compassing the skies, surrounds my life,
Guards the poor rushlight from the blast of death.

CARLOS WILCOX.

FRAGMENTS.

GOD AND NATURE.

Nature, the vicar of the almightee Lord.

Assembly of I oules. CHAUCER

'T is elder Scripture, writ by God's own hand: Scripture authentic | uncorrupt by man. Night Thoughts, Night ix. DR. E. Young.

To the solid ground
Of nature trusts the Mind that builds for aye.

Miscellaneous Sonnets. WORDSWORTH.

The course of nature is the art of God.

Night Thoughts, Night ix DR L Young.

For Art may err, but Nature cannot miss

The Cock and I ox.

DRYDEN.

Who can paint
Like Nature? Can imagination boast,
Amid its gay creation, hues like hers?

THOMSON.
THOMSON.

All nature is but art, unknown to thee;
All chance, direction, which thou canst not see;
All discord, harmony not understood;
All partial evil, universal good;
And spite of pride, in erring reason's spite,
One truth is clear, Whatever is, is right.

Essay on Man, Epistle 1. POPE

What more felicitie can fall to creature
Than to enjoy delight with libertie,
And to be lord of all the workes of Nature,
To raine in th' aire from earth to highest skie,
To feed on flowres and weeds of glorious feature.

The Fale of the Butterfly.

SPENSER.

Warms in the sun, refreshes in the breeze, Glows in the stars, and blossoms in the trees. Escay on Man, Epistic I. POPE. The meanest floweret of the vale, The simplest note that swells the gale, The common sun, the air, the skies, To him are opening paradisc.

Ode On the Pleasure arising from Vicessitude T. GRAY

All are but parts of one stupendous whole, Whose body Nature 1s, and God the soul. Essay on Man. 1 pistle 1. POPE.

COUNTRY LIFE.

But on and up, where Nature's heart
Beats strong amid the hills.

Trayedy of the Lac de Gaube.

LORD HOUGHTON.

Far from gay cities and the ways of men.

Odystey, Book xiv. Translation of POPE. HOMER.

I care not, Fortune, what you me deny:
You cannot tob me of free Nature's grace.
The Castle of Indolene, Cant u. THOMSON.

O for a seat in some poetic nook,
Just hid with trees and sparkling with a brook.

Pointus and Poetics

LEIGH HUNI.

And this our life, exempt from public haunt, Finds tongues in tices, books in the running brooks,

Sermons in stones, and good in everything.

As in the eye of Nature he has lived, So in the eye of Nature let him die! The Out Comberland Biggar WORDSWORTH.

FAIR EXCHANGE NO ROBBERY.

I'll example you with thievery:
The sun's a thief, and with his great attraction
Robs the vast sea — the moon's an arrant thief,
And her pale fire she snatches from the sun:
The sea's a thief, whose liquid surge resolves
The moon into salt tears: the earth's a thief,
That feeds and breeds by a composture stolen
From general excrement—each thing's a thief.

Timos of Athens, Activ Sc. 3. — SHAKESPEARE.

LIGHT AND THE SKY.

Sweet Phosphor, bring the day; Light will repay The wrongs of night;

Sweet Phosphor, bring the day!

Emblems, Book 1 F. QUARLES.

But soft! methinks I scent the morning air.

Hamie, Actl. Sc. 5. Shakespear.

Night wanes, — the vapors round the mountains | curled

Melt into morn, and light awakes the world.

So sinks the day-star in the ocean-bed, And yet anon repairs his drooping head, And tricks his beams, and with new-spangled ore Flames in the forehead of the morning sky. Lycidas

But yonder comes the powerful King of Day

Rejoicing in the east. The Seasons · Summer.

THOMSON.

Night's candles are burnt out, and jocund day Stands tiptoe on the misty mountain-tops. Romeo and Juliet, Act iii. Sc. 5. SHAKESPEARE.

Clothing the palpable and familiar With golden exhalations of the dawn. The Death of Wallenstein, Act v. Sc. 1. S. T. COLERIDGE.

Oh! "darkly, deeply, beautifully blue," As some one somewhere sings about the sky. Don Juan, Cant Iv. RYRON

The soft blue sky did never melt Into his heart; he never felt The witchery of the soft blue sky! Peter Bell. WORDSWORTH.

One of those heavenly days that cannot die. WORDSWORTH Nutting.

By day or star light thus from my first dawn Of childhood didst thou intertwine for me The passions that build up our human soul. The Encursion The Prelude WORDSWORTH.

MORNING.

The glow-worm shows the matin to be near, And 'gins to pale his uneffectual fire.

Hamlet, Act 1 Se. 5. SHAKESPEARE.

Fled Murnuring, and with him fled the shades of night. Paradise Lost, Book iv. MILTON.

Till morning fair Came forth with pilgrim steps in amice gray.

MILTON. Paradise Regained, Book iv.

Waked by the circling hours, with rosy hand Unbarred the gates of light. Paradise Los!, Book vi. MILTON

Morn.

Under the opening eyelids of the morn. MILTON. The sun had long since in the lap Of Thetis taken out his nap, And, like a lobster boiled, the morn From black to red began to turn.

Hudibras, Part II. Cant. is

DR. S. BUTLER.

Now morn, her rosy steps in the eastern clime Advancing, sowed the earth with orient pearl, When Adam waked, so customed, for his sleep Was aery-light, from pure digestion bred.

Paradise Lost, Book v

MILTON.

Up rose the sonne, and up rose Emelie. Canterbury Tales The Knightes Tale. CHAUCER.

The meek-eyed Morn appears, mother of dews. The Seasons Summer.

Sweet is the breath of morn, her rising sweet With charm of earliest birds; pleasant the sun, When first on this delightful land he spreads His orient beams, on herb, tree, fruit, and flower, Glistering with dew.

Paradise Lost, Book iv

MILTON.

No tears Dim the sweet look that Nature wears.

Sunrise on the Hills LONGFELLOW.

This morning, like the spirit of a youth That means to be of note, begins betimes. Antony and Chopatra, Act w Sc. 4 SHAKESPLARI.

Bliss was it in that dawn to be alive, But to be young was very Heaven! The Prelude, Book xi. WORDSWORTH

EVENING.

Behold him setting in his western skies, The shadows lengthening as the vapors rise. Absalom and Achitophel, Part I.

Now sunk the sun; the closing hour of day Came onward, mantled o'er with sober gray; Nature in silence bid the world repose. The Hermit.

T. PARNELL

Parting day Dies like the dolphin, whom each pang imbues With a new color as it gasps away, The last still loveliest, till - 't is gone - and all is gray.

Childe Harold, Cant IV.

BYRON.

The day is done, and the darkness Falls from the wings of Night. As a feather is wafted downward From an eagle in his flight. The Day 15 Done.

LONGFELLOW.

Meek Nature's evening comment on the shows That for oblivion take their daily birth From all the fuming vanities of earth.

Sky-Prospect from the Plain of Frame WORDSWORTH

Sweet the coming on Of gruteful evening mild; then silent night With this her solemn bird and this fair moon, And these the gems of heaven, her stairy train.

Paradize Lost, Book iv Millon

The star that bids the shepherd fold.

Comus MILTON.

The dews of the evening most carefully shun, —
Those tears of the sky for the loss of the sun
Idencia a Lady in Intumn. CHESTERFIELD

It is the hour when from the boughs
The nightingale's high note is heard;
It is the hour when lovers' vows
Soem sweet in every whispered word.

Now spurs the lated traveller apace,

To gam the timely inn. Macbeth, Act in. Sc 3.

SHAKESPEARI

BYRON

NIGHT.

How beautiful is night!
A dewy fieshness fills the silent air;
No mist obscures, nor cloud, nor speck, nor stain,

Breaks the serene of heaven In full-orbed glory, yonder moon divine Rolls through the dark-blue depths.

Beneath her steady ray The desert-circle spreads,

Like the round ocean, gudled with the sky.

How beautiful is night!

SOUTHEY.

This sacred shade and solitude, what is it 2 T is the felt presence of the Deity.

By night an atheist half believes a God.

Night Thoughts, Night v. Dr. E Young.

Night, sable goddess! from her ebon throne, in rayless majesty, now stretches forth Her leaden sceptre o'er a slumbering world. Night Thoughts, Night: DR. E. YOUNG

All is gentle; naught stirs rudely; but, congenial with the night, Whatever walks is gliding like a spirit.

Degree of Venuce.

BYRON.

In the dead vast and middle of the night.

Hamlet, Act 1 Sc 2. Shakespeare

'T is now the very witching time of night, When churchyards yawn, and Hell itself breathes out

Contagion to this world.

Hamlet, Act in. Sc 2.

SHAKESPEARE

HAM. The air bites shrewdly; it is very cold. Hor It is a nipping and an eager air.

Hamlet, Act 1. Sc 4

SHAKESPEARE

THE MOON.

There does a sable cloud
Turn forth her silver lining on the night,
And cast a gleam over this tufted grove.

Comus. MILTON.

The dews of summer nights did fall,
The moon, sweet regent of the sky,
Silvered the walls of Cunnor Hall
And many an oak that grew thereby.

Gunner Hall
W J MICKLE.

Facry clves,

Whose midnight revels, by a forest-side, Or fountain, some belated peasant sees, Or dreams he sees, while overhead the moon Sits arbitress, and nearer to the earth Wheels her pale course.

Paradise Lost Book 1.

MILTON.

I see them on their winding way, Above their ranks the moonbeams play.

And waving arms and banners bright Are glancing in the incllow light.

Lines written to a March. BISHOP HEBER.

The moon looks
On many brooks,
"The brook can see no moon but this."

hile gazing on the moon's light.

MOORE.

Insatiate archer! could not one suffice?
Thy shaft flew thrice, and thrice my peace was

And thrice, ere thrice you moon had filled her horn.

Night Thoughts, Night

DR. E. YOUNG.

THE STARS.

That full star that ushers in the even.

Sonnet C.Y.Y.X.II. SHAKESPEARE.

Her blue eyes sought the west afar, For lovers love the western star.

Lay of the Last Minstrel, Cant in.

SCOTT.

And fast by, hanging in a golden chain This pendent world, in bigness as a star Of smallest magnitude close by the moon. Paradise Lost, Book il.

MILTON.

An host

Innumerable as the stars of night, Or stars of morning, dew-drops, which the sun Impearls on every leaf and every flower.

Paradise Lost, Book v.

MILTON.

Blossomed the lovely stars, the forget-me-nots of the angels.

Evangeline, Part I.

LONGFELLOW.

But I am constant as the northern star, Of whose true-fixed and resting quality There is no fellow in the firmament.

Tulius Casar, Act m. Sc. 1

SHAKESPEARE

Devotion! daughter of astronomy! An undevout astronomer is mad.

Night Thoughts, Night ix.

DR. E. YOUNG.

THE SEASONS.

So issued forth the seasons of the year; First lusty Spring, all dight in leaves of flowers That freshly budded, and new blossoms did bear, In which a thousand birds had built their bowers, That sweetly sung to call forth paramours; And in his hand a javelin he did bear, And on his head (as fit for warlike stores) A gilt engraven morion he did wear, That, as some did him love, so others did him

Faërse Queene, Book vii.

SPENSER.

The stormy March has come at last, With winds and clouds and changing skies; I hear the rushing of the blast

That through the snowy valley flics. W. C. BRYANT

When proud-pied April, dressed in all his tim, Hath put a spirit of youth in everything. Sonne' XLVIII. SHAKLSPBARE.

O, how this spring of love resembleth The uncertain glory of an April day! The Tempest, Act .. Sc. 3 SHAKESPEARE.

As it fell upon a day In the merry month of May. The Passionale Pilgrim.

SHAKESPEARE.

For May wol have no slogardic a-night. The seson priketh every gentil herte, And maketh him out of his slepe to sterte.

Canterbury Tales: The Knightes Tale

CHAUCER.

In that sweet mood when pleasant thoughts Bring sad thoughts to the mind.

Lines written in Early Spring.

WORDSWORTH.

Come, gentle Spring ! ethereal Mildness ! come. The Seasons Spring.

Then came the jolly Summer, being dight In a thin silken cassock colored green, That was unlined, all to be more light. And on his head a garland well beseene. Faerre Queene, Book vu. SPENSER.

Joy rises in me, like a summer's morn. A Christmas Carol. S. T. COLERIDGE.

Still as night

Or summer's noontide air.

Paradise Lost, Book 11

MILTON.

This bud of lovely Summer's ripening breath, May prove a beauteous flower when next we meet. Romeo and Juliet, Act is Sc. 2 SHAKESPEARE.

Then came the Autumne, all in yellow clad, As though he joyed in his plenteous store, Laden with fruits that made him laugh, full glad That he had banished hunger, which to-fore Had by the belly oft him pinched sore; Upon his head a wreath, that was enrold With ears of corne of every sort, he bore, And in his hand a sickle he did holde, To reape the ripened fruit the which the earth had yold.

Faerie Queene, Book vu

SPENSER.

Autumn nodding o'er the yellow plain. The Seasons Autumn THOMSON

And the ripe harvest of the new-mown hay Gives it a sweet and wholesome odor.

Richard III. (Altered), Act v Sc. 3 COLLEY CIBBER

Lastly came Winter, cloathed all in frize, Chattering his teeth for cold that did him chill; Whilst on his hoary beard his breath did freeze, And the dull drops that from his purple bill As from a limbeck did adown distill; In his right hand a tipped staff he held With which his feeble steps he stayed still, For he was faint with cold and weak with eld, That scarce his loosed limbs he able was to weld. SPENSER. Faerte Queene, Hook vis

O Winter, ruler of the inverted year.

I love thee, all unlovely as thou seem'st, And dreaded as thou art!

The Task Winter livening

COWPER

Chaste as the icicle. That 's curded by the frost from purest snow, And hangs on Dian's temple : dear Valeria! Cornolanus, Act v. Sc. 3 SHAKESPEARE.

Silently as a dream the fabric rose, No sound of hammer or of saw was there. Ice upon ice, the well-adjusted parts Were soon conjoined.

The Task Winter Morning Walk

COWPER

SOUNDS OF NATURE.

Nor rural sights alone, but rural sounds, Exhilarate the spirit, and restore The tone of languid nature.

The Task The Sofa.

COWPER.

See where it smokes along the sounding plain, Blown all aslant, a driving, dashing rain; Peal upon peal, redoubling all around, Shakes it again and faster to the ground. 7 outh COWPER.

In winter when the dismal rain Came down in slanting lines, And Wind, that grand old harper, smote His thunder-harp of pines. A Life Diama

A. SMITH.

Under the yaller-pines I house, When sunshine makes 'em all sweet-scented, An' hear among their furry boughs The baskin' west-wind purr contented. I.R LOWELL. Rigina Papers, Second Series, No x

The current, that with gentle muimur glides, Thou know'st, being stopped, impatiently doth

But, when his fair course is not hindered. He makes sweet music with the chancilled stones. Giving a gentle kiss to every sedge He overtaketh in his pilgrimige

I wo Gentlemen of Verona Let u. Sc. 7 SHAKLSPLARE

Every sound is sweet; Myriads of rivulets hurrying through the lawn, The moan of doves in immemorial elms, And murmuring of innumerable bees.

The Princess, Cant vii.

TENNYSON.

THE MOUNTAINS.

Over the hills and far away. The Reggar's Opera, Act 1. Sr. 1

I. GAY.

Two voices are there: one is of the sea, One of the mountains; each a mighty Voice. Thought of a Briton on the Subjugation of Switzerland.

Who first beholds those everlasting clouds. Seedtime and harvest, morning, noon, and night, Still where they were, steadfast, immovable, Who first beholds the Alps - that mighty chain Of mountains, stretching on from east to west, So massive, yet so shadowy, so ethereal, As to belong rather to heaven than earth — But instantly receives into his soul A sense, a feeling that he loses not, A something that informs him 't is a moment Whence he may date henceforward and forever!

Mont Blanc is the monarch of mountains; They crowned him long ago On a throne of rocks, in a robe of clouds, With a diadem of snow.

Manfred, Act 1. Sc 1.

BYRON

I live not in myself, but I become Portion of that around me; and to me High mountains are a feeling, but the hum Of human cities tortuic

Childe Harold, Cant 111

BYRON

WATER.

Mine be the breezy hill that skirts the down; Where a green grassy turf is all I crave, With here and there a violet bestrewn, Fast by a brook or fountam's murmuring wave; And many an evening sun shine sweetly on my grave.

The Minstrel, Book 11.

I. BLATFIE.

With spots of sunny openings, and with nooks To be and read in, sloping into brooks. L HUNI The Story of Rimini.

Under the cooling shadow of a stately elm, Close sat I by a goodly river's side, Where gliding streams the rocks did overwhelm: A lonely place, with pleasures dignified. I, that once loved the shady woods so well, Now thought the rivers did the trees excel. And if the sun would ever shine, there would I dwell.

Contemplations.

ANNE BRADSTREET.

Let beeves and home-bred kine partake The sweets of Burn-mill meadow; The swan on still St. Mary's Lake Float double, swan and shadow! Yarrow Unansited, WORDSWORTH.

Ill habits gather by unseen degrees, As brooks make rivers, rivers run to seas. Metamorphoses, Book xv. Translation of DRYDEN. OVID.

By happy chance we saw A twofold image; on a grassy bank A snow-white ram, and in the crystal flood Another and the same!

The Excursion, Book ix.

WORDSWORTH

Along thy wild and willowed shore; Where'er thou wind'st, by dale or hill, All, all is peaceful, all is still. Lay of the Last Minstrel, Cant. IV.

SCOTT.

The torrent's smoothness, ere it dash below! Gertrude, Part 111. T. CAMPBELL.

RAIN AND STORM.

The lowering element Scowls o'er the darkened landscape. Paradise Lost, Book II.

MILTON.

The hooded clouds, like friars, Tell their beads in drops of rain.

Midnight Mass

LONGFELLOW

The thirsty earth soaks up the rain, And drinks and gapes for drink again; The plants suck in the earth, and are With constant drinking fresh and fair.

Anacreonisques.

A. COWLEY.

When that I was and a little tiny boy, With hey, ho, the wind and the rain, A foolish thing was but a toy, For the rain it raineth every day. Twelfth Night, Act v Sc 1. SHAKESPEARE.

Blow, winds, and crack your cheeks! rage! blow!

King Lear, Act m. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

Poor naked wretches, wheresoe'er you are, That bide the pelting of this pitiless storm, How shall your houseless heads and unfed sides, Your looped and windowed raggedness, defend von

From seasons such as these?

King Lear, Act III. Sc. 4.

SHAKESPEARE.

From cloud to cloud the rending lightnings rage, Till, in the furious elemental war Dissolved, the whole precipitated mass Unbroken floods and solid torrents pour. The Seasons · Summer. THOMSON.

Triumphal arch, that fill'st the sky, When storms prepare to part; I ask not proud Philosophy To teach me what thou art. To the Rainbow. T. CAMPBELL TREES.

One impulse from a vernal wood May teach you more of man, Of moral evil and of good, Than all the sages can.

The Tables Turned.

WORDSWORTH.

Those green-robed senators of mighty woods, Tall oaks, branch-charmed by the earnest stars, Dream, and so dream all night without a stir.

Hyperion, Book i.

A brotherhood of venerable Trees.

Sonnet composed at - Castle.

WORDSWORTH.

Thick as autumnal leaves that strow the brooks In Vallombrosa, where the Etrurian shades High overarched imbower.

Paradise Lost, Book 1

MILTON

But 'neath you crimson tree, Lover to listening maid might breathe his flame. Nor mark, within its roseate canopy,

Her blush of maiden shame.

Autumn Woods.

W C. BRYANT.

FLOWERS.

No daintie flowre or herbe that growes on grownd, No arborett with painted blossoms drest And smelling sweete, but there it might be found To bud out faire, and throwe her sweete smels al around.

Faërie Queene, Book il. Cant. vl.

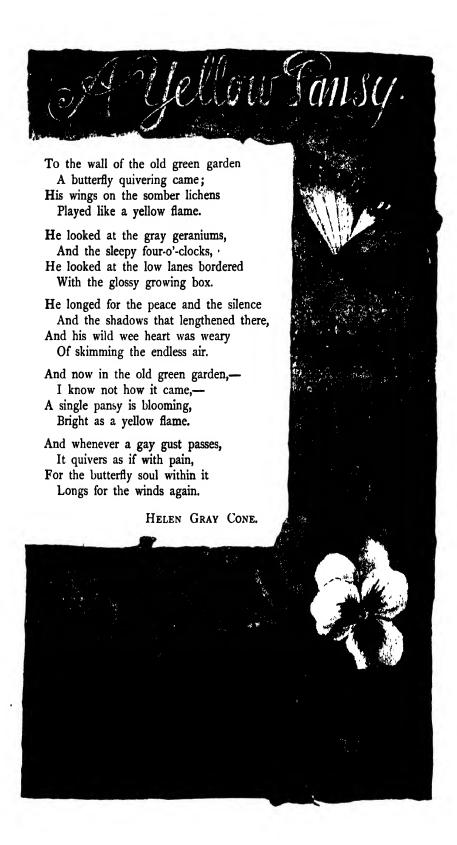
SPINSIR

Ye valleys low, where the mild whispers use Of shades, and wanton winds, and gushing brooks On whose fresh lap the swart-star sparely looks, Throw hither all your quaint enamelled eyes, That on the green turf suck the honied showers, And purple all the ground with vernal flowers. Bring the rathe primrose that forsaken dies, The tufted crow-toe, and pale jessamine, The white pink, and the pansy freaked with jet, The glowing violet, The musk-rose, and the well-attired woodbine,

With cowslips wan that hang the pensive head, And every flower that sad embroidery wears.

Spake full well, in language quaint and olden, One who dwelleth by the castled Rhine, When he called the flowers, so blue and golden, Stars, that in earth's firmament do shine.

With coronet of fresh and fragrant flowers; The same dew, which sometimes on the buds Was wont to swell, like round and orient pearls, Stood now within the pretty flow'rets' eyes, Like tears that did their own disgrace bewail. Midsummer Night's Dream, Act iv. Sc. z. SHAKESPEARE.





TO AN ORIOLE.

How falls it, oriole, thou hast come to fly In tropic splendor through our Northern sky?

At some glad moment was it nature's choice To dower a scrap of sunset with a voice?

Or did some orange tulip, flaked with black, In some forgotten garden, ages back,

Yearning toward Heaven until its wish was heard, Desire unspeakably to be a bird?

EDGAR FAWCETT.

With litt! here to do or see Of things that in the great world be, Sweet daisy! oft I talk to thee.

For thou art worthy, Thou unassuming commonplace Of nature, with that homely face, And yet with something of a grace

Which love makes for thee !

To the Dairy.

WORDSWORTH.

Myriads of daisies have shone forth in flower Near the lark's nest, and in their natural hour Have passed away; less happy than the one That, by the unwilling ploughshare, died to prove

The tender chaim of poetry and love.

Poems composed in the Summer of 1833. WORDSWORTH

We meet thee, like a pleasant thought, When such are wanted.

Lothe Dany

WORDSWORTH

Dear common flower, that grow'st beside the

Firinging the dusty road with harmless gold,

First pledge of blithesome May,

Which children plack, and, full of paide, uphold, High-hearted buccaneers, o'enjoyed that they An El Dorado in the grass have found,

Which not the rich earth's ample round
May match in wealth — thou art more dear to me
Than all the prouder summer-blooms may be
Lette Dandelton — [18]. Lowell 1.

O Proserpina !

For the flowers now, that, fighted, thou let'st fall From Dis's wagon! daffodils,
That come before the swallow dares, and take The winds of March with beauty; violets, dim, But sweeter than the lids of Juno's eyes, Or Cytherea's breath; pale primroses,
That die unmarried eie they can behold Bright Phobus in his strength—... bold oxhps, and
The crown imperial; littles of all kinds.

The Il min Man, Int & Sc. 3 Shallspears.

A primrose by a river's brim A yellow primrose was to him, And it was nothing more.

WORDSWORTH.

I know a bank where the wild thyme blows,
Where ox-lips and the nodding violet grows;
Quite over-canopied with luscious woodbine,
With sweet musk-roses, and with eglantine,
Midsummer Aught's Dream, Add u. Sc. 1. Shakespeare.

Descrit caves,
With wild thyme and the gadding vine o'ergrown.
Lyrpas, MILTON.

There's rosemary, that's for remembrance; pray you, love, remember:— and there is pansies, that's for thoughts.

Hamlet, Act w Sc 5.

SHAKESPFARE

Gentle

As zephyrs, blowing below the violet, Not wagging his sweet head.

Cymbeline, Act IV. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

But earthlier happy is the rose distilled, Than that which, withering on the virgin thorn, Grows, lives, and dies, in single blessedness.

Midsummer Night's Dream, Act. Sc. 1. SHAKL SPEARE

Then will I raise aloft the milk-white rose,
With whose sweet smell the air shall be per-

King Henry VI , Part II. Act 1 Se 1

SHAKESPFARL

The Frenchman's darling.*

COWPER.

And 't is my faith that every flower Enjoys the air it breathes

Lines written in Early Spring

Pairing Time Anticipated

WORDSWORTH.

ANIMATE NATURE.

I shall not ask Jean Jaques Rousseau If birds confabulate or no. 'T is clear that they were always able To hold discourse — at least in fable.

COWPER.

Rise with the lark, and with the lark to bed.

The Pillage Curate J. HURPI'S

Call for the robin-redbreast and the wren,
Since o'er shady groves they hover,
And with leaves and flowers do cover
The friendless bodies of unburied men.
The White Devil, Act v. St. 2

J. Webster.

What bird so sings, yet so does wail?

O, 't is the ravished nightingale —
Jug, jug, jug, jug — tereu — she cries,
And still her woes at midnight rise.

Brave prick-song! who is 't now we hear?

None but the lark so shrill and clear,
Now at heaven's gate she claps her wings,
The morn not waking till she sings.

Hark, hark! but what a pretty note,
Poor Robin-redbreast tunes his throat;
Hark, how the jolly cuckoos sing

"Cuckoo!" to welcome in the spring.

Alexander and Campaspe, Act v. Sc. 1. JOHN LYLY

Bartlett says, "It was Cowper who gave this now common name to the Mignonette."

O nightingale, that on yon bloomy spray
Warblest at eve, when all the woods are still;
Thou with fresh hope the lover's heart dost fill
While the jolly Hours lead on propitious May.
Thy liquid notes, that close the eye of day,

Portend success in love.

MILTON.

The crow doth sing as sweetly as the lark
When neither is attended; and I think
The nightingale, if she should sing by day,
When every goose is cackling, would be thought
No better a musician than the wren.
How many things by season seasoned are
To their right praise and true perfection.

Merchant of Vence, Act v. Sc. 1.

SHANESPFARE,

So, naturalists observe, a flea
Has smaller fleas that on him prey;
And these have smaller still to bite 'em;
And so proceed ad infinitum.

Postry, a Rhapsody.

Swift.

A harmless necessary cat.

Merchant of Venue, Act w. Sc. 1.

SHALESPEARE.

The spider's touch, how exquisitely fine!
Feels at each thread, and lives along the line.
Essay on Man. Essay to I.

. . . . and the big round tears Coursed one another down his innocent nose In piteous chase.

As You Like It, Act n. Sc 1.

SHAKESPEARE

The lamb thy riot dooms to bleed to-day,
Had he thy reason, would he skip and play?
Pleased to the last, he crops the flowery food,
And licks the hand just raised to shed his blood.

Essay on Man, Episte!.
POPE.

Now half appeared
The tawny lion,* pawing to get free
His hinder parts, then springs as broke from
bonds,

And rampant shakes his brinded mane.

Paradise Losi, Book vii.

MILTON

• See Mr. Bryant's Introduction, page 32

POEMS OF PEACE AND WAR

his work is done. That cares he? he cannot thus hund or 1 of morn or let of hum y him. low, lay here, The closer of the of of mian or one his eyes; he That to him is

POEMS OF PEACE AND WAR.

WAR.

WAR FOR THE SAKE OF PEACE.

FROM "BRITANNIA."

O FIRST of human blessings, and supreme! Fur Peace! how lovely, how delightful thou! By whose wide tie the kindred sons of men Like brothers live, in amity combined And unsuspicious faith; while honest toil Gives every joy, and to those joys a right Which idle, barbarous rapine but usurps. Pure is thy reign.

What would not, Peace! the patnot bear for

What painful patience? What incressant care? What mixed anxiety? What sleepless toil? E'en from the rash protected, what reproach ! For he thy value knows; thy friendship he To human nature · but the better thou. The richer of delight, sometimes the more Inevitable WAR, - when ruffian force Awakes the fury of an injured state. E'en the good patient man whom reason rules, Roused by bold insult and injurious rage, With sharp and sudden check the astonished sons Of violence confounds; firm as his cause His bolder heart; in awful justice clad; His eyes effulging a peculiar fire : And, as he charges through the prostrate war, His keen arm teaches faithless men no more To dare the sacred vengeance of the just.

Then ardent rise! O, great in vengeance rise! O'erturn the proud, teach rapine to restore; And, as you ride sublimely round the world, Make every vessel stoop, make every state At once their welfare and their duty know. JAMES THOMSON.

WAR.

AH! whence you glare, That fires the arch of heaven? - that dark-red

Blotting the silver moon? The stars are quenched | Waves o'er a warrior's tomb.

In darkness, and pure and spangling snow Gleams faintly through the gloom that gathers

Hark to that roar, whose swift and deafening

In countless echoes through the mountains ring, Startling pale undnight on her starry throne ' Now swells the intermingling din; the jar Frequent and frightful of the bursting bomb; The falling beam, the shrick, the groan, the shout.

The ceaseless clangor, and the rush of men Inebriate with rage, - loud, and more loud The discord grows, till pale death shuts the scene.

And o'er the conqueror and the conquered draws His cold and bloody shroud. - Of all the men Whom day's departing beam saw blooming there, In proud and vigorous health, of all the hearts That beat with anxions life at sunset there, How few survive, how few are beating now ! All is deep silence, like the fearful calm That slumbers in the storm's portentous pause: Save when the frantic wail of widowed love Comes shuddering on the blast, or the faint moan With which some soul bursts from the frame of

Wrapt round its struggling powers.

The gray morn Dawns on the mournful scene; the sulphurous smoke

Before the icy wind slow rolls away, And the bright beams of frosty morning dance Along the spangling snow. There tracks of blood Even to the forest's depth, and scattered arms, And lifeless warriors, whose hard lineaments Death's self could change not, mark the dreadful path

Of the outsallying victors; far behind, Black ashes note where their proud city stood. Within yon forest is a gloomy glen, -Each tree which guards its darkness from the

War is the statesman's game, the priest's delight,
The lawyer's jest, the hired assassin's trade,
And to those royal murderers whose mean thrones
Are bought by crimes of treachery and gore,
The bread they eat, the staff on which they lean.
Guards, garbed in blood-red livery, surround
Their palaces, participate the crimes
That force defends, and from a nation's rage
Secure the crown, which all the curses reach
That famine, frenzy, woe, and penury breathe.
These are the hired bravos who defend
The tyrant's throne.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

BATTLE OF THE ANGELS.

FROM "PARADISE LOST," BOOK VI.

THE ARRAY.

Now went forth the morn, Such as in highest heaven, arrayed in gold Empyreal; from before her vanished night, Shot through with orient beams; when all the plain

Covered with thick embattled squadrons bright, ('hariots, and flaming arms, and fiery steeds, Reflecting blaze on blaze, first met his view.

The apostate in his sun-bright chariot sat, Idol of majesty divine, enclosed
With flaming cherubim, and golden shields;
Then lighted from his gorgeous throne, for now
'Twixt host and host but narrow space was left,
A dreadful interval, and front to front
Presented stood in terrible array
Of hideous length: before the cloudy van,
On the rough edge of battle ere it joined,
Satan, with vast and haughty strides advanced,
Came towering, armed in adamant and gold.

THE CONFLICT.

Michael bid sound

The archangel trumpet; through the vast of
heaven

It sounded, and the faithful armies rung Hosanna to the Highest: nor stood at gaze The adverse legions, nor less hideous joined The horrid shock. Now storming fury rose, And clamor, such as heard in heaven till now Was never; arms on armor clashing brayed Horrible discord, and the madding wheels Of brazen chariots raged; dire was the noise Of conflict; overhead the dismal hiss Of fiery darts in flaming volleys flew, And flying vaulted either host with fire. So under fiery cope together rushed Both bettles main, with ruinous assault

And inextinguishable rage. All heaven Resounded; and had earth been then, all earth Had to her centre shook.

Deeds of eternal fame
Were done, but infinite: for wide was spread
That war, and various: sometimes on firm ground
A standing fight, then, soaring on main wing,
Tormented all the air; all air seemed then
Conflicting fire.

Forthwith (behold the excellence, the power Which God hath in his mighty angels placed!) Their arms away they threw, and to the hills (For earth hath this variety from heaven, Of pleasure situate in hill and dale), Light as the lightning glumpse they ran, they flew.

From their foundations loosening to and fro,
They plucked the seated hills, with all their load,
Rocks, waters, woods, and by the shaggy tops
Uplifting bore them in their hands: amaze,
Be sure, and terror, seized the rebel host,
When coming towards them so dread they saw
The bottom of the mountains upward turned,
. . . . and on their heads

Main promontories flung, which in the air
Came shadowing, and oppressed whole legions
armed;

Their armor helped their harm, crushed in and bruised

Into their substance pent, which wrought them pain

Implacable, and many a dolorous groan;
Long struggling underneath, ere they could wind
Out of such prison, though spirits of purest light,
Purest at first, now gross by sinning grown.
The rest, in imitation, to like arms
Betook them, and the neighboring hills uptore:
So hills amid the air encountered hills,
Hurled to and fro with jaculation dire,
That underground they fought in dismal shade;
Infernal noise! war scened a civil game
To this uproar; horrid confusion heaped
Upon confusion rose.

THE VICTOR.

So spake the Son, and into terror changed His countenance too severe to be beheld, And full of wrath bent on his enemies. At once the four spread out their starry wings With dreadful shade contiguous, and the orbs Of his fierce chariot rolled, as with the sound Of torrent floods, or of a numerous host. He on his impious toes right onward drove, Gloomy as night: under his burning wheels The steadfast empyrean shook throughout.

501 WAR.

All but the throne itself of God. Full soon Among them he arrived; in his right hand Grasping ten thousand thunders, which he sent Before him, such as in their souls infixed Plagues: they, astonished, all resistance lost, All courage; down their idle weapons dropt; O'er shields, and helms, and helmed heads he rode

Of thrones and mighty seraphini prostráte, That wished the mountains now might be again Thrown on them, as a shelter from his ire. Nor less on either side tempestuous fell His arrows, from the fourfold-visaged Four Distinct with eyes, and from the living wheels Distinct alike with multitude of eyes; One spirit in them ruled; and every eye Glared lightning, and shot forth pernicious fire Among the accursed, that withered all their strength.

And of their wonted vigor left them drained, Exhausted, spiritless, afflicted, fallen.

Yet half his strength he put not forth, but checked

His thunder in mid volley; for he meant Not to destroy, but root them out of heaven: The overthrown he raised, and as a herd Of goats or timorous flock together througed, Drove them before him thunderstruck, pursued With terrors and with furies, to the bounds And crystal wall of heaven; which, opening wide, Rolled inward, and a spacious gap disclosed Into the wasteful deep: the monstrous sight Struck them with horror backward, but far worse Urged them behind: headlong themselves they

Down from the verge of heaven; eternal wrath Burnt after them to the bottomless pit.

THE DESTRUCTION OF SENNACHERIB.

FROM "HEBREW MFLODIFS."

THE Assyrian came down like the wolf on the

And his cohorts were gleaming in purple and

And the sheen of their spears was like stars on

When the blue wave rolls nightly on deep

Like the leaves of the forest when summer is

That host with their banners at sunset were seen: Like the leaves of the forest when autumn hath blown.

strown.

For the Angel of Death spread his wings on the blast.

And breathed in the face of the foe as he passed; And the eyes of the sleepers waxed deadly and

And their hearts but once heaved, and forever grew still !

And there lay the steed with his nostril all wide, But through it there rolled not the breath of his pride:

And the foam of his gasping lay white on the

And cold as the spray of the rock-beating surf.

And there lay the rider distorted and pale, With the dew on his brow, and the rust on his

And the tents were all silent, the banners alone, The lances unlifted, the trumpet unblown.

And the widows of Ashur are loud in their wail, And the idols are broke in the temple of Baal: And the might of the Gentile, unsmote by the

Hath melted like snow in the glance of the Lord! LORD BYRON.

CATILINE TO THE ROMAN ARMY.

FROM "CATILINE," ACT V. SC. 2

Sound all to arms ' (A flourish of trumpets.) Call in the captains, — (To an officer.)

I would speak with them!

(The officer goes)

Now, Hope ' away, - and welcome gallant Death!

Welcome the clanging shield, the trumpet's yell, -

Welcome the fever of the mounting blood, That makes wounds light, and battle's crimson

Seem but a sport, - and welcome the cold bed, Where soldiers with their upturned faces lie, -And welcome wolf's and vulture's hungry throats,

That make their sepulchres! We fight to-night. (The soldiery enter.)

Centurions! all is ruined! I disdain To hide the truth from you. The die is thrown! And now, let each that wishes for long life Put up his sword, and kneel for peace to Rome. Ye all are free to go. What! no man stirs! Not one! a soldier's spirit in you all ? Give me your hands! (This moisture in my eyes Is womanish, —'t will pass.) My noble hearts! That host on the morrow lay withered and | Well have you chosen to die! For, in my mind, The grave is better than o'enburdened life;

Better the quick release of glorious wounds, Than the eternal taunts of galling tongues; Better the spear-head quivering in the heart, Than daily struggle against fortune's curse; Better, in manhood's muscle and high blood, To leap the gulf, than totter to its edge In poverty, dull pain, and base decay. Once more, I say, — are ye resolved!

(The solders shout, "All! All!")
Then, each man to his tent, and take the arms
That he would love to die in, — for, this hour,
We storm the Consul's camp. A last farewell!

(He tukes their hands.)

When next we meet, — we'll have no time to look, How parting clouds a soldier's countenance.

Few as we are, we'll rouse them with a peal That shall shake Rome!

Now to your cohorts' heads; — the word 's — Revenge!

GLORGE CROLY

THE BALLAD OF AGINCOURT.

FAIR stood the wind for France,
When we our sails advance,
Nor now to prove our chance
Longer will tarry;
But putting to the main,
At Kause, the mouth of Seine,
With all his martial train,
Landed King Harry,

And taking many a fort,
Furnished in warlike sort,
Marched towards Agincourt
In happy hour,—
Skirmishing day by day
With those that stopped his way,
Where the French general lay
With all his power,

Which in his height of pride,
King Henry to deride,
His ransom to provide
To the king sending;
Which he neglects the while,
As from a nation vile,
Yet, with an angry smile,
Their fall portending.

And turning to his men,
Quoth our brave Henry then:
Though they to one be ten,
Be not amazèd;
Yet have we well begun,
Battles so bravely won
Have ever to the sun
By fame been raisèd.

And for myself, quoth he,
This my full rest shall be;
England ne'er mourn for me,
Nor more esteem me,
Victor I will remain,
Or on this earth lie slain;
Never shall she sustain
Loss to redeem me.

Poitiers and Cressy tell,
When most their pride did swell,
Under our swords they fell;
No less our skill is
Than when our grandsire great,
Claiming the regal seat,
By many a warlike feat
Lopped the French lilies.

The Duke of York so dread
The eager vaward led;
With the main Henry sped,
Amongst his henchmen,
Excester had the rear,
A braver man not there:
O Lord! how hot they were
On the false Frenchmen!

They now to fight are gone;
Armor on armor shone;
Drum now to drum did groan,
To hear was wonder;
That with the cries they make
The very earth did shake;
Trumpet to trumpet spake,
Thunder to thunder.

Well it thine age became,
O noble Eppingham!
Which did the signal aim
To our hid forces;
When, from a meadow by,
Like a storm, suddenly,
The English archery
Struck the French horses

With Spanish yew so strong,
Arrows a cloth-yard long,
That like to serpents stung,
Piercing the weather;
None from his fellow starts,
But playing manly parts,
And, like true Euglish hearts,
Stuck close together.

When down their bows they threw, And forth their bilboes drew, And on the French they flew, Not one was tardy; WAR. 503

Arms were from shoulders sent; Scalps to the teeth were rent; Down the French peasants went; Our men were hardy.

This while our noble king,
His broadsword brandishing,
Down the French host did ding,
As to o'erwhelm it;
And many a deep wound lent,
His arms with blood besprent,
And many a cruel dent
Bruisèd his helmet.

Glo'ster, that duke so good,
Next of the royal blood,
For famous England stood
With his brave brother,
Clarence, in steel so bright,
Though but a maiden knight,
Yet in that furious fight
Scarce such another.

Warwick in blood did wade;
Oxford the foe invade,
And cruel slaughter made,
Still as they ran up.
Suffolk his axe did ply;
Beaumont and Willoughby
Bare them right doughtily,
Ferrers and Fanhope.

Upon St. Crispin's day
Fought was this noble fray,
Which fame did not delay
To England to carry;
O, when shall Englishmen
With such acts fill a pen,
Or England breed again
Such a King Harry?

MICHAEL DRAYTON.

THE KING TO HIS SOLDIERS BEFORE HARFLEUR.

FROM "KING HENRY V.," ACT III. SC. I.

ONCE more unto the breach, dear friends, once more;

Or close the wall up with our English dead! In peace, there is nothing so becomes a man, As modest stillness, and humility:
But when the blast of war blows in our ears, Then imitate the action of the tiger;
Stiffen the sinews, summon up the blood, Disguise fair nature with hard-favored rage:
Then lend the eye a terrible aspect;
Let it pry through the portage of the head,

Like the brass cannon; let the brow o'erwhelm it,
As fearfully as doth a gallèd rock
O'erhang and jutty his confounded base,
Swilled with the wild and wasteful ocean.
Now set the teeth, and stretch the nostril wide;
Hold hard the breath, and bend up every spirit
To his full height!—On, on, you noblest
English,

Whose blood is fet from fathers of war-proof! Fathers, that, like so many Alexanders, Have, in these parts, from morn till even fought, And sheathed their swords for lack of argument. Dishonor not your mothers; now attest,

That those whom you called fathers, did beget you'

Be copy now to men of grosser blood,

And teach them how to war! — And you, good
yeomen,

Whose limbs were made in England, show us here

The mettle of your pasture; let us swear

That you are worth your breeding: which I
doubt not;

For there is none of you so mean and base,
That hath not noble lustre in your eyes
I see you stand like greyhounds in the slips,
Stranning upon the start. The game 's afoot;
Follow your spirit: and, upon this charge,
Cry — God for Harry! England! and Saint
George!

SHAKESPEARE.

OF THE WARRES IN IRELAND.

FROM "EPIGRAMS," BOOK IV. EP. 6

I PRAISED the speech, but cannot now abide it, That warre is sweet to those that have not try'd it; For I have proved it now and plainly see't, It is so sweet, it maketh all things sweet. Athome Canaric wines and Greek grow lothsome; Here milk is nectar, water tasteth toothsome. There without baked, rost, boyl'd, it is no cheere; Bisket we like, and Bonny Clabo here There we complaine of one wan rosted chick: Here meat worse cookt ne're makes us sick. At home in silken sparrers, beds of Down, We scant can rest, but still tosse up and down; Here we can sleep, a saddle to our pillow, A hedge the Curtaine, Canopy a Willow. There if a child but cry, O what a spite ! Here we can brook three larums in one night. There homely rooms must be perfumed with

Here match and powder ne're offend our noses. There from a storm of rain we run like Pullets; Here we stand fast against a showre of bullets. Lo, then how greatly their opinions erre,
That think there is no great delight in warre;
But yet for this, sweet warre, He be thy debtor,
I shall fore relove my home the better.

SIE JOHN HARRINGTON.

THE HEART OF THE BRUCE.

Ir was upon an April morn,
While yet the frost lay hoar,
We heard Lord James's bugle-horn
Sound by the rocky shore.

Then down we went, a hundred knights,
All in our dark array,
And flung our armor in the ships
That rode within the bay.

We spoke not as the shore grew less, But gazed in silence back, Where the long billows swept away The foam behind our track.

And aye the purple hues decayed Upon the fading hill, And but one heart in all that ship Was tranquil, cold, and still.

The good Lord Douglas paced the deck, And O, his face was wan! Unlike the flush it used to wear When in the battle-van.—

- "Come hither, come hither, my trusty knight, Sir Simon of the Lee; There is a freit lies near my soul I fain would tell to thee.
- "Thou know'st the words King Robert spoke
 Upon his dying day:
 How he bade take his noble heart
 And carry it far away;
- "And lay it in the holy soil
 Where once the Saviour trod,
 Since he might not bear the blessed Cross,
 Nor strike one blow for God.
- "Last night as in my bed I lay,
 I dreamed a dreary dream:—
 Methought I saw a Pilgrim stand
 In the moonlight's quivering beam.
- "His robe was of the azure dye, Snow-white his scattered hairs, And even such a cross he bore As good St. Andrew bears.

- ""Why go ye forth, Lord James, he said, 'With spear and belted brand?
 Why do you take its dearest pledge
 From this our Scottish land?
- ""The sultry breeze of Galilee Creeps through its groves of palm, The olives on the Holy Mount Stand glittering in the calm.
- ""But't is not there that Scotland's heart Shall rest, by God's decree, Till the great angel calls the dead To rise from earth and sea!
- "' Lord James of Douglas, mark my rede '
 That heart shall pass once more
 In fiery fight against the foe,
 As it was wont of yore.
- ""And it shall pass beneath the Cross, And save King Robert's vow; But other hands shall bear it back, Not, James of Douglas, thou!"
- "Now, by thy knightly faith, 1 pray, Sir Simon of the Lec, — For truer friend had never man Than thou hast been to me, —
- "If ne'er upon the Holy Land
 "T is mine in life to tread,
 Bear thou to Scotland's kindly earth
 The relics of her dead."
- The tear was in Sir Simon's eye
 As he wrung the warrior's hand, "Betide me weal, betide me woe,
 I'll hold by thy command.
- "But if in battle-front, Lord James,
 'T is ours once more to ride,
 Nor force of man, nor craft of fiend,
 Shall cleave me from thy side!"
- And aye we sailed and aye we sailed Across the weary sea, Until one morn the coast of Spain Rose grinly on our lee.
- And as we rounded to the port,
 Beneath the watch-tower's wall,
 We heard the clash of the atabals,
 And the trumpet's wavering call.
- "Why sounds you Eastern music here So wantonly and long, And whose the crowd of armed men That round you standard throng?"

WAR. 505

- "The Moors have come from Africa To spoil and waste and slay, And King Alonzo of Castile Must fight with them to-day."
- "Now shame it were," cried good Lord James,
 "Shall never be said of me
 That I and mine have turned aside
 From the Cross in jeopardie!
- "Have down, have down, my merry men all,— Have down unto the plain; We'll let the Scottish lion loose Within the fields of Spain!"
- "Now welcome to me, noble lord, Thou and thy stalwart power; Dear is the sight of a Christian knight, Who comes in such an hour!
- "Is it for bond or faith you come, Or yet for golden fee? Or bring ye France's lilies here, Or the flower of Burgundie?"
- "God greet thee well, thou valiant king,
 Thee and thy belted peers, —
 Sir James of Douglas am I called,
 And these are Scottish spears.
- "We do not fight for bond or plight, Nor yet for golden fee; But for the sake of our blessèd Lord, Who died upon the tree
- "We bring our great King Robert's heart Across the weltering wave, To lay it in the holy soil Hard by the Saviour's grave.
- "True pilgrims we, by land or sea, Where danger bars the way; And therefore are we here, Lord King, To ride with thee this day!"
- The King has bent his stately head,
 And the tears were in his eync,—
 "God's blessing on thee, noble knight,
 For this brave thought of thine!
- "I know thy name full well, Lord James; And honored may I be, That those who fought beside the Bruce Should fight this day for me!
- "Take thou the leading of the van, And charge the Moors amain; There is not such a lance as thme In all the host of Spain!"

The Douglas turned towards us then,
O, but his glance was high!—
"There is not one of all my men
But is as bold as I.

"There is not one of all my knights
But bears as true a spear, —
Then onward, Scottish gentlemen,
And think King Robert's here!"

The trumpets blew, the cross-bolts flew,
The arrows flashed like flame,
As spur in side, and spear in rest,
Against the foe we came.

And many a bearded Saracen
Went down, both horse and man;
For through their ranks we rode like corn,
So furiously we ran!

But in behind our path they closed,
Though fain to let us through,
For they were forty thousand men,
And we were wondrous few.

We might not see a lance's length,
So dense was their array,
But the long fell sweep of the Scottish blade
Still held them hard at bay.

"Make in! make in!" Lord Douglas cried —
"Make in, my brethren dear!
Sir William of St. Clan is down;
We may not leave him here!"

But thicker, thicker grew the swarm, And sharper shot the rain, And the horses reared amid the press, But they would not charge again.

"Now Jesu help thee," said Lord James,
"Thou kind and true St. Clair!
An' if I may not bring thee off,
I'll die beside thee there!"

Then in his stirrups up he stood, So lion-like and bold, And held the precious heart aloft, All in its case of gold.

He flung it from hun, far ahead,
And never spake he more,
But—"Pass thou first, thou dauntless heart,
As thou wert wont of yore!"

The roar of fight tose fiercer yet,
And heavier still the stour,
Till the spears of Spain came shivering in,
And swept away the Moor.

- "Now praised be God, the day is won!
 They fly, o'er flood and fell, —
 Why dost thou draw the rein so hard,
 Good knight, that fought so well?"
- "O, ride ye on, Lord King!" he said,
 "And leave the dead to me,
 For I must keep the dreariest watch
 That ever I shall dree!
- "There lies, above his master's heart, The Douglas, stark and grim; And woe is me I should be here, Not side by side with him!
- "The world grows cold, my arm is old, And thin my lyart hair, And all that I loved best on earth Is stretched before me there
- "O Bothwell banks, that bloom so bright Beneath the sun of May! The heaviest cloud that ever blew Is bound for you this day.
- "And Scotland! thou mayst veil thy head In sorrow and in pain The sorest stroke upon thy brow Hath fallen this day in Spain!
- "We'll bear them back unto our ship, We'll bear them o'er the sea, And lay them in the hallowed earth Within our own countrie.
- "And be thou strong of heart, Lord King, For this I tell thee sure, The sod that drank the Douglas' blood Shall never bear the Moor!"
- The King he lighted from his horse, He flung his brand away, And took the Douglas by the hand, So stately as he lay.
- "God give thee rest, thou valiant soul! That fought so well for Spam; I'd rather half my land were gone, So thou wert here again!"

We bore the good Lord James away, And the priceless heart we bore, And heavily we steered our ship Towards the Scottish shore.

No welcome greeted our return,
Nor clang of martial tread,
But all were dumb and hushed as death
Before the mighty dead.

We laid our chief in Douglas Kirk,
The heart in fair Melrose;
And woful men were we that day,—
God grant their souls repose!
WILLIAM EDMUNDSTONE AYTOUN

HOTSPUR'S DESCRIPTION OF A FOP.

FROM "KING HENRY IV.," PART I ACT I. SC. 3.

But I remember, when the fight was done, When I was dry with rage and extreme toil, Breathless and faint, leaning upon my sword, Came there a certain lord, neat, trimly dressed, Fresh as a bridegroom; and his chin, new reaped, Showed like a stubble-land at harvest-home; He was perfumèd like a milliner; And 'twixt his finger and his thumb he held A pouncet-box which ever and anon He gave his nose, and took 't away again ; -Who, therewith angry, when it next came there, Took it in snuff: — and still he smiled and talked; And, as the soldiers bore dead bodies by, He called them untaught knaves, unmannerly, To bring a slovenly unhandsome corse Betwixt the wind and his nobility. With many holiday and lady terms He questioned me; among the rest, demanded My prisoners in your majesty's behalf. I then, all smarting, with my wounds being cold, To be so pestered with a popinjay, Out of my grief and my impatience, Answered neglectingly, I know not what, — He should, or he should not; for he made me mad To see him shine so brisk, and smell so sweet, And talk so like a waiting gentlewoman, Of guns, and drums, and wounds, - God save

the mark!—
And telling me, the sovereign'st thing on earth
Was parmacet for an inward bruise;
And that it was great pity, so it was,
That villanous saltpetre should be digged
Out of the bowels of the harmless earth,
Which many a good tall fellow had destroyed
So cowardly, and, but for these vile guns,
He would himself have been a soldier.

SHAKESPEARE

HUDIBRAS' SWORD AND DAGGER.

FROM "HUDIBRAS," PART 1.

His puissant sword unto his side Near his undaunted heart was tied, With basket hilt that would hold broth And serve for fight and dinner both. In it he melted lead for bullets To shoot at foes, and sometimes pullets, To whom he bore so fell a grutch He no'er gave quarter to any such. The trenchant blade, Toledo trusty, For want of fighting was grown rusty, And ate into itself, for lack Of somebody to hew and hack. The peaceful scabbard, where it dwelt, The rancor of its edge had felt; For of the lower end two handful It had devoured, it was so manful; And so much scorned to lurk in case, As if it durst not show its face.

This sword a dagger had, his page, That was but little for his age, And therefore waited on him so As dwarfs unto knight-errants do. It was a serviceable dudgeon, Either for fighting or for drudging. When it had stabbed or broke a head, It would scrape trenchers or chip bread, Toast cheese or bacon, though it were To bait a mouse-trap 't would not care; "I would make clean shoes, and in the earth Set leeks and omons, and so forth: It had been 'prentice to a brewer, Where this and more it did endure; But left the trade, as many more Have lately done on the same score. DR SAMUEL BUTLER

THE LORD OF BUTRAGO.

FROM THE SPANISH.

"Youn horse is faint, my King, my Lord! your gallant horse is sick, -

His limbs are torn, his breast is gored, on his eye the film is thick,

Mount, mount on mine, O, mount apace, I pray thee, mount and fly '

Or in my arms I'll lift your Grace, — their trampling hoofs are nigh!

"My King, my King ' you're wounded sore, the blood runs from your feet;

But only lay a hand before, and I'll lift you to your seat;

Mount, Juan, for they gather fast !- I hear their coming cry, -

Mount, mount, and ride for jeopardy. — I'll save you though I die '

"Stand, noble steed! this hour of need, — be gen'le as a lamb;

I'll kiss the foam from off thy mouth, -- thy master dear I am. --

Mount, Juan, mount; whate'er betide, away the bridle fling,

And plunge the rowels in his side. — My horse shall save my King!

"Nay, never speak; my sires, Lord King, received their land from yours,

And joyfully their blood shall spring, so be it thine secures,

If I should fly, and thou, my Kung, be found among the dead,

How could I stand 'mong gentlemen, such scorn on my gray head !

"Castile's proud dames shall never point the finger of disdain,

And say there's one that ran away when our good lords were slain!

I leave Diego in your care, - you'll fill his father's place;

Strike, strike the spur, and never spare. — God's blessing on your Grace!"

So spake the brave Montañez, Butrago's lord was he;

And turned him to the coming host in steadfastness and glee;

He flung himself among them, as they came down the hill, —

He died, God wot! but not before his sword had drunk its fill.

Translation of JOHN GIBSON LOCKHAR1.

FLODDEN FIELD.

FROM "MARMION," CANTO VI

[The battle was fought in September, 1513, between the forces of England and Scotland | The latter were worsted, and King James slam with eight thousand of his men | Lord Surrey commanded the English troops.]

A MOMENT then Lord Marmion stayed,
And breathed his steed, his men arrayed,
Then forward moved his band,
Until, Lord Surrey's rear-guard won,
He halted by a cross of stone,
That, on a hillock standing lone,
Did all the field command.

Hence might they see the full array
Of either host for deadly fray;
Their marshalled lines stretched east and west,
And fronted north and south,
And distant salutation past
From the loud cannon-mouth;
Not in the close successive rattle

That breathes the voice of modern battle,

But slow and far between. --

The hillock gained, Lord Marmion stayed: "Here, by this cross," he gently said,

"You well may view the scere; Here shalt thou tarry, lovely Clare: O, think of Marmion in thy prayer!— Thou wilt not?— well,— no less my care Shall, watchful, for thy weal prepare.— You, Blount and Eustace, are her guard,

With ten picked archers of my train; With England if the day go hard,

To Berwick speed amain, — But, if we conquer, cruel maid, My spoils shall at your feet be laid,

When here we meet again."
He waited not for answer there,
And would not mark the maid's despair,

Nor heed the discontented look
From either squire: but spurred amain,
And, dashing through the battle-plain,
His way to Surrey took.

Blount and Fitz-Eustace rested still With Lady Clare upon the hill; On which (for far the day was spent) The western sunbeams now were bent. The cry they heard, its meaning knew, Could plain their distant comrades view a Sadly to Blount did Eustace say, "Unworthy office here to stay! No hope of gilded spurs to-day. — But, see! look up, — on Flodden bent The Scottish foe has fired his tent."—

And sudden, as he spoke, From the sharp ridges of the hill, All downward to the banks of Till

Was wreathed in sable smoke. Volumed and vast, and rolling far, The cloud enveloped Scotland's war,

As down the hill they broke; Nor martial shout, nor minstrel tone, Announced their march; their tread alone, At times their warning trumpet blown,

At times a stifled hum,

Told England, from his mountain-throne

King James did rushing come. —
Scarce could they hear or see their foes,
Until at weapon-point they close. —
They close in clouds of smoke and dust,
With sword-sway and with lance's thrust;

And such a yell was there, Of sudden and portentous birth, As if men fought upon the earth

And fiends in upper air : O, life and death were in the shout, Recoil and rally, charge and rout,

And triumph and despair.

Long looked the anxious squires; their eye
Could in the darkness naught descry.

At length the freshening western blast
Aside the shroud of battle cast;
And, first, the ridge of mingled spears
Above the brightening cloud appears;
And in the smoke the pennons flew,
As in the storm the white sea-mew.
Then marked they, dashing broad and far,
The broken billows of the war,
And plumed crests of chieftains brave
Floating like foam upon the wave;
But naught distinct they see:
Wide raged the battle on the plain;

Wide raged the battle on the plain;
Spears shook, and falchions flashed amain;
Fell England's arrow-flight like ram;
Crests rose, and stooped, and rose again,
Wild and disorderly.

Amid the scene of tumult, high They saw Lord Marmion's falcon fly: And stainless Tunstall's banner white, And Edmund Howard's lion bright, Still bear them bravely in the fight;

Although against them come
Of gallant Gordons many a one,
And many a stubborn Highlandman,
And many a rugged Border clan,
With Huntley and with Home.

Far on the left, unseen the while, Stanley broke Lennox and Argyle; Though there the western mountaineer Rushed with bare bosom on the spear, And flung the feeble targe aside,

And with both hands the broadsword plied, 'T was vain: — But Fortune, on the right, With fickle smile, cheered Scotland's light. Then fell that spotless banner white,

The Howard's lion fell;
Yet still Lord Marmion's falcon flew
With wavering flight, while fiercer grew

Around the battle-yell.

The Border slogan rent the sky!

A Home! a Gordon! was the cry:

Loud were the clanging blows; Advanced, — forced back, — now low, now high, The pennon sunk and rose;

As bends the bark's mast in the gale, When rent are rigging, shrouds, and sail,

It wavered mid the foes.

No longer Blount the view could bear: —

"By heaven and all its saints, I swear,
I will not see it lost!

Fitz-Eustace, you with Lady Clare
May bid your beads, and patter prayer, —

I gallop to the host."

And to the fray he rode amain,

Followed by all the archer train.

The fiery youth, with desperate charge,

Made, for a space, an opening large,

The rescued banner rose,
But darkly closed the war around,
Like pine-tree, rooted from the ground,
It sunk among the foes.
Then Eustace mounted too; — yet stayed,
As loath to leave the helpless maid,
When, fast as shaft can fly,
Bloodshot his eyes, his nostrils spread,
The loose rein dangling from his head,
Housing and saddle bloody red,
Lord Marmion's steed rushed by;
And Eustace, maddening at the sight,
A look and sign to Clara cast,
To mark he would return in haste,
Then plunged into the fight.

Ask me not what the maiden feels,
Left in that dreadful hour alone:
Perchance her reason stoops or reels;
Perchance a courage, not her own,
Braces her mind to desperate tone. —
The scattered van of England wheels; —
She only said, as loud in air
The tumult roared, "Is Wilton there?"—
They fly, or, maddened by despair,
Fight but to die, — "Is Wilton there?"
With that, straight up the hill there rode
Two horsemen drenched with gore,
And in their arms, a helpless load,

A wounded knight they bore.

His hand still strained the broken brand;
His aims were smeared with blood and sand.

Drugged from among the horses' feet,
With dinted shield, and helmet beat,
The falcon-crest and plumage gone,
Can that be haughty Marmion! . . .

Young Blount his armor did unlace,
And, gazing on his ghastly face,
Said. — "By St. George, he's gone!

Said, — "By St George, he's gone!
That spear-wound has our master sped, —
And see the deep cut on his head!
Good night to Marmien."—

"Unnurtured Blount! thy brawling cease: He opes his eyes," said Eustace; "peace!"

When, doffed his casque, he felt free air,
Around 'gan Marmon wildly stare:—
"Where's Harry Blount? Fitz-Eustace where?
Linger ye here, ye hearts of hare!
Redeem my pennon,—charge agam!
Cry—'Marmion to the rescue!'—vain!
Last of my race, on battle-plain
That shout shall ne'er be heard agam!—
Yet my last thought is England's:—fly,
To Dacre bear my signet-ring:
Tell him his squadrons up to bring:—
Fitz-Eustage, to Lord Surrey hie;

Tunstall lies dead upon the field, His life-blood stains the spotless shield: Edmund is down; - my life is reft; -The Admiral alone is left. Let Stanley charge with spur of fire, -With Chester charge, and Lancashire, Full upon Scotland's central host, Or victory and England's lost. -Must I bid twice? - hence, vailets! fly! Leave Marinion here alone - to die." They parted, and alone he lay Clare drew her from the sight away, Till pam wrung forth a lowly moan, And half he murmured, - "Is there none, Of all my halls have nurst, Page, squire, or groom, one cup to bring, Of blessed water from the spring, To slake my dying thirst '"

O woman! in our hours of ease,

Uncertain, coy, and hard to please, And variable as the shade By the light quivering aspen made; When pain and anguish wring the brow, A ministering angel thou! -Scarce were the piteous accents said, When, with the Baron's casque, the maid To the nigh streamlet ran, Forgot were hatred, wrongs, and fears; The plaintive voice alone she hears. Sees but the dving man. She stooped her by the runnel's side, But in abhorrence backward drew : For, oozing from the mountain's side, Where raged the war, a dark-red tide Was curdling in the streamlet blue, Where shall she turn ! - behold her mark A little fountain cell, Where water, clear as diamond-spark, In a stone basin fell. Above, some half-worn letters say, Brink - weary - vilgrim - drink - and - pray -For the kind soul of Spbil Greg. Who built this cross and well. She filled the helm, and back she hied, And with surprise and joy espied A monk supporting Marmion's head; A pious man whom duty brought

Deep drank Lord Marmion of the wave, And, as she stooped his brow to lave, — "Is it the hand of Clare," he said, "Or injured Constance, bathes my head?" Then, as remembrance rose, — "Speak not to me of shrift or prayer! I must redress her woes.

To shrive the dying, bless the dead.

To dubious verge of battle fought,

Short space, few words, are mine to spare; Forgive and listen, gentle Clare!" -· 'Alas!" she said, "the while, — O, think of your immortal weal! In vain for Constance is your zeal; She - died at Holy Isle."-Lord Marmion started from the ground, As light as if he felt no wound; Though in the action burst the tide In torrents from his wounded side. "Then it was truth!" he said, - "I knew That the dark presage must be true. — I would the Fiend, to whom belongs The vengeance due to all her wrongs, Would spare me but a day! For wasting fire, and dying groan, And priests slain on the altar stone, Might bribe him for delay. It may not be ! — this dizzy trance, — Curse on you base marauder's lance, And doubly cursed my failing brand! A sinful heart makes feeble hand." Then, fainting, down on earth he sunk,

With fruitless labor, Clara bound,
And strove to stanch the gushing wound:
The monk, with unavailing cares,
Exhausted all the Church's prayers.
Ever, he said, that, close and near,
A lady's voice was in his ear.
And that the priest he could not hear,
For that she ever sung,
"In the lost battle, borne down by the flying,
Where mingles war's rattle with groans of the
dying!"
So the notes rung:—
"Avoid thee, Fiend!—with cruel hand,
Shake not the dying sinner's sand!—

Supported by the trembling monk.

O, look, my son, upon yon sign
Of the Redeemer's grace divine:
O, think on faith and bliss!—
By many a death-bed I have been,
And many a sinner's parting seen,
But never aught like this."

The war, that for a space did fail,

Now trebly thundering swelled the gale,

And — STANLEY! was the cry: —

A light on Marmion's visage spread,

And fired his glazing eye:

With dying hand above his head

He shook the fragment of his blade,

And shouted "Victory! —

Charge, Chester, charge! On, Stanley, on!"

Were the last words of Marmion.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

BEAL' AN DHUINE.

FROM "THE LADY OF THE LAKE," CANTO VI.

THERE is no breeze upon the fern, No ripple on the lake, Upon her eyrie nods the erne, . The deer has sought the brake; The small birds will not sing aloud, The springing trout lies still, So darkly glooms you thunder-cloud, That swathes, as with a purple shroud, Benledi's distant hill. Is it the thunder's solemn sound That mutters deep and dread, Or echoes from the groaning ground The warrior's measured tread? Is it the lightning's quivering glance That on the thicket streams. Or do they flash on spear and lance The sun's retiring beams? I see the dagger crest of Mar, I see the Moray's silver star Wave o'er the cloud of Saxon war, That up the lake comes winding far! To here bound for battle strife, Or bard of martial lay, 'T were worth ten years of peaceful life, One glance at their array!

Their light-armed archers far and near Surveyed the tangled ground, Their centre ranks, with pike and spear, A twilight forest flowned, Their barbed horsemen, in the rear, The stern battalia crowned. No cymbal clashed, no clarion rang, Still were the pipe and drum; Save heavy tread, and armor's clang, The sullen march was dumb. There breathed no wind their crests to shake. Or wave their flags abroad; Scarce the frail aspen seemed to quake, That shadowed o'er their road. Their vaward scouts no tidings bring, Can rouse no lurking foe, Nor spy a trace of living thing, Save when they stirred the roe: The host moves like a deep sea wave, Where rise no rocks its pride to brave, High swelling, dark, and slow. The lake is passed, and now they gain A narrow and a broken plain, Before the Trosach's rugged jaws; And here the horse and spearmen pause, While, to explore the dangerous glen, Dive through the pass the archer men.

At once there rose so wild a yell Within that dark and narrow dell, As all the fiends, from heaven that fell, Had pealed the banner cry of hell! Forth from the pass in tumult driven. Lake chaff before the wind of heaven, The archery appear: For life ' for life ' their flight they ply -And shrick, and shout, and battle-cry, And plaids and bonnets waving high, And broadswords flashing to the sky, Are maddening in the rear. Onward they drive, in dreadful race, Pursuers and pursued; Before that tide of flight and chase, How shall it keep its rooted place, The spearmen's twilight wood! — "Down, down," cried Mar, "your lances down! Bear back both friend and foe '" Like reeds before the tempest's frown, That serried grove of lances brown At once lay levelled low; And closely shouldering side to side, The bristling ranks the onset bide. --" We'll quell the savage mountaineer, As their Tinchel * cows the game; They come as fleet as forest deer, We'll drive them back as tame."

Bearing before them, in their course, The relics of the archer force, Like wave with crest of sparkling foam, Right onward did Clan-Alpine come. Above the tide, each broadsword bright Was brandishing like beam of light,

Each targe was dark below; And with the ocean's mighty swing, When heaving to the tempest's wing,

They hurled them on the foe.

I heard the lance's shivering crash,
As when the whirlwind rends the ash;
I heard the broadsword's deadly clang,
As if a hundred anvils rang!
But Moray wheeled his rearward rank
Of horsemen on Clan-Alpine's flank—

"My bannerman, advance! I see," he cried, "their columns shake. Now, gallants! for your ladies' sake,

Upon them with the lance!"
The horsemen dashed among the rout,
As deer break through the broom;
Their steeds are stout, their swords are out,

They soon make lightsome room.

Clan-Alpine's best are backward borne —

Where, where was Koderick then?

In blast upon his bugle-horn

Were worth a thousand men!

A circle of sportsmen, surrounding the deer.

And refluent through the pass of fear
The battle's tide was poured;
Vanished the Saxon's struggling spear,
Vanished the mountain sword.
As Bracklinn's chasm, so black and steep,
Receives her roaring linn,
As the dark caverns of the deep
Suck the wild whirlpool in,
So did the deep and darksome pass
Devour the battle's mingled mass;
None linger now upon the plain,
Save those who ne'er shall fight again.

WATERLOO.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD, CANTO III.

THERE was a sound of revelry by night,
And Belgium's capital had gathered then
Her beauty and her chivalry, and bright
The lamps shone o'er fair women and brave
men;

A thousand hearts beat happily; and when Music arose with its voluptuous swell, Soft eyes looked love to eyes which spake again, And all went merry as a marriage-bell; But hush! hark! a deep sound strikes like a rising knell!

Did ye not hear it?—No; 't was but the wind,

Or the car rattling o'er the stony street; On with the dance! let joy be unconfined! No sleep till morn, when Youth and Pleasure meet

To chase the glowing Hours with flying feet, — But, hark! — that heavy sound breaks in once more

As if the clouds its echo would repeat;
And nearer, clearer, deadher than before!
Arm! aim! it is — it is — the cannon's opening
roar!

Within a windowed niche of that high hall Sate Brunswick's fated chieftain; he did hear That sound the first amidst the festival, And canght its tone with Death's prophetic

And when they smiled because he deemed it near.

His heart more truly knew that peal too well Which stretched his father on a bloody bier, And roused the vengeance blood alone could quell:

He rushed into the field, and, foremost fighting, fell. Ah! then and there was hurrying to and fro, And gathering tears, and tremblings of distress,

And cheeks all pale which but an hour ago
Blushed at the praise of their own loveliness;
And there were sudden partings, such as press
The life from out young hearts, and choking
sighs

Which ne'er might be repeated: who would guess

If evermore should meet those mutual eyes Since upon night so sweet such awful morn could rise!

And there was mounting in hot haste: the steed,

The mustering squadron, and the clattering car, Went pouring forward with impetuous speed, And swiftly forming in the ranks of wai; And the deep thunder peal on peal afar; And near, the beat of the alarming drum Roused up the soldier ere the morning star; While thronged the citizens with terror dumb, r whispering with white lips — "The fee! they

Or whispering with white lips, — "The foe! they come!"

And wild and high the "Cameron's gathering" rose,

The war-note of Lochiel, which Albyn's hills Have heard, — and heard, too, have her Saxon foes:

How in the noon of night that pibroch thrills Savage and shrill! But with the breath which fills

Their mountain pipe, so fill the mountaineers
With the fierce native daring which instills
The stirring memory of a thousand years,
And Evan's, Donald's fame, rings in each clansman's ears !

And Ardennes waves above them her green leaves.

Dewy with nature's tear-drops, as they pass, Grieving, if aught inanimate e'er grieves, Over the unreturning brave, — alas!

Ere evening to be trodden like the grass
Which now beneath them, but above shall grow
In its next verdure, when this fiery mass
Of living valor, rolling on the foe,

And burning with high hope, shall moulder cold and low.

Last noon beheld them full of lusty life,
Last eve in Beauty's circle proudly gay,
The midnight brought the signal sound of
strife.

The morn the marshalling in arms, — the day Battle's magnificently stern array!

The thunder-clouds close o'er it, which when rent

The earth is covered thick with other clay, Which her own clay shall cover, heaped and pent.

Rider and horse, — friend, foe, — in one red burial blent!

Their praise is hymned by loftice harps than mine;

Yet one I would select from that proud throng, Partly because they blend me with his line, And partly that I did his sire some wrong, And partly that bright names will hallow song! And his was of the bravet, and when showered

And his was of the bravest, and when showered The death-bolts deadliest the thinned files along,

Even where the thickest of war's tempest lowered,

They reached no nobler breast than thine, young, gallant Howard!

There have been tears and breaking hearts for thee,

And mine were nothing, had I such to give; But when I stood beneath the fresh green tree, Which living waves where thou didst cease to live,

And saw around me the wide field revive With fruits and fertile promise, and the Spring Come forth her work of gladness to contrive, With all her reckless birds upon the wing,

I turned from all she brought to those she could not bring.

I turned to thee, to thousands, of whom each And one as all a ghastly gap did make In his own kind and kindred, whom to teach Forgetfulness were mercy for their sake; The Archangel's trump, not glory's, must

Those whom they thirst for; though the sound of Fame

May for a moment soothe, it cannot slake The fever of vain longing, and the name So honored but assumes a stronger, bitterer claim.

They mourn, but smile at length, and, smiling, mourn:

The tree will wither long before it fall;
The hull drives on, though mast and sail be torn;
The roof-tree sinks, but moulders on the hall
In massy heariness; the ruined wall

Stands when its wind-worn battlements are gone;

The bars survive the captive they enthrall; The day drags through though storms keep out the sun;

And thus the heart will break, yet brokenly live on;

Even as a broken mirror, which the glass In every fragment multiplies, and makes A thousand images of one that was The same, and still the more, the more it breaks;

And thus the heart will do which not forsakes.

Living in shattered guise, and still, and cold, And bloodless, with its sleepless sorrow aches, Yet withers on till all without is old, Showing no visible sign, for such things are

untold.

LORD BYRON.

HOHENLINDEN.

On Linden, when the sun was low, All bloodless lay the untrodden snow, And dark as winter was the flow Of Iser, rolling rapidly.

But Linden saw another sight When the drum beat, at dead of night, Commanding fires of death to light The darkness of her scenery.

By torch and trumpet fast arrayed, Each horseman drew his battle-blade, And furious every charger neighed, To join the dreadful revelry.

Then shook the hills with thunder riven, Then rushed the steed to battle driven, And louder than the bolts of heaven Far flashed the red artillery.

But redder yet that light shall glow On Linden's hills of stained snow, And bloodier yet the torrent flow Of Iser, rolling rapidly.

'T is morn, but scarce you level sun Can pierce the war-clouds, rolling dun, Where furious Frank and fiery Hun Shout in their sulphurous canopy.

The combat deepens. On, ye brave, Who rush to glory, or the grave! Wave, Munich! all thy banners wave, And charge with all thy chivalry!

Few, few shall part where many meet! The snow shall be their winding-sheet, And every turf beneath their feet Shall be a soldier's sepulchre

THOMAS CAMPBELL

INCIDENT OF THE FRENCH CAMP.

You know we French stormed Ratisbon:
A mile or so away,
On a little mound, Napoleon
Stood on our storming-day;
With neck out-thrust, you fancy how,
Legs wide, arms locked behind,
As if to balance the prone brow,
Oppressive with its mind.

Just as perhaps he mused, "My plans
That soar, to earth may fall,
Let once my army-leader Lannes
Waver at yonder wall," —
Out 'twixt the battery-smokes there flew
A rider, bound on bound
Full-galloping; nor bridle drew
Until he reached the mound.

Then off there flung in smiling joy,
And held himself erect
By just his horse's mane, a boy:
You hardly could suspect
(So tight he kept his lips compressed,
Scaree any blood came through),
You looked twice ere you saw his breast
Was all but shot in two.

"Well," cried he, "Emperor, by God's grace
We've got you Ratisbon!
The marshal's in the market-place,
And you'll be there anon
To see your flag-bird flap his vans
Where I, to heart's desire,
Perched him!" The chief's eye flashed; his plans
Soared up again like fire.

Softened itself, as sheathes
A film the mother-eagle's eye
When her bruised eaglet breathes:
"You're wounded!" "Nay," his soldier's pride
Touched to the quick, he said:
"I'm killed, sire!" And, his chief beside,
Smiling, the boy fell dead.
ROBERT BROWNING

The chief's eye flashed; but presently

HOW THEY BROUGHT THE GOOD NEWS FROM GHENT TO AIX.

I SPRANG to the stirrup, and Joris and he; I galloped, Dirck galloped, we galloped all three; "Good speed!" cried the watch as the gatebolts undrew,

"Speed!" echoed the wall to us galloping through.

Behind shut the postern, the lights sank to rest, And into the midnight we galloped abreast. Not a word to each other; we kept the great pace, —

Neck by neck, stride by stride, never changing our place;

I turned in my saddle and made its girths tight, Then shortened each stirrup and set the pique right,

Rebuckled the check-strap, chained slacker the bit,

Nor galloped less steadily Roland a whit.

"T was a moonset at starting; but while we drew near

Lokeren, the cocks crew and twilight dawned clear;

At Boom a great yellow star came out to see; At Duffeld 't was morning as plain as could be, And from Mecheln church-steeple we heard the half-chime,—

So Jorrs broke silence with "Yet there is time!"

At Aerschot up leaped of a sudden the sun, And against him the cattle stood black every one, To stare through the mist at us galloping past, And I saw my stout galloper Roland at last, With resolute shoulders, each butting away The haze, as some bluff river headland its spray;

And his low hand and crest, just one sharp ear bent back

For my voice, and the other pricked out on his track;

And one eye's black intelligence, - ever that

Yer its white edge at me, his own master, askance;

And the thick heavy spume-flakes, which age and anon

His fierce lips shook upward in galloping on.

By Hasselt, Dirck groaned; and cried Joris, "Stay spur'

Your Roos galloped bravely, the fault's not in her:

We'll remember at Aix,"—for one heard the quick wheeze

Of her chest, saw the stretched neck, and staggering knees,

And sunk tail, and horrible heave of the flank, As down on her haunches she shuddered and sank.

So we were left galloping, Joris and I,

'ast Loozand past Tongres, no cloud in the sky;

The broad sun above laughed a pitiless laugh;

Neath our feet broke the brittle, bright stubble

like chaff;

fill over by Dalhem a dome-spire sprang white, And "Gallop," gasped Joris, "for Aix is in sight!" "How they'll greet us!"—and all in a moment his roan

Rolled neck and croup over, lay dead as a stone; And there was my Roland to bear the whole weight

Of the news which alone could save Aix from her fate,

With his nostrils like pits full of blood to the binn,

And with circles of red for his eye-sockets' rim.

Then I cast loose my buff-coat, each holster let

Shook off both my jack-boots, let go belt and all, Stood up in the stirrup, leaned, patted his ear, Called my Roland his pet name, my horse without peer, —

Clapped my hands, laughed and sung, any noise, bad or good,

Till at length into Aix Roland galloped and stood.

And all I remember is, friends flocking round,

As I sate with his head 'twist my knees on the ground;

And no voice but was praising this Roland of mine.

As I poured down his throat our last measure of wine,

Which (the burgesses voted by common consent)
Was no more than his due who brought good
news from Ghent.

ROBERT BROWNING

THE PRIVATE OF THE BUFFS,* OR, THE BRITISH SOLDIER IN CHINA.

["Some Seaks and a private of the Buffs having remained behind with the grog carts, fell into the hands of the Chinese. On the next day they were brought before the authorities and ordered to per form Koton. The Seaks obeyed, but Moyee, the English soldier, declared he would not prostrate hunself before any Chinaman alive, and was immediately knocked upon the head, and his body thrown upon a dunghill."—China Correspondent of the London Times.]

LAST night, among his fellow roughs,
He jested, quaffed, and swore;
A drunken private of the Buffs,
Who never looked before.
To-day, beneath the foeman's frown,
He stands in Elgin's place,
Ambassador from Britain's crown,
And type of all her race.

Poor, reckless, rude, low-born, untaught, Bewildered, and alone,

A heart, with English instinct fraught, He yet can call his own.

Ay, tear his body limb from limb, Bring cord or axe or flame,

He only knows that not through him Shall England come to shame.

The "Buffs" are the East Kent regiment.

WAR. 515

Far Kentish hop-fields round him seemed,
Like dreams, to come and go;
Bright leagues of cherry-blossom gleamed,
One sheet of living snow;
The smoke above his father's door
In gray soft eddyings hung;
Must he then watch it rise no more,
Doomed by himself so young !

Yes, honor calls!— with strength like steel
He put the vision by;
Let dusky Indians whine and kneel,
An English lad must die.
And thus, with eyes that would not shrink,
With knee to man unbent,
Unfaltering on its dieadful brink,
To his red grave he went.

Vain mightiest fleets of iron framed,
Vain those all-shattering guns,
Unless proud England keep untamed
The strong heart of her sons;
So let his name through Europe ring,—
A man of mean estate,
Who died, as firm as Sparta's king,
Because his soul was great.
Sir Francis Hastings Doyle

THE RELIEF OF LUCKNOW.

O, THAT last day in Lucknow fort!
We knew that it was the last;
That the enemy's lines crept surely on,
And the end was coming fast.

To yield to that foe meant worse than death;
And the men and we all worked on;
It was one day more of smoke and roar,
And then it would all be done.

There was one of us, a corporal's wife,
A fair, young, gentle thing,
Watted with fever in the siege,
And her mind was wandering.

She lay on the ground, in her Scottish plaid,
And I took her head on my knee;
"When my father comes hame frac the pleugh,"
she said,
"Oh! then please wauken me."

She slept like a child on her father's floor, In the flecking of woodbine-shade, When the house-dog sprawls by the open door, And the mother's wheel is stayed. It was smoke and roar and powder-stench,
And hopeless waiting for death;
And the soldier's wife, like a full-tired child,
Seemed scarce to draw her breath.

I sank to sleep; and · had my dream
Of an English village-lane,
And wall and garden; — but one wild scream
Brought me back to the roar again.

There Jessie Brown stood listening
Till a sudden gladness broke
All over her face; and she caught my hand
And drew me near as she spoke.

"The Hielanders 'O, dinna ye hear The slogan far awa 'The McGregor's, —O, I ken it weel; It's the grandest o' them a'

"God bless the bonny Hielanders!
We're saved! we're saved!" she cried;
And fell on her knees; and thanks to God
Flowed forth like a full flood-tide.

Along the battery-line her cry
Had fallen among the men,
And they started back; — they were there to die;
But was life so near them, then?

They listened for life; the rattling fire
Far off, and the far-off roar,
Were all; and the colonel shook his head,
And they turned to their guns once more

But Jessic said, "The slogan's done;
But winna ye hear it noo.

The Campbells are comin'? It's no a dream;
Our succors hae broken through!"

We heard the roar and the rattle afar, But the pipes we could not hear; So the men plied their work of hopeless war And knew that the end was near.

It was not long ere it made its way, —
A thrilling, ceaseless sound:
It was no noise from the strife afar,
Or the sappers under ground.

It was the pipes of the Highlanders!

And now they played Auld Lung Sync
It came to our men like the voice of God,
And they shouted along the line.

And they wept, and shook one another s hands,
And the women sobbed in a crowd;
And every one knelt down where he stood,
And we all thanked God aloud.

That happy time, when we welcomed them,
Our men put Jessie first;
And the general gave her his hand, and cheers
Like a storm from the soldiers burst.

And the pipers' ribbons and tartan streamed, Marching round and round our line; And our joyful cheers were broken with tears, As the pipes played Auld Lang Syne.

ROBERT T S. LOWELL.

BY THE ALMA RIVER.

WILLIE, fold your little hands;
Let it drop, — that "soldier" toy;
Look where father's picture stands, —
Father, that here kissed his boy
Not a month since, — father kind,
Who this night may (never mind
Mother's sob, my Willie dear)
Cry out loud that He may hear
Who is God of battles, — cry,
"God keep father safe this day
By the Alma River!"

Ask no more, child. Never heed
Either Russ, or Frank, or Turk;
Right of nations, trampled creed,
Chance-poised victory's bloody work;
Any flag i' the wind may roll
On thy heights, Sevastopol!
Willie, all to you and me
Is that spot, whate'er it be,
Where he stands — no other word —
Stands — God sure the child's prayers heard —
Near the Alma River.

Willie, listen to the bells
Ringing in the town to-day;
That's for victory. No knell swells
For the many swept away,—
Hundreds, thousands. Let us weep,
We, who need not,—just to keep
Reason clear in thought and brain
Till the morning comes again;
Till the third dread morning tell
Who they were that fought and—fell
By the Alma River.

Come, we'll lay us down, my child;
Poor the bed is, — poor and hard;
But thy father, far exiled,
Sleeps upon the open sward,
Dreaming of us two at home;
Or, beneath the starry dome,

Digs out trenches in the dark,
Where he buries — Willie, mark! —
Where he buries those who died
Fighting — fighting at his side —
By the Alma River.

Willie, Willie, go to sleep;
God will help us, O my boy!
He will make the dull hours creep
Faster, and send news of joy;
When I need not shrink to meet
Those great placards in the street,
That for weeks will ghastly stare
In some eyes — child, say that prayer
Once again, — a different one, —
Say, "O God! Thy will be done
By the Alma River."

DINAH MARIA MULOCK CRAIK,

BALAKLAVA.

O THE charge at Balaklava! O that rash and fatal charge! Never was a fiercer, braver, Than that charge at Balaklava, On the battle's bloody marge! All the day the Russian columns, Fortress huge, and blazing banks, Poured their dread destructive volumes On the French and English ranks, -On the gallant allied ranks! Earth and sky seemed rent asunder By the loud incessant thunder ! When a strange but stern command -Needless, keedless, rash command — Came to Lucan's little band, -Scarce six hundred men and horses Of those vast contending forces : --"England's lost unless you save her! Charge the pass at Balaklava !"

O that rash and fatal charge, On the battle's bloody marge!

Far away the Russian Eagles
Soar o'er smoking hill and dell,
And their hordes, like howling beagles,
Dense and countless, round them yell!
Thundering cannon, deadly mortar,
Sweep the field in every quarter!
Never, since the days of Jesus,
Trembled so the Chersonesus!
Here behold the Gallic Lilies —
Stout St. Louis' golden Lilies —
Float as erst at old Ramillies!
And beside them, lo! the Lion!

With her trophied Cross, is flying! Glorious standards!—shall they waver On the field of Balaklava? No, by Heavens! at that command —
Sudden, rash, but stern command —
Charges Lucan's little band!
Brave Six Hundred! lo! they charge,
On the battle's bloody marge!

Down yon deep and skirted valley,
Where the crowded cannon play,—
Where the Czar's fierce cohorts rally,
Cossack, Calmuck, savage Kalli,—

Down that gorge they swept away! Down that new Thermopylæ, Flashing swords and helmets see! Underneath the iron shower,

To the brazen cannon's jaws, Heedless of their deadly power,

Press they without fear or pause, — To the very cannon's jaws! Gallant Nolan, brave as Roland

At the field of Roncesvalles, Dashes down the fatal valley, Dashes on the bolt of death,

Shouting with his latest breath, "Charge, then, gallants! do not waver, Charge the pass at Balaklava!"

O that rash and fatal charge, On the battle's bloody marge !

Now the bolts of volleyed thunder Rend that little band asunder, Steed and rider wildly screaming, Screaming wildly, sink away; Late so proudly, proudly gleaming, Now but hieless clods of clay,— Now but bleeding clods of clay! Never: since the days of Jesus.

Never, since the days of Jesus,
Saw such sight the Chersonesus '
Yet your remnant, brave Six Hundred.
Presses onward, onward,
Till they storm the bloody pass,—

Till, like brave Leonidas,
They storm the deadly pass,
Sabring Cossack, Calmuck, Kalli,
In that wild shot-rended valley, —
Drenched with fire and blood, like lava,
Awful pass at Balaklava!

O that rash and fatal charge, On the battle's bloody marge!

For now Russia's rallied forces,
Swarming hordes of Cossack horses,
Trampling o'er the reeking corses,
Drive the thinned assailants back,
Drive the feeble remnant back,
O'er their late heroic track!
Vain, alas! now rent and sundered,
Vain your struggles, brave Two Hundred!
Thrice your number lie asleep,
In that valley dark and deep.

Weak and wounded you retire From that hurricane of fire, — That tempestuous storm of fire, — But no soldiers, firmer, braver,

Ever trod the field of fame, Than the Knights of Balaklava, —

Honor to each hero's name! Yet their country long shall mourn For her rank so rashly shorn, — So gallantly, but madly shorn

In that fierce and fatal charge,
On the battle's bloody marge.

ALEXANDER BEAUFORT MEEK.

CHARGE OF THE LIGHT BRIGADE.

HALF a league, half a league, Half a league onward, All in the valley of Death Rode the six hundred. "Forward, the Light Brigade! Charge for the guns!" he said; Into the valley of Death Rode the six hundred.

"Forward, the Light Brigade!"
Was there a man dismayed?
Not though the soldier knew
Some one had blundered:
Theirs not to make reply,
Theirs not to reason why,
Theirs but to do and die:
Into the valley of Death
Rode the six hundred.

Cannon to right of them,
Cannon to left of them,
Cannon in front of them
Volleyed and thundered;
Stormed at with shot and shell,
Boldly they rode and well;
Into the jaws of Death,
Into the mouth of Hell,
Rode the six hundred.

Flashed all their sabres bare,
Flashed as they turned in air,
Sabring the gunners there,
Charging an army, while
All the world wondered:
Plunged in the battery-smoke,
Right through the line they broke:
Cossack and Russian
Reeled from the sabre-stroke,
Shattered and sundered.
Then they rode back, but not —
Not the six hundred.

Cannon to right of them,
Cannon to left of them,
Cannon behind them
Volleyed and thundered:
Stormed at with shot and shell,
While horse and hero fell,
They that had fought so well
Came through the jaws of Death
Back from the mouth of Hell,
All that was left of them,
Left of six hundred.

When can their glory fade?

O the wild charge they made!

All the world wondered.

Honor the charge they made!

Honor the Light Brigade,

Noble six hundred!

ALFRED TENNYSON.

CAVALRY SONG.

FROM "ALICE OF MONMOUTH"

OUR good steeds snuff the evening air, Our pulses with their purpose tingle; The foeman's fires are twinkling there; He leaps to hear our sabres jingle!

Each carbine send its whizzing ball.

Now, cling' clang' forward all,

Into the fight'

Dash on beneath the smoking dome.

Through level lightnings gallop nearer!
One look to Heaven! No thoughts of home.

The guidons that we bear are dearer

CHARGE!
Cling! clang! forward all!

Cling 'clang 'forward all ' Heaven help those whose horses fall : Cut left and right!

They fee before our ficice attack '
They fall ' they spread in broken surges.
Now, comrades, bear our wounded back,
And leave the forman to his darges

WHEEL!

The bugles sound the swift recall:

Cling! clang! backward all!

Home, and good night!

EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN.

PIBROCH OF DONUIL DHU.*

PIBROCH of Donuil Dhu, Pibroch of Donuil, Wake thy wild voice anew, Summon Clan Conuil.

Gathering-song of Donald the Black.

Come away, come away,
Hark to the summons '
Come in your war array,
Gentles and commons.

Come from deep glen, and From mountains so rocky; The war-pipe and pennon Are at Inverlochy. Come every hill-plaid, and True heart that wears one, Come every steel blade, and Strong hand that bears one.

Leave untended the herd,
The flock without shelter;
Leave the corpse uninterred,
The bride at the altar;
Leave the deer, leave the steer,
Leave nets and barges;
Come with your fighting gear,
Broadswords and targes.

Come as the winds come, when
Forests are rended;
Come as the waves come, when
Navies are stranded;
Faster come, faster come,
Faster and faster,
Chief, vassal, page and groom,
Tenant and master.

Fast they come, fast they come;
See how they gather!
Wide waves the eagle plume
Blended with heather.
Cast your plaids, draw your blades,
Forward each man set!
Pibroch of Donuil Dhu,
Knell for the onset!

SIR WALTER SCOT

THE TROOPER'S DEATH.

The weary night is o'er at last '
We ride so still, we ride so fast '
We ride where Death is lying.
The morning wind doth coldly pass,
Landlord! we'll take another glass,
Ere dying.

Thou, springing grass, that art so green Shalt soon be rosy red, I ween,
My blood the hue supplying!
I drink the first glass, sword in hand,
To him who for the Fatherland
Lies dying!

Now quickly comes the second draught, And that shall be to freedom quaffed While freedom's foes are flying! The rest, O land, our hope and faith! We'd drink to thee with latest breath, Though dying!

My darling!—ah, the glass is out!
The bullets ring, the riders shout—
No time for wine or sighing!
There! bring my love the shattered glass—
Charge! on the foo! no joys surpass

Such dying !

From the German. Translation of R. W. RAYMOND

SONG OF CLAN-ALPINE

FROM " IHE LADY OF THE LAKE," CANTO II.

Hall to the Chief who in triumph advances!
Honored and blessed be the evergreen Pine!
Long may the tree, in his banner that glances,
Flourish, the shelter and grace of our line!
Heaven send it happy dew,
Earth lend it sap anew,
Gayly to bourgeon, and broadly to grow,
While every Highland glen
Sends our shout back again,
"Roderigh Vich Alpine dhu, ho! ieroe!"

Ours is no sapling, chance-sown by the fountain, Blooming at Beltane, in winter to fade; When the whirlwind has stripped every leaf on the mountain,

The more shall Clan-Alpine exult in her shade.

Moored in the rifted rock,
Proof to the tempest's shock,
Firmer he roots him the ruder it blow;
Menteith and Breadalbane, then,
Echo his praise again,
"Roderigh Vich Alpine dhu, ho! ieroe!"

Proudly our pibroch has thrilled in Glen Fruin, And Bannachar's groans to our slogan replied; Glen Lussand Ross-dhu, they are smoking in ruin, And the best of Loch-Lomond he dead on her side.

Widow and Saxon maid
Long shall lament our raid,
Think of Clan-Alpine with fear and with woe;
Lennox and Leven-glen
Shake when they hear again,
"Roderigh Vich Alpine dhu, ho! ieroe!"

Row, vassals, row, for the pride of the Highlands!
Stretch to your oars for the evergreen Pine!
O that the rosebud that graces you islands
Were wreathed in a garland around him to
twine!

O that some seedling gem,
Worthy such noble stem,
Honored and blessed in their shadow might grow!
Loud should Clan-Alpine then
Ring from her deepmost glen,
"Roderigh Vich Alpine dhu, ho! ieroe!"
SIR WALLER SCOTT.

THE BATTLE-SONG OF GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS.

FEAR not, O little flock! the foe
Who madly seeks your overthrow,
Dread not his rage and power;
What though your courage sometimes faints?
His seeming triumph o'er God's saints
Lasts but a little hour.

Be of good cheer; your cause belongs
To him who can avenge your wrongs,
Leave it to him, our Lord.
Though hidden now from all our eyes,
He sees the Gideon who shall rise
To save us, and his word.

As true as God's own word is true,
Not earth or hell with all their crew
Against us shall prevail
A jest and by-word are they grown;
God is with us, we are his own,
Our victory cannot fail.

Amen, Lord Jesus; grant our prayer!
Great Captain, now thme arm make bare:
Fight for us once again!
So shall the saints and martyrs raise
A mighty chorus to thy praise,
World without end! Amen.
From the German of Michael Altenburg.

SWORD SONG.

[Charles Theodore Körner was a young German soldier, scholar, poet, and patriot. He was born at Dresden in the autumn of 1791, and fell in battle for his country at the early age of twenty-two. The "Sword Song," so called, was written in his pocket book only two hours before he fell, during a halt in a wood previous to the engagement, and was read by him to a comrade just as the signal was given for battle. This bold song represents the soldier chiding his sword, which, under the lunge of his from bride, is himpatient to come forth from her chamber, the scabbard, and be wedded to him on the field of battle, where each soldier shall preas the blade to his lips

lips
Körner fell in an engagement with superior numbers near a thicket
in the neighborhood of Rosenburg He had advanced in pursuit
of the flying foe too far beyond his comrades. They buried him
under an old oak on the site of the battle, and carved his name on
the trunk]

Sword, on my left side gleaming,
What means thy bright eye's beaming?
It makes my spirit dance
To see thy friendly glance.
Hurrah!

"A valiant rider bears me;
A free-born German wears me:
That makes my eye so bright;
That is the sword's delight."
Hurrah!

Yes, good sword, I am free, And love thee heartily, And clasp thee to my side, E'en as a plighted bride. Hurrah!

"And I to thee, by Heaven, My light steel life have given; When shall the knot be tied? When wilt thou take thy bride?" Hurrah!

The trumpet's solemn warning Shall hail the bridal morning. When cannon-thunders wake Then my true-love I take. Hurrah!

"O blessèd, blessèd meeting!
My heart is wildly beating:
Come, bridegroom, come for me;
My garland waiteth thee."
Hurrah!

Why in the scabbard rattle, So wild, so fierce for battle? What means this restless glow 'My sword, why clatter so? Hurrah!

"Well may thy prisoner rattle; My spirit yearns for battle. Rider, 't is war's wild glow That makes me tremble so." Hurrah!

Stay in thy chamber near, My love; what wilt thou here? Still in thy chamber bide: Soon, soon I take my bride. Hurrah!

"Let me not longer wait:
Love's garden blooms in state,
With roses bloody-red,
And many a bright death-bed."
Hurrah!

Now, then, come forth, my bride!
Come forth, thou rider's pride!
Come out, my good sword, come!
Forth to thy father's home!
Hurrah!

"O, in the field to prance
The glorious wedding dance!
How, in the sun's bright beams,
Bride-like the clear steel gleams!"
Hurrah!

Then forward, valiant fighters!
And forward, German riders!
And when the heart grows cold,
Let each his love infold.
Hurrah!

Once on the left it hung,
And stolen glauces flung;
Now clearly on your right
Doth God each fond bride plight.
Hurrah '

Then let your hot lips feel
That virgin cheek of steel;
One kiss,—and woe betide
Him who forsakes the bride.
Hurrah!

Now let the loved one sing; Now let the clear blade ring, Till the bright sparks shall fly, Heralds of victory!

For, hark! the trumpet's warning Proclaims the marriage morning; It dawns in festal pride; Hurrah, thou Iron Bride! Hurrah!

From the German of CHARLES T. BROOKS

THE NOBLEMAN AND THE PENSIONER.

"OLD man, God bless you i does your pipe taste sweetly?

A beauty, by my soul!

A red-clay flower-pot, rimmed with gold so neatly!

What ask you for the bowl!"

"O sir, that bowl for worlds I would not part with;

A brave man gave it me, Who won it — now what think you? — of a ba-

At Belgrade's victory.

"There, sir, ah! there was booty worth the showing, —

Long life to Prince Eugene!

Like after-grass you might have seen us mowing The Turkish ranks down clean, '

- "Another time I 'll hear your story; —
 Come, old man, be no fool;
 Take these two ducats, gold for glory, —
 And let me have the bowl!"
- "I'm a poor churl, as you may say, sir;
 My pension's all I'm worth:
 Yet I'd not give that bowl away, sir,
 For all the gold on earth.
- "Just hear now! Once, as we hussars, all merry, Hard on the foe's rear pressed, A blundering rascal of a janizary Shot through our captain's breast.
- "At once across my horse I hove him, —
 The same would he have done, —
 And from the smoke and tumult drove him
 Safe to a nobleman.
- "I nursed him, and, before his end, bequeathing His money and this bowl
- To me, he pressed my hand, just ceased his breathing,

And so he died, brave soul !

"The money thou must give mine host, - so thought I, -

Three plunderings suffered he:

- And, in remembrance of my old friend, brought I
 The pipe away with me.
- "Henceforth in all campaigns with me I bore it, In flight or in pursuit;

It was a holy thing, sir, and I wore it Safe-sheltered in my boot.

"This very limb, I lost it by a shot, sir,
Under the walls of Prague:
First at my precious pipe, be sure, I caught, sir,
And then picked up my leg."

"You move me even to tears, old sire:
What was the brave man's name?
Tell me, that I, too, may admire,
And venerate his fame."

"They called him only the brave Walter;
His farm lay near the Rhine."—
"God bless your old eyes! 't was my father,
And that same farm is mine.

"Come, friend, you've seen some stormy weather,
With me is now your bed;

We'll drink of Walter's grapes together, And eat of Walter's bread." "Now, — done! I march in, then, to-morrow; You're his true heir, I see;

And when I die, your thanks, kind master, The Turkish pipe shall be."

From the German of PFEFFEL Translation of CHARLES T. BROOKS

BINGEN ON THE RHINE.

A SOLDIER of the Legion lay dying in Algiers, There was lack of woman's nursing, there was dearth of woman's tears;

But a comrade stood beside him, while his lifeblood ebbed away,

And bent, with pitying glances, to hear what he might say.

The dying soldier faltered, and he took that comrade's hand,

And he said, "I nevermore shall see my own, my native land;

Take a message, and a token, to some distant friends of mine,

For I was born at Bingen, — at Bingen on the Rhine.

"Tell my brothers and companions, when they meet and crowd around,

To hear my mournful story, in the pleasant vineyard ground,

That we fought the battle bravely, and when the day was done,

Full many a corse lay ghastly pale beneath the setting sun;

And, mid the dead and dying, were some grown old in wars, —

The death-wound on their gallant breasts, the last of many sears;

And some were young, and suddenly beheld life's morn decline, —

And one had come from Bingen, - fair Bingen on the Rhine.

"Tell my mother that her other son shall comfort her old age;

For I was still a truant bird, that thought his home a cage.

For my father was a soldier, and even as a child My heart leaped forth to hear him tell of struggles fierce and wild;

And when he died, and left us to divide his scanty hoard,

I let them take whate'er they would, — but kept my father's sword;

And with boyish love I hung it where the bright light used to shine,

On the cottage wall at Bingen, — calm Bingen on the Rhine.

"Tell my sister not to weep for me, and sob | And the soft moon rose up slowly, and calmly with drooping head,

When the troops come marching home again with glad and gallant tread,

But to look upon them proudly, with a calm and steadfast eye,

For her brother was a soldier too, and not afraid

And if a comrade seek her love, I ask her in my

To listen to him kindly, without regret or shame, And to hang the old sword in its place (my father's sword and mine)

For the honor of old Bingen, - dear Bingen on the Rhine.

"There's another, - not a sister; in the happy days gone by

You'd have known her by the merriment that sparkled in her eye;

Too innocent for coquetry, - too fond for idle scorning, -

O friend! I fear the lightest heart makes sometimes heaviest mourning!

Tell her the last night of my life (for, ere the moon be risen,

My body will be out of pain, my soul be out of prison), -

I dreamed I stood with her, and saw the yellow sunlight shine

On the vine-clad hills of Bingen, - fair Bingen on the Rhine.

"I saw the blue Rhine sweep along, - I heard, or seemed to hear,

The German songs we used to sing, in chorus sweet and clear ;

And down the pleasant river, and up the slanting hill.

The echoing chorus sounded, through the evening calm and still;

And her glad blue eyes were on me, as we passed, with friendly talk,

Down many a path beloved of yore, and wellremembered walk!

And her little hand lay lightly, confidingly in

But we'll meet no more at Bingen, - loved Bingen on the Rhine."

His trembling voice grew faint and hoarse, his grasp was childish weak, -

His eyes put on a dying look, - he sighed and ceased to speak :

His comrade bent to lift him, but the spark of life had fled, -

The soldier of the Legion in a foreign land is dead!

she looked down

On the red sand of the battle-field, with bloody corses strewn;

Yes, calmly on that dreadful scene her pale light seemed to shine,

As it shone on distant Bingen, - fair Bingen on the Rhine.

CAROLINE ELIZABETH SARAH NORTON

MY WIFE AND CHILD.*

THE tattoo beats, — the lights are gone, The camp around in slumber lies, The night with solemn pace moves on, The shadows thicken o'er the skies; But sleep my weary eyes hath flown, And sad, uneasy thoughts arise.

I think of thee, O darling one, Whose love my early life hath blest -Of thee and him - our baby son -Who slumbers on thy gentle breast. God of the tender, frail, and lone, O, guard the tender sleeper's rest!

And hover gently, hover near To her whose watchful eye is wet, -To mother, wife, - the doubly dear, In whose young heart have freshly met Two streams of love so deep and clear, And cheer her drooping spirits yet.

Now, while she kneels before thy throne, O, teach her, Ruler of the skies, That, while by thy behest alone Earth's mightiest powers fall or rise, No tear is wept to thee unknown, No hair is lost, no sparrow dies!

That thou canst stay the ruthless hands Of dark disease, and soothe its pain; That only by thy stern commands The battle 's lost, the soldier 's slain; That from the distant sea or land Thou bring'st the wanderer home again.

And when upon her pillow lone Her tear-wet cheek is sadly pressed, May happier visions beam upon The brightening current of her breast, No frowning look or angry tone Disturb the Sabbath of her rest!

Written in the year 1846, in Mexico, the author being at that time Colonel of the 1st Regiment Georgia Volunteers

Whatever fate these forms may show, Loved with a passion almost wild, By day, by night, in joy or woe, By fears oppressed, or hopes beguiled, From every danger, every foe, O God, protect my wife and child! HENRY R. JACKSON.

MONTEREY.

WE were not many, - we who stood Before the iron sleet that day ; Yet many a gallant spirit would Give half his years if but he could Have been with us at Monterey.

Now here, now there, the shot it hailed In deadly drifts of fiery spray, Yet not a single soldier quailed When wounded comrades round them wailed Their dying shout at Monterey.

And on, still on our column kept, Through walls of flame, its withering way; Where fell the dead, the living stept, Still charging on the guns which swept The slippery streets of Monterey.

The foe himself recoiled aghast, When, striking where he strongest lay, We swooped his flanking batteries past, And, braving full their murderous blast, Stormed home the towers of Monterey.

Our banners on those turrets wave, And there our evening bugles play: Where orange boughs above their grave, Keep green the memory of the brave Who fought and fell at Monterey.

We are not many, — we who pressed Beside the brave who fell that day: But who of us has not confessed He'd rather share their warrior rest Than not have been at Monterey? CHARLES FENNO HOFFMAN.

IN STATE.

O KEEPER of the Sacred Key, And the Great Seal of Destiny, Whose eye is the blue canopy, Look down upon the warring world, and tell us Is turned to verdure; and the Land is now one what the end will be.

"Lo, through the wintry atmosphere, On the white bosom of the sphere, A cluster of five lakes appear; And all the land looks like a couch, or warrior's shield, or sheeted bier.

"And on that vast and hollow field, With both hips closed and both eyes sealed, A mighty Figure is revealed, -Stretched at full length, and stiff and stark, as in the hollow of a shield.

"The winds have tied the drifted snow Around the face and chin: and lo. The sceptred Giants come and go, And shake their shadowy crowns and say: 'We always feared it would be so ''

"She came of an heroic race: A grant's strength, a maiden's grace, Like two in one seem to embrace, And match, and blend, and thorough-blend, in her colossal form and face.

"Where can her dazzling falchion be? One hand is fallen in the sea; The Gulf Stream drifts it far and free; And in that hand her shining brand gleams from the depths resplendently.

"And by the other, in its rest, The starry banner of the West Is clasped forever to her breast; And of her silver helmet, lo, a soaring eagle is the crest.

"And on her brow, a softened light, As of a star concealed from sight By some thin veil of fleecy white, Or of the rising moon behind the raining vapors of the night.

"The Sisterhood that was so sweet, The Starry System sphered complete. Which the mazed Orient used to greet, The Four-and-Thirty fallen Stars glimmer and glitter at her feet.

"And over her, - and over all, For panoply and coronal, -The mighty Immemorial, And everlasting Canopy and Starry Arch and Shield of All.

"Three cold, bright moons have marched and wheeled: And the white cerement that revealed A Figure stretched upon a Shield,

mighty Battle-field.

"And lo, the children which she bred, And more than all else cherished, To make them true in heart and head, Stand face to face, as mortal foes, with their To strip the dead. He turns the head, — the swords crossed above the dead.

"Each hath a mighty stroke and stride: One true, - the more that he is tried; The other dark and evil-eyed; --And by the hand of one of them, his own dear mother surely died!

" A stealthy step, a gleam of hell, -It is the simple truth to tell, -The Son stabbed and the Mother fell: And so she lies, all mute and pale, and pure and irreproachable!

"And then the battle-trumpet blew; And the true brother sprang and drew His blade to smite the traitor through; And so they clashed above the bier, and the Night sweated bloody dew.

"And all their children, far and wide, That are so greatly multiplied, Rise up in frenzy and divide; And choosing, each whom he will serve, unsheathe the sword and take their side.

"And in the low sun's bloodshot rays, Portentous of the coming days, The Two great Oceans blush and blaze, With the emergent continent between them, wrapt in crimson haze.

"Now whichsoever stand or fall, As God is great, and man is small, The Truth shall triumph over all: Forever and forevermore, the Truth shall triumph over all!

"I see the champion sword-strokes flash; I see them fall and hear them clash; I hear the murderous engines crash: I see a brother stoop to loose a foeman-brother's bloody sash.

"I see the torn and mangled corse, The dead and dying heaped in scores, The headless rider by his horse, The wounded captive bayoneted through and through without remorse.

"I hear the dying sufferer cry, With his crushed face turned to the sky, I see him crawl in agony To the foul pool, and bow his head into bloody slime, and die.

"I see the assassin crouch and fire, I see his victim fall, - expire; I see the murderer creeping nigher face! The son beholds his sire!

I hear the curses and the thanks; I see the mad charge on the flanks, The rents, the gaps, the broken ranks, The vanquished squadrons driven headlong down the river's bridgeless banks.

"I see the death-gripe on the plain, The grappling monsters on the main. The tens of thousands that are slain, And all the speechless suffering and agony of heart and brain.

"I see the dark and bloody spots, The crowded rooms and crowded cots, The bleaching bones, the battle blots, -And writ on many a nameless grave, a legend of forget-me-nots.

"I see the gorged prison-den, The dead line and the pent-up pen, The thousands quartered in the fen, The living-deaths of skin and bone that were the goodly shapes of men.

"And still the bloody Dew must fall! And His great Darkness with the Pall Of His dread Judgment cover all, Till the Dead Nation rise Transformed by Truth to triumph over all!"

"And Last - and Last I see - The Deed," Thus saith the Keeper of the Key, And the Great Seal of Destiny, Whose eye is the blue canopy, And leaves the Pall of His great Darkness over all the Land and Sea.

FORCEYTHE WILLSON.

THE PICKET-GUARD.

"ALL quiet along the Potomac," they say, "Except now and then a stray picket Is shot, as he walks on his beat, to and fro, By a rifleman hid in the thicket. T is nothing: a private or two, now and then, Will not count in the news of the battle; Not an officer lost, - only one of the men, Moaning out, all alone, the death-rattle."

All quiet along the Potomac to-night, Where the soldiers lie peacefully dreaming, Their tents in the rays of the clear autumn moon, Or the light of the watch-fires, are gleaming.

A tremulous sigh, as the gentle night-wind Through the forest leaves softly is creeping; While stars up above, with their glittering eyes, Keep guard, — for the army is sleeping.

There's only the sound of the lone sentry's tread As he tramps from the rock to the fountain, And he thinks of the two in the low trundle-bed,

Far away in the cot on the mountain. His musket falls slack; his face, dark and grim,

Grows gentle with memories tender,

As he mutters a prayer for the children asleep,

For their mother, — may Heaven defend her!

The moon seems to shine just as brightly as then,
That night when the love yet unspoken

Leaped up to his lips, — when low, murmured vows Were pledged to be ever unbroken;

Then drawing his sleeve roughly over his eyes, He dashes off tears that are welling,

And gathers his gun closer up to its place, As if to keep down the heart-swelling.

He passes the fountain, the blasted pine-tree, The footstep is lagging and weary;

Yet onward he goes, through the broad belt of light,

Toward the shades of the forest so dreary.

Hark! was it the night-wind that rustled the leaves?

Was it moonlight so wondrously flashing? It looked like a rifle. "Ha! Mary, good-by!" And the life-blood is ebbing and plashing.

All quiet along the Potomac to-night, —
No sound save the rush of the river;
While soft falls the dew on the face of the dead,—
The picket 's off duty forever.

ETHELIN ELIOT BEBRS

CIVIL WAR.

"RIFLEMAN, shoot me a fancy shot
Straight at the heart of you prowling vidette;
Ring me a ball in the glittering spot
That shines on his breast like an amulet!"

"Ah, captain! here goes for a fine-drawn bead, There's music around when my barrel's in tune!"

Crack! went the rifle, the messenger sped,
And dead from his horse fell the ringing dragoon.

"Now, rifleman, steal through the bushes, and suatch

From your victim some trinket to handsel first blood;

A button, a loop, or that luminous patch
That gleams in the moon like a diamond stud!"

"O captain! I staggered, and sunk on my track, When I gazed on the face of that fallen vidette, For he looked so like you, as he lay on his back, That my heart rose upon me, and masters me yet.

"But I snatched off the trinket, — this locket of gold;

An inch from the centre my lead broke its way, Scarce grazing the picture, so fair to behold, Of a beautiful lady in bridal array."

"Ha! rifleman, fling me the locket!—'t is she, My brother's young bride, and the fallen diagoon

Was her husband — Hush ' soldier, 't was Heaven's decree.

We must bury him there, by the light of the moon!

"But, hark! the far bugles their warnings unite;
War is a virtue, — weakness a sin;

There's a lurking and loping around us to-night; Load again, rifleman, keep your hand in!" CHARLES DAWSON SHANLY.

THE BRIER-WOOD PIPE.

HA! bully for me again, when my turn for picket is over,

And now for a smoke as I lie, with the moonlight, out in the clover.

My pipe, it's only a knot from the root of a brier-wood tree,

But it turns my heart to the Northward — Harry gave it to me

And I'm but a rough at best, bred up to the row and the riot;

But a softness comes over my heart, when all are asleep and quiet.

For, many a time, in the night, strange things appear to my eye,

As the breath from my brier-wood pipe curls up between me and the sky.

Last night a beautiful spirit arose with the wisping spoke;

O, I shook, but my heart felt good, as it spread out its hands and spoke;

Saying, "I am the soul of the brier; we grew at the root of a tree

Where lovers would come in the twilight, two ever, for company

"Where lovers would come in the morning - | Bright eyes and clasping arms, and lips that ever but two, together;

When the flowers were full in their blow; the birds, in their song and feather.

"Where lovers would come in the noontide, loitering - never but two,

Looking in each other's eyes, like pigeons that kiss and coo.

"And O, the honeyed words that came when the lips were parted,

And the passion that glowed in the eyes, and the lightning looks that darted!

" Enough: Love dwells in the pipe - so ever it glows with fire !

I am the soul of the bush, and the spirits call me Sweet Brier."

That's what the brier-wood said, as nigh as my tongue can tell,

And the words went straight to my heart, like the stroke of the fire-bell.

To-night I lie in the clover, watching the blossomv smoke:

I'm glad the boys are asleep, for I ain't in the humor to joke.

I lie in the hefty clover: up between me and the moon

The smoke of my pipe arises: my heart will be quiet, soon.

My thoughts are back in the city, I'm everything I've been;

I hear the bell from the tower, I run with the swift machine.

I see the red shirts crowding around the enginehouse door.

The foreman's hail through the trumpet comes with a hollow roar.

The reel in the Bowery dance-house, the row in the beer-saloon,

Where I put in my licks at Big Paul, come between me and the moon.

I hear the drum and the bugle, the tramp of the cow-skin boots.

We are marching on our muscle, the Fire-Zouave recruits!

White handkerchiefs wave before me - O, but the sight is pretty

On the white marble steps, as we march through the heart of the city.

bade us good hap;

And the splendid lady who gave me the havelock for my cap.

O, up from my pipe-cloud rises, there between me and the moon,

A beautiful white-robed lady; my heart will be quiet, soon.

The lovely golden-haired lady ever in dreams I

Who gave me the snow-white havelock - but what does she care for me?

Look at my grimy features; mountains between us stand:

I with my sledge-hammer knuckles, she with her jewelled hand !

What care I?—the day that 's dawning may see me, when all is over,

With the red stream of my life-blood staining the hefty clover.

Hark! the reveille sounding out on the morning

Devils are we for the battle - Will there be angels there?

Kiss me again, Sweet Brier, the touch of your lip to mine

Brings back the white-robed lady with han like the golden wine ' CHARLES DAWSON SHANLY.

WOUNDED TO DEATH.

STEADY, boys, steady! Keep your arms ready, God only knows whom we may meet here.

> Don't let me be taken: I'd rather awaken.

To-morrow, in - no matter where,

Than lie in that foul prison-hole — over there.

Step slowly! Speak lowly !

These rocks may have life. Lay me down in this hollow;

We are out of the strife. By heavens! the formen may track me in blood, For this hole in my breast is outpouring a flood. No! no surgeon for me; he can give me no aid; The surgeon I want is pickaxe and spade.

What, Morris, a teat? Why, shame on ye, man! I thought you a hero; but since you began To whimper and cry like a girl in her teens,

By George! I don't know what the devil it means!

Well! well! I am rough; 't is a very rough school, This life of a trooper, — but yet I 'm no fool! I know a brave man, and a friend from a foe; And, boys, that you love me I certainly know; But was n't it grand

When they came down the hill over sloughing and sand !

But we stood — did we not ? — like immovable rock.

Unheeding their balls and repelling their shock. Did you mind the loud cry When, as turning to fly,

Our men sprang upon them, determined to die? O, was n't it grand!

God help the poor wretches that fell in that fight; No time was there given for prayer or for flight; They fell by the score, in the crash, hand to hand, And they mingled their blood with the sloughing and sand.

Huzza [†]

Great Heavens! this bullet-hole gapes like a

A curse on the aim of the traitorous knave! Is there never a one of ye knows how to pray, Or speak for a man as his life ebbs away?

Pray '

Our Father! our Father! . . . why don't ye proceed?

Pray!

('an't you see I am dying? Great God, how I bleed!

Ebbing away !

Ebbing away!

The light of the day Is turning to gray.

Our Father in Heaven, - boys, tell me the rest, While I stanch the hot blood from this hole in my breast.

There's something about the forgiveness of sin -Put that in! put that in! — and then I 'll follow your words and say an amen.

Here, Morris, old fellow, get hold of my hand; And, Wilson, my comrade - O, was n't it grand When they came down the hill like a thundercharged cloud!

Where 's Wilson, my comrade ? — Here, stoop down your head;

Can't you say a short prayer for the dying and dead !

"Christ God, who died for sinners all, Hear thou this suppliant wanderer's cry; Let not e'en this poor sparrow fall Unheeded by thy gracious eye.

"Throw wide thy gates to let him in, And take him, pleading, to thine arms; Forgive, O Lord! his life-long sin, And quiet all his fierce alarms."

God bless you, my comrade, for saying that hvmn:

It is light to my path when my eye has grown

I am dying - bend down till I touch you once

Don't forget me, old fellow, - God prosper this war !

Confusion to traitors ! — keep hold of my hand — And float the OLD FLAG o'er a prosperous land! JOHN W WATSON.

LEFT ON THE BATTLE-FIELD.

What, was it a dream? am I all alone In the dreary night and the drizzling rain ! Hist! — ah, it was only the river's moan; They have left me behind with the mangled

Yes, now I remember it all too well! We met, from the battling ranks apart; Together our weapons flashed and fell, And mine was sheathed in his quivering heart,

In the cypress gloom, where the deed was done, It was all too dark to see his face; But I heard his death-groans, one by one, And he holds me still in a cold embrace.

He spoke but once, and I could not hear The words he said, for the cannon's roar; But my heart grew cold with a deadly fear, -O God! I had heard that voice before!

Had heard it before at our mother's knee, When we lisped the words of our evening prayer!

My brother ' would I had died for thee, -This burden is more than my soul can bear !

I pressed my lips to his death-cold cheek, And begged him to show me, by word or sign, That he knew and forgave me: he could not

But he nestled his poor cold face to mine.

The blood flowed fast from my wounded side, And then for a while I forgot my pain, And over the lakelet we seemed to glide In our little boat, two boys again.

And then, in my dream, we stood alone On a forest path where the shadows fell; And I heard again the tremulous tone, And the tender words of his last farewell.

But that parting was years, long years ago, He wandered away to a foreign land; And our dear old mother will never know That he died to-night by his brother's hand.

The soldiers who buried the dead away Disturbed not the clasp of that last embrace, But laid them to sleep till the judgment-day, Heart folded to heart, and face to face. SARAH T. BOLTON.

THE DRUMMER-BOY'S BURIAL.

ALL day long the storm of battle through the startled valley swept;

All night long the stars in heaven o'er the slain sad vigils kept.

O, the ghastly upturned faces gleaming whitely through the night !

O, the heaps of mangled corses in that dim sepulchral light!

One by one the pale stars faded, and at length the morning broke;

But not one of all the sleepers on that field of death awoke.

Slowly passed the golden hours of that long bright summer day,

And upon that field of carnage still the dead unburied lay.

Lay there stark and cold, but pleading with a dumb, unceasing prayer,

For a little dust to hide them from the staring sun and air.

But the foeman held possession of that hard-won battle-plain,

In unholy wrath denying even burial to our slain.

Once again the night dropped round them, night so holy and so calm

That the moonbeams hushed the spirit, like the sound of prayer or psalm.

all the rest.

Lay a fair young boy, with small hands meekly | Changed the pallor of their foreheads to a flush folded on his breast.

Death had touched him very gently, and he lay as if in sleep;

Even his mother scarce had shuddered at that slumber calm and deep.

For a smile of wondrous sweetness lent a radiance to the face,

And the hand of cunning sculptor could have added naught of grace

To the marble limbs so perfect in their passionless repose,

Robbed of all save matchless purity by hard, unpitying foes.

And the broken drum beside him all his life's short story told:

How he did his duty bravely till the death-tide o'er him rolled.

Midnight came with ebon garments and a diadem of stars,

While right upward in the zenith hung the fiery planet Mars.

Hark ! a sound of stealthy footsteps and of voices whispering low.

Was it nothing but the young leaves, or the brooklet's murmuring flow?

Clinging closely to each other, striving never to look round

As they passed with silent shudder the pale corses on the ground,

Came two little maidens, -- sisters, -- with a light and hasty tread,

And a look upon their faces, half of sorrow, half of dread.

And they did not pause nor falter till, with throbbing hearts, they stood

Where the drummer-boy was lying in that partial solitude.

They had brought some simple garments from their wardrobe's scanty store,

And two heavy iron shovels in their slender hands they bore.

Then they quickly knelt beside him, crushing back the pitying tears,

For they had no time for weeping, nor for any girlish fears.

On a couch of trampled grasses, just apart from And they robed the icy body, while no glow of maiden shame

of lambent flame.

For their saintly hearts yearned o'er it in that hour of sorest need,

And they felt that Death was holy, and it sanctified the deed.

But they smiled and kissed each other when their new strange task was o'er,

And the form that lay before them its unwonted garments were.

Then with slow and weary labor a small grave they hollowed out,

And they lined it with the withered grass and leaves that lay about.

But the day was slowly breaking ere their holy work was done,

And in crimson pomp the morning heralded again the sun.

Gently then those little maidens—they were children of our foes—

Laid the body of our drummer-boy to undisturbed repose

ANONYMOUS

BEFORE SEDAN.

" The dead hand clasped a letter '- Special Correspordent.

HERE in this leafy place, Quiet he lies, Cold, with his sightless face Turned to the skies; 'T is but another dead,— All you can say is said.

Carry his body hence, —
Kings must have slaves;
Kings climb to eminence
Over men's graves
So this man's eye is dim; —
Throw the earth over him.

What was the white you touched,
There at his side?
Paper his hand had clutched
Tight ere he died;
Message or wish, may be:—
Smooth out the folds and see.

Hardly the worst of us
Here could have smiled!—
Only the tremulous
Words of a child:—
Prattle, that had for stops
Just a few ruddy drops.

Look. She is sad to miss.

Morning and night,

His — her dead father's — kiss,

Tries to be bright,

Good to mamma, and sweet.

That is all. "Marguerite."

Ah, if beside the dead
Slumbered the pain!
Ah, if the hearts that bled
Slept with the slain!
If the grief died!— But no:—
Death will not have it so.

AUSTIN DORSON.

THE SOLDIER'S DREAM.

Our bugles sang truce, — for the night-cloud had lowered,

And the sentinel stars set their watch in the sky;

And thousands had sunk on the ground overpowered,

The weary to sleep, and the wounded to die

When reposing that night on my pallet of straw, By the wolf-scaring fagot that guarded the slain.

At the dead of the night a sweet vision I saw,

And thrice ere the morning I dreamt it again

Methought from the battle-field's dreadful array, Far, far I had roamed on a desolate track:

'T was autumn, — and sunshine arose on the way

To the home of my fathers, that welcomed me
back.

I flew to the pleasant fields traversed so oft in life's morning march, when my bosom was young;

I heard my own mountain-goats bleating aloft, And knew the sweet strain that the cornreapers sung.

Then pledged we the wine-cup, and fondly I swore,

From my home and my weeping friends never

My little ones kissed me a thousand times o'er,
And my wife sobbed aloud in her fulness of
heart.

"Stay, stay with us, — rest, thou art weary and worn:"

And fuin was their war-broken soldier to stay;—
But sorrow returned with the dawning of morn,
And the voice in my dreaming ear melted away.

THOMAS CAMPELL

WHERE ARE THE MEN?

Where are the men who went forth in the morning,

Hope brightly beaming in every face?

Fearing no danger, — the Saxon foe scorning, —
Little thought they of defeat or disgrace!

Fallen is their chieftain — his glory departed —
Fallen are the heroes who fought by his side!

Fatherless children now weep, broken-hearted,

Mournfully wandering by Rhuddlan's dark
tide!

Small was the band that escaped from the slaughter,

Flying for life as the tide 'gan to flow,
Hast thou no pity, thou dark rolling water?
More cruel still than the merciless foc!
Death is behind them, and death is before them;
Faster and faster rolls on the dark wave;
One wailing cry—and the sea closes o'er them;
Silent and deep is then watery grave

I rom the Welsh of TAI HAIARN Translation of THOMAS OF IPHANT

THE SOLDIER'S RETURN.

How sweet it was to breathe that cooler air,
And take possession of my father's chair!
Beneath my elbow, on the solid frame,
Appeared the rough initials of my name,
Cut forty years before! The same old clock
Struck the same bell, and gave my heart a shock
I never can forget. A short breeze spring,
And while a sigh was trembling on my tongue,
Caught the old dangling almanacs behind,
And up they flew like banners in the wind;
Then gently, singly, down, down, down they
went,

And told of twenty years that I had spent
Far from my native land. That instant came
A robin on the threshold, though so tame,
At first he looked distrustful, almost shy,
And cast on me his coal-black steadfast eye,
And seemed to say, — past friendship to renew, —
"Ah ha' old worn-out soldier, is it you?"
While thus I mused, still gazing, gazing still,
On beds of moss that spread the window-sill,
I deemed no moss my eyes had ever seen
Had been so lovely, brilliant, fresh, and green,
And guessed some infant hand had placed it
there.

And prized its hue, so exquisite, so rare.
Feelings on feelings mingling, doubling rose;
My heart feit everything but calm repose;
I could not reckon minutes, hours, nor years,
But rose at once, and bursted into tears;

Then, like a fool, confused, sat down again,
And thought upon the past with shame and pain;
I raved at war and all its horrid cost,
And glory's quagmire, where the brave are lost.
On carnage, fire, and plunder long I mused,
And cursed the murdering weapons I had used.

Two shadows then I saw, two voices heard,
One bespoke age, and one a child's appeared.
In stepped my father with convulsive start,
And in an instant clasped me to his heart.
Close by him stood a little blue-eyed maid;
And stooping to the child, the old man said,
"Come hither, Nancy, kiss me once again;
This is your Uncle Charles, come home from
Spain."

The child approached, and with her fingers light Stroked my old eyes, almost deprived of sight But why thus spin my tale, — thus tedious be? Happy old soldier! what's the world to me?

ROBERT BLOOMFIELD.

SOLDIER, REST! THY WARFARE O'ER.

FROM "THE LADY OF THE LAKE," CANTO I

Soldier, rest thy warfare o'er, Sleep the sleep that knows not breaking; Dream of battled fields no more,

Days of danger, nights of waking In our isle's enchanted hall,

Hands unseen thy couch are strewing, Fairy strains of music fall,

Every sense in slumber dewing. Soldier, rest! thy warfare o'er, Dream of fighting fields no more; Sleep the sleep that knows not breaking, Morn of toil, nor night of waking.

No rude sound shall reach thme ear,
Armor's clang, or war-steed champing,
Trump nor pibroch summon here
Mustering clan, or squadron tramping.
Yet the lark's shull fife may come

At the day break from the fallow, And the bittern sound his drum,

Booming from the sedgy shallow. Ruder sounds shall none be near, Guards nor warders challenge here; Here's no war-steed's neigh and champing. Shouting clans or squadrons stamping.

Huntsman, rest! thy chase is done,
While our slumberous spells assail ye,
Dream not, with the rising sun,
Bugles here shall sound reveille.
Sleep! the deer is in his den;
Sleep! thy hounds are by thee lying;
Sleep! nor dream in yonder glen
How thy gallant steed lay dying.

WAR. 531

Huntsman, rest! thy chase is done; Think not of the rising sun, For, at dawning to assail ye, Here no bugles sound reveille.

SIR WALTER SCOTT

DRIVING HOME THE COWS.

Our of the clover and blue-eyed grass
He turned them into the river-lane;
One after another he let them pass,
Then fastened the meadow bars again.

Under the willows, and over the hill,

He patiently followed their sober pace;

The merry whistle for once was still,

And something shadowed the sunny face.

Only a boy! and his father had said He never could let his youngest go; Two already were, lying dead Under the feet of the trampling foc.

But after the evening work was done,
And the frogs were loud in the meadow-swamp,
Over his shoulder he slung his gun
And stealthily followed the foot-path damp,

Across the clover and through the wheat
With resolute heart and purpose gim,
Though cold was the dew on his hurrying feet,
And the blind bat's flitting startled him.

Thrice since then had the lanes been white,
And the orchards sweet with apple-bloom;
And now, when the cows came back at night,
The feeble father drove them home.

For news had come to the lonely farm
That three were lying where two had lain;
And the old man's tremulous, palsied arm
Could never lean on a son's again.

The summer day grew cool and late,

He went for the cows when the work was done;
But down the lane, as he opened the gate,

He saw them coming one by one,—

Brindle, Ebony, Speckle, and Bess,
Shaking their horns in the evening wind,
Cropping the buttercups out of the glass,—
But who was it following close behind?

Loosely swung in the idle air
The empty sleeve of army blue;
And worn and pale, from the crisping hair,
Looked out a face that the father knew.

For Southern prisons will sometimes yawn,
And yield their dead unto life again;
And the day that comes with a cloudy dawn
In golden glory at last may wane.

The great tears sprang to their meeting eyes;
For the heart must speak when the hps are dumb;
And under the silent evening skies

Together they followed the cattle home.

KATL PUTNAM OSGOOD

DIRGE FOR A SOLDIER *

CLOSE his eyes; his work is done!
What to him is friend or foeman,
Rise of moon or set of sun,
Hand of man or kiss of woman?
Lay him low, lay him low,
In the clover or the snow!
What cares he? he cannot know;
Lay him low!

As man may, he fought his fight,
Proved his tinth by his endeavor;
Let him sleep in solemn night,
Sleep forever and forever.
Lay him low, lay him low,
In the clover or the snow!
What cares he? he cannot know;
Lay him low!

Fold him in his country's stars,
Roll the drum and fire the volley!
What to him are all our wars?—
What but death-bemocking folly?
Lay him low, lay him low,
In the clover of the snow!
What cares he? be cannot know;
Lay him low!

Leave him to God's watching eye,
Trust him to the hand that made him.
Mortal love weeps ally by,
God alone has power to aid him.
Lay him low, lay him low,
In the clover or the snow!
What cares he! he cannot know,
Lay him low!

SOMEBODY'S DARLING.

GUORGE HUNRY BOKER.

FROM "SOUTH SONGS

INTO a ward of the whitewashed walls
Where the dead and the dying lay —
Wounded by bayonets, shells, and balls —
Somebody's darling was borne one day.

 Major-General Philip Kearney, U. S V., killed at Chantilly, Va., Sept 1, 1862. Somebody's darling ' so young and so brave, Wearing still on his pale, sweet face -Soon to be hid by the dust of the grave -The lingering light of his boyhood's grace.

Matted and damp are the curls of gold, Kissing the snow of that fair young brow; Pale are the lips of delicate mould — Somebody's darling is dying now. Back from the beautiful blue-veined face Brush every wandering, silken thread; Cross his hands as a sign of grace -Somebody's darling is still and dead!

Kiss him once for Somebody's sake; Murmur a prayer, soft and low; One bright curl from the cluster take — They were Somebody's pride, you know. Somebody's hand hath rested there; Was it a mother's, soft and white? And have the lips of a sister fair Been baptized in those waves of light?

God knows best. He was Somebody's love? Somebody's heart enshrined him here; Somebody wafted his name above, Night and morn, on the wings of prayer. Somebody wept when he marched away, Looking so handsome, brave, and grand; Somebody's kiss on his forehead lay, Somebody clung to his parting hand -

Somebody's watching and waiting for him, Yearning to hold him again to her heart: There he lies — with the blue eyes dim, And smiling, child-like lips apart. Tenderly bury the fair young dead, Pausing to drop on his grave a tear, Carve on the wooden slab at his head, "Somebody's darling lies buried here!" ANONYMOUS.

SENTINEL SONGS.

WHEN falls the soldier brave Dead - at the feet of wrong, -The poet sings, and guards his grave With sentinels of song.

Songs, march! he gives command, Keep faithful watch and true; The living and dead of the Conquered Land Have now no guards save you.

Grave Ballads! mark ye well! Thrice holy is your trust! Go! halt! by the fields where warriors fell, Rest arms! and guard their dust.

List, Songs! your watch is long! The soldiers' guard was brief, Whilst right is right, and wrong is wrong, Ye may not seek relief.

Go! wearing the gray of grief! Go ! watch o'er the Dead in Gray! Go guard the private and guard the chief, And sentinel their clay

And the songs, in stately rhyme, And with softly sounding tread, Go forth, to watch for a time - a time, Where sleep the Deathless Dead.

And the songs, like funeral dirge, In music soft and low, Sing round the graves, - whilst hot tears surge From hearts that are homes of woe.

What though no sculptured shaft Immortalize each brave What though no monument epitaphed Be built above each grave?

When marble wears away, And monuments are dust, --The songs that guard our soldiers' clay Will still fulfil their trust.

With lifted head, and steady tread, Like stars that guard the skies, Go watch each bed, where rest the dead, Brave Songs! with sleepless eyes

ABRAM J. RYAN

ODE.

[Sung on the occasion of decorating the graves of the Confederate dead, at Magnolia Cemetery, Charleston, 5 C.]

SLEEP sweetly in your humble graves, -Sleep, martyrs of a fallen cause! Though yet no marble column craves The pilgrim here to pause,

In seeds of laurel in the earth The blossom of your tame is blown, And somewhere, waiting for its birth, The shaft is in the stone !

Meanwhile, behalf the taidy years Which keep in trust your storied tombs, Behold! your sisters bring their tears, And these memorial blooms.

Small tributes ' but your shades will smile More proudly on these wreaths to-day, Than when some cannon-moulded pile Shall overlook this bay.

Stoop, angels, hither from the skies!
There is no holier spot of ground
Than where defeated valor lies,
By mourning beauty crowned!

HENRY TIMROD.

THE BLUE AND THE GRAY.

[The women of Columbus, Mississippi, strewed flowers alike on the graves of the Confederate and the National soldiers]

By the flow of the inland river,
Whence the fleets of iron have fled,
Where the blades of the grave-grass quiver,
Asleep are the ranks of the dead;
Under the sod and the dew,
Waiting the judgment-day;
Under the one, the Blue;
Under the other, the Gray.

These in the robings of glory,
Those in the gloom of defeat,
All with the battle-blood gory,
In the dusk of eternity meet;
Under the sod and the dew,
Waiting the judgment-day;
Under the laurel, the Blue;
Under the willow, the Gray.

From the silence of sorrowful hours
The desolate mourners go,
Lovingly laden with flowers
Alike for the friend and the foe, —
Under the sod and the dew,
Waiting the judgment-day; —
Under the roses, the Blue;
Under the lilies, the Gray.

So with an equal splendor
The morning sun-rays fall,
With a touch, impartially tender,
On the blossoms blooming for all;
Under the sod and the dew,
Waiting the judgment-day;
'Broidered with gold, the Blue;
Mellowed with gold, the Gray.

So, when the summer calleth,
On forest and field of grain
With an equal nurmur falleth
The cooling drip of the rain;
Under the sod and the dew,
Waiting the judgment-day;
Wet with the rain, the Blue;
Wet with the rain, the Gray.

Sadly, but not with upbraiding,
The generous deed was done;
In the storm of the years that are fading,
No braver battle was won:—

Under the sod and the dew, Waiting the judgment-day; -Under the blossoms, the Blue; Under the garlands, the Gray.

No more shall the war-cry sever,
Or the winding rivers be red;
They banish our anger forever
When they laurel the graves of our dead!
Under the sod and the dew,
Waiting the judgment-day;
Love and tears for the Blue,
Tears and love for the Gray.
FRANCIS MILES FINCH.

PEACE.

O Land, of every land the best, —
O Land, whose glory shall increase,
Now in your whitest raiment drest
For the great festival of peace:

Take from your flag its fold of gloom,
And let it float undimmed above,
Till over all our vales shall bloom
The sacred colors that we love

On mountain high, in valley low, Set Freedom's living fires to burn; Until the midnight sky shall show A redder glory than the morn.

Welcome, with shouts of joy and pride, Your veterans from the war-path's track: You gave your boys, untrained, untried; You bring them men and heroes back!

And shed no tear, though think you must With sorrow of the martyred band; Not even for him whose hallowed dust Has made our prairies holy land.

Though by the places where they fell,
The places that are sacred ground,
Death, like a sullen sentinel,
Paces his everlasting round.

Yet when they set their country free, And gave her traitors fitting doom, They left their last great enemy, Baffled, beside an empty tomb.

Not there, but risen, redeemed, they go
Where all the paths are sweet with flowers;
They fought to give us peace, and lo!
They gained a better peace than ours.

PHO BE CARY

PEACE.

ODE TO PEACE.

DAUGHTER of God! that sitt'st on high Aimd the dances of the sky, And guidest with thy gentle sway The planets on their tuneful way;

Sweet Peace! shall ne'er again The smile of thy most holy face, From thine ethercal dwelling-place, Rejoice the wretched, weary race

Of discord-breathing men '
Too long, O gladness-giving Queen '
Thy tarrying in heaven has been;
Too long o'er this fair blooming world
The flag of blood has been unfurled,

Polluting God's pure day; Whilst, as each maddening people reels, War onward drives his scythed wheels, And at his horses' bloody heels

Shriek Murder and Dismay.

Oft have I wept to hear the cry
Of widow wailing bitterly;
To see the parent's silent tear
For children fallen beneath the spear;

And I have felt so sore
The sense of human guilt and woe,
That I, in Virtue's passioned glow,
Have cursed (my soul was wounded so)

The shape of man I bore!
Then come from thy serene abode,
Thou gladness-giving child of God!
And cease the world's ensanguined strife,
And reconcile my soul to life;

For much I long to see,
Ene I shall to the grave descend,
Thy hand its blessed branch extend,
And to the world's remotest end
Wave Love and Harmony '

WILLIAM TENNANT.

THE BATTLE-FIELD.

ONCE this soft turf, this rivulet's sands, Were trampled by a hurrying crowd, And fiery hearts and armed hands Encountered in the battle-cloud.

Ah! never shall the land forget
How gushed the life-blood of her brave, Gushed, warm with hope and courage yet,
Upon the soil they fought to save.

Now all is calm and fresh and still; Alone the chip of flitting bird, And talk of children on the hill, And bell of wandering kine, are heard.

No solemn host goes trailing by
The black-mouthed gun and staggering wain;
Men start not at the battle-cry,—
O, be it never heard again!

Soon rested those who fought; but thou Who minglest in the harder strife For truths which men receive not now, Thy warfare only ends with life.

A friendless warfare! lingering long
Through weary day and weary year;
A wild and many-weaponed throng
Hang on thy front and flank and rear.

Yet nerve thy spirit to the proof,
And blench not at thy chosen lot;
The timid good may stand aloof,
The sage may frown, — yet faint thou not.

Nor heed the shaft too surely cast, The foul and hissing bolt of scorn; For with thy side shall dwell, at last, The victory of endurance born.

Truth, crushed to earth, shall rise again, —
The eternal years of God are hers;
But Error, wounded, writhes in pain,
And dies among his worshippers.

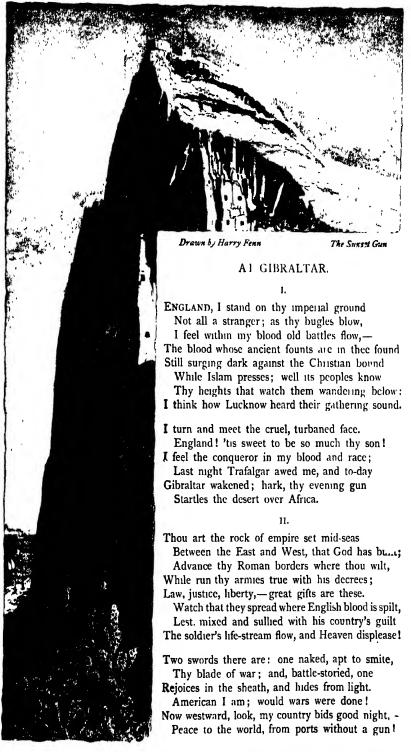
Yea, though thou lie upon the dust,
When they who helped thee flee in fear,
Die full of hope and manly trust,
Like those who fell in battle here!

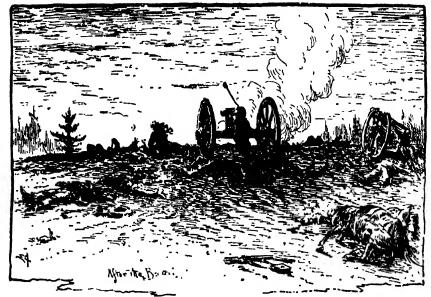
Another hand thy sword shall wield,
Another hand the standard wave,
Till from the trumpet's mouth is pealed
The blast of triumph o'er thy grave.
WILLIAN CULLEN BRYANT

NOT ON THE BATTLE-FIELD.

"To fall on the battle-field fighting for my dear country, — that would not be hard "— The Nese boors.

O No, no, — let me lie
Not on a field of battle when I die!
Let not the iron tread
Of the mad war-horse crush my helmèd head;





Drawn by Edwin Forbes

AN OLD BATTLE-FIELD.

THE softest whisperings of the scented South, And rust and roses in the cannon's mouth;

And, where the thunders of the fight were born, The wind's sweet tenor in the standing corn;

With song of larks, low-lingering in the loam, And blue skies bending over love and home.

But still the thought: Somewhere,—upon the hills, Or where the vales ring with the whip-poor-wills,

Sad wistful eyes and broken hearts that beat For the loved sound of unreturning feet,

And, when the oaks their leafy banners wave, Dream of the battle and an unmarked grave!

FRANK L. STANTON.

Nor let the reeking knife.

That I have drawn against a brother's life,
Be in my hand when Death

Thunders along, and tramples me beneath
His heavy squadron's heels,
Or gory felloes of his cannon's wheels.

From such a dying bed,
Though o'er it float the stripes of white and red,
And the bald eagle brings
The clustered stars upon his wide-spread wings
To sparkle in my sight,
O, never let my spirit take her flight!

I know that beauty's eye Is all the brighter where gay pennants fly, And brazen helmets dance, And sunshine flashes on the lifted lance; I know that bards have sung, And people shouted till the welkin rung, In honor of the brave Who on the battle-field have found a grave; I know that o'er their bones Have grateful hands piled monumental stones. Some of those piles I've seen The one at Lexington upon the green Where the first blood was shed, And to my country's independence led, And others, on our shore, The "Battle Monument" at Baltimore, And that on Bunker's Hill. Ay, and abroad, a few more famous still; Thy "tomb," Themistocles, That looks out yet upon the Grecian seas, And which the waters kiss That issue from the gulf of Salamis And thine, too, have I seen, Thy mound of earth, Patroclus, tobed in green, That, like a natural knoll, Sheep climb and nibble over as they stroll, Watched by some turbaned boy,

Such honors grace the bed,
I know, whereon the warrior lays his head,
And hears, as life ebbs out,

The conquered flying, and the conqueror's shout; But as his eye grows dim,

What is a column or a mound to him? What, to the parting soul,

Upon the margin of the plain of Troy.

The mellow note of bugles? What the roll
Of drums! No, let me die
What the blue bearen bende c'er me leving

Where the blue heaven bends o'er me lovingly, And the soft summer air,

As it goes by me, stirs my thin white hair, And from my forehead dries

The death-damp as it gathers, and the skies

Seem waiting to receive

My soul to their clear depths! Or let me leave

The world when round my bed
Wife, children, weeping friends are gathered,
And the calm voice of prayer
And holy hymning shall my soul prepare
To go and be at rest
With kindred spirits, — spirits who have blessed
The human brotherhood
By labors, cares, and counsels for their good.

MY AUTUMN WALK.

On woodlands ruddy with autumn
The amber sunshme hes;
I look on the beauty round me,
And tears come into my eyes,

For the wind that sweeps the meadows Blows out of the far Southwest, Where our gallant men are fighting, And the gallant dead are at rest

The golden-rod is learning,
And the purple aster waves
In a breeze from the land of battles,
A breath from the land of graves.

Full fast the leaves are dropping Before that wandering breath; As fast, on the field of battle, Our brethren fall in death.

Beautiful over my pathway
The forest spoils are shed;
They are spotting the grassy hillocks
With purple and gold and red.

Beautiful is the death-sleep Of those who bravely fight In their country's holy quarrel, And pensh for the Right.

But who shall comfort the living,
The light of whose homes is gone:
The bride that, early widowed,
Lives broken-hearted on;

The matron whose sons are lying In graves on a distant shore; The maiden, whose promised husband Comes back from the war no more?

I look on the peaceful dwellings
Whose windows glimmer in sight,
With croft and garden and orchard
That back in the mellow light;

And I know that, when our couriers
With news of victory come,
They will bring a bitter message
Of hopeless grief to some.

Again I turn to the woodlands,
And I shudder as I see
The mock-grape's * blood-red banner
Hung out on the cedur-tree;

And I think of days of slaughter,
And the night-sky red with flames,
On the Chattahoochee's meadows,
And the wasted banks of the James.

O for the fresh spring-season,
When the groves are in their prime,
And far away in the future
Is the frosty autumn-time!

O for that better season,
When the pride of the foe shall yield,
And the hosts of God and Freedom
March back from the well-won field;

And the matron shall clasp her first-born With tears of joy and pride; And the scarred and war-worn lover Shall claim his promised bride!

The leaves are swept from the branches;
But the living buds are there,
With folded flower and foliage,
To sprout in a kinder air.
WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

BARCLAY OF URY.

UP the streets of Aberdeen, By the kirk and college green, Rode the laird of Ury; Close behind him, close beside, Foul of mouth and evil-eyed, Pressed the mob in fury.

Flouted him the drunken churl, Jeered at him the serving-girl, Prompt to please her master; And the begging carlin, late Fed and clothed at Ury's gate, Cursed him as he passed her.

Yet with calm and stately mien Up the streets of Aberdeen Came he slowly riding;

 Amésiopsis, mock-grape; the botanical name of the Virginia crospes. And to all he saw and heard Answering not with bitter word, Turning not for chiding.

Came a troop with broadswords swinging,
Bits and bridles sharply ringing,
Loose and free and froward:
Quoth the foremost, "Ride him down!
Push him! prick him! through the town
Drive the Quaker coward!"

But from out the thickening crowd Cried a sudden voice and loud: "Barclay! Ho! a Barclay!" And the old man at his side Saw a comrade, battle-tried, Scarred and sunburned darkly;

Who, with ready weapon bare, Fronting to the troopers there, Cried aloud: "God save us! Call ye coward him who stood Ankle-deep in Lutzen's blood, With the brave Gustavus?"

"Nay, I do not need thy sword, Comrade mine," said Ury's lord; "Put it up, I pray thee. Passive to his holy will, Trust I in my Master still, Even though he slay me.

"Pledges of thy love and faith,
Proved on many a field of death,
Not by me are needed."
Marvelled much that henchman bold,
That his laird, so stout of old,
Now so meekly pleaded.

"Woe's the day," he sadly said, With a slowly shaking head, And a look of pity; "Ury's honest lord reviled, Mock of knave and sport of child, In his own good city!

"Speak the word, and, master mine,
As we charged on Tilly's line,
And his Walloon lancers,
Smiting through their midst, we 'll teach
Civil look and decent speech
To these boyish prancers!"

"Marvel not, mine ancient friend, — Like beginning, like the end!" Quoth the laird of Ury; "Is the sinful servant more Than his gracious Lord who bore Bonds and stripes in Jewry? "Give me joy that in his name
I can bear, with patient frame,
All these vain ones offer;
While for them he suffered long,
Shall I answer wrong with wrong,
Scoffing with the scoffer?

"Happier I, with loss of all, —
Hunted, outlawed, held in thrall,
With few friends to greet me, —
Than when reeve and squire were seen
Riding out from Aberdeen
With bared heads to meet me;

"When each goodwife, o'er and o'er, Blessed me as I passed her door; And the snooded daughter, Through her casement glancing down, Smiled on him who bore renown From red fields of slaughter.

"Hard to feel the stranger's scoff, Hard the old friends' falling off, Hard to learn forgiving; But the Lord his own rewards, And his love with theirs accords Warm and fresh and living.

"Through this dark and stormy night
Faith beholds a feeble light
Up the blackness streaking;
Knowing God's own time is best,
In a patient hope I rest
For the full day-breaking!"

So the laird of Ury said,
Turning slow his horse's head
Towards the Tolbooth prison,
Where, through iron gates, he heard
Poor disciples of the Word
Preach of Christ arisen!

Not in vain, confessor old, Unto us the tale is told Of thy day of trial! Every age on him who strays From its broad and beaten ways Pours its seven-fold vial.

Happy he whose inward ear
Augel comfortings can hear,
O'er the rabble's laughter;
And, while hatred's fagots burn,
Glimpses through the smoke discern,
Of the good hereafter.

Knowing this, — that never yet Share of truth was vainly set In the world's wide fallow; After hands shall sow the seed, After hands from hill and mead Reap the harvests yellow.

Thus, with somewhat of the seer,
Must the moral pioneer
From the future borrow,—
Clothe the waste with dreams of grain,
And, on midnight's sky of rain,
Paint the golden morrow!

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

TUBAL CAIN.

OLD Tubal Cain was a man of might,
In the days when earth was young;
By the fierce red light of his furnace bright,
The strokes of his hammer rung:
And he lifted high his brawny hand
On the iron glowing clear,
Till the sparks rushed out in scarlet showers,
As he fashioned the sword and the spear.
And he sang: "Hurrah for my handiwoik!
Hurrah for the spear and the sword!
Hurrah for the hand that shall wield them well,
For he shall be king and lord."

To Tubal Cain came many a one,
As he wrought by his roaring fire,
And each one prayed for a strong steel blade
As the crown of his desire:
And he made them weapons sharp and strong,
Till they shouted loud for glee,
And gave him gifts of pearl and gold,
And spoils of the forest free.
And they sang: "Hurrah for Tubal Cain,
Who hath given us strength anew!
Hurrah for the smith, hurrah for the fire,
And hurrah for the metal true!"

But a sudden change came o'er his heart,
Ere the setting of the sun,
And Tubal Cain was filled with pain
For the evil he had done;
He saw that men, with rage and hate,
Made war upon their kind,
That the land was red with the blood they shed,
In their lust for carnage blind.
And he said: "Alas! that ever I made,
Or that skill of mine should plan,
The spear and the sword for men whose joy
Is to slay their fellow-man!"

And for many a day old Tubal Cain
Sat brooding o'er his woe;
And his hand forbore to smite the ore,
And his furnace smouldered low.

But he rose at last with a cheerful face,
And a bright courageous eye,
And bared his strong right arm for work,
While the quick flames mounted high.
And he sang: "Hurrah for my handiwork!"
And the red sparks lit the air;
"Not alone for the blade was the bright steel
made,"—

And he fashioned the first ploughshare.

And men, taught wisdom from the past,
In friendship joined their hands,
Hung the sword in the hall, the spear on the wall,
And ploughed the willing lands;
And sang: "Hurrah for Tubal Cain!
Our stanch good friend is he;
And for the ploughshare and the plough
To him our praise shall be.
But while oppression lifts its head,
Or a tyrant would be lord,
Though we may thank him for the plough,
We'll not forget the sword!"
CHARLES MACKAY.

THE BATTLE OF BLENHEIM.

[The battle of Blenheim in Bavaria was fought Aug. 13, 1704, between the troops of the English and Austrians on one side, under the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene, and the French and Bavarians on the other side, led by Marshal Tallart and the Elector of Bavaria. The latter party was defeated, and the schemes of Louis XIV of France were materially checked thereby]

Ir was a summer evening, —
Old Kaspar's work was done,
And he before his cottage door
Was sitting in the sun;
And by him sported on the green
His little grandchild Wilhelmine.

She saw her brother Peterkin
Roll something large and round,
Which he beside the rivulet,
In playing there, had found;
He came to ask what he had found
That was so large and smooth and round.

Old Kaspar took it from the boy,
Who stood expectant by;
And then the old man shook his head,
And, with a natural sigh, —
"'T is some poor fellow's skull," said he,
"Who fell in the great victory.

"I find them in the garden,
For there's many hereabout;
And often, when I go to plough,
The ploughshare turns them out;
For many thousand men," said he,
"Were slain in the great victory."

"Now tell us what 't was all about,"
Young Peterkin he cries;
And little Wilhelmine looks up
With wonder-waiting eyes, "Now tell us all about the war,
And what they fought each other for."

"It was the English," Kaspar cried,
"Who put the French to rout,
But what they fought each other for
I could not well make out;
But everybody said," quoth he,
"That 't was a famous victory.

"My father lived at Blenheim then,
You little stream hard by;
They burnt his dwelling to the ground,
And he was forced to fly;
So with his wife and child he fled,
Nor had he where to rest his head.

"With fire and sword the country round Was wasted far and wide;
And many a childing mother there,
And new-born baby died;
But things like that, you know, must be
At every famous victory.

"They say it was a shocking sight
After the field was won, —
For many thousand bodies here
Lay rotting in the sun;
But things like that, you know, must be
After a famous victory.

"Great praise the Duke of Marlborough won, And our good Prince Eugene."

"Why 't was a very wicked thing!" Said little Wilhelmine.

"Nay, nay, my little girl!" quoth he,

"It was a famous victory.

"And everybody praised the duke Who this great fight did win."

"But what good came of it at last?"
Quoth little Peterkin.

"Why, that I cannot tell," said he;

"But 'twas a famous victory."

ROBERT SOUTHEY

THE KNIGHT'S TOMB.

Where is the grave of Sir Arthur O'Kellyn? Where may the grave of that good man be?—
By the side of a spring, on the breast of Helvellyn,

Under the twigs of a young birch-tree!

The oak that in summer was sweet to hear, And rustled its leaves in the fall of the year, And whistled and roared in the winter alone, Is gone, - and the birch in its stead is grown. -The knight's bones are dust, And his good sword rust ; -His soul is with the saints, I trust.

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

FRAGMENTS.

WARFARE.

In every heart Are sown the sparks that kindle fiery war; Occasion needs but fan them, and they blaze. COWPER The Task Winter Morning Walk

And Casar's spirit, ranging for revenge,

Cry "Havock!" and let slip the dogs of war. Julius Casar, Act in Sc 1 SHAKESPEARE

My sentence is for open war; of wiles More unexpert I boast not: them let those Contrive who need, or when they need, not now. Paradise Lost, Book II

A weak invention of the enemy. Richard III , Act v Sc. 3

COLLEY CIBBER.

All delays are dangerous in war.

Tyrannic Love, Act 1. Sc 1.

DRVDEN.

DANGERS OF PEACE.

Long peace, I find, But nurses dangerous humors up to strength, License and wanton rage, which war alone Can purge away. D MALLET Musiapha

They sit them down just where they were before, Till for new scenes of wor peace shall their force restore.

Castle of Indolence, Cant. 1

J THOMSON

War its thousands slays, Peace its ten thousands. B. PORTEUS. Death

PLEASURES OF WAR.

O War! thou hast thy fierce delight, Thy gleams of joy intensely bright! Such gleams as from thy polished shield Fly dazzling o'er the battle-field! Lord of the Isles.

SCOTT

O, the sight entrancing, When morning's beam is glancing O'er files arrayed

With helm and blade, And plumes, in the gay wind dancing! When hearts are all high beating. And the trumpet's voice repeating

That song, whose breath May lead to death, But never to retreating. O, the sight entrancing, When morning's beam is glancing O'er files arrayed With helm and blade,

And plumes, in the gay wind dancing.

The tyrant custom, most grave senators, Hath made the flinty and steel couch of war My thrice-driven bed of down.

Othello, Act i Sc 3

O, the sight entrancing

SHAKESPEARR.

T. MOORE.

THE TRUE SOLDIER.

Unbounded courage and compassion joined, Tempering each other in the victor's mind, Alternately proclaim him good and great, And make the hero and the man complete.

And, pleased the Almighty's orders to perform, Rides in the whirlwind and directs the storm. ADDISON. The Campaign.

So restless Cromwell could not cease In the inglorious arts of peace. But through adventurous war Urgèd his active star. A Horatian Ode Upon Cromwell's Return from Ireland A MARVELL

Wut's words to them whose faith an' truth On War's red techstone rang true metal, Who ventered life an' love an' youth For the gret prize o' death in battle? The Biglow Papers, Second Series, No x. J. R LOWELL

Who, doomed to go in company with Pain, And Fear, and Bloodshed, miserable train! Turns his necessity to glorious gain. In face of these doth exercise a power Which is our human nature's highest dower; Controls them and subdues, transmutes, bereaves Of their bad influence, and their good receives.

But who, if he be called upon to face Some awful moment to which Heaven has joined Great issues, good or bad for humankind. Is happy as a Lover; and attired With sudden brightness, like a Man inspired:

And, through the heat of conflict, keeps the law ! In calmness made, and sees what he foresaw.

Who, not content that former worth stand fast, Looks forward persevering to the last From well to better, daily self-surpast;

Finds comfort in himself and in his cause; And while the mortal mist is gathering, draws His breath in confidence of Heaven's applause. Character of the Happy Warrior. WORDSWORTH

CHALLENGE AND DEFIANCE.

Under which king, Bezonian? speak, or die. King Henry IV , Part II. Act v Sc 3. SHAKESPEARE.

Fly they that need to fly; Wordes fearen babes. I meane not to thee entreat To passe; but maugre thee will passe or dy. Faërse Queene

Hang out our banners on the outward walls; The cry is still, They come. Our castle's strength Will laugh a siege to scorn: here let them lie Till famine and the ague eat them up.

Macbeth, Act v. Sc 5

SHAKESPEARE

PREPARATION AND BATTLE.

Beware

Of entrance to a quarrel; but, being in, Bear 't that the opposed may beware of thee. Hamlet, Act s. Sc 3. SHAKESPEARE.

From the tents. The armorers, accomplishing the knights, With busy hammers closing rivets up, Give dreadful note of preparation. King Henry V., Act IV. Chorus. SHAKESPEARE.

Now the storm begins to lower, (Haste, the loom of hell prepare,) Iron sleet of arrowy shower Hurtles in the darkened air.

Glittering lances are the loom, Where the dusky warp we strain, Weaving many a soldier's doom, Orkney's woe, and Randoer's bane. The Fatal Sisters. T. GRAY

That voice . . . heard so oft In worst extremes, and on the perilous edge Of battle when it raged.

Paradise Lost, Book L

MILTON.

Lay on, Macduff; And damned be him that first cries, "Hold, enough '"

Macbeth, Act v. Sc. 7

SHAKESPEARE.

A horse! a horse! My kingdom for a horse! SHAKESPEARE King Richard III., Act v. Sc. 4.

The neighyinge of the war-horse prowde, The rowlinge of the drum, The clangor of the trumpet lowde, Be soundes from heaven that come; And oh! the thundering presse of knightes, Whenas their war-cryes swell, May tole from heaven an angel brighte, And rouse a fiend from hell. Capalter's Song. W. MOTHERWELL

DEFEAT.

What though the field be lost? All is not lost; the unconquerable will, And study of revenge, immortal hate, And courage never to submit or yield. And what is else not to be overcome. Paradise Lost, Book i. MILTON.

At a frown they in their glory die. The painful warrior, famoused for fight, After a thousand victories once foiled, Is from the books of honor razed quite, And all the rest forgot for which he toiled. Sonnet XXV SHAKESPEARE,

COURAGE AND FEAR.

He called so loud that all the hollow deep Of Hell resounded.

Awake, arise, or be forever fallen! Paradise Lost, Book 1. MILTON.

Ay me! what perils do environ The man that meddles with cold iron. Hudibras, Part I. Cant ul. S BUTLER

For he who fights and runs away * May live to fight another day; But he who is in battle slain Can never rise and fight again.

The Art of Poetry on a New Plan.

GOLDSMITH.

Bartlett, in his Familiar Quotations, groups with this stanza the follow ng . -

> He that fights and runs away May turn and fight another day; But he that is in battle slain Will never rise to fight again Ray's History of the Rebellion, p. 48. Bristol, 1752.

> · That same man, that runnith awaie, Maie again fight an other date. Erasmus, Apothegms, Trans. by Udall, 1542

For those that fly may fight again, W's ch he can never do that 's slain. Butler, Hudibras. Part III. Cant. 3

Never be it said That Fate itself could awe the soul of Richard. Hence, babbling dreams; you threaten here in

Conscience, avaunt, Richard's himself again! Herk! the shrill trumpet sounds. To horse! away!

My soul's in arms, and eager for the fray. Shakespeare's Richard III (Altered), Act. v. Sc. 3.
COLLEY CIBBER.

When Greeks joined Greeks, then was the tug

Alexander the Great, Act iv Sc. 2.

N LER.

War, war is still the cry, - "war even to the knife!"

Childe Harold, Cant. 1.

BYRON.

By how much unexpected, by so much We must awake endeavor for defence, For courage mounteth with occasion.

King John, Act u. Sc. 1.

SHAKESPEARE

Blow, wind! come, wrack! At least we'll die with harness on our back. Macbeth, .1ct v. Sc. 5 SHAKESPEARE

Horrors of War.

He is come to ope

The purple testament of bleeding war; But ere the crown he looks for live in peace, Ten thousand bloody crowns of mothers' sons Shall ill become the flower of England's face, Change the complexion of her maid-pale peace To scarlet indignation, and bedew

Her pastures' grass with faithful English blood. King Richard II., Act in Sc 3. SHAKESPLARL.

Some undone widow sits upon mme arm, And takes away the use of it; and my sword, Glued to my scabbard with wronged orphans' tears.

Will not be drawn

A New Way to pay Old Debts, Act v. Sc. I. P. MASSINGFR.

Mark where his carnage and his conquest cease! He makes a solitude, and calls it - peace ! The Bride of Abydos, Cant. ii BYRON.

CRIMINALITY OF WAR.

One to destroy is murder by the law; And gibbets keep the lifted hand in awe: To murder thousands takes a specious name, War's glorious art, and gives immortal fame. Low of Fame, Satire vis. DR. E. YOUNG,

Ez fer war, I call it murder. — There you hev it plain an' flat; I don't want to go no furder Than my Testyment fer that. The Biglow Papers, First Series, No 1.

I. R. LOWELL

One murder made a villain. Millions a hero. Princes were privileged To kill, and numbers sanctified the crime. B. PORTEUS

Great princes have great playthings.

But war's a game which, were their subjects wise, Kings would not play at.

The Task Winter Morning Walk

COWPER.

PEACE.

Take away the sword; States can be saved without it. E. BULWER-LYITON. Richelien, Act u Sc 2.

Now is the winter of our discontent Made glorious summer by this sun of York, And all the clouds that lowered upon our house In the deep bosom of the ocean buried. Now are our brows bound with victorious wreaths, Our bruisèd arms hung up for monuments; Our stern alarums changed to merry meetings, Our dreadful marches to delightful measures. Grim-visaged War hath smoothed his wrinkled front.

And now, instead of mounting barbed steeds To fright the souls of fearful adversaries, He capers nimbly in a lady's chamber, To the lascivious pleasing of a lute.

King Richard III . Act 1 Sc. 1.

SHAKESPEARE.

Ay, but give me worship and quietness; I like it better than a dangerous honor. King Henry VI., Part III Act w Sc 3. SHAKESPEARE.

O Peace! thou source and soul of social life; Beneath whose calm inspiring influence Science his views enlarges, Art refines, And swelling Commerce opens all her ports. J. THOMSON. Brstannia.

Till each man finds his own in all men's good, And all men work in noble brotherhood, Breaking their mailed fleets and armed towers, And ruling by obeying Nature's powers, And gathering all the fruits of peace and crowned with all her flowers.

Ode, sung at the Opening of the International Exhibition TENNYSON.

Received on Frac Done field of Lours. To have the hair that weight whom her I han breather a few bowne words and bring, While to heart he son she presses, Kissing The paint boom she blems, With we are that he exert 9.4, When holy thook on i'm the soon The Mother who concerns her going

POEMS OF TEMPERANCE AND LABOR

, theel gedooned nest les blead



ELMWOOD.

LOWELL'S HOME AT CAMBRIDGE.

And one tall elm, this hundredth year, Doge of our lafy Venue here, Who, with est annual ring, doth wed The blue Adriatic overhead, Shadows, with his palatial mass, The deep canal of flowing grass, Where glow the dandelions sparse, For shadows of Italian stars.

LOWELL

The great trees murmur at the midnight hour,
The birds in silence wait:
A soul is passing to the Fount of Power,—
Elmwood is desolate.

Lover of nature, lover of his race, Learned, and true, and strong. Using for others, with surpassing grace, The matchless gift of song,—

When clouds hung darkest in our day of pain, He prophesied the light; He looked adown the ages for the reign Of Brotherhood and Right.

Proud of his country, helping to unbind
The fetters of the slave:
Two worlds their wreaths of honor have entwined.
About one open grave.

Great in his simple love of flower and bird, Great in the statesman's art, He has been greatest in his lifting word To every human heart.

He lived the lesson which Sir Launfal guessed
Through wandering far and wide;
The giver must be given in the quest:
He gave himself, and died.

SARAH K. BOLTON

Publishers: Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., New York & Boston

POEMS OF TEMPERANCE AND LABOR.

TEMPERANCE.

MORAL COSMETICS.

YE who would have your features florid, Lithe limbs, bright eyes, unwrinkled forehead, From age's devastation horrid,

Adopt this plan, -T will make, in climate cold or torrid, A hale old man :

Avoid in youth luxurious diet, Restrain the passions' lawless riot; Devoted to domestic quiet, Be wisely gay; So shall ye, spite of age's fiat, Resist decay.

Seek not in Mammon's worship pleasure, But find your richest, dearest treasure In God, his word, his work, not leasure: The mind, not sense, Is the sole scale by which to measure Your opulence.

This is the solace, this the science, Life's purest, sweetest, best appliance, That disappoints not man's reliance, Whate'er his state; But challenges, with calm defiance,

> Time, fortune, fate. HORACE SMITH-

THE WATER-DRINKER.

O, WATER for me! Bright water for me! Give wine to the tremulous debauchee! It cooleth the brow, it cooleth the brain. It maketh the faint one strong again; It comes o'er the sense like a breeze from the sca, All freshness, like infant purity. O, water, bright water, for me, for me! Give wine, give wine to the debauchee !

Fill to the brim! Fill, fill to the brim! Let the flowing crystal kiss the rim!

My hand is steady, my eye is true, For I, like the flowers, drink naught but dew. O, water, bright water 's a mine of wealth, And the ores it yieldeth are vigor and health. So water, pure water, for me, for me ! And wine for the tremulous debauchee!

Fill again to the brim ' again to the brim ! For water strengtheneth life and limb. To the days of the aged it addeth length: To the might of the strong it addeth strength; It freshens the heart, it brightens the sight; T is like quaffing a goblet of morning light So, water, I will drink naught but thee, Thou parent of health and energy! EDWARD JOHNSON

THE OLD MAN'S COMFORTS.

AND HOW HE GAINED THEM.

"You are old, Father William," the young man

"The few locks which are left you are gray; You are hale, Father William, a hearty old man; Now tell me the reason, I pray."

"In the days of my youth," Father William replied.

"I remembered that youth would fly fast, And abused not my health and my vigor at first, That I never might need them at last."

"You are old, Father William," the young man

"And pleasures with youth pass away; And yet you lament not the days that are gone; Now tell me the reason, I pray."

"In the days of my youth," Father William

"I remembered that youth could not last . I thought of the future, whatever I did, That I never might grieve for the 'wist."

"You are old, Father William," the young man O'er beauty's face, seeming to hide, cried, More sweetly shows the blushing by

"And life must be hastening away;
You are cheerful, and love to converse upon death;

Now tell me the reason, I pray."

i az cheerful, young man," Father William replied;

"Let the cause thy attention engage; In the days of my youth I remembered my God! And he hath not forgotten my age."

ROBERT SOUTHEY.

OLD AGE OF TEMPERANCE.

FROM "AS YOU LIKE IT," ACT II SC. 2.

ADAM. Let me be your servant;
Though I look old, yet am I strong and lusty:
For in my youth I never did apply
Hot and rebellious inquors in my blood;
Nor did not with unbashful forehead woo
The means of weakness and debility.
Therefore my age is as a lusty winter,
Frosty, but kindly let me go with you;
I'll do the service of a younger man
In all your business and necessities.

SHAKESPEARE.

TEMPERANCE, OR THE CHEAP PHYSICIAN.

Go now ' and with some daring drug Bait thy disease, and, whilst they tug, Thou, to maintain their precious strife, Spend the dear treasures of thy life. Go ' take physic - dote upon Some big-named composition, The oraculous doctor's mystic bills -Certain haid words made into pills: And what at last shalt gain by these? Only a costlier disease. That which makes us have no need Of physic, that's physic indeed. Hark, hither, reader ' wilt thou see Nature her own physician be? Wilt see a man all his own wealth, His own music, his own health -A man whose sober soul can tell How to wear her garments well -Her garments that upon her sit As garments should do, close and fit --A well-clothed soul that's not oppressed Nor choked with what she should be dressed -A soul sheathed in a crystal shrine, Through which all her bright features shine : As when a piece of wanton lawn, A thin aerial veil, is drawn

More sweetly shows the blushing bride -A soul whose intellectual beams No mists do mask, no lazy streams -A happy soul, that all the way To heaven hath a summer's day? Wouldst see a man whose well-warmed blood Bathes him in a genuine flood? — A man whose tuned humors be A seat of rarest harmony? Wouldst see blithe looks, fresh cheeks beguile Age? Wouldst see December smile? Wouldst see nest of new roses grow In a bed of reverend snow? Warm thoughts, free spirits flattering Winter's self into a spring ?— In sum, wouldst see a man that can Live to be old, and still a man? Whose latest and most leadened hours Fall with soft wings, stuck with soft flowers; And when life's sweet fable ends, Soul and body part like friends -No quarrels, murmurs, no delay -A kiss, a sigh, and so away? This rare one, reader, wouldst thou see? Hark, hither! and thyself be he! RICHARD CRASHAW.

GO, FEEL WHAT I HAVE FELT.

[By a young lady, who was told that she was a monomaniac in her hatred of alcoholic liquors]

Go, feel what I have felt,
Go, bear what I have borne;
Sink 'neath a blow a father dealt,
And the cold, proud world's scorn:
Thus struggle on from year to year,
Thy sole relief the scalding tear.

Go, weep as I have wept
O'er a loved father's fall;
See every chernshed promise swept,
Youth's sweetness turned to gall;
Hope's faded flowers strewed all the way
That led me up to woman's day.

Go, kneel as I have knelt;
Implore, beseech, and pray,
Strive the besotted heart to melt,
The downward course to stay;
Be cast with bitter curse aside,—
Thy prayers burlesqued, thy tears defied.

Go, stand where I have stood,
And see the strong man bow;
With gnashing teeth, lips bathed in blood,
And cold and livid brow;
Go, catch his wandering glance, and see
There mirrored his soul's misery.

Go, hear what I have heard, —
The sobs of sad despair,
As memory's feeling-fount hath stirred,
And its revealings there
Have told him what he might have been,
Had he the drunkard's fate foreseen.

Go to a mother's side. And her crushed spirit cheer; Thine own deep anguish hide, Wipe from her cheek the tear; Mark her dimmed eye, her furrowed brow, The gray that streaks her dark hair now, The toil-worn frame, the trembling limb, And trace the ruin back to him Whose plighted faith, in early youth, Promised eternal love and truth, But who, forsworn, hath yielded up This promise to the deadly cup. And led her down from love and light, From all that made her pathway bright, And chained her there mid want and strife, That lowly thing, - a drunkard's wife ! And stamped on childhood's brow, so mild, That withering blight, - a drunkard's child !

Go, hear, and see, and feel, and know
All that my soul hath felt and known,
Then look within the wine-cup's glow;
See if its brightness can atone,
Think if its flavor you would try,
If all proclaimed,--' T is drink and die.

Tell me I hate the bowl, —
Hate is a feeble word;
I loathe, abhor, — my very soul
By strong disgust is stirred
Whene'er I see, or hear, or tell
Of the DARK BEVERAGE OF HELL!

ANONYMOUS

THE VAGABONDS.

WE are two travellers, Roger and I.

Roger's my dog:—come here, you scamp!

Jump for the gentlemen,—mind your eye!

Over the table,—look out for the lamp!—

The rogue is growing a little old;

Five years we've tramped through wind and weather,

And slept out-doors when nights were cold, And ate and drank — and starved together.

We've learned what comfort is, I tell you!

A bed on the floor, a bit of rosin,

A fire to thaw our thumbs (poor fellow!

The paw he holds up there's been frozen),

Plenty of catgut for my fiddle
(This out-door business is bad for the strings),
Then a few nice buckwheats hot from the griddle,
And Roger and I set up for kings!

No, thank ye, sir, — I never drink;
Roger and I are exceedingly moral, —
Are n't we, Roger?— see him wink!—
Well, something hot, then — we won't quarrel.
He's thirsty too, — see him nod his head?
What a pity, sir, that dogs can't talk!
He understands every word that 's said, —
And he knows good milk from water-and-chalk.

The truth is, sir, now I reflect,
I 've been so sadly given to grog,
I wonder I 've not lost the respect
(Here 's to you, sir!) even of my dog.
But he sticks by through thick and thin;
And this old coat, with its empty pockets,
And rags that smell of tobacco and gin,
He'll follow while he has eyes in his sockets.

There is n't another creature living
Would do it, and prove, through every disaster,
So fond, so faithful, and so forgiving
To such a miserable, thankless master!
No, sir!—see him wag his tail and girn!
By George! it makes my old eyes water!—
That is, there's something in this gin
That chokes a fellow. But no matter!

We'll have some music, if you're willing,
And Roger (hem! what a plague a cough is,
sir')

Shall march a little. Start, you villain!
Stand straight! 'Bout face! Salute your officer!

Put up that paw! Dress! Take your rifle!

(Some dogs have arms, you see!) Now hold

Cap while the gentlemen give a trifle, To aid a poor old patriot soldier!

March! Halt! Now show how the rebel shakes
When he stands up to hear his sentence.
Now tell us how many drams it takes
To honor a jolly new acquaintance.
Five yelps, — that's five; he 's mighty knowing!
The night's before us, fill the glasses!—
Quick, sir! I'm ill, — my brain is going!
Some brandy, — thank you, — there!— it
passes!

Why not reform? That 's easily said,

But I 've gone through such wretched treat

ment,

Sometimes forgetting the taste of bread, And scarce remembering what mean meant, That my poor stomach 's past reform;
And there are times when, mad with thinking,
I 'd sell out heaven for something warm
To prop a horrible inward sinking.

Is there a way to forget to think?

At your age, sir, home, fortune, friends,
A dear girl's love, — but I took to drink, —
The same old story; you know how it ends.
If you could have seen these classic features, —
You need n't laugh, sir; they were not then
Such a burning libel on God's creatures;
I was one of your handsome men!

If you had seen her, so fair and young,
Whose head was happy on this breast!
If you could have heard the songs I sung
When the wine went round, you would n't
have guessed

That ever I, sir, should be straying
From door to door, with fiddle and dog,
Ragged and penniless, and playing
To you to-night for a glass of grog!

She's married since, — a parson's wife;

'T was better for her that we should part, —
Better the soberest, prosiest life

Than a blasted home and a broken heart.

I have seen her? Once: I was weak and spent
On the dusty road, a carriage stopped;
But little she dreamed, as on she went,

Who kissed the coin that her fingers dropped!

You 've set me talking, sir, I 'm sorry;
It makes me wild to think of the change!
What do you care for a beggar's story?
Is it amusing? you find it strange?
I had a mother so proud of me!
'T was well she died before — Do you know
If the happy spirits in heaven can see
The ruin and wretchedness here below?

Another glass, and strong, to deaden
This pain; then Roger and I will start.
I wonder, has he such a lumpish, leaden,
Aching thing in place of a heart?
He is sad sometimes, and would weep, if he could,
No doubt, remembering things that were,
A virtuous kennel, with plenty of food,
And himself a sober, respectable cur.

I 'm better now; that glass was warming.
You rascal! limber your lazy feet!
We must be fiddling and performing
For supper and bed, or starve in the street.
Not a very gay life to lead, you think?
But soon we shall go where lodgings are free,
And the sleepers need neither victuals nor drink;—
The sooner the better for Roger and me!
TOHN TOWNSEND TROWSENDER.

A FAREWELL TO TOBACCO.

May the Babylouish curse Straight confound my stammering verse, If I can a passage see In this word-perplexity, Or a fit expression find, Or a language to my mind (Still the phrase is wide or scant), To take leave of thee, GREAT PLANT! Or in any terms relate Half my love, or half my hate; For I hate, yet love, thee so, That, whichever thing I show, The plain truth will seem to be A constrained hyperbole, And the passion to proceed More from a mistress than a weed.

Sooty retainer to the vine!
Bacchus' black servant, negro fine!
Sorcerer! that mak'st us dote upon
Thy begrimed complexion,
And, for thy pernicious sake,
More and greater oaths to break
Than reclaimed lovers take
'Gainst women! Thou thy siege dost lay
Much, too, in the female way,
While thou suck'st the laboring breath
Faster than kisses, or than death.

Thou in such a cloud dost bind us
That our worst foes cannot find us,
And ill fortune, that would thwart us,
Shoots at rovers, shooting at us;
While each man, through thy heightening steam
Does like a smoking Etna seem;
And all about us does express
(Fancy and wit in richest dress)
A Sicilian fruitfulness.

Thou through such a mist dost show us
That our best friends do not know us,
And, for those allowed features
Due to reasonable creatures,
Liken'st us to fell chimeras,
Monsters, — that who see us, fear us;
Worse than Cerberus or Geryon,
Or, who first loved a cloud, Ixion.

Bacchus we know, and we allow
His tipsy rites. But what art thou,
That but by reflex canst show
What his deity can do, —
As the false Egyptian spell
Aped the true Hebrew miracle?
Some few vapors thou mayst raise
The weak brain may serve to amaze;

But to the reins and nobler heart Canst nor life nor heat impart.

Brother of Bacchus, later born! The old world was sure forlorn, Wanting thee, that aidest more The god's victories than, before, All his panthers, and the brawls Of his piping Bacchanals. These, as stale, we disallow, Or judge of thee meant. only thou His true Indian conquest art; And, for ivy round his dart, The reformed god now weaves A finer thyrsus of thy leaves.

Scent to match thy rich perfune Chenne art did ne'er presume, Through her quaint alembic strain, None so sovereign to the bram. Nature, that did in thee excel, Framed again no second smell. Roses, violets, but toys For the smaller sort of boys, Or for greener damsels meant; Thou art the only manly scent.

Stinkingest of the stinking kind!
Filth of the mouth and fog of the mind!
Africa, that brags her foison,
Breeds no such prodigious poison!
Henbane, nightshade, both together,
Hemlock, acouste—

Nay, rather, Plant divine, of rarest virtue; Blisters on the tongue would hurt you! "I was but in a sort I blamed thee; None e'er prospered who defamed thee; Irony all, and feigned abuse, Such as perplexed lovers use At a need, when, in despair To paint forth their fairest fair, Or in part but to express That exceeding comeliness Which their fancies doth so strike, They borrow language of dislike: And, instead of dearest Miss, Jewel, honey, sweetheart, bliss, And those forms of old admiring. Call her cockatrice and siren,

Basilisk, and all that's evil, Witch, hyena, mermaid, devil, Ethiop, wench, and blackamoor, Monkey, ape, and twenty more; Friendly trait'ress, loving foe, — Not that she is truly so, But no other way they know, A contentment to express Borders so upon excess That they do not rightly wot Whether it be from pain or not.

Or, as men, constrained to part With what's nearest to their heart, While their sorrow's at the height Lose discrimination quite, And their hasty wrath let fall, To appease their frantic gall, On the dailing thing, whatever, Whence they feel it death to sever, Though it be, as they, perforce, Guiltless of the sad divorce.

For I must (nor let it grieve thee, Friendliest of plants, that I must) leave thee. For thy sake, Tobacco, I Would do anything but die, And but seek to extend my days Long enough to sing thy praise. But, as she who once hath been A king's consort is a queen Ever after, nor will bate Any tittle of her state Though a widow, or divorced, So I, from thy converse forced, The old name and style retain, A right Katherine of Spain, And a seat, too, 'mongst the joys Of the blest Tobacco Boys; Where, though I, by sour physician, Am debarred the full fruition Of thy favors, I may catch Some collateral sweets, and snatch Sidelong odors, that give life Like glances from a neighbor's wife; And still live in the by-places And the suburbs of thy graces; And in thy borders take delight, An unconquered Canaanite.

CHARLES LAMB

LABOR.

THE HAPPY HEART.

FROM "PATIENT GRISSELL," ACT I SC. I

ART thou poor, yet hast thou golden slumbers?
O sweet content!

Art thou rich, yet is thy mind perplexed ?
O punishment!

Dost thou laugh to see how fools are vexed To add to golden numbers, golden numbers? O sweet content! O sweet, O sweet content! Work apace, apace, apace;

Honest labor bears a lovely face;
Hon hey nonny nonny, hey nonny nonny!
Canst drink the waters of the crisped spring?

O sweet content! Swimm'st thou in wealth, yet sink'st in thine own tears?

O punishment '
Then he that patiently want's burden bears
No burden bears, but is a king, a king!
O sweet content! O sweet, O sweet content!
Work apace, apace, apace;
Honest labor bears a lovely face;
Then hey nonny nonny, hey nonny nonny!
THOMAS DEKKER.

THE VILLAGE BLACKSMITH.

UNDER a spreading chestnut-tree
The village smithy stands;
The smith, a mighty man is he,
With large and sinewy hands;
And the muscles of his brawny arms
Are strong as iron bands.

His hair is crisp and black and long;
His face is like the tan;
His brow is wet with honest sweat,—
He earns whate'er he can,
And looks the whole world in the face,
For he owes not any man.

Week in, week out, from morn till night,
You can hear his bellows blow;
You can hear him swing his heavy sledge,
With measured beat and slow,
Like a sexton ringing the village bell,
When the evening sun is low.

And children coming home from school, Look in at the open door; They love to see the flaming forge, And hear the bellows roar, And catch the burning sparks that fly Like chaff from the threshing-floor.

He goes on Sunday to the church,
And sits among his boys;
He hears the parson pray and preach;
He hears his daughter's voice,
Singing in the village choir,
And it makes his heart rejoice.

It sounds to him like her mother's voice,
Singing in Paradise!
He needs must think of her once more,
How in the grave she lies;
And with his hard, rough hand he wipes
A tear out of his eyes.

Toiling, rejoicing, sorrowing,
Onward through life he goes;
Each morning sees some task begin,
Each evening sees it close,
Something attempted, something done,
Has cained a night's repose.

Thanks, thanks to thee, my worthy friend,
For the lesson thou hast taught!
Thus at the flaming forge of lite
Our fortunes must be wrought;
Thus on its sounding anvil shaped
Each burning deed and thought!
HENRY WADSWORTH LOYGILLLOW

TO THE HARVEST MOON.

PLEASING 't is, O modest Moon '
Now the night is at her noon,
'Neath thy sway to musing lie,
While around the zephyrs sigh,
Fanning soft the sun-tanned wheat,
Ripened by the summer's heat;
Picturing all the rustic's joy
When boundless plenty greets his eye,
And thinking soon,

O modest Moon!

How many a female eye will roam
Along the road,
To see the load,
The last dear load of harvest home.

Storms and tempests, floods and rains, Stern despoilers of the plains,

Hence, away, the season flee, Foes to light-heart jollity! May no winds careering high Drive the clouds along the sky, But may all Nature smile with aspect boon, When in the heavens thou show'st thy face, O harvest Moon!

'Neath you lowly roof he lies, The husbandman, with sleep-sealed eyes: He dreams of crowded barns, and round The yard he hears the flail resound; O, may no hurricane destroy His visionary views of joy! God of the winds ! O, hear his humble prayer, And while the Moon of Harvest shines, thy blustering whirlwind spare!

Sons of luxury, to you Leave I Sleep's dull power to woo; Press ye still the downy bed, While feverish dreams surround your head; I will seek the woodland glade, Penetrate the thickest shade, Wrapped in Contemplation's dreams, Musing high on holy themes, While on the gale Shall softly sail The nightingale's enchanting tune, And oft my eyes Shall grateful rise To thee, the modest Harvest Moon! HENRY KIRKE WHITE.

THE USEFUL PLOUGH.

A COUNTRY life is sweet 1 In moderate cold and heat, To walk in the air how pleasant and fair! In every field of wheat, The fairest of flowers adorning the bowers,

And every meadow's brow;

So that I say, no courtier may Compare with them who clothe in gray, And follow the useful plough.

They rise with the morning lark, And labor till almost dark, Then, folding their sheep, they hasten to sleep

While every pleasant park

Next morning is ringing with birds that are

On each green, tender bough.

With what content and merriment

Their days are spent, whose minds are bent To follow the useful plough.

ANONYMOUS.

THE PLOUGHMAN.

CLEAR the brown path to meet his coulter's gleam!

Lo! on he comes, behind his smoking team, With toil's bright dew-drops on his sunburnt

The lord of earth, the hero of the plough !

First in the field before the reddening sun, Last in the shadows when the day is done, Line after line, along the bursting sod, Marks the broad acres where his feet have trod. Still where he treads the stubborn clods divide, The smooth, fresh furrow opens deep and wide; Matted and dense the tangled turf unheaves. Mellow and dark the ridgy comfield cleaves; Up the steep hillside, where the laboring trun Slants the long track that scores the level plain, Through the moist valley, clogged with oozing

The patient convoy breaks its destined way ; At every turn the loosening chains resound, The swinging ploughshare circles glistening round,

Till the wide field one billowy waste appears, And wearied hands unbind the panting steers.

These are the hands whose sturdy labor brings The peasant's food, the golden pomp of kings; This is the page whose letters shall be seen, Changed by the sun to words of living green; This is the scholar whose immortal pen Spells the first lesson hunger taught to men; These are the lines that heaven-commanded Toil Shows on his deed, - the charter of the soil !

O gracious Mother, whose benignant breast Wakes us to life, and lulls us all to rest, How thy sweet features, kind to every clime, Mock with their smile the winkled front of Time !

We stain thy flowers, - they blossom o'er the dead ;

We rend thy bosom, and it gives us bread; O'er the red field that trampling strife has torn, Waves the green plumage of thy tasselled corn; Our maddening conflicts scar thy fairest plain, Still thy soft answer is the growing grain. Yet, O our Mother, while uncounted charms Steal round our hearts in thine embracing arms. Let not our virtues in thy love decay, And thy fond sweetness waste our strength away.

No, by these hills whose banners now displayed In blazing cohorts Autumn has arrayed; By yon twin summits, on whose splintery crests The tossing hemlocks hold the eagles' nests;

By these fair plains the mountain circle screens, And feeds with streamlets from its dark ravines, -

True to their home, these faithful arms shall toil To crown with peace their own untainted soil. And, true to God, to freedom, to mankind, If her chained ban-dogs Faction shall unbind, These stately forms, that, bending even now, Bowed their strong manhood to the humble

Shall rise erect, the guardians of the land, The same stern iron in the same right hand, Till o'er their hills the shouts of triumph run, -The sword has rescued what the ploughshare

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

THE MOWERS.

THE sunburnt mowers are in the swath -Swing, swing, swing! The towering lilies loath Tremble and totter and fall: The meadow-rue Dashes its tassels of golden dew: And the keen blade sweeps o'er all -

Swing, swing, swing! The flowers, the berries, the feathered grass, Are thrown in a smothered mass: Hastens away the butterfly : With half their burden the brown bees hie; And the meadow-lark shrieks distrest, And leaves the poor younglings all in the nest. The daisies clasp and fall; And totters the Jacob's-ladder tall. Weaving and winding and curving lithe, O'er plumy hillocks - through dewy hollows, His subtle scythe The nodding mower follows ---Swing, swing, swing!

Anon, the chiming whetstones ring -Ting-a-ling ! tiny-a-ling! And the mower now Pauses and wipes his beaded brow. A moment he scans the fleckless sky : A moment, the fish-hawk soaring high; And watches the swallows dip and dive Anear and far.

Fair or foul to-morrow's hay-weather!"

They whisk and glimmer, and chatter and strive; What do they gossip together? Cunning fellows they are, Wise prophets to him! "Higher or lower they circle and skim -

Of slim wing grazes "Fear not! fear not!" cry the swallows. Each mower tightens his snath-ring's wedge, And his finger daintily follows The long blade's tickle-edge;

Not a steel-blue teather

Softly the whetstone's last touches ring -

Tallest primroses, or loftiest daisies,

Ting-a-ling / ting-a-ling ! Like a leaf-muffled bird in the woodland nigh, Faintly the fading echoes reply -Ting-a-ling ! ting-a-ling!

" Perchance the swallows, that flit in their glee, Of to-morrow's hay-weather know little as we '" Says Farmer Russet. "Be it hidden in shower Or sunshine, to-morrow we do not own --

To-day is ours alone! -Not a twinkle we'll waste of the golden hour. Grasp tightly the mbs -- give heel and give toe! --Lay a goodly swath, shaved smooth and low '

> Prime is the day -Swing, swing, swing!"

Farmer Russet is aged and gray -Gray as the frost, but fresh as the spring. Straight is he

As the green fir-tree; And with heart most blithe, and smews lithe, He leads the row with his merry scythe

"Come, boys! strike up the old song While we circle around -The song we always in haytune sing -And let the woods ring, And the echoes prolong

The merry sound !"

SONG.

July is just in the nick of time ! (Hay-weather, hay-weather;) The midsummer month is the golden prime For haycocks smelling of clover and thyme ; --(Swing all together ') July is just in the nick of time !

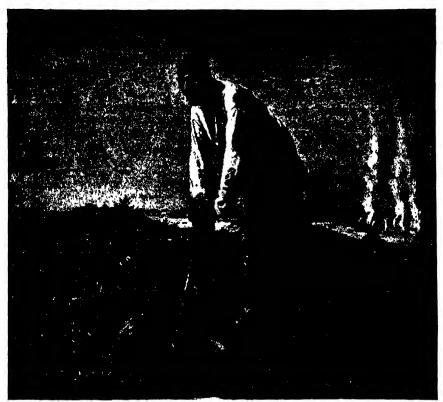
O, we'll make our hay while the good sun shines —

We'll waste not a golden minute ' No shadow of storm the blue arch lines;

We'll waste not a minute - not a minute! For the west-wind is fair,

U, the hay-day is rare !--The sky is without a brown cloud in it!

June is too early for richest hay; (Fair weather, fair weather;)



Peint par J. F. Millet.

M. Knoedler, Pub.

Grave par F. Bracquemand.

"THE MAN WITH THE HOE."

WRITTEN AFTER SEFING MILLET'S WORLD-FAMOUS PAINTING

"God made man in His own image, In the image of God made He him."—Genesis.

Bowen by the weight of centuries he leans
Upon his hoe and gazes on the ground,
The emptiness of ages in his face,
And on his back the burden of the world.
Who made him dead to rapture and despair,
A thing that grieves not and that never hopes,
Stolid and stunned, a brother to the ox?
Who loosened and let down this brutal jaw?
Whose was the hand that slanted back this brow?
Whose breath blew out the light within this brain?

THE MAN WITH THE HOE.

. Continued.

Is this the Thing the Lord God made and gave
To have dominion over sea and land;
To trace the stars and search the heavens for power;
To feel the passion of Eternity?
Is this the Dream He dreamed who shaped the suns
And marked their ways upon the ancient deep?
Down all the stretch of Hell to its last gulf
There is no shape more terrible than this—
More tongued with censure of the world's blind greed—
More filled with signs and portents for the soul—
More fraught with menace to the universe.

What gulfs between him and the seraphim! Slave of the wheel of labor, what to him Are Plato and the swing of Pleiades? What the long reaches of the peaks of song, The rift of dawn, the reddening of the rose? Through this dread shape the suffering ages look; Time's tragedy is in that aching stoop; Through this dread share humanity betrayed, Plundered, profaned and disinherited, Cries protest to the Judges of the World, A protest that is also prophecy.

O masters, lords and rulers in all lands, Is this the handiwork you give to God, This monstrous thing distorted and soul-quenched? How will you ever straighten up this shape; Touch it again with immortality; Give back the upward looking and the light; Rebuild in it the music and the dream; Make right the immemorial infamies, Perfidious wrongs, immedicable woes?

O masters, lords and rulers in all lands, How will the Future reckon with this Man? How answer his brute question in that hour When whirlwinds of rebellion shake the world? How will it be with kingdoms and with kings— With those who shaped him to the thing he is— When this dumb Terror shall reply to God After the silence of the centuries?

> From "The Man With the Hoe and Other Poems" Copyright, 1800, by Edwin Markham. Published by Doubleday & McClure Co

LABOR. 553

The corn stretches taller the livelong day;
But grass is ever too sappy to lay,—
(Clip all together!)
June is too early for richest hay.

August's a month that too far goes by;
(Late weather, late weather;)
Grasshoppers are chipper and kick too high!
And grass that's standing is fodder scorched
dry;—

(Pull all together!)
August 's a month that too far goes by.

July is just in the nick of time '
(Best weather, best weather;)
The midsummer month is the golden prime
For haycocks smelling of clover and thyme;—
(Strike all together ')
July is just in the nick of time '

Still hiss the scythes!

Shudder the grasses' defenceless blades —
The lily-throng writhes;

And, as a phalanx of wild-geese streams,
Where the shore of April's cloudland gleams,
On then dizzy way, in serried grades —
Wing on wing, wing on wing —

Wing on wing, wing on wing—
The movers, each a step in advance
Of his fellow, time their stroke with a glance
Of swerveless force:

And far through the meadow leads their course – Swing, swing; swing!

MYRON B BENTON

FROM "THE FARMER'S BOY."

FLED now the sullen murmurs of the north, The splendid raiment of the Spring peeps forth,

But unassisted, through each toilsome day, With smiling brow the ploughman cleaves his way.

Draws his fresh parallels, and, widening still, Treads slow the heavy dale, or climbs the hill. Strong on the wing his busy followers play, Where writhing earthworms meet the unwelcome

Till all is changed, and hill and level down
Assume a livery of sober brown;
Again disturbed, when Giles with wearying strides
From ridge to ridge the ponderous harrow guides,
His beels deep sinking, every step he goes,
Till dirt adhesive loads his clouted shoes.
Welcome, green headland! firm beneath his feet;
Welcome, the friendly bank's refreshing seat;

There, warm with toil, his panting horses browse Their sheltering canopy of pendent boughs; Till rest delicious chase each transient pain, And new-boin vigor swell in every vein. Hour atter hour and day to day succeeds, Till every clod and deep-drawn furrow spreads To crumbling mould, — a level surface clear, And strewed with corn to crown the rising year; And o'er the whole Giles, once transverse again, In earth's moist bosom buries up the grain. The work is done; no more to man is given; The grateful farmer trusts the rest to Heaven.

His simple errand done, he homeward hies; Another instantly its place supplies. The clattering dairy-maid, immersed in steam, Singing and scrubbing midst her nulk and cream, Bawls out, "Go fetch the cows!"—he hears no more;

For pigs and ducks and turkeys throng the door, And sitting hens for constant war prepared, --A concert strange to that which late he heard. Straight to the meadow then he whistling goes; With well-known halloo calls his lazy cows, Down the rich pasture heedlessly they graze. Or hear the summons with an idle gaze, For well they know the cow-yard yields no more Its tempting fragrance, nor its wintry store. Reluctance marks their steps, sedate and slow, The right of conquest all the law they know. The strong press on, the weak by turns succeed, And one superior always takes the lead, Is ever foremost wheresoe'er they stray, Allowed precedence, undisputed sway . With jealous pride her station is maintained, For many a broil that post of honor gained. At home, the yard affords a grateful scene, For spring makes e'en a miry cow-yard clean. Thence from its chalky bed behold conveyed The rich manue that drenching winter made, Which, piled near home, grows green with many a weed,

A promised nutriment for autumn's seed.

Forth comes the maid, and like the morning smiles;

The mistress too, and followed close by Giles. A friendly tripod forms their humble seat, With pails bright scoured and delicately sweet. Where shadowing elms obstruct the morning ray Begins the work, begins the simple lay; The full-charged udder yields its willing stream While Mary sings some lover's amorous dream; And crouching Giles, beneath a neighboring tree, Tugs o'er his pail, and chants with equal glee; Whose hat with battered brim, of nap so bare, From the cow's side purloins a coat of hair,—A mottled ensign of his harmless trade, An unambitious, peaceable cockade.

As unambitious, too, that cheerful aid The mistress yields beside her rosy maid;

With joy she views her plenteous recking store, And bears a brimmer to the dairy door:

Her cows dismissed, the luscious mead to roam, Till eve again recall them loaded home.

ROBERT BLOOMFIELD.

THE FORGING OF THE ANCHOR.

Come, see the Dolphin's anchor forged; 't is at a white heat now:

The bellows ceased, the flames decreased; though on the forge's brow

The little flames still fitfully play through the sable mound:

And fitfully you still may see the grim smiths ranking round,

All clad in leathern panoply, their broad hands only bare;

Some rest upon their sledges here, some work the windlass there.

The windlass strains the tackle-chains, the black mound heaves below,

And red and deep a hundred veins burst out at every throe;

It rises, roars, rends all outright, — O Vulcan, what a glow!

'T is blinding white, 't is blasting bright, the high sun shines not so!

The high sun sees not, on the earth, such a fiery, fearful show, —

The roof-ribs swarth, the candent hearth, the ruddy, lurid row

Of smiths that stand, an ardent band, like men before the foe.

As, quivering through his fleece of flame, the sailing monster slow

Sinks on the anvil, — all about the faces fiery grow.

"Hurrah!" they shout, "leap out, leap out;" bang, bang, the sledges go;

Hurrah! the jetted lightnings are hissing high and low;

A hailing fount of fire is struck at every squashing blow;

The leathern mail rebounds the hail; the rattling cinders strew

The ground around; at every bound the sweltering fountains flow;

And thick and loud the swinking crowd, at every stroke, pant "Ho!"

Leap out, leap out, my masters; leap out and lay on load!

Let's forge a goodly anchor, a bower, thick and broad;

For a heart of oak is hanging on every blow, I bode,

And I see the good ship riding, all in a perilous road, —

The low reef roaring on her lee, the roll of ocean poured

From stem to stern, sea after sea; the mainmast by the board;

The bulwarks down, the rudder gone, the boats stove at the chains, —

But courage still, brave mariners, the bower still remains,

And not an inch to flinch he deigns save when ye pitch sky-high,

Then moves his head, as though he said, "Fear nothing, — here am I!"

Swing in your strokes in order, let foot and hand keep time;

Your blows make music sweeter far than any steeple's chime.

But while you slung your sledges, sung; and let the burden be,

The Anchor is the Anvil King, and royal craftsmen we

Strike in, strike in, the sparks begin to dull their rustling red!

Our hammers ring with sharper din, our work will soon be sped;

Our anchor soon must change his bed of fiery nich array

For a hammock at the roaring bows, or an oozy couch of clay,

Our anchor soon must change the lay of merry craftsmen here,

For the Yeo-heave-o, and the Heave-away, and the sighing seaman's cheer,

When, weighing slow, at eve they go — fat, far from love and home,

And sobbing sweethearts, in a row, wail o'er the ocean foam.

In livid and obdúrate gloom, he darkens down at last:

A shapely one he is, and strong as e'er from cat was cast.

O trusted and trustworthy guard, if thou hadst life like me,

What pleasures would thy toils reward beneath the deep green sea!

O deep-sea diver, who might then behold such sights as thou?

The hoary monsters' palaces ' methinks what joy
't were now

To go plumb plunging down amid the assembly of the whales,

And feel the churned sea round me boil beneath their scourging tails!

unicorn,

And send him foiled and bellowing back, for all his ivory horn;

To leave the subtle sworder-fish of bony blade forlorn:

And for the ghastly-grinning shark, to laugh his jaws to scorn;

To leap down on the kraken's back, where mid Norwegian isles

He lies, a lubber anchorage for sudden shallowed

Till snorting, like an under-sea volcano, off he

Meanwhile to swing, a-buffeting the far-astonished shoals

Of his back-browsing ocean calves; or, haply in a cove.

Shell-strewn, and consecrate of old to some Undinè's love,

To find the long-haired mermaidens; or, hard by ic/lands,

To wrestle with the sea-serpent upon cerulean sands.

O broad-armed fisher of the deep, whose sports can equal thine?

The Dolphin weighs a thousand tons that tugs thy cable line;

And night by night 't is thy delight, thy glory day by day,

Through sable sea and breaker white, the giant game to play;

But, shamer of our little sports! forgive the name I gave, -

A fisher's joy is to destroy, thine office is to save.

O lodger in the sea-king's halls, couldst thou but understand

Whose be the white bones by thy side, or who that dripping band,

Slow swaying in the heaving waves that round about thee bend,

With sounds like breakers in a dream, blessing their ancient friend:

O, couldst thou know what heroes glide with larger steps round thee,

Thine iron side would swell with pride; thou'dst leap within the sea!

Give honor to their memories who left the pleasant strand

To shed their blood so freely for the love of fatherland, -

Who left their chance of quiet age and grassy churchyard grave

So freely for a restless bed amid the tossing wave ;

Then deep in tangle-woods to fight the flerce sea | O, though our anchor may not be all I have fondly sung.

> Honor him for their memory whose bones he goes among! SAMURI, FREGUSON.

THE SONG OF STEAM.

HARNESS me down with your iron bands, Be sure of your curb and rein, For I scorn the strength of your puny hands As a tempest scorns a chain.

How I laughed as I lay concealed from sight For many a countless hour,

At the childish boasts of human might, And the pride of human power!

When I saw an army upon the land, A navy upon the seas. Creeping along, a snail-like band, Or waiting the wayward breeze; When I marked the peasant faintly reel With the toil that he daily bore. As he feebly turned the tardy wheel,

Or tugged at the weary oar;

Or chained to the flying car.

When I measured the panting courser's speed, The flight of the carrier dove, As they bore the law a king decreed, Or the lines of impatient love, I could but think how the world would feel, As these were outstripped afar, When I should be bound to the rushing keel,

Ha! ha! ha! they found me at last, They invited me forth at length, And I rushed to my throne with a thunder blast, And laughed in my iron strength! O, then ye saw a wondrous change On the earth and ocean wide, Where now my fiery armies range, Nor wait for wind or tide!

Hurrah! hurrah! the waters o'er, The mountain's steep decline; Time — space — have yielded to my power: The world, the world is mine ! The rivers the sun hath earliest blest, Or those where his beams decline. The giant streams of the queenly West, Or the Orient floods divine.

The ocean pales wherever I sweep To hear my strength rejoice, And monsters of the briny deep Cower trembling at my voice.

I carry the wealth of the lord of earth, The thoughts of his godlike mind; The wind lags after my going forth, The lightning is left behind.

In the darksome depths of the fathomless mine
My tireless arm doth play,
Where the rocks ne'er saw the sun's decline
Or the dawn of the glorious day;
I bring earth's glittering jewels up
From the hidden caves below,
And I make the fountain's granite cup
With a crystal gush o'erflow.

I blow the bellows, I forge the steel,
In all the shops of trade;
I hammer the ore and turn the wheel
Where my arms of strength are made;
I manage the furnace, the mill, the mint,
I carry, I spin, I weave,
And all my doings I put into print
On every Saturday eve.

I've no muscles to weary, no brains to decay,
No bones to be laid on the shelf,
And soon I intend you may go and play,
While I manage the world myself.
But harness me down with your iron bands,
Be sure of your curb and rein,
For I scorn the strength of your puny hands
As the tempest scorns the chain.

GEORGE W CUTTER.

LABOR SONG.

FROM "THE BELL-FOUNDER."

AH! little they know of true happiness, they whom satiety fills,

Who, flung on the rich breast of luxury, eat of the rankness that kills.

Ah! little they know of the blessedness toilpurchased slumber enjoys

Who, stretched on the hard rack of indolence, taste of the sleep that destroys;

Nothing to hope for, or labor for; nothing to sigh for, or gain;

Nothing to light in its vividness, lightning-like, bosom and brain:

Nothing to break life's monotony, rippling it o'er with its breath; —

Nothing but dulness and lethargy, weariness, sorrow, and death!

But blessed that child of humanity, happiest man among men,

Who, with hammer or chisel or pencil, with rudder or ploughshare or pen,

Laboreth ever and ever with hope through the morning of life,

Winning home and its darling divinities, — loveworshipped children and wife.

Round swings the hammer of industry, quickly the sharp chisel rings,

And the heart of the toiler has throbbings that stir not the bosom of kings. —

He the true ruler and conqueror, he the true king of his race.

Who nerveth his arm for life's combat, and looks the strong world in the face.

DENIS FLORENCE MAC-CARIHY.

A LANCASHIRE DOXOLOGY.

"Some cotton has lately been imported into Farringdon, where the mills have been closed for a considerable time. The people, who were previously in the deepest distress, went out to meet the cotton: the winen wept over the bales and kissed them, and finally sang the Doxology over them. — Spectator of May 14, 1863.

"Praise God from whom all blessings flow,"
Praise him who sendeth joy and woe
The Lord who takes, the Lord who gives,
O, praise him, all that dies, and lives.

He opens and he shuts his hand, But why we cannot understand: Pours and dries up his mercies' flood, And yet is still All-perfect Good.

We fathom not the mighty plan, The mystery of God and man; We women, when afflictions come, We only suffer and are dumb.

And when, the tempest passing by, He gleams out, sunlike, through our sky, We look up, and through black clouds riven We recognize the smile of Heaven.

Ours is no wisdom of the wise, We have no deep philosophies; Childlike we take both kiss and rod, For he who loveth knoweth God.

DINAH MARIA MULOCK CRAIK.

TO LABOR IS TO PRAY.

PAUSE not to dream of the future before us; Pause not to weep the wild cares that come o'er us; Hark, how Creation's deep musical chorus,

Unintermitting, goes up into heaven!
Never the ocean wave falters in flowing;
Never the little seed stops in its growing;
More and more richly the rose-heart keeps glow-

Till from its nourishing stem it is riven.

"Labor is worship!" the robin is singing;
"Labor is worship!" the wild bee is ringing;
Listen! that eloquent whisper, upapringing,

Speaks to thy soul from out Nature's great heart.

From the dark cloud flows the life-giving shower;

From the rough sod blows the soft-breathing

flower:

From the small insect, the rich coral bower; Only man, in the plan, shrinks from his part.

Labor is life! 't is the still water faileth; Idleness ever despaireth, bewaileth; Keep the watch wound, or the dark rust assaileth;

Flowers droop and die in the stillness of noon. Labor is glory '— the flying cloud lightens; Only the waving wing changes and brightens; Idle hearts only the dark future frightens; Play the sweet keys, wouldst thou keep them

Play the sweet keys, wouldst thou keep then in tune!

Labor is rest — from the sorrows that greet us; Rest from all petty vexations that meet us; Rest from sin-promptings that ever entreat us; Rest from world-sirens that lure us to ill.

Work, — and pure slumbers shall wait on thy pillow;

Work, — thou shalt ride over Care's coming billow:

Lie not down wearied 'neath Woe's weeping willow.

Work with a stout heart and resolute will!

Labor is health! Lo, the husbandman reaping, How through his veins goes the life-current leaping!

How his strong arm in its stalworth pride sweeping,

True as a sunbeam the swift sickle guides.

Labor is wealth, — in the sea the pearl groweth,

Rich the queen's robe from the fiail cocoon

floweth;

From the fine acorn the strong forest bloweth;
Temple and statue the marble block hides.

Droop not, — though shame, sin, and anguish are round thee!

Bravely fling off the cold chain that hath bound thee!

Look to the pure heaven smiling beyond thee 'Rest not content in thy darkness,—a clod! Work for some good, be it ever so slowly! ('herish some flower, be it ever so lowly 'Labor'—all labor is noble and holy;

Let thy great deed be thy prayer to thy God.
FRANCES SARGENT OSGOOD.

THE LABORER.

Tolling in the naked fields,
Where no bush a shelter yields,
Needy Labor dithering stands,
Beats and blows his numbing hands,
And upon the crumping snows
Stamps in vain to warm his toes,

Though all's in vain to keep him warm, Poverty must brave the storm, Friendship none its aid to lend, Constant health his only friend, Granting leave to live in pain, Giving strength to toil in vain.

IOHN CLARE.

CORN-LAW HYMN.

LORD! call thy pallid angel,
The tamer of the strong!
And bid him whip with want and woe
The champions of the wrong'
O, say not thou to ruin's flood,
"'Up, sluggard! why so slow!"
But alone, let them groan,
The lowest of the low;
And basely beg the bread they curse,
Where millions curse them now!

No; wake not thou the giant
Who drinks hot blood for wine;
And shouts unto the east and west,
In thunder-tones like thine;
Till the slow to move rush all at once,
An avalanche of men,

While he raves over waves
That need no whirlwind then;
Though slow to move, moved all at once.
A sea, a sea of men'

EBENEZER ELLIOTI.

DUTY.

I SLEPT and dreamed that life was Beauty: I woke and found that life was Duty: Was then thy dream a shadowy lie? Toll on, sad heart, courageously, And thou shalt find thy dream to be A noonday light and truth to thee.

ANONYMOUS.

TRUE REST.

SWEET is the pleasure Itself cannot spoil! Is not true leisure One with true toil? Thou that wouldst taste it, Still do thy best; Use it, not waste it, — Else't is no rest.

Wouldst behold beauty Near thee? all round? Only hath duty Such a sight found.

Rest is not quitting
The busy career;
Rest is the fitting
Of self to its sphere.

'T is the brook's motion, Clear without strife, Fleeing to ocean After its life.

Deeper devotion
Nowhere hath knelt;
Fuller emotion
Heart never felt.

"T is loving and serving
The highest and best;
"T is onwards! unswerving, —
And that is true rest.

JOHN SULLIVAN DWIGHT

GOOD NIGHT.

Good night,
To each weary, toil-worn wight!
Now the day so sweetly closes,
Every aching brow reposes
Peacefully till morning light.
Good night!

Home to rest!

Close the eye and calm the breast;
Stillness through the streets is stealing,
And the watchman's horn is pealing,
And the night calls softly, "Haste!

Home to rest!"

Sweetly sleep!

Eden's breezes round ye sweep
O'er the peace-forsaken lover
Let the darling image hover,
As he lies in transport deep
Sweetly sleep!

So, good night! Slumber on till morning light; Slumber till another morrow
Brings its stores of joy and sorrow;
Fearless, in the Father's sight,
Slumber on. Good night!
From the German of Körner. Translation of CHARLES T. BROOKS

FRAGMENTS.

THE INTOXICATING CUP.

Bacchus, that first from out the purple grape Crushed the sweet poison of misusèd wine.

Ah! sly deceiver; branded o'er and o'er, Yet still believed! Exulting o'er the wreck Of sober vows.

The Art of Preserving Health.

T ARMSTRONG

In courts and palaces he also reigns, And in luxurious cities, where the noise Of riot ascends above their loftiest towers, And injury, and outrage: and when night Darkens the streets, then wander forth the sons Of Belial, flown with insolence and wine.

Paradise Lost, Book 1

MILTON

O, when we swallow down
Intoxicating wine, we drink damnation;
Naked we stand, the sport of mocking fiends,
Who grin to see our nobler nature vanquished,
Subdued to beasts.

Wye's Reick.

C. JOHNSON

A drunkard clasp his teeth, and not undo 'em, To suffer wet damnation to run through em
The Revenger's Tragedy, Act m. Sc 1. C TOURNEUR

TEMPERANCE.

Of my ment
On thet point you yourself may jedge;
All is, I never drink no sperit,
Nor I haint never signed no pledge.
The Biglow Papers, First Series, Ao. vn J K. LOWELL.

TOBACCO SMOKERS.

Such often, like the tube they so admire,
Important triflers! have more smoke than fire.
Pernicious weed! whose seent the fau annoys,
Unfriendly to society's chief joys,
Thy worst effect is banishing for hours
The sex whose presence civilizes ours.

Conversation.

COWPER.

LABOR.

From labor health, from health contentment springs.

The Minstrel.

BEATTIE

Like a lackey, from the rise to set,
Sweats in the eye of Phœbus, and all night
Sleeps in Elysium; next day after dawn
Doth rise and help Hyperion to his horse,
And follows so the ever-running year
With profitable labor to his grave.
And, but for ceremony, such a wretch
Winding up days with toil and nights with sleep,
Hath the forehand and vantage of a king.

King Henry V. Activ. St. 1. Shakespeare.

Cheered with the view, man went to till the ground

From whence he rose; sentenced indeed to toil, As to a punishment, yet (even in wrath, So mercitul is heaven) this toil became The solace of his woes, the sweet employ Of many a livelong hour, and surest guard Against disease and death.

Death.

B. PORTEUS.

MACDUFF. I know this is a joyful trouble to you,

But yet, 't 'is one.

MACBETH. The labor we delight in physics pain.

Macbeth, Act 11 Sc 3 SHALLSPEARE.

OVERWORK.

Why such impress of shipwrights, whose sore task

Does not divide the Sunday from the week?
What might be toward, that this sweaty haste
Doth make the night joint-laborer with the day?

Hamlet, Act. Sc. 1

SHAKESPEARE.

WORK AND SONG.

Verse sweetens toil, however rude the sound,
She feels no biting pang the while she sings;
Nor, as she turns the giddy wheel around,
Revolves the sad vicissitudes of things.
Contemplation.
R. GIFFORD

There was a jolly miller once,
Lived on the river Dee;
He worked and sung from morn till night,
No lark more blithe than he.
Love in a Village. Act 1. Sc 2

I BICKERSTAFF.

Feels, and owns in carols rude
That all the circling joys are his
Of dear Vicissitude.
From toil he wins his spirits light,
From busy day the peaceful night;
Rich, from the very want of wealth,
In heaven's best treasures, peace and health.
Odd on the Pleasure arising from Vicissitude
T. Grav.

PRUDENCE.

And for my means, I'll husband them so well They shall go far with little.

Hamlet, Act 1v. Sc. 5.

SHAKESPEARE

Borrowing dulls the edge of husbandry.

Hamiet, Act 1. Sc 3. Shakespeare

NOBILITY OF LABOR.

When Adam dolve, and Eve span, Who was then the gentleman ?*

J BALL

• "Lines used by John Ball, to encourage the Rebels in Wat Tyler's Rebellion Hume's History of England, Vol i Ch. 17, Note 8," says BARTLETΓ

It hat so knowly we have Batte twilight blad gleaning. O'or the very bath we watch were to gallouth steerming? Me Cose Cross Thises and bright store though the clouds of the fight, Out the rocket in your - the bound bursting in night from from the might that any flag was saile them? Firstelan of the free atte bonne of the bonne? Dog en zon en la Ravon's eorg light Tay, mis that ster. shough burner get women The Star Hanges however.

J. Key

POEMS OF PATRIOTISM AND FREEDOM

Thy saled leaver, Jan Faedom form, That ever floor on dane and tower, To all their heavenly colors have In Machening front or Crimson dew, And God love is as are love thee, Thrice holy Flower of Liberty! Then hail the banner of the free, The starry Flower of Liberty!

Mires Wendell Hormes

May in but they In my truly filmy

Strong of Strift on June.

Little cheen the biring brave today,

They may want the dead to more.

They have talliet.

POEMS OF PATRIOTISM AND FREEDOM.

BREATHES THERE THE MAN.

FROM "THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL," CANTO VI

BREATHES there the man with soul so dead Who never to himself hath said,

This is my own, my native land ! Whose heart hath ne'er within him burned, As home his footsteps he hath turned

From wandering on a foreign strand? If such there breathe, go, mark him well; For him no minstrel raptures swell; High though his titles, proud his name, Boundless his wealth as wish can claim, Despite those titles, power, and pelf, The wretch, concentred all in self, Living, shall forfeit fair renown, And, doubly dying, shall go down To the vile dust from whence he sprung, Unwept, unhonored, and unsung.

SIR WALTER SCOTT

MY COUNTRY.

THERE is a land, of every land the pride, Beloved by Heaven o'er all the world beside, Where brighter suns dispense serener light, And milder moons imparadise the night; A land of beauty, virtue, valor, truth, Time-tutored age, and love-exalted youth: The wandering mariner, whose eye explores The wealthiest isles, the most enchanting shores, Views not a realm so bountiful and fair, Nor breathes the spirit of a purer air. In every clime, the magnet of his soul, Touched by remembrance, trembles to that pole; For in this land of Heaven's peculiar race, The heritage of nature's noblest grace, There is a spot of earth supremely blest, A dearer, sweeter spot than all the rest, Where man, creation's tyrant, casts aside His sword and sceptre, pageantry and pride, While in his softened looks benignly blend The sire, the son, the husband, brother, friend. Here woman reigns; the mother, daughter, wife, Strew with fresh flowers the narrow way of life : In the clear heaven of her delightful eye An angel-guard of love and graces lie ; Around her knees domestic duties meet. And fireside pleasures gambol at her feet. "Where shall that land, that spot of earth be found ? "

Art thou a man ? - a patriot ? - look around ; O, thou shalt find, howe'er thy footsteps roam. That land thy country, and that spot thy home !

Man, through all ages of revolving time, Unchanging man, in every varying clime, Deems his own land of every land the pride, Beloved by Heaven o'er all the world beside; His home the spot of earth supremely blest, A dearer, sweeter spot than all the rest.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

HOW SLEEP THE BRAVE.

How sleep the brave, who sink to rest By all their country's wishes blest! When Spring, with dewy fingers cold, Returns to deck their hallowed mould, She there shall dress a sweeter sod Than Fancy's feet have ever trod.

By fairy hands their knell is rung: By forms unseen their dirge is sung; There Honor comes, a pilgrim gray, To bless the turf that wraps their clay; And Freedom shall awhile repair, To dwell a weeping hermit there! WILLIAM COLLINS.

THE BRAVE AT HOME.

THE maid who binds her warrior's sash With smile that well her pain dissembles, The while beneath her drooping lash One starry tear-drop hangs and trembles, Though Heaven alone records the tear, And Fame shall never know her story, Her heart has shed a drop as dear As e'er bedewed the field of glory !

The wife who girds her husband's sword,
Mid little ones who weep or wonder,
And bravely speaks the cheering word,
What though her heart be rent asunder,
Doomed nightly in her dreams to hear
The bolts of death around him rattle,
Hath shed as sacred blood as e'er
Was poured upon the field of battle!

The mother who conceals her grief
While to her breast her son she presses,
Then breathes a few brave words and brief,
Kissing the patriot brow she blesses,
With no one but her secret God
To know the pain that weighs upon her,
Sheds holy blood as e'er the sod
Received on Freedom's field of honor!

THOMAS BUCHANAN READ,

THE DEATH OF LEONIDAS.

Ir was the wild midnight, —
A storm was on the sky;
The lightning gave its light,
And the thunder echoed by.

The torrent swept the glen,
The ocean lashed the shore;
Then rose the Spartan men,
To make their bed in gore!

Swift from the deluged ground
Three hundred took the shield;
Then, silent, gathered round
The leader of the field!

He spake no warrior word,
He bade no trumpet blow,
But the signal thunder roared,
And they rushed upon the foe.

The fiery element
Showed, with one mighty gleam,
Rampart, and flag, and tent,
Like the spectres of a dream.

All up the mountain's side,
All down the woody vale,
All by the rolling tide
Waved the Persian banners pale.

And foremost from the pass,
Among the slumbering band,
Sprang King Leonidas,
Like the lightning's living brand.

Then double darkness fell,
And the forest ceased its moan;
But there came a clash of steel,
And a distant dying groan.

Anon, a trumpet liew,
And a fiery sheet burst high,
That o'er the midnight threw
A blood-red canopy.

A host glared on the hill;
A host glared by the bay;
But the Greeks rushed onward still
Like leopards in their play.

The air was all a yell,
And the earth was all a flame,
Where the Spartan's bloody steel
On the silken turbans came;

And still the Greek rushed on Where the fiery torrent rolled, Till like a using sun Shone Xerxes' tent of gold.

They found a royal feast,
His midnight banquet, there;
And the treasures of the East
Lay beneath the Doric spear.

Then sat to the repast

The bravest of the brave!

That feast must be their last,

That spot must be their grave.

They pledged old Sparta's name In cups of Syrian wine, Ard the warrior's deathless fame Was sung in strains divine.

They took the lose-wreathed lyres From ennuch and from slave, And taught the languid wires The sounds that Freedom gave.

But now the morning star Crowned Œta's twilight brow; And the Persian horn of war From the hills began to blow.

Up rose the glorious rank,
To Greece one cup poured high,
Then hand in hand they drank,
"To immortality!"

Fear on King Xerxes fell,
When, like spirits from the tomb,
With shout and trumpet knell,
He saw the warriors come.

But down swept all his power, With chariot and with charge; Down poured the arrows' shower, Till sank the Dorian's targe.

They gathered round the tent,
With all their strength unstrung;
To Greece one look they sent,
Then on high their torches flung.

The king sat on the throne,
His captams by his side,
While the flame rushed roaring on,
And their Pæan loud replied.

Thus fought the Greek of old!
Thus will he fight again!
Shall not the self-same mould
Bring forth the self-same men?
George Croly

HORATIUS AT THE BRIDGE.

LARS PORSYNA of Clusium,
By the Nine Gods he swore
That the great house of Tarquin
Should suffer wrong no more.
By the Nine Gods he swore it,
And named a trysting-day,
And bade his messengers ride forth,
East and west and south and north,
To summon his array.

East and west and south and north
The messengers ride fast,
And tower and town and cottage
Have heard the trumpet's blast.
Shame on the false Etruscan
Who lingers in his home,
When Poisena of Clusium
Is on the march for Rome!

The horsemen and the footmen
Are pouring in amain
From many a stately market-place,
From many a fruitful plain,
From many a lonely hamlet,
Which, hid by beech and pine,
Like an eagle's nest hangs on the crest
Of purple Apennine:

From lordly Volaterra,
Where seowls the far-famed hold
Piled by the hands of giants
For godlike kings of old;
From sea-girt Populonia,
Whose sentinels descry
Sardinia's snowy mountain-tops
Fringing the southern sky;

From the proud mart of Pisæ,
Queen of the western waves,
Where ride Massilia's triremes,
Heavy with fair-haired slaves;
From where sweet Clams wanders
Through corn and vines and flowers,
From where Contona lifts to heaven
Her diadem of towers.

Tall are the oaks whose acorns
Drop in dark Auser's rill,
Fat are the stags that champ the boughs
Of the Cumman hill;
Beyond all streams, Clitumnus
Is to the herdsman dean,
Best of all pools the fowler loves
The great Volsmian merc.

But now no stroke of woodman
Is heard by Auser's rill;
No hunter tracks the stag's green path
Up the Cimmian hill;
Unwatched along ('Intumnus
Grazes the milk-white steer;
Unharmed the water-fowl may dip
In the Volsman mere.

The harvests of Arretium,
This year, old men shall reap;
This year, young boys in Umbro
Shall plunge the struggling sheep;
And in the vats of Luna,
This year, the must shall foam
Round the white feet of laughing gulWhose sites have matched to Rome.

There be thirty chosen prophets,
The wisest of the land,
Who always by Lars Porsena
Both morn and evening stand.
Evening and morn the Thirty
Have turned the verses o'er,
Traced from the right on linen white
By mighty seers of yore;

And with one voice the Thirty
Have their glad answer given
"Go forth, go forth, Lars Porsena, —
Go forth, beloved of Heaven!
Go, and return in glory
To Clusium's royal dome,
And hang round Nurscia's altars
The golden shields of Rome!"

And now hath every city
Sent up her tale of men;
The foot are fourscore thousand,
The horse are thousands ten.

Before the gates of Sutrium

Is met the great array;
A proud man was Lars Porsena
Upon the trysting-day.

For all the Etruscan armies
Were ranged beneath his eye,
And many a banished Roman,
And many a stout ally;
And with a mighty following,
To join the muster, came
The Tusculan Mamilius,
Prince of the Latian name.

But by the yellow Tiber
Was tumult and affright;
From all the spacious champaign
To Rome men took their flight.
A mile around the city
The throng stopped up the ways;
A fearful sight it was to see
Through two long nights and days.

For aged folk on crutches,
And women great with child,
And mothers, sobbing over babes
That clung to them and smiled,
And sick men borne in litters
High on the necks of slaves,
And troops of sunburned husbandmen
With resping-hooks and staves,

And droves of mules and asses
Laden with skins of wine,
And endless flocks of goats and sheep,
And endless herds of kine,
And endless trains of wagons,
That creaked beneath the weight
Of corn-sacks and of household goods,
Choked every roaning gate.

Now, from the rock Tarpeian,
Could the wan burghers spy
The line of blazing villages
Red in the midnight sky.
The Fathers of the City,
They sat all night and day,
For every hour some horseman came
With tidings of dismay.

To eastward and to westward
Have spread the Tuscan bands,
Nor house, nor fence, nor dovecote
In Crustumerium stands.
Verbenna down to Ostia
Hath wasted all the plain;
Astur hath stormed Janiculum,
And the stout guards are slain.

I wis, in all the Senate
There was no heart so bold
But sore it ached, and fast it beat,
When that ill news was told.
Forthwith up rose the Consul,
Up rose the Fathers all;
In haste they girded up their gowns,
And hied them to the wall.

They held a council, standing
Before the River-gate;
Short time was there, ye well may guess,
For musing or debate.
Out spake the Consul roundly:
"The bridge must straight go down;
For, since Janiculum is lost,
Naught else can save the town."

Just then a scout came flying,
All wild with haste and fear:
"To arms! to arms! Sir Consul, —
Lars Poisena is here."
On the low hills to westward
The Consul fixed his eye,
And saw the swarthy storm of dust
Rise fast along the sky.

And nearer fast and nearer
Doth the red whirlwind come;
And louder still, and still more loud,
From underneath that rolling cloud,
Is heard the trumpets' war-note proud,
The trampling and the hum.
And plainly and more plainly
Now through the gloom appears,
Far to left and far to right,
In broken gleams of dark-blue light,
The long array of helmets bright,
The long array of spears.

And plainly and more plainly,
Above that glimmering line,
Now might ye see the banners
Of twelve fair cities shine;
But the banner of proud ('lusium
Was highest of them all, —
The terror of the Umbrian,
The terror of the Gaul.

And plainly and more plainly
Now might the burghers know,
By port and vest, by horse and crest,
Each warlike Lucumo:
There Cilnius of Arretium
On his fleet roan was seen;
And Astur of the fourfold shield,
Girt with the brand none else may wield;
Tolumnius with the belt of gold,
And dark Verbenna from the hold
By reedy Thrasymene.

Fast by the royal standard,
O'erlooking all the war,
Lars Porsena of Clusium
Sat in his ivory car.
By the right wheel rode Mamilius,
Prince of the Latian name;
And by the left fulse Sextus,
That wrought the deed of shame.

But when the face of Sextus
Was seen among the foes,
A yell that rent the firmament
From all the town arose.
On the house-tops was no woman
But spat towards him and hissed,
No child but screamed out curses,
And shook its little fist.

But the Consul's brow was sad,
And the Consul's speech was low,
And darkly looked he at the wall,
And darkly at the foe:
"Their van will be upon us
Before the bridge goes down;
And if they once may win the bridge,
What hope to save the town?"

Then out spake brave Horatius,
The Captain of the gate:
"To every man upon this earth
Death cometh soon or late.
And how can man die better
Than facing fearful odds
For the ashes of his fathers
And the temples of his gods,

"And for the tender mother
Who dandled him to rest,
And for the wife who nurses
His baby at her breast,
And for the holy madens
Who feed the eternal flame,—
To save them from false Sextus
That wrought the deed of shame?

"Hew down the bridge, Sir Consul,
With all the speed ye may;
I, with two more to help me,
Will hold the foe in play.
In yon strait path a thousand
May well be stopped by three:
Now who will stand on either hand,
And keep the bridge with me?"

Then out spake Spurius Lartius, —
A Ramnian proud was he:
"Lo, I will stand at thy right hand,
And keep the bridge with thee."

And out spake strong Herminius, —
Of Titian blood was he:
' I will abide on thy left side,
And keep the bridge with thee."

"Horatius," quoth the Consul,
"As thou sayest so let it be."
And straight against that great array
Went forth the dauntless three.
For Romans in Rome's quarrel
Spared neither land nor gold,
Nor son nor wife, nor limb nor life,
In the brave days of old.

Then none, was for a party—
Then all were for the state;
Then the great man helped the poor,
And the poor man loved the great;
Then lands were fairly portioned!
Then spoils were fairly sold:
The Romans were like brothers
In the brave days of old.

Now Roman is to Roman
More hateful than a foe,
And the tribunes beard the high,
And the fathers grind the low.
As we wax hot in faction,
In battle we wax cold;
Wherefore men fight not as they fought
In the brave days of old.

Now while the three were tightening
Their harness on their backs,
The Consul was the foremost man
To take in hand an axe;
And fathers, mixed with commons,
Seized hatchet, bar, and crow,
And smote upon the planks above,
And loosed the props below.

Meanwhile the Tuscan army,
Right glorious to behold,
Came flashing back the noonday light,
Rank behind rank, like surges bright
Of a broad sea of gold.
Four hundred trumpets sounded
A peal of warlike glee,
As that great host with measured tread,
And spears advanced, and ensigns spread,
Rolled slowly towards the bridge's head,
Where stood the dauntless three.

The three stood calm and silent, And looked upon the foes, And a great shout of laughter From all the vanguard rose; And forth three chiefs came spurring
Before that deep array;
To earth they sprang, their swords they drew,
And lifted high their shields, and flew
To win the narrow way.

Aunus, from green Tifernum,
Lord of the Hill of Vines;
And Seius, whose eight hundred slaves
Sicken in Ilva's mines;
And Picus, long to Clusium
Vassal in peace and war,
Who led to fight his Umbrian powers
From that gray crag where, girt with towers,
The fortress of Nequinum lowers
O'er the pale waves of Nar.

Stout Lartius hurled down Aunus
Into the stream beneath;
Herminius struck at Serus,
And clove him to the teeth;
At Picus brave Horatius
Darted one fiery thrust,
And the proud Umbrian's gilded arms
Clashed in the bloody dust.

Then Ocnus of Falerin
Rushed on the Roman three;
And Lausulus of Urgo,
The rover of the sea;
And Aruns of Volsinium,
Who slew the great wild boar, —
The great wild boar that had his den
Amidst the reeds of Cosa's fen,
And wasted fields, and slaughtered men,
Along Albinia's shore.

Herminius smote down Aruns;
Lartius laid Ocnus low;
Right to the heart of Lausulus
Horatius sent a blow:
"Lie there," he cried, "fell pirate!
No more, aghast and pale,
From Ostia's walls the crowd shall mark
The track of thy destroying bark;
No more Campania's hinds shall fly
To woods and caverns, when they spy
Thy thrice-accursèd sail!"

But now no sound of laughter
Was heard among the foes;
A wild and wrathful clamor
From all the vanguard rose.
Six spears' length from the entrance,
Halted that mighty mass,
And for a space no man came forth
To win the narrow pass.

But, hark! the cry is Astur:
And lo! the ranks divide;
And the great lord of Luna
Comes with his stately stride.
Upon his ample shoulders
Clangs loud the fourfold shield,
And in his hand he shakes the brand
Which none but he can wield.

He smiled on those bold Romans,
A smile serene and high;
He eyed the flinching Tuscans,
And scorn was in his eye.
Quoth he, "The she-wolf's litter
Stand savagely at bay;
But will ye dare to follow,
If Astur clears the way?"

Then, whirling up his broadsword
With both hands to the height,
He rushed against Horatius,
And smote with all his might.
With shield and blade Horatius
Right deftly turned the blow.
The blow, though turned, came yet too nigh;
It missed his helm, but gashed his thigh.
The Tuscans raised a joyful cry
To see the red blood flow.

He reeled, and on Herminius
He leaned one breathing-space,
Then, like a wild-cat mad with wounds,
Sprang right at Astur's face
Through teeth and skull and helmet
So herce a thrust he sped,
The good sword stood a handbreadth out
Behind the Tuscan's head.

And the great lord of Luna
Fell at that deadly stroke,
As falls on Mount Avernus
A thunder-smitten oak.
Far o'er the crashing forest
The giant arms lie spread;
And the pale augurs, muttering low
Gaze on the blasted head.

On Astur's throat Horatius
Right firmly pressed his heel,
And thrice and four times tugged amain,
Ere he wrenched out the steel.
And "See," he cried, "the welcome,
Fair guests, that waits you here!
What noble Lucumo comes next
To taste our Roman cheer?"

But at his haughty challenge
A sullen murmur ran,
Mingled with wrath and shame and dread,
Along that glittering van,

There lacked not men of prowess, Nor men of lordly race, For all Etruria's noblest Were round the fatal place.

But all Etruria's noblest
Felt their hearts sink to see
(In the earth the bloody corpses,
In the path the dauntless three;
And from the ghastly entrance,
Where those bold Romans stood,
All shrank, — like boys who, unaware,
Ranging the woods to start a hare,
Come to the mouth of the dark lair
Where, growling low, a fierce old bear
Lies amidst bones and blood.

Was none who would be foremost
To lead such dire attack;
But those behind cried" "Forward!"
And those before cried "Back!"
And backward now and forward
Wavers the deep array;
And on the tossing sea of steel
To and fro the standards reel,
And the victorious trumpet-peal
Dies fitfully away.

Yet one man for one moment
Strode out before the crowd;
Well known was he to all the three,
And they gave him greeting loud:
"Now welcome, welcome, Sextus!
Now welcome to thy home!
Why dost thou stay, and turn away?
Here lies the road to Rome."

Thrice looked he at the city;
Thrice looked he at the dead;
And thrice came on in fury,
And thrice turned back in dread;
And, white with fear and hatred,
Scowled at the narrow way
Where, wallowing in a pool of blood,
The bravest Tuscans lay.

But meanwhile axe and lever
Have manfully been plied;
And now the bridge hangs tottering
Above the boiling tide.
"Come back, come back, Horatius!"
Loud cried the Fathers all,—
"Back, Lartius! back, Herminius!
Back, ere the ruin fall!"

Back darted Spurius Lartius,—
Herminius darted back;
And, as they passed, beneath their feet
They felt the timbers crack.

But when they turned their faces,
And on the farther shore
Saw brave Horatius stand alone,
They would have crossed once more;

But with a crash like thunder
Fell every loosened beam,
And, like a dam, the mighty wreck
Lay right athwart the stream;
And a long shout of trumph
Rose from the walls of Rome,
As to the highest turnet-tops
Was splashed the yellow foam.

And like a horse unbroken,
When first he feels the rein,
The furnous river struggled hard,
And tossed his tawny mane,
And burst the curb, and bounded,
Rejoicing to be free;
And whirling down, in fierce career,
Battlement and plank and pier,
Rushed headlong to the sea.

Alone stood brave Horatius,
But constant still in mind,—
Thrice thirty thousand foes before,
And the broad flood behind.
"Down with him!" cried false Sextus,
With a smile on his pale face;
"Now yield thee," cried Lais Porsena,
"Now yield thee to our grace!"

Round turned he, as not deigning
Those craven ranks to see;
Naught spake he to Lars Porsena,
To Sextus naught spake he;
But he saw on Palatinus
The white porch of his home;
And he spake to the noble river
That rolls by the towers of Rome:

"O Tiber! Father Tiber!
To whom the Romans pray,
A Roman's life, a Roman's arms,
Take thou in charge this day!"
So he spake, and, speaking, sheathed
The good sword by his side,
And, with his harness on his back,
Plunged headlong in the tide.

No sound of joy or sorrow
Was heard from either bank,
But friends and foes in dumb surprise,
With parted lips and straining eyes,
Stood gazing where he sank;
And when above the surges

They saw his crest appear, All Rome sent forth a rapturous cry, And even the ranks of Tuscany Could scarce forbear to cheer.

But fiercely ran the current,
Swollen high by months of rain;
And fast his blood was flowing,
And he was sore in pain,
And heavy with his armor,
And spent with changing blows;
Aud oft they thought him sinking,
But still again he rose.

Never, I ween, did swimmer,
In such an evil case,
Struggle through such a raging flood
Safe to the landing-place;
But his limbs were borne up bravely
By the brave heart within,
And our good Father Tiber
Bare bravely up his chin.

"Curse on him!" quoth false Sextus, —
"Will not the villain drown?
But for this stay, ere close of day
We should have sacked the town!"
"Heaven help him!" quoth Lars Porsena,
"And bring him safe to shore;
For such a gallant feat of arms
Was never seen before."

And now he feels the bottom;
Now on dry earth he stands;
Now round him throng the Fathers
To press his gory hands;
And now, with shouts and clapping,
And noise of weeping loud,
He enters through the River-gate,
Borne by the joyous crowd.

They gave him of the corn-land,
That was of public right,
As much as two strong oxen
Could plough from morn till night;
And they made a molten image,
And set it up on high, —
And there it stands unto this day
To witness if I lie.

It stands in the Comitium,
Plain for all folk to see,—
Horatius in his harness,
Halting upon one knee;
And underneath is written,
In letters all of gold,
How valiantly he kept the bridge
In the brave days of old.

And still his name sounds stirring
Unto the men of Rome,
As the trumpet-blast that cries to them
To charge the Volscian home;
And wives still pray to Juno
For boys with hearts as bold
As his who kept the bridge so well
In the brave days of old.

And in the nights of winter,
When the cold north-winds blow,
And the long howling of the wolves
Is heard amidst the snow;
When round the lonely cottage
Roars loud the tempest's din,
And the good logs of Algidus
Roar louder yet within;

When the oldest cask is opened,
And the largest lamp is lit;
When the chestnuts glow in the embers,
And the kid turns on the spit;
When young and old in circle
Around the firebrands close;
When the girls are weaving baskets,
And the lads are shaping bows;

When the goodman mends his armor,
And trims his helmet's plume;
When the goodwife's shuttle merrily
Goes flashing through the loom;
With weeping and with laughter
Still is the story told,
How well Horatius kept the bridge
In the brave days of old.

THOMAS BARINGTON MACAULAY

SEMPRONIUS'S SPEECH FOR WAR.

FROM "CATO," ACT II. SC. 1.

My voice is still for war.

Gods! can a Roman senate long debate
Which of the two to choose, slavery or death?
No; let us rise at once, gird on our swords,
And at the head of our remaining troops
Attack the foe, break through the thick array
Of his thronged legions, and charge home upon
him.

Perhaps some arm, more lucky than the rest, May reach his heart, and free the world from bondage.

Rise! Fathers, rise! 't is Rome demands your help:

Rise, and revenge her slaughtered citizens,
Or share their fate! The corpse of half her
senate



CANADA NOT LAST.

AT VENICE.

Lo! Venice, gay with color, lights and song, Calls from St. Mark's with ancient voice and

strange:
I am the Witch of Cities! glide along
My silver streets that never wear by change
Of years: forget the years, and pain, and wrong,
And every sorrow reigning men among.

Know I can soothe thee, please and marry thee
To my illusions. Old and siren strong,
I smile immortal, while the mortals flee
Who whiten on to death in wooing me.



AT ROME.

End of desire to stray I feel would come Though Italy were all fair skies to me, Though France's fields went mad with flowery foam

And Blanc put on a special majesty,
Not all could match the growing thought of home
Nor tempt to exile. Look I not on Rome—
This ancient, modern, medieval queen—

Yet still sigh westward over hill and dome, Imperial ruin and villa's princely scene Lovely with pictured saints and marble gods serene





AT FLORENCE.

Say, what more fair by Arno's bridged gleam Than Florence, viewed from San Miniato's slope At eventide, when west along the stream

The last of day reflects a silver hope! — Lo, all else softened in the twilight beam: — The city's mass blent in one hazy cream,

The city's mass blent in one hazy cream,
The brown Dome 'midst it, and the Lily tower,
And stern Old Tower more near, and hills that
seem

Afar, like clouds to fade, and hills of power On this side greenly dark with cypress, vine and bower.



REFLECTION.

Rome, Florence, Venice—noble, fair and quaint, They reign in robes of magic round me here; But fading, blotted, dim, a picture faint,

With spell more silent, only pleads a tear.
Plead not! Thou hast my heart, O picture dim!
I see the fields, I see the autumn hand
Of God upon the maples! Answer Him
With weird, translucent glories, ye that stand
Like spirits in scarlet and in amethyst!
I see the sun break over you: the mist

On hills that lift from iron bases grand
Their heads superb!—the dream, it is my
native land.

WILLIAM DOUW LIGHTHALL



GIFTS.

Egyptian cried.

His prayer was granted. High as heaven His prayer was granted. The vast world behold

Palace and Pyramid; the brimming tide Of lavish Nile washed all his land with The blood of myriad provinces was drained gold.

Armies of slaves toiled ant-wise at his feet, Invulnerably bulwarked every part World-circling traffic roared through mart With serried legions and with close-meshed and street,

His priests were gods, his spice-balmed Within, the burrowing worm had gnawed kings enshrined

Set death at naught in rock-ribbed charnels deep.

Seek Pharaoh's race to-day, and ye shall

Rust and the moth, silence and dusty sleep.

"O World-God, give me Beauty!" cried the Greek.

His prayer was granted. All the earth became

Plastic and vocal to his sense; each peak, Each grove, each stream, quick with Promethean flame,

Peopled the world with imaged grace and Beauty he hath forsworn, and wealth and light.

The lyre was his, and his the breathing Seek him to-day, and find in every land.

might Of the immortal marble, his the play

Of diamond-pointed thought and golden Immortal through the lamp within his tongue.

Go seek the sunshine race. Ye find to-day A broken column and a lute unstrung.

"O World-God, give me Wealth!" the "O World-God, give me Power!" the Roman cried.

was chained

A captive to the chariot of his pride.

To feed that fierce, insatiable red heart -

Code.

its home:

A roofless ruin stands where once abode The imperial race of everlasting Rome.

"O God-head, give me Truth!" the Hebrew cried.

His prayer was granted. He became the slave

Of the Idea, a pilgrim far and wide,

Cursed, hated, spurned, and scourged with none to save.

The Pharaohs knew him, and when Greece beheld,

His wisdom wore the hoary crown of Eld.

power. No fire consumes him, neither floods de-

vour; .

hand.

EMMA LAZARUS.

Manures the fields of Thessaly, while we Sit here deliberating, in cold debate, If we should sacrifice our lives to honor, Or wear them out in servitude and chains. Rouse up, for shame ' our brothers of Pharsalia Point at their wounds, and cry aloud, — "To battle!"

Great Pompey's shade complains that we are slow,

And Scipio's ghost walks unrevenged amongst us.

JOSEPH ADDISON

CARACTACUS.

BEFORE proud Rome's imperial throne
In mind's unconquered mood,
As if the triumph were his own,
The dauntless captive stood.
None, to have seen his free-born air,
Had fancied him a captive there.

Though, through the crowded streets of Rome,
With slow and stately tread,
Far from his own loved island home,
That day in triumph led,—
Unbound his head, unbent his knee,
Undimmed his eye, his aspect free.

A free and fearless glance he cast
On temple, arch, and tower,
By which the long procession passed
Of Rome's victorious power;
And somewhat of a scornful smile
Upcurled his haughty lip the while.

And now he stood, with brow serene,
Where slaves might prostrate fall,
Bearing a Briton's manly mien
In Cæsar's palace hall,
Claiming, with kindled brow and cheek,
The liberty e'en there to speak.

Nor could Rome's haughty lord withstand The claim that look preferred, But motioned with uplifted hand The suppliant should be heard,— If he indeed a suppliant were Whose glance demanded audience there.

Deep stillness fell on all the crowd,
From Claudius on his throne
Down to the meanest slave that bowed
At his imperial throne;
Silent his fellow-captive's grief
As fearless spoke the Island Chief:

"Think not, thou eagle Lord of Rome,
And master of the world,
Though victory's banner o'er thy dome
In triumph now is furled,
I would address thee as thy slave,
But as the bold should greet the brave!

"I might, perchance, could I have deigned To hold a vassal's throne, E'en now in Britain's isle have reigned A king in name alone, Yet holding, as thy meek ally, A monarch's mimic pageantry.

"Then through Rome's crowded streets to-day I might have rode with thee,
Not in a captive's base array,
But fetterless and free,—
If freedom he could hope to find,
Whose bondage is of heart and mind.

"But canst thou marvel that, freeborn,
With heart and soul unquelled,
Throne, crown, and sceptre I should scorn,
By thy permission held?
Or that I should retain my right
Till wrested by a conqueror's might?

"Rome, with her palaces and towers, By us unwished, unreft, Her homely huts and woodland bowers To Britain might have left; Worthless to you their wealth must be, But dear to us, for they were free!

"I might have bowed before, but where Had been thy triumph now ' To my resolve no yoke to bear Thou ow'st thy laurelled brow; Inglorious victory had been thine, And more inglorious bondage mine.

"Now I have spoken, do thy will;
Be life or death my lot,
Since Britain's throne no more I fill,
To me it matters not.
My fame is clear; but on my fate
Thy glory or thy shame must wait."

He ceased; from all around upsprume A murmur of applause,
For well had truth and freedom's tongue
Maintained their holy cause.
The conqueror was the captive then;
He bade the slave be free again.

BERNARD BARTON.

BOADICEA.

When the British warrior queen, Bleeding from the Roman rods, Sought, with an indignant mien, Counsel of her country's gods,

Sage beneath the spreading oak Sat the Druid, hoary chief; Every burning word he spoke Full of rage and full of grief.

- "Princess! if our aged eyes
 Weep upon thy matchless wrongs,
 "T is because resentment ties
 All the terrors of our tongues.
- "Rome shall perish write that word In the blood that she has spilt, — Perish, hopeless and abhorred, Deep in ruin as in guilt.
- "Rome, for empire far renowned, Tramples on a thousand states; Soon her pride shall kiss the ground, — Hark! the Gaul is at her gates!
- "Other Romans shall arise,
 Heedless of a soldier's name;
 Sounds, not arms, shall win the prize,
 Harmony the path to fame.
- "Then the urogeny that springs From the forests of our land, Armed with thunder, clad with wings, Shall a wider world command.
- "Regions Cæsar never knew Thy posterity shall sway; Where his eagles never flew, None invincible as they."

Such the bard's prophetic words, Pregnant with celestial fire, Bending as he swept the chords Of his sweet but awful lyre.

She, with all a monarch's pride,
Felt them in her bosom glow;
Rushed to battle, fought, and died, —
Dying, hurled them at the foe.

Ruffians, pitiless as proud,
Heaven awards the vengeance due;
Empire is on us bestowed,
Shame and ruin wait for you!

RIENZI TO THE ROMANS.

FROM "RIENZI."

FRIENDS !

I come not here to talk. Ye know too well
The story of our thraldom. We are slaves!
The bright sun rises to his course, and lights
A race of slaves! he sets, and his last beam
Falls on a slave! Not such as, swept along
By the full tide of power, the conqueror leads
To crimson glory and undying fame,
But base, ignoble slaves!—slaves to a horde
Of petty tyrants, feudal despots; lords
Rich in some dozen paltry villages,
Strong in some hundred spearmen, only great
In that strange spell,—a name! Each hour,
dark fraud,

Or open rapine, or protected murder,
Cries out against them. But this very day
An honest man, my neighbor (pointing to Paolo), — there he stands, —

Was struck — struck like a dog — by one who

The badge of Ursini! because, forsooth,
He tossed not high his ready cap in air,
Nor lifted up his voice in servile shouts,
At sight of that great ruffian! Be we men,
And suffer such dishonor? men, and wash not
The stam away in blood? Such shames are common.

I have known deeper wrongs. I, that speak to ye. I had a brother once, a gracious boy, Full of all gentleness, of calmest hope, Of sweet and quiet joy; there was the look Of Heaven upon his face which limners give To the beloved disciple. How I loved That gracious boy! younger by fifteen years, Brother at once and son! He left my side; A summer bloom on his fair cheeks, a smile Parting his innocent lips. In one short hour The pretty, harmless boy was slain! I saw The corse, the mangled corse, and then I cried For vengeance! Rouse ye, Romans! Rouse ye, slaves!

Have ye brave sons? — Look in the next fierce brawl

To see them die! Have ye fair daughters?—Look
To see them live, torn from your arms, distained,
Dishonored; and, if ye dare call for justice,
Be answered by the lash! Yet this is Rome,
That sat on her seven hills, and from her throne
Of beauty ruled the world! Yet we are Romans!
Why, in that elder day, to be a Roman
Was greater than a king! And once again—
Hear me, ye walls, that echoed to the tread
Of either Brutus!—once again, I swear,
The eternal city shall be free; her sons shall
walk with princes.

MARY RUSSELL MITFORD

BRUCE AND THE SPIDER.

For Scotland's and for freedom's right
The Bruce his part had played,
In five successive fields of fight
Been conquered and dismayed;
Once more against the English host
His band he led, and once more lost
The meed for which he fought;
And now from battle, faint and worn,
The homeless fugitive forlorn
A hut's lone shelter sought.

And cheerless was that resting-place
For him who claimed a throne:
His canopy, devoid of grace,
The rude, rough beams alone;
The heather couch his only bed, —
Yet well I ween had slumber fled
From couch of eider-down!
Through darksome night till dawn of day,
Absorbed in wakeful thoughts he lay
Of Scotland and her crown.

The sun rose brightly, and its gleam
Fell on that hapless bed,
And tinged with hight each shapeless beam
Which roofed the lowly shed;
When, looking up with wistful eye,
The Bruce beheld a spider try
His filmy thread to fling
From beam to beam of that rude cot;
And well the insect's toilsome lot
Taught Scotland's future king.

Six times his gossamery thread
The wary spider threw;
In vain the filmy line was sped,
For powerless or untrue
Each aim appeared, and back recoiled
The patient insect, six times foiled,
And yet unconquered still;
And soon the Bruce, with eager eye,
Saw him prepare once more to try
His courage, strength, and skill.

One effort more, his seventh and last—
The hero hailed the sign!—
And on the wished-for beam hung fast
That slender, silken line!
Slight as it was, his spirit caught
The more than omen, for his thought
The lesson well could trace,
Which even "he who runs may read,"
That Perseverance gains its meed,
And Patience wins the race.

BERNARD BARTON.

BANNOCKBURN.

AT Bannockburn the English lay, —
The Scots they were na far away,
But waited for the break o' day
That glinted in the east.

But soon the sun broke through the heath And lighted up that field o' death, When Bruce, wi' saul-inspiring breath, His heralds thus addressed:—

Scots, wha hae wi' Wallace bled, Scots, wham Bruce has aften led; Welcome to your gory bed, Or to victorie.

Now's the day, and now's the hour See the front o' battle lour: See approach proud Edward's power,— Chains and slaverie!

Wha will be a traitor knave?
Wha can fill a coward's grave?
Wha sae base as be a slave?
Let him turn and flee!

Wha for Scotland's king and law Freedom's sword will strongly draw. Freeman stand, or freeman fa'? Let him follow me!

By Oppression's woes and pains! By your sons in servile chains, We will drain our dearest veins, But they shall be free!

Lay the proud usurpers low!
Tyrants fall in every foe!
Liberty's in every blow!
Let us do, or die!

ROBERT BURNS

LOCHIEL'S WARNING.

WIZARD. - LOCHIEL

WIZARD.

LOCHIEL, Lochiel! beware of the day
When the Lowlands shall meet thee in battle
array!

For a field of the dead rushes red on my sight, And the clans of Culloden are scattered in fight. They rally, they bleed, for their kingdom and crown:

Woe, woe to the riders that trample them down!
Proud Cumberland prances, insulting the slain,
And their hoof-beaten bosoms are trod to the
plain.

But hark! through the fast-flashing lightning of war.

What steed to the desert flies frantic and far?
"I is thine, O Glenullin! whose bride shall await,
Like a love-lighted watch-fire, all night at the
gate.

A steed comes at morning: no rider is there; But its bridle is red with the sign of despair. Weep, Albin! to death and captivity led! O, weep! but thy tears cannot number the dead; For a merciless sword on Culloden shall wave, Culloden! that reeks with the blood of the brave.

LOCHIEL.

Go, preach to the coward, thou death-telling

Or, if gory Culloden so dreadful appear, Draw, dotard, around thy old wavering sight This mantle, to cover the phantoms of fright.

WIZARD.

Ha! laugh'st thou, Lochiel, my vision to scorn? Proud bird of the mountain, thy plume shall be

Say, rushed the bold eagle exultingly forth

From his home in the dark rolling clouds of the
north?

Lo! the death-shot of foemen outspeeding, he rode

Companionless, bearing destruction abroad;
But down let him stoop from his havoc on high!
Ah! home let him speed, — for the spoiler is nigh.

Why flames the far summit? Why shoot to the blast

Those embers, like stars from the firmament cast?
"T is the fire-shower of ruin, all dreadfully driven
From his eyrie, that beacons the darkness of
heaven.

O crested Lochiel ' the peerless in might,
Whose banners arise on the battlements' height,
Heaven's fire is around thee, to blast and to burn;
Return to thy dwelling ' all lonely return!
For the blackness of ashes shall mark where it
stood.

And a wild mother scream o'er her famishing brood.

LOCHIEL.

False Wizard, avaunt! I have marshalled my clan, Their swords are a thousand, their bosoms are one!

They are true to the last of their blood and their breath.

And like reapers descend to the harvest of death.

Then welcome be Cumberland's steed to the shock

Let him dash his proud foam like a wave on the rock!

But woe to his kindred, and woe to his cause, When Albin her claymore indignantly draws; When her bonneted chieftains to victory crowd, Clanronald the dauntless, and Moray the proud, All plaided and plumed in their tartan array—

WIZARD.

— Lochiel, Lochiel! beware of the day;
For, dark and despairing, my sight 1 may seal,
But man cannot cover what God would reveal;
'T is the sunset of life gives me mystical lore,
And coming events cast their shadows before.
I tell thee, Culloden's dread echoes shall ring
With the bloodhounds that bark for thy fugitive

Lo ' anointed by Heaven with the vials of wrath, Behold where he flies on his desolate path! Now in darkness and billows he sweeps from my

Rise, rise! ye wild tempests, and cover his flight!
T is finished. Their thunders are hushed on the

Culloden is lost, and my country deplores, But where is the iron-bound prisoner? Where? For the red eye of battle is shut in despair. Say, mounts he the ocean-wave, banished, for-

lorn,
Like a limb from his country cast bleeding and

Ah no! for a darker departure is near;
The war-drum is muffled, and black is the bier;
His death-bell is tolling: O mercy, dispel
Yon sight, that it freezes my spirit to tell!
Life flutters convulsed in his quivering limbs,
And his blood-streaming nostril in agony swims.
Accursed be the fagots that blaze at his feet,
Where his heart shall be thrown ere it ceases to

With the smoke of its ashes to poison the gale -

LOCHIEL.

Down, soothless insulter! I trust not the tale;
 For never shall Albin a destiny meet,
 So black with dishonor, so foul with retreat!
 Though my perishing ranks should be strewed in their gore,

Like ocean-weeds heaped on the surf-beaten shore, Lochiel, untainted by flight or by chains, While the kindling of life in his bosom remains, Shall victor exult, or in death be laid low, With his back to the field, and his feet to the foe; And leaving in battle no blot on his name, Look proudly to Heaven from the death-bed of

fame!

THOMAS CAMPBELL

SCOTLAND.

FROM "THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL," CANTO VI

O CALEDONIA! stern and wild. Meet nurse for a poetic child! Land of brown heath and shaggy wood, Land of the mountain and the flood, Land of my sires! what mortal hand Can e'er untie the filial band That knits me to thy rugged strand? Still, as I view each well-known scene, Think what is now, and what hath been, Seems as, to me, of all bereft, Sole friends thy woods and streams were left; And thus I love them better still. Even in extremity of ill. By Yairow's stream still let me stray, Though none should guide my feeble way; Still feel the breeze down Ettrick break, Although it chilled my withered cheek; Still lay my head by Teviot stone, Though there, forgotten and alone, The bard may draw his parting groan. SIR WALTER SCOLE

ENGLAND.

FROM "THE TIMEPILCE ': "THE TASK," BOOK II.

England, with all thy faults, I love thee still, -My country! and, while yet a nook is left Where English minds and manners may be found, Shall be constrained to love thee. Though thy **c**lime

Be fickle, and thy year most part deformed With dripping rains, or withered by a frost, I would not yet exchange thy sullen skies, And fields without a flower, for warmer France With all her vines; nor for Ausonia's groves Of golden fruitage and her myrtle bowers. To shake thy senate, and from Leight sublime Of patriot eloquence to flash down fire Upon thy foes, was never meant my task: But I can feel thy fortunes, and partake Thy joys and sorrows with as true a heart As any thunderer there. And I can feel Thy follies too; and with a just disdain Frown at effeminates whose very looks Reflect dishonor on the land I love. How, in the name of soldiership and sense, Should England prosper, when such things, as smooth

And tender as a girl, all essenced o'er With odors, and as profligate as sweet, Who sell their laurel for a myrtle wreath, And love when they should fight, - when such

as these

Presume to lay their hand upon the ark Of her magnificent and awful cause? Time was when it was praise and boast enough In every clime, and travel where we might, That we were born her children. Praise enough To fill the ambition of a private man,

That Chatham's language was his mother tongue,

And Wolfe's great name compatriot with his

WILLIAM COWPER

THE ROAST BEEF OF OLD ENGLAND.

When mighty roast beef was the Englishman's

It ennobled our hearts, and enriched our blood; Our soldiers were brave, and our courtiers were good.

> O, the Roast Beef of old England, And O, the old Erglish Roust Berf!

But since we have learned from effeminate France

To cat their ragouts, as well as to dance, We are fed up with nothing but vain complaisance.

> O, the Roast Beef, etc. HENRY FIFTDING.

Our fathers of old were robust, stout, and strong. And kept open house with good cheer all day long,

Which made their plump tenants rejoice in this song.

O, the Roast Beef, etc.

When good Queen Elizabeth sat on the throne. Ere coffee and tea, and such slip-slops, were known,

The world was in terror, if e'en she did frown. O, the Roast Berf, etc.

In those days, if fleets did presume on the main, They seldom or never returned back again; As witness the vaunting Armada of Spain.

O, the Roast Beef, etc.

O, then we had stomachs to eat and to fight, And when wrongs were cooking, to set ourselves right;

But now we're a -- hum ! -- I could, but -good night!

O, the Roast Beef, etc.

The four last stansas added by RICHARD LOVERIDGE.

RULE, BRITANNIA.

FROM "ALFRED," ACT II. SC. 5.

WHEN Britain first, at Heaven's command, Arose from out the azure main, This was the charter of the land,

And guardian angels sung the strain:
Rule, Britannia, rule the waves!
For Britons never will be slaves.

The nations not so blest as thee
Must, in their turns, to tyrants fall;
Whilst thou shalt flourish, great and free,
The dread and envy of them all.
Rule, Britannia! etc.

Still more majestic shalt thou rise,
More dreadful from each foreign stroke;
As the loud blasts that tear the skies
Serve but to root thy native oak.
Rule, Britannia! etc.

Thee haughty tyrants ne'er shall tame;
All their attempts to bend thee down
Will but arouse thy generous flame,
And work their woe — but thy renown.
Rule, Britannia / etc.

To thee belongs the rural reign;
Thy cities shall with commerce shine;
All thine shall be the subject main,
And every shore it circles thine.
Rule, Britannia! etc.

The Muses, still with Freedom found,
Shall to thy happy coast repair;
Blest Isle! with matchless beauty crowned,
And manly hearts to guard the fair.
Rule. Britannia / etc.

JAMES THOMSON.

NASEBY.

BY OBADIAH BIND-THEIR-KINGS-IN-CHAINS-AND-THEIR-NO-BLES-WITH-LINKS-OF-IRON; SERGEANT IN IRETON'S REGIMENT.

O, WHEREFORE come ye forth, in triumph from the north,

With your hands and your feet and your raiment all red?

And wherefore doth your rout send forth a joyous shout?

And whence be the grapes of the wine-press that ye tread?

O, evil was the root, and bitter was the fruit,
And crimson was the juice of the vintage that we
trod;

For we trampled on the throng of the haughty and the strong,

Who sate in the high places and slew the saints of God.

It was about the noon of a glorious day of June, That we saw their banners dance and their cuirasses shine.

And the man of blood was there, with his long essenced hair,

And Astley, and Sir Marmaduke, and Rupert of the Rhine.

Like a servant of the Lord, with his Bible and his sword,

The General rode along us to form us to the fight;
When a murmuring sound broke out, and swelled
into a shout

Among the godless horsemen upon the tyrant's right.

And hark! like the roar of the billows on the shore.

The cry of battle rises along their charging line!

For God! for the cause! — for the Church! for
the laws!

For Charles, king of England, and Rupert of the Rhine!

The furious German comes, with his clauous and his drums,

His bravoes of Alsatia, and pages of Whitehall;
They are bursting on our flanks. Grasp your
pikes! Close your ranks!

For Rupert never comes but to conquer, or to fall.

They are here! They rush on! We are broken! We are gone!

Our left is borne before them like stubble on the blast.

O Lord, put forth thy might! () Lord, defend the right!

Stand back to back, in God's name! and fight it to the last!

Stout Skippon hath a wound; the centre hath given ground:

Hark! hark! what means the trampling of horsemen on our rear?

Whose banner do I see, boys? 'T is he! thank God! 't is he, boys!

Bear up another minute! Brave Oliver is here.

Their heads all stooping low, their points all in

Like a whirlwind on the trees, like a deluge on the dikes,

Our cuirassiers have burst on the ranks of the Accurst,

And at a shock have scattered the forest of his pikes.

Fast, fast the gallants ride, in some safe nook to hide

Their coward heads, predestined to rot on Temple Bar;

And he, — he turns, he flies: — shame on those cruel eyes

That bore to look on torture, and dare not look on war!

Ho ! comrades, scour the plann; and, ere ye strip the slain,

First give another stab to make your search secure.

Then shake from sleeves and pockets their broadpieces and lockets,

The tokens of the wanton, the plunder of the poor.

Fools ' your doublets shone with gold, and your hearts were gay and hold,

When you kissed your lily hands to your lemans to-day;

And to-morrow shall the fox, from her chambers in the rocks,

Lead forth her tawny cubs to howl above the prey.

Where be your tongues that late mocked at heaven and hell and fate?

And the fingers that once were so busy with your blades,

Your perfumed satin clothes, your catches and your oaths!

Your stage-plays and your sonnets, your diamonds and your spades?

Down! down! forever down, with the mitre and the crown!

With the Belial of the court, and the Mammon of the Pope '

There is woe in Oxford halls; there is wail in Durham's stalls;

The Jesuit smites his bosom; the bishop rends his cope.

And she of the seven hills shall mourn her children's ills.

And tremble when she thinks on the edge of England's sword;

And the kings of earth in fear shall shudder when they hear

What the hand of God hath wrought for the Houses and the Word!

THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY.

THE HARP THAT ONCE THROUGH TARA'S HALLS.

THE harp that once through Tara's halls
The soul of music shed,
Now hangs as mute on Tara's walls
As if that soul were fled
So sleeps the pride of former days,
So glory's thrill is o'er,

And hearts that once beat high for praise Now feel that pulse no more!

No more to chiefs and ladies bright
The harp of Tara swells;
The chord alone that breaks at night
Its tale of rum tells.
Thus Freedom now so seldom wakes,
The only throb she gives
Is when some heart indignant breaks,
To show that still she lives.

THOMAS MOORE.

AS BY THE SHORE AT BREAK OF DAY.

As by the shore, at break of day,
A vanquished chief expiring lay,
Upon the sands, with broken sword,
He traced his farewell to the free;
And there the last unfinished word
He dying wrote, was "Liberty!"

At night a sea-bird shricked the knell Of him who thus for freedom fell: The words he wrote, ere evening came,

Were covered by the sounding sea; — So pass away the cause and name Of him who dies for liberty '

THOMAS MOORE.

GOUGAUNE BARRA.

[The lake of Gougaune Barra, i. e the hollow, or recess of St Finn Bar, in the rugged territory of 1bh-Laoghaire (the O'Learys' country) in the west end of the country of Cork, is the parent of the river Lee Its waters embrace a small but verdant island of about half an acre in extent, which approaches its eastern shore. The lake, as its name implies, is situate in a deep hollow, surrounded on every side (save the east, where its superabundant waters are decharged) by vast and almost perpendicular mountains, whose dark inverted shadows are gloomly reflected in its still waters beneath.]

THERE is a green island in lone Gougaune Barra,
Where Allua of songs rushes forth as an arrow;
In deep-valleyed Desmond—a thousand wild
fountains

Come down to that lake from their home in the mountains.

There grows the wild ash, and a time-stricken willow

Looks chidingly down on the mirth of the billow.

As, like some gay child, that sad monitor scorn- | I too shall be gone; — but my name shall be

It lightly laughs back to the laugh of the morning.

And its zone of dark hills, - O, to see them all brightening.

When the tempest flings out its red banner of lightning,

And the waters rush down, mid the thunder's deep rattle,

Like clans from their hills at the voice of the

And brightly the fire-crested billows are gleaming, And wildly from Mullagh the eagles are scream-

O, where is the dwelling, in valley or highland, So meet for a bard as this lone little island?

How oft, when the summer sun rested on Clara, And lit the dark heath on the hills of Ivera,

Have I sought thee, sweet spot, from my home by the ocean,

And trod all thy wilds with a minstrel's devotion, And thought of thy bards, when assembling together,

In the cleft of thy rocks, or the depth of thy heather,

They fled from the Saxon's dark bondage and slaughter,

And waked their last song by the rush of thy

High sons of the lyre, O, how proud was the

To think while alone through that solitude steal-

Though loftier minstrels green Erin can number, I only awoke your wild harp from its slumber,

And mingled once more with the voice of those fountains

The songs even Echo forgot on her mountains; And gleaned each gray legend that darkly was sleeping

Where the mist and the rain o'er their beauty were creeping !

Least bard of the hills, - were it mine to inherit The fire of thy harp and the wing of thy spirit, With the wrongs which like thee to our country have bound me,

Did your mantle of song fling its radiance around

Still, still in those wilds might young Liberty

And send her strong shout over mountain and valley,

The star of the west might yet rise in its glory, And the land that was darkest be brightest in story.

spoken

When Erin awakes and her fetters are broken. Some minstrel will come, in the summer eve's gleaming,

When Freedom's young light on his spirit is beaming,

And bend o'er my grave with a tear of emotion, Where calm Avon-Buee seeks the kisses of ocean, Or plant a wild wreath, from the banks of that river,

O'er the heart and the harp that are sleeping forever.

TAMES TOSEPH CALLANAN.

EXILE OF ERIN.

THERE came to the beach a poor exile of Erin, The dew on his thin robe was heavy and chill; For his country he sighed, when at twilight repairing

To wander alone by the wind-beaten hill. But the day-star attracted his eye's sad devotion, For it rose o'er his own native isle of the ocean, Where once, in the fire of his youthful emotion, He sang the bold anthem of Erin go bragh

Sad is my fate! said the heart-broken stranger: The wild deer and wolf to a covert can flee,

But I have no refuge from famine and danger,

A home and a country remain not to me. Never again in the green sunny bowers Where my forefathers lived shall I spend the sweet hours.

Or cover my harp with the wild-woven flowers, And strike to the numbers of Erin go bragh!

Erin, my country ! though sad and forsaken, In dreams I revisit thy sea-beaten shore; But, alas! in a far foreign land I awaken,

And sigh for the friends who can meet me no more !

O cruel fate ' wilt thou never replace me In a mansion of peace, where no perils can chase me ?

Never again shall my brothers embrace me? They died to defend me, or live to deplore!

Where is my cabin door, fast by the wildwood? Sisters and sire, did ye weep for its fall? Where is the mother that looked on my child-

And where is the bosom-friend, dearer than all ? O my sad heart! long abandoned by pleasure, Why did it dote on a fast-fading treasure? Tears, like the rain-drop, may fall without

But rapture and beauty they cannot recall.

Yet, all its sad recollections suppressing,
One dying wish my lone bosom can draw,—
Erin, an exile bequeaths thee his blessing!
Land of my forefathers, Erin go bragh!
Buried and cold, when my heart stills her motion,
Green be thy fields, sweetest isle of the ocean!
And thy harp-striking bards sing aloud with devotion,—

Erin mavourneen, Erin go bragh!*

THOMAS CAMPBELL.

MY NATIVE LAND.

It chanced to me upon a time to sail
Across the Southern ocean to and fro,
And, landing at fan isles, by stream and vale
Of sensuous blessing did we offtimes go
And months of dreamy joys, like joys in sleep,
Or like a clear, calm stream o'er mossy stone,
Unnoted passed our hearts with voiceless sweep,
And left us yearning still for lands unknown.

And when we found one, — for 't is soon to find In thousand-isled Cathay another isle, — For one short noon its treasures filled the mind, And then again we yearned, and ceased to smile.

And so it was, from isle to isle we passed,
Like wanton bees or boys on flowers or hips;
And when that all was tasted, then at last
We thirsted still for draughts instead of sips.

I learned from this there is no Southern land Can fill with love the hearts of Northern men. Sick minds need change; but, when in health they stand

Neath foreign skies, their love flies home agen. And thus with me it was the yearning turned From laden ams of cinnamon away,

And stretched far westward, while the full heart burned

With love for Ireland, looking on Cathay!

My first dear love, all dearer for thy grief!

My land, that has no peer in all the sea

For verdure, vale, or river, flower or leaf, —

If first to no man else, thou 'rt first to me.

New loves may come with duties, but the first

ls deepest yet, — the mother's breath and

smiles:

Like that kind face and breast where I was nursed Is my poor land, the Niobe of isles.

JOHN BOYI E O REILLY.

• sreland my darling, Ireland forever !

IRELAND.

1847·

THEY are dying! they are dying! where the golden corn is growing;

They are dying! they are dying! where the crowded herds are lowing;

They are gasping for existence where the streams of life are flowing,

And they perish of the plague where the breeze of health is blowing!

God of justice! God of power! Do we dream? Can it be, In this land, at this hour, With the blossom on the tree, In the gladsome month of May, When the young lambs play, When Nature looks around On her waking children now, The seed within the ground, The bud upon the bough? Is it right, is it fair, That we perish of despair In this land, on this soil, Where our destiny is set, Which we cultured with our toil. And watered with our sweat? We have ploughed, we have sown But the crop was not our own; We have reaped, but harpy hands Swept the harvest from our lands; We were perishing for food, When lo! in pitying mood, Our kindly rulers gave The fat fluid of the slave. While our corn filled the manger Of the war-horse of the stranger!

God of mercy! must this last?
Is this land preordained,
For the present and the past
And the future, to be chained,
To be ravaged, to be drained,
To be robbed, to be spoiled,
To be hushed, to be whipt,
Its soaring pinions clipt,
And its every effort foiled?

Do our numbers multiply
But to perish and to die?

Is this all our destiny below, —
That our bodies, as they rot,
May fertilize the spot
Wherethe harvests of the stranger grow?

If this be, indeed, our fate, Far, far better now, though late, That we seek some other land and try some other zone;

Will surely yield us more
Than the storehouse of the stranger that we dare
not call our own.

Kindly brothers of the West, Who from Liberty's full breast

The coldest, bleakest shore

Have fed us, who are orphans beneath a stepdame's frown,

> Behold our happy state, And weep your wretched fate

That you share not in the splendors of our empire and our crown!

Kindly brothers of the East, — Thou great tiaraed priest,

Thou sanctified Rienzi of Rome and of the earth, —

Or thou who bear'st control Over golden Istambol,

Who felt for our misfortunes and helped us in our dearth, —

Turn here your wondering eyes,
Call your wisest of the wise,
Your muftis and your ministers, your men of
deepest lore;

Let the sagest of your sages
Ope our island's mystic pages,
And explain unto your highness the wonders of
our shore.

A fruitful, teeming soil, Where the patient peasants toil

Beneath the summer's sun and the watery winter sky;

Where they tend the golden grain
Till it bends upon the plain,
Then reap it for the stranger, and turn aside to die;

Where they watch their flocks increase, And store the snowy fleece

Till they send it to their masters to be woven o'er the waves;

Where, having sent their meat For the foreigner to eat,

Their mission is fulfilled, and they creep into their graves.

T is for this they are dying where the golden corn is growing.

'T is for this they are dying where the crowded herds are lowing,

'T is for this they are dying where the streams of life are flowing,

And they perish of the plague where the breeze of health is blowing!

DENIS FLORENCE MAC-CARTHY.

SONG OF THE GREEK POET.

FROM "DON JUAN." CANTO III.

The isles of Greece, the isles of Greece!
Where burning Sappho loved and sung, —
Where grew the arts of war and peace, —
Where Delos rose, and Phœbus sprung!
Eternal summer gilds them yet;
But all, except their sun, is set.

The Scian and the Teian muse,
The hero's harp, the lover's lute,
Have found the fame your shores refuse;
Their place of birth alone is mute
To sounds which echo farther west
Than your sires' "Islands of the Blest."

The mountains look on Marathon,
And Marathon looks on the sea;
And musing there an hour alone,
I dreamed that Greece might still be free;
For, standing on the Persians' grave,
I could not deem myself a slave.

A king sat on the rocky brow
Which looks o'er sea-born Salamis;
And ships by thousands lay below,
And men in nations, — all were his!
He counted them at break of day, —
And when the sun set, where were they?

And where are they? and where art thou,
My country? On thy voucless shore
The heroic lay is tuncless now, —
The heroic bosom beats no more!
And must thy lyre, so long divine,

Degenerate into hands like mine?

'T is something, in the dearth of fame,
Though linked among a fettered race,
To feel at least a patriot's shame,
Even as I sing, suffuse my face;
For what is left the poet here?
For Greeks a blush, — for Greece a tear.

Must we but weep o'er days more blest?

Must we but blush?— our fathers bled.
Earth! render back from out thy breast
A remnant of our Spartan dead!
Of the three hundred, grant but three
To make a new Thermopylæ!

What, silent still? and silent all?
Ah, no! the voices of the dead
Sound like a distant torrent's fall,
And answer, "Let one living head,
But one, arise, — we come, we come!"
T is but the living who are dumb.

In vain, — in vain; strike other chords;
Fill high the cup with Samian wine!
Leave battles to the Turkish hordes,
And shed the blood of Scio's vine!
Hark! rising to the ignoble call,
How answers each bold Bacchanal!

You have the Pyrrhic dance as yet, —
Where is the Pyrrhic phalanx gone?
Of two such lessons, why forget
The nobler and the manlier one?
You have the letters Cadmus gave, —
Think ye he meant them for a slave?

Fill high the bowl with Samian wine!

We will not think of themes like these!

It made Anacreon's song divine:

He served, but served Polycrates,—

A tyrant; but our masters then

Were still, at least, our countrymen.

The tyrant of the Chersonese
Was freedom's best and bravest friend;
That tyrant was Miltiades'
O that the present hour would lend
Another despot of the kind'
Such chains as his were sure to bind.

Fill high the bowl with Samian wine!
On Suli's rock and Parga's shore
Exists the remnant of a line
Such as the Doric mothers bore;
And there perhaps some seed is sown
The Heracleidan blood might own.

Trust not for freedom to the Franks, —
They have a king who buys and sells:
In native swords, and native ranks,
The only hope of courage dwells;
But Turkish force, and Latin fraud,
Would break your shield, however broad.

Fill high the bowl with Samian wine '
Our virgins dance beneath the shade, —
I see their glorious black eyes shine;
But, gazing on each glowing maid,
My own the burning tear-drop laves,
To think such breasts must suckle slaves.

Place me on Sunium's marbled steep,
Where nothing, save the waves and I,
May hear our mutual murmurs sweep;
There, swan-like, let me sing and die.
A land of slaves shall ne'er be mine, —
Dash down yon cup of Samian wine!
LORD BYRON.

GREECE.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD, CANTO II.

FAIR Greece! sad relic of departed worth! Immortal, though no more; though fallen, great!

Who now shall lead thy scattered children forth, And long-accustomed bondage uncreate? Not such thy sons who whilom did await, The hopeless warriors of a willing doom, In bleak Thermopylæ's sepulchral strait, — O, who that gallant spirit shall resume, Leap from Eurotas' banks, and call thee from the tomb?

Spirit of Freedom! when on Phyle's brow Thou sat'st with Thrasybulus and his train, Couldst thou forebode the dismal hour which now

Dims the green beauties of thine Attic plain?
Not thirty tyrants now enforce the chain,
But every carle can lord it o'er thy land;
Nor rise thy sons, but idly rail in vain,
Trembling beneath the scourge of Turkish hand,
From birth till death enslaved; in word, in deed,
unmanned.

In all save form alone, how changed ' and who
That marks the fire still spatkling in each eye,
Who but would deem their bosoms burned anew
With thy unquenched beam, lost Liberty!
And many dream withal the hour is nigh
That gives them back their fathers' heritage,
For foreign arms and aid they fouldy sigh,
Nor solely dare encounter hostile rage,
Or tear their name defiled from Slavery's mournful page.

Hereditary bondsmen' know ye not, Who would be free themselves must strike the blow?

By their right arms the conquest must be wrought?

Will Gaul or Muscovite redress ye? No?
True, they may lay your proud despoilers low,
But not for you will Freedom's altars flame.
Shades of the Helots! triumph o'er your foe!
Greece! change thy lords, thy state is still the
same;

Thy glorious day is o'er, but not thy years of shame!

LORD BYRON

GREECE.

TROM "THE GLAOUR."

CLIME of the unforgotten brave '
Whose land, from plain to mountain-cave,
Was Freedom's home or Glory's grave!
Shrine of the mighty! can it be

That this is all remains of thee ? Approach, thou craven, crouching slave; Say, is not this Thermopylæ? These waters blue that round you lave, O servile offspring of the free, -Pronounce what sea, what shore is this? The gulf, the rock of Salamis! These scenes, their story not unknown, Arise, and make again your own; Snatch from the ashes of your sires The embers of their former fires; And he who in the strife expires Will add to theirs a name of fear That Tyranny shall quake to hear, And leave his sons a hope, a fame, They too will rather die than shame; For Freedom's battle once begun, Bequeathed by bleeding sire to son, Though baffled oft is ever won. Bear witness, Greece, thy hving page; Attest it, many a deathless age : While kings, in dusty darkness hid, Have left a nameless pyramid, Thy heroes, though the general doom Hath swept the column from their tomb, A mightier monument command, The mountains of their native land! There points thy Muse to stranger's eye The graves of those that cannot die! 'T were long to tell, and sad to trace, Each step from splendor to disgrace: Enough, - no foreign foe could quell Thy soul, till from itself it fell; Yes! self-abasement paved the way To villain-bonds and despot sway.

What can he tell who treads thy shore?

No legend of thine olden time,

No theme on which the Muse might soar,

High as thine own in days of yore,

When man was worthy of thy clime.

The hearts within thy valleys bred,

The fiery souls that might have led

Thy sons to deeds sublime,

Now crawl from cradle to the grave,

Slaves — nay, the bondsmen of a slave,

And callous save to crime.

MARCO BOZZARIS.

LORD BYRON.

[Marco Bozzaris, the Epaminondas of modern Greece, fell in a aight attack upon the Turkish camp at Laspi, the site of the ancient Platzaa, Aug 20, 1823, and expired in the moment of victory His last words were: "To die for liberty is a pleasure, and not a pain," 1

Ar midnight, in his guarded tent,
The Turk was dreaming of the hour
When Greece, her knee in suppliance bent,
Should tremble at his power.

In dreams, through camp and court, he bore
The trophies of a conqueror;
In dreams his song of triumph heard;
Then wore his monarch's signet-ring,
Then pressed that monarch's throne—a king;
As wild his thoughts, and gay of wing,

As Eden's garden bird.

At midnight, in the forest shades,
Bozzaris ranged his Suliote band, —
True as the steel of their tried blades,
Heroes in heart and hand.
There had the Persian's thousands stood,
There had the glad earth drunk their blood.
On old Platæa's day;
And now there breathed that haunted air
The sons of sires who conquered there,
With arm to strike, and soul to dare,
As quick, as far, as they.

An hour passed on, the Turk awoke:
That bright dream was his last;
He woke — to hear his sentres shriek,
"To arms! they come! the Greek! the Greek!"
He woke — to die midst flame, and smoke,
And shout, and groan, and sabre-stroke,
And death-shots falling thick and fast
As lightnings from the mountain-cloud;
And heard, with voice as trumpet loud,
Bozzaris cheer his band:
"Strike — till the last armed foe expires;
Strike — for your altars and your fires;
Strike — for the green graves of your sires,
God, and your native land!"

They fought — like brave men, long and well;
They piled that ground with Moslem slam:
They conquered — but Bozzarıs fell,
Bleeding at every vein.
His few surviving comrades saw
His smile when rang their proud hurrah,
And the red field was won;
Then saw in death his eyelids close
Calmly, as to a night's repose,
Like flowers at set of sun.

Come to the bridal chamber, Death,
Come to the mother, when she feels,
For the first time, her first-born's breath;
Come when the blessed seals
That close the pestilence are broke,
And crowded cities wail its stroke;
Come in consumption's ghastly form,
The earthquake shock, the ocean storm;
Come when the heart beats high and warm,
With banquet song and dance and wine,
And thou art terrible; the tear,

The groan, the knell, the pall, the bier, And all we know, or dream, or fear Of agony, are thinc.

But to the hero, when his sword
Has won the battle for the free,
Thy voice sounds like a prophet's word,
And in its hollow tones are heard

The thanks of millions yet to be. Come when his task of fame is wrought; Come with her laurel-leaf, blood-bought;

Come in her crowning hour, — and then Thy sunken eye's unearthly light To him is welcome as the sight

Of sky and stars to prisoned men; Thy grasp is welcome as the hand Of brother in a foreign land; Thy summons welcome as the cry That told the Indian isles were nigh

To the world-seeking Genoese, When the land-wind, from woods of palm, And orange-groves, and fields of balm, Blew o'er the Haytian seas.

Bozzans' with the stoned brave Greece nurtured in her glory's time, Rest thee; there is no prouder grave, Even in her own proud clime. She were no funeral weeds for thee,

Nor bade the dark hearse wave its plume, Like torn branch from death's leafless tree, In sorrow's pomp and pageantry,

The heartless luxury of the tomb.
But she remembers thee as one
Long loved, and for a season gone.
For thee her poet's lyre is wreathed,
Her marble wrought, her music breathed;
For thee she rings the birthday bells;
Of thee her babes' first hisping tells;
For thine her evening prayer is said
At palace couch and cottage bed.
Her soldier, closing with the foe,
Gives for thy sake a deadlier blow;
His plighted manden, when she fears
For him, the joy of her young years,
Thinks of thy fate, and checks her tears.

And she, the mother of thy boys, Though in her eye and faded cheek Is read the grief she will not speak,

The memory of her burned joys, — And even she who gave thee birth, — Will, by her pilgrim-circled hearth,

Talk of thy doom without a sigh;
For thou art freedom's now, and fame's, —
One of the few, the immortal names

That were not born to die.

FITZ-GREENE HALLECK.

POLAND.

FROM "THE PLEASURES OF HOPE." PART I.

Warsaw's last champion from her height surveyed,

Wide o'er the fields, a waste of ruin laid;
"O Heaven'" he cried, "my bleeding country

Is there no hand on high to shield the brave? Yet, though destruction sweepthese levely plains, Rise, fellow-men! our country yet remains! By that dread name, we wave the sword on high, And swear for her to live — with her to die!"

He said, and on the rampart-heights arrayed His trusty warriors, few, but undismayed; Firm-paced and slow, a horrid front they form, Still as the breeze, but dreadful as the storm. Low murmuring sounds along their banners fly, Revenge, or death, — the watchword and reply, Then pealed the notes, omnipotent to charm, And the loud toosin tolled their last alarm'—

In vain, alas! in vain, ye gallant few!
Fram rank to rank your volleyed thunder flew:
O, bloodlest picture in the book of Time!
Sarmata fell, unwept, without a crime;
Found not a generous friend, a pitying foe,
Strength in her arms, nor mercy in her woe!
Dropped from her nerveless grasp the shattered

Closed her bright eye, and curbed her high career; Hope, for a season, bade the world farewell, And Freedom shricked — as Kosciusko fell!

THOMAS CAMPBILL.

MEN AND BOYS.

THE storm is out; the land is roused; Where is the coward who sits well housed? Fie on thee, boy, disguised in curls, Behind the stove, 'mong gluttons and girls!

A graceless, worthless wight thou must be;
No German maid desires thee,
No German song inspires thee,
No German Rhine-wine fires thee.
Forth in the van,
Man by man,

Swing the battle-sword who can!

When we stand watching, the livelong night, Through piping storms, till morning light, Thou to thy downy bed canst creep, And there in dreams of rapture sleep.

A graceless, worthless wight, etc.

When, hoarse and shrill, the trumpet's blast, Like the thunder of God, makes our hearts beat fast. Thou in the theatre lov'st to appear,
Where trills and quavers tickle the ear.
A graceless, worthless wight, etc.

When the glare of noonday scorches the brain, When our parched lips seek water in vain, Thou canst make champagne corks fly At the groaning tables of luxury.

A graceless, worthless wight, etc.

When we, as we rush to the strangling fight, Send home to our true-loves a long "Goodnight,"

Thou can't hie thee where love is sold, And buy thy pleasure with paltry gold. A graceless, worthless wight, etc.

When lance and bullet come whistling by,
And death in a thousand shapes draws nigh,
Thou caust sit at thy cards, and kill
King, queen, and knave with thy spadille.
A graceless, worthless wight, etc.

If on the red field our bell should toll, Then welcome be death to the patriot's soul! Thy pampered flesh shall quake at its doom, And crawl in silk to a hopeless tomb.

A pitiful exit thine shall be;
No German maid shall weep for thee,
No German song shall they sing for thee,
No German goblets shall ring for thee.
Forth in the van,

Man for man,
Swing the battle-sword who can!
From the German of Körner. Trans
lation of CHARLES T BROOKS.

THE MARSEILLAISE.

YE sons of freedom, wake to glory!

Hark! hark! what myriads bid you rise!
Your children, wives, and grandsires hoary,
Behold their tears and hear their cries!
Shall hateful tyrants, mischiefs breeding,
With hireling hosts, a ruffian band,
Affright and desolate the land,
While peace and liberty lie bleeding?

To arms! to arms! ye brave!

The avenging sword unsheathe;
March on! march on! all hearts resolved
On victory or death.

Now, now the dangerous storm is rolling, Which treacherous kings confederate raise; The dogs of war, let loose, are howling, And lo! our fields and cities blaze; And shall we basely view the ruin,
While lawless force, with guilty stride,
Spreads desolation far and wide,
With crimes and blood his hands imbruing.
To arms! to arms! ye brave, etc.

O Liberty! can man resign thee,
Once having felt thy generous flame?
Can dungeons, bolts, or bars confine thee?
Or whips thy noble spirit tame?
Too long the world has wept, bewailing
That falsehood's dagger tyrants wield,
But freedom is our sword and shield,
And all their arts are unavailing.
To arms! to arms! ye brave, etc.

MAKE WAY FOR LIBERTY.

Abbreviated, from the French of ROUGET DR LISLP

[On the exploit of Arnold Winkelried at the battle of Sempach, in the fourteenth century, in which the Swiss, fighting for their in dependence, totally defeated the Austrians]

"MAKE way for Liberty!" - he cried; Made way for Liberty, and died ! In arms the Austrian phalanx stood, A living wall, a human wood ! A wall, where every conscious stone Seemed to its kindled thousands grown; A rampart all assaults to bear, Till time to dust their frames should wear : A wood, like that enchanted grove In which with fiends Rmaldo strove, Where every silent tree possessed A spirit prisoned in its breast, Which the first stroke of coming strife Would startle into hideous life: So dense, so still, the Austrians stood, A living wall, a human wood! Impregnable their front appears, All horrent with projected spears, Whose polished points before them shine, From flank to flank, one brilliant line, Bright as the breakers' splendors run Along the billows to the sun.

Opposed to these, a hovering band
Contended for their native land:
Peasants, whose new-found strength had broke
From manly necks the ignoble yoke,
And forged their fetters into swords,
On equal terms to fight their lords,
And what insurgent rage had gained
In many a mortal fray maintained:
Marshalled once more at Freedom's call,
They came to conquer or to fall,
Where he who conquered, he who fell,
Was deemed a dead, or living, Tell!

Such virtue had that patriot breathed, So to the soil his soul bequeathed, That wheresoe'er his arrows flew Heroes in his own likeness grew, And warriors sprang from every sod Which his awakening footstep trod.

And now the work of life and death
Hung on the passing of a breath;
The fire of conflict burnt within,
The battle trembled to begin:
Yet, while the Austrians held their ground,
Point for attack was nowhere found;
Where'er the impatient Switzers gazed,
The unbroken line of lances blazed:
That line 't were suicide to meet,
And perish at their tyrants' feet,—
How could they rest within their graves,
And leave their homes the homes of slaves?
Would they not feel their children tread
With clanging chains above their head?

It must not be: this day, this hour,
Annihilates the oppressor's power;
All Switzerland is in the field,
She will not fly, she cannot yield,—
She must not fall; her better fate
Here gives her an immortal date.
Few were the numbers she could boast;
But every freeman was a host,
And felt as though himself were he
On whose sole arm hung victory.

It did depend on one indeed;
Behold him, — Arnold Winkelried!
There sounds not to the trump of fame
The echo of a nobler name.
Unmarked he stood amid the throng,
In rumination deep and long,
Till you might see, with sudden grace,
The very thought come o'er his face,
And by the motion of his form
Anticipate the bursting sto.m,
And by the uplifting of his brow
Tell where the bolt would strike, and how.

But 't was no sooner thought than done, The field was in a moment won:—

"Make way for Liberty!" he cried, Then ran, with arms extended wide, As if his dearest friend to clasp; Ten spears he swept within his grasp.

"Make way for Liberty!" he cried; Their keen points met from side to side; He bowed amongst them like a tree, And thus made way for Liberty. Swift to the breach his comrades fly;
"Make way for Liberty!" they cry,
And through the Austrian phalanx dart,
As rushed the spears through Arnold's heart;
While, instantaneous as his fall,
Rout, ruin, panic, scattered all:
An earthquake could not overthrow
A city with a surer blow.

Thus Switzerland again was free;
Thus Death made way for Liberty '
JAMES MONTGOMERY.

SWITZERLAND.

FROM "WILLIAM TELL."

ONCE Switzerland was free ' With what a pride I used to walk these hills, - look up to heaven And bless God that it was so! It was free From end to end, from cliff to lake 't was free ' Free as our torrents are, that leap our rocks, And plough our valleys, without asking leave . Or as our peaks, that wear their caps of snow In very presence of the regal sun! How happy was I in it then ! I loved Its very storms. Ay, often have I sat In my boat at night, when, midway o'er the lake The stars went out, and down the mountain gorge The wind came roaring, -- I have sat and eyed The thunder breaking from his cloud, and smiled To see him shake his lightnings o'er my head, And think - I had no master save his own!

JAMES SHERIDAN KNOWLES.

A COURT LADY.

HER hair was tawny with gold, her eyes with purple were dark,

Her cheeks' pale opal burnt with a red and restless spark.

Never was lady of Milan nobler in name and in race;

Never was lady of Italy fairer to see in the face.

Never was lady on earth more true as woman and wife.

Larger in judgment and instinct, prouder in manners and life.

She stood in the early morning, and said to her maidens, "Bring

That silken robe made ready to wear at the court of the king.

- "Bring me the clasps of diamond, lucid, clear | Kind as a mother herself, she touched his cheeks of the mote.
- Clasp me the large at the waist, and clasp me the small at the throat.
- "Diamonds to fasten the hair, and diamonds to fasten the sleeves,
- Laces to drop from their rays, like a powder of snow from the eaves.
- Gorgeous she entered the sunlight which gathered her up in a flame,
- While straight, in her open carriage, she to the hospital came.
- In she went at the door, and gazing, from end
- "Many and low are the pallets, but each is the place of a triend."
- Up she passed through the wards, and stood at a young man's bed
- Bloody the band on his brow, and hvid the droop of his head.
- "Art thou a Lombard, my brother? Happy art thou !" she cried,
- And smiled like Italy on him · he dreamed in her face and died
- Pale with his passing soul, she went on still to a second:
- He was a grave, hard man, whose years by dungeons were reckoned.
- Wounds in his body were sore, wounds in his life were sorer.
- "Art thou a Romagnole "" Her eyes drove lightnings before her
- "Austrian and priest had joined to double and tighten the cord
- Able to bind thee, O strong one, free by the stroke of a sword.
- "Now be grave for the rest of us, using the life
- To ripen our wine of the present (too new) in glooms of the past."
- Down she stepped to a pallet where lay a face like a girl's,
- Young, and pathetic with dying, a deep black hole in the curls.
- "Art thou from Tuscany, brother? and seest thou, dreaming in pain,
- Thy mother stand in the piazza, searching the list of the slain?"

- with her hands:
- "Blessed is she who has borne thee, although she should weep as she stands."
- On she passed to a Frenchman, his arm carried off by a ball:
- Kneeling, . . "O more than my brother! how shall I thank thee for all?
- "Each of the heroes around us has fought for his land and line.
- But thou hast tought for a stranger, in hate of a wrong not thine.
- "Happy are all free peoples, too strong to be dispossessed.
- But blessed are those among nations who dare to be strong for the rest !"
- Ever she passed on her way, and came to a couch where pined
- One with a face from Venetia, white with a hope out of mind.
- Long she stood and gazed, and twice she tried at the name,
- But two great crystal tears were all that faltered and came.
- Only a tear for Venice y she turned as in passion and loss,
- And stooped to his forehead and kissed it, as if she were kissing the cross.
- Faint with that stram of heart, she moved on then to another,
- Stern and strong in his death. "And dost thou suffer, my brother ""
- Holding his hands in hers . "Out of the Piedmont hon
- Cometh the sweetness of freedom ' sweetest to live or to die on."
- Holding his cold, rough hands, "Well, O, well have ye done
- In noble, noble Piedmont, who would not be noble alone."
- Back he fell while she spoke. She rose to her feet with a spring, -
- "That was a Piedmontese! and this is the Court of the King."

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING

THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIM FATHERS IN NEW ENGLAND.

THE breaking waves dashed high
On a stern and rock-bound coast,
And the woods against a stormy sky
Their giant branches tossed;

And the heavy night hung dark
The hills and waters o'er,
When a band of exiles moored their bark
On the wild New England shore.

Not as the conqueror comes,
They, the true-hearted, came;
Not with the roll of the stirring drums,
And the trumpet that sings of fame.

Not as the flying come, In silence and in fear,— They shook the depths of the desert gloom With their hymns of lofty cheer.

Amidst the storm they sang,
And the stars heard, and the sea;
And the sounding aisles of the dun woods rang
To the anthem of the free

The ocean eagle soured

From his nest by the white wave's foam,
And the rocking pines of the forest roared,

This was then welcome home.

There were men with hoary han Amidst that pilgrim-band Why had they come to wither there, Away from their childhood's land?

There was woman's fearless eye,
Let by her deep love's truth;
There was manhood's brow screnely high,
And the fiery heart of youth.

What sought they thus afar?

Bright jewels of the mine?

The wealth of seas, the spoils of war?—

They sought a faith's pure shime!

Ay, call it holy ground,

The soil where first they trod;

They have left unstained what there they found,—
Freedom to worship God.

Felicia Hemans.

ON THE PROSPECT OF PLANTING ARTS AND LEARNING IN AMERICA.

THE Muse, disgusted at an age and clime Barren of every glorious theme, In distant lands now waits a better time, Producing subjects worthy fame. In happy climes, where from the genial sun And virgin carth such scenes ensue, The force of art by nature seems outdone, And fancied beauties by the true:

In happy climes, the seat of innocence,
Where nature guides and virtue rules,
Where men shall not impose for truth and sense
The pedantry of courts and schools

There shall be sung another golden age,
The rise of empire and of arts,
The good and great inspiring epic rage,
The wisest heads and noblest hearts.

Not such as Europe breeds in her decay.

Such as she bred when fresh and young,
When heavenly flame did animate her clay,
By future poets shall be sung.

Westward the course of empire takes its way;
The first four acts already past,
A fifth shall close the drama with the day,
Time's noblest offspring is the last.

BISHOP GLORGE BERKELEY.

AMERICA.

O MOTHER of a mighty race, Yet lovely in thy youthful grace ' The elder dames, thy haughty peers, Admire and hate thy blooming years, With words of shame

And taunts of scorn they join thy name.

For on thy checks the glow is spread.

That tints thy morning hills with red;

Thy step, — the wild deer's rustling feet.

Within thy woods are not more fleet;
Thy hopeful eye
Is bright as thine own sunny sky.

Ay, let them rail, those haughty ones, While safe thou dwellest with thy sons. They do not know how loved thou art, How many a fond and fearless heart

Would rise to throw

Its life between thee and the foc.

They know not, in their hate and pride,
What virtues with thy children bide, —
How true, how good, thy graceful maids
Make bright, like flowers, the valley shades;
What generous men

Spring, like thine oaks, by hill and glen;

What cordial welcomes greet the guest By thy lone rivers of the west; How faith is kept, and truth revered, And man is loved, and God is feared, In woodland homes,

And where the ocean border foams.

There's freedom at thy gates, and rest For earth's down-trodden and opprest, A shelter for the hunted head, For the starved laborer toil and bread.

Power, at thy bounds, Stops, and calls back his baffled hounds.

O fair young mother! on thy brow Shall sit a nobler grace than now. Deep in the brightness of thy skies, The thronging years in glory rise, And, as they fleet,

Drop strength and riches at thy feet.

Thine eye, with every coming hour, Shall brighten, and thy form shall tower; And when thy sisters, elder born, Would brand thy name with words of scorn, Before thine eye Upon their lips the taunt shall die.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT

COLUMBIA.

COLUMBIA, Columbia, to glory arise, The queen of the world, and the child of the skies! Thy genius commands thee; with rapture behold, While ages on ages thy splendors unfold. Thy reign is the last and the noblest of time, Most fruitful thy soil, most inviting thy clime; Let the crimes of the east ne'er encrimson thy

Be freedom and science and virtue thy fame.

To conquest and slaughter let Europe aspire; Whelm nations in blood, and wrap cities in fire; Thy heroes the rights of mankind shall defend, And triumph pursue them, and glory attend. A world is thy realm; for a world be thy laws Enlarged as thine empire, and just as thy cause; On Freedom's broad basis that empire shall rise, Extend with the main, and dissolve with the skies.

Fair Science her gates to thy sons shall unbar, And the East see thy morn hide the beams of her

New bards and new sages unrivalled shall soar To fame unextinguished when time is no more; To thee, the last refuge of virtue designed, Shall fly from all nations the best of mankind; Here, grateful to Heaven, with transport shall

Their incense, more fragrant than odors of spring.

Nor less shall thy fair ones to glory ascend, And genius and beauty in harmony blend; The graces of form shall awake pure desire, And the charms of the soul ever cherish the fire; Their sweetness unmingled, their manners refined. And virtue's bright image, enstamped on the mind,

With peace and soft rapture shall teach life to glow,

And light up a smile on the aspect of woe.

Thy fleets to all regions thy power shall display, The nations admire, and the ocean obey; Each shore to thy glory its tribute unfold, And the East and the South yield their spices and

As the dayspring unbounded thy splendor shall

And earth's little kingdoms before thee shall bow, While the ensigns of union, in triumph unfurled, Hush the tumult of war, and give peace to the world.

Thus, as down a lone valley, with cedars o'erspread.

From war's dread confusion, I pensively strayed, --The gloom from the face of fair heaven retired: The wind ceased to murmur, the thunders expired;

Perfumes, as of Eden, flowed sweetly along, And a voice, as of angels, enchantingly sung : "Columbia, Columbia, to glory arise, The queen of the world, and the child of the skies!"

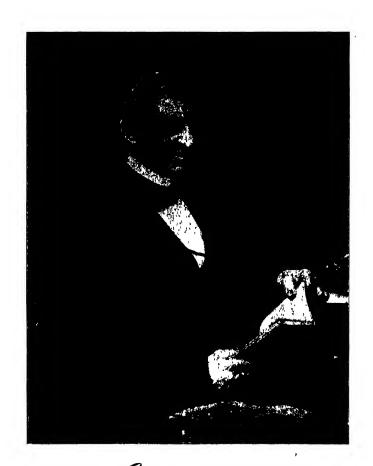
TIMOTHY DWIGHT.

AMERICA TO GREAT BRITAIN.

ALL hail! thou noble land, Our Fathers' native soil ' O, stretch thy mighty hand, Gigantic grown by toil, O'er the vast Atlantic wave to our shore! For thou with magic might Canst reach to where the light Of Phœbus travels bright The world o'er!

The genius of our clime From his pine-embattled steep Shall hail the guest sublime; While the Tritons of the deep With their conchs the kindred league shall proclaim.

> Then let the world combine, -O'er the main our naval line Like the Milky Way shall shine Bright in fame!



Kw. C. merja.

Though ages long have passed
Since our Fathers left their home,
Their pilot in the blast,
O'er untravelled seas to roam,
Yet lives the blood of England in our veins!
And shall we not proclaim
That blood of honest fame
Which no tyranny can tame
By its chains!

While the language free and bold
Which the Bard of Avon sung,
In which our Milton told
How the vault of heaven rung
When Satan, blasted, fell with his host;
While this, with reverence meet,
Ten thousand echoes greet,
From rock to rock repeat
Round our coast,

While the manners, while the arts,
That mould a nation's soul,
Still cling around our hearts, —
Between let Ox a roll,
Our joint communion breaking with the sun '
Yet still from either beach
The voice of blood shall reach,
More audible than speech,
"We are One"

WASHINGTON ALISTON

SONG OF MARION'S MEN. ,

Our band is few, but true and tried,
Our leader frank and hold;
The British soldier trembles
When Mation's name is told.
Our fortress is the good greenwood,
Our tent the cypress-tree;
We know the forest round us,
As seamen know the sea;
We know its walls of thorny vines,
Its glades of reedy grass,
Its safe and silent islands
Within the dark morass.

Woe to the English soldiery
That little dread us near!
On them shall light at midnight
A strange and sudden fear;
When, waking to their tents on fire,
They grasp their arms in vain,
And they who stand to face us
Are beat to earth again;
And they who fly in terror deem
A mighty host behind,
And hear the tramp of thousands
Upon the hollow wind.

Then sweet the hour that brings release
From danger and from toil;
We talk the battle over,
And share the battle's spoil.
The woodland rings with laugh and shout,
As if a hunt were up,
And woodland flowers are gathered
To crown the soldier's cup.
With merry songs we mock the wind
That in the pine-top grieves,
And slumber long and sweetly
On beds of oaken leaves.

Well knows the fair and friendly moon
The band that Manon leads, —
The glitter of their rifles,
The scampering of their steeds
'T is life to guide the fiery barb
Across the moonlight plain;
'T is life to feel the night-wind
That lifts his tossing mane.
A moment in the British camp —
A moment — and away
Back to the pathless forest,
Before the peep of day

Grave men there are by broad Santee,
Grave men with hoary hans,
Their hearts are all with Marion,
For Marion are their prayers.
And lovely ladies greet our band
With kindlest welcoming,
With smiles like those of summer,
And tears like those of spring.
For them we wear these trusty arms,
And lay them down no more
Till we have driven the Briton
Forever from our shore.

WILLIAM CULLEY BRYANT

HYMN:

SUNG AT THE COMPLETION OF THE CONCORD MUNUMENT, APRIL 19, 1936

By the rude bridge that arched the flood,
Their flag to April's breeze unfurled,
Here once the embattled farmers stood,
And fired the shot heard round the world.

The foe long since in silence slept;
Alike the conqueror silent sleeps;
And Time the ruined bridge has swept
Down the dark stream which seaward creeps.

On this green bank, by this soft stream, We set to-day a votive stone; That memory may their deed redeem, When, like our sires, our sons are gone. Spirit, that made those heroes dare To die, or leave their children free, Bid Time and Nature gently spare The shaft we raise to them and thee.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

WARREN'S ADDRESS.

STAND! the ground's your own, my braves! Will ye give it up to slaves? Will ye look for greener graves? Hope ye mercy still? What 's the mercy despots feel? Hear it in that battle-peal! Read it on you bristling steel! Ask it, - ye who will.

Fear ye foes who kill for hire? Will ye to your homes retire? Look behind you! - they're afire! And, before you, see Who have done it! From the vale On they come! - and will ye quail? Leaden rain and iron hail

Let their welcome be !

In the God of battles trust! Die we may, - and die we must: But, O, where can dust to dust Be consigned so well, As where heaven its dews shall shed On the martyred patriot's bed, And the rocks shall raise their head, Of his deeds to tell?

JOHN PIERPONT.

CARMEN BELLICOSUM.

In their ragged regimentals Stood the old Continentals, Yielding not, When the grenadiers were lunging, And like hail fell the plunging Cannon-shot:

When the files Of the isles.

From the smoky night encampment, bore the banner of the rampant

Unicorn.

And grummer, grummer, grummer rolled the roll of the drummer, Through the morn!

> Then with eyes to the front all, And with guns horizontal, Stood our sires; And the balls whistled deadly, And in streams flashing redly Blazed the fires:

As the roar On the shore, Swept the strong battle-breakers o'er the green-

sodded acres Of the plain;

And louder, louder, louder, cracked the black gunpowder,

Cracking amain!

Now like smiths at their forges Worked the red St. George's Cannoneers:

And the "villanous saltpetre" Rung a fierce, discordant metre Round their ears :

As the swift

Storm-drift,

With hot sweeping anger, came the horseguards' clangor

On our flanks;

Then higher, higher, burned the oldfashioned fire Through the ranks!

> Then the bare-headed colonel Galloped through the white infernal Powder-cloud; And his broad sword was swinging, And his brazen throat was ringing

Trumpet-loud. Then the blue

Bullets flew, And the trooper-jackets redden at the touch of the leaden

Rifle-breath:

And rounder, rounder, rounder, roared the non six-pounder,

Hurling death!

GUY HUMPHREY MCMASTER.

PAUL REVERE'S RIDE.

LISTEN, my children, and you shall hear Of the midnight ride of Paul Revere, On the eighteenth of April, in 'Seventy-five : Hardly a man is now alive Who remembers that famous day and year.

He said to his friend, "If the British march By land or sea from the town to-night, Hang a lantern aloft in the belfry arch Of the North Church tower as a signal light, -One, if by land, and two, if by sea; And I on the opposite shore will be, Ready to ride and spread the alarm Through every Middlesex village and farm, For the country folk to be up and to arm."

Then he said, "Good night!" and with muffled oar

Silently rowed to the Charlestown snore,
Just as the moon rose over the bay,
Where swinging wide at her moorings lay
The Somerset, British man-of-war;
A phantom ship, with each mast and spar
Across the moon like a prison bar,
And a huge black hulk, that was magnified
By its own reflection in the tide.

Meanwhile, his friend, through alley and street, Wanders and watches with eager ears, Till in the silence around him he hears The muster of men at the barrack door, The sound of arms, and the tramp of feet, And the measured tread of the grenadiers, Marching down to their boats on the shore.

Then he climbed the tower of the Old North Church

By the wooden stairs, with stealthy tread,
To the belfry-chamber overhead,
And startled the pigeons from their perch
On the sombre rafters, that round him made
Masses and moving shapes of shade,—
By the trembling ladder, steep and tall,
To the highest window in the wall,
Where he paused to listen and look down
A moment on the roofs of the town,
The American somewill temple of them,

THE LITTLE CLOUD.

[1853.]

As when, on Carmel's sterile steep,
The ancient prophet bowed the knee,
And seven times sent his servant forth
To look toward the distant sea;

There came at last a little cloud, Scarce larger than the human hand, Spreading and swelling till it broke In showers on all the herbless land;

And hearts were glad, and shouts went up,
And praise to Israel's mighty God,
As the sear hills grew bright with flowers,
And verdure clothed the valley sod,—

Even so our eyes have waited long; But now a little cloud appears, Spreading and swelling as it glides Onward into the coming years.

Bright cloud of Liberty! full soon,
Far stretching from the ocean strand,
Thy glorious folds shall spread abroad,
Encircling our beloved land.

As it rose above the graves on the hill, Lonely and spectral and sombre and still. And lo ' as he looks, on the belfry's height A glimmer, and then a gleam of light! He springs to the saddle, the bridle he turns, But lingers and gazes, till full on his sight A second lamp in the belfry burns!

A hurry of hoofs in a village street,
A shape in the moonlight, a bulk in the dark,
And beneath, from the pebbles, in passing, a
spark

Struck out by a steed flying fearless and fleet:
That was all! And yet, through the gloom and
the light,

The fate of a nation was riding that night;
And the spark struck out by that steed, in his
flight,

Kindled the land into flame with its heat.

He has left the village and mounted the steep, And beneath him, tranquil and broad and deep, Is the Mystic, meeting the occan tides; And under the alders, that skirt its edge, Now soft on the sand, now loud on the ledge, Is heard the tramp of his steed as he rides.

It was twelve by the village clock
When he crossed the bridge into Medford town.
He heard the crowing of the cock,
And the barking of the farmer's dog,
And felt the damp of the river fog,
That rises after the sun goes down.

It was one by the village clock
When he galloped into Lexington.
He saw the gilded weathercock
Swim in the moonlight as he passed,
And the meeting-house windows, blank and bare,
Gaze at him with a spectral glare,
As if they already stood aghast
At the bloody work they would look upon.

It was two by the village clock
When he came to the bridge in Concord town.
He heard the bleating of the flock,
And the twitter of birds among the trees,
And felt the breath of the morning breeze
Blowing over the meadows brown.
And one was safe and asleep in his bed
Who at the bridge would be first to fall,
Who that day would be lying dead,
Pierced by a British musket-ball.

You know the rest. In the books you have read, How the British Regulars fired and fied, — How the farmers gave them ball for ball, From behind each fence and farm-yard wall, Chasing the redcoats down the lane, Then crossing the fields to emerge again Under the trees at the turn of the road, And only pausing to fire and load.

So through the night rode Paul Revere; And so through the night went his cry of alarm To every Middlesex village and farm, — A cry of defiance and not of fear, A voice in the darkness, a knock at the door, And a word that shall echo forevermore! For, borne on the night-wind of the Past, Through all our history, to the last, In the hour of darkness and peril and need, The people will waken and listen to hear The hurrying hoof-beats of that steed And the midnight message of Paul Revere.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW

THE AMERICAN FLAG.

WHEN Freedom, from her mountain height,
Unfurled her standard to the air,
She tore the azure robe of night,
And set the stars of glory there!
She mingled with its gorgeous dyes
The milky baldric of the skies,
And striped its pure, celestial white
With streakings of the morning light;
Then, from his mansion in the sun,
She called her eagle-bearer down,
And gave into his mighty hand
The symbol of her chosen land!

Majestic monarch of the cloud!
Who rear'st aloft thy regal form,
To hear the tempest trumping loud,
And see the lightning lances driven,

When strive the warriors of the storm, And rolls the thunder-drum of heaven,— Child of the Sun ' to thee 't is given

To guard the banner of the free, To hover in the sulphur smoke, To ward away the battle-stroke, And bid its blendings shine afar, Like rainbows on the cloud of war, The harbingers of victory!

Flag of the brave! thy folds shall fly,
The sign of hope and triumph high!
When speaks the signal-trumpet tone,
And the long line comes gleaming on,
Ere yet the life-blood, warm and wet,
Has dimmed the glistening bayonet,
Each soldier's eye shall brightly turn
To where thy sky-born glories burn,
And, as his springing steps advance,
Catch war and vengeance from the glance.

And when the cannon-mouthings loud Heave in wild wreaths the battle shroud, And gory sabres rise and fall Like shoots of flame on midnight's pall, Then shall thy meteor glances glow,

And cowering foes shall shrink beneath Each gallant arm that strikes below That lovely messenger of death.

Flag of the seas! on ocean wave
Thy stars shall glitter e'er the brave;
When death, careering on the gale,
Sweeps darkly round the bellied sail,
And frighted waves rush wildly back
Before the broadside's reeling rack,
Each dying wanderer of the sea
Shall look at once to heaven and thee,
And smile to see thy splendors fly
In triumph o'er his closing eye.

Flag of the free heart's hope and home,
By angel hands to valor given!
Thy stars have lit the welkin dome,
And all thy hues were born in heaven.
Forever float that standard sheet!
Where breathes the foe but falls before us,
With Freedom's soil beneath our feet,
And Freedom's banner streaming o'er us!

JOSEPH RODMAN DRAKE

And the trooper-jackets redden at the touch of
the leaden
Rifle-breath;
And rounder, rounder, roared the iron
six-pounder,
Hurling death!
GUY HUMPHREY MCMASIER.

PAUL REVERE'S RIDE.

LISTEN, my children, and you shall hear
Of the midnight ride of Paul Revere,
On the eighteenth of April, in 'Seventy-five:
Hardly a man is now alive
Who remembers that famous day and year.

He said to his friend, "If the British march By land or sea from the town to-night, Hang a lantern aloft in the belfry arch Of the North Church tower as a signal light, — One, if by land, and two, if by sea; And I on the opposite shore will be, Ready to ride and spread the alarm Through every Middlesex village and farm, For the country folk to be up and to arm."

Under his spurning feet, the road
Like an arrowy Alpine river flowed,
And the landscape sped away behind,
Like an ocean flying before the wind;
And the steed, like a bark fed with furnace ire,
Swept on, with his wild eyes full of fire;
But, lo! he is nearing his heart's desire,
He is snuffing the smoke of the roaring fray,
With Sheridan only five miles away.

The first that the General saw were the groups ()f stragglers, and then the retreating troops; What was done, — what to do, — a glance told him both,

And, striking his spurs with a terrible oath, He dashed down the line mid a storm of huzzas, And the wave of retreat checked its course there, because

The sight of the master compelled it to pause. With foam and with dust the black charger was

By the flash of his eyc, and his nostril's play, He seemed to the whole great army to say, "I have brought you Sheridan all the way From Winchester down, to save the day!"

Hurrah, hurrah for Sheridan!
Hurrah, hurrah for hoise and man!
And when their statues are placed on high,
Under the dome of the Union sky,—
The American soldier's Temple of Fanc,—
The Alexious General's name

THE LITTLE CLOUD.

As when, on Cannel's sterile steep,
The ancient prophet bowed the knee,
And seven times sent his servant forth
To look toward the distant sea;

There came at last a little cloud, Scarce larger than the human hand, Spreading and swelling till it broke In showers on all the herbless land;

And hearts were glad, and shouts went up, And praise to Israel's mighty God, As the sear hills grew bright with flowers, And verdure clothed the valley sod, —

Even so our eyes have waited long; But now a little cloud appears, Spreading and swelling as it glides Onward into the coming years.

Bright cloud of Liberty! full soon,
Far stretching from the ocean strand,
Thy glorious folds shall spread abroad,
Encircling our beloved land.

Like the sweet rain on Judah's hills,
The glorious boon of love shall fall,
And our bond millions shall arise,
As at an angel's trumpet-call.

Then shall a shout of joy go up, -The wild, glad cry of freedom come
From hearts long crushed by cruel hands,
And songs from lips long sealed and dumb

And every bondman's chain be broke,
And every soul that moves abroad
In this wide realm shall know and feel
The blessed Liberty of God.

JOHN HOWARD BRYANT.

SONNET.

WRITTEN WHILE IN PRISON FOR DIAGUNCING THE DOMESTIC SLAVE-TRADE.

High walis and huge the body may confine, And iron gates obstruct the prisoner's gaze, And massive bolts may baffle his design,

And vigilant keepers watch his devious ways; But scorns the immortal mind such base control. No chains can bind it and no cell enclose.

Swifter than light it flies from pole to pole,
And in a flash from earth to heaven it goes.
It leaps from mount to mount; from vale to vale
It wanders, plucking honeyed fruits and flowers.
It visits home to hear the fireside tale

And in sweet converse pass the joyous hours; 'T is up before the sun, roaming afar, And in its watches wearies every star.

WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON

SLAVERY.

FROM "THE TIMEPIECE": "THE TASK," BOOK II

O FOR a lodge in some vast wilderness, Some boundless contiguity of shade, Where rumor of oppression and deceit, Of unsuccessful or successful war, Might never reach me more! My ear is pained, My soul is sick, with every day's report Of wrong and outrage with which earth is filled There is no flesh in man's obdúrate heart, It does not feel for man; the natural bond Of brotherhood is severed as the flax, That falls asunder at the touch of fire. He finds his fellow guilty of a skin Not colored like his own, and, having power To enforce the wrong, for such a worthy cause Dooms and devotes him as his lawful prev. Lands intersected by a narrow fiith Abhor each other. Mountains interposed

Make enemies of nations, who had else Like kindred drops been mingled into one. Thus man devotes his brother, and destroys; And, worse than all, and most to be deplored As human nature's broadest, foulest blot, ('hains him, and tasks him, and exacts his sweat With stripes, that Mercy, with a bleeding heart, Weeps, when she sees inflicted on a beast, Then what is man? And what man, seeing this, And having human feelings, does not blush. And hang his head, to think himself a man? I would not have a slave to till my ground, To carry me, to fan me while I sleep, And tremble when I wake, for all the wealth That sinews bought and sold have ever earned. No; dear as freedom is, and in my heart's Just estimation prized above all price, I had much rather be myself the slave, And wear the bonds, than fasten them on him. We have no slaves at home. — Then why abroad? And they themselves once ferried o'er the wave That parts us are emancipate and loosed. Slaves cannot breathe in England; if their lungs Receive our air, that moment they are free ; They touch our country, and their shackles fall. That's noble, and bespeaks a nation proud And jealous of the blessing. Spread it then, And let it circulate through every vein Of all your empire; that, where Britam's power Is felt, mankind may feel her mercy too.

WILLIAM COWPER.

BATTLE-HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC.

MINE eyes have seen the glory of the coming of the Lord:

He is trampling out the vintage where the grapes of wrath are stored;

He hath loosed the fateful lightning of his terrible swift sword

His truth is marching on.

I have seen him in the watch-fires of a hundred circling camps;

They have builded him an altar in the evening dews and damps;

I can read his righteous sentence by the dim and flaring lamps:

His day is marching on.

I have read a fiery gospel, writ in burnished rows of steel:

"As ye deal with my contemners, so with you my grace shall deal;

Let the Hero, born of woman, crush the serpent with his heel,

Since God is marching on."

And when the cannon-mouthings loud Heave in wild wreaths the battle shroud, And gory sabres rise and fall Like shoots of flame on midnight's pall, Then shall thy meteor glances glow,

And cowering fues shall shrink beneath Each gallant arm that strikes below That lovely messenger of death.

Flag of the seas! on ocean wave
Thy stars shall glitter e'er the brave;
When death, careering on the gale,
Sweeps darkly round the bellied sail,
And frighted waves rush wildly back
Before the broadside's reeling rack,
Each dying wanderer of the sea
Shall look at once to heaven and thee,
And smile to see thy splendors fly
In triumph o'er his closing eye.

Flag of the free heart's hope and home,
By angel hands to valor given!
Thy stars have lit the welkin dome,
And all thy hues were born in heaven.
Forever float that standard sheet!
Where breathes the foe but falls before us,
With Freedom's soil beneath our feet,
And Freedom's banner streaming o'er us!

JOSEPH RODMAN DRAKE

Bullets new

Markinghan to the stake in that hery fray, With Sheridan twenty miles away.

But there is a road from Winchester town,
A good, broad highway, leading down,
And there, through the flash of the morning light,
A steed as black as the steeds of night
Was seen to pass as with eagle flight.
As if he knew the terrible need,
He stietched away with the utmost speed;
Hills rose and fell, — but his heart was gay,
With Sheridan fifteen miles away.

Still sprung from those swift hoofs, thundering South.

The dust, like smoke from the cannon's mouth;
Or the trail of a comet, sweeping faster and faster,
Foreboding to traitors the doom of disaster.
The heart of the steed and the heart of the master
Were beating, like prisoners assaulting their
walls.

Impatient to be where the battle-field calls; Every nerve of the charger was strained to full play.

With Sheridan only ten miles away

Under his spurning feet, the road Like an arrowy Alpine river flowed, And the landscape sped away behind, Like an ocean flying before the wind; And the steed, like a bark fed with furnace ire, Swept on, with his wild eyes full of fire; But, lo! he is nearing his heart's desire, He is snuffing the smoke of the roaring fray, With Sheridan only five miles away.

The first that the General saw were the groups
Of stragglers, and then the retreating troops;
What was done, — what to do, — a glance told
him both,

And, striking his spurs with a terrible oath,
He dashed down the line mid a storm of huzzas,
And the wave of retreat checked its course there,
because

The sight of the master compelled it to pause. With foam and with dust the black charger was

By the flash of his eye, and his nostril's play, He seemed to the whole great army to say, "I have brought you Sheridan all the way From Winchester down, to save the day!"

Hurrah, hurrah for Sheridan'
Hurrah, hurrah for horse and man'
And when their statues are placed on high,
Under the dome of the Union sky, —
The American soldier's Temple of Fame, —
There with the glorious General's name
Be it said in letters both bold and bright:
"Here is the steed that saved the day
By carrying Sheridan into the fight,
From Winchester, — twenty miles away!"

THOMAS BUCHANAN READ.

THE BLACK REGIMENT.

[MAY 27, 1863.]

DARK as the clouds of even, Ranked in the western heaven, Waiting the breath that lifts All the dead mass, and drifts Tempest and falling brand Over a ruined land,— So still and orderly, Arm to arm, knee to knee, Waiting the great event, Stands the black regiment.

Down the long dusky line Teeth gleam and eyeballs shine; And the bright bayonet, Bristling and firmly set, Flashed with a purpose grand, Long ere the sharp command Of the fierce rolling drum Told them their time had come, Told them what work was sent For the black regiment.

"Now," the flag-sergeant cried,
"Though death and hell betide,
Let the whole nation see
If we are fit to be
Free in this land; or bound
Down, like the whining hound, —
Bound with red stripes of pain
In our cold chains again!"
O, what a shout there went
From the black regiment!

"Charge !" Trump and drum awoke ; Onward the bondmen broke; Bayonet and sabre-stroke Vainly opposed their rush. Through the wild battle's crush, With but one thought affush, Driving their lords like chaff, In the guns' mouths they laugh; Or at the slippery brands Leaping with open hands, Down they tear man and horse, Down in their awful course; Trampling with bloody heel Over the crashing steel, -All their eyes forward bent, Rushed the black regiment.

"Freedom '" their battle-cry, "Freedom! or leave to die!" Ah! and they meant the word, Not as with us 't is heard. Not a mere party shout; They gave their spirits out, Trusted the end to God, And on the gory sod Rolled in triumphant blood. Glad to strike one free blow, Whether for weal or woe; Glad to breathe one free breath, Though on the lips of death; Praying, - alas! in vain! -That they might fall again, So they could once more see That burst to liberty ! This was what "freedom" lent To the black regiment.

Hundreds on hundreds fell; But they are resting well; Scourges and shackles strong Never shall do them wrong. O, to the living few, Soldiers, be just and true! Hail them as comrades tried; Fight with them side by side; Never, in field or tent, Scorn the black regiment!

GEORGE HENRY BOKFR.

BARBARA FRIETCHIE.

UP from the meadows rich with corn, Clear in the cool September morn,

The clustered spires of Frederick stand Green-walled by the hills of Maryland.

Round about them orchards sweep, Apple and peach tree fruited deep,

Fair as a garden of the Lord To the eyes of the famished rebel horde,

On that pleasant morn of the early fall When Lee marched over the mountain wall, —

Over the mountains, winding down, Horse and foot into Frederick town.

Forty flags with their silver stars, Forty flags with their crimson bars,

Flapped in the morning wind; the sun Of noon looked down, and saw not one.

Up rose old Barbara Frietchie then, Bowed with her fourscore years and ten;

Bravest of all in Frederick town, She took up the flag the men hauled down;

In her attic-window the staff she set, To show that one heart was loyal yet.

Up the street came the rebel tread, Stonewall Jackson riding ahead.

Under his slouched hat left and right He glanced: the old flag met his sight.

"Halt!" — the dust-brown ranks stood fast; "Fire!" — out blazed the rifle-blast.

It shivered the window, pane and sash; It rent the banner with seam and gash.

Quick, as it fell, from the broken staff Dame Barbara snatched the silken scarf;

She leaned far out on the window-sill, And shook it forth with a royal will. "Shoot, if you must, this old gray head, But spare your country's flag," she said.

A shade of sadness, a blush of shame, Over the face of the leader came;

The nobler nature within him stirred To life at that woman's deed and word:

"Who touches a hair of you gray head Dies like a dog! March on!" he said.

All day long through Frederick street Sounded the tread of marching feet;

All day long that free flag tost Over the heads of the rebel host.

Ever its torn folds rose and fell On the loyal winds that loved it well;

And through the hill-gaps sunset light Shone over it with a warm good-night.

Barbara Frietchie's work is o'er,
And the rebel rides on his raids no more.

Honor to her! and let a tear Fall, for her sake, on Stonewall's bier.

Over Barbara Frietchie's grave, Flag of freedom and union, wave!

Peace and order and beauty draw Round thy symbol of light and law,

And ever the stars above look down
On thy stars below in Frederick town!

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

THE CAUSE OF THE SOUTH.

FROM "SENTINEL SONGS."

THE fallen cause still waits, —
Its bard has not come yet,
His song — through one of to-morrow's gates
Shall shine — but never set.

But when he comes — he'll sweep
A harp with tears all stringed,
And the very notes he strikes will weep,
As they come, from his hand, woe-winged.

Ah! grand shall be his strain,
And his songs shall fill all climes,
And the Rebels shall rise and march again
Down the lines of his glorious rhymes.

TENNYSON

THE POET

None sang of Love more nobly; few as well;
Of Friendship none with pathos as profound;
Of Duty sternliest-proved when myrtle-crowned;
Of English grove and rivulet, mead and dell:
Great Arthur's Legend he alone dared tell;
Milton and Dryden feared to tread that ground;
For him alone o'er Camelot's faery bound
The 'horns of Elfland' blew their magic spell.
Since Shakespeare and since Wordsworth none hath sung
So well his England's greatness; none hath given
Reproof more fearless or advice more sage:
None inlier taught how near to earth is Heaven;
With what vast concords Nature's harp is strung;
How base false pride;—faction's fanatic rage.

AUBREY DE VERE



Trust me, Clara Vere de Vere, Howe'er it be, it seems to me, From yon blue heavens above us ben! Its only noble to be good.

The grand old gardener and his wife Kind hearts are more than coronets, Smile at the claims of long descent And simple faith than Norman blood

And through his verse shall gleam

The swords that flashed in vain,

And the men who wore the gray shall seem

To be marshalling again.

But hush! between his words
Peer faces sad and pale,
And you hear the sound of broken chords
Beat through the poet's wail.

Through his verse the orphans cry —
The terrible undertone!
And the father's curse and the mother's sigh,
And the desolate young wife's moan.

I sing, with a voice too low To be heard beyond to-day, In minor keys of my people's woe; And my songs pass away.

To-morrow hears them not —
To-morrow belongs to fame:
My songs — like the birds' — will be forgot,
And forgotten shall be my name.

And yet who knows! betimes

The grandest songs depart,

While the gentle, humble, and low-toned rhymes

Will echo from heart to heart.

ABRAM J. RYAN

LAUS DEO!

On hearing the bells ring on the passage of the Constitutional Amendment abolishing slavery j

It is done!
Clang of bell and roar of gun
Send the tidings up and down.
How the belfries rock and reel!
How the great guns, peal or peal,
Fling the joy from town to town!

Ring, O bells!
Every stroke exulting tells
Of the burial hour of crime.
Loud and long, that all may hear,
Ring for every listening ear
Of Eternity and Time!

Let us kneel:
God's own voice is in that peal,
And this spot is holy ground.
Lord, forgive us! What are we,
That our eyes this glory see,
That our ears have heard the sound!

For the Lord
On the whirlwind is abroad;
In the earthquake he has spoken;
He has smitten with his thunder
The iron walls asunder,
And the gates of brass are broken!

Loud and long
Lift the old exulting song;
Sing with Miriam by the sea:
He has cast the mighty down;
Horse and rider sink and drown;
He has triumphed gloriously!

Did we dare,
In our agony of prayer,
Ask for more than He has done?
When was ever his right hand
Over any time or land
Stretched as now beneath the sun?

How they pale,
Ancient myth and song and tale,
In this wonder of our days,
When the cruel rod of war
Blossoms white with righteous law,
And the wrath of man is praise!

Blotted out!
All within and all about
Shall a fresher life begin;
Freer breathe the universe
As it rolls its heavy curse
On the dead and buried sin.

It is done!
In the circuit of the sun
Shall the sound thereof go forth.
It shall bid the sad rejorce,
It shall give the dumb a voice,
It shall belt with joy the earth!

Ring and swing,
Bells of joy! On morning's wing
Send the song of praise abroad!
With a sound of broken chains,
Tell the nations that He reigns,
Who alone is Lord and God!

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER

BOSTON HYMN.

READ IN MUSIC HALL, JAN. 1, 1863.

THE word of the Lord by night To the watching Pilgrims came, As they sat by the seaside, And filled their hearts with flame God said, I am tired of kings, I suffer them no more; Up to my ear the morning brings The outrage of the poor.

Think ye I made this ball
A field of havoc and war,
Where tyrants great and tyrants small
Might harry the weak and poor?

My angel, — his name is Freedom, — Choose him to be your king; He shall cut pathways east and west, And fend you with his wing.

Lo! I uncover the land Which I hid of old time in the West, As the sculptor uncovers the statue When he has wrought his best;

I show Columbia, of the rocks Which dip their foot in the seas, And soar to the aur-borne flocks Of clouds, and the boreal fleece.

I will divide my goods; Call in the wretch and slave: None shall rule but the humble, And none but Toil shall have.

I will have never a noble, No lineage counted great; Fishers and choppers and ploughmen Shall constitute a state.

Go, cut down trees in the forest, And trun the straightest boughs; Cut down trees in the forest, And build me a wooden house.

Call the people together, The young men and the sires, The digger in the harvest-field, Hireling, and him that hires;

And here in a pine state-house They shall choose men to rule In every needful faculty, In church and state and school.

Lo, now ' if these poor men Can govern the land and sea, And make just laws below the sun, As planets faithful be.

And ye shall succor men;
T is nobleness to serve;
Help them who cannot help again:
Beware from right to swerve.

I break your bonds and masterships, And I unchain the slave: Free be his heart and hand henceforth As wind and wandering wave.

I cause from every creature His proper good to flow; As much as he is and doeth, So much he shall bestow.

But, laying hands on another To coin his labor and sweat, He goes in pawn to his victim For eternal years in debt.

To-day unbind the captive, So only are ye unbound; Lift up a people from the dust, Trump of their rescue, sound!

Pay ransom to the owner, And fill the bag to the brim. Who is the owner? The slave is owner, And ever was. Pay him.

O North! give him beauty for rags, And honor, O South! for his shame; Nevada! coin thy golden crags With Freedom's image and name.

Up ' and the dusky race That sat in darkness long, Be swift their feet as antelopes, And as behemoth strong.

Come, East and West and North, By races, as snow-flakes, And carry my purpose forth, Which neither halts nor shakes.

My will fulfilled shall be, For, in daylight or in dark, My thunderbolt has eyes to see His way home to the mark.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON

THE PEOPLE'S SONG OF PEACE.

FROM THE "SONG OF THE CENTENNIAL."

THE grass is green on Bunker Hill, The waters sweet in Brundywine; The sword sleeps in the scabbard still,

The farmer keeps his flock and vine; Then who would mar the scene to-day With vaunt of battle-field or fray? The brave corn lifts in regiments
Ten thousand sabres in the sun;
The ricks replace the battle-tents,
The bannered tassels toss and run.
The neighing steed, the bugle's blast,
These be but stories of the past.

The earth has healed her wounded breast,
The cannons plough the field no more,
The heroes rest! O, let them rest
In peace along the peaceful shore!
They fought for peace, for peace they fell;
They sleep in peace, and all is well.

The fields forget the battles fought,
The trenches wave in golden grain:
Shall we neglect the lessons taught,

And tear the wounds agape again? Sweet Mother Nature, nurse the land, And heal her wounds with gentle hand.

Lo! peace on earth! Lo! flock and fold! Lo! rich abundance, fat increase, And valleys clad in sheen of gold!

O, rise and sing a song of peace! For Theseus roams the land no more, And Janus rests with rusted door

JOAQUIN MILLER.

BROWN OF OSSAWATOMIE.

JOHN BROWN OF OSSAWATOMIE spake on his dying day:

"I will not have to shrive my soul a priest in Slavery's pay;

But let some poor slave-mother whom I have striven to free,

With her children, from the gallows-stair put up a prayer for me!"

John Brown of Ossawatomie, they led him out to die;

And lo! a poor slave-mother with her little child pressed nigh.

Then the bold, blue eye grew tender, and the old harsh face grew mild,

As he stooped between the jeering ranks and kissed the negro's child!

The shadows of his stormy life that moment fell apart,

And they who blamed the bloody hand forgave the loving heart;

That kiss from all its guilty means redeemed the good intent,

And round the grisly fighter's hair the martyr's aureole bent!

Perish with him the folly that seeks through evil good!

Long live the generous purpose unstained with human blood!

Not the raid of midnight terror, but the thought which underlies;

Not the borderer's pride of daring, but the Christian's sacrifice.

Nevermore may you Blue Ridges the Northern tifle hear,

Nor see the light of blazing homes flash on the negro's spear;

But let the tree-winged angel Truth their guarded passes scale,

To teach that right is more than might, and justice more than mail!

So vainly shall Virginia set her battle in array, In vain her trampling squadrons knead the winter snow with clay!

She may strike the pouncing eagle, but she dares not harm the dove,

And every gate she bars to Hate shall open wide to Love !

JOHN GREENLEAU WHITTIER

WHAT CONSTITUTES A STATE?

What constitutes a State ?

Not high-raised battlement or labored mound, Thick wall or moated gate,

Not cities proud with spires and turiets crowned; Not bays and broad-armed ports,

Where, laughing at the storm, rich navies ride; Not staired and spangled courts,

Where low-browed baseness waits perfume to pride.

No: — men, high-minded men,

With powers as far above dull brutes endued In forest, brake, or den,

As beasts excel cold rocks and brambles rude, — Men who their duties know,

But know their rights, and, knowing, dare maintain.

Prevent the long-anned blow,

And crush the tyrant while they rend the chain; These constitute a State;

And sovereign law, that State's collected will, O'er thrones and globes elate

Sits empress, crowning good, repressing ill. Smit by her sacred frown,

The fiend, Dissension, like a vapor sinks; And e'en the all-dazzling crown

Hides his faint rays, and at her bidding shrinks.

Such was this heaven-loved isle,
Than Leebos fairer and the Cretan shore!
No more shall freedom smile?
Shall Britons languish, and be men no more?
Since all must life resign,
Those sweet rewards which decorate the brave
'T is folly to decline,
And steal inglorious to the silent grave.

SIR WILLIAM JONES.

THE FREEMAN.

FROM "THE WINTER MORNING WALK:"
"THE TASK," BOOK VI

HE is the freeman whom the truth makes free. And all are slaves beside. There's not a chain That hellish foes confederate for his harm Can wind around him, but he casts it off With as much ease as Samson his green withes. He looks abroad into the varied field Of nature: and though poor, perhaps, compared With those whose mansions glitter in his sight, Calls the delightful scenery all his own. His are the mountains, and the valley his, And the resplendent rivers. His to enjoy With a propriety that none can feel But who, with filial confidence inspired, Can lift to heaven an unpresumptuous eye, And smiling say, "My Father made them all !" Are they not his by a peculiar right, And by an emphasis of interest his, Whose eyes they fill with tears of holy joy, Whose heart with praise, and whose exalted mind With worthy thoughts of that unwearied love That planned and built, and still upholds, a world

So clothed with beauty for rebellious man? Yes, ye may fill your garners, ye that reap The loaded soil, and ye may waste much good In senseless riot; but ye will not find In feast, or in the chase, in song or dance, A liberty like his, who, unimpeached Of usurpation, and to no man's wrong, Appropriates nature as his Father's work, And has a richer use of yours than you. He is indeed a freeman. Free by birth Of no mean city, planned or e'er the hills Were built, the fountains opened, or the sea With all his roaring multitude of waves. His freedom is the same in every state; And no condition of this changeful life, So manifold in cares, whose every day Brings its own evil with it, makes it less. For he has wings that neither sickness, pain, Nor penury can cripple or confine; No nook so narrow but he spreads them there

With ease, and is at large. The oppressor holds His body bound; but knows not what a range His spirit takes, unconscious of a chain; And that to bind him is a vain attempt, Whom God delights in, and in whom he dwells.

WILLIAM COWPER.

THE REFORMER.

ALL grim and soiled and brown with tan,
I saw a Strong One, in his wrath,
Smiting the godless shrines of man
Along his path.

The Church beneath her trembling dome
Essayed in vain her ghostly charm:
Wealth shook within his gilded home
With strange alarm.

Fraud from his secret chambers fled
Before the sunlight bursting in:
Sloth drew her pillow o'er her head
To drown the din.

"Spare," Art implored, "yon holy pile;
That grand old time-worn turret spare:"
Meek Reverence, kneeling in the aisle,
Cried out, "Forbear!"

Gray-bearded Use, who, deaf and blind, Groped for his old accustomed stone, Leaned on his staff, and wept to find His seat o'erthrown.

Young Romance raised his dreamy eyes, O'erhung with paly locks of gold,— "Why smite," he asked in sad surprise, "The fair, the old?"

Yet louder rang the Strong One's stroke, Yet nearer flashed his axe's gleam; Shuddering and sick of heart 1 woke, As from a dream.

I looked . aside the dust-cloud rolled, —
The Waster seemed the Builder too;
Upspringing from the ruined Old
I saw the New.

'T was but the ruin of the bad,—
The wasting of the wrong and ill;
Whate'er of good the old time had
Was living still.

Calm grew the brows of him I feared;
The frown which awed me passed away,
And left behind a smile which cheered
Like breaking day.

The grain grew green on battle-plains,
O'er swarded war-mounds grazed the cow;
The slave stood forging from his chains
The spade and plough.

Where frowned the fort, pavilions gay
And cottage windows, flower-entwined,
Looked out upon the peaceful bay
And hills behind.

Through vine-wreathed cups with wine once red,
The lights on brimming crystal fell,
Drawn, sparkling, from the rivulet head
And mossy well.

Through prison-walls, like Heaven-sent hope, Fresh breezes blew, and sunbeams strayed, And with the idle gallows-rope The young child played.

Where the doomed victim in his cell
Had counted o'er the weary hours,
Glad school-girls, answering to the bell,
Came crowned with flowers.

Grown wiser for the lesson given,
I fear no longer, for I know
That where the share is deepest driven
The best fruits grow.

The outworn rite, the old abuse,
The pious fraud transparent grown,
The good held captive in the use
Of wrong alone, —

These wait their doom, from that great law
Which makes the past time serve to-day;
And fresher life the world shall draw
From their decay.

O backward-looking son of time '
The new is old, the old is new,
The cycle of a change sublime
Still sweeping through.

So wisely taught the Indian seer;
Destroying Seva, forming Brahm,
Who wake by turn Earth's love and fear,
Are one, the same.

Idly as thou, in that old day
Thou mournest, did thy sire repine;
So, in his time, thy child grown gray
Shall sigh for thine.

But life shall on and upward go;
Th' eternal step of Progress beats
To that great anthem, calm and slow,
Which God repeats.

Take heart!— the Waster builds again,—
A charmed life old Goodness hath;
The tares may perish,— but the grain
Is not for death.

God works in all things; all obey
His first propulsion from the night:
Wake thou and watch '— the world is gray
With morning light '
JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIES.

FRAGMENTS.

THE LOVE OF COUNTRY.

No factious voice Called them unto the field of generous fame, But the poor consecrated love of home; No deeper feeling sways us, when it wakes In all its greatness

The Graves of the Patriots.

J G. PERCIVAL

What pity is it

That we can die but once to save our country!

Cate, Activ. Sc. 4.

Addison

The inextinguishable spark, which fires The soul of patriots.

Leonidas.

R. GLOVER.

EVIL TIMES.

Resolved to ruin or to rule the state.

Absalom and Achstophel, Part II. DRYDEN.

That bawl for freedom in their senseless mood,
And still revolt when truth would set them free.
License they mean, when they cry Liberty;
For who loves that must first be wise and good.
On the Detraction which followed upon my writing Certain
Treating.

The man that is not moved at what he reads,
That takes not fire at their heroic deeds,
Unworthy of the blessings of the brave,
Is base in kind, and born to be a slave.

Table Talk.

COWPER.

Content thyself to be obscurely good.

When vice prevails, and impious men bear sway,
The post of honor is a private station.

Cato. Act IV. Se 4.

ADDISON.

THE TYRANT'S PLEA.

So spake the Fiend, and with necessity,
The tyrant's plea, excused his devilish deeds.

Paradise Lost, Book iv. MILTON.

SOLDIERS OF FREEDOM.

Yet 't is not helm or feather, -For ask you despot, whether His plumèd bands Could bring such hands And hearts as ours together. Leave pomps to those who need 'em, -Give man but heart and freedom. And proud he braves The gaudiest slaves

That crawl where monarchs lead 'em. The sword may pierce the beaver, Stone walls in time may sever; 'T is mind alone,

Worth steel and stone, That keeps men free forever. O, the sight entrancing.

T MOORE.

When once more her hosts assemble, Let the tyrants only tremble; Smile they at this idle threat? Crimson tears will follow yet.

BYRON.

But William said, "He don't deserve The name of Faith's defender, Who would not venture life and limb To make a foe surrender.

"Brave boys," he said, "be not dismayed, For the loss of one commander, For God will be our king this day, And I'll be general under." From the Battle of the Boyne OLD BAILAD.

The Power that led his chosen, by pillared cloud

Through parted sea and desert waste, that Power is still the same;

He fails not - He -- the loyal hearts that firm on Him rely;

So put your trust in God, my boys, and keep your powder dry.*

Oliver's Advice.

COL BLACKER

HUMANITY'S HEROES.

No common object to your sight displays, But what with pleasure Heaven itself surveys, A brave man struggling in the storms of fate, And greatly falling with a falling state. While Cato gives his little senate laws, What bosom beats not in his country's cause? Who hears him groan, and does not wish to bleed? Who sees him act, but envies every deed? Prologue to Mr. Addison's Cato

Cromwe'l, on a certain occasion when his troops were about

crossing a river to attack the enciny, concluded an address with these words: "Put your trust in God; but mind to keep your powder dry."

But whether on the scaffold high Or in the battle's van, The fittest place where man can die Is where he dies for man!

M I. BARRY.

FREEDOM.

I must have liberty Withal, as large a charter as the wind, To blow on whom I please. As You Like It, Act is Sc 7. SHAKESPEARE.

Of old sat Freedom on the heights, The thunders breaking at her feet: Above her shook the starry lights: She heard the torrents meet.

Her open eyes desire the truth. The wisdom of a thousand years May perpetual youth Is in them Keep dry their light from tears;

That her fair form may stand and shine, Make bright our days and light our dreams, Turning to scorn with hps divme The falsehood of extremes!

Of old sat I reedom on the heights.

TENNYSON

So Thought flung forward is the prophecy Of Truth's majestic march, and shows the way Where future time shall lead the proud array Of peace, of power, and love of liberty.

SIR JOHN BOWRING

No. Freedom has a thousand charms to show, That slaves, howe'er contented, never know.

Religion, virtue, truth, whate'er we call A blessing - Freedom is the pledge of all. Table Talk COWPER.

ENGLAND.

Daddy Neptune, one day, to Freedom did say, "If ever I hved upon dry land,

The spot I should hit on would be little Britain!" Says Freedom, "Why, that's my own island!"

O, it 's a snug little island ! A right little, tight little island ! Search the globe round, none can be found So happy as this little island.

The Tight Little Island T. DIBDIN.

We must be free or die, who speak the tongue That Shakespeare spake; the faith and morals

Which Milton held. In everything we are sprung Of earth's first blood, have titles manifold.

Poems deducated to National Independence, Part 1 Sonnet xvi WORDSWORTH. This royal throne of kings, this sceptred isle,
This earth of majesty, this seat of Mars,
This other Eden, demi-paradise;
This fortress, built by Nature for herself,
Against infection and the hand of war;
This happy breed of men, this little world,
This precious stone set in the silver sea,
Which serves it in the office of a wall,
Or as a moat defensive to a house,
Against the envy of less happier lands;
This blessed plot, this earth, this realm, this
England.

King Richard II., Act il. Sc. 1.

SHAKESPEARE.

This England never did, nor never shall, Lie at the proud foot of a conqueror.

King John, Act v Sc. 7.

SHAKESPEARE.

Fired at the sound, my genius spreads her wing,

And flies where Britain courts the western spring;

Pinde in their port, defiance in their eye,
I see the lords of humankind pass by;
Intent on high designs, a thoughtful band,
By forms unfashioned fresh from nature's hand,
Fierce in their native hardiness of soul,
True to imagined right, above control,—
While even the peasant boasts these rights to
scan,

And learns to venerate himself as man.

Thine, Freedom, thine the blessings pictured here.

Thine are those charms that dazzle and endear.

The Traveller GOLDSMITH

A land of settled government,
A land of just and old renown,
Where freedom broadens slowly down,
From precedent to precedent:

Where faction seldom gathers head;

But, by degrees to fulness wrought,
The strength of some diffusive thought
Hath time and space to work and spread.
The Land of Lands.
TENNYSON.

God save our gracious king,
Long live our noble king,
God save the king.
Send him victorious,
Happy and glorious,
Long to reign over us,
God save the king.

God eave the King.

HENRY CAREY.

SWITZERLAND.

Thus every good his native wilds impait, Imprints the patriot passion on his heart; And e'en those ills, that round his mansion rise, Enhance the blass his scanty fund supplies. Dear is that shed to which his soul conforms, And dear that hill which lifts him to the storms; And as a child, when scaring sounds molest, Clings close and closer to the mother's breast, So the loud torrent and the whirlwind's roar But bind him to his native mountains more.

The Traveller

GOLDSMITH

AMERICA.

Hail Columbia! happy land!

Hail ye heroes, heaven-born band!

Who fought and bled in freedom's cause,
Who fought and bled in freedom's cause,
And when the storm of war was gone,
Enjoyed the peace your valor won!

Let independence be our boast,
Ever mindful what it cost;
Ever grateful for the prize,
Let its altar reach the skies.

Firm — united — let us be,
Rallying round our liberty;
As a band of brothers joined,
Peace and safety we shall find.

Harl Columbia JOSEPH HOPKINSON

They love then land because it is then own, And scorn to give aught other reason why; Would shake hands with a king upon his throne, And think it kindness to his majesty.

Connecticut.

F G. HALLLCK.

THE BALLOT-BOX.

Along the street
The shadows meet
Of Destiny, whose hands conceal
The moulds of fate
That shape the State,
And make or mar the common weal.

Around I see
The powers that be;
I stand by Empire's primal springs;
And princes meet
In every street,
And hear the tread of uncrowned kings!

Not lightly fall
Beyond recall
The written scrolls a breath can float;
The crowning fact
The kingliest act

Of Freedom is the freeman's vote!

The Eve of Election.

WHITTIER.

A weapon that comes down as still As snow-flakes fall upon the sod; But executes a freeman's will,

As lightning does the will of God; And from its force, nor doors nor locks Can shield you;—'t is the ballot-box.

A Word from a Petitioner.

J. PIERPONT.

"CENTENNIAL" ECHOES.

Sun of the stately Day,
Let Asia into the shadow drift,
Let Europe bask in thy ripened ray,
And over the severing ocean lift
A brow of broader splendor '
Give light to the eager eyes
Of the Land that waits to behold thee rise:
The gladness of morning lend her,
With the triumph of noon attend her,
And the peace of the vesper skies!

For lo! she cometh now
With hope on the lip and pride on the brow,
Stronger, and dearer, and fairer,
To smile on the love we bear her,—
To live, as we dreamed her and sought her,
Liberty's latest daughter!

In the clefts of the rocks, in the secret places,
We found her traces;
On the hills, in the crash of woods that fall,

We heard her call;
When the lines of battle broke,
We saw her face in the fiery smoke;
Through toil, and anguish, and desolation,

We followed, and found her With the grace of a virgin Nation As a sacred zone around her!

Who shall rejoice
With a righteous voice,
Far-heard through the ages, if not she?
For the menace is dumb that defied her,

The doubt is dead that denied her, And she stands acknowledged, and strong, and

the National Ode read at the Celebration in Independence Hall,
Philadelphia, July 4, 1870 BAYARD TAYLOR.

Our fathers' God! from out whose hand The centuries fall like grains of sand, We meet to-day, united, free, And loyal to our land and thee, To thank thee for the era done, And trust thee for the opening one.

O, make thou us, through centuries long, In peace secure, in justice strong; Around our gift of freedom draw The safeguards of thy righteous law; And, cast in some diviner mould, Let the new cycle shame the old!

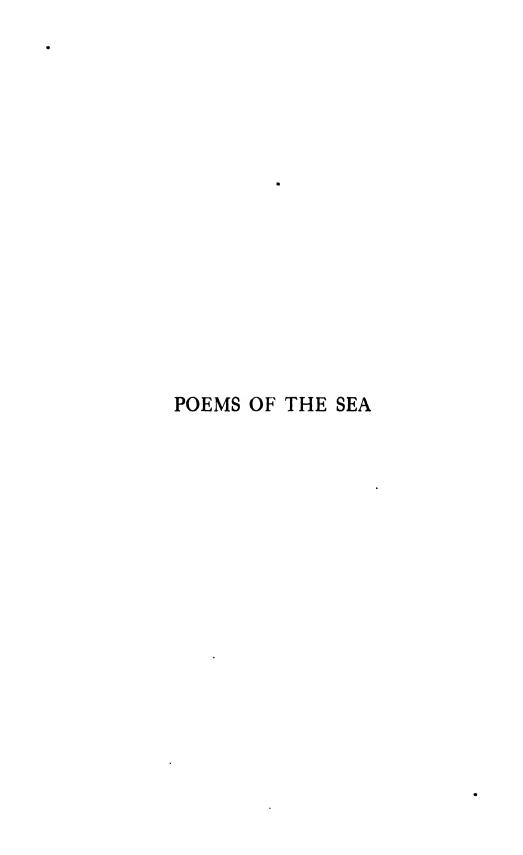
Centennial Hymn . International Exposition, Philadelphia, May 20, 1876 WHITTII-R

Long as thine Art shall love true love,
Long as thy Science truth, shall know,
Long as thine Eagle harms no Dove,
Long as thy Law by law shall grow,
Long as thy God is God above,
Thy brother every man below, —
So long, dear Land of all my love,
Thy name shall shine, thy fame shall glow!

Centennial Meditation of Columbia International Lyposition
Philadelphia, May 10, 1876. S. I.ANIF R

Who cometh over the hills,
Her garments with morning sweet,
The dance of a thousand rills
Making music before her feet?
Her presence freshens the air,
Sunshine steals light from her face,
The leaden footstep of Care
Leaps to the tune of her pace,
Fairness of all that is fair,
Grace at the heart of all grace!
Sweetener of hut and of hall,
Bringer of life out of naught,
Freedom, O, fairest of all
The daughters of Time and Thought!

Ode to Freedom Centennul Anniversary of the Battle of Concord,
April 19, 1875. J. R. LOWFI I.



Sweets was the peril of the measure white and will, Sweets han the land, with its boundage and gold! Bayard Taylor, They teamed to the Earth, but she frowns on her child; They turned to the zea, and he amiled as of old: Umong the leaves the wind-harp seemed Get Marins. The star of love now shines above, Good zephys wish the sea, No serenade for thee.

POEMS OF THE SEA.

THE SEA.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD," CANTO IV.

FIERE is a pleasure in the pathless woods,
There is a rapture on the lonely shore,
There is society where none intrudes
By the deep sea, and music in its roar:
I love not man the less, but nature more,
From these our interviews, in which I steal
From all I may be, or have been before,
To mingle with the universe, and feel
What I can ne'er express, yet cannot all conceal.

Roll on, thou deep and dark blue Ocean, — roll'
Ten thousand fleets sweep over thee in vain;
Man marks the earth with rum, — his control
Stops with the shore; — upon the watery plain
The wrecks are all thy deed, nor doth remain
A shadow of man's ravage, save his own,
When, for a moment, like a drop of rain,
He sinks into thy depths with bubbling groan,
Without a grave, unknelled, uncoffined, and unknown.

His steps are not upon thy paths, — thy fields Are not a spoil for him, — thou dost arise And shake him from thee; the vile strength he wields

For earth's destruction thou dost all despise,
Sparning him from thy bosom to the skies,
And send'st him, shivering in thy playful spray
And howling, to his gods, where haply lies
His petty hope in some near port or bay,
And dashest him again to earth:— there let him
lay.

The armaments which thunderstrike the walls Of rock-built cities, bidding nations quake And monarchs tremble in their capitals, The oak leviathans, whose huge ribs make Their clay creator the vain title take Of lord of thee and arbiter of war, — These are thy toys, and, as the snowy flake, They melt into thy yeast of waves, which mar Alike the Armada's pride or spoils of Trafalgar.

Thy shores are empires, changed in all save thee;

Assyria, Greece, Rome, Carthage, what are they ?

Thy waters wasted them while they were free, And many a tyrant since; their shores obey The stranger, slave, or savage; their decay Has dired up realins to deserts. not so thou, Unchangeable save to thy wild waves' play, Time writes no wrinkles on thing agree loves.

Time writes no wrinkles on thine azure brow, Such as creation's dawn beheld, thou rollest now.

Thou glorious mirror, where the Almighty's form

Glasses itself in tempests; in all time, Calm or convulsed, — in breeze, or gale, or storm,

leing the pole, or in the torrid clime Dark-heaving; boundless, endless, and sublime.

The image of Eternity, — the throne
Of the Invisible! even from out thy slime
The monsters of the deep are made; each zone
Obeys thee, thou goest forth, dread, fathomless,
alone

And I have loved thee, Ocean! and my joy
Of youthful sports was on thy breast to be
Boine, like thy bubbles, onward; from a boy
I wantoned with thy breakers, — they to me
Were a delight, and if the freshening sea
Made them a terror, 't was a pleasing fear;
For I was as it were a child of thee,

And trusted to thy billows far and near,
And laid my hand upon thy mane, — as I do

LORD BYRON.

THE SEA.

BEAUTIFUL, sublime, and glorious; Mild, majestic, foaming, free, — Over time itself victorious, Image of eternity ' Sun and moon and stars shine o'er thee. See thy surface ebb and flow, Yet attempt not to explore thee In thy soundless depths below.

Whether morning's splendors steep thee With the rainbow's glowing grace, Tempests rouse, o. navies sweep thee, 'T is but for a moment's space.

Earth, - her valleys and her mountains, Mortal man's behests obev : The unfathomable fountains Scoff his search and scorn his sway.

Such art thou, stupendous Ocean! But, if overwhelmed by thee, Can we think, without emotion, What must thy Creator be?

BERNARD BARTON.

THE OCEAN.

[Writteh at Scarborough, in the Summer of 1805.]

ALL hail to the ruins, the rocks, and the shores ! Thou wide-rolling Ocean, all hail! Now brilliant with sunbeams and dimpled with

Now dark with the fresh-blowing gale, While soft o'er thy bosom the cloud-shadows sail, And the silver-winged sea-fowl on high, Like meteors bespangle the sky, Or dive in the gulf, or triumphantly ride, Like foam on the surges, the swans of the tide.

From the tumult and smoke of the city set free, With eager and awful delight. From the crest of the mountain I gaze upon thee, I gaze, — and am changed at the sight; For mine eye is illumined, my genius takes flight, My soul, like the sun, with a glance Embraces the boundless expanse, And moves on thy waters, wherever they roll, From the day-darting zone to the night-shadowed pole.

My spirit descends where the dayspring is born, Where the billows are rubies on fire, And the breezes that rock the light cradle of

Are sweet as the Phœnix's pyre. O regions of beauty, of love and desire! O gardens of Eden! in vain Placed far on the fathomless main, Where Nature with Innocence dwelt in her

truth.

But now the fair rivers of Paradise wind Through countries and kingdoms o'erthrown: Where the giant of tyranny crushes mankind. Where he reigns, - and will soon reign alone; For wide and more wide, o'er the sun-beaming

He stretches his hundred-fold arms, Despoiling, destroying its charms: Beneath his broad footstep the Ganges is dry, And the mountains recoil from the flash of his eye.

Thus the pestilent Upas, the demon of trees, Its boughs o'er the wilderness spreads, And with livid contagion polluting the breeze, Its mildewing influence sheds; The birds on the wing, and the flowers in their beds. Are slain by its venomous breath,

That darkens the noonday with death, And pale ghosts of travellers wander around, While their mouldering skeletons whiten the ground.

Ah! why hath Jehovah, in forming the world, With the waters divided the land, His ramparts of rocks round the continent hurled.

And cradled the deep in his hand, If man may transgress his eternal command, And leap o'er the bounds of his birth, To ravage the uttermost earth. And violate nations and realms that should be Distinct as the billows, yet one as the sea?

There are, gloomy Ocean, a brotherless clan, Who traverse thy banishing waves, The poor disinherited outcasts of man, Whom Avarice coms into slaves. From the homes of their kindred, their forefathers' graves, Love, friendship, and conjugal bliss, They are dragged on the hoary abyss;

The shark hears their shricks, and, ascending to-day,

Demands of the spoiler his share of the prey.

Then joy to the tempest that whelms them beneath.

And makes their destruction its sport; But wee to the winds that propitiously breathe, And waft them in safety to port, Where the vultures and vampires of Mammon

resort; Where Europe exultingly drains The life-blood from Africa's veins; When pure was her heart and unbroken her Where man rules o'er man with a merciless rod, And spurns at his footstool the image of God!

The hour is approaching, — a terrible hour!
And Vengeance is bending her bow;
Already the clouds of the hurricane lower,
And the rock-rending whirlwinds blow;
Back rolls the huge Ocean, hell opens below;
The floods return headlong, — they sweep
The slave-cultured lands to the deep,
In a moment entombed in the hornble void,
By their Maker himself in his anger destroyed.

Shall this be the fate of the cane-planted isles, More lovely than clouds in the west, When the sun o'er the ocean descending in smiles, Sinks softly and sweetly to rest? No!—Father of mercy! befriend the opprest; At the voice of thy gospel of peace May the sorrows of Africa cease; And slave and his master devoutly unite To walk in thy freedom and dwell in thy light!

As homeward my weary-winged Fancy extends
Her star-lighted course through the skies,
High over the mighty Atlantic ascends,
And turns upon Europe her eyes:
Ah me' what new prospects, new horrors, arise!
I see the war-tempested flood
All foaming, and panting with blood,
The panic-struck Ocean in agony roars,
Rebounds from the battle, and flies to his shores.

For Britannia is wielding the trident to-day, Consuming her foes in her irc, And hurling her thunder with absolute sway From her wave-ruling chariots of fire. She triumphs; the winds and the waters conspire To spread her invincible name; The universe rings with her fame;

But the cries of the fatherless mix with her praise,

And the tears of the widow are shed on her bays.

O Britain, dear Britain the land of my birth;
O Isle most enchantingly fair t
Thou Pearl of the Ocean! thou Gen of the

Thou Pearl of the Ocean! thou Gen of the Earth!

O my Mother, my Mother, beware,
For wealth is a phantom, and empire a snare!
O, let not thy birthright be sold
For reprobate glory and gold!
Thy distant dominions like wild graftings shoot,
They weigh down thy trunk, they will tear up
thy root,—

The root of thine oak, O my country! that stands Rock-planted and flourishing free; Its branches are stretched o'er the uttermost

And its shadow eclipses the sea.

The blood of our ancestors nourished the tree;

lands.

Fro.n their tombs, from their ashes, it sprung; Its boughs with their trophies are hung; Their spirit dwells in it, and — hark! for it spoke,

The voice of our fathers ascends from their oak :

"Ye Britons, who dwell where we conquered of old.

Who inherit our battle-field graves ;

Though poor were your fathers, — gigantic and bold,

We were not, we could not be, slaves,
But firm as our rocks, and as free as our waves,
The spears of the Romans we broke,
We never stooped under their yoke.
In the shipwreck of nations we stood up alone, —
The world was great Cæsar's, but Britain our
own."

JAMES MONIGOMERY.

HAMPTON BEACH.

THE sunlight glitters keen and bright,
Where, unles away,
Lies stretching to my dazzled sight
A luminous belt, a misty light,
Beyond the dark pine bluffs and wastes of sandy
gray.

The tremulous shadow of the Sea!

Against its ground

Of silvery light, rock, hill, and tree,
Still as a picture, clear and free,
With varying outline mark the coast for miles
around.

On — on — we tread with loose-flung rein
Our seaward way,
Through dark-green fields and blossoming
grain,

Where the wild brier-rose skirts the lane, And bends above our heads the flowering locust spray.

Ha! like a kind hand on my brow

Comes this fresh breeze,

Cooling its dull and feverish glow,

While through my being seems to flow

The breath of a new life, — the healing of the

Now rest we, where this grassy mound
His feet hath set
In the great waters, which have bound
His granite ankles greenly round
With long and tangled moss, and weeds with
cool spray wet.

Good-by to pain and care! I take
Mine ease to-day;
Here, where the sunny waters break,
And ripples this keen breeze, I shake

And ripples this keen breeze, I shake
All burdens from the heart, all weary thoughts
away.

I draw a freer breath — I seem Like all I see —

Waves in the sun — the white-winged gleam
Of sea-birds in the slanting beam —
And far-off sails which flit before the south-wind
free.

So when Time's veil shall fall asunder,
The soul may know
No fearful change, nor sudden wonder,
Nor sink the weight of mystery under,
But with the upward rise, and with the vastness
grow.

And all we shrink from now may seem
No new revealing, —
Familiar as our childhood's stream,
Or pleasant memory of a dream,
The loved and cherished Past upon the new life
stealing.

Serene and mild, the untried light
May have its dawning;
And, as in summer's northern night
The evening and the dawn unite,
The sunset hucs of Time blend with the soul's
new morning.

I sit alone; in foam and spray
Wave after wave
Breaks on the rocks which, stern and gray,
Shoulder the broken tide away,
Or murmurs hoarse and strong through mossy
cleft and cave

What heed I of the dusty land
And noisy town?
I see the mighty deep expand
From its white line of glimmering sand
To where the blue of heaven on bluer waves
shuts down!

In listless quietude of mind,

I yield to all

The change of cloud and wave and wind;

And passive on the flood reclined,

I wander with the waves, and with them rise
and fall.

But look, thou dreamer!— wave and shore
In shadow lie;
The night-wind warns me back once more

To where, my native hill-tops o'er, Bends like an arch of fire the glowing sunset sky!

So then, beach, bluff, and wave, farewell!

I bear with me

No token stone nor glittering shell,
But long and oft shall Memory tell

Of this brief thoughtful hour of musing by the
Sea.

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER

TWILIGHT AT SEA.

The twilight hours, like birds, flew by,
As lightly and as free,
Ten thousand stars were in the sky,
Ten thousand on the sea;
For every wave, with dampled face,
That leaped upon the air,
Had caught a star in its embrace,
And held it trembling there.

AMELIA B. WLLBY

OCEAN.

'ROM "THE COURSE OF TIME,' BOOK I

GREAT Ocean! strongest of creation's sons,
Unconquerable, unreposed, untired,
That rolled the wild, profound, eternal bass
In nature's anthem, and made music such
As pleased the ear of God! original,
Unmaried, unfaded work of Deity!
And unburlesqued by mortal's pury skill;
From age to age enduring, and unchanged,
Majestical, inimitable, vast,
Loud uttering satire, day and night, on each
Succeeding race, and little pompous work
Of man; unfallen, religious, holy sea!
Thou bowedst thy glorious head to none, feared
none,

Heardst none, to none didst honor, but to God Thy Maker, only worthy to receive Thy great obeisance.

ROBERT POLLOK.

THE SEA.

BEHOLD the Sea,

The opaline, the plentiful and strong, Yet beautiful as is the rose in June, Fresh as the trickling rainbow of July: Sea full of food, the nourisher of kinds, Purger of earth, and medicine of men, Creating a sweet climate by my breath, Washing out harms and griefs from memory, And, in my mathematic ebb and flow,

Giving a hint of that which changes not.

Rich are the sea-gods: — who gives gifts but they?

They grope the sea for pearls, but more than pearls:

They pluck Force thence, and give it to the wise.

For every wave is wealth to Dædalus,

Wealth to the cunning artist who can work

This matchless strength. Where shall he find,

O waves!

A load your Atlas shoulders cannot lift?

I with my hammer pounding evermore
The rocky coast, smite Andes into dust,
Strewing my bed, and, in another age,
Rebuild a continent of better men.
Then I unbar the doors: my paths lead out
The exodus of nations: I disperse
Men to all shores that front the hoary main.

RALPH WALDO LMERSON

THE DISAPPOINTED LOVER.

IROM " FUF TRIUMPH OF TIME "

I will go back to the great sweet mother Mother and lover of men, the Sea.

I will go down to her, I and none other, Close with her, kiss her, and mix her with me, Cling to her, strive with her, hold her fast O fair white mother, in days long past Born without sister, born without brother, Set free my soul as thy soul is free.

O fair green-girdled mother of mine, Sea, that art clothed with the sun and the rain, Thy sweet hard kisses are strong like wine,

Thy large embraces are keen like pain.

Save me and hide me with all thy waves,

Find me one grave of thy thousand graves,

Those pure cold populous graves of thine, —

Wrought without hand in a world without stain.

1 shall sleep, and move with the moving ships, Change as the winds change, veer in the tide; My lips will feast on the foam of thy lips,

I shall rise with thy rising, with thee subside; Sleep, and not know if she be, if she were, — Filled full with life to the eyes and hair, As a rose is full filled to the rose-leaf tips With splendid summer and perfume and pride.

This woven rainent of nights and days,
Were it once cast off and unwound from me,
Naked and glad would I walk in thy ways,
Alive and aware of thy waves and thee;
Clear of the whole world, hidden at home,
Clothed with the green, and crowned with the

A pulse of the life of thy straits and bays,

A vein in the heart of the streams of the Sea.

ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.

DOVER BEACH.

The sea is calm to-night,
The tide is full, the moon lies fair
Upon the Straits; — on the French coast, the light
Gleams and is gone; the cliffs of England stand,
Glimmering and vast, out in the tranquil bay.
Come to the window; sweet is the night air!
Only, from the long line of spray
Where the ebb meets the moon-blanched sand,
Listen! you hear the grating roor
Of pebbles which the waves suck back, and fling,
At their return, up the high strand.
Begin and cease, and then again begin,
With tremulous cadence slow, and bring
The eternal note of sadness in.

MATCHEW ARNOLD.

ADDRESS TO THE OCEAN.

O rhow vast Ocean ' ever-sounding Sea! Thou symbol of a dreat immensity! Thou thing that windest found the solid world Like a huge animal, which, downward hurled From the black clouds, hes weltering and alone, Lashing and writhing till its strength be gone! Thy voice is like the thunder, and thy sleep is as a giant's slumber, loud and deep Thou speakest in the east and in the west At once, and on thy heavily laden breast Fleets come and go, and shapes that have no life Or motion, yet are moved and meet in strife. The earth has naught of this, no chance or change

Ruffles its surface, and no spirits daie Give answer to the tempest-wakened air; But o'er its wastes the weakly tenants range At will, and wound its bosom as they go Ever the same, it hath no ebb, no flow But in their stated rounds the seasons come, And pass like visions to their wonted home; And come again, and vanish; the young Spring Looks ever bright with leaves and blossoming; And Winter always winds his sullen horn, When the wild Autumn, with a look forlorn, Dies in his stormy manhood; and the skies Weep, and flowers sicken, when the summer flies. O, wonderful thou art, great element, And fearful in thy spleeny humors bent, And lovely in repose! thy summer form Is beautiful, and when thy silver waves Make music in earth's dark and winding caves, I love to wander on thy pebbled beach, Marking the sunlight at the evening hour, And hearken to the thoughts thy waters teach .-Eternity - Eternity - and Power.

BRYAN WALLER PROCTER (Barry Cornwall).

ON THE LOSS OF THE ROYAL GEORGE.

WRITTEN WHEN THE NEWS ARRIVED , 1782

Toll for the brave, —
The brave that are no more!
All sunk beneath the wave,
Fast by their native shore.

Eight hundred of the brave,
Whose courage well was tried,
Had made the vessel heel,
And laid her on her side.

A land-breeze shook the shrouds, And she was overset; Down went the Royal George, With all her crew complete.

Toll for the brave '
Brave Kempenfelt is gone;
His last sea-fight is fought,
His work of glory done.

It was not in the battle;
No tempest gave the shock;
She sprang no fatal leak;
She ran upon no rock.

His sword was in its sheath,
His fingers held the pen,
When Kempenfelt went down
With twice four hundred men.

Weigh the vessel up,
Once dreaded by our foes!
And mingle with our cup
The tear that England owes.

Her timbers yet are sound,
And she may float again,
Full charged with England's thunder,
And plough the distant main.

But Kempenfelt is gone;
His victories are o'er;
And he and his eight hundred
Shall plough the wave no more.
WILLIAM COWPER.

THE SHIPWRECK.

In vain the cords and axes were prepared, For now the audacious seas insult the yard; High o'er the ship they throw a horrid shade, And o'er her burst in terrible cascade. Uplifted on the surge, to heaven she flies, Her shattered top half buried in the skies, Then headlong plunging thunders on the ground; Earth groans! air trembles! and the deeps resound!

Her giant-bulk the dread concussion feels,
And quivering with the wound in torment reels.
So reels, convulsed with agonizing throes,
The bleeding bull beneath the murderer's blows
Again she plunges! hark! a second shock
Tears her strong bottom on the marble rock:
Down on the vale of death, with dismal cries,
The fated victims, shuddering, roll their eves
In wild despair; while yet another stroke,
With deep convulsion, rends the solid oak;
Till like the mine, in whose infernal cell
The lurking demons of destruction dwell,
At length asunder torn her frame divides,
And, crashing, spreads in ruin o'er the tides.

O, were it mine with tuneful Marc's art
To wake to sympathy the feeling heart,
Like him the smooth and mournful verse to dress
In all the pomp of exquisite distress,
Then too severely taught by cruel fate,
To share in all the perils I relate,
Then might I with unrivalled strains deplore
The impervious horrors of a leeward shore!

As o'er the surge the stooping mainmast hung, Still on the rigging thirty seamen clung; Some, struggling, on a broken crag were cast, And there by oozy tangles grappled fast. Awhile they bore the o'erwhelming billows' rage, Unequal combat with their tate to wage, Till, all benumbed and feeble, they forego Their slippery hold, and sink to shades below. Some, from the main-yard-arm impetuous thrown On mai ble ridges, die without a groan. Three with Palemon on their skill depend, And from the wreck on oars and rafts descend. Now on the mountain wave on high they ride, Then downward plunge beneath the involving tide,

Till one, who seems in agony to strive,
The whirling breakers heave on shore alive;
The rest a speedier end of anguish knew,
And pressed the stony beach, a lifeless crew!

THE SEA FIGHT.

AS TOLD BY AN ANCIENT MARINER.

AH, yes, — the fight! Well, messmates, well, I served on board that Ninety-eight; Yet what I saw I loathe to tell.

To-night be sure a crushing weight
Upon my sleeping breast, a hell
Of dread, will sit. At any rate,
Though land-locked here, a watch I'll keep, —
Grog cheers us still. Who cares for sleep?

That Ninety-eight I sailed on board;
Along the Frenchman's coast we flew;
Right aft the rising tempest roared;
A noble first-rate hove in view;
And soon high in the gale there soared
Her streamed-out bunting, — red, white, blue!
We cleared for fight, and landward bore,
To get between the chase and shore.

Masters, I cannot spin a yarn

Twice laid with words of silken stuff.

A fact 's a fact; and ye may larn

The rights o' this, though wild and rough

My words may loom. 'T is your consarn,

Not mine, to understand. Enough;

We neared the Frenchman where he lay,

And as we neared, he blazed away.

We tacked, hove to; we filled, we wore;
Did all that seamanship could do
To rake him aft, or by the fore,—
Now rounded off, and now broached to,
And now our starboard broadside bore,
And showers of iron through and through
His vast hull hissed; our larboard then
Swept from his threefold decks his men.

As we, like a huge serpent, toiled,
And wound about, through that wild sea,
The Frenchman each managure foiled,
'Vantage to neither there could be.
Whilst thus the waves between us boiled,
We both resolved right manfully
To fight it side by side, — began
Then the fierce strife of man to man.

Gun bellows forth to gun, and pain
Rings out her wild, delirious scream!
Redoubling thunders shake the main;
Loud crashing, falls the shot-rent beam.
The timbers with the broadsides strain;
The slippery decks send up a steam
From hot and living blood, and high
And shrill is heard the death-pang cry.

The shredded limb, the splintered bone,
The unstiffened corpse, now block the way '
Who now can hear the dying groan?
The trumpet of the judgment-day,
Had it pealed forth its mighty tone,
We should not then have heard, — to say
Would be rank sin; but this I tell,
That could alone our madness quell.

Upon the forecastle I fought
As captain of the for'ad gun.
A scattering shot the carriage caught!
What mother then had known her son

Of those who stood around?—distraught, And smeared with gore, about they run, Then fall, and writhe, and howling die! But one escaped,—that one was I!

Night darkened round, and the storm pealed;
To windward of us lay the foe.
As he to leeward over keeled,
He could not fight his guns below;
So just was going to strike, — when reeled
Our vessel, as if some vast blow
From an Almighty hand had rent
The huge ship from her element.

Then howled the thunder Tumult then
Had stunned herself to silence. Round
Were scattered lightning-blasted men!
Our mainnast went. All stifled, drowned,
Arose the Frenchman's shout. Again
The bolt burst on us, and we found
Our masts all gone, — our decks all riven!
Man's war mocks family that of heaven!

Just then, — nay, messmates, laugh not now, —
As I, amazed, one minute stood
Amidst that rout, — I know not how. —
"T was silence all, — the raving flood,
The guns that pealed from stem to bow,
And God's own thunder, — nothing could
I then of all that tumult hear,
Or see aught of that scene of fear, —

My aged mother at her door
Sat mildly o'er her humming wheel;
The cottage, orchard, and the moor, —
I saw them plannly all. I'll kneel,
And swear I saw them! O, they wore
A look all peace! Could I but feel
Again that bliss that then I felt,
That made my heart, like childhood's, melt!

The blessed tear was on my check,

She smiled with that old smile I know:
"Turn to me, mother, turn and speak,"

Was on my quivering hps, — when lo!

All vanished, and a dark, red streak

Glared wild and vivid from the foe,
That flashed upon the blood-stained water, —
For fore and aft the flames had caught her.

She struck and hailed us. On us fast
All burning, helplessly, she came, —
Near, and more near; and not a mast
Had we to help us from that flame.
'T was then the bravest stood aghast, —
'T was then the wicked on the name
(With danger and with guilt appalled)
Of God, too long neglected, called.

The eddying flames with ravening tongue
Now on our ship's dark bulwarks dash, —
We almost touched, — when ocean rung
Down to its depths with one loud crash!
In heaven's top vault one instant hung
The vast, intense, and blinding flash!
Then all was darkness, stillness, dread, —
The wave moaned o'er the valiant dead.

She's gone! blown up! that gallant foe!
And though she left us in a plight,
We floated still; long were, I know,
And hard, the labors of that night
To clear the wreck. At length in tow
A frigate took us, when 't was light;
And soon an English port we gained, —
A hulk all battered and blood-stained.

So many slain, — so many drowned!

I like not of that fight to tell.

Come, let the cheerful grog go round!

Messmates, I've done. A spell, ho! spell, —
Though a pressed man, I'll still be found
To do a scaman's duty well.

I wish our brother landsmen knew
One half we jolly tars go through.

CASABIANCA.

[Young Casabianca, a boy about thirteen years old, son of the Admiral of the Orient, remained at his post (in the Battle of the Nile) after the ship had taken fire and all the guns had been abundoned, and perished in the explosion of the vessel, when the fluncs had reached the powder [

THE boy stood on the burning deck,
Whence all but him had fled;
The flame that lit the battle's wreck
Shone round him o'er the dead.

Yet beautiful and bright he stood,
As born to rule the storm;
A creature of heroic blood,
A proud though childlike form.

The flames rolled on; he would not go Without his father's word;
That father, faint in death below,
His voice no longer heard.

He called aloud, "Say, father, say, If yet my task be done!"
He knew not that the chieftain lay Unconscious of his son.

"Speak, father!" once again he cried,
"If I may yet be gone!"
And but the booming shots replied,
And fast the flames rolled on.

Upon his brow he felt their breath,
And in his waving hair,
And looked from that lone post of death
In still yet brave despair;

And shouted but once more aloud,
"My father! must I stay?"
While o'er him fast, through sail and shroud,
The wreathing fires made way.

They wrapt the ship in splendor wild, They caught the flag on high, And streamed above the gallant child, Like banners in the sky.

There came a burst of thunder sound;
The boy, — Oh! where was he?
Ask of the winds, that far around
With fragments strewed the sea, —

With shroud and mast and pennon fair,
That well had borne their part,—
But the noblest thing that perished there
Was that young, faithful heart

TELECIA HUMANS

THE MARINER'S DREAM.

In slumbers of undnight the sailor-boy lay,

His hammock swung loose at the sport of the
wind.

But watch-worn and weary, his cares flew away, And visions of happiness danced o'er his mind.

He dreamt of his home, of his dear native bowers,

And pleasures that waited on life's merry

While Memory stood sideways, half covered with flowers.

And restored every rose, but secreted its thorn.

Then Fancy her magical pinions spread wide, And bade the young dreamer in ecstasy use; Now fai, far behind him the green waters glide, And the cot of his forefathers blesses his eyes.

The jessamme clambers in flowers o'er the thatch, And the swallow chirps sweet from her nest in the wall;

All trembling with transport he raises the latch, And the voices of loved ones reply to his call.

A father bends o'er him with looks of delight;
His cheek is impearled with a mother's warm
tear;

And the lips of the boy in a love-kiss unite
With the lips of the maid whom his bosom
holds dear.

The heart of the sleeper beats high in his breast; | Of thy fair yellow locks threads of amber be Joy quickens his pulse, all his hardships seem o'er:

And a murmur of happiness steals through his

"() God! thou hast blest me, -1 ask for no more."

Ah ' whence is that flame which now bursts on

Ah! what is that sound which now larums his ear ?

"I is the lightning's red glare, painting hell on the sky!

'T is the crash of the thunder, the groan of the spliere!

He springs from his hammock, he flies to the

Amazement confronts him with images dire, Wild winds and mad waves drive the vessel a

The masts fly in splinters, the shrouds are on

Like mountains the billows tremendously swell, ! In vain the lost wretch calls on mercy to save, Unseen hands of spirits are ringing his knell,

And the death-angel flaps his broad wing o'er the wave !

() sailor-boy, wee to thy dream of delight! In darkness dissolves the gay frost-work of bliss.

Where now is the picture that Fancy touched bright, -

Thy parents' fond pressure, and love's honeyed kiss?

· O sailor-boy! sailor-boy! never again

Shall home, love, or kindred thy wishes repay; Unblessed and unhonored, down deep in the

Full many a fathom, thy frame shall decay.

No tomb shall e'er plead to remembrance for

Or redeem form or fame from the merciless

But the white foam of waves shall thy windingsheet be.

And winds in the midnight of winter thy dirge!

On a bed of green sea-flowers thy limbs shall be

Around thy white bones the red coral shall grow;

made.

And every part suit to thy mansion below.

Days, months, years, and ages shall circle away, And still the vast waters above thee shall roll; Earth loses thy pattern forever and ave. --

O sailor-boy! sailor-boy! peace to thy soul! WILLIAM DIMOND.

POOR JACK.

Go, patter to lubbers and swabs, do ye see, Bout danger, and fear, and the like;

A tight-water boat and good sea-room give me, And it a'n't to a little I'll strike.

Though the tempest topgallant-masts smack smooth should smite,

And shiver each splinter of wood,

Clear the deck, stow the yards, and bouse everything tight,

And under rected foresail we'll scud: Avast ' nor don't think me a milksop so soft To be taken for trifles aback;

For they say there 's a Providence sits up aloft, To keep watch for the life of poor Jack!

I heard our good chaplan palaver one day About souls, heaven, mercy, and such;

And, my timbers ' what lingo he 'd coil and belay; Why, 't was just all as one as High Dutch;

For he said how a spairow can't founder, d'ye see, Without orders that come down below;

And a many fine things that proved clearly to me That Providence takes us in tow:

"For," says he, do you mind me, "let storms e'er so oft

Take the topsails of sailors aback, There's a sweet little cherub that sits up aloft, To keep watch for the life of poor Jack '"

I said to our Poll, - for, d'ye see, she would cry, -

When last we weighed anchor for sea, "What argufies snivelling and piping your eye? Why, what a blamed fool you must be !

Can't you see, the world's wide, and there's room for us all.

Both for seamen and lubbers ashore?

And if to old Davy I should go, friend Poll, You never will hear of me more.

What then ! All's a hazard : come, don't be so soft.

Perhaps I may laughing come back; For, d'ye see, there 's a cherub sits smiling aloft, To keep watch for the life of poor Jack !"

D' ye mind me, a sailor should be every inch All as one as a piece of the ship,

And with her brave the world, not offering to flinch
From the moment the anchor's a-trip.

At two me, in all most have all times sides and

As for me, in all weathers, all times, sides, and ends,

Naught's a trouble from duty that springs, For my heart is my Poll's, and my rhino's my friend's,

And as for my will, 't is the king's.

Even when my time comes, ne'er believe me so soft

As for grief to be taken aback;

For the same little cherub that sits up aloft

Will look out a good berth for poor Jack!

CHARLES DIBDIN

NAPOLEON AND THE BRITISH SAILOR.

I LOVE contemplating — apart
From all his homicidal glory —
The traits that soften to our heart
Napoleon's glory!

"T was when his banners at Boulogne Armed in our island every treeman, His navy chanced to capture one Poor British seaman.

They suffered him — I know not how —
Unprisoned on the shore to roam;
And aye was bent his longing brow
On England's home.

His eye, methinks! pursued the flight Of birds to Britain half-way over; With envy they could reach the white Dear cliffs of Dover.

A stormy midnight watch, he thought,
Than this sojourn would have been dearer,
If but the storm his vessel brought
To England nearer.

At last, when care had banished sleep,
He saw one morning, dreaming, doting,
An empty hogshead from the deep
Come shoreward floating;

He hid it in a cave, and wrought
The livelong day laborious; lurking
Until he launched a tiny boat
By mighty working

Heaven help us! 't was a thing beyond Description wretched; such a wherry Perhaps ne'er ventured on a pond, Or crossed a ferry. For, ploughing in the salt-sea field,
It would have made the boldest shudder;
Untarred, uncompassed, and unkeeled, —
No sail, no rudder.

From neighboring woods he interlaced
His sorry skiff with wattled willows,
And thus equipped he would have passed
The foaming billows,—

But Frenchmen caught him on the beach,
His little Argo sorely jeering;
Till tidings of him chanced to reach
Napoleon's hearing.

With folded arms Napoleon stood, Serene alike in peace and danger; And, in his wonted attitude, Addressed the stranger.—

"Rash man, that wouldst you Channel pass
On twigs and staves so rudely tashioned,
Thy heart with one sweet British lass
Must be impassioned."

"I have no sweetheart," said the lad,

"But—absent long from one another—
Great was the longing that I had
To see my mother."

"And so thou shalt," Napoleon said,
"Ye've both my favor farrly won;
A noble mother must have bred
So brave a son."

He gave the tar a piece of gold,
And, with a flag of truce, commanded
He should be shipped to England Old,
And safely landed.

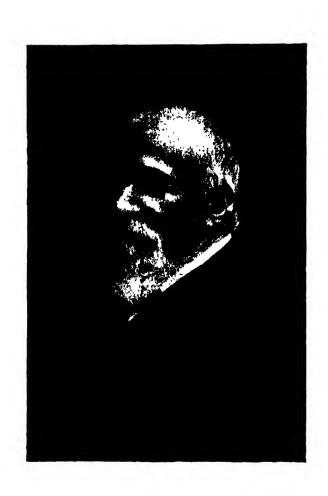
Our sailor oft could scarcely shift
To find a dinner, plain and hearty,
But never changed the coin and gift
Of Bonapartè.
THOMAS CAMPBELL

HOW'S MY BOY?

"Ho, sailor of the sea! How's my boy — my boy?" "What's your boy's name, good wife, And m what ship sailed he?"

"My boy John —
He that went to see —
What care I for the ship, sailor?
My boy's my boy to me

			•	
			,	
	ř.			
٠.		·		



Bobest. Browning,

"You come back from sea,
And not know my John?
I might as well have asked some landsman,
Yonder down in the town.
There's not an ass in all the parish
But he knows my John.

"How's my boy — my boy?
And unless you let me know,
I'll swear you are no sailor,
Blue jacket or no,
Brass buttons or no, sailor,
Anchor and crown or no!
Sure his ship was the 'Jolly Briton'" —
"Speak low, woman, speak low!"

"And why should I speak low, sailor, About my own boy John? If I was lond as I am proud I'd sing him over the town! Why should I speak low, sailor?" "That good ship went down."

"How's my boy — my boy?
What care I for the ship, sailor?
I was never aboard her.
Be she affoat or be she aground,
Sinking or swimming, I'll be bound
Her owners can afford her!
I say, how's my John!"
"Every man on board went down,
Every man aboard her."

"How's my boy — my boy?
What care I for the men, sailor?
I'm not their mother —
How's my boy — my boy?
Tell me of him and no other!
How's my boy — my boy?"

SYDNEY DOBELL.

HERVÉ RIEL.

On the sea and at the Hogue, sixteen hundred ninety-two,

Did the English fight the French, — woe to

And, the thirty-first of May, helter-skelter through the blue,

Like a crowd of frightened porpoises a shoal of sharks pursue,

Came crowding ship on ship to St. Malo on the Rance,

With the English fleet in view.

'T was the squadron that escaped, with the victor in full chase,

First and foremost of the drove, in his great ship, Damfreville;

Close on him fled, great and small,

Twenty-two good ships in all;

And they signalled to the place,

"Help the winners of a race!

Get us gnidance, give us harbor, take us quick,
— or, quicker still,

Here's the English can and will!"

Then the pilots of the place put out brisk and leaped on board.

"Why, what hope or chance have ships like these to pass?" laughed they;

"Rocks to starboard, rocks to port, all the passage scarred and scored,

Shall the Formidable here, with her twelve and eighty guns,

Think to make the river-mouth by the single narrow way,

Trust to enter where 't is ticklish for a craft of twenty tons,

And with flow at full beside?

Now 't is slackest ebb of tide.

Reach the mooring? Rather say,

While rock stands or water runs,

Not a ship will leave the bay!"

Then was called a council straight;

Brief and bitter the debate:

"Here's the English at our heels; would you have them take in tow

All that's left us of the fleet, linked together stem and bow,

For a prize to Plymouth Sound?

Better run the ships aground !"

(Ended Damfreville his speech.)

"Not a minute more to wait!

Let the captains all and each

Shove ashore, then blow up, burn the vessels on the beach!

France must undergo her fate."

"Give the word!" But no such word Was ever spoke or heard;

For up stood, for out stepped, for in struck amid all these,

A captain? A lieutenant? A mate, — first, second, third?

No such man of mark, and meet

With his betters to compete!

But a simple Breton sailor pressed by Tourville for the fleet, —

A poor coasting-pilot he, Hervé Riel the Croisickese. And "What mockery or malice have we here?" cries Hervé Riel;

"Are you mad, you Malouins? Are you cowards, fools, or rogues?

Talk to me of rocks and shoals, me who took the soundings, tell

On my fingers every bank, every shallow, every swell

Twixt the offing here and Greve, where the river disembogues?

Are you bought by English gold? Is it love the lying's for?

Morn and eve, night and day,

Have I piloted your bay,

Entered free and anchored fast at the foot of Solidor.

Burn the fleet, and ruin France? That were worse than fifty Hogues!

Sirs, they know I speak the truth! Sirs, believe me, there's a way!

Only let me lead the line,

Have the biggest ship to steer,

Get this Formidable clear,

Make the others follow mine.

And I lead them most and least by a passage I know well,

Right to Solidor, past Greve,

And there lay them safe and sound;

And if one ship misbehave, -Keel so much as grate the ground, -

Why, I've nothing but my life; here's my head '" cries Hervé Riel.

Not a minute more to wait.

"Steer us in, then, small and great!

Take the helm, lead the line, save the squadron '" cried its chief.

Captains, give the sailor place '

He is Admiral, in brief. Still the north-wind, by God's grace.

See the noble fellow's face

As the big ship, with a bound,

Clears the entry like a hound,

Keeps the passage as its inch of way were the wide sea's profound!

See, safe through shoal and rock,

How they follow in a flock.

Not a ship that misbehaves, not a keel that grates the ground,

Not a spar that comes to grief!

The peril, see, is past,

All are harbored to the last;

And just as Hervé Riel halloos "Anchor!" sure as fate.

Up the English come, too late.

So the storm subsides to calm;

They see the green trees wave

On the heights o'erlooking Greve:

Hearts that bled are stanched with balm.

"Just our rapture to enhance,

Let the English rake the bay, Gnash their teeth and glare askance

As they cannonade away!

'Neath rampired Solidor p'easant riding on the Rance!"

How hope succeeds despan on each captain's countenance!

Outburst all with one accord,

"This is Paradise for Hell!

Let France, let France's King

Thank the man that did the thing!"

What a shout, and all one word, "Hervé Riel,"

As he stepped in front once more,

Not a symptom of surprise

In the frank blue Breton eyes,

Just the same man as before.

Then said Damfreville, "My friend,

I must speak out at the end,

Though I find the speaking hard:

Praise is deeper than the lips;

You have saved the king his ships,

You must name your own reward. Faith, our sun was near eclipse!

Demand whate'er you will,

France remains your debtor still.

Ask to heart's content, and have! or my name 's not Damfreville."

Then a beam of tun outbroke

On the bearded mouth that spoke,

As the honest heart laughed through

Those frank eyes of Breton blue:

"Since I needs must say my say,

Since on board the duty's done,

And from Malo Roads to Croisic Point, what

is it but a run?

Since 't is ask and have I may, -

Since the others go ashore, -

Come! A good whole holiday!

Leave to go and see my wife, whom 1 call the Belle Aurore!"

That heasked, and that he got, — nothing more.

Name and deed alike are lost;

Not a pillar nor a post

In his Croisic keeps alive the feat as it befell,

Not a head in white and black

On a single fishing-smack

In memory of the man but for whom had gone

to wrack All that France saved from the fight whence

Go to Paris; rank on rank

England bore the bell. Search the heroes flung pell-mell On the Louvre, face and flank;
You shall look long enough ere you come to
Hervé Riel.

So, for better and for worse,
Hervé Riel, accept my verse!
In my verse, Hervé Riel, do thou once more
Save the squadron, honor France, love thy wife
the Belle Aurore.

ROBERT BROWNING.

TACKING SHIP OFF SHORE.

THE weather leach of the topsail shivers,
The bowlines strain and the lee shrouds slacken,
The braces are taut and the lithe boom quivers,
And the waves with the coming squall-cloud
blacken

Open one point on the weather bow
Is the light-house tall on Fne Island Head;
There's a shade of doubt on the captam's brow,
And the pilot watches the heaving lead.

1 stand at the wheel and with eager eye
To sea and to sky and to shore I gaze,
Till the muttered order of "Full and by!"
Is suddenly changed to "Full for Sfays!"

The ship bends lower before the breeze,
As her broadside fan to the blast she lays,
And she swifter springs to the rising seas
As the pilot calls, "Stand by for stays."

It is silence all, as each in his place,
With the gathered coils in his hardened hands,
By tack and bowline, by sheet and brace,
Waiting the watchword impatient stands.

And the light on Fire Island Head draws near,
As, trumpet-winged, the pilot's shout
From his post on the bowsprit's heel I hear,
With the welcome call of "READY! ABOUT!"

No time to spare ' it is touch and go,
And the captain growls, "Down HELM! HARD
DOWN!"

As my weight on the whirling spokes I throw, While heaven grows black with the stormcloud's frown.

High o'er the knight-heads flies the spray,
As we meet the shock of the plunging sea;
And my shoulder stiff to the wheel I lay,
As I answer, "AY, AY, SIR! HARD A LEE!"

With the swerving leap of a startled steed.

The ship flies fast in the eye of the wind,

The dangerous shoals on the lee recede,

And the headland white we have left behind.

The topsails flutter, the jibs collapse
And belly and tug at the groaning cleats;
The spanker slaps and the mainsail flaps,
And thunders the order, "TACKNAND SHEETS!"

Mid the rathe of blocks and the tramp of the

Hisses the rain of the rushing squall;
The sails are aback from clew to clew,
And now is the moment for "MAINSAIL,
HAUL!"

And the heavy yards like a baby's toy
By fifty strong arms are swiftly swung;
She holds her way, and I look with joy
For the first white spray o'er the bulwarks
flung.

"LET GO, AND HAUL!" 't is the last command, And the head-sails fill to the blast once more, Astern and to leeward hes the land, With its breakers white on the shingly shore.

What matters the reef, or the rain, or the squall? I steady the helm for the open sea;
The first-mate clamors, "Belay there, all!"
And the captain's breath once more comes free.

And so off shore let the good ship fly,
Little care I how the gusts may blow,
In my fo'castle-bunk in a jacket dry, —
Eight bells have struck, and my watch is below.

WALTER F. MITCHELL.

THE TREASURES OF THE DEEP.

What hid'st thou in thy treasure-caves and cells?

Thou hollow-sounding and mysterious main '—
Pale glistening pearls and rainbow-colored shells,
Bright things which gleam unrecked of and in
vain '—

Keep, keep thy riches, melancholy sea! We ask not such from thee.

Yet more, the depths have more! — what wealth untold,

Far down, and shining through their stillness lies!

Thou hast the starry gems, the burning gold,
Won from ten thousand royal argosies!—
Sweep o'er thy spoils, thou wild and wrathful
main!

Earth claims not these again.

Yet more, the depths have more! — thy waves have rolled

Above the cities of a world gone by !
Sand hath filled up the palaces of old,
Sea-weed o'ergrown the halls of revelry.
Dash o'er them, Ocean, in thy scornful play!
Man yields them to decay.

Yet more, the billows and the depths have more!

High hearts and brave are gathered to thy

breast!

They hear not now the booming waters roar,

The battle-thunders will not break their rest. —

Keep thy red gold and gems, thou stormy grave!

Give back the true and brave!

Give back the lost and lovely! — those for whom The place was kept at board and hearth so long! The prayer went up through midnight's breathless gloom,

And the vain yearning woke midst festal song!

Hold fast thy buried isles, thy towers o'elthrown, —

But all is not thme own.

To thee the love of woman hath gone down,

Dark flow thy tides o'er manhood's noble head,
O'er youth's bright locks, and beauty's flowery

crown:

Yet must thou heat a voice, — Restore the dead!

Earth shall reclaim her precious things from thee!—

Restore the dead, thou sea!

"OLD IRONSIDES."

(Written with reference to the proposed breaking up of the famous U. S. frigate "Constitution]

Av, tear her tattered ensign down '
Long has it waved on high,
And many an eye has danced to see
That banner in the sky;
Beneath it rung the battle-shout,
And burst the cannon's roar:
The meteor of the ocean air
Shall sweep the clouds no more '

Her deck, once red with heroes' blood,
Where knelt the vanquished foe,
When winds were hurrying o'er the flood
And waves were white below,
No more shall feel the victor's tread,
Or know the conquered knee:
The harpies of the shore shall plack
The eagle of the sea!

O better that her shattered hulk
Should sink beneath the wave!
Her thunders shook the mighty deep,
And there should be her grave:
Nail to the mast her holy flag,
Set every threadbare sail,
And give her to the god of storms,
The lightning and the gale!
OTHER WINDELL HOLMES.

THE INCHCAPE ROCK.

No stir in the an, no stir in the sea, — The ship was as still as she could be; Her sails from heaven received no motion; Her keel was steady in the ocean.

Without either sign or sound of their shock, The waves flowed over the Inchcape rock, So little they rose, so little they fell, They did not move the Incheape bell.

The holy Abbot of Aberbrothok Had placed that bell on the Incheape rock; On a buoy in the storm it floated and swung, And over the waves its warning ring

When the rock was hid by the singes' swell, The mainiers heard the waining bell., And then they knew the perilous rock, And blessed the Abbot of Aberbrothok.

The sun in heaven was shining gay, — All things were joyful on that day, The sea-birds screamed as they wheeled around, And there was joyance in their sound.

The buoy of the Inchcape bell was seen, A darker speck on the ocean green, Sir Ralph, the rover, walked his deck, And he fixed his eye on the darker speck.

He felt the cheering power of spring, — It made him whistle, it made him sing; His heart was murthful to excess; But the rover's mirth was wickedness.

His eye was on the bell and float: Quoth he, "My men, put out the boat; And row me to the Inchcape rock, And I'll plague the priest of Aberbrothok."

The boat is lowered, the boatmen row, And to the Inchcape rock they go; Sir Ralph bent over from the boat, And cut the warning bell from the float

Down sank the bell with a gurgling sound; The bubbles rose, and burst around. Quoth Sir Ralph, "The next who comes to the rock

Will not bless the Abbot of Aberbrothok."

Sir Ralph, the lover, sailed away, -He scouled the seas for many a day; And now, grown rich with plundered store, He steers his course to Scotland's shore.

So thick a haze o'erspreads the sky They cannot see the sun on high; The wind hath blown a gale all day; At evening it hath died away.

On the deck the lover takes his stand; So dark it is they see no land. Quoth Sir Ralph, "It will be lighter soon, For there is the dawn of the rising moon.'

"Canst hear," said one, "the breakers roar! For yonder, methinks, should be the shore. Now where we are I cannot tell, But I wish we could hear the Inchcape bell."

They hear no sound; the swell is strong; Though the wind hath fallen, they drift along; Till the vessel strikes with a shivering shock, O Christ! it is the Incheape rock!

Sn Ralph, the rover, tore his hair; He cursed hunself in his despair. The waves rush in on every side; The ship is sinking beneath the tide.

But ever in his dying fear One dreadful sound he seemed to hear, -A sound as it with the Inchcape bell The Devil below was ringing his knell.

ROBERT SOUTHEY

THE THREE FISHERS.

THREE fishers went sailing out into the west, — Out into the west as the sun went down; Each thought of the woman who loved him the

And the children stood watching them out of the town,

For men must work, and women must weep; And there's little to earn, and many to keep, Though the harbor bar be moaning.

Three wives sat up in the light-house tower, And trimmed the lamps as the sun went down; And they looked at the squall, and they looked at the shower,

And the rack it came rolling up, ragged and brown.

But men must work, and women must weep, Though storms be sudden, and waters deep, And the harbor bar be meaning.

Three corpses lay out on the shining sands In the morning gleam as the tide went down, And the women are watching and wringing their hands,

For those who will never come back to the town:

For men must work, and women must weep, -And the sooner it 's over, the sooner to sleep, -And good-by to the bar and its moaning. CHARLLS KINGSLEY.

THE SANDS O' DEE.

"O MARY, go and call the cattle home, And call the cattle home, And call the cattle home, Across the sands o' Dee!" The western wind was wild and dank wi' foam,

And all alone went she. The creeping tide came up along the sand,

And o'er and o'er the sand, And round and round the sand, As far as eye could see ; The blinding mist came down and hid the land:

And never home came she

"O, is it weed, or fish, or floating hair, -A tress o' golden hair, O' drownèd maiden's hair, -Above the nets at sea? Was never salmon yet that shone so fair, Among the stakes on Dec."

They rowed her in across the rolling foam, — The cruel, crawling foam, The cruel, hungry foam, -To her grave beside the sea; But still the boatmen hear her call the cattle home Across the sands o' Dee.

CHARLES KINGSLLY

FLOTSAM, AND JETSAM.

THE sea crashed over the grim gray rocks, It thundered beneath the height, It swept by reef and sandy dune, It glittered beneath the harvest moon, That bathed it in yellow light.

Shell, and sea-weed, and sparkling stone, It flung on the golden sand. Strange relics torn from its deepest caves, Sad trophies of wild victorious waves, It scattered upon the strand.

Spars that had looked so strong and true, At many a gallant launch, Shattered and broken, flung to the shore, While the tide in its wild triumphant roar Rang a dirge for the vessel stanch.

Petty trifles that lovers had brought
From many a foreign clime,
Snatched by the storm from the clinging clasp
Of hands that the lonely will never grasp,
While the world yet measures time.

Back, back to its depths went the ebbing tide, Leaving its stores to rest, Unsought and unseen in the silent bay, To be gathered again, ere close of day, To the ocean's mighty breast.

Kinder than man art thou, O sea,
Frankly we give our best,
Truth, and hope, and love, and faith,
Devotion that challenges tune and death
Its sterling worth to test.

We fling them down at our darling's feet, Indifference leaves them there. The careless footstep turns aside, Weariness, changefulness, scorn, or pride, Bring little of thought or care

No tide of human feeling turns;
Once ebbed, love never flows;
The pitiful wreckage of time and strife,
The flotsam and jetsam of human life,
No saving reflux knows.

ANONYMOUS

SEA WEED.

When descends on the Atlantic
The gigantic
Storm-wind of the equinox,
Landward in his wrath he scourges
The toiling surges,
Laden with sea-weed from the rocks:

From Bermuda's reefs; from edges Of sunken ledges, In some far-off, bright Azore; From Bahama, and the dashing, Silver-flashing Surges of San Salvador;

From the tumbling surf, that buries
The Orkneyan skerries,
Answering the hoarse Hebrides;
And from wrecks of ships, and drifting
Spars, uplifting
On the desolate, rainy seas;—

Ever drifting, drifting, drifting
On the shifting
Currents of the restless main;
Till in sheltered coves, and reaches
Of sandy beaches,
All have found repose again.

So when storms of wild emotion Strike the ocean Of the poet's soul, erclong, From each cave and rocky fastness In its vastness, Floats some fragment of a song:

From the far-off isles enchanted
Heaven has planted
With the golden fruit of Truth;
From the flashing surf, whose vision
Gleams Elysian
In the tropic clime of Youth;

From the strong Will, and the Endeavor
That forever
Wrestles with the tides of Fate;
From the wreck of Hopes far-scattered,
Tempest-shattered,
Floating waste and desolate;—

Ever drifting, drifting
On the shifting
Currents of the restless heart;
Till at length in books recorded,
They, like hoarded
Household words, no more depart.
HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW

GULF-WEED.

A WEARY weed, tossed to and fro,
Dreartly drenched in the ocean brine,
Soaring high and sinking low,
Lashed along without will of mine;
Sport of the spinne of the surging sea;
Flung on the foam, afar and anear,
Mark my manifold mystery,—
Growth and grace in their place appear.

I bear round berries, gray and red,
Rootless and lover though I be;
My spangled leaves, when nicely spread,
Alboresce as a trunkless tree;
Corals curions coat me o'er,
White and hard in apt array;
Mid the wild waves' rude uproar
Gracefully grow I, night and day.

Hearts there are on the sounding shore,
Something whispers soft to me,
Restless and roaming forevermore,
Like this weary weed of the sea;
Bear they yet on each beating breast
The eternal type of the wondrous whole,
Growth unfolding amidst unrest,
Grace informing with silent soul.

CORNELIUS GEORGE FENNER.

SEA LIFE.

FROM " 1HL PELICAN ISLAND."

LIGHT as a flake of foam upon the wind Keel-upward from the deep emerged a shell, Shaped like the moon ere half her horn is filled; Fraught with young life, it righted as it rose, And moved at will along the yielding water. The native pilot of this little back Put out a tier of oars on either side, Spread to the wafting breeze a twofold sail, And mounted up and glided down the billow In happy freedom, pleased to feel the air, And wander in the luxury of light. Worth all the dead creation, in that hour, To me appeared this lonely Nautilus, My fellow-being, hke myself, alive. Entranced in contemplation, vague yet sweet, I watched its vagrant course and rippling wake, Till I forgot the sun amidst the heavens.

It closed, sunk, dwindled to a point, then nothing,

While the last bubble crowned the dimpling eddy,

Through which mine eyes still giddily pursued it, A joyous creature vaulted through the air, — The aspiring fish that fain would be a bird, On long, light wings, that flung a diamondshower

Of dew-drops round its evanescent form,
Sprang into light, and instantly descended.
Ere I could greet the stranger as a friend,
Or mount his quick departure on the surge,
A shoal of dolphins tumbling in wild glee,
Glowed with such orient tints, they might have

The rainbow's offspring, when it met the ocean In that resplendent vision I had seen.
While yet in cestasy I hung o'er these,
With every motion pouring out fresh beautics,
As though the conscious colors came and went
At pleasure, glorying in their subtle changes,—
Enormous o'er the flood, Leviathan
Looked forth, and from his roaring nostrils sent
Two fountains to the sky, then plunged amain
In headlong pastime through the closing gulf.

These were but preludes to the revelry
That reigned at sunset: then the deep let loose
Its blithe adventurers to sport at large,
As kindly instinct taught them; buoyant shells,
On stormless voyages, in fleets or single,
Wherried their tiny mariners; aloof,
On wing-like fins, in bow-and-arrow figures,
The flying-fishes darted to and fro;
While spouting whales projected watery columns,

That turned to arches at their height, and seemed The skeletons of crystal palaces
Built on the blue expanse, then perishing,
Frail as the element which they were made of;
Dolphins, in gambols, lent the lucid brine
Hues richer than the canopy of eve,
That overhung the scene with goigeous clouds,
Decaying into gloom more beautiful
Than the sun's golden liveries which they lost
Till light that hides, and darkness that reveals
The stars.— exchanging guard, like sentinels
Of day and night,— transformed the face of
nature:

Above was wakefulness, silence around, Beneath, repose, — repose that reached even me. Power, will, sensation, memory, failed in turn; My very essence seemed to pass away, Like a thin cloud that melts across the moon. Lost in the blue immensity of heaven.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

THE CORAL INSECT.

Toll on! toil on! ye ephemeral train,
Who build in the tossing and treacherous main;
Toil on! for the wisdom of man ye mock,
With your sand-based structures and domes of
rock,

Your columns the fathomless fountains' cave, And your arches spring up to the created wave; Ye're a puny race thus to boldly rear A fabric so vast in a realm so drear.

Ye bind the deep with your secret zone, —
The ocean is scaled, and the surge a stone;
Fresh wreaths from the coral pavement spring,
Like the terraced pride of Assyria's king;
The turf looks green where the breakers rolled;
O'er the whirlpool ripens the rind of gold;
The sea-snatched isle is the home of men,
And mountains exult where the wave hath been.

But why do ye plant, 'neath the billows dark, The wrecking reef for the gallant bark? There are snares enough on the tented field, Mid the blossomed sweets that the valleys yield; There are serpents to coil ere the flowers are up, There's a poison drop in man's purest cup. There are foes that watch for his cradle breath, And why need ye sow the floods with death?

With mouldering bones the deeps are white, From the ice-clad pole to the tropics bright; The mermaid hath twisted her fingers cold With the mesh of the sea-boy's curls of gold, And the gods of the ocean have frowned to see The mariner's bed in their halls of glec; Hath earth no graves, that ye thus must spread The boundless sea for the thronging dead '

Ye build — ye build — but ye enter not in, Lake the tribes whom the desert devoured in their sin;

From the land of promise ye fade and die Ere its verdure gleams forth on your weary eye As the kings of the cloud-crowned pyramid, Their noiseless bones in oblivion hid, Ye slumber unmarked mid the devolate main, While the wonder and pride of your works re-

LYDIA HUNTLIY SIGOURNEY.

EVERY one,

THE CORAL REEF.

FROM "THE PELICAN ISLAND."

By instinct taught, performed its little task, — To build its dwelling and its sepulchie, From its own essence exquisitely modelled; There breed, and die, and leave a progeny, Still multiplied beyond the reach of numbers, To frame new cells and tombs, then breed and die As all their ancestors had done, — and rest, Hermetically sealed, each in its shrine, A statue in this temple of oblivion!

A statue in this temple of oblivion!
Millions of millions thus, from age to age,
With simplest skill and toll unweariable,
No moment and no movement unimproved,
Laid line on line, on terrace terrace spread,
To swell the heightening, brightening, gradual

To swell the heightening, brightening, gradual mound, By marvellous structure climbing towards the day.

A point at first It peered above those waves; a point so small I just perceived it, fixed where all was floating; And when a bubble crossed it, the blue film Expanded like a sky above the speck;

That speck became a hand-breadth, day and night

It spread, accumulated, and crelong
Presented to my view a dazzling plain,
White as the moon amid the sapphire sea;
Bare at low water, and as still as death,
But when the tide came gurgling o'er the surface
"T was like a resurrection of the dead:

From graves innumerable, punctures fine In the close coral, capillary swarms Of reptiles, horrent as Medusa's snakes, Covered the bald-pate reef,

Erelong the reef o'ertopt the spring-flood's height, And mocked the billows when they leapt upon it, Unable to maintain then slippery hold, And falling down in foam-wreaths round its verge.

Steep were the flanks, with precipies sharp, Descending to their base in ocean gloom. Chasins few and narrow and irregular Formed harbors, safe at once and perilous, — Safe for defence, but perilous to enter. A sea-lake shone anidst the fossil isle, Reflecting in a ring its cliffs and caverns, With heaven itself seen like a lake below.

JAMES MONIGOMERY

THE CORAL GROVE.

DEEP in the wave is a coral grove, Where the purple mullet and gold-fish rove; Where the sea-flower spreads its leaves of blue That never are wet with folling dew, But in bright and changeful beauty some Far down in the green and glassy brune. The floor is of sand, like the mountain duft, And the pearl-shells spangle the flinty snow; From coral rocks the sea-plants lift Then boughs, where the tides and ballows flow: The water is calm and still below, For the winds and waves are absent there, And the sands are bright as the stars that glow In the motionless fields of upper an There, with its waving blade of given, The sea-flag streams through the silent water, And the crimson leaf of the dulse is seen To blush, like a banner bathed in slaughter. There, with a light and easy motion, The fan-coral sweeps through the clear deep sea; And the yellow and scarlet tufts of ocean Are bending like corn on the upland lea: And life, in rare and beautiful forms, Is sporting amid those bowers of stone, And is safe when the wrathful Spirit of storms Has made the top of the wave his own And when the ship from his fury flies, Where the myriad voices of Ocean roar; When the wind-god frowns in the murky skies, And demons are waiting the wreck on shore; Then, far below, in the peaceful sea, The purple mullet and gold-fish rove, Where the waters murmur tranquilly, Through the bending twigs of the coral grove. JAMES GATI'S PERCIVAL

THE CHAMBERED NAUTILUS.

This is the ship of pearl, which, poets feign,
Sails the unshadowed main,—
The venturous bark that flings
On the sweet summer wind its purpled wings
In gulfs enchanted, where the Siren sings,
And coral reefs lie bare,
Where the cold sca-maids rise to sun their streaming hair.

Its webs of living gauze no more unfurl;
Wrecked is the ship of pearl!
And every chambered cell,

Where its dim dreaming life was wont to dwell, As the frail tenant shaped his growing shell, Before thee lies revealed, -

Its irrsed ceiling rent, its sunless crypt unsealed!

Year after year beheld the silent toil
That spread his lustrons coil,
Still, as the spiral grew,
He left the past year's dwelling for the new,
Stole with soft step its shining archway through,
Built up its idle door,
Stietched in his last-found home, and knew the

Thanks for the heavenly message brought by thee,
('hild of the wandering sea,

Cast from her lap, forlorn '
From thy dead lips a clearer note is born
Than ever Triton blew from wreathed horn '

old no more.

While on mine ear it rings,
Through the deep caves of thought I hear a voice
that sings —

Build thee more stately mansions, O my soul, As the swift seasons roll ' Leave thy low-vaulted past '

Let each new temple, nobler than the last, Shut thee from heaven with a dome more vast, Till thou at length art free,

Leaving thme outgrown shell by life's unresting

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

THE SEA.

The sea! the sea! the open sea!
The blue, the fresh, the ever free!
Without a mark, without a bound,
It runneth the earth's wide regions round;
It plays with the clouds; it mocks the skies;
Or like a cradled creature lies.

I'm on the sea! I'm on the sea!
I am where I would ever be;
With the blue above, and the blue below,
And silence wheresoe'er I go;
If a storm should come and awake the deep,
What matter? I shall inde and sleep.

I love, O, how I love to ride
On the fierce, foaming, bursting tide,
When every mad wave drowns the moon,
Or whistles aloft his tempest tune,
And tells how goeth the world below,
And why the sou west blasts do blow.

I never was on the dull, tame shore, But I loved the great sea more and more, And backwards flew to her billowy breast, Like a bird that seeketh its mother's nest; And a mother she was, and is, to me, For I was born on the open sea!

The waves were white, and red the morn, In the noisy hour when I was born; And the whale it whistled, the porpoise rolled, And the dolphins bared their backs of gold, And never was heard such an outery wild As welcomed to life the ocean-child!

I 've lived since then, in calm and strife,
Full fifty summers, a sailor's life,
With wealth to spend and a power to range,
But never have sought nor sighed for change;
And Death, whenever he comes to me,
Shall come on the wild, unbounded sea!

BRYAN WALLER PROCIER (Farry Cornwall).

SONG OF THE EMIGRANTS IN BERMUDA

WHERE the remote Bermudas ride In the ocean's bosom unespied, From a small boat that rowed along The listening winds received this song: "What should we do but sing His praise That led us through the watery maze Where he the huge sea monsters wracks, That lift the deep upon their backs, Unto an isle so long unknown, And yet far kinder than our own? He lands us on a grassy stage, Safe from the storms, and prelate's rage; He gave us this eternal spring Which here enamels everything, And sends the fowls to us in care On daily visits through the air. He hangs in shades the orange bright Like golden lamps in a green night.

And does in the pomegranates close Jewels more rich than Ormus shows: He makes the figs our mouths to meet, And throws the melons at our feet; But apples, plants of such a price, No tree could ever bear them twice. With cedars chosen by his hand From Lebanon he stores the land; And makes the hollow seas that roar Proclaim the ambergris on shore. He cast (of which we rather boast) The gospel's pearl upon our coast : And in these rocks for us did frame A temple where to sound his name. O, let our voice his praise exalt Till it arrive at heaven's vault, Which then perhaps rebounding may Echo beyond the Mexique bay '"--Thus sung they in the English boat A holy and a cheerful note; And all the way, to guide their chime, With falling oars they kept the time.

ANDREW MARVELL

A WET SHEET AND A FLOWING SEA.

A wer sheet and a flowing sea, —
A wind that follows fast,
And fills the white and rustling sail,
And bends the gallant mast, —
And bends the gallant mast, my boys,
While, like the cagle free,
Away the good ship flies, and leaves
Old England on the lee.

O for a soft and gentle wind!

I heard a fair one cry;
But give to me the snoring breeze
And white waves heaving high, —
And white waves heaving high, my boys,
The good ship tight and free;
The world of waters is our home,
And merry men are we.

There's tempest in you horned moon,
And lightning in you cloud;
And hark the music, mariners!
The wind is piping loud, —
The wind is piping loud, my boys,
The lightning flashing free;
While the hollow oak our palace is,
Our heritage the sea.

ALLAN CUNNINGHAM.

SONG OF THE ROVER.

FROM "THE CORSAIR,' CANTO I.

O'ER the glad waters of the dark blue sea,
Our thoughts as boundless and our souls as free,
Far as the breeze can bear, the billows foam,
Survey our empire, and behold our home!
These are our realms, no limits to their sway,—
Our flag the sceptre all who meet obey.
Ours the wild life in tumult still to range
From toil to rest, and joy in every change.
O, who can tell? not thou, luxirious slave!
Whose soul would sicken o'er the heaving wave;
Not thou, vain lord of wantonness and ease!
Whom slumber soothes not,— pleasure cannot
please,—

O, who can tell save he whose heart hath tried,
And danced in triumph o'er the waters wide,
The exulting sense, the pulse's maddening play,
That thrills the wanderer of that trackless way '
That for itself can woo the approaching fight,
And turn what some deem danger to delight;
That seeks what cravens shun with more than
zeal.

And where the feebler faint can only feel—
Feel to the rising boson's inmost core,
Its hope awaken and its spirit soar!
No dread of death—if with us die our foes—
Save that it seems even duller than repose.
Come when it will—we snatch the life of life—
When lost—what recks it—by disease or strife?
Let him who crawls enanored of decay,
Cling to his couch and sicken years away;
Heave his thick breath, and shake his palsied head:

Ours — the fresh turf, and not the feverish bed While gasp by gasp he falters forth his soul, Ours with one pang — one bound — escapes control.

His corse may boast its urn and narrow cave,
And they who loathed his life may gild his grave:
Ours are the tears, though few, sincerely shed,
When Ocean shrouds and sepulchres our dead.
For us, even banquets fond regrets supply
In the red cup that crowns our memory;
And the brief epitaph in danger's day,
When those who win at length divide the prey,
And cry, Remembrance saddening o'er each brow,
How had the brave who fell exulted now!

LORD BYRON

MY BRIGANTINE.

FROM "THE WATER WITCH."

Just in thy mould and beauteous in thy form, Gentle in roll and buoyant on the surge, Light as the sea-fowl rocking in the storm, In breeze and gale thy onward course we urge, My water-queen! Lady of mine,

More light and swift than thou none thread the

With surer keel or steadier on its path, We brave each waste of ocean-mystery And laugh to hear the howling tempest's wrath,

For we are thine. My brigantine!

Trust to the mystic power that points thy way, Trust to the eye that pierces from afar; Trust the red meteors that around thee play, And, fearless, trust the Sea-Green Lady's star, Thou bark divine!

IAMES FENIMORE COOPER.

THE HEAVING OF THE LEAD.

For England when with favoring gale Our gallant ship up channel steered, And, scudding under easy sail, The high blue western land appeared; To heave the lead the scaman sprung, And to the pilot cheerly sung, "By the deep - nine!"

And bearing up to gain the port, Some well-known object kept in view, — An abbey-tower, a harbor-fort, Or beacon to the vessel true: While oft the lead the scaman flung, And to the pilot cheerly sung, "By the mark - seven!"

And as the much-loved shore we near, With transport we behold the roof Where dwelt a friend or partner dear, Of faith and love a matchless proof. The lead once more the seaman flung, And to the watchful pilot sung, "Quarter less - five!"

Now to her beith the ship draws nigh: We shorten sail, -- she feels the tide, --"Stand clear the cable" is the cry, --The anchor's gone; we safely ride. The watch is set, and through the night We hear the seamen with delight

> Proclaim, -- "All's well !" CHARLES DIBDIN

ALL'S WELL

FROM "THE BRITISH FIFET."

DESERTED by the waning moon, When skies proclaim night's cheerless noon, On tower, or fort, or tented ground The sentry walks his lonely round;

And should a footstep haply stray Where caution marks the guarded way, "Who goes there 'Stranger, quickly tell!"
"A friend!" "The word?" "Good-night;" all's well.

Or, sailing on the midnight deep, When weary messmates soundly sleep, The careful watch patrols the deck, To guard the ship from foes or wreck; And while his thoughts oft homewards veer, Some friendly voice salutes his ear, -"What cheer? Brother, quickly tell; Above, - below." Good-night; all 's well. THOMAS DIBDIN.

THE TEMPEST.

WE were crowded in the cabin, Not a soul would dare to sleep, -It was midnight on the waters And a storm was on the deep.

'T is a fearful thing in winter To be shattered by the blast, And to hear the rattling trumpet Thunder, "Cut away the mast '"

So we shuddered there in silence, -For the stoutest held his breath, While the hungry sea was roaring, And the breakers talked with Death.

As thus we sat in darkness, Each one busy in his prayers, "We are lost!" the captain shouted As he staggered down the stairs.

But his little daughter whispered, As she took his icy hand, "Is n't God upon the ocean Just the same as on the land?"

Then we kissed the little maiden, And we spoke in better cheer, And we anchored safe in harbor When the morn was shining clear. JAMES THOMAS FIELDS

THE MINUTE-GUN.

WHEN in the storm on Albion's coast, The night-watch guards his weary post, From thoughts of danger free, He marks some vessel's dusky form, And hears, amid the howling storm, The minute-gun at sea.

Swift on the shore a hardy few
The life-boat man with a gallant crew
And dare the dangerous wave;
Through the wild surf they cleave their way,
Lost in the foam, nor know dismay,
For they go the crew to save.

But O, what rapture fills each breast
Of the hopeless crew of the ship distressed!
Then, landed safe, what joy to tell
Of all the dangers that befell!
Then is heard no more,
By the watch on shore,
The minute-gun at sca.

R. S SHARPE.

THE BAY OF BISCAY

Loud roared the dreadful thunder,
The rain a deluge showers,
The clouds were rent asunder
By lightning's vivid powers;
The night both drear and dark,
Our poor devoted bark,
Till next day, there she lay,
In the Bay of Biscay, O:

Now dashed upon the billow,
Her opening timbers creak,
Each fears a watery pillow,
None stops the dreadful leak;
To cling to shippery shrouds
Each breathless seaman crowds,
As she lay, till the day,
In the Bay of Biscay, O!

At length the wished-for morrow
Broke through the hazy sky,
Absorbed in silent sorrow,
Each heaved a bitter sigh;
The dismal wreck to view
Struck horror to the crew,
As she lay, on that day,
In the Bay of Biscay, O!

Her yielding timbers sever,
Her pitchy seams are rent,
When Heaven, all bounteous ever,
Its boundless mercy sent,

A sail in sight appears!
We hail her with three cheers;
Now we sail, with the gale,
From the Bay of Biscay, O!

ANDREW CHERRY.

THE STORM.

CEASE, rude Boreas, blustering railer!
List, ye landsmen all, to me;
Messmates, hear a brother sailor
Sing the dangers of the sea;

From bounding billows, first in motion,
When the distant whillwinds rise,
To the tempest-troubled ocean,
Where the seas contend with skies.

Hark! the boat-wain hoarsely bawling,
By top-sail-sheets and haulyards stand!
Down top-gallants quick be hauling!
Down your stay-sails, - hand, boys, hand!

Now it freshens, set the braces, Quick the topsail sheets let go; Luff, boys, luff 'don't make wry faces, Up your topsails nimbly clew.

Round us roars the tempest louder,
Think what fear our minds inthralls!
Harder yet it blows, still harder,
Now again the boatswain calls.

The topsail-yard point to the wind, boys, See all clear to reef each course; Let the foresheet go, — don't mind, boys, Though the weather should be worse.

Fore and aft the spit-sail-yard get, Reef the mizzen, see all clear, Hand up, each preventer-brace set! Man the foreyards,—cheer, lads, cheer!

Now the dreadful thunder's roaring, Peal on peal contending clash, On our heads herce rain falls pouring, In our eyes blue lightnings flash.

One wide water all around us, All above us one black sky; Different deaths at once surround us: Hark! what means that dreadful cry?

The foremast's gone! cries every tongue out,
O'er the lee twelve feet 'bove deck;
A leak beneath the chest-tree's sprung out,
Call all hands to clear the wreck.

Quick the lanyards cut to pieces;
Come, my hearts, be stout and bold,
Plumb the well,—the leak increases,
Four feet water in the hold!

While o'er the ship wild waves are beating, We our wives and children mourn; Alas! from hence there's no retreating, Alas! to them there's no return!

Still the leak is gaining on us!

Both chain-pumps are choked below:
Heaven have mercy here upon us!

For only that can save us now.

O'er the lee-beam is the land, boys, Let the guns o'erboard be thrown; To the pumps call every hand, boys, See! our mizzen-mast is gone.

The leak we've found, it cannot pour fast;
We've lightened her a foot or more,
Up and rig a jury foremest,
She rights' she rights, boys' we're off shore.
GHORGE ALL NANDER STEVENS.

YE MARINERS OF ENGLAND.

YE marmers of England †
That guard our native seas;
Whose flag has braved, a thousand years,
The battle and the breeze!
Your glorious standard launch again
To match another foe!
And sweep through the deep,
While the stormy winds do blow;
While the battle rages loud and long,
And the stormy winds do blow.

The spirits of your fathers
Shall start from every wave!—
For the deck it was their field of fame,
And ocean was their grave
Where Blake and mighty Nelson fell,
Your manly hearts shall glow,
As ye sweep through the deep,
While the stormy winds do blow;
While the battle rages loud and long,
And the stormy winds do blow.

Britannia needs no bulwarks,
No towers along the steep,
Her march is o'er the mountain-waves,
Her home is on the deep.
With thunders from her native oak,
She quells the floods below,—
As they roar on the shore,
When the stormy winds do blow;
When the battle rages loud and long
And the stormy winds do blow.

The meteor flag of England
Shall yet terrific burn;
Till danger's troubled night depart,
And the star of peace return.
Then, then, ye ocean warriors!
Our song and feast shall flow
To the fame of your name,
When the storm has ceased to blow;
When the fiery light is heard no more,
And the storm has ceased to blow.

I HOMAS CAMPBELL

TOM BOWLING.

HERE, a sheer hulk, lies poor Tom Bowling,
The dailing of our crew;
No more he'll hear the tempest howling,
For death has broached him to
His form was of the manliest beauty,
His heart was kind and soft;
Faithful, below, he did his duty;
But now he's gone aloft.

Tom never from his word departed,
His virtues were so ince,
His friends were many and true-hearted,
His Poll was kind and fair:
And then he'd sing, so blithe and jolly,
Ah, many's the time and oft'
But mirth is turned to melancholy,
For Tom is gone aloft.

Yet shall poor Tom find pleasant weather,
When He who all commands
Shall give, to call life's crew together,
The word to "pipe all hands."
Thus Death, who kings and tars despatches,
In vain Tom's life has doffed;
For though his body 's under hatches,
His soul has gone aloft.

CHARLES DIBDIN.

THE WHITE SQUALL.

THE sea was bright, and the bark rode well;
The breeze bore the tone of the vesper bell;
"I was a gallant bark with a crew as brave
As ever lannehed on the heaving wave.
She shone in the light of declining day,
And each sail was set, and each heart was gay.

They neared the land where in beauty smiles The sunny shore of the Grecian Isles; All thought of home, of that welcome dear Which soon should greet each wanderer's ear; And in fancy joined the social throng In the festive dance and the joyous song. A white cloud glides through the azure sky, — What means that wild despairing cry? Farewell the visioned scenes of home! That cry is "Help," where no help can come; For the White Squall rides on the surging wave, And the bark is 'gulfed in an ocean grave

BRYAN WALLER PROCTER (Barry Cornwall).

OUR BOAT TO THE WAVES.

OUR boat to the waves go free,

By the bending tide, where the curled wave breaks,

Like the track of the wind on the white snowflakes:

Away, away! 'T is a path o'er the sea.

Biasts may rave, — spread the sail,

For our spirits can wrest the power from the
wind,

And the gray clouds yield to the sunny mind, Fear not we the whirl of the gale.

WILLIAM ELLERY CHANNING.

TO SEA!

To sea! to sea! the calm is o'cr,

The wanton water leaps in sport,

And rattles down the pebbly shore,

The dolphin wheels, the sea-cows snort,

And unseen mermaid's pearly song

Comes bubbling up, the weeds among.

Fling broad the sail, dip deep the oar.

To sea! to sea! the calm is o'er.

To sea! to sea! our white-winged bark
Shall billowing cleave its watery way,
And with its shadow, fleet and dark,
Break the caved Triton's azure day,
Like mountain eagle soaring light
O'er antelopes on Alpine height.
The anchor heaves! The ship swings free!
Our sails swell full! To sea! to sea!
THOMAS LOYFIL BI DDOIS

THE SAILOR'S CONSOLATION.

One night came on a hurricane,
The sea was mountains rolling,
When Barney Buntline turned his quid,
And said to Billy Bowling.
"A strong nor'wester's blowing, Bill;
Hark! don't ye hear it roar now?
Lord help'em, how I pities them
Unhappy folks on shore now!

"Foolhardy chaps who live in towns, What danger they are all in,
And now he quaking in their beds,
For fear the roof shall fall in.
Poor creatures ' how they envies us,
And wishes, I 've a notion,
For our good luck, in such a storm,
To be upon the ocean'

"And as for them who re out all day
On business from their houses,
And late at night are coming home,
To cheer their babes and spouses,
While you and I, Bill, on the deck
Are comfortably lying,
My eyes! what tiles and chimney-pots
About their heads are flying!

"And very often have we heard
How men are killed and undone
By overturns of carriages,
By threves and fires in London.
We know what risks all landsmen run,
From noblemen to tailors;
Then, Bill, let us thank Providence
That you and I are sailors."

WILLIAM PILT

A LIFE ON THE OCEAN WAVE.

A LIFE on the ocean wave,
A home on the rolling deep;
Where the scattered waters rave,
And the winds their revels keep!
Like an eagle caged I pine
On this dull, unchanging shore:
O, give me the flashing brine,
The spray and the tempest's roar!

Once more on the deck I stand,
Of my own swift-gliding craft:
Set sail ' farewell to the land;
The gale follows fair abaft
We shoot through the sparkling foam,
Like an ocean-bird set free,—
Like the ocean-bird, our home
We'll find far out on the sea.

The land is no longer in view,

The clouds have begun to frown;

But with a stout vessel and ciew,

We'll say, Let the storm come down!

And the song of our hearts shall be,

While the winds and the waters rave,

A home on the rolling sea!

A life on the ocean wave!

EPES SARGENT.

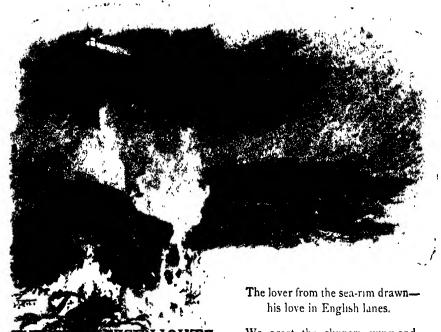


After an Etching by G C Walters

TO ALL IN HAVEN.

All ye who have gained the haven of safe days. And rest at ease, your wanderings being done, Except the last, inevitable one,
Be well content, I say, and hear men's praise:
Yet in the quiet of your sheltered bays,—
Bland waters shining in an equal sun,—
Forget not that the awful storm-tides run
In far, unsheltered, and tempestuous ways:

Remember near what rocks, and through what shoals,
Worn, desperate mariners strain with all their might:
They may not come to your sweet restful goals,
Your waters placid in the level light:—
Their graves wait in that sea no moon controls,
That is in dreadful fellowship with Night.



Our brows are wreathed with spindrift and the weed is on our knees;

Our loins are battered 'neath us by the swinging, smoking seas.

From reef and rock and skerry—over headland, ness and voe—

The Coastwise Lights of England watch the ships of England go!

Through the endless summer evenings, on the lineless, level floors;

Through the yelling Channel tempest when the syren hoots and roars—

By day the dipping house-flag and by night the rocket's trail—

As the sheep that graze behind us so we know them where they hail.

We.bridge across the dark, and bid the helmsman have a care,

The flash that wheeling inland wakes his sleeping wife to prayer;

From our vexed eyries, head to gale, we bind in burning chains

We greet the clippers wing-andwing that race the Southern wool;

We warn the crawling cargo-tanks of Bremen, Leith and Hull;

To each and all our equal lamp at peril of the sea—

The white wall-sided warships or the whalers of Dundee!

Come up, come in from Eastward, from the guard-ports of the Morn!

Beat up, beat in from Southerly, O gipsies of the Horn!

Swift shuttles of an Empire's loom that weave us main to main,

The Coastwise Lights of England give you welcome back again!

Go, get you gone up-Channel with the sea-crust on your plates;

Go, get you into London with the burden of your freights!

Haste, for they talk of Empire there, and say, if any seek,

The Lights of England sent you, and by silence shall ye speak.

RUDYARD KIPLING.

Copyright, in 1896, by Rudyard Kipling.

THE OCEAN.

The Ocean at the bidding of the moon
Forever changes with his restless tide:
Flung shoreward now, to be regathered soon
With kingly pauses of reluctant pride,
And semblance of return. Anon from home
He issues forth anew, high ridged and free,—
The gentlest murmir of his secthing foam
Like armies whispering where great echoes be.
O, leave me here upon this beach to rove,
Mute listener to that sound so grand and lone!
A glorious sound, deep drawn, and strongly
thrown,

And reaching those on mountain heights above, To British ears (as who shall scorn to own') A tutelar fond voice, a savior tone of love.

CHARLES TURNER.

FRAGMENTS

THE SEA-SHORE.

I have seen

A curious child, who dwelt upon a tract Of inland ground, applying to his ear The convolutions of a smooth-hpped shell, To which, in silence hushed, his very soul Listened intensely, and his countenance soon Brightened with joy, for from within were heard Murmanings, whereby the monitor expressed Mysterious union with its native sea. Even such a shell the universe itself Is to the ear of Faith; and there are times, I doubt not, when to you it doth impart Authentic tidings of myssible things, Of ebb and flow, and ever-during power; And central peace, subsisting at the heart Of endless agitation.

Ine I zew sion, Book iv

WORDSWORTH.

And there, where the smooth, wet pebbles be, The waters gurgle longingly, As if they fain would seek the shore, To be at rest from the ceaseless roar, To be at lest forevermore.

The Strens.

J. R. LOWELL

I am as a weed, Flung from the rock, on Ocean's foam, to sail Where'er the sauge may sweep, the tempest's

breath prevail.

Don Juan, Cant. iii Byron.

PEACE ON THE SEA.

Calm and unruffled as a summer sea,
When not a breath of wind flies o'er its surface.

ADDISON.

WINDS AND WAVES.

Watching the waves with all their white crests dancing

Come, like thick-plumed squadrons, to the shore Gallantly bounding

Julian.

SIR A. HUNT.

I have seen tempests when the scolding winds Have rived the knotty oaks; and I have seen The ambitious ocean swell, and rage, and foam, To be exalted with the threat'ning clouds.

Julius Cæsar, Act L Sc. 3.

SHAKFSPFARE

But chief at sea, whose every flexile wave Obeys the blast, the aerial tumult swells. In the dread Ocean undulating wide, Beneath the radiant line that girts the globe. The Seasons Summer THOMSON

Once more upon the waters ' yet once more ' And the waves bound beneath me as a steed That knows his rider.

Don Juan, Cant m

RVEON

Strongly it bears us along in swelling and limitless billows

Nothing before and nothing behind but the sky and the ocean.

The Homeric Hexamiles In of COLLRIDGE

SCHILI ER

SHIPS

Build me straight, O worthy Master!
Stanch and strong, a goodly vessel,
That shall laugh at all disaster
And with wave and whirlwind wrestle.
The Building of the Ship.
LONGFELLOW.

Behold the threaden sails, Borne with the invisible and creeping wind, Draw the nuge bottoms through the furrowed sea, Breasting the lofty surge.

King Henry V. Ict m. Chorus

SHAKESPEARE,

Sailing

Like a stately ship
Of Tarsus, bound for the isles
Of Javan or Gadire,
With all her bravery on, and tackle trim,
Sails filled, and streamers waving,
Courted by all the winds that hold them play,
An amber seent of odorous perfume
Her harbinger.

Samson Agonistes,

MILTON.

Hearts of oak are our ships, Hearts of oak are our men.

t. D. GARRICK.

STORMS AND SHIPWRECK.

Ye gentlemen of England
That live at home at ease,
Ah' little do you think upon
The dangers of the seas.
Ye Gentlemen of England:

M. PARKER.

O pilot! 't is a fearful night,
There 's danger on the deep.

T. H BAYLY.

God moves in a mysterious way
His wonders to perform;
He plants his footsteps in the sea
And rides upon the storm.
Light shining out of Darkness.

COWPER.

Seas

Rough with black winds, and storms Unwonted.

Book 1. Ode 5. Translation of MILTON

HORACE

Her deck is crowded with despairing souls, And in the hollow pauses of the storm We hear their piercing cries.

Bertram

C MATURIN.

Fierce o'er the wreck the whelming waters passed,

The helpless crew sunk in the roaring main the Mariner.

MRS. ANNE RADCLIFFF

A solitary shrick, the bubbling cry
Of some strong swimmer in his agony.

Don Juan, Caul 11.

BYRON.

Dangerous rocks,
Which touching but my gentle vessel's side,
Would scatter all her spices on the stream,
Eurobe the roaring waters with my silks,
And, in a word, but even now worth this,
And now worth nothing.

Merchant of Venuce, Act 1 Sc. 1.

SHAKESPEARE

As rich . . .

As is the ooze and bottom of the sea With sunken wreck and sumless treasuries. King Henry V., Act i. Sc 2 Shakespeare.

No, here's to the pilot that weathered the storm.

The Pilot that weathered the Storm G. CANNING

THE LOW COUNTRIES.

To men of other minds my fancy flies, Embosomed in the deep where Holland lies. Methinks her patient sons before me stand, Where the broad Ocean leans against the land, And, sedulous to stop the coming tide, Lift the tall rampire's artificial pride. Onward methinks, and diligently slow, The firm connected bulwark seems to grow, Spreads its long arms amidst the watery roar, Scoops out an empire, and usurps the shore While the pent Ocean, rising o'er the pile, Sees an amphibious world beneath him smile; The slow canal, the yellow-blossomed vale, The willow-tufted bank, the gliding sail, The crowded mart, the cultivated plain, A new creation rescued from his reign. The Traveller. GOLDSMITH.

As when the sea breaks o'er its bounds,
And overflows the level grounds,
Those banks and dams that like a screen
Did keep it out, now keep it in.
Hudderas. Dr. S. Butler.

ENGLAND.

Broad-based upon her people's will, And compassed by the inviolate sea.

To the Queen Tennyson.

POEMS OF ADVENTURE AND RURAL SPORTS

O Victor Emmanuel The King,
the swood be for thee and the seed;
And nought for the alien, next spring,
hought for Hapsburg and Bourbort agreed;
But for us, a great staly freed,
with a dero to head us, .. run King
Elizabeth Barrett Browning,

The Wants of Mann

Man wants but little have below:

"Nor wants that little long:

Tis not with me exactly so:

But tis so, in the gong.

Mould muster marry a forme: And ware each wish a mint of gold

I The should long for more

John Quincy Adams.

Washington 21. August 1846

POEMS OF ADVENTURE AND RURAL SPORTS.

ADVENTURE.

CHEVY-CHASE.

[Percy Earl of Northumberland, had vowed to hunt for three days in the Scottsh border, without condescending to ask leave from Farl Douglas, who was either lord of the soil or lord warden of the Marches. This provoked the conflict which was celebrated in the old ballad of the "Hunting o the Cheviot". The circum stances of the battle of Otterbourne (A. D. 1388) are woven into the ballad, and the aflairs of the two events are confounded. The ballad preserved in the Percy Reliques is probably as old a \$157. The one following is a modernized form, of the time of Jaines I.]

Gon prosper long our noble king, Our lives and safeties all, A woful hunting once there did In Chevy-Chase befall.

To drive the deer with hound and horn Earl Percy took his way, The child may rue that is unborn The hunting of that day.

The stout Earl of Northumberland A vow to God did make, His pleasure in the Scottish woods Three summer days to take, —

The chiefest harts in Chevy-Chase
To kill and bear away
These tidings to Earl Douglas came,
In Scotland where he lay,

Who sent Earl Percy present word He would prevent his sport. The English earl, not fearing that, Did to the woods resort,

With fifteen hundred bowmen bold, All chosen men of might, Who knew full well in time of need To aim their shafts aright.

The gallant greyhounds swittly ran To chase the fallow deer, On Monday they began to hunt, When daylight did appear; And long before high noon they had A hundred fat bucks slain; Then, having dined, the diovers went To rouse the deer again.

The bowmen mustered on the hills, Well able to endure; And all their rear, with special care, That day was guarded sure.

The hounds ran swiftly through the woods
The nimble deer to take,
That with their cries the hills and dales
An echo shrill did make.

Lord Percy to the quarry went, To view the slaughtered deer, Quoth he, "Earl Douglas promisèd This day to meet me here;

"But if I thought he would not come,
No longer would I stay;"
With that a brave young gentleman
Thus to the earl did say:—

"Lo, yonder doth Earl Douglas come, — His men in armor bright; Full twenty hundred Scottish spears All marching in our sight;

"All men of pleasant Teviotdale,
Fast by the river Tweed;"
"Then cease your sports," Earl Percy said,
"And take your bows with speed;

"And now with me, my countrymen, Your courage forth advance; For never was there champion yet, In Scotland or in France,

"That ever did on horseback come, But if my hap it were, I durst encounter man for man, With him to break a spear." Earl Douglas on his milk-white steed, Most like a baron bold, Rode foremost of his company, Whose armor shone like gold.

"Show me," said he, "whose men you be,
That hunt so boldly here,
That, without my consent, do chase
And kill my fallow-deer."

The first man that did answer make, Was noble Percy, he — Who said, "We list not to declare, Nor show whose men we be:

- "Yet will we spend our dearest blood Thy chiefest harts to slay." Then Douglas swore a solemn oath, And thus in rage did say.—
- "Ere thus I will out-braved be, One of us two shall die; I know thee well, an earl thou art,— Lord Percy, so am I.
- "But trust me, Percy, pity it were, And great offence, to kill Any of these our guiltless men, For they have done no ill.
- "Let you and me the battle try, And set our men aside."
 "Accursed be he," Earl Percy said,
 "By whom this is denied."

Then stepped a gallant squire forth, Witherington was his name, Who said, "I would not have it told To Henry, our king, for shame,

"That e'er my captain fought on foot, And I stood looking on. You two be earls," said Witherington, "And I a squire alone;

"I'll do the best that do I may,
While I have power to stand;
While I have power to wield my sword
I'll fight with heart and hand."

Our English archers bent their bows,—
Their hearts were good and true;
At the first flight of arrows sent,
Full fourscore Scots they slew.

Yet stays Earl Douglas on the bent, As chieftain stout and good; As valiant captain, all unmoved, The shock he firmly stood. His host he parted had in three, As leader ware and tried; And soon his spearmen on their foes Bore down on every side.

Throughout the English archery
They dealt full many a wound;
But still our valuant Englishmen
All firmly kept their ground.

And throwing straight their bows away,
They grasped their swords so bright;
And now sharp blows, a heavy shower,
On shields and helmets light.

They closed full fast on every side, — No slackness there was found; And many a gallant gentleman Lay gasping on the ground.

In truth, it was a grief to see
How each one chose his spear,
And how the blood out of their breasts
Did gush like water clear.

At last these two stout earls did meet;
Like captains of great might,
Like lions wode, they laid on lode,
And made a cruel fight.

They fought until they both did sweat,
With swords of tempered steel,
Until the blood, like drops of rain,
They trickling down did feel.

"Yield thee, Lord Percy," Douglas said, "In faith I will thee bring Where thou shalt high advanced be By James, our Scottish king.

"Thy ranson I will freely give,
And thus report of thee, —
Thou art the most courageous knight
That ever I did see."

"No, Douglas," saith Earl Percy then, "Thy proffer I do scorn;
I will not yield to any Scot
That ever yet was born."

With that there came an arrow keen
Out of an English bow,
Which struck Earl Douglas to the heart,—
A deep and deadly blow,

Who never spake more words than these:
"Fight on, my merry men all;
For why, my life is at an end;
Lord Percy sees my fall."

Then leaving life, Earl Percy took
The dead man by the hand;
And said, "Earl Douglas, for thy life
Would I had lost my land.

"In truth, my very heart doth bleed With sorrow for thy sake; For sure a more redoubted knight Mischance did never take."

A knight amongst the Scots there was Who saw Earl Douglas die, Who straight in wrath did vow avenge Upon the Earl Percy.

Sir Hugh Mountgomery was he called, Who, with a spear full bright, Well mounted on a gallant steed, Ran fiercely through the fight,

And past the English archers all,
Without a dread or fear;
And through Earl Percy's body then
He thrust his hateful spear.

With such vehement force and might
He did his body gore,
The staff ran through the other side
A large cloth-yard and more.

So thus did both these nobles die, Whose courage none could stam. An English archer then perceived The noble earl was slain.

He had a bow bent in his hand, Made of a trusty tree; An arrow of a cloth-yard long To the hard head haled he.

Against Sir Hugh Mountgomery
So right the shaft he set,
The gray goose wing that was thereon
In his heart's blood was wet.

This fight did last from break of day Till setting of the sun; For when they rung the evening-bell The battle scarce was done.

With stout Earl Percy there were slain Sir John of Egerton, Sir Robert Ratcliff, and Sir John, Sir James, that bold baron.

And with Sir George and stout Sir James, Both knights of good account, Good Sir Ralph Raby there was slain, Whose prowess did surmount. For Witherington my heart is woe That ever he slain should be, For when his legs were hewn in two, He knelt and fought on his knee.

And with Earl Douglas there were slain Sir Hugh Mountgomery, Sir Charles Murray, that from the field One foot would never flee;

Sir Charles Murray of Ratcliff, too, —
His sister's son was he;
Sir David Lamb, so well esteemed,
But saved he could not be.

And the Lord Maxwell in like case Did with Earl Douglas die . Of twenty hundred Scottish spears, Scarce fitty-five did fly.

Of fifteen hundred Englishmen, Went home but fifty-three; The rest in Chevy-Chase were slain, Under the greenwood tree

Next day did many widows come,
Their husbands to bewail,
They washed their wounds in brinish tears
But all would not prevail.

Their bodies, bathed in purple blood,
They bore with them away;
They kissed them dead a thousand times,
Ere they were clad in clay.

The news was brought to Edinburgh, Where Scotland's king did reign, That brave Earl Douglas suddenly Was with an arrow slain:

"O heavy news," King James did say;
"Scotland can witness be
I have not any captain more
Of such account as he."

Like tidings to King Henry came Within as short a space, That Percy of Northumberland Was slain in Chevy-Chase

"Now God be with him," said our King
"Since 't will no better be;
I trust I have within my realin
Five hundred as good as he

"Yet shall not Scots or Scotland say But I will vengeance take; I'll be revenged on them all For brave Earl Percy's sake." This vow full well the king performed After at Humbledown; In one day fifty knights were slain With lords of high renown;

And of the rest, of small account,
Did many hundreds die:
Thus endeth the hunting of Chevy-Chase,
Made by the Earl Percy.

God save the king, and bless this land, With plenty, joy, and peace; And grant, henceforth, that foul debate 'Twixt noblemen may cease.

RICHARD SHEALE

LAMENT OF THE BORDER WIDOW.

[Sir Walter Scott says: "This ballad relates to the execution of Cockburne of Henderland, a border freebooter, hanged over the gate of his own tower by James V. in his famous expedition, in 1529, against the marauders of the border. In a deserted burnal-place near the ruins of the castle, the monument of Cockburne and his lady is still shown. The following inscription is still legible, though defaced:—

""HERE LYES PERYS OF COKBURNE AND HIS WYFE MARIORY |

My love he built me a bonnie bower, And clad it a' wi' lily flower; A brawer bower ye ne'er did see, Than my true-love he built for me.

There came a man, by middle day, He spied his sport, and went away; And brought the king that very night, Who brake my bower, and slew my knight.

He slew my knight, to me sae dear; He slew my knight, and poin'd his gear: My servants all for life did flee, And left me in extremitie.

I sewed his sheet, making my mane; I watched the corpse mysell alane; I watched his body night and day; No living creature came that way.

I took his body on my back, And whiles I gaed, and whiles I sat; I digged a grave, and laid him in, And happed him with the sod sae green.

But think nae ye my heart was sair, When I laid the moul' on his yellow hair? O, think nae ye my heart was wae, When I turned about, away to gae?

Nae living man I'll love again, Since that my lively knight is slain; Wi' ae lock o' his yellow hair I'll chain my heart forevermair.

ANONYMOUS

ROBIN HOOD AND ALLEN-A-DALE.

[Of Robin Hood, the famous outlaw of Sherwood Forest, and his merry men, there are many ballads, but the limits of this volume forbid our giving more than a single selection

Various periods, ranging from the time of Richard I to the end of the regin of Edward II, have been assigned as the age in which Robin Hood lived. He is insually described as a yeoman, abiding in Sherwood Forest, in Nottinghamshire. His most noted followers, generally michioned in the hallads, are Little John, Firaf Fuck, his chaplain, and his maid Marian. Nearly all the legends extol his courage, his generosity, his humainty, and his skill as an archer He robbed the rich only, who could afford to lose, and gave freely to the poor. He protected the needly, was a champion of the fair sex, and took great dehight in plundering prelates. The following ballad exhibits the outlaw in one of his most attractive aspects,—affording assistance to a distressed lower.]

COME, listen to me, you gallants so free, All you that love murth for to hear, And I will tell you of a bold outlaw, That lived in Nottinghamshire.

As Robin Hood in the forest stood, All under the greenwood tree, There he was aware of a brave young man, As fine as fine might be

The youngster was clad in scarlet 1ed, In scallet fine and gay; And he did frisk it over the plain, And chanted a roundelay.

As Robin Hood next morning stood
Amongst the leaves so gay,
There did he espy the same young man
Come drooping along the way.

The scarlet he wore the day before It was clean cast away; And at every step he fetched a sigh, "Alack and well-a-day!"

Then stepped forth brave Little John,
And Midge, the miller's son;
Which made the young man bend his bow,
Whenas he see them come.

"Stand off! stand off!" the young man said, "What is your will with me!"

"You must come before our master straight, Under you greenwood tree."

And when he came bold Robin before, Robin asked him courteously,

"O, hast thou any money to spure, For my merry men and me?"

"I have no money," the voung man said,
"But five shillings and a ring;
And that I have kept these seven long years,
To have at my wedding.

- "Yesterday I should have married a maid, But she was from me ta'en, And chosen to be an old knight's delight, Whereby my poor heart is slain."
- "What is thy name?" then said Robin Hood, "Come tell me without any fail."
- "By the faith of my body," then said the young man,
 - "My name it is Allen-a-Dale."
- "What wilt thou give me," said Robin Hood, "In ready gold or fee,
- To help thee to thy true-love again, And deliver her unto thee?"
- "I have no money," then quoth the young man,
 "No ready gold nor fee,
 But I will swear upon a book
- But I will swear upon a book
 Thy true servant for to be."
- "How many miles is it to thy true-love?
 Come tell me without guile."
- "By the faith of my body," then said the young man,
 - "It is but five little mile."

Then Robin he hasted over the plant,
He did neither stint nor lin,*
Until he came unto the church
Where Allen should keep his wedding

- "What hast thou here?" the bishop then said, "I pathee now tell unto me."
- "I am a bold harper," quoth Robin Hood, "And the best in the north country."
- "O, welcome, O, welcome," the bishop he said, "That music best pleaseth me."
- "You shall have no music," quoth Robin Hood,
 "Till the bride and budegroom I see"

With that came in a wealthy knight,
Which was both grave and old;
And after him a finikin lass,
Did shine like the glistering gold.

"This is not a fit match," quoth Robin Hood,
"That you do seem to make here;
For since we are come into the church,
The bride shall chuse her own dear."

Then Robin Hood put his horn to his mouth,
And blew blasts two and three;
When four-and-twenty yeomen bold
Came leaping over the lea.

* Stop nor stay.

And when they came into the churchyard, Marching all in a row, The very first man was Allen-a-Dale, To give bold Robin his bow.

"This is thy true-love," Robin he said,
"Young Allen, as I hear say;
And you shall be mairied at this same time,
Before we depart away."

"That shall not be," the bishop he cried,
"For thy word shall not stand;
They shall be three times asked in the church,
As the law is of our land."

Robin Hood pulled off the bishop's coat, And put it upon Little John;

"By the faith of my body," then Robin said, "This cloth doth make thee a man."

When Little John went into the quire,
The people began to laugh;
He asked them seven times in the church
Lest three times should not be enough.

"Who gives me this maid!" said Little John, Quoth Robin Hood, "That do I, And he that takes her from Allen-a-Dale, Full dearly he shall her buy."

And then, having ended this merry wedding, The bride looked like a queen; And so they returned to the merry greenwood, Amongst the leaves so green.

ANONYMOUS.

JOCK JOHNSTONE, THE TINKLER.

"O, CAME ye ower by the Yoke-burn Ford, Or down the King's Road of the cleuch?** Or saw ye a knight and a lady bright, Wha ha'e gane the gate they batth shall rue?'

"I saw a kuight and a lady bright
Ride up the cleuch at the break of day;
The knight upon a coal-black steed,
And the dame on one of a silver-gray.

"And the lady's palfrey flew the first,
With many a clang of silver bell:
Swift as the raven's morning flight
The two went scouring ower the fell.

"By this time they are man and wife, And standing in St. Mary's fane; And the lady in the grass-green silk A maid you will never see again."

- "But I can tell thee, saucy wight, —
 And that the runaway shall prove, —
 Revenge to a Douglas is as sweet
 As maiden charms or maiden's love."
- "Since thou say'st that, my Lord Douglas, Good faith some clinking there will be; Beshrew my heart but and my sword, If I winna turn and ride with thee!"
- They whipped out ower the Shepherd Cleuch,
 And doun the links o' the Corsecleuch Burn;
 And aye the Douglas swore by his sword
 To win his love, or ne'er return.
- "First fight your rival, Lord Douglas, And then brag after, if you may; For the Earl of Ross is as brave a lord As ever gave good weapon sway.
- "But I for ae poor siller merk,
 Or thirteen pennies and a bawbee,
 Will tak in hand to fight you baith,
 Or beat the winner, whiche er it be"

The Douglas turned him on his steed,
And I wat a loud laughter leuch he
Of a' the fools I have ever met,
Man, I ha'e never met ane like thee.

"Art thou akin to lord or kinght,
Or courtly squire or warner leal '"
"I am a tinkler," quo' the wight,
"But I like croun-cracking unco weel."

When they came to St. Mary's kirk,
The chaplam shook for very fear;
And aye he kissed the cross, and said,
"What deevil has sent that Douglas here!

- "He neither values book nor ban, But curses all without demur; And cares nae mair for a holy man Than I do for a worthless cur."
- "Come here, thou bland and brittle priest,
 And tell to me without delay
 Where you have hid the lord of Ross
 And the lady that came at the break of day."
- "No knight or lady, good Lord Douglas, Have I beheld since break of morn; And I never saw the lord of Ross Since the woful day that I was born."

Lord Douglas turned him round about, And looked the Tinkler in the face; Where he beheld a lurking smile, And a deevil of a dour grimace.

- "How's this, how's this, thou Tinkler loun?

 Hast thou presumed to lie on me?"

 "Faith that I have!" the Tinkler said,

 "And a right good turn I have done to thee;
- "For the lord of Ross and thy own true-love, The beauteous Harriet of Thirlestane, Rade west away, ere the break of day; And you'll never see the dear maid again;
- "So I thought it best to bring you here, On a wrang scent, of my own accord; For had you met the Johnstone clan, They wad ha'e made mince-meat of a lord."
- At this the Douglas was so wroth

 He wist not what to say or do;

 But he strak the Tinkler o'er the croun,

 Till the blood came dreeping ower his brow.
- "Beshrew my heart," quo' the Tinkler lad,
 "Thou bear'st thee most ungallantlye!
 If these are the manners of a lord,
 They are manners that winna gang down wi'me."
- "Hold up thy hand," the Douglas cried,
 "And keep thy distance, Tinkler loun!"
 "That will I not," the Tinkler said,
 "Though I and my mare should both go
- "Though I and my mare should both go
- "I have aimor on," cried the Lord Douglas,
 "Curass and helm, as you may see."
 "The deil me care!" quo' the Tinkler lad;
 "I shall have a skelp at them and thee."
- "You are not horsed," quo' the Lord Douglas,
 "And no remorse this weapon brooks."
- "Mine's a right good yaud," quo' the Tinklerlad,
 "And a great deal better nor she looks.
- "So stand to thy weapons, thou haughty lord, What I have taken I needs must give; Thou shalt never strike a tinkler again, For the langest day thou hast to live."

Then to it they fell, both sharp and snell,
Till the fire from both their weapons flew;
But the very first shock that they met with,
The Douglas his rashness 'gan to rue.

For though he had on a sark of mail, And a cuirass on his breast wore he, With a good steel bounet on his head, Yet the blood ran trickling to his knee.

The Douglas sat upright and firm,
Aye as together their horses ran;
But the Tinkler laid on like a very deil,—
Siccan strokes were never laid on by man.

- "Hold up thy hand, thou Tinkler loun,"
 Cried the poor priest, with whiming din;
 "If thou hurt the brave Lord James Douglas,
 A curse be on thee and all thy kin!"
- "I care no more for Lord James Douglas
 Than Lord James Douglas cares for me;
 But I want to let his proud heart know
 That a tinkler's a man as well as he"
- So they fought on, and they fought on, Till good Lord Douglas' breath was gone; And the Tinkler bore him to the ground, With rush, with rattle, and with groan.
- "O hon! O hon!" cried the proud Douglas,
 "That I this day should have lived to see!
 For sure my honor I have lost,
 And a leader again I can never be!
- "But tell me of thy kith and kin, And where was bred thy weapon hand? For thou art the wale of tinkler louns That ever was born in fair Scotland"
- "My name's Jock Johnstone," quo' the wight;
 "I winna keep in my name face thee,
 And here, tak thou thy sword again,
 And better friends we two shall be."
- But the Douglas swore a solemn oath,
 That was a debt he could never owe;
 He would rather die at the back of the dike
 Than owe his sword to a man so low.
- "But if thou wilt ride under my banner, And bear my livery and my name, My right-hand warrier thou shalt be And I'll knight thee on the field of fame."
- "Woe worth thy wit, good Lord Douglas, To think I'd change my trade for thme; Far better and wiser would you be, To live a journeyman of mine,
- "To mend a kettle or a casque,
 Ot clout a goodwife's yettlin' pan, -Upon my life, good Lord Douglas,
 You'd make a noble tinkler-man'
- "I would give you a drammock twice a day, And sunkets on a Sunday morn, And you should be a rare adept In steel and copper, brass and horn!
- "I'll fight you every day you rise, Till you can act the hero's part; Therefore, I pray you, think of this, And lay it seriously to heart."

- The Douglas writhed beneath the lash,
 Answering with an inward curse, -Like salmon wriggling on a spear,
 That makes his deadly wound the worse.
- But up there came two squires renowned; In search of Lord Douglas they came; And when they saw their master down, Their spirits mounted in a flame.
- And they flew upon the Tinkler wight, Like perfect tigers on their prey: But the Tinkler heaved his trusty sword, And made him ready for the fray.
- "Come one to one, ye coward knaves,—
 Come hand to hand, and steed to steed;
 I would that ye were better men,
 For this is glorious work indeed!"
- Before you could have counted twelve, The Tinkler's wondrous chivalitye Had both the squires upon the sward, And then horses galloping o'er the lea.
- The Tinkler tied them neck and heel,
 And mony a biting jest gave he.
 "O fie, for shame!" said the Tinkler lad,
 "Siecan fighters I did never see!"
- He slit one of their bidde reins, —
 O, what disgrace the conquered feels! —
 And he skelpit the squires with that good tawse,
 Till the blood ian off at bath their heels.
- The Douglas he was forced to laugh
 Till down his cheek the salt tean ian:
 "I think the deevil be come here
 In the likeness of a tinklen man!"
- Then he has to Lord Douglas gone,
 And he naised him kindly by the hand,
 And he set him on his gallant steed,
 And bore him away to Henderland
- "Be not cast down, my Lord Douglas,
 Nor writhe beneath a broken bane;
 For the leech's art will mend the part,
 And your honor lost will spring again.
- "T is true, Jock Johnstone is my name; I'm a right good tinkler, as you see; For I can crack a casque betimes, Or clout one, as my need may be.
- "Jock Johnstone is my name, 't is true, -But noble hearts are allied to me; For I am the lord of Annandale, And a knight and earl as well as thee."

- Then Douglas strained the hero's hand, And took from it his sword again "Since thou art the lord of Annandale, Thou hast eased my heart of meikle pain.
- "I might have known thy noble form In that disguise thou'rt p'eased to wear; All Scotland knows thy matchless arm, And England by experience dear.
- "We have been foes as well as friends, And jealous of each other's sway; But little can I comprehend Thy motive for these pranks to-day."
- "Sooth, my good lord, the truth to tell, "T was I that stole your love away, And gave her to the lord of Ross An hour before the break of day;
- "For the lord of Ross is my brother, By all the laws of chivalitye; And I brought with me a thousand men To guard him to my ain countrye.
- "But I thought meet to stay behind, And try your lordship to waylay, Resolved to breed some noble sport, By leading you so far astray.
- "Judging it better some lives to spare, —
 Which fancy takes me now and then, —
 And settle our quarrel hand to hand,
 Than each with our ten thousand men.
- "God send you soon, my Lord Douglas, To Border foray sound and haill! But never strike a tinkler again, If he be a Johnstone of Annandale."

IAMES HOGG.

MORT D'ARTHUR.

So all da, long the noise of battle rolled Among the mountains by the winter sea; Until King Arthur's Table, man by man, Had fallen in Lyoness about their lord, King Arthur: then, because his wound was deep, The bold Sir Bedivere uplifted him, Sir Bedivere, the last of all his Knight, And bore him to a chapel nigh the field, A broken chancel with a broken cross, That stood on a dark strait of barren land. On one side lay the Ocean, and on one Lay a great water, and the moon was full.

Then spake King Arthur to Sir Bedivere: "The sequel of to-day unsolders all

The goodliest fellowship of tamous knights Whereof this world holds record. Such a sleep They sleep — the men I loved. I think that we Shall nevermore, at any future time, Delight om souls with talk of knightly deeds, Walking about the gardens and the halls Of Camelot, as in the days that were. I perish by this people which I made, -Though Merlin sware that I should come again To rule once more, but let what will be, be. I am so deeply smitten through the helm That without help I cannot last till morn. Thou therefore take my brand Excalibur, Which was my pride: for thou rememberest how

how
In those old days, one summer noon, an arm
Rose up from out the bosom of the lake,
Clothed in white samite, mystic, wonderful,
Holding the sword — and how I rowed across
And took it, and have worn it, like a king;
And, wheresoever I am sung or told
In after-time, this also shall be known:
But now delay not: take Excalibur,
And fling him fai into the middle mere:
Watch what thou seest, and lightly bring ma
word.

To him replied the bold Sir Bedivere: "It is not meet, Sir King, to leave thee thus, Aidless, alone, and smitten through the helm. A little thing may harm a wounded man, Yet I thy hest will all perform at full, Watch what I see, and lightly bring thee word."

So saying, from the ruined shrine he stept
And in the moon athwart the place of tombs,
Where lay the mighty bones of ancient men,
Old knights, and over them the sea-wind sang
Shrill, chill, with flakes of foam. He, stepping
down

By zigzag paths, and juts of pointed rock, Came on the shining levels of the lake.

There drew he forth the brand Excalibur, And o'er him, drawing it, the winter moon, Brightening the skirts of a long cloud, ran forth Aud sparkled keen with frost against the hilt: For all the haft twinkled with diamond studs, Myriads of topaz-lights, and jacinth-work Of subtlest jewelry. He gazed so long That both his eyes were dazzled as he stood, This way and that dividing the swift mind, In act to throw: but at the last it seemed Better to leave Excalibur concealed There in the many-knotted water-flags, That whistled stiff and dry about the imarge. So strode he back slow to the wounded King.

Then spake King Arthur to Sir Bedivere:
"Hast thou performed my mission which I gave?

What is it thou hast seen? or what hast heard?"

And answer made the bold Sir Bedivere "I heard the ripple washing in the reeds, And the wild water lapping on the crag."

To whom replied King Arthur, faint and pale: "Thou hast betrayed thy nature and thy name, Not rendering true answer, as beseemed Thy fealty, nor like a noble kinght.

For surer sign had followed, either hand, Or voice, or else a motion of the mere.

This is a shameful thing for men to he.

Yet now, I charge thee, quickly go again, As thou art lief and dear, and do the thing I bade thee, watch, and lightly bring me word."

Then went Sir Bedivere the second time Across the ridge, and paced beside the mere, Counting the dewy pebbles, fixed in thought; But when he saw the wonder of the hilt, How curiously and strangely chased, he smote His palms together, and he cried aloud .—

" And if indeed I cast the brand away, Surely a precious thing, one worthy note, Should thus be lost forever from the earth, Which might have pleased the eyes of many men. What good should follow this, if this were done? What harm, undone? deep harm to disobey, Seeing obedience is the bond of rule Were it well to obey then, if a king demand An act unprofitable, against himself ! The King is sick, and knows not what he does. What record, or what relic of my lord Should be to after-time, but empty breath And rumors of a doubt? but were this kept, Stored in some treasure-house of mighty kings, Some one might show it at a joust of arms, Saying, 'King Arthur's sword, Excalibur, Wrought by the lonely maiden of the Lake. Nine years she wrought it, sitting in the deeps Upon the hidden bases of the hills ' So might some old man speak in the after-time To all the people, winning reverence. But now much honor and much fame were lost."

So spake he, clouded with his own conceit, And hid Excalibur the second time, And so strode back slow to the wounded King.

Then spoke King Arthur, breathing heavily: "What is it thou hast seen ? or what hast heard?"

And answer made the bold Sir Bedivere. "I heard the water lapping on the crag, And the long ripple washing in the reeds."

To whom replied King Arthur, much in wrath:

"Ah, miserable and unkind, untrue,
Unknightly, traitor-hearted! Woe is me!
Authority forgets a dying king,
Laid widowed of the power in his eye
That bowed the will I see thee what thou art,
For thou, the latest-left of all my knights
In whom should meet the offices of all,
Thou wouldst betray me for the precious hilt;
Either from lust of gold, or like a girl
Valuing the giddy pleasure of the eyes.
Yet, for a man may fail in duty twice,
And the third time may prosper, get thee hence:
But, if thou spare to fling Excalibur,
I will arise and slay thee with my hands."

Then quickly rose Sir Bedivere, and ran,
And, leaping down the ridges lightly, plunged
Among the bulrush-beds, and clutched the sword,
And strongly wheeled and threw it. The great
brand

Made lightnings in the splendor of the moon, And flashing round and round, and whitled in an arch.

Shot like a streamer of the northern morn,
Seen where the moving isles of winter shock
By night, with noises of the northern sea.
So flashed and fell the brand Excalibur:
But ere he dipt the surface, rose an arm
Clothed in white samite, mystic, wonderful,
And caught him by the hilt, and brandished him
Three times, and drew him under in the mere.
And lightly went the other to the King.

Then spoke King Arthur, drawing thicker breath.

"Now see I by thine eyes that this is done. Speak out: what is it thou hast heard, or seen?"

And answer made the bold Sir Bedivere:

"Sir King, I closed mine eyelids, lest the gems
Should blind my purpose, for I never saw,
Nor shall see, here or elsewhere, till I die,
Not though I live three lives of mortal men,
So great a miracle as youder hilt.
Then with both hands I flung him, wheeling
him;

But when I looked again, behold an arm, Clothed in white samite, mystic, wonderful, That caught him by the hilt, and brandished him Three times, and drew him under in the mere."

And answer made King Arthur, breathing hard:

"My end draws nigh; 't is time that I were gone. Make broad thy shoulders to receive my weight, And bear me to the margin; yet I fear My wound hath taken cold, and I shall die." *So saying, from the pavement he half rose, Slowly, with pain, reclining on his arm, And looking wistfully with wide blue eyes As in a picture. Him Sir Bedivere Remorsefully regarded through his tears, And would have spoken, but he found not words; Then took with care, and kneeling on one knee, O'er both his shoulders drew the languid hands, And rising bore him through the place of tombs.

But, as he walked, King Arthur panted hard, Like one that feels a nightmare on his bed When all the house is mute. So sighed the King,

Muttering and murmuring at his ear "Quick, quick!

I fear it is too late, and I shall die "
But the other swiftly strode from rudge to ridge,
Clothed with his breath, and looking, as he
walked,

Larger than human on the frozen hills.

He heard the deep behind him, and a cry
Before. His own thought drove him like a goad.

Dry clashed his harness in the icy caves

And barren chasins, and all to left and right

The bare black chill clanged round him, as he

His feet on juts of shippery crag that rang Sharp-smitten with the duit of aimed heels— And on a sudden, lo' the level lake, And the long glories of the winter moon.

Then saw they how there hove a dusky barge, Dark as a funeral scarf from stem to stern, Beneath them; and descending they were ware That all the decks were dense with stately forms, Black-stoled, black-hooded, like a dream, — by these

Three Queens with crowns of gold, — and from them rose

A cry that shivered to the tingling stars, And, as it were one voice, an agony Of lamentation, like a wind that shrills All night in a waste land, where no one comes, Or hath come, since the making of the world.

Then murmured Arthur, "Place me in the barge;"

So to the barge they came. There those three

Put forth their hands, and took the King, and went.

But she that rose the tallest of them all,
And fairest, laid his head upon her lap,
And loosed the shattered casque, and chafed his
hands.

And called him by his name, complaining loud, | To the island-valley of Avilion;

And dropping bitter tears against his brow Striped with dark blood: for all his face was white

And colorless, and like the withered moon
Smote by the fresh beam of the springing east;
And all his greaves and cuisses dashed with drops
Of onset, and the light and lustrous curls—
That made his forchead like a rising sun
High from the dais-throne—were parched with
dust:

Or, clotted into points and hanging loose, Mixed with the knightly growth that fringed his hos.

So like a shattered column lay the King; Not like that Arthur, who, with lance in rest, From spur to plume a star of tournament, Shot through the lists at Camelot, and charged Before the eyes of ladies and of kings.

Then loudly cried the bold Sir Bedivere:

"Ah! my Loid Arthur, whither shall I go?
Where shall I hide my forehead and my eyes?
For now I see the true old times are dead,
When every morning brought a noble chance,
And every chance brought out a noble knight.
Such times have been not since the light that led
The holy Elders with the gift of myrth
But now the whole Round Table is dissolved
Which was an image of the mighty world,
And I, the last, go forth companionless,
And the days darken round me, and the years,
Among new men, strange faces, other minds"

And slowly answered Arthur from the barge "The old order changeth, yielding place to new, And God fulfils himself in many ways, Lest one good custom should corrupt the world. Comfort thyself: what comfort is in me! I have hived my life, and that which I have done May He within himself make pure! but thou, If thou shouldst never see my face again, Pray for my soul. More things are wrought by prayer

Than this world dreams of. Wherefore, let thy voice

Rise like a fountain for me night and day.

For what are men better than sheep or goats

That nourish a blind life within the brain,

If, knowing God, they lift not hands of prayer

Both for themselves and those who call them

friend '

For so the whole round earth is every way Bound by gold chains about the feet of God. But now larewell. I am going a long way With these thou seest,—if indeed I go (For all my mind is clouded with a doubt)—To the island-valley of Avilion;

Where falls not hail, or rain, or any snow, Nor ever wind blows loudly; but it lies Deep-meadowed, happy, fair with orchard-lawns And bowery hollows crowned with summer sea, Where I will heal me of my grievous wound."

So said he, and the barge with oar and sail Moved from the brink, like some full-breasted swan,

That, fluting a wild carol ere her death, Ruffles her pure cold plume, and takes the flood With swarthy webs. Long stood Sir Bedivere Revolving many memories, till the hull Looked one black dot against the verge of dawn, And on the mere the wailing died away.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

ALFRED THE HARPER.

DARK fell the night, the watch was set, The host was idly spread, The Danes around their watchfires met, Caroused, and fiercely fed

The chiefs beneath a tent of leaves,
And Guthrum, king of all,
Devoured the flesh of England's beeves,
And laughed at England's fall.
Each warrior proud, each Danish carl,
In mail and wolf-skin clad,
Their bracelets white with plundered pearl,
Their eyes with triumph mad.

From Humber-land to Severn-land,
And on to Tamar stream,
Where Thames makes green the towery strand,
Where Medway's waters gleam, —
With hands of steel and mouths of flame
They raged the kingdom through;
And where the Noiseman sickle came,
No crop but hunger grew.

They loaded many an English horse
With wealth of cities fair;
They dragged from many a father's corse
The daughter by her hair.
And English slaves, and gems and gold,
Were gathered round the feast;
Till midnight in their woodland hold,
O, never that riot ceased.

In stalked a warrior tall and rude Before the strong sea-kings; "Ye Lords and Earls of Odin's brood, Without a harper sings. He seems a simple man and poor, But well he sounds the lay; And well, ye Norseman chiefs, be suic, Will ye the song repay"

In trod the bard with keen cold look,
And glanced along the board,
That with the shout and war-cry shook
Of many a Danish loid.
But thirty brows, inflamed and stern,
Soon bent on him their gaze,
While calm he gazed, as if to learn
Who chief deserved his praise.

Loud Guthrum spake, — "Nay, gaze not thus,
Thou Harper weak and poor!
By Thor! who bandy looks with us
Must worse than looks endure.
Sing high the praise of Denmark's host,
High praise each dauntless Earl;
The brave who stun this English coast
With war's unceasing whirl."

The Harper slowly bent his head,
And touched aloud the string,
Then raised his face, and boldly said,
"Hear thou my lay, O King!
High praise from every mouth of man
To all who boldly strive,
Who fall where first the fight began,
And ne'er go back alive.

"Fill high your cups, and swell the shout, At famous Regnar's name! Who sank his host in bloody rout, When he to Humber came. His men were chased, his sons were slain, And he was left alone They bound him in an iron chain Upon a dangeon stone

"With iron links they bound him fast, With snakes they filled the hole, That made his flesh their long repast, And bit into his soul

"Great chiefs, why sink in gloom your eyes? Why champ your teeth in pain? Still lives the song though Regnar dies! Fill high your cups again! Ye too, perchance, O Norseman lords! Who fought and swayed so long, Shall soon but live in minstrel words, And owe your names to song.

"This land has graves by thousands more Than that where Regnar lies. When conquests fade, and rule is o'er, The sod must close your eyes, How soon, who knows? Not chief, nor bard; And yet to me 't is given, To see your foreheads deeply scarred, And guess the doom of Heaven.

"I may not read or when or how,
But, Earls and Kings, be sure
I see a blade o'er every brow,
Where pride now sits secure.
Fill high the cups, raise loud the strain!
When chief and monarch fall,
Their names in song shall breathe again,
And thrill the feastful hall."

Grim sat the chiefs; one heaved a groan, And one grew pale with dread, His iron mace was grasped by one, By one his wine was shed.

And Guthrum cried, "Nay, bard, no more We hear thy boding lay;

Make drunk the song with spoil and gore!

Light up the joyous fray!"

"Quick throbs my brain,"— so burst the song, "To hear the strife once more.

The mace, the axe, they rest too long;
Earth cries, My thirst is sore.

More blithely twang the strings of bows
Than strings of harps in glee;
Red wounds are lovelier than the rose
Or rosy lips to me.

"O, fairer than a field of flowers,
When flowers in England grew,
Would be the battle's marshalled powers,
The plain of carnage new.
With all its deaths before my soul
The vision rises fair;
Raise loud the song, and drain the bowl '
I would that I were there!"

Loud rang the harp, the minstrel's eye Rolled fiercely round the throng; It seemed two crashing hosts were nigh, Whose shock aroused the song.

A golden cup King Guthrum gave To him who strongly played;

And said, "I won it from the slave Who once o'er England swayed."

King Guthrum cried, "'T was Alfred's own; Thy song befits the brave:
The King who cannot guard his throne
Nor wine nor song shall have."
The minstrel took the goblet bright,
Aud said, "I drink the wine
To him who owns by justest right
The cup thou bid'st be mine.

"To him, your Lord, O shout ye all! His meed be deathless praise! The King who dares not nobly fall, Dies basely all his days."

"The praise thou speakest," Guthrum said,
"With sweetness fills mine ear;
For Alfred swift before me fled,
And left me monarch here.
The royal coward never dared
Beneath mine eye to stand.
O, would that now this feast he shared,
And saw me rule his land!"

Then stern the minstrel rose, and spake, And gazed upon the King, —
"Not now the golden cup I take,
Nor more to thee I sing.
Another day, a happner hour,
Shall bring me here again.
The cup shall stay in Guthrum's power,
Thll I demand it then."

The Harper turned and left the shed,
Nor bent to Guthrum's crown;
And one who marked his visage said
It wore a ghastly frown.
The Danes ne'er saw that Harper more,
For soon as morning rose,
Upon their camp King Alfred bore,
And slew ten thousand foes.

JOHN STERLING.

THE EARL O' QUARTERDECK.

A NEW OLD BALLAD

THE wind it blew, and the ship it flew;
And it was "Hey for hame!
And ho for hame!" But the skipper cried,
"Haud her oot o'er the saut sea faem."

Then up and spoke the King himsel':
"Haud on for Dumferline!"
Quo the skipper, "Ye're king upo' the land —
I'm king upo' the brine."

And he took the helm intil his hand, And he steered the ship sae free; Wi' the wind astarn, he crowded sail, And stood right out to sea.

Quo the king, "There's treason in this, I vow;
This is something underhand!
'Bout ship!" Quo the skipper, "Yer grace forgets
Ye are king but o' the land!"

And still he held to the open sea;
And the east-wind sank behind;
And the west had a bitter word to say,
Wi' a white-sea roarin' wind.

And he turned her head into the north.

Said the king. "Gar fling him o'er."

Quo the fearless skipper. "It's a' ye're worth!

Ye'll ne'er see Scotland more."

The king crept down the cabin-stair, To drink the gude French wine. And up she came, his daughter fair, And luikit ower the brine.

She turned her face to the drivin' hail,

To the hail but and the weet;

Her snood it brak, and, as lang's hersel',

Her hair drave out i' the sleet.

She turned her face that the drivin' win' —
"What's that ahead!" quo she
The skipper he threw himsel' frac the win',
And he drove the helm a-lee.

"Put to yer hand, my lady fair!
Put to yer hand," quo he;
"Un she dinna face the win' the man,
It's the wain for you and me."

For the skipper kenned that strength is strength, Whether woman's or man's at last. To the tiller the lady she laid her han', And the ship laid her cheek to the blast.

For that slender body was full o' soul,
And the will is mair than shape;
As the skipper saw when they cleared the berg,
And he heard her quarter scrape.

Quo the skipper: "Ye are a lady fair,
And a princess grand to see;
But ye sie a woman, and a man wad sail
To hell in yer company."

She liftit a pale and queenly face;
Her een flashed, and syne they swim.
"And what for no to heaven?" she says,
And she turned awa' frae him.

But she took na her han' fine the good ship's helm, Until the day did daw; And the skipper he spak, but what he said It was said atween them twa.

And then the good ship she lay to,
With the land far on the lee;
And up came the king upo' the deck,
Wi' wan face and bluidshot ee.

The skipper he louted to the king:
"Gae wa', gae wa'," said the king.
Said the king, like a prince, "I was a' wrang,
Put on this ruby ring."

And the wind blew lowne, and the stars cam' oot, And the ship turned to the shole, And, afore the sun was up again, They saw Scotland ance more.

That day the ship hung at the pier-head, And the king he stept on the land "Skipper, kneel down," the king he said, "Hoo daur ye afore me stand?"

The skipper he louted on his knee,
The king his blade he drew.
Said the king, "How daired ye contre me?
I'm abourd my ain ship noo.

"I canna mak ye a king," said he,
"For the Lord alone can do that,
And besides ye took it intil yer ain han'
And crooned yersel' sae pat!

"But wi' what ye will I redeem my ring;
For ance I am at your beek.
And first, as ye loutit Skipper o' Doon,
Rise up Yerl o' Quarterdeck."

The skipper he rose and looked at the king In his een for all his croon; Said the skipper, "Here is yer grace's ring, And yer daughter is my boon"

The reid blude sprang into the king's face,—
A wrathful man to see:
"The rascal loon abuses our grace;
Gae hang him upon you tree."

But the skipper he sprang aboard his ship, And he drew his biting blade; And he struck the chain that held her fast, But the iron was over weel made.

And the king he blew a whistle loud; And tramp, tramp, down the pier, Cam' twenty riders on twenty steeds, Clankin' wi' spur and spear.

"He saved your life!" cried the lady fair; "His life ye daurna spill!"

"Will ye come atween me and my hate?"
Quo the lady, "And that I will!"

And on cam' the knights wi' spur and spear,
For they heard the iron ring.
"Gin ye care na for yer father's grace,
Mind ye that I am the king."

"I kneel to my father for his grace,
Right lowly on my knee;
But I stand and look the king in the face,
For the skipper is king o' me."

She turned and she sprang upo' the deck, And the cable splashed in the sea. The good ship spread her wings sae white, And away with the skipper goes she.

Now was not this a king's daughter, And a brave lady beside? And a woman with whom a man might sail Into the heaven wi' pride?

GLORGE MACDONALD.

MARMION AND DOUGLAS.

FROM "MARMION," CANTO VI.

Nor far advanced was morning day, When Marmion did his troop array To Surrey's camp to ride, He had safe-conduct for his band, Beneath the royal scal and hand,

And Douglas gave a guide

The ancient Earl, with stately grace, Would Clara on her palfrey place, And whispered in an undertone, "Let the hawk stoop, his prey is flown." The train from out the castle drew, But Marmion stopped to bid adieu:—
"Though something I might plain," he said, "Of cold respect to stranger guest,

"Of cold respect to stranger guest, Sent luther by your king's behest,

While in Tantallon's towers I stayed, Part we in friendship from your land, And, noble Earl, receive my hand."—
But Douglas round lum drew his cloak, Folded his arms, and thus he spoke:—
"My manors, halls, and bowers shall still Be open, at my sovereign's will,
To each one whom he lists, howe'er Unmeet to be the owner's peer.
My castles are my king's alone,
From turret to foundation-stone,—
The hand of Douglas is his own;
And never shall in friendly grasp
The hand of such as Marmion clasp."—

Burned Marmion's swarthy cheek like fire, And shook his very frame for ire,

And — "This to me!" he said, —
"An 't were not for thy hoary beard,
Such hand as Marmion's had not spared

To cleave the Douglas' head! And, first, I tell thee, haughty Peer, He who does England's message here, Although the meanest in her state, May well, proud Angus, be thy mate:
And, Douglas, more I tell thee here,
Even in thy pitch of pride,
Here in thy hold, thy vassals near,
(Nay, never look upon your lord,
And lay your hands upon your sword,)

I tell thee, thou 'rt defied '
And if thou sad'st I am not peer
To any loid in Scotland here,
Lowland or Highland, fat or near,

Lord Angus, thou hast lied '"—
On the Earl's check the flush of rage
O'ercame the ashen hue of age:
Fierce he bloke forth, — "And dar'st thou then
To beard the lion in his den,

The Douglas in his hall?
And hop'st thou hence unscathed to go?
No, by St. Bride of Bothwell, no!
Up drawbridge, grooms, — what, Warder, ho!

Let the potcullis fall." —
Lord Marmion turned, — well was his need! —
And dashed the rowels in his steed;
Like arrow through the archway sprung;
The ponderous grate behind him rung:
To pass there was such scanty room,
The bars, descending, razed his plume.

The steed along the drawbridge flies,
Just as it trembled on the rise;
Not lighter does the swallow skim
Along the smooth lake's level brim;
And when Lord Marmion reached his band,
He halts, and turns with clenched hand,
And shout of loud defiance pours,
And shook his gauntlet at the towers.

"Horse! horse!" the Douglas cried, "and
chase!"

But soon he reined his fury's pace.
"A royal messenger he came,
Though most unworthy of the name

St. Mary, mend my fiery mood 'Old age ne'er cools the Douglas blood, I thought to slay him where he stood. 'T is pity of him too,' he cried; "Bold can he speak, and fairly ride: I warrant him a warrior tried." With this his mandate he recalls, And slowly seeks his castle halls.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

JAMES FITZ-JAMES AND ELLEN.

FROM "THE LADY OF THE LAKE," CANTO VI.

A FOOTSTEP struck her ear, And Snowdoun's graceful Knight was near. She turned the hastier, lest again The prisoner should renew his strain.

"O welcome, brave Fitz-James!" she said : "How may an almost orphan maid l'ay the deep debt" -- "O, say not so! To me no gratitude you owe. Not mine, alas! the boon to give. And bid thy noble father live; I can but be thy guide, sweet maid, With Scotland's King thy suit to aid. No tyrant he, though ire and pride May lead his better mood aside. Come, Ellen, come; 't is more than time, He holds his court at morning prime." With beating heart and bosom wrung, As to a brother's arm she clung. Gently he dried the falling tear, And gently whispered hope and cheer; Her faltering steps half led, half stayed, Through gallery fair and high arcade, Till, at his touch, its wings of pride A portal arch unfolded wide.

Within 't was brilliant all and light, A thronging scene of figures bright; It glowed on Ellen's dazzled sight, As when the setting sun has given Ten thousand hues to summer even, And from their tissue fancy frames Aerial knights and fairy dames. Still by Fitz-James her footing stayed; A few faint steps she forward made, Then slow her drooping head she raised, And fearful round the presence gazed: For him she sought who owned this state, The dreaded prince whose will was fate! She gazed on many a princely port Might well have ruled a royal court; On many a splendid garb she gazed, -Then turned bewildered and amazed, For all stood bare; and in the room Fitz-James alone wore cap and plume. To him each lady's look was lent, On him each courtier's eve was bent. Midst furs and silks and jewels sheen He stood, in simple Lincoln green, The centre of the glittering ring, -And Snowdoun's Knight is Scotland's King!

As wreath of snow, on mountain breast, Slides from the rock that gave it rest, Poor Ellen glided from her stay, And at the Monarch's feet she lay; No word her choking voice commands: She showed the ring, she clasped her hands. O, not a moment could he brook, The generous prince, that suppliant look! Gently he raised her, and the while Checked with a glance the circle's smile; Graceful, but grave, her brow he kissed,

And bade her terrors be dismissed : -"Yes, fair; the wandering poor Fitz-James The fealty of Scotland claims. To him thy woes, thy wishes bring; He will redeem his signet-ring. Ask naught for Douglas; yester even His prince and he have much forgiven : Wrong hath he had from slanderous tongue. I, from his rebel kinsmen, wrong. We would not to the vulgar crowd Yield what they craved with clamor loud : Calmly we heard and judged his cause. Our council aided and our laws. I stanched thy father's death-feud stern, With stout De Vaux and gray Glencairn ; And Bothwell's Lord henceforth we own The friend and bulwark of our Throne. But, lovely infidel, how now? What clouds thy misbelieving brow? Lord James of Douglas, lend thine aid; Thou must confirm this doubting maid."

Then forth the noble Douglas sprung, And on his neck his daughter hung. The Monarch drank, that happy hour, The sweetest, holiest draught of Power. -When it can say, the godlike voice, Arise, sad Virtue, and rejoice Yet would not James the general eye On nature's raptures long should pry He stepped between - "Nay, Douglas, nay, Steal not my proselyte away! The riddle 't is my right to read, That brought this happy chance to speed. Yes, Ellen, when disguised I stray In life's more low but happier way, 'T is under name which veils my power, Nor falsely veils, - for Stirling's tower Of yore the name of Snowdoun claims, And Normans call me James Fitz-James. Thus watch I o'er insulted laws. Thus learn to right the injured cause." Then, in a tone apart and low, "Ah, little trait'ress! none must know What idle dream, what lighter thought, What vanity full dearly bought, Joined to thine eye's dark witchcraft, drew My spell-bound steps to Benvenue, In dangerous hour, and all but gave Thy Monarch's life to mountain glaive!" Aloud he spoke, - "Thou still dost hold That little talisman of gold, Pledge of my faith, Fitz-James's ring; What seeks fair Ellen of the King!'

Full well the conscious maiden guessed, He probed the weakness of her breast;

But with that consciousness there came A lightening of her fears for Græme, And more she deemed the monarch's ire Kindled 'gainst him, who, for her sire, Rebellious broadsword boldly drew; And, to her generous feeling true, She craved the grace of Roderick Dhu. "Forbear thy suit; the King of kings Alone can stay life's parting wings. I know his heart, I know his hand, Have shared his cheer, and proved his brand. My fairest earldom would I give To bid Clan-Alpine's Chieftain live! -Hast thou no other boon to crave? No other captive friend to save ?" Blushing, she turned her from the King, And to the Douglas gave the ring, As if she wished her sire to speak The suit that stained her glowing cheek. " Nay, then, my pledge has lost its force, And stubborn justice holds her course. Malcolm, come forth !" - And, at the word, Down knelt the Græme to Scotland's Lord. "For thee, rash youth, no suppliant sues, From thee may Vengeance claim her dues. Who, nurtured underneath our smile, Hast paid our care by treacherous wile, And sought, amid thy faithful clan, A refuge for an outlawed man, Dishonoring thus thy loyal name, -Fetters and warder for the Græme!" His chain of gold the King unstrung, The links o'er Malcolm's neck he flung, Then gently drew the glittering band, And laid the clasp on Ellen's hand.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

NORVAL.

FROM THE TRAGEDY OF "DOUGLAS," ACT II. SC. 1.

LADY RANDOLPH. How fares my lord? LORD RANDOLPH. That it fares well, thanks to this gallant youth,

Whose valor saved me from a wretched death. As down the winding dale I walked alone, At the cross way four armed men attacked me, Rovers, I judge, from the licentious camp, Who would have quickly laid Lord Randolph low, Had not this brave and generous stranger come, Like my good angel, in the hour of fate, And, mocking danger, made my foes his own. They turned upon him: but his active arm Struck to the ground, from whence they rose no

The fiercest two; the others fled amain, And left him master of the bloody field. Speak. Lady Randolph; upon beauty's tongue Dwell accents pleasing to the brave and bold, Speak, noble dame, and thank him for thy lord. LADY RAN. My lord, I cannot speak what now I feel.

My heart o'erflows with gratitude to Heaven,
And to this noble youth, who, all unknown
To you and yours, deliberated not,
Nor paused at peril, but, humanely brave,
Fought on your side against such fearful odds.
Have you yet learnt of him whom we should
thank,

Whom call the savior of Lord Randolph's life?

LORD RAN. I asked that question, and he answered not;

But I must know who my deliverer is. (To the Stranger)

NORVAL. A low-born man, of parentage obscure.

Who naught can boast but his desire to be A soldier, and to gain a name in arms.

LORD RAN. Whoe'er thou art, thy spirit is ennobled

By the great King of kings: thou art ordained And stamped a hero by the sovereign hand Of nature! Blush not, flower of modesty As well as valor, to declare thy birth.

Nonv. My name is Norval: on the Grampian hills

My father feeds his flocks, — a frugal swain,
Whose constant cares were to increase his store,
And keep his only son, myself, at home.
For I had heard of battles, and I longed
To follow to the field some warlike lord:
And Heaven soon granted what my sire denied.
This moon which rose last night, round as my
shield,

Had not yet filled her horns, when, by her light,
A band of fierce barbarians from the hills
Rushed like a torrent down upon the vale,
Sweeping our flocks and herds. The shepherds
fled

For safety and for succor. I alone,
With bended bow, and quiver full of arrows,
Hovered about the enemy, and marked
The road he took; then hasted to my friends,
Whom, with a troop of fifty chosen men,
I met advancing. The pursuit I led,
Till we o'ertook the spoil-encumbered foe.
We fought and conquered. Ere a sword was
drawn

An arrow from my bow had pierced their chief, Who wore that day the arms which now I wear. Returning home in triumph, I disdained The shepherd's slothful life; and having heard That our good king had summoned his bold peers To lead their warriors to the Carron side, I left my father's house, and took with me

A chosen servant to conduct my steps, — You trembling coward, who forsook his master. Journeying with this intent, I passed these

towers,
And, Heaven-directed, came this day to do
The happy deed that gilds my humble name.
LORD RAN. He is as wise as brave . was ever

tale

With such a gallant modesty rehearsed?

My brave deliverer! thou shalt enter now
A nobler list; and, in a monarch's sight,
Contend with princes for the prize of fame.

I will present thee to our Scottish king,
Whose valiant spirit ever valor loved.

Ha! my Matilda! wherefore starts that tear?

LADY RAN. I cannot say; for various affec-

And strangely mingled, in my bosom swell
Yet each of them may well command a tear.
I joy that thou art safe; and I admire
Him and his fortunes, who hath wrought thy
safety;

Yea, as my mind predicts, with thine his own. Obscure and friendless, he the army sought; Bent upon peril, in the range of death Resolved to hunt for fame, and with his sword To gain distinction which his birth denied. In this attempt unknown he might have perished, And gained with all his valor but oblivion. Now graced by thee, his virtue serves no more Beneath despair. The soldier now of hope, He stands conspicuous. faine and great renown Are brought within the compass of his sword. On this my mind reflected, whilst you spoke, And blessed the wonder-working hand of Heaven.

LORD RAN. Pious and grateful ever are thy thoughts!

My deeds shall follow where thou point'st the way. Next to myself, and equal to Glenalvon, In honor and command shall Norval be.

Norv. I know not how to thank you: rude I am

In speech and manners; never till this hour Stood I in such a presence; yet, my loid, There's something in my breast which makes me bold

To say that Norval ne'er will shame thy favor.

JOHN HOME.

JORASSE.

FROM "HALY."

JORASSE was in his three-and-twentieth year; Graceful and active as a stag just roused; Gentle withal, and pleasant in his speech, Yet seldom seen to smile. He had grown up Among the hunters of the Higher Alps; Had caught their starts and fits of thoughtfulness,

Their haggard looks, and strange soliloquies.

Arising (so say they that dwell below)

From frequent dealings with the MountainSpirits.

But other ways had taught him better things;
And now he numbered, matching by my side,
The great, the learned, that with him had crossed
The frozen tract, — with him fauntharly
Through the rough day and rougher night conversed

In many a chalet round the Peak of Terror, Round Tacul, Tour, Well-horn, and Rosenlau, And her whose throne is inaccessible, Who sits, withdrawn in virgin majesty, Nor oft unveils. Anon an avalanche Rolled its long thunder; and a sudden crash, Sharp and metallic, to the startled ear Told that far down a continent of ice Had burst in twain. But he had now begun; And with what transport he recalled the hour When, to deserve, to win his blooming bride, Madelaine of Annecy, to his feet he bound The iron crampons, and, ascending, trod The upper realins of frost; then, by a cord Let half-way down, entered a grot star-bright. And gathered from above, below, around, The pointed crystals '- Once, nor long before (Thus did his tongue run on, fast as his feet, And with an eloquence that Nature gives To all her children, — breaking off by starts Into the harsh and rude, oft as the mule Drew his displeasure), - once, not long before, Alone at daybreak on the Mettenberg, He slipped, he fell; and, through a tearful cleft Gliding from ledge to ledge, from deep to deeper, Went to the under-world! Long while he lay Upon his rugged bed, - then waked like one Wishing to sleep again and sleep forever ' For, looking round, he saw, or thought he saw, Innumerable branches of a cave, Winding beneath that solid crust of ice; With here and there a rent that showed the stars! What then, alas! was left him but to die? What else in those immeasurable chambers, Strewn with the bones of miserable men. Lost like himself? Yet must be wander on, Till cold and hunger set his spirit free! And, rising, he began his dreary round; When hark! the noise as of some mighty river Working its way to light! Back he withdrew, But soon returned, and, fearless from despair, Dashed down the dismal channel; and all day, If day could be where utter darkness was, Travelled incessantly; the craggy roof Just overhead, and the impetuous waves,

Nor broad nor deep, yet with a giant's strength,
Lashing him on. At last, as in a pool,
The water slept; a pool sullen, profound,
Where if a billow chanced to heave and swell
it broke not; and the roof, that long
Had threatened, suddenly descending, lay
Flat on the surface. Statue-like he stood,
His journey ended, when a ray divine
Shot through his soul. Breathing a prayer to her
Whose cars are never shut, the Blessed Virgin,
He plunged, he swam, — and in an instant rose,
The barrier passed, in sunshine! Through a vale,
Such as in Arcady, where many a thatch
Gleams through the trees, half seen and half
embowered,

Glittering the river ran; and on the bank
The young were dancing ('t was a festival-day)
All in their best attire. There first he saw
His Madelaine. In the crowd she stood to hear,
When all drew round, inquiring; and her face,
Seen behind all, and varying, as he spoke,
With hope and fear and generous sympathy,
Subdued him. From that very hour he loved.

SAMUFI ROGERS.

THE GLOVE AND THE LIONS

KING FRANCIS was a hearty king, and loved a royal sport,

And one day, as his lions fought, sat looking on the court.

The nobles filled the benches, with the ladies in their pride,

And 'mongst them sat the Count de Lorge, with one for whom he sighed .

And truly 't was a gallant thing to see that crowning show,

Valor and love, and a king above, and the royal beasts below.

Ramped and roared the hons, with horrid laughing jaws;

They bit, they glared, gave blows like beams, a wind went with their paws;

With wallowing might and stifled roar they rolled on one another,

Till all the pit with sand and mane was in a thunderous smother;

The bloody foun above the bars came whisking

through the air;
Said Francis then, "Faith, gentlemen, we're
better here than there."

De Lorge's love o'erheard the King, a beauteous lively dame,

With smiling lips and sharp bright eyes, which always seemed the same;

She thought, the Count, my lover, is brave as brave can be;

He surely would do wondrous things to show his love of me;

King, ladies, lovers, all look on; the occasion is divine;

I'll drop my glove, to prove his love; great glory will be mine.

She dropped her glove, to prove his love, then looked at him and smiled;

He bowed, and in a moment leaped among the hons wild:

The leap was quick, return was quick, he has regained his place,

Then threw the glove, but not with love, right in the lady's face.

"By Heaven," said Francis, "rightly done!" and he rose from where he sat;

"No love," quoth he, "but vanity, sets love a task like that."

LEIGH HUNG.

PRINCE ADEB.

In Sana, O, in Sana, God, the Lord, Was very kind and merciful to me ' Forth from the Desert in my rags I came, Weary and sore of foot. I saw the spires And swelling bubbles of the golden domes Rise through the trees of Sana, and my heart Grew great within me with the strength of God And I cried out, "Now shall I right myself, -I, Adeb the despised, - for God is just '" There he who wronged my father dwelt in peace,— My warlike father, who, when gray hairs crept Around his forehead, as on Lebanon The whitening snows of winter, was betrayed To the sly Imam, and his tented wealth Swept from him, 'twixt the roosting of the cock And his first crowing, — in a single night: And I, poor Adeb, sole of all my race, Smeared with my father's and my kinsmen's blood Fled through the Desert, till one day a tribe Of hungry Bedouins found me in the sand, Half mad with famme, and they took me up, And made a slave of me, - of me, a prince ! All was fulfilled at last. I fled from them, In rags and sorrow. Nothing but my heart, Like a strong swimmer, bore me up against The howling sea of my adversity. At length o'er Sana, in the act to swoop, I stood like a young eagle on a crag. The traveller passed me with suspicious fear: I asked for nothing; I was not a thief. The lean dogs snuffed around me : my lank bones, Fed on the berries and the crusted pools,

Called me a little from the common path, And gave me figs and barley in a bag. I paid her with a kiss, with nothing more, And she looked glad; for I was beautiful, And virgin as a fountain, and as cold. I stretched her bounty, pecking like a bird Her figs and barley, till my strength returned. So when rich Sana lay beneath my eyes, My foot was as the leopard's, and my hand As heavy as the lion's brandished paw; And underneath my burnished skin the veins And stretching muscles played, at every step, In wondrous motion. I was very strong. I looked upon my body, as a bird That bills his feathers ere he takes to flight, -Then I prayed; I. watching over Sana And on a soft stone, wetted in the brook, Ground my long kmfe; and then I prayed again. God heard my voice, preparing all for me, As, softly stepping down the hills, I saw The Imam's summer-palace all ablaze In the last flash of sunset. Every fount Was spouting fire, and all the orange-trees Bore blazing coals, and from the marble walls And gilded spires and columns, strangely wrought, Glared the red light, until my eyes were pamed With the fierce splendor. Till the night grew thick.

I lay within the bushes, next the door, Still as a serpent, as invisible. The guard hung round the portal. Man by man They dropped away, save one lone sentinel, And on his eyes God's finger lightly fell; He slept half standing. Like a summer wind That threads the grove, yet never turns a leaf, I stole from shadow unto shadow forth; Crossed all the marble court-yard, swung the door, Like a soft gust, a little way ajar, — My body's narrow width, no more, - and stood Beneath the cresset in the painted hall. I marvelled at the riches of my foe; I marvelled at God's ways with wicked men. Then I reached forth, and took God's waiting hand:

And so he led me over mossy floors,
Flowered with the silken summer of Shiraz,
Straight to the Imam's chamber. At the door
Stretched a brawn cunuch, blacker than my eyes:
His woolly head lay like the Kaba-stone
In Mecca's mosque, as silent and as huge.
I stepped across it, with my pointed knife
Just missing a full vein along his neck,
And, pushing by the curtains, there I was,
I, Adeb the despised, — upon the spot
That, next to heaven, I longed for most of all.
I could have shouted for the joy in me.

Were a scant morsel. Once a brown-skinned girl Fierce pangs and flashes of bewildering light Called me a little from the common path,

And gave me figs and barley in a bag.

So loud my heart beat, that I feared its sound Would wake the sleeper; and the bubbling blood Choked in my throat till, weaker than a child, I reeled against a column, and there hung In a blind stupor. Then I prayed again: And, sense by sense, I was made whole once more. I touched myself; I was the same; I knew Myself to be lone Adeb, young and strong, With nothing but a stride of empty air Between me and God's justice. In a sleep, Thick with the fumes of the accursed grape, Sprawled the false Imam On his shaggy breast, Like a white hily heaving on the tide Of some foul stream, the fairest woman slept These roving eyes have ever looked upon. Almost a child, her bosom barely showed The change beyond her girlhood. All her charms Were budding, but half opened; for I saw Not only beauty wondrous in itself, But possibility of more to be In the full process of her blooming days. I gazed upon her, and my heart grew soft, As a parched pasture with the dew of heaven. While thus I gazed she smiled, and slowly raised The long curve of her lashes; and we looked Each upon each in wonder, not alarm, -Not eye to eye, but soul to soul, we held Each other for a moment. All her life Seemed centred in the circle of her eyes. She stirred no limb; her long-drawn, equal breath Swelled out and ebbed away beneath her breast, In calm unbroken. Not a sign of fear Touched the faint color on her oval cheek, Or pinched the arches of her tender mouth. She took me for a vision, and she lay With her sleep's smile unaltered, as in doubt Whether real life had stolen into her dreams. Or dreaming stretched into her outer life. I was not graceless to a woman's eyes. The girls of Damar paused to see me pass, I walking in my rags, yet beautiful. One maiden said, "He has a prince's air!" I am a prince; the air was all my own. So thought the lily on the Imam's breast: And lightly as a summer mist, that lifts Before the morning, so she floated up, Without a sound or rustle of a robe, From her coarse pillow, and before me stood With asking eyes. The Imam never moved. A stride and blow were all my need, and they Were wholly in my power. I took her hand, I held a warning finger to my lips, And whispered in her small, expectant ear, "Adeb, the son of Akem!" She replied

In a low murmur whose bewildering sound Almost lulled wakeful me to sleep, and sealed The sleeper's lids in tenfold slumber, "Prince, Lord of the Imam's life and of my heart, Take all thou seest, - it is thy right, I know, -But spare the Imam for thy own soul's sake!" Then I arrayed me in a robe of state, Shining with gold and jewels; and I bound In my long turban gems that might have bought The lands 'twixt Babelmandeb and Sahan. I girt about me, with a blazing belt. A scimitar o'er which the sweating smiths In far Damascus hammered for long years, Whose hilt and scabbard shot a trembling light From diamonds and rubies. And she smiled, As piece by piece I put the treasures on, To see me look so fair, - in pride she smiled. I hung long purses at my side. I scooped, From off a table, figs and dates and rice, And bound them to my girdle in a sack. Then over all I flung a snowy cloak, And beckoned to the maiden. So she stole Forth like my shadow, past the sleeping wolf Who wronged my father, o'er the woolly head Of the swart eunuch, down the painted court, And by the sentinel who standing slept. Strongly against the portal, through my rags, -My old base rags, - and through the maiden's veil, I pressed my knife, - upon the wooden hilt Was "Adeb, son of Akem," carved by me In my long slavehood, -as a passing sign To wait the Imain's waking. Shadows cast From two high-sailing clouds upon the sand Passed not more noiseless than we two, as one, Glided beneath the moonlight, till I smelt The fragrance of the stables. As I slid The wide doors open, with a sudden bound Uprose the startled horses: but they stood Still as the man who in a foreign land Hears his strange language, when my Desert call, As low and plaintive as the nested dove's, Fell on their listening ears. From stall to stall, Feeling the horses with my groping hands, I crept in darkness; and at length I came Upon two sister mares whose rounded sides, Fine muzzles, and small heads, and pointed ears, And foreheads spreading twixt their eyelids wide, Long slender tails, thin manes, and coats of silk, Told me, that, of the hundred steeds there stalled, My hand was on the treasures. O'er and o'er I felt their bony joints, and down their legs To the cool hoofs; — no blemish anywhere: These I led forth and saddled. Upon one I set the lily, gathered now for me, -My own, henceforth, forever. So we rode Across the grass, beside the stony path, Until we gained the highway that is lost,

Leading from Sana, in the eastern sands : When, with a cry that both the desert-born Knew without hint from whip or goading spur, We dashed into a gallop. Far behind In sparks and smoke the dusty highway rose; And ever on the maiden's face I saw, When the moon flashed upon it, the strange smile It wore on waking. Once I kissed her mouth, When she grew weary, and her strength returned. All through the night we scoured between the hills. The moon went down behind us, and the stars Dropped after her; but long before I saw A planet blazing straight against our eyes, The road had softened, and the shadowy hills Had flattened out, and I could hear the hiss Of sand spurned backward by the flying marcs. Glory to God! I was at home again! The sun rose on us ; far and near I saw The level Desert; sky met sand all round. We paused at midday by a palm-crowned well, And ate and slumbered. Somewhat, too, was said. The words have slipped my memory. That same eve

We rode sedately through a Hamoum camp, — I, Adeb, prince amongst them, and my bride. And ever since amongst them I have ridden, A head and shoulders taller than the best; And ever since my days have been of gold, My nights have been of silver, — God is just!

GLORGE HENRY BOKER

HELVELLYN.

[In the spring of 1805, a young gentleman of talents, and of a most annable disposition, perished by losing his way on the mountain Hehelijn. His remains were not discovered till three months afterwards, when they were found guarded by a faithful terrier, his constant attendant during frequent softiary rambles through the wilds of Cumberland and Westmoreland.]

I CLIMBED the dark brow of the mighty Helvellyn,

Lakes and mountains beneath me gleamed misty and wide:

All was still, save, by fits, when the eagle was yelling,

And starting around me the echoes replied.

On the right, Striden Edge round the Red Tarn

was bending,

And Catchedicam its left verge was defending, One huge nameless rock in the front was ascending.

When I marked the sad spot where the wanderer had died.

Dark green was that spot mid the brown mountain heather,

Where the Pilgrim of Nature lay stretched in decay,

Like the corpse of an outcast abandoned to I come with banner, brand, and bow, weather,

As leader seeks his mortal foe.

Till the mountain winds wasted the tenantless clay:

Not yet quite deserted, though lonely extended, For, faithful in death, his mute favorite attended, The much-loved remains of her master defended, And chased the hill-fox and the raven away.

How long didst thou think that his silence was slumber?

When the wind waved his garment, how oft didst thou start?

How many long days and long nights didst thou number

Ere he faded before thee, the friend of thy heart?

And, O, was it meet that — no requiem read o'er him,

No mother to weep, and no friend to deplore him, And thou, little guardian, alone stretched before him —

Unhonored the Pilgrim from life should depart?

When a prince to the fate of the peasant has yielded,

The tapestry waves dark round the dimlighted hall,

With 'scutcheons of silver the coffin is shielded,
And pages stand mute by the canopiea pail:
Through the courts, at deep midnight, the
torches are gleaming;

In the proudly arched chapel the banners are beaming;

Far adown the long aisle sacred music is streaming,

Lamenting a Chief of the People should fall.

But meeter for thee, gentle lover of nature, To lay down thy head like the meek mountain lamb,

When, wildered, he drops from some cliff huge in stature,

And draws his last sob by the side of his dam And more stately thy couch by this desert lake lying,

Thy obsequies sung by the gray plover flying, With one faithful friend but to witness thy dying, In the arms of Helvellyn and Catchedicam.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

FITZ-JAMES AND RODERICK DHU

FROM "THE LADY OF THE LAKE," CANTO V.

"I AM by promise tied To match me with this man of pride: Twice have I sought Clan-Alpine's glen In peace; but when I come again, I come with banner, brand, and bow, As leader seeks his mortal foe. For lovelorn swain, in lady's bower, Ne'er panted for the appointed hour, As I, until before me stand This rebel Chieftain and his band."

" Have, then, thy wish!"— He whistled shrill, And he was answered from the hill; Wild as the scream of the curlew. From crag to crag the signal flew Instant, through copse and heath, arose Bonnets and spears and bended bows; On right, on left, above, below, Sprung up at once the lurking foe; From shingles gray their lances start, The bracken bush sends forth the dart. The rushes and the willow-wand Are bristling into axe and brand, And every tuft of broom gives life To plaided warrior armed for strife. That whistle garrisoned the glen At once with full five hundred men, As if the yawning hill to heaven A subterranean host had given. Watching their leader's beck and will, All silent there they stood, and still. Like the loose crags whose threatening mass Lay tottering o'er the hollow pass, As if an infant's touch could uige Then headlong passage down the verge, With step and weapon forward flung, Upon the mountain-side they hung. The Mountaineer cast glance of pride Along Benledi's living side, Then fixed his eye and sable brow Full on Fitz-James: "How say'st thou now? These are Clan-Alpine's warriors true; And, Saxon, - I am Roderick Dhu!"

Fitz-James was brave; - though to his heart The life-blood thrilled with sudden start, He manned himself with dauntless air, Returned the Chief his haughty stare, His back against a rock he bore, And firmly placed his foot before: -"Come one, come all! this rock shall fly From its firm base as soon as I." Sir Roderick marked, — and in his eyes Respect was mingled with surprise, And the stern joy which warriors feel In foemen worthy of their steel. Short space he stood, - then waved his hand : Down sunk the disappearing band; Each warrior vanished where he stood. In broom or bracken, heath or wood: Sunk brand and spear, and bended bow. In osiers pale and copses low:

It seemed as if their mother Earth
Had swallowed up her warlike birth.
The wind's last breath had tossed in air
Pennon and plaid and plumage fair,—
The next but swept a lone hillside,
Where heath and fern were waving wide;
The sun's last glance was glinted back,
From spear and glaive, from targe and jack,—
The next, all unreflected, shone
On bracken green, and cold gray stone.

Fitz-James looked round, - yet scarce believed The witness that his sight received; Such apparition well might seem Delusion of a dreadful dream. Sir Roderick in suspense he eyed, And to his look the Chief replied . "Fear naught - nay, that I need not say -But - doubt not aught from mine array. Thou art my guest ; - I pledged my word As far as Coilantogle ford: Nor would I call a clansman's brand For aid against one valiant hand, Though on our strife lay every vale Rent by the Saxon from the Gael. So move we on; - I only meant To show the reed on which you leant, Deeming this path you might pursue Without a pass from Roderick Dhu." They moved ; - I said Fitz-James was brave, As ever knight that belted glaive; Yet dare not say that now his blood Kept on its wont and tempered flood, As, following Roderick's stride, he drew That seeming lonesome pathway through, Which yet, by fearful proof, was rife With lances, that, to take his life, Waited but signal from a guide, So late dishonored and defied. Ever, by stealth, his eye sought round The vanished guardians of the ground, And still, from copse and heather deep, Fancy saw spear and broadsword peep, And in the plover's shrilly strain The signal whistle heard again. Nor breathed he free till far behind The pass was left; for then they wind Along a wide and level green, Where neither tree nor tuft was seen. Nor rush nor bush of broom was near, To hide a bonnet or a spear.

The Chief in silence strode before,
And reached that torrent's sounding shore,
Which, daughter of three mighty lakes,
From Vennachar in silver breaks,
Sweeps through the plain, and ceaseless mines
On Bochastle the mouldering lines,

Where Rome, the Empress of the world, Of yore her eagle wings unfurled. And here his course the Chieftain stayed, Threw down his target and his plaid, And to the Lowland warrior said: "Bold Saxou! to his promise just, Vich-Alpine has discharged his trust. This murderous Chief, this ruthless man, This head of a rebellious clan, Hath led thee safe through watch and ward, Far past Clan-Alpine's outmost guard. Now, man to man, and steel to steel, A Chieftain's vengeance thou shalt feel. See, here, all vantageless I stand, Armed, like thyself, with single brand; For this is Collantogle ford, And thou must keep thee with thy sword."

The Saxon paused . "I ne'er delayed, When forman bade me draw my blade; Nay more, brave Chief, I vowed thy death : Yet sure thy fair and generous faith, And my deep debt for life preserved, A better meed have well deserved: Can naught but blood our feud atone? Are there no means ?" "No, Stranger, none And hear, - to fire thy flagging zeal, -The Saxon cause rests on thy steel; For thus spoke Fate, by prophet bred Between the living and the dead: 'Who spills the foremost foeman's life, His party conquers in the strife." "Then, by my word," the Saxon said, "The riddle is already read. Seek vonder brake beneath the cliff. -There lies Red Murdoch, stark and stiff. Thus Fate hath solved her prophecy, Then yield to Fate, and not to me. To James, at Stirling, let us go, When, if thou wilt be still his foe, Or if the King shall not agree To grant thee grace and favor free, I plight mine honor, oath, and word, That, to thy native strengths restored, With each advantage shalt thou stand, That aids thee now to guard thy land."

Dark lightning flashed from Roderick's eye. "Soars thy presumption, then, so high, Because a wretched kern ye slew, Homage to name to Roderick Dhu? He yields not, he, to man nor fate! Thou add'st but fuel to my hate:—
My clansman's blood demands revenge.
Not yet prepared?— By Heaven, I change My thought, and hold thy valor light As that of some vain carpet knight,

Who ill deserved my courteous care, And whose best boast is but to wear A braid of his fair lady's hair." "I thank thee, Roderick, for the word! It nerves my heart, it steels my sword; For I have sworn this braid to stain In the best blood that warms thy vein. Now, truce, farewell! and ruth, begone!-Yet think not that by thee alone, Proud Chief! can courtesy be shown; Though not from copse, or heath, or carn, Start at my whistle clansmen stern, Of this small horn one feeble blast Would fearful odds against thee cast. But fear not -- doubt not -- which thou wilt --We try this quarrel hilt to hilt." Then each at once his falchion drew, Each on the ground his scabbard thiew, Each looked to sun and stream and plam, As what they ne'er might see again, Then, foot and point and eye opposed, In dubious strife they darkly closed

Ill fared it then with Roderick Dhu, That on the field his targe he threw, Whose brazen studs and tough bull-hide Had death so often dashed aside, For, trained abroad his arms to wield, Fitz-James's blade was sword and shield. He practised every pass and ward, To thrust, to strike, to feint, to guard; While less expert, though stronger far, The Gael maintained unequal wai. Three times in closing strife they stood, And thrice the Saxon blade drank blood . No stinted diaught, no scanty tide, The gushing floods the tartans dyed Sierce Roderick felt the fatal drain, And showered his blows like wintry rain; And, as firm rock or castle-roof Against the winter shower is proof, The foe, invulnerable still, Foiled his wild rage by steady skill; Till, at advantage ta'en, his brand Forced Roderick's weapon from his hand, And, backwards borne upon the lea, Brought the proud Chieftain to his knee. "Now yield thee, or, by Him who made The world, thy heart's blood dyes my blade!" "Thy threats, thy mercy, I defy! Let recreant yield, who fears to die." Like adder darting from his coil, Like wolf that dashes through the toil, Like mountain-cat who guards her young, Full at Fitz-James's throat he sprung; Received, but recked not of a wound, And locked his arms his foeman round. Now, gallant Saxon, hold thine own!

No maiden's hand is round thee thrown! That desperate grasp thy frame might feel Through bars of brass and triple steel! They tug, they strain! down, down they go. The Gael above, Fitz-James below. The chieftain's gripe his throat compressed, His knee was planted in his breast; His clotted locks he backward threw, Across his brow his hand he drew. From blood and mist to clear his sight, Then gleamed aloft his dagger bright! But hate and fury ill supplied The stream of life's exhausted tide, And all too late the advantage came. To turn the odds of deadly game: For, while the dagger gleamed on high, Reeled soul and sense, reeled brain and eye. Down came the blow ! but in the heath The erring blade found bloodless sheath. The struggling toe may now unclasp The fainting Chief's relaxing grasp, Unwounded from the dreadful close, But breathless all, Fitz-James arose.

He faltered thanks to Heaven for life, Redeemed, unhoped, from desperate strife; Next on his foe his look he cast, Whose every gasp appeared his last; In Roderick's gore he dipped the braid, — "Poor Blanche! thy wrongs are dearly paid: Yet with thy foe must die, or live, The praise that faith and valor give." With that he blew a bugle note, Unded the collar from his throat, Unbonneted, and by the wave Sat down his brow and hands to lave. Then faint afar are heard the feet Of rushing steeds in gallop fleet; The sounds increase, and now are seen Four mounted squires in Lincoln green; Two who bear lance, and two who lead, By loosened rein, a saddled steed; Each onward held his headlong course, And by Fitz-James remed up his horse, — With wonder viewed the bloody spot. -"Exclaim not, gallants | question not, -You, Herbert and Luffness, alight, And bind the wounds of yonder knight; Let the gray palfrey bear his weight, We destined for a fairer freight, And bring him on to Stirling straight; I will before at better speed, To seek fresh horse and fitting weed. The sun rides high; - I must be boune To see the archer-game at noon; But lightly Bayard clears the lea. De Vaux and Herries, follow me."

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

RURAL SPORTS.

WAKEN, LORDS AND LADIES GAY.

Waken, lords and ladies gay,
On the mountain dawns the day;
All the jolly chase is here,
With hawk and horse and hunting-spear!
Hounds are in their couples yelling,
Hawks are whistling, horns are knelling,
Merrily, merrily mingle they,
"Waken, lords and ladies gay."

Waken, lords and ladies gay,
The mist has left the mountain gray,
Springlets in the dawn are steaming,
Diamonds on the brake are gleaming,
And foresters have busy been
To track the buck in thicket green;
Now we come to chant our lay,
"Waken, lords and ladies gay."

Waken, lords and ladies gay,
To the greenwood haste away;
We can show you where he lies,
Fleet of foot and tall of size;
We can show the marks he made
When 'gainst the oak his autlers frayed;
You shall see him brought to bay;
Waken, lords and ladies gay.

Louder, louder chant the lay,
Waken, lords and ladies gay!
Tell them, youth and mirth and glee
Run a course as well as we;
Time, stern huntsman, who can balk,
Stanch as hound and fleet as hawk?
Think of this, and rise with day,
Gentle lords and ladies gay!
SIR WALTER SCOTT.

THE STAG HUNT.

FROM "THE LADY OF THE LAKE," (ANTO I.

THE stag at eve had drunk his fill,
Where danced the moon on Monan's rill,
And deep his midnight lair had made
In lone Glenartney's hazel shade;
But, when the sun his beacon red
Had kindled on Benvoirlich's head,
The deep-mouthed bloodhound's heavy bay
Resounded up the rocky way,
And faint, from farther distance borne,
Were heard the clanging hoof and horn.

As Chief who hears his warder call, " To arms! the foemen storm the wall," The antlered monarch of the waste Sprung from his heathery couch in haste. But, ere his fleet career he took, The dew-drops from his flanks he shook; Lake crested leader proud and high Tossed his beamed frontlet to the sky; A moment gazed adown the dale, A moment snuffed the tainted gale, A moment listened to the cry. That thickened as the chase drew nigh; Then, as the headmost foes appeared, With one brave bound the copse he cleared. And, stretching forward free and far, Sought the wild heaths of Uam-Var.

Yelled on the view the opening pack; Rock, glen, and cavern paid them back; To many a mingled sound at once The awakened mountain gave response. A hundred dogs bayed deep and strong, Clattered a hundred steeds along, Then peal the merry horns rung out, A hundred voices joined the shout; With hark and whoop and wild halloo, No rest Benvoirlich's echoes knew. Far from the tunult fled the roe: Close in her covert cowered the doe; The falcon, from her cairn on high, Cast on the rout a wondering eye, Till far beyond her piercing ken The hurricane had swept the glen. Faint, and more faint, its failing din Returned from cavern, cliff, and linn, And silence settled, wide and still, On the lone wood and mighty hill.

Twere long to tell what steeds gave o'er, As swept the hunt through Cambus-more; What reins were tightened in despair, When rose Benledi's ridge in air; Who flagged upon Bochastle's heath, Who shunned to stem the flooded Teith, — For twice that day, from shore to shore, The gallant stag swam stoutly o'er. Few were the stragglers, following far That reached the lake of Vennachar; And when the Brigg of Turk was won, The headmost horseman rode alone. Alone, but with unbated zeal, That horseman plied the scourge and steel

For, jaded now, and spent with toil, Embossed with foam, and dark with soil, While every gasp with sobs he drew, The laboring stag strained full in view. Two dogs of black St. Hubert's breed, Unnatched for courage, breath, and speed, Fast on his flying traces came, And all but won that desperate game; For, scarce a spear's length from his haunch, Vindictive toiled the bloodhounds stanch; Nor nearer might the dogs attain, Nor farther might the quarry strain. Thus up the margin of the lake, Between the precipice and brake, O'er stock and rock their race they take.

The hunter marked that mountain high, The lone lake's western boundary. And deemed the stag must turn to bay, Where that huge rampart barred the way ; Already glorying in the prize, Measured his antlers with his eyes : For the death-wound and death-halloo Mustered his breath, his whinyard drew; But thundering as he came prepared, With ready arm and weapon bared, · The wily quarry shunned the shock, And turned him from the opposing rock : Then, dashing down a darksome glen, Soon lost to hound and hunter's ken, In the deep Trosachs' wildest nook His solitary refuge took. There while, close couched, the thicket shed Cold dews and wild-flowers on his head, He heard the baffled dogs in vain Rave through the hollow pass amain, Chiding the rocks that yelled again.

Close on the hounds the hunter came, To cheer them on the vanished game; But, stumbling in the rugged dell, The gallant horse exhausted fell. The impatient rider strove in vain To rouse him with the spur and rein, For the good steed, his labors o'er, Stretched his stiff limbs, to rise no more; Then, touched with pity and remorse, He sorrowed o'er the expiring horse: "I little thought, when first thy rein I slacked upon the banks of Seine, That Highland eagle e'er should feed On thy fleet limbs, my matchless steed! Woe worth the chase, woe worth the day, That costs thy life, my gallant gray!"

Then through the dell his horn resounds, From vain pursuit to call the hounds. Back limped, with slow and crippled pace,
The sulky leaders of the chase;
Close to their master's side they pressed,
With drooping tail and humbled crest;
But still the dingle's hollow throat
Prolonged the swelling bugle-note.
The owlets started from their dream,
The eagles answered with their scream,
Round and around the sounds were cast,
Till echo seemed an answering blast;
And on the hunter hied his way,
To join some comrades of the day;
Yet often paused, so strange the road,
So wondrous were the scenes it showed.

SIR WALTER SCOTT

MY HEART'S IN THE HIGHLANDS.

My heart's in the Highlands, my heart is not here:

My heart's in the Highlands a-chasing the deer; Chasing the wild deer, and following the roe, My heart's in the Highlands wherever I go. Farewell to the Highlands, farewell to the North, The birthplace of valor, the country of worth; Wherever I wander, wherever I rove, The hills of the Highlands forever I love.

Farewell to the mountains high covered with snow;

Farewell to the straths and green valleys below;
Farewell to the forests and wild-hanging woods;
Farewell to the torrents and loud-pouring floods.
My heart 's in the Highlands, my heart is not
here:

My heart's in the Highlands a-chasing the deer Chasing the wild deer, and following the toe, My heart's in the Highlands wherever I go.

ROBERT BURNS.

THE STAG HUNT.

FROM "THE SEASONS: AUTUMN."

The stag too, singled from the herd where long He ranged, the branching monarch of the shades, Before the tempest drives. At first, in speed He, sprightly, puts his faith; and, roused by fear,

Gives all his swift aerial soul to flight.

Against the breeze he darts, that way the more
To leave the lessening murderous cry behind:
Deception short! though fleeter than the winds
Blown o'er the keen-aired mountain by the north,
He bursts the thickets, glances through the
glades.

And plunges deep into the wildest wood, -

If slow, yet sure, adhesive to the track Hot-steaming, up behind him come again The inhuman rout, and from the shady depth Expel him, circling through his every shift. He sweeps the forest oft; and sobbing sees The glades, mild opening to the golden day, Where, in kind contest, with his butting friends He wont to struggle, or his loves enjoy. Oft in the full-descending flood he tries To lose the scent, and lave his burning sides; Oft seeks the herd: the watchful herd, alarmed, With selfish care avoid a brother's woe. What shall he do? His once so vivid nerves. So full of buoyant spirit, now no more Inspire the course; but fainting breathless toil, Sick, seizes on his heart: he stands at bay; And puts his last weak refuge in despair. The big round tears run down his dappled face; He groans in anguish; while the growling pack, Blood-happy, hang at his fair jutting chest, And mark his beauteous checkered sides with gore. JAMES THOMSON.

HART-LEAP WELL

"Hart-Leap Well is a small spring of water about five miles from Richmond in Yorkshire, and near the side of the road that leads from Richmond to Askrigg. Its name is derived from a remarkable chase, the memory of which is preserved by the monuments spoken of in the second part of the following poem, which monuments do now exist [1800] as I have there described them — THE AUTHOR

PART FIRST.

THE knight had ridden down from Wensley

With the slow motion of a summer's cloud, And now, as he approached a vassal's door, "Bring forth another horse!" he creed aloud.

"Another horse!"—That shout the vassal heard, And saddled his best steed, a comely gray; Sir Walter mounted him; he was the third Which he had mounted on that glorious day.

Joy sparkled in the prancing courser's eyes; The horse and horseman are a happy pair; But, though Sir Walter like a falcon flies, There is a doleful silence in the air.

A rout this morning left Sir Walter's hall, That as they galloped made the echoes noar; But horse and man are vanished, one and all; Such race, I think, was never seen before.

Sir Walter, restless as the veering wind, Calls to the few tired dogs that yet remain: Blanche, Swift, and Music, noblest of their kind, Follow, and up the weary mountain strain. The knight hallooed, he cheered and chid them on With suppliant gestures and upbraidings stern; But breath and cyesight fail; and, one by one, The dogs are stretched among the mountain fern.

Where is the throng, the tunult of the race?
The bugles that so joyfully were blown?
— This chase it looks not like an earthly chase;
Sir Walter and the hart are left alone.

The poor hart toils along the mountain-side; I will not stop to tell how far he fled, Nor will I mention by what death he died; But now the knight beholds him lying dead.

Dismounting, then, he leaned against a thorn; He had no follower, dog, nor man, nor boy: He neither cracked his whip, nor blew his horn, But guzed upon the spoil with silent joy.

Close to the thorn on which Sir Walter leaned Stood his dumb partner in this glorious feat; Weak as a lamb the hour that it is yeaned, And white with foam as if with cleaving sleet

Upon his side the hait was lying stietched.

His nostril touched a spring beneath a hill,

And with the last deep groan his breath had

fetched

The waters of the spring were trembling still.

And now, too happy for repose or rest,
(Never had hving man such joyful lot!)
Sir Walter walked all round, north, south, and
west,

And gazed and gazed upon that durling spot.

And climbing up the hill (it was at least Four roods of sheer ascent), Sir Walter found Three several hoof-marks which the hunted beast Had left imprinted on the grassy ground.

Sir Walter wiped his face, and cried, "Till now Such sight was never seen by human eyes. Three leaps have borne him from this lofty brow, Down to the very fountain where he lies.

- "I'll build a pleasure-house upon this spot, And a small aibor, made for rural joy; "T will be the traveller's shed, the pilgrim's cot, A place of love for damsels that are coy.
- "A cunning artist will I have to frame A basin for that fountain in the dell' And they who do make mention of the same, From this day forth, shall call it Hart-Leap Well,
- "And, gallant stag! to make thy praises known, Another monument shall here be raised:

Three several pillars, each a rough-hewn stone, And planted where thy hoofs the turf have grazed.

"And in the summer-time, when days are long, I will come hither with my paramour; And with the dancers and the minstrel's song We will make merry in that pleasant bowes.

"Till the foundations of the mountains fail My mansion with its arbor shall endure; — The joy of them who till the fields of Swale, And them who dwell among the woods of Ure!"

Then home he went, and left the hart, stone-dead, With breathless nostrils stretched above the spring

Soon did the knight perform what he had said,
 And far and wide the fame thereof did ring.

Ere thrice the moon into her port had steered, A cup of stone received the living well; Three pillars of rude stone Sir Walter reared, And built a house of pleasure in the dell

And near the fountain, flowers of stature tall With trailing plants and trees were intertwined, – Which soon composed a little sylvan hall, A leafy shelter from the sun and wind

And thither, when the summer days were long, Sir Walter led his wondering paramour; And with the dancers and the ministrel's song Made meriment within that pleasant bower.

The knight, Su Walter, died in course of time, And his bones he in his paternal vale. — But there is matter for a second thyme, And I to this would add another tale.

PART SECOND.

THE moving accident is not my trade; To freeze the blood I have no ready arts: 'T is my delight, alone in summer shade, To pipe a simple song for thinking hearts.

As I from Hawes to Richmond did repair, It chanced that I saw standing in a dell Three aspens at three corners of a square; And one, not four yards distant, near a well

What this imported I could ill divine. And, pulling now the rein my horse to stop, I saw three pillars standing in a line, —
The last stone pillar on a dark hill-top.

The trees were gray, with neither arms nor head; Half wasted the square mound of tawny green; So that you just might say, as then I said, "Here in old time the hand of man hath been."

I looked upon the hill both far and near, — More doleful place did never eye survey; It seemed as if the spring-time came not here, And nature here were willing to decay.

I stood in various thoughts and fancies lost, When one, who was in shepherd's garb attired, Came up the hollow; — him did I accost, And what this place might be I then inquired.

The shepherd stopped, and that same story told Which in my former rhyme I have rehearsed. "A jolly place," said he, "in times of old! But something ails it now; the spot is curst.

- "You see these lifeless stumps of aspen-wood, Some say that they are beeches, others clins, These were the bower; and here a mansion stood, The innest palace of a hundred realms!
- "The arbor does its own condition tell; You see the stones, the fountain, and the stream; But as to the great lodge! you might as well Hunt half a day for a forgotten dream.
- "There's neither dog not heifer, horse not sheep, Will wet his lips within that cup of stone, And oftentimes, when all are fast asleep, This water doth send forth a dolorous groan.
- "Some say that here a murder has been done, And blood cues out for blood; but, for my part, I've guessed, when I've been sitting in the sun, That it was all for that unhappy hart.
- "What thoughts must through the creature's brain have past!

 Even from the topmost stone, upon the steep,

 Are but three bounds, and look, sir, at this last!

 O master! it has been a cruel leap.
- "For thirteen hours he ran a desperate race;
 And in my simple mind we cannot tell
 What cause the hart might have to love this place,
 And come and make his death-bed near the well.
- "Here on the grass perhaps asleep ne sank, Lulled by the fountain in the summer-tide; This water was perhaps the first he drank When he had wandered from his mother's side.
- " In April here beneath the flowering thorn He heard the birds their morning carols sing, And he, perhaps, for aught we know, was born Not half a furlong from that self-same spring
- "Now, here is neither grass nor pleasant shade, The sun on drearier hollow never shone; So will it be, as I have often said, Till trees, and stones, and fountain, all are gone."

"Gray-headed shepherd, thou hast spoken well; Small difference lies between thy creed and mine: This beast not unobserved by nature fell; His death was mourned by sympathy divine.

"The Being, that is in the clouds and air, That is in the green leaves among the groves, Maintains a deep and reverential care For the unoffending creatures whom he loves.

"The pleasure-house is dust: — behind, before, This is no common waste, no common gloom; But Nature, in due course of time, once more Shall here put on her beauty and her bloom.

"She leaves these objects to a slow decay,
That what we are, and have been, may be known;
But at the coming of the milder day
These monuments shall all be overgrown.

"One lesson, shepherd, let us two divide, Taught both by what she shows and what conceals;

Never to blend our pleasure or our pride
With sorrow of the meanest thing that feels."
WILLIAM WORDSWORTH

BETH GÊLERT.

THE spearmen heard the bugle sound, And cheerily smiled the morn; And many a brach, and many a hound, Obeyed Llewellyn's houn.

And still he blew a louder blast,
And gave a lustier cheer,
"Come, Gêlert, come, wert never last
Llewellyn's horn to hear.

"O, where does faithful Gêlert roam, The flower of all his race; So true, so brave, — a lamb at home, A lion in the chase?"

In sooth, he was a peerless hound, The gift of royal John; But now no Gêlert could be found, And all the chase rode on.

That day Llewellyn little loved
The chase of hart and hare;
And scant and small the booty proved,
For Gêlert was not there.

Unpleased, Llewellyn homeward hied, When, near the portal seat, His truant Gêlert he espied, Bounding his lord to greet. But, when he gained his castle-door,
Aghast the chieftain stood;
The hound all o'er was smeared with gore.
His lips, his fangs, ran blood.

Llewellyn gazed with fierce surprise; Unused such looks to meet, His favorite checked his joyful guise, And crouched, and licked his feet.

Onward, in haste, Llewellyn passed, And on went Gêlert too; And still, where'er his eyes he cast, Fresh blood-gouts shocked his view.

O'erturned his infant's bed he found, With blood-stained covert rent; And all around the walls and ground With recent blood bespient.

He called his child, — no voice replied, —
He searched with terror wild;
Blood, blood he found on every side,
But nowhere found his child.

"Hell-hound 'my child's by thee devoured,"
The frantic father cried;
And to the hilt his vengeful sword
He plunged in Gêlert's side.

Aroused by Gêlert's dying yell, Some slumberer wakened nigh: What words the parent's joy could tell To hear his infant's cry!

Concealed beneath a tumbled heap His hurried search had missed, All glowing from his rosy sleep, The cherub boy he kissed.

Nor scathe had he, nor harm, nor dread, But, the same couch beneath, Lay a gaunt wolf, all torn and dead, Tremendous still in death.

Ah, what was then Llewellyn's pain!
For now the truth was clear;
His gallant hound the wolf had slain
To save Llewellyn's heir.

WILLAN ROBERT SPENCER

A HUNTING WE WILL GO.

THE dusky night rides down the sky,
And ushers in the morn:
The hounds all join in glorious cry,
The huntsman winds his horn,
And a hunting we will go.

The wife around her husband throws

Her arms to make him stay;
"My dear, it rains, it hails, it blows;

You cannot hunt to-day."

Vet a hunting we will a

Yet a hunting we will go.

Away they fly to 'scape the rout,

Their steeds they soundly switch;

Some are thrown in, and some thrown out,

And some thrown in the ditch.

Yet a hunting we will go.

Sly Reynard now like lightning flies,
And sweeps across the vale;
And when the hounds too near he spies,
He drops his bushy tail.
Then a hunting we will go.

Fond Echo seems to like the sport,
And join the jovial cry;
The woods, the hills, the sound retort,
And music fills the sky,
When a hunting we do go.

At last his strength to faintness worn,
Poor Reynard ceases flight;
Then hungry, homeward we return,
To feast away the night,
And a drinking we do go

Ye jovial hunters, in the morn
Prepare then for the chase;
Rise at the sounding of the horn
And health with sport embrace,
When a hunting we do go.
HUNRY FIELDING.

LIFE IN THE AUTUMN WOODS.

[VIRGINIA.]

SUMMER has gone,
And fruitful Autumn has advanced so far
That there is warmth, not heat, in the broad sun,
And you may look, with naked eye, upon
The ardors of his car;

The stealthy frosts, whom his spent looks em-

Are making the green leaves golden.

What a brave splendor
Is in the October ain! how rich, and clear,
And bracing, and all-joyous! We must render
Love to the Spring-time, with its sproutings
tender,

As to a child quite dear;
But Autumn is a thing of perfect glory,
A manhood not yet hoary.

I love the woods,
In this good season of the liberal year;
I love to seek their leafy solutudes,
And give myself to melancholy moods,
With no intruder near,
And find strange lessons, as I sit and ponder,
In every natural wonder.

But not alone,
As Shakespeare's melancholy courtier loved
Ardonnes.

Love I the browning forest; and I own
I would not oft have mused, as he, but flown
To hunt with Amnens —

And little thought, as up the bold deer bounded,
Of the sad creature wounded.

A brave and good,
But world-worn knight — soul-wearied with his
part
In this vexed life — gave man for solitude,
And built a lodge, and lived in Wantley wood,

To hear the belling hart.

It was a gentle taste, but its sweet sadness
Yields to the hunter's madness.

What passionate

And keen delight is in the proud swift chase 'Go out what time the lark at heaven sired gite Soars joyously singing — quite infuriate

With the high pride of his place;
What time the unrisen sun arrays the morning
In its first bright adorning.

Hark! the quick horn—
As sweet to hear as any clarion—
Piercing with silver call the ear of morn;
And mark the steeds, stout Curtal and Topthorne,
And Greysteil and the Don—
Each one of them his fiery mood displaying
With pawing and with neighing.

Urge your swift horse
After the crying hounds in this fresh hour;
Vanquish high hills, stem perilous streams perforce,

On the free plain give free wings to your course.

And you will know the power

Of the brave chase, — and how of griefs the sorest

A cure is in the forest.

Or stalk the deer;
The same red lip of dawn has kissed the hills,
The gladdest sounds are crowding on your ear,
There is a life in all the atmosphere:

Your very nature fills

With the fresh hour, as up the hills aspiring
You climb with limbs untiring.

It is a fair

And goodly sight to see the autlered stag
With the long sweep of his swift walk repair
To join his brothers; or the plethoric bear
Lying in some high crag,

With pinky eyes half closed, but broad head shaking,

As gadflies keep him waking.

And these you see, And, seeing them, you travel to their death

With a slow, stealthy step, from tree to tree, Noting the wind, however faint it be.

The hunter draws a breath
In times like these, which, he will say, repays him
For all care that waylays him.

A strong joy fills

(A joy beyond the tongue's expressive power)
My heart in Autumn weather — fills and thrills!
And I would rather stalk the breezy hills

Descending to my bower

Nightly, by the sweet spirit of Peace attended, Than pine where life is splendid.

PHILIP PENDLETON COOKE.

THE ARAB TO HIS FAVORITE STEED.

My beautiful! my beautiful! that standest meekly by,

With thy proudly arched and glossy neck, and dark and fiery eye,

Fret not to roam the desert now, with all thy winged speed;

I may not mount on thee again, — thou 'rt sold, my Arab steed '

First not with that impatient hoof, — snuff not the breezy wind, —

The farther that thou thest now, so far am I behind;

The stranger hath thy bridle-rein, — thy master hath his gold, —

Fleet-limbed and beautiful, farewell; thou'rt sold, my steed, thou'rt sold.

Farewell! those free, untired limbs full many a mile must roam,

To reach the chill and wintry sky which clouds the stranger's home;

Some other hand, less fond, must now thy corn and bed prepare,

Thy silky mane, I braided once, must be another's

The morning sun shall dawn again, but nevermore with thee Shall I gallop through the desert paths, where we were wont to be;

Evening shall darken on the earth, and o'er the sandy plain

Some other steed, with slower step, shall bear me home again.

Yes, thou must go ' the wild, free breeze, the brilliant sun and sky,

Thy master's house, - from all of these my exiled one must fly;

Thy proud dark eye will grow less proud, thy step become less fleet,

And vainly shalt thou arch thy neck, thy master's hand to meet.

Only in sleep shall I behold that dark eye, glancing bright; -

Only in sleep shall hear again that step so firm and light;

And when I raise my dieaming arm to check or cheer thy speed,

Then must 1, starting, wake to feel, — thou'it sold, my Arab steed !

Ah! rudely then, unseen by me, some cruel hand may chide,

Till foam-wreaths lie, like crested waves, along thy panting side:

And the rich blood that's in thee swells, in thy indignant pain,

Till careless eyes, which rest on thee, may count each starting vein.

Will they ill-use thee? If I thought — but no, it cannot be, —

Thou art so swift, yet easy curbed; so gentle, yet so free:

And yet, if haply, when thou 'rt gone, my lonely heart should yearn, --

Can the hand which casts thee from it now command thee to return?

Return! alas! my Arab steed! what shall thy master do.

When thou, who wast his all of joy, hast vanished from his view?

When the dim distance cheats mine eye, and through the gathering tears

Thy bright form, for a moment, like the false mirage appears;

Slow and unmounted shall I roam, with weary step alone,

Where, with fleet step and joyous bound, thou oft hast borne me on;

And sitting down by that green well, I'll pause and sadly think,

"It was here he bowed his glossy neck when last
I saw him drink!"

When last I saw thec drink ! - Away! the fevered | Now a glen dark as midnight - what matter? dream is o'er, -

I could not live a day, and know that we should meet no more !

They tempted me, my beautiful ! - for hunger's power is strong, -

They tempted me, my beautiful! but I have loved too long.

Who said that I had given thee up? who said that thou wast sold?

"I is false, - 't is false, my Arab steed! I fling them back their gold '

Thus, thus, I leap upon thy back, and scour the distant plains:

Away who overtakes us now shall claim thee for his pains!

CAROLINE LLIZABI IN SARAH NORION.

THE HORSEBACK RIDE.

WHEN troubled in spirit, when weary of life, When I faint 'neath its burdens, and shrink from its strife,

When its fruits, turned to ashes, are mocking my

And its fairest scene seems but a desolate waste, Then come ye not near me, my sad heart to cheer

With friendship's soft accents or sympathy's tear. No pity I ask, and no counsel I need,

But bring me, O, bring me my gallant young steed,

With his high arched neck, and his nostril spread wide,

His eye full of fire, and his step full of pride! As I spring to his back, as I seize the strong rein,

The strength to my spirit returneth again! The bonds are all broken that fettered my mind, And my cares borne away on the wings of the wind:

My pride lifts its head, for a season bowed down, And the queen in my nature now puts on her crown!

Now we're off - like the winds to the plains whence they came;

And the rapture of motion is thrilling my frame! On, on speeds my courser, scarce printing the sod, Scarce crushing a daisy to mark where he trod! On, on like a deer, when the hound's early bay Awakes the wild echoes, away, and away! Still faster, still farther, he leaps at my cheer, Till the rush of the startled air whirs in my ear! Now 'long a clear rivulet lieth his track, --See his glancing hoofs tossing the white pebbles back!

we'll down.

Though shadows are round us, and rocks o'er us

The thick branches shake as we're hurrying through,

And deck us with spangles of silvery dew!

What a wild thought of triumph, that this girlish

Such a steed in the might of his strength may command!

What a glorious creature ' Ah ' glance at him now,

As I check him a while on this green hillock's brow;

How he tosses his mane, with a shall joyous neigh,

And paws the firm earth in his proud, stately

Hurrah ' off again, dashing on as in ire, Till the long, flinty pathway is flashing with fire ' Ho' a ditch' - Shall we pause? No; the bo'd leap we dare,

Like a swift-winged arrow we rush through the air' O, not all the pleasures that poets may praise, Not the 'wildering waltz in the ball-room's blaze, Nor the chivalrous joust, nor the daring race, Not the swift regatta, nor merry chase, Not the sail, high heaving waters o'er, Not the rural dance on the moonlight shore, Can the wild and thrilling joy exceed Of a fearless leap on a fiery steed !

SARA JANE LIPPINCOIT (Grace Greenwood).

A CANADIAN BOAT-SONG.

FAINTLY as tolls the evening chime, Our voices keep tune, and our oars keep time. Soon as the woods on shore look dim, We'll sing at St. Ann's our parting hymn. Row, brothers, row ' the stream runs fast, The rapids are near, and the daylight's past!

Why should we yet our sail unfurl ?-There is not a breath the blue wave to curl. But when the wind blows off the shore, O, sweetly we'll rest our weary oar! Blow, breezes, blow! the stream runs fast, The rapids are near, and the daylight's past!

Utawa's tide! this trembling moon Shall see us float over thy surges soon. Saint of this green isle, hear our prayers, -O, grant us cool heavens and favoring airs! Blow, breezes, blow! the stream runs fast, The rapids are near, and the daylight's past! THOMAS MOORE.

THE SNOWS.*

Over the Snows
Buoyantly goes
The lumberers' bark canoe:
Lightly they sweep,
Wilder each leap,
Rending the white-caps through.
Away! Away!
With the speed of a startled deer,
While the steersman true
And his laughing crew
Sing of their wild career:

"Mariners glide
Far o'er the tide
In ships that are stanch and strong
Safely as they
Speed we away,
Waking the woods with song."
Away! Away!
With the speed of a startled deer,
While the laughing crew
Of the swift canoe
Sing of the raftsmen's cheer:

"Through forest and brake,
O'er rapid and lake,
We're sport for the sun and rain;
Free as the child
Of the Arab wild,
Hardened to toil and pain.
Away! Away!
With the speed of a startled deer,
While our buoyant flight
And the rapid's might
Heighten our swift career."

Over the Snows
Buoyantly goes
The lumberers' bark canoe:
Lightly they sweep,
Wilder each leap,
Tearing the white-caps through.
Away! Away!
With the speed of a startled deer.
There 's a fearless crew
In each light canoe
To sing of the raftsmen's cheer.

CHARLES SANGSTER.

THE PLEASURE-BOAT.

COME, hoist the sail, the fast let go!
They're seated side by side;
Wave chases wave in pleasant flow;
The bay is fair and wide.

The ripples lightly tap the boat;
Loose! Give her to the wind!
She shoots ahead; they're all afloat,
The strand is far behind.

No danger reach so fair a crew!
Thou goddess of the foam,
I'll ever pay thee worship due,
It thou wilt bring them home.

Fair ladies, fairer than the spray
The prow is dashing wide,
Soft breezes take you on your way,
Soft flow the blessed tide.

O, might I like those breezes be, And touch that arching brow, I'd dwell forever on the sea Where ye are floating now.

The boat goes tilting on the waves,
The waves go tilting by;
There dips the duck,—her back she laves;
O'erhead the sca-gulls fly.

Now. like the gulls that dart for prey, The little vessel stoops; Now, rising, shoots along her way, Like them, in easy swoops.

The sunlight falling on her sheet,
It glitters like the drift,
Sparkling, in scorn of summer's heat,
High up some mountain rift.

The winds are fresh; she's driving fast Upon the bending tide; The crinkling sail, and crinkling mast, Go with her side by side.

Why dies the breeze away so soon?
Why hangs the pennant down?
The sea is glass; the sun at noon.
Nay, lady, do not frown;

For, see, the winged fisher's plume Is painted on the sea; Below, a check of lovely bloom. Whose eyes look up to thee?

She similes; thou need'st must smile on her And see, beside her face, A rich, white cloud that doth not stir: What beauty, and what grace!

And pictured beach of yellow sand, And peaked rock and hill, Change the smooth sea to fairy-land; How lovely and how still!

^{*} The name given to a foaming rapid on the Upper Ottawa River,

From that far isle the thresher's flail Strikes close upon the ear; The leaping fish, the swinging sail Of yonder sloop, sound near.

The parting sun sends out a glow
Across the placid bay,
Touching with glory all the show. —
A breeze! Up helm! Away!

Cereening to the wind, they reach,
With laugh and call, the shore.
"hey've left their footprints on the beach,
But them I hear no more.

RICHARD HENRY DANA.

THE ANGLER'S TRYSTING-TREE.

Sing, sweet thrushes, forth and sing!
Meet the morn upon the lea;
Are the emeralds of the spring
On the angler's trysting-tree?
Tell, sweet thrushes, tell to me!
Are there buds on our willow-tree?
Buds and birds on our trysting-tree?

Sing, sweet thrushes, forth and sing!
Have you met the honey-bee,
Circling upon rapid wing,
Round the angler's trysting-tree?
Up, sweet thrushes, up and see!
Are there bees at our willow-tree?
Birds and bees at the trysting-tree?

Sing, sweet thrushes, forth and sing?
Are the fountains gushing free?
Is the south-wind wandering
Through the angler's trysting-tree?
Up, sweet thrushes, tell to me!
Is there wind up our willow-tree?
Wind or calm at our trysting-tree?

Sing, sweet thrushes, forth and sing!
Wile us with a merry glee
To the flowery haunts of spring, —
To the angler's trysting-tree.
Tell, sweet thrushes, tell to me!
Are there flowers 'neath our willow-tree
Spring and flowers at the trysting-tree?
THOMAS TOD STODDARD.

IN PRAISE OF ANGLING.

QUIVERING fears, heart-tearing cares, Anxious sighs, untimely tears, Fly, fly to courts, Fly to fond worldlings' sports, Where strained sardonic smiles are glozing still,
And grief is forced to laugh against her will,
Where mirth's but mummery,
And sorrows only real be,

Fly from our country pastimes, fly,
Sad troops of human misery;
Come, serene looks,
Clear as the crystal brooks,
Or the pure azured heaven that smiles to see
The rich attendance on our poverty;
Peace and a secure mind,
Which all men seek, we only find.

Abusèd mortals! did you know
Where joy, heart's ease, and comforts grow,
You'd scorn proud towers
And seek them in these bowers,
Where winds, sometimes, our woods perhaps may

shake,
But blustering care could never tempest make;
Nor murmurs e'er come nigh us,
Saving of fountains that glide by us.

Here's no fantastic mask or dance,
But of our kids that frisk and prance;
Nor wars are seen,
Unless upon the green
Two harmless lambs are butting one the other,
Which done, both bleating run, each to his mother;
And wounds are never found,
Save what the ploughshare gives the ground.

Here are no entrapping baits
To hasten to, too hasty fates;
Unless it be
The fond credulity
Of silly fish, which (worldling like) still look
Upon the bait, but never on the hook;
Nor envy, 'less among
The birds, for price of their sweet song.

Go, let the diving negro seek

For gems, hid in some forlorn creek:

We all pearls scorn
Save what the dewy morn

Congeals upon each little spire of grass,

Which careless shepherds beat down as they
pass;

And gold ne'er here appears,

Save what the yellow Ceres bears.

Blest silent groves, O, may you be, Forever, mirth's best nursery! May pure contents Forever pitch their tents Upon these downs, these meads, these rocks, these mountains '

And poace still slumber by these purling fountains,

Which we may every year Meet, when we come a-fishing here.

SIR HENRY WOTTON.

THE ANGLER.

O THE gallant fisher's life,
It is the best of any!
'T is full of pleasure, void of strife,
And 't is beloved by many;

Other joys
Are but toys;

Only this Lawful is;

For our skill

Breeds no ill,

But content and pleasure.

In a morning, up we rise,
Ere Aurora's peeping;
Drink a cup to wash our eyes,
Leave the sluggard sleeping;

Then we go
To and fro,
With our knacks
At our backs,
To such streams
As the Thumes,
If we have the leisure.

When we please to walk abroad For our recreation, In the fields is our abode,

Full of delectation,
Where, in a brook,
With a hook, —
Or a lake, —
Fish we take;

There we sit,

For a bit, Till we fish entangle.

We have gentles in a horn,
We have paste and worms too;
We can watch both night and morn,
Suffer rain and storms too,

None do here
Use to swear:
Oaths do fray
Fish away;
We sit still,
Watch our quill:
Fishers must not wrangle,

If the sun's excessive heat
Make our bodies swelter,
To an osier hedge we get,
For a friendly shelter;
Where, in a dike,
Perch or pike,
Roach or dace,
We do chase,
Bleak or gudgeon,
Without grudging;

Or we sometimes pass an hour Under a green willow, That defends us from a shower, Making earth our pillow; Where we may

We are still contented.

Where we may
Think and pray,
Before death
Stops our breath;
Other joys
Are but toys,
And to be lamented.

IOHN CHALKHILL

THE ANGLER'S WISH.

I in these flowery meads would be,
These crystal streams should solace me;
To whose hairmonious bubbling noise
I, with my angle, would rejoice,
Sit here, and see the turtle-dove
Court his chaste mate to acts of love;

Or, on that bank, feel the west-wind Breathe health and plenty; please my mind, To see sweet dew-drops kiss these flowers, And then washed off by April showers;

Here, hear my Kenna * sing a song: There, see a blackbird feed her young,

Or a laverock build her nest;
Here, give my weary spirits rest,
And raise my low-pitched thoughts above
Earth, or what poor mortals love.
Thus, free from lawsuits, and the noise

Thus, free from lawsuits, and the noise Of princes' courts, I would rejoice;

Or, with my Bryan and a book, Loiter long days near Shawford brook; There sit by him, and cat my meat; There see the sun both rise and set; There bid good morning to next day; There meditate my time away;

And angle on; and beg to have
A quiet passage to a welcome grave.

IZAAK WALTON.

* "Kenna," the name of his supposed mistress, seems to have been formed from the name of his wife, which was Ken.

ANGLING.

FROM "THE SEASONS: SPRING."

Just in the dubious point, where with the pool Is mixed the trembling stream, or where it boils Around the stone, or from the hollowed bank Reverted plays in undulating flow, There throw, nice-judging, the delusive fly, And, as you lead it round in artful curve, With eye attentive mark the springing game. Straight as above the surface of the flood They wanton rise, or urged by hunger leap, Then fix, with gentle twitch, the barbed hook; Some lightly tossing to the grassy bank, And to the shelving shore slow dragging some, With various hand proportioned to then force. If yet too young, and easily deceived, A worthless prey scarce bends your plant rod, Hun, pitcous of his youth, and the short space He has enjoyed the vital light of heaven, Soft disengage, and back into the stream The speckled infant throw. But should you lure From his dark haunt, beneath the tangled roots Of pendent trees, the monarch of the brook, Behooves you then to ply your finest art Long time he, following cautious, scaus the fly, And oft attempts to seize it, but as oft The dimpled water speaks his jealous fear At last, while haply o'er the shaded sun Passes a cloud, he desperate takes the death, With sullen plunge. At once he darts along, Deep-struck, and runs out all the lengthened line; Then seeks the farthest ooze, the sheltering weed, The caverned bank, his old secure abode, And flies aloft, and flounces round the pool, Indignant of the guile. With yielding hand, That feels him still, yet to his furious course Gives way, you, now retuing, following now Across the stream, exhaust his idle rage, Till, floating broad upon his breathless side, And to his fate abandoned, to the shore You gayly drag your unresisting prize.

JAMLS THOMSON.

THE ANGLER.

Bur look! o'er the fall see the angler stand, Swinging his rod with skillul hand; The fly at the end of his gossamer line

Swims through the sun like a summer moth, Till, dropt with a careful precision fine,

It touches the pool beyond the froth. A-sudden, the speckled hawk of the brook Darts from his covert and seizes the hook. Swift spins the reel; with easy slip The line pays out, and the rod, like a whip, Lithe and arrowy, tapering, slim, Is bent to a bow o'er the brooklet's brim, Till the trout leaps up in the sun, and flings The spray from the flash of his finny wings; Then falls on his side, and, drunken with fright,

Is towed to the shore like a staggering barge, Till beached at last on the sandy marge, Where he dies with the hues of the morning light, While his sides with a cluster of stars are bright. The angler in his basket lays

The constellation, and goes his ways.

THOMAS B' CHANAN READ.

SWIMMING

FROM "THE IWO FOSCARI"

How many a time have I Cloven, with arm still lustice, breast more daring, The wave all roughened; with a swimmer's stroke Flinging the billows back from my dienched hair, And laughing from my lip the audacious brine, Which kissed it like a wine-cup, rising o'er The waves as they arose, and prouder still The loftier they uplifted me, and oft, In wantonness of spirit, plunging down Into their green and glassy gults, and making My way to shells and sea-weed, all unseen By those above, till they waxed fearful; then Returning with my grasp full of such tokens As showed that I had searched the deep, exult-

With a far-dashing stroke, and drawing deep The long-suspended breath, again I spurned The foam which broke around me, and pursued My track like a sea-bird - I was a boy then.

LORD BYRON

BATHING.

I ROM "THE SLASONS . SUMMER"

THE sprightly youtn Speeds to the well-known pool, whose crystal depth A sandy bottom shows. A while he stands Gazing th' inverted landscape, half afraid To meditate the blue profound below;

Then plunges headlong down the circling flood. His ebon tresses and his rosy cheek Instant emerge; and through the obedient wave, At each short breathing by his lip repelled, With arms and legs according well, he makes, As humor leads, an easy-winding path; While from his polished sides a dewy light Effuses on the pleased spectators round.

This is the purest exercise of health,
The kind refresher of the summer-heats;
Nor, when cold winter keens the brightening
flood,

Would I weak-shivering linger on the brink. Thus life redoubles, and is oft preserved, By the bold swimmer, in the swift elapse Of accident disastrous. Hence the limbs Knit into force; and the same Roman arm, That rose victorious o'er the conquered earth, First learned, while tender, to subdue the wave. Even from the body's purity, the mind Receives a secret sympathetic aid.

JAMES THOMSON

OUR SKATER BELLE.

ALONG the frozen lake she comes
In linking crescents, light and fleet;
The ice-imprisoned Undine hums
A welcome to her little feet.

I see the jaunty hat, the plume Swerve birdlike in the joyous gale, — The cheeks lit up to burning bloom, The young eyes sparkling through the veil.

The quick breath parts her laughing lips,
The white neck shines through tossing curls;
Her vesture gently sways and dips,
As on she speeds in shell-like whirls.

Men stop and smile to see her go;
They gaze, they smile in pleased surprise;
They ask her name; they long to show
Some silent friendship in their eyes.

She glances not; she passes on;
Her steely footfall quicker rings;
She guesses not the benison
Which follows her on noiseless wings.

Smooth be her ways, secure her tread
Along the devious lines of hie,
From grace to grace successive led,
A noble maiden, nobler wife!

ANONYMOUS

SLEIGH SONG.

JINGLE, jingle, clear the way,
"T is the merry, merry sleigh!
As it swiftly scuds along,
Hear the burst of happy song;
See the gleam of glances bright,
Flashing o'er the pathway white!
Jingle, jingle, past it flies,
Sending shafts from hooded eyes,—

Roguish archers, I'll be bound, Little heeding whom they wound; See them, with capricious pranks, Ploughing now the drifted banks; Jingle, jingle, mid the glee Who among them cares for me? Jingle, jingle, on they go, Capes and bonnets white with snow, Not a single robe they fold To protect them from the cold; Jingle, jingle, mid the storm, Fun and frohe keep them warm; Jingle, jingle, down the hills, O'er the meadows, past the mills, Now 't is slow, and now 't is fast; Winter will not always last. Jingle, jingle, clear the way! 'T is the merry, merry sleigh.

G. W. PETTER.

FRAGMENTS.

THE SOUL OF ADVENTURE.

Fierce warres, and faithfull loves shall moralize my song.

Laèrie Queene, Rook i , Proem.

SPENSER

Send danger from the east unto the west, So honor cross it from the north to south, And let them grapple \cdot O' the blood more stirs To rouse a lion than to start a hare!

By Heaven, methinks, it were an easy leap, To pluck bright honor from the pale-faced moon, Or dive into the bottom of the deep, Where fathom-line could never touch the ground. And pluck up drowned honor by the locks.

King Henry IV., Part I. Act 1 Sc. 3. SHAKESPEARB

ADVENTUROUS DARING.

On his bold visage middle age
Had slightly pressed his signet sage,
Yet had not quenched the open truth,
And fiery vehemence of youth;
Forward and frolic glee was there,
The will to do, the soul to dare,
The sparkling glance, soon blown to fire
Of hasty love or headlong ire.

The Lady of the Lake, Cant i

SCOTT

Dar'st thou, Cassius, now Leap in with me into this angry flood, And swim to yonder point?— Upon the word, Accoutred as I was, I plungèd in, And bade him follow.

Julius Casar, Act l. Sc. &

SHAKESPEARE.

Through thick and thin, both over bank and bush, In hope her to attain by hook or crook.

Faèrie Queene, Book ni, Cant. 1 SPRNSER.

The intent and not the deed Is in our power; and therefore who dares greatly Does greatly.

Barbarossa

J. BROWN

Out of this nettle, danger, we pluck this flower, King Henry IV. Part I. Act il Sc 3. SHAKESPEARE.

"You fool! I tell you no one means you harm." "So much the better," Juan said, "for them." Don Juan. BYRON.

Horsemanship.

I saw young Harry, with his beaver on, His cuisses on his thighs, gallantly armed, Rise from the ground like feathered Mercury, And vaulted with such ease into his seat, As if an angel dropped down from the clouds, To turn and wind a fiery Pegasus, And witch the world with noble horsemanship. King Henry IV., Part I Act IV. Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE

"Stand, Bayard, stand!" The steed obeyed, With arching neck and bended head, And glancing eye, and quivering ear, As if he loved his lord to hear. No foot Fitz-James in stirrup staid, No grasp upon the saddle laid, But wreathed his left hand in the mane, And lightly bounded from the plain, Turned on the horse his armed heel, And stirred his courage with the steel. Bounded the fiery steed in air, The rider sate erect and fair. Then, like a bolt from steel cross-bow Forth launched, along the plain they go. The Lady of the Lake, Cant v. SCOTT.

After many strains and heaves, He got up to the saddle eaves, From whence he vanlted into th' seat With so much vigor, strength, and heat, That he had almost tumbled over With his own weight, but did recover, By laying hold of tail and mane, Which oft he used instead of rein.

DR. S. BUTLER. Hudibras.

HUNTING.

Better to hunt in fields for health unbought, Than fee the doctor for a nauseous draught. The wise for cure on exercise depend; God never made his work for man to mend.

Cymon and lphigenia.

DRYDEN.

Hunting is the noblest exercise, Makes men laborious, active, wise, Brings health, and doth the spirits delight, It helps the hearing and the sight; It teacheth arts that never slip The memory, good horsemanship, Search, sharpness, courage and defence, And chaseth all ill habits hence. Masones.

BILN JONSON

My hoarse-sounding horn Invites thee to the chase, the sport of kings; Image of war without its guilt. The Chase W. SOMERVILLE.

Contusion hazarding of neck or spine, Which rural gentlemen call sport divine. Needless Alarm. COWPER.

My hawk is tired of perch and hood, My idle greyhound loathes his food My horse is weary of his stall, And I am sick of captive thrall. I wish I were as I have been Hunting the hart in forests green, With bended bow and bloodhound free, For that 's the life is meet for me! Lay of the Imprisoned Huntsman The Lady of the Lake,

The healthy huntsman, with a cheerful horn, Summons the dogs and greets the dappled morn. Rural Sports J. GAY

Why, let the strucken deer go weep, The hart ungalled play; For some must watch, while some must sleep; Thus runs the world away. Hamlet, Act m. Sc 2. SHAKESPEARE

SHOOTING

See from the brake the whirring pheasant springs, And mounts exulting on triumphant wings; Short is his joy; he feels the hery wound, Flutters in blood, and panting beats the ground. Windsor Forest.

But as some muskets so contrive it, As oft to miss the mark they drive at, And though well aimed at duck or plover, Bear wide, and kick their owners over. McFingal, Cant. J. TRUMBULL

SWIMMING.

The torrent roared; and we did buffet it With lusty sinews, throwing it aside, And stemming it with hearts of controversy. Julius Casar, Act L Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE. I saw him beat the surges under him, And ride upon their backs; he trod the water, Whose enmity he flung aside, and breasted The surge most swoln that met him.

The Tempest, Act ii. Sc. z.

SHAKESPEARE.

Angling.

All's fish they get That cometh to net.

Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry.

T. TUSSER

In genial spring, beneath the quivering shade, Where cooling vapors breathe along the mead, The patient fisher takes his silent stand, Intent, his angle trembling in his hand; With looks unmoved, he hopes the scaly breed, And eyes the dancing cork, and bending reed. Windsor Forest

Now is the time. While yet the dark-brown water aids the guile, To tempt the trout, The well-dissembled fly, The rod fine tapering with elastic spring, Snatched from the hoary steed the floating line, And all thy slender wat'ry stores prepare.

The Seasons Spring

THOMSON.

His angle-rod made of a sturdy oak; His line a cable which in storms ne'er broke; His hook he baited with a dragon's tail. And sat upon a rock, and bobbed for whale.

Upon a Grant's Angling.

W KING

SKATING.

All shod with steel, We hissed along the polished ice, in games Confederate, imitative of the chase And woodland pleasures, - the resounding horn, The pack loud-chiming, and the hunted hare. So through the darkness and the cold we flew, And not a voice was idle; with the din Smitten, the precipices rang aloud; The leafless trees and every icy ciag Trukled like iron.

Influence of Natural Objects

WORDSWORTH.

RURAL LIFE

Rustic mirth goes round; The simple joke that takes the shepherd's heart, Easily pleased; the long loud laugh sincere; The kiss snatched hasty from the sidelong maid, On purpose guardless, or pretending sleep; The leap, the slap, the haul; and, shook to notes Of native music, the respondent dance. Thus jocund fleets with them the winter night. The Scasons Winter LHOMSON

God made the country, and man made the town; What wonder then, that health and virtue, gifts That can alone make sweet the bitter draught That life holds out to all, should most abound And least be threatened in the fields and groves. The Task, Brok 1 . The Sofa. COMPER.

EMERSON

CONCORD

"FARTHER horizons every year."
O tossing pines, which surge and wave
Above the poet's just made grave,
And waken for his sleeping ear
The music that he loved to hear,
Through summer's sun and winter's
chill,

With purpose staunch and dauntless will.

Sped by a noble discontent
You climb toward the blue firmament:
Climb as the winds climb, mounting high
The viewless ladders of the sky;
Spurning our lower atmosphere,
Heavy with sighs and dense with night,
And urging upward, year by year,
To ampler air, diviner light.

"Farther horizons every year."
Beneath you pass the tribes of men;
Your gracious boughs o'ershadow them.
You hear, but do not seem to heed,
Their jarring speech, their faulty creed.
Your roots are firmly set in soil
Won from their humming paths of toil;
Content their lives to watch and share,
To serve them, shelter, and upbear,
Yet but to win an upward way
And larger gift of heaven than they,
Benignant view and attitude,
Close knowledge of celestial sign;
Still working for all earthly good,
While pressing on to the Divine.

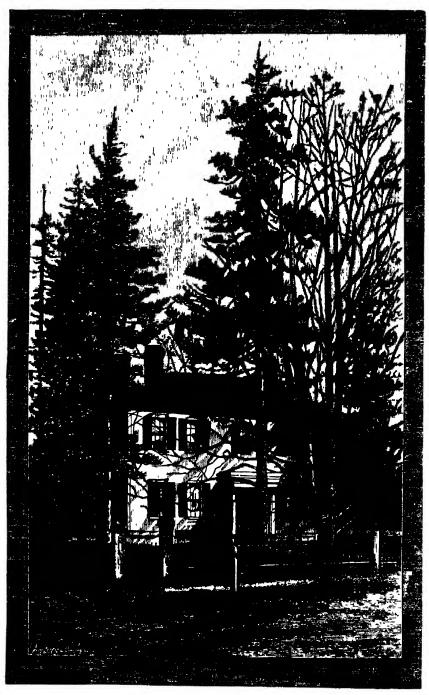
"Farther horizons every year."
So he, by reverent hands just laid
Beneath your layers of waving shade,
Climbed as you climb the upward way,
Knowing not boundary nor stay.
His eyes surcharged with heavenly
lights,

His senses steeped in heavenly sights,
His soul attuned to heavenly keys,
How should he pause for rest or ease,
Or turn his winged feet again
To share the common feasts of men?
He blessed them with his word and
smile

But, still above their fickle moods, Wooing, constraining him, the while Beckoned the shining altitudes.

"Farther horizons every year."
To what immeasurable height,
What clear irradiance of light,
What far and all-transcendent goal,
Hast thou now risen, O steadfast soul!
We may not follow with our eyes
To where the further pathway lies;
Nor guess what vision, vast and free,
God keeps in store for souls like thee.
But still the sentry pines, which wave
Their boughs above thy honored grave,
Shall be thy emblems brave and fit,
Firm rooted in the stalwart sod;
Blessing the earth, while spurning it,
Content with nothing short of God.

SUSAN COOLIDGE

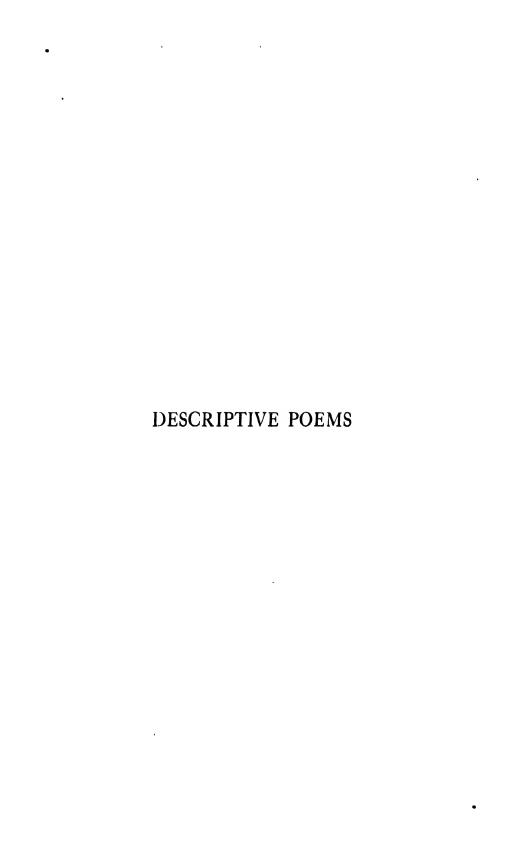


EMERSON'S HOME AT CONCORD.

—— dell and crag,

Hollow and lake, hillside and pine-arcade,

Are touched with genius.



But perhaps I those had than & hums the apare We shall walk we know though the Joshen plain Ve More had, to how in the brus of the soin With the gases bents c'express, be that stains no how by the Letting main both the dark wash obrine c'erbeas. blue the last familles rais When the lea guer up her dead

DESCRIPTIVE POEMS.

A THING OF BEAUTY IS A JOY FOREVER.

FROM "ENDYMION," BOOK I.

A THING of beauty is a joy forever:
Its loveliness increases; it will never
Pass into nothingness; but still will keep
A bower quiet for us, and a sleep
Full of sweet dreams, and health, and quiet
breathing.

Therefore, on every morrow, are we wreathing A flowery band to bind us to the earth, Spite of despondence, of the inhuman dearth Of noble natures, of the gloomy days, Of all the unhealthy and o'er-darkened ways Made for our searching : yes, in spite of all, Some shape of beauty moves away the pall From our dark spirits. Such the sun, the moon, Trees old and young, sprouting a shady boon For simple sheep; and such are daffodils With the green world they live in; and clear rills That for themselves a cooling covert make 'Gainst the hot season; the mid-forest brake, Rich with a sprinkling of fair musk-rose blooms: And such too is the grandeur of the dooms We have imagined for the mighty dead; All lovely tales that we have heard or read: An endless fountain of immortal drink, Pouring unto us from the heaven's brink. JOHN KEATS.

MELROSE ABBEY.

FROM "THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL," CANTO II

If thou wouldst view fair Melrose aright, 30 visit it by the pale moonlight;
For the gay beams of lightsome day
Gild, but to flout, the ruins gray.
When the broken arches are black in night,
And each shafted oriel glimmers white;
When the cold light's uncertain shower
Streams on the ruined central tower;
When buttress and buttress, alternately,
Seem framed of ebon and ivory;

When silver edges the imagery,
And the scrolls that teach thee to live and die;
When distant Tweed is heard to rave,
And the owlet to hoot o'er the dead man's grave,
Then go, — but go alone the while, —
Then view St. David's ruined pile;
And, home returning, soothly swear,
Was never scene so sad and fair!

The pillared arches were over their head, And beneath their feet were the bones of the dead.

Spreading herbs and flowerets bright Glistened with the dew of night; Nor herb nor floweret glistened there, But was carved in the cloister-arches as fair. The monk gazed long on the lovely moon, Then into the night he looked forth;

And red and bright the streamers light Were dancing in the glowing north. So had he seen, in fair Castile, The youth in glittering squadrons start,

Sudden the flying jennet wheel,

And hurl the unexpected dart.

He knew, by the streamers that shot so brigh.,

That spirits were riding the northern light.

By a steel-clenched postern door,
They entered now the chancel tall;
The darkened roof rose high aloof
On pillars lofty and light and small;
The keystone, that locked each ribbed aisle,
Was a fleur-de-lys, or a quatre-feuille:
The corbells were carved grotesque and grim;
And the pillars, with clustered shafts so trim,
With base and with capital flourished around,
Seemed bundles of lances which garlands had
bound.

Full many a scutcheon and banner, riven, Shook to the cold night-wind of heaven, Around the screened altar's pale; And there the dying lamps did burn, Before thy low and lonely urn, O gallant Chief of Otterburne!

And thine, dark Knight of Liddesdale!

O fading honors of the dead! O high ambition, lowly laid!

The moon on the east oriel shone Through slender shafts of shapely stone,

By foliaged tracery combined; Thou wouldst have thought some fairy's hand 'Twixt poplars straight the osier wand

In many a freakish knot had twined;
Then framed a spell, when the work was done,
And changed the willow wreaths to stone.
The silver light, so pale and faint,
Showed many a prophet, and many a saint,

Whose image on the glass was dyed; Full in the midst, his Cross of Red Triumphant Michael brandished,

And trampled the Apostate's pride.
The moonbeam kissed the holy pane,
And threw on the pavement a bloody stain.
SIR WALTER SCOTT.

NORHAM CASTLE.

PROM "MARMION," CANTO I.

[The ruinous castle of Norham (anciently called Ubbanford) is situated on the southern bank of the Tweed, about six nulses above Berwick, and where that river is still the boundary between England and Scotland. The extent of its ruins, as well as its historical importance, shows it to have been a place of magnificance as well as strength. Edward I, resided there when he was created umpire of the dispute concerning the Scotlan succession. It was repeatedly taken and retaken during the wars between England and Scotland, and, indeed, scarce any happened in which it had not a principal share. Norham Castle is situated on a steep bank which overhangs the river. The ruins of the castle are at present considerable, as well as picturesque. They consist of a large shattered tower, with many vaults, and fragiments of other edifices enclosed within an outward wall of great circuit.

DAY set on Norham's castled steep,
And Tweed's fair river, broad and deep,
And Cheviot's mountains lone:
The battled towers, the donjon keep,
The loop-hole grates where captives weep,
The flanking walls that round it sweep,
In yellow lustre shone.
The warriors on the turrets high,
Moving athwart the evening sky,
Seemed forms of giant height;
Their armor, as it caught the rays,
Flashed back again the western blaze
In lines of dazzling light.

St. George's banner, broad and gay,
Now faded, as the fading ray
Less bright, and less, was flung;
The evening gale had scarce the power
To wave it on the donjon tower,
So heavily it hung.

The scouts had parted on their search,
The castle gates were barred;
Above the gloomy portal arch,
Timing his footsteps to a march,

The warder kept his guard; Low humming, as he paced along, Some ancient Border-gathering song.

A distant trampling sound he hears; He looks abroad, and soon appears, O'er Horneliff hill, a plump of spears, Beneath a pennon gay; A horseman, darting from the crowd, Like lightning from a summer cloud, Spurs on his mettled courser proud

Defore the dark array.
Beneath the sable palisade,
That closed the castle barricade,

His bugle-horn he blew; The warder hasted from the wall, And warned the captain in the hall, For well the blast he knew;

And joyfully that knight did call To sewer, squire, and seneschal.

"Now broach ye a pipe of Malvoisie, Bring pasties of the doc, And quickly make the entrance free, And bid my heralds ready be, And every minstrel sound his glee,

And all our trumpets blow; And, from the platform, space ye not To fire a noble salvo-shot:

Lord Marmion waits below."
Then to the castle's lower ward
Sped forty yeomen tall,
The iron-studded gates unbarred,
Raised the portcullis' ponderous guard,
The lofty palisade unsparred,
And let the drawbridge fall.

Along the bridge Lord Marmion rode, Proudly his red-roan charger trode, His helm hung at the saddle-bow; Well by his visage you might know He was a stalworth knight, and keen, And had in many a battle been. The scar on his brown cheek revealed A token true of Bosworth field; His cyebrow dark, and eye of fire, Showed spirit proud, and prompt to ire; Yet lines of thought upon his cheek Did deep design and counsel speak. His forehead, by his casque worn bare, His thick mustache, and curly hair, Coal-black, and grizzled here and there, But more through toil than age;

His square-turned joints, and strength of limb, Showed him no carpet-knight so trim, But in close fight a champion grim,
In camps a leader sage.

Well was he armed from head to heel,
In mail and plate of Milan steel;
But his strong helm, of mighty cost,
Was all with burnished gold embossed;
Amid the plumage of the crest,
A falcon hovered on her nest,
With wings outspread, and forward breast;
E'en such a falcon, on his shield,
Soared sable in an azure field:
The golden legend bore aright,
TAho therks at me to beath is bight.
Blue was the changer's broidered rein;
Blue ribbons decked his arching mane;
The knightly housing's ample fold
Was velvet blue, and trapped with gold.

Behind him rode two gallant squires
Of noble name and knightly sires;
They burned the gilded spurs to claim;
For well could each a war-horse tame,
Could draw the bow, the sword could sway,
And lightly bear the ring away;
Nor less with courteous precepts stored,
Could dance in hall, and carve at board,
And frame love-ditties passing rare,
And sing them to a lady fair.

Four men-at-arms came at their backs, With halbert, bill, and battle-axe; They bore Lord Marmion's lance so strong, And led his sumpter-mules along, And ambling palfrey, when at need Him listed case his battle-steed. The last and trustiest of the four On high his forky pennon bore; Like swallow's tail, in shape and hue, Fluttered the streamer glossy blue, Where, blazoned sable, as before, The towering falcon seemed to soar. Last, twenty yeomen, two and two, In hosen black, and jerkins blue, With falcons broidered on each breast, Attended on their lord's behest: Each, chosen for an archer good, Knew hunting craft by lake or wood; Each one a six-foot bow could bend, And far a cloth-yard shaft could send; Each held a boar-spear tough and strong, And at their belts their quivers rung. Their dusty palfreys and array Showed they had marched a weary way.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

ALNWICK CASTLE.

Home of the Percy's high-born race,
Home of their beautiful and brave,
Alike their birth and burial place,
Their cradle and their grave!
Still sternly o'er the castle gate
Their house's Lion stands in state,
As in his proud departed hours;
And warriors frown in stone on high,
And feudal banners "flout the sky"
Above his princely towers.

A gentle hill its side inclines,
Lovely in England's fadeless green,
To meet the quiet stream which winds
Through this romantic scene
As silently and sweetly still
As when, at evening, on that hill,
While summer's wind blew soft and low,
Seated by gallant Hotspur's side,
His Katherine was a happy bride,
A thousand years ago.

I wandered through the lofty halls
Trod by the Percys of old fame,
And traced upon the chapel walls
Each high, heroic name,
From him who once his standard set
Where now, o'er mosque and minaret,
Glitter the Sultan's crescent moons,
To him who, when a younger son,
Fought for King George at Lexington,
A major of diagoons.

That last half-stanza, — it has dashed
From my warm hp the sparkling cup;
The light that o'er my eyebeam flashed,
The power that bore my spirit up
Above this bank-note world, is gone;
And Alnwick 's but a market town,
And this, alas! its market day,
And beasts and borderers throng the way;
Oxon and bleating lambs in lots,
Northumbrian boors and plaided Scots
Men in the coal and cattle line;
From Teviot's bard and hero land,
From royal Berwick's beach of sand,
From Wooller, Morpeth, Hexham, and
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

These are not the romantic times
So beautiful in Spenser's rhymes,
So dazzling to the dreaming boy;
Ours are the days of fact, not fable,
Of knights, but not of the round table,
Of Bailie Jarvie, not Rob Roy;
"Tis what "Our President," Monroe,

Has called "the era of good feeling;"
The Highlander, the bitterest foe
To modern laws, has felt their blow,
Consented to be taxed, and vote,
And put on pantaloons and coat,
And leave off cattle-stealing:

And leave off cattle-stealing: Lord Stafford mines for coal and salt, The Duke of Norfolk deals in malt,

The Douglas in red herrings;
And noble name and cultured land,
Pulace, and park, and vassal band,
Are powerless to the notes of hand
Of Rothschild or the Barings.

The age of bargaining, said Burke,
Has come: to-day the turbaned Turk
(Sleep, Richard of the lion heart!
Sleep on, nor from your cerements start
Is England's friend and fast ally;
The Moslem tramples on the Greek,
And on the Cross and altar-stone,
And Christendom looks tamely on,
And hears the Christian maiden shriek,
And sees the Christian father due;
And not a sabre-blow is given
For Greece and fame, for faith and heaven,
By Europe's craven chivalry.

You'll ask if yet the Percy lives
In the armed pomp of feudal state.
The present representatives
Of Hotspur and his "gentle Kate,"

Are some half-dozen serving-men
In the drab coat of William Penn;

A chambermaid, whose lip and eye, And cheek, and brown hair, bright and curling, Spoke nature's aristocracy; And one, half groom, half seneschal,

Who bowed me through court, bower, and hall, From donjon keep to turret wall,

For ten-and-sixpence sterling.

FITZ-GREENE HALLECK.

SONNET.

COMPOSED UPON WESTMINSTER BRIDGE, LONDON, 1802.

EARTH has not anything to show more fair; Dull would he be of soul who could pass by A sight so touching in its majesty:
This city now doth, like a garment, wear The beauty of the morning; silent, bare, Ships, towers, domes, theatres, and temples lie Open unto the fields, and to the sky, All bright and glittering in the smokeless air. Never did sun more beautifully steep In his first splendor valley, rock, or hill;

Ne'er saw I, never felt, a calm so deep!
The river glideth at his own sweet will:
Dear God! the very houses seem asleep;
And all that mighty heart is lying still!
WILLIAM WORDSWORTH

NUREMBERG.

In the valley of the Pegnitz, where across broad meadow-lands

Rise the blue Franconian mountains, Nuremberg, the ancient, stands.

Quaint old town of toil and traffic, quaint old town of art and song,

Memories haunt thy pointed gables like the rooks that round them throng:

Memories of the Middle Ages, when the emperors rough and bold

Had their dwellings in thy castle, time-defying, centuries old;

And thy brave and thrifty burghers boasted, in their uncouth rhyme,

That their great, imperial city stretched its hand to every clime.

In the court-yard of the castle, bound with many an iron band.

Stands the mighty linden planted by Queen Cunigunde's hand;

On the square, the oriel window, where in old heroic days

Sat the poet Melchior, singing Kaiser Maximilian's praise.

Everywhere I see around me rise the wondrous world of art;

Fountains wrought with richest sculpture standing in the common mart;

And above cathedral doorways saints and bishops carved in stone,

By a former age commissioned as apostles to our own.

In the church of sainted Sebald sleeps enshrined his holy dust,

And in bronze the Twelve Apostles guard from age to age their trust:

In the church of sainted Lawrence stands a pix of sculpture rare,

Like the foamy sheaf of fountains, rising through the painted air. Here, when art was still religion, with a simple | Vanished is the ancient splendor, and before my reverent heart.

Lived and labored Albrecht Durer, the Evangelist of Art;

Hence in silence and in sorrow, toiling still with busy hand.

Like an emigrant he wandered, seeking for the Better Land.

Emigravit is the inscription on the tombstone where he lies,

Dead he is not - but departed - for the artist never dies:

Fairer seems the ancient city, and the sunshine scens more fair

That he once has trod its pavement, that he once has breathed its air.

Through these streets so broad and stately, these obscure and dismal lanes,

Walked of yore the Mastersingers, chanting rude poetic strains;

From remote and sunless suburbs came they to the friendly guild,

Building nests in Fame's great temple, as in spouts the swallows build.

As the weaver plied the shuttle, wove he too the mystic thyme,

And the smith his iron measures hammered to the anvil's chime.

Thanking God, whose boundless wisdom makes the flowers of poesy bloom

In the forge's dust and cinders, in the tissues of the loom.

Here Hans Sachs, the cobbler-poet, laureate of the gentle craft,

Wisest of the Twelve Wise Masters, in huge folios sang and laughed.

But his house is now an alchouse, with a nicely sanded floor.

And a garland in the window, and his face above the door,

Painted by some humble artist, as in Adam Puschman's song,

As the old man gray and dovelike, with his great beard white and long.

And at night the swart mechanic comes to drown his cark and care.

Quaffing ale from pewter tankards, in the master's antique chair.

dreamy eye

Wave these mingling shapes and figures, like a faded tapestry.

Not thy Councils, not thy Kaisers, win for thee the world's regard,

But thy painter, Albrecht Durer, and Hans Sachs, thy cobbler-bard.

Thus, O Nuremberg, a wanderer from a region

As he paced thy streets and court-yards, sang in thought his careless lay;

Gathering from the pavement's crevice, as a floweret of the soil,

The nobility of labor, — the long pedigree of toil. HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

ITALY.

FROM "ITALY."

O ITALY, how beautiful thou art! Yet I could weep, - for thou art lying, alas! Low in the dust; and they who come admire

As we admire the beautiful in death. Thine was a dangerous gift, the gift of beauty. Would thou hadst less, or wert as once thou wast, Inspiring awe in those who now enslave thee! But why despair? Twice hast thou lived already, Twice shone among the nations of the world, As the sun shines among the lesser lights Of heaven; and shalt again. The hour shall

When they who think to bind the ethereal spirit, Who, like the eagle cowering o'er his prey, Watch with quick eye, and strike and strike again If but a sinew vibrate, shall confess Their wisdom folly.

SAMUEL ROCKES.

VENICE.

FROM "ITALY."

THERE is a glorious City in the Sea. The Sea is in the broad, the narrow streets, Ebbing and flowing; and the salt sea-weed Clings to the marble of her palaces. No track of men, no footsteps to and fro, Lead to her gates. The path lies o'er the Sea, Invisible; and from the land we went, As to a floating City, - steering in, And gliding up her streets as in a dream, So smoothly, silently, - by many a dome

Mosque-like, and many a stately portico,
The statues ranged along an azure sky;
By many a pile in more than Eastern splendor,
Of old the residence of merchant kings;
The fronts of some, though Time had shattered
them,

Still glowing with the richest hues of art, As though the wealth within them had run o'er.

A few in fear.

Flying away from him whose boast it was
That the grass grow not where his horse had
tool,

Gave birth to Venico. Like the waterfowl,
They built their nests among the ocean waves;
And where the sands were shifting, as the wind
Blew from the north, the south; where they that
came

Had to make sure the ground they stood upon, Rose, like an exhalation, from the deep, A vast Metropolis, with glittering spires, With theatres, basilicas adorned; A scene of light and glory, a dominion, That has endured the longest among men.

And whence the talisman by which she rose Towering? 'T was found there in the barren sea. Want led to Enterprise; and, far or near, Who met not the Venetian? - now in Cairo; Ere yet the Califa came, listening to hear Its bells approaching from the Red Sca coast; Now on the Euxine, on the Sea of Azoph, In converse with the Persian, with the Russ, The Tartar; on his lowly deck receiving Pearls from the gulf of Ormus, gems from Bagdad, Eyes brighter yet, that shed the light of love From Georgia, from Circassia. Wandering round, When in the rich bazaar he saw, displayed, Treasures from unknown climes, away he went, And, travelling slowly upward, drew crelong From the well-head supplying all below; Making the Imperial City of the East Herself his tributary.

Thus did Venice rise,
Thus flourish, till the unwelcome tidings came,
That in the Tagus had arrived a fleet
From India, from the region of the Sun,
Fragrant with spices,—that a way was found,
A channel opened, and the golden stream
Turned to enrich another. Then she felt
Her strength departing, and at last she fell,
Fell in an instant, blotted out and razed;
She who had stood yet longer than the longest
Of the Four Kingdoms,—who, as in an Ark,
Had floated down amid a thousand wrecks,
Uninjured, from the Old World to the New.

SAMUEL ROGERS.

ROME.

FROM "ITALY."

I Am in Rome! Oft as the morning ray
Visits these eyes, waking at once I cry,
Whence this excess of joy? What hus befallen
me?

And from within a thrilling voice replies, Thou art in Rome! A thousand busy thoughts Rush on my mind, a thousand images; And I spring up as girt to run a race!

Thou art in Rome! the City that so long Reigned absolute, the mistress of the world; The mighty vision that the prophets saw, And trembled; that from nothing, from the least,

The lowliest village (what but here and there A reed-roofed cabin by a river-side?)
Grew into everything; and, year by year,
Patiently, fearlessly working her way
O'er brook and field, o'er continent and sea,
Not like the merchant with his merchandise,
Or traveller with staff and scrip exploring,
But hand to hand and foot to foot through hosts,
Through nations numberless in battle array,
Each behind each, each, when the other fell,
Up and in arms, at length subdued them all.

SAMUEL ROGERS.

COLISEUM BY MOONLIGHT.

FROM "MANFRLD," ACT III, SC. 4.

THE stars are forth, the moon above the tops Of the snow-shining mountains. — Beautiful! I linger yet with Nature, for the night Hath been to me a more familiar face Than that of man; and in her starry shade Of dim and solitary loveliness I learned the language of another world. I do remember me, that in my youth, When I was wandering, - upon such a night I stood within the Coliseum's wall, Midst the chief relics of almighty Rome. The trees which grew along the broken arches Waved dark in the blue midnight, and the stars Shone through the rents of ruin; from afar The watch-dog bayed beyond the Tiber; and More near, from out the Cæsars' palace came The owl's long cry, and, interruptedly, Of distant sentincls the fitful song Begun and died upon the gentle wind. Some cypresses beyond the time-worn breach Appeared to skirt the horizon, yet they stood Within a bowshot, - where the Cassars dwelt, And dwell the tuneless birds of night, amidst

A grove which springs through levelled battlements,

And twines its roots with the imperial hearths. Ivy usurps the laurel's place of growth ;-But the gladiators' bloody Circus stands, A noble wreck in ruinous perfection, While Cæsar's chambers and the Augustan halls Grovel on earth in indistinct decay. -And thou didst shine, thou rolling moon, upon All this, and cast a wide and tender light, Which softened down the hoar austerity Of rugged desolation, and filled up, As 't were anew, the gaps of centuries, Leaving that beautiful which still was so, And making that which was not, till the place Became religion, and the heart ran o'er With silent worship of the great of old !-The dead, but sceptred sovereigns, who still rule Our spirits from their urns.

LORD BYRON.

THE COLISEUM.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD," CANTO IV.

ARCHES on arches! as it were that Rome, Collecting the chief trophies of her line, Would build up all her triumphs in one dome, Her Coliseum stands; the moonbeams shine As 't were its natural torches, for divine Should be the light which streams here, to illume

This long-explored, but still exhaustless, mine Of contemplation; and the azure gloom Of an Italian night, where the deep skies assume

Hues which have words, and speak to ye of heaven.

Floats o'er this vast and wondrous monument, And shadows forth its glory. There is given Unto the things of earth, which Time hath bent, A spirit's feeling, and where he hath leant His hand, but broke his scythe, there is a power And magic in the ruined battlement,

For which the palace of the present hour

Must yield its pomp, and wait till ages are its
dower.

And here the buzz of eager nations ran,
In murmured pity, or loud-roared applause,
As man was slaughtered by his fellow-man.
And wherefore slaughtered? wherefore, but
because

Such were the bloody Circus' genial laws,
And the imperial pleasure. — Wherefore not?
What matters where we fall to fill the maws
Of worms, — on battle-plains or listed spot?
Both are but theatres where the chief actors rot.

I see before me the Gladiator he;
He leans upon his hand, — his manly brow
Consents to death, but conquers agony,
And his drooped head sinks gradually low, —
And through his side the last drops, ebbing slow
From the red gash, fall heavy, one by one,
Like the first of a thunder-shower; and now
The arena swims around him, — he is gone,
Ere ceased the inhuman shout which hailed the
wretch who won.

He heard it, but he heeded not, — his eyes Were with his heart, and that was far away. He recked not of the life he lost nor prize, But where his rude hut by the Danube lay, There were his young barbarians all at play, There was their Dacan mother, — he, their sire, Butchered to make a Roman holiday!— All this rushed with his blood. — Shall he expire,

And unavenged? Arise, ye Goths, and glut your ire!

But here, where Murder breathed her bloody steam,

And here, where buzzing nations choked the ways,

And roared or murmured like a mountain stream
Dashing or winding as its torrent strays;
Here, where the Roman millions' blame or praise
Was death or life, the playthings of a crowd,
My voice sounds much, — and fall the stars'
faint rays

On the arena void, seats crushed, walls bowed, And galleries, where my steps seem echoes strangely loud.

A ruin, — yet what ruin! from its mass
Walls, palaces, half-cities, have been reared;
Yet oft the enormous skeleton ye pass,
And marvel where the spoil could have appeared.
Hath it indeed been plundered, or but cleared?
Alas! developed, opens the decay,
When the colossal fabric's form is neared;
It will not bear the brightness of the day,
Which streams too much on all years, man, have
reft away.

But when the rising moon begins to climb Its topmost arch, and gently pauses there; When the stars twinkle through the loops of time,

And the low night-breeze waves along the air The garland-forest, which the gray walls wear, Like laurels on the bald first Cæsar's head; When the light shines serene, but doth not glare,—

Then in this magic circle raise the dead; Heroes have trod this spot, — 't is on their dust ye tread. "While stands the Coliseum, Rome shall stand; When falls the Coliseum, Rome shall fall; And when Rome falls — the World." From our own land

Thus spake the pilgrims o'er this mighty wall In Saxon times, which we are wont to call Ancient; and these three mortal things are still On their foundations, and unaltered all; Rome and her Ruin past Redemption's skill,

Rome and her Ruin past Redemption's skill, The World, the same wide den — of thieves, or what ye will.

LORD BYRON.

THE PANTHEON.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD," CANTO IV.

SIMPLE, erect, severe, austere, sublime, —
Shrine of all saints and temple of all gods,
From Jove to Jesus, — spared and blest by time;
Looking tranquillity, while falls or nods
Arch, empire, each thing round thee, and man
plods

His way through thorns to ashes, — glorious done!

Shalt thou not last? Time's scythe and tyrants' rods

Shiver upon thee, — sanctuary and home Of art and piety, — Pantheon! — pride of Rome!

Relic of nobler days and noblest arts!

Despoiled yet perfect, with thy circle spreads
A holiness appealing to all hearts.

To art a model; and to him who treads
Rome for the sake of ages, Glory sheds
Her light through thy sole aperture; to those
Who worship, here are altars for their beads;
And they who feel for genius may repose
Their eyes on honored forms, whose busts around
them close.

LORD BYRON

A DAY IN THE PAMFILI DORIA,

NEAR ROME.

Though the hills are cold and snowy, And the wind drives chill to-day, My heart goes back to a spring-time, Far, far in the past away.

And I see a quaint old city,
Weary and worn and brown,
Where the spring and the birds are so early,
And the sun in such light goes down.

I remember that old-time villa
Where our afternoons went by,
Where the suns of March flushed warmly,
And spring was in earth and sky.

Out of the mouldering city, —
Mouldering, old, and gray, —
We sped, with a lightsome heart-thrill,
For a sunny, gladsome day, —

For a revel of fresh spring verdure, For a race mid springing flowers, For a vision of plashing fountains, Of birds and blossoming bowers.

There were violet banks in the shadows,
Violets white and blue;
And a world of bright anemones,
That over the terrace grew,—

Blue and orange and purple,
Rosy and yellow and white,
Rising in rainbow bubbles,
Streaking the lawns with light.

And down from the old stone-pine trees,
Those far-off islands of air,
The birds are flinging the tidings
Of a joyful revel up there.

And now for the grand old fountains,
Tossing their silvery spray;
Those fountains, so quaint and so many,
That are leaping and singing all day;

Those fountains of strange weird sculpture,
With hichens and moss o'ergrown, —
Are they marble greening in moss-wreaths,
Or moss-wreaths whitening to stone?

Down many a wild, dim pathway
We ramble from morning till moon;
We linger, unheeding the hours,
Till evening comes all too soon.

And from out the ilex alleys,
Where lengthening shadows play,
We look on the dreamy Campagna,
All glowing with setting day,—

All melting in bands of purple, In swathings and foldings of gold, In ribbons of azure and lilac, Like a princely banner unrolled.

And the smoke of each distant cottage, And the flash of each villa white, Shines out with an opal glimmer, Like gems in a casket of light.

And the dome of old St. Peter's
With a strange translucence glows,
Like a mighty bubble of amethyst
Floating in waves of rose.

In a trance of dreamy vagueness,
We, gazing and yearning, behold
That city beheld by the prophet,
Whose walls were transparent gold.

And, dropping all solemn and slowly, To hallow the softening spell, There falls on the dying twilight The Ave Maria bell.

With a mournful, motherly softness,
With a weird and weary care,
That strange and ancient city
Seems calling the nations to prayer.

And the words that of old the angel
To the mother of Jesus brought
Rise like a new evangel,
To hallow the trance of our thought.

With the smoke of the evening incense Our thoughts are ascending then To Mary, the mother of Jesus, To Jesus, the Master of men.

O city of prophets and martyrs!
O shrines of the sainted dead!
When, when shall the living day-spring
Once more on your towers be spread?

When He who is meek and lowly Shall rule in those lordly halls, And shall stand and feed as a shepherd The flock which his mercy calls,—

O, then to those noble churches,
To picture and statue and gem,
To the pageant of solemn worship,
Shall the meaning come back again.

And this strange and ancient city, In that reign of his truth and love, Shall be what it seems in the twilight, The type of that City above.

HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.

A VIEW ACROSS THE ROMAN CAMPAGNA.

186

Over the dumb campagna-sea,
Out in the offing through mist and rain,
St. Peter's Church heaves silently
Like a mighty ship in pain,
Facing the tempest with struggle and strain.

Motionless waifs of ruined towers,
Soundless breakers of desolate land!

The sullen surf of the mist devours
That mountain-range upon either haud,
Eaten away from its outline grand.

And over the dumb campagna-sen
Where the ship of the Church heaves on to
wreck,

Alone and silent as God must be The Christ walks!—Ay, but Peter's neck Is stiff to turn on the foundering deck.

Peter, Peter, if such be thy name,

Now leave the ship for another to steer,

And proving thy faith evermore the same

Come forth, tread out through the dark and

drear,

Since He who walks on the sea is here!

Peter, Peter!—he does not speak,—
He is not as rash as in old Galilec.
Safer a ship, though it toss and leak,
Than a reeling foot on a rolling sea!
—And he's got to be round in the girth,
thinks he.

Peter, Peter!—he does not stir,—
His nets are heavy with silver fish:
He reckons his gains, and is keen to infer,
"The broil on the shore, if the Lord should
wish,—
But the sturgeon goes to the Cæsar's dish."

Peter, Peter, thou fisher of men,
Fisher of fish wouldst thou live instead, —
Haggling for pence with the other Ten,
Cheating the market at so much a head,
Griping the bag of the traitor dead?

At the triple crow of the Gallic cock

Thou weep'st not, thou, though thine eyes be
dazed:

What bird comes next in the tempest shock?
Vultures! See, — as when Romulus gazed,
To inaugurate Rome for a world amazed!

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

NAPLES.

FROM "ITALY."

This region, surely, is not of the earth.
Was it not dropt from heaven? Not a grove,
Citron or pine or cedar, not a grot
Sca-worn and mantled with the gadding vine,
But breathes enchantment. Not a cliff but flings
On the clear wave some image of delight,
Some cabin-roof glowing with crimson flowers,
Some ruined temple or fallen monument,

To muse on as the bark is gliding by,
And be it mine to muse there, mine to glide,
From daybreak, when the mountain pales his fire
Yet more and more, and from the mountain-top,
Till then invisible, a smoke ascends,
Solemn and slow, as erst from Ararat,
When he, the Patriarch, who escaped the Flood,
Was with his household sacrificing there,—
From daybreak to that hour, the last and best,
When, one by one, the fishing-boats come forth,
Each with its glimmering lantern at the prow,
And, when the nets are thrown, the evening hymn
Steals o'er the trembling waters.

Everywhere

Fable and Truth have shed, in rivalry,
Each her peculiar influence. Fable came,
And laughed and sung, arraying Truth in flowers,
Like a young child her grandam. Fable came,
Earth, sea, and sky reflecting, as she flew,
A thousand, thousand colors not their own:
And at her bidding, lo! a dark descent
To Tartarus, and those thrice happy fields,
Those fields with ether pure and purple light
Ever invested, scenes by him described
Who here was wont to wander and record
What they revealed, and on the western shore
Sleeps in a silent grove, o'erlooking thee,
Beloved Parthenope.

Yet here, methinks,
Truth wants no ornament, in her own shape
Filling the mind by turns with awe and love,
By turns inclining to wild ecstasy
And soberest meditation.

SAMUEL ROCERS

DRIFTING.

My soul to-day
Is far away,
Sailing the Vesuvian Bay;
My wingèd boat,
A bird afloat,
Swims round the purple peaks remote:

Round purple peaks
It sails, and seeks
Blue inlets and their crystal creeks,
Where high rocks throw,
Through deeps below,
A duplicated golden glow.

Far, vague, and dim
The mountains swim;
While, on Vesuvius' misty brim,
With outstretched hands,
The gray smoke stands
O'erlooking the volcanic lands.

Here Ischia smiles
O'er liquid miles;
And yonder, bluest of the isles,
Calm Capri waits,
Her sapphire gates
Beguiling to her bright estates.

I heed not, if
My rippling skiff
Float swift or slow from cliff to cliff;
With dreamful eyes
My spirit lies
Under the walls of Paradise.

Under the walls
Where swells and falls
The Bay's deep breast at intervals,
At peace I lie,
Blown softly by,
A cloud upon this liquid sky.

The day, so mild,
Is Heaven's own child,
With Earth and Ocean reconciled; —
The airs I feel
Around me steal
Are murmuring to the murmuring keel.

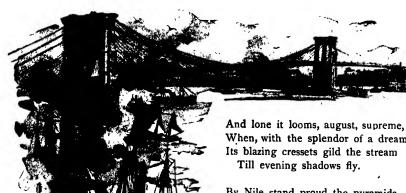
Over the rail
My hand I trail
Within the shadow of the sail;
A joy intense,
The cooling sense
Glides down my drowsy indolence.

With dreamful eyes
My spirit lies
Where Summer sings and never dies, —
O'crveiled with vines,
She glows and shines
Among her future oil and wines.

Her children, hid
The cliffs amid,
Are gambolling with the gambolling kid;
Or down the walls,
With tipsy calls,
Laugh on the rocks like waterfalls.

The fisher's child,
With tresses wild,
Unto the smooth, bright sand beguiled,
With glowing lips
Sings as she skips,
Or gazes at the far-off ships.

Yon deep bark goes Where Traffic blows, From lands of sun to lands of snows;—



Drawn by E. J. Meeker

THE BROOKLYN BRIDGE.

A granite cliff on either shore: A highway poised in air; Above, the wheels of traffic roar; Below, the fleets sail fair; -And in and out, forever more, The surging tides of ocean pour, And past the towers the white gulls soar, And winds the sea-clouds bear.

O peerless this majestic street, This road that leaps the brine! Upon its heights twin cities meet, And throng its grand incline,-To east, to west, with swiftest feet, Though ice may crash and billows beat, Though blinding fogs the wave may greet Or golden summer shine.

Sail up the Bay with morning's beam, Or rocky Hellgate by,-Its columns rise, its cables gleam, Great tents athwart the sky!

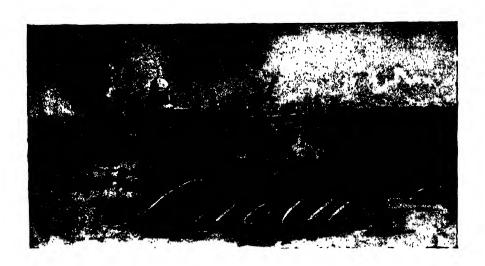
When, with the splendor of a dream, Its blazing cressets gild the stream Till evening shadows fly.

By Nile stand proud the pyramids, But they were for the dead; The awful gloom that joy forbids, The mourners' silent tread, The crypt, the coffin's stony lids,-Sad as a soul the maze that thrids Of dark Amenti, ere it rids Its way of judgment dread.

This glorious arch, these climbing towers, Are all for life and cheer! Part of the New World's nobler dowers; Hint of millennial year That comes apace, though evil lowers,-When loftier aims and larger powers Will mould and deck this earth of ours, And heaven at length bring near!

Unmoved its cliffs shall crown the shore: Its arch the chasm dare; Its network hang the blue before, As gossamer in air; While in and out, forever more, The surging tides of ocean pour, And past its towers the white gulls soar And winds the sea-clouds bear!

EDNA DEAN PROCTOR



Athwart the sky a lowly sigh
From west to east the sweet wind carried;
The sun stood still on Primrose Hill;
His light in all the city tarried:
The clouds on viewless columns bloomed
Like smouldering lilies unconsumed.

"O sweetheart, see! how shadowy,
Of some occult magician's rearing,
Or swung in space of heaven's grace
Dissolving, dimly reappearing,
Afloat upon ethereal tides
St. Paul's above the city rides!"

A rumor broke through the thin smoke Enwreathing abbey, tower, and palace, The parks, the squares, the thoroughfares, The million-peopled lanes and alleys, An ever-muttering prisoned storm, The heart of London beating warm.

JOHN DAVIDSON

This happier one, Its course is run From lands of snow to lands of sun.

O happy ship,
To rise and dip,
With the blue crystal at your lip!
O happy crew,
My heart with you
Sails, and sails, and sings anew!

No more, no more
The worldly shore
Upbraids me with its loud uproar!
With dreamful eyes
My spirit lies
Under the walls of Paradise!

In lofty lines,
Mid palms and pines,
And olives, alocs, elms, and vines,
Sorrento swings
On sunset wings,
Where Tasso's spirit soars and sings.*
THOMAS BUCHANAN READ.

WEEHAWKEN AND THE NEW YORK BAY.

FROM "FANNY.

WEEHAWKEN! In thy mountain scenery yet, All we adore of Nature in her wild And frolic hour of infancy is met; And never has a summer's morning smiled Upon a lovelier scene than the full eye Of the enthusiast revels on, — when high

Annd thy forest solitudes he climbs
O'er crags that proudly tower above the deep,
And knows that sense of danger which sublimes
The breathless moment, — when his daring
step

Is on the verge of the cliff, and he can hear The low dash of the wave with startled ear,

Like the death-music of his coming doom,

And clings to the green turf with desperate
force.

As the heart clings to life; and when resume
The currents in his veins their wonted course,
There lingers a deep feeling,—like the moan
Of wearied ocean when the storm is gone.

• 'he last stanza was written just before the author's death, and published shortly after in the Cincinnati Gazette. In such an hour he turns, and on his view
Ocean and earth and heaven burst before him;
Clouds slumbering at his feet, and the clear blue
Of summer's sky in beauty bending o'er him, —
The city bright below; and far away,
Sparkling in golden light, his own romantic bay.

Tall spire, and glittering roof, and battlement,
And banners floating in the sunny air;
And white sails o'er the calm blue waters bent,
Green isle, and circling shore, are blended
there
In wild reality. When life is old,
And many a scene forgot, the heart will hold

Its memory of this; nor lives there one
Whose infant breath was drawn, or boyhood's
days

Of happiness were passed beneath that sun,
That in his manhood's prime can calmly gaze
Upon that bay, or on that mountain stand,
Nor feel the prouder of his native land.

FITZ-GREENE HALLECK

CALM AND STORM ON LAKE LEMAN.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD," CANTO III.

CLEAR, placid Leman ' thy contrasted lake,
With the wild world I dwelt in, is a thing
Which warns me, with its stillness, to forsake
Earth's troubled waters for a purer spring.
This quiet sail is as a noiseless wing
To waft me from distraction; once I loved
Torn ocean's roar, but thy soft murmuring
Sounds sweet as if a sister's voice reproved,
That I with stern delights should e'er have been
so moved.

It is the hush of night, and all between Thy margin and the mountains, dusk, yet clear,

Mellowed and mingling, yet distinctly seen, Save darkened Jura, whose capt heights appear Precipitously steep; and drawing near, There breathes a living fragrance from the shore.

Of flowers yet fresh with childhood; on the ear Drops the light drip of the suspended oar, Or chirps the grasshopper one good-night carol more:

He is an evening reveller, who makes His life an infancy, and sings his fill; At intervals, some bird from out the brakes Starts into voice a moment, then is still. There seems a floating whisper on the hill, But that is fancy; for the starlight dews All silently their tears of love instil, Weeping themselves away, till they infuse

Weeping themselves away, till they infuse Deep into Nature's breast the spirit of her hues.

The sky is changed!—and such a change!
O night,

And storm, and darkness, ye are wondrous strong,

Yet lovely in your strength, as is the light Of a dark eye in woman! Far along, From peak to peak, the rattling crags among Leaps the live thunder! Not from one lone cloud,

But every mountain now hath found a tongue, And Jura answers, through her misty shroud, Back to the joyous Alps, who call to her aloud!

And this is in the night: — most glorious night!

Thou wert not sent for slumber! let me be
A sharer in thy fierce and far delight, —
A portion of the tempest and of thee!
How the lit lake shines, a phosphoric sea,
And the big rain comes dancing to the earth!
And now again 't is black, — and now, the glee
Of the loud hills shakes with its mountainmirth,

As if they did rejoice o'er a young earthquake's birth.

LORD BYRON.

THE HURRICANE.

Lord of the winds! I feel thee nigh, I know thy breath in the burning sky! And I wait, with a thrill in every vein, For the coming of the hurricane!

And lo! on the wing of the heavy gales,
Through the boundless arch of heaven he sails.
Silent and slow, and terribly strong,
The mighty shadow is borne along,
Like the dark eternity to come;
While the world below, dismayed and dumb,
Through the calm of the thick hot atmosphere
Looks up at its gloomy folds with fear.

They darken fast; and the golden blaze
Of the sun is quenched in the lurid haze,
And he sends through the shade a funeral ray—
A glare that is neither night nor day,
A beam that touches, with hues of death,
The clouds above and the earth beneath.
To its covert glides the silent bird,
While the hurricane's distant voice is heard
Uplifted among the mountains round,
And the forests hear and answer the sound.

He is come! he is come! do ye not behold His ample robes on the wind unrolled? Giant of air! we bid thee hail!— How his gray skirts toss in the whirling gale; How his huge and writhing arms are bent To clasp the zone of the firmament, And fold at length, in their dark embrace, From mountain to mountain the visible space!

Darker, — still darker! the whirlwinds bear The dust of the plains to the middle air; And hark to the crashing, long and loud, Of the chariot of God in the thunder-cloud! You may trace its path by the flashes that start From the rapid wheels where'er they dart, As the fire-bolts leap to the world below, And flood the skies with a lurid glow.

What roar is that?—'t is the rain that breaks In torrents away from the airy lakes, Heavily poured on the shuddering ground, And shedding a nameless horror round.

Ah! well-known woods, and mountains, and skies, With the very clouds!—ye are lost to my eyes. I seek ye vainly, and see in your place
The shadowy tempest that sweeps through space, A whirling ocean that fills the wall
Of the crystal heaven, and buries all.

And I, cut off from the world, remain Alone with the terrible hurricane.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT

THE DESERTED VILLAGE.

SWEET Auburn'! loveliest village of the plain,
Where health and plenty cheered the laboring
swain,

Where smiling spring its earliest visit paid,
And parting summer's lingering blooms delayed.
Dear lovely bowers of innocence and ease,
Seats of my youth, when every sport could please,
How often have I loitered o'er thy green,
Where humble happiness endeared each scene!
How often have I paused on every charm,
The sheltered cot, the cultivated farm,
The never-failing brook, the busy mill,
The decent church that topped the neighboring
hill,

The hawthorn-bush, with seats beneath the shade.

For talking age and whispering lovers made! How often have I blessed the coming day, When toil remitting lent its turn to play, And all the village train, from labor free, Led up their sports beneath the spreading tree, While many a pastime circled in the shade, The young contending as the old surveyed; And many a gambol frolicked o'er the ground, And sleights of art and feats of strength went round;

And still, as each repeated pleasure tired,
Succeeding sports the mirthful band inspired;
The dancing pair that simply sought renown,
By holding out, to tire each other down;
The swain mistrustless of his amutted face,
While secret laughter tittered round the place;
The bashful virgin's sidelong looks of love,
The matron's glance that would those looks reprove,—

These were thy charms, sweet village! sports like these.

With sweet succession, taught e'en toil to please; These round thy bowers their cheerful influence shed.

These were thy charms, — but all these charms are fied!

Sweet smiling village, loveliest of the lawn, Thy sports are fled, and all thy charms withdrawn:

Amidst thy bowers the tyrant's hand is seen, And desolation saddens all thy green; One only master grasps the whole domain, And half a tillage stints thy smiling plain; No more thy glassy brook reflects the day, But, choked with sedges, works its weedy way; Along thy glades, a solitary guest, The hollow-sounding bittern guards its nest; Amidst thy desert walks the lapwing flies, And tires their echoes with unvaried cries. Sunk are thy bowers in shapeless ruin all, And the long grass o'ertops the mouldering wall, And, trembling, shrinking from the spoiler's hand, Far, far away thy children leave the land.

Ill fares the land, to hastening ills a prey, Where wealth accumulates and men decay: Princes and lords may flourish, or may fade; A breath can make them, as a breath has made; But a bold peasantry, their country's pride, When once destroyed, can never be supplied.

A time there was, ere England's griess began, When every rood of ground maintained its man; For him light Labor spread her wholesome store, Just gave what life required, but gave no more; His best companions, innocence and health; And his best riches, ignorance of wealth.

But times are altered; trade's unfeeling train Usurp the land and dispossess the swain; Along the lawn, where scattered hamlets rose, Unwieldy wealth and cumbrous pomp repose, And every want to luxury allied, ... And every pang that folly pays to pride.

Those gentle hours that plenty bade to bloom,
Those calm desires that asked but little room,
Those healthful sports that graced the peaceful
scene.

Lived in each look, and brightened all the green, --

These, far departing, seek a kinder shore, And rural mirth and manners are no more.

Sweet Auburn! parent of the blissful hour,
Thy glades forlorn confess the tyrant's power.
Here, as I take my solitary rounds,
Amidst thy tangling walks and ruined grounds,
And, many a year elapsed, return to view
Where once the cottage stood, the hawthorn grew,
Remembrance wakes, with all her busy train,
Swells at my breast, and turns the past to pain.

In all my wanderings round this world of care, In all my griefs — and God has given my share — I still had hopes my latest hours to crown, Amidst these humble bowers to lay me down; To husband out life's taper at the close, And keep the flame from wasting by repose; I still had hopes — for pride attends us still — Amidst the swains to show my book-learned skill, Around my fire an evening group to draw, And tell of all I felt and all I saw; And, as a hare, whom hounds and horns pursue, Pants to the place from whence at first she flew, I still had hopes, my long vexations past, Here to return, — and die at home at last.

O blest retirement ! friend to life's decline, Retreats from care, that never must be mine, How blest is he who crowns in shades like these A youth of labor with an age of ease; Who quits a world where strong temptations try, And, since 't is har'l to combat, learns to fly ' For him no wretches, born to work and weep, Explore the mine, or tempt the dangerous deep; No surly porter stands in guilty state, To spurn imploring famine from the gate: But on he moves to meet his latter end, Angels around befriending virtue's friend; Sinks to the grave with unperceived decay, While resignation gently slopes the way; And, all his prospects brightening to the last, His heaven commences ere the world be past.

Sweet was the sound, when oft, at evening's close,

Up yonder hill the village murmur rose; There, as I passed with careless steps and slow, The mingling notes came softened from below; The swain responsive as the milkmaid sung, The sober herd that lowed to meet their young; The noisy geese that gabbled o'er the pool,
The playful children just let loose from school;
The watch-dog's voice that bayed the whispering
wind.

And the loud laugh that spoke the vacant mind,—
These all in sweet confusion sought the shade,
And filled each pause the nightingale had made.
But now the sounds of population fail,
No cheerful murmurs fluctuate in the gale,
No busy steps the grass-grown foot-way tread,
But allathe bloomy flush of life is fled.
All but yon widowed, solitary thing,
That feebly bends beside the plashy spring;
She, wretched matron, forced in age, for bread,
To strip the brook with mantling cresses spread,
To pick her wintry fagot from the thorn,
To seek her nightly shed, and weep till morn;
She only left of all the harmless train,
The sad historian of the pensive plain.

Near yonder copse, where once the garden smiled.

And still where many a garden-flower grows wild;
There, where a few torn shrubs the place disclose,
The village preacher's modest mansion rose.
A man he was to all the country dear,
And passing rich with forty pounds a year;
Remote from towns he ran his godly race,
Nor e'er had changed, nor wished to change, his
place;

Unskilful he to fawn, or seek for power,
By doctrines fashioned to the varying hour;
Far other aims his heart had learned to prize,
More bent to raise the wretched than to rise.
His house was known to all the vagrant train.
He chid their wanderings, but relieved their pain;
The long-remembered beggar was his guest,
Whose beard descending swept his aged breast.
The ruined spendthrift, now no longer proud,
Claimed kindred there, and had his claims allowed;

The broken soldier, kindly bade to stay,
Sate by his fire, and talked the night away;
Wept o'er his wounds, or tales of sorrow done,
Shouldered his crutch, and showed how fields
were won.

Pleased with his guests, the good man learned to glow.

And quite forgot their vices in their wee; Careless their merits or their faults to scan, His pity gave ere charity began.

Thus to relieve the wretched was his pride, And e'en his failings leaned to Virtue's side; But in his duty prompt at every call, He watched and wept, he prayed and felt for all; And, as a bird each fond endearment tries, To tempt its new-fledged offspring to the skies, He tried each art, reproved each dull delay, Allured to brighter worlds, and led the way.

Beside the bed where parting life was laid, And sorrow, guilt, and pain by turns dismayed, The reverend champion stood. At his control, Despair and anguish fled the struggling soul; Comfort came down the trembling wretch to raise, And his last faltering accents whispered praise.

At church, with meek and unaffected grace, His looks adorned the venerable place; Truth from his lips prevailed with double sway, And fools, who came to scoff, remained to pray. The service past, around the pious man, With steady zeal, each honest rustic ran; E'en children followed with endearing wile, And plucked his gown, to share the good man's smile.

His ready smile a parent's warrith expressed, Their welfare pleased him, and their cares distressed;

To them his heart, his love, his griefs were given, But all his serious thoughts had rest in heaven. As some tall cliff, that lifts its awful form, Swells from the vale, and midway leaves the storm, Though round its breast the rolling clouds are spread,

Eternal sunshine settles on its head.

Beside you straggling fence that skirts the way, With blossomed furze unprofitably gay, There, in his noisy mansion, skilled to rule, The village master taught his little school; A man severe he was, and stern to view, I knew him well, and every truant knew; Well had the boding tremblers learned to trace The day's disasters in his morning face ; Full well they laughed with counterfeited glee At all his jokes, for many a joke had he; Full well the busy whisper circling round Conveyed the dismal tidings when he frowned; Yet he was kind, or, if severe in aught, The love he bore to learning was in fault. The village all declared how much he knew. 'T was certain he could write, and cipher too; Lands he could measure, times and tides presage, And e'en the story ran that he could gauge; In arguing too, the parson owned his skill, For, e'en though vanquished, he could argue still, While words of learned length and thundering

Amazed the gazing rustics ranged around; And still they gazed, and still the wonder grew That one small head could carry all he knew.

But past is all his fame. The very spot Where many a time he triumphed is forgot, - Near yonder thorn, that lifts its head on high, Where once the sign-post caught the passing eye, Low lies that house where nut-brown draughts inspired.

Where graybeard mirth and smiling toil retired, Where village statesmen talked with looks profound,

And news much older than their ale went round. Imagination fondly stoops to trace
The parlor splendors of that festive place, —
The whitewashed wall; the nicely sanded floor;
The varnished clock that ticked behind the door;
The chest, contrived a double debt to pay,
A bed by night, a chest of drawers by day;
The pictures placed for ornament and use;
The twelve good rules; the royal game of goose;
The hearth, except when winter chilled the day,
With aspen boughs and flowers and fennel gay;
While broken teacups, wisely kept for show,
Ranged o'er the chimney, glistened in a row.

Vain, transitory splendor! could not all Reprieve the tottering mansion from its fall? Obscure it sinks, nor shall it more impart An hour's importance to the poor man's heart; Thither no more the peasant shall repair To sweet oblivion of his daily care; No more the farmer's news, the barber's tale, No more the woodman's ballad shall prevail; No more the smith his dusky brow shall clear, Relax his ponderous strength, and lean to hear; The host himself no longer shall be found Careful to see the mantling bliss go round; Nor the coy maid, half willing to be prest, Shall kiss the cup to pass it to the rest.

Yes! let the rich deride, the proud disdain, These simple blessings of the lowly train; To me more dear, congenial to my heart, One native charm, than all the gloss of art. Spontaneous joys, where nature has its play, The soul adopts, and owns their first-born sway; Lightly they frolic o'er the vacant mind, Unenvied, unmolested, unconfined:
But the long pomp, the midnight masquerade, With all the freaks of wanton wealth arrayed, — In these, ere triflers half their wish obtain, The toiling pleasure sickens into pain; And, e'en while fashion's brightest arts decoy, The heart, distrusting, asks if this be joy.

Ye friends to truth, ye statesmen, who survey The rich man's joys increase, the poor's decay, T is yours to judge, how wide the limits stand Between a splendid and a happy land. Proud swells the tide with loads of freighted ore, And shouting Folly hails them from her shore; Hoards e'en beyond the miser's wish abound,
And rich men flock from all the world around.
Yet count our gains. This wealth is but a name
That leaves our useful products still the same.
Not so the loss. The man of wealth and pride
Takes up a space that many poor supplied;
Space for his lake, his park's extended bounds,
Space for his horses, equipage, and hounds:
The robe that wraps his limbs in silken sloth
Has robbed the neighboring fields of half their
growth;

His seat, where solitary sports are seen, Indignant spurns the cottage from the green; Around the world each needful product flies, For all the luxuries the world supplies: While thus the land, adorned for pleasure all, In barren splendor feebly waits the fall.

As some fair female unadorned and plain,
Secure to please while youth confirms her reign,
Slights every borrowed charm that dress supplies,
Nor shares with art the triumph of her eyes,
But when those charms are past, — for charms
are frail, —

When time advances, and when lovers fail,
She then shines forth, solicitous to bless,
In all the glaring impotence of dress;
Thus fares the land by luxury betrayed,
In nature's simplest charms at first arrayed,
But verging to decline, its splendors rise,
Its vistas strike, its palaces surprise;
While, scourged by famine from the smiling land,
The mournful peasant leads his humble band;
And while he sinks, without one arm to save,
The country blooms, — a garden and a grave.

Where then, ah! where shall poverty reside, To 'scape the pressure of contiguous pride? If to some common's fenceless limits strayed He drives his flock to pick the scanty blade, Those fenceless fields the sons of wealth divide, And e'en the bare-worn common is denied. If to the city sped, - what waits him there? To see profusion that he must not share; To see ten thousand baneful arts combined To pamper luxury and thin mankind; To see each joy the sons of pleasure know Extorted from his fellow-creature's woe. Here while the courtier glitters in brocade, There the pale artist plies the sickly trade; Here while the proud their long-drawn pomps display,

There the black gibbet glooms beside the way.

The dome where Pleasure holds her midnight reign,

Here, richly decked, admits the gorgeous train; Tumultuous grandeur crowds the blazing square, The rattling chariots clash, the torches glare, Sure scenes like these no troubles e'er annoy!
Sure these denote one universal joy!
Are these thy serious thoughts?—Ah, turn
thine eyes

Where the poor houseless shivering female lies. She once, perhaps, in village plenty blest, IIas wept at tales of innocence distrest; Her modest looks the cottage might adorn, Sweet as the primrose peeps beneath the thorn; Now lost to all: her friends, her virtue fled, Near her betrayer's door she lays her head, And, pinched with cold, and shrinking from the

With heavy heart deplores that luckless hour, When idly first, ambitious of the town, She left her wheel and robes of country brown.

Do thine, sweet Auburn, thine, the loveliest train,

Do thy fair tribes participate her pain? E'en now, perhaps, by cold and hunger led, At proud men's doors they ask a little bread!

Ah, no! To distant climes, a dreary scene, Where half the convex world intrudes between, Through torrid tracks with fainting steps they go, Where wild Altama murnurs to their woe. Far different there from all that charmed before, The various terrors of that horrid shore, — Those blazing suns that dart a downward ray. And fiercely shed intolerable day; Those matted woods where birds forget to sing, But silent bats in drowsy clusters cling; Those poisonous fields with rank luxuriance crowned.

Where the dark scorpion gathers death around; Where at each step the stranger fears to wake The rattling terrors of the vengeful snake; Where crouching tigers wait their hapless prey, And savage men more murderous still than they; While oft in whills the mad tornado flies, Mingling the ravaged landscape with the skies. Far different these from every former scene, The cooling brook, the grassy vested green, The breezy covert of the warbling grove, That only sheltered thefts of harmless love.

Good Heaven! what sorrows gloomed that parting day

That called them from their native walks away; When the poor exiles, every pleasure past, Hung round the bowers, and fondly looked their last.

And took a long farewell, and wished in vain For seats like these beyond the western main; And shuddering still to face the distant deep, Returned and wept, and still returned to weep. The good old sire the first prepared to go
To new-found worlds, and wept for others' woe;
But for himself in conscious virtue brave,
He only wished for worlds beyond the grave.
His lovely daughter, lovelier in her tears,
The fond companion of his helpless years,
Silent went next, neglectful of her charms,
And left a lover's for her father's arms.
With louder plaints the mother spoke her woes,
And blessed the cot where every pleasure rose;
And kissed herthoughtless babes with manya tear,
And clasped them close, in sorrow doubly dear;
Whilst her fond husband strove to lend relief
In all the silent manliness of grief.

O Luxury! thou curst by Heaven's decree,
How ill exchanged are things like these for thee!
How do thy potions, with insidious joy,
Diffuse their pleasures only to destroy!
Kingdoms by thee, to sickly greatness grown,
Boast of a florid vigor not their own.
At every draught more large and large they grow,
A bloated mass of rank, unwieldy woe;
Till, sapped their strength, and every part un
sound,

Down, down they sink, and spread a ruin round.

Even now the devastation is begun, And half the business of destruction done; Even now, methinks, as pondering here I stand, I see the rural virtues leave the land. Down where you anchoring vessel spreads the sail That idly waiting flaps with every gale, Downward they move, a melancholy band, Pass from the shore, and darken all the strand. Contented toil, and hospitable care, And kind connubial tenderness, are there; And piety with wishes placed above. And steady loyalty, and faithful love. And thou, sweet Poetry, thou leveliest maid, Still first to fly where sensual joys invade; Unfit, in these degenerate times of shame, To catch the heart, or strike for nonest fame; Dear charming nymph, neglected and decried, My shame in crowds, my solitary pride; Thou source of all my bliss and all my woe, That found'st me poor at first, and keep'st me so; Thou guide, by which the nobler arts excel, Thou nurse of every virtue, fare thee well! Farewell; and O, where'er thy voice be tried, On Torno's cliffs, or Pambamarca's side, Whether where equinoctial fervors glow, Or winter wraps the polar world in snow, Still let thy voice, prevailing over time, Redress the rigors of the inclement clime: Aid slighted truth with thy persuasive strain; Teach erring man to spurn the rage of gain;

Teach him, that states of native strength possest, Though very poor, may still be very blest; That trade's proud empire hastes to swift decay, As ocean sweeps the labored mole away; While self-dependent power can time defy, As rocks resist the billows and the sky.

OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

THE FISHER'S COTTAGE.

WE sat by the fisher's cottage, And looked at the stormy tide; The evening mist came rising, And floating far and wide.

One by one in the light-house
The lamps shone out on high;
And far on the drn horizon
A ship went sailing by.

We spoke of storm and shipwreck, —
Of sailors, and how they live;
Of journeys 'twixt sky and water,
And the sorrows and joys they give,

We spoke of distant countries, In regions strange and fair, And of the wondrous beings And curious customs there:

Of perfumed lamps on the Ganges,
Which are launched in the twilight hour;
And the dark and silent Brahmins,
Who worship the lotos flower.

Of the wretched dwarfs of Lapland,— Broad-headed, wide-mouthed, and small,— Who crouch round their oil-fires, cooking, And chatter and scream and bawl.

And the maidens earnestly listened,
Till at last we spoke no more;
The ship like a shadow had vanished,
And darkness fell deep on the shore.
From the German of HINRICH HEINE. Translation
of CHARLES G. LELAND.

THE ISLAND.

FROM "THE BUCCANEER."

The island lies nine leagues away.

Along its solitary shore,
Of craggy rock and sandy bay,
No sound but ocean's roar,
Save where the bold, wild sea-bird makes her home,
Her shrill cry coming through the sparkling foam.

But when the light winds lie at rest,
And on the glassy, heaving sea
The black duck, with her glossy breast,
Sits swinging silently,
How beautiful! no ripples break the reach,
And silvery waves go noiseless up the beach

And inland rests the green, warm dell;
The brook comes tinkling down its side;
From out the trees the Sabbath bell
Rings cheerful, far and wide,
Mingling its sound with bleatings of the flocks,
That feed about the vale among the rocks.

Nor holy bell, nor pastoral bleat,
In former days within the vale;
Flapped in the bay the pirate's sheet;
Curses were on the gale;
Rich goods lay on the sand, and murdered men;
Pirate and wrecker kept their revels then.

But calm, low voices, words of grace,
Now slowly fall upon the ear;
A quiet look is in each face,
Subdued and holy fear:
Each motion 's gentle; all is kindly done;—
Come, listen how from crime this isle was won.
RICHARD HENRY DANA.

SMOKE.

LIGHT-WINGED Smoke! Icarian bird, Melting thy pinions in thy upward flight; Lark without song, and messenger of dawn, Circling above the hamlets as thy nest; Or else, departing dream, and shadowy form Of midnight vision, gathering up thy skirts;

By night star-veiling, and by day
Darkening the light and blotting out the sun;
Go thou, my incense, upward from this hearth,
And ask the gods to pardon this clear flame.

HENRY DAVID THOREAU.

MIST.

Low-Anchored cloud,
Newfoundland air,
Fountain-head and source of rivers,
Dew-cloth, dream-drapery,
And napkin spread by fays;
Drifting meadow of the air,
Where bloom the daisied banks and violets,
And in whose fenny labyrinth
The bittern booms and heron wades;
Spirit of lakes and seas and rivers,—
Bear only perfumes and the scent
Of healing herbs to just men's fields.

HENRY DAVID THOREAU.

THE EVENING CLOUD.

A cloup lay cradled near the setting sun,
A gleam of crimson tinged its braided snow;
Long had I watched the glory moving on
O'er the still radiance of the lake below.
Tranquil its spirit seemed, and floated slow!
Even in its very motion there was rest;
While every breath of eve that chanced to blow
Wafted the traveller to the beauteous west.
Emblem, methought, of the departed soul!
To whose white robe the gleam of bliss is given,
And by the breath of mercy made to roll
Right onwards to the golden gates of heaven,

And tells to man his glorious destinies.

John Wilson (Christopher North).

NEWPORT BEACH.

Where to the eye of faith it peaceful lies,

WAVE after wave successively rolls on And dies along the shore, until more loud One billow with concentrate force is heard To swell prophetic, and exultant rears A lucent form above its pioneers, And rushes past them to the farthest goal. Thus our unutered feelings rise and fall, And thought will follow thought in equal waves, Until reflection nerves design to will, Or sentiment o'er chance emotion reigns, And all its wayward undulations blends In one o'erwhelming surge!

HENRY THEODORE TUCKERMAN.

A STILL DAY IN AUTUMN.

I LOVE to wander through the woodlands hoary In the soft light of an autumnal day, When Summer gathers up her robes of glory, And like a dream of beauty glides away.

How through each loved, familiar path she lingers, Serenely smiling through the golden mist, Tinting the wild grape with her dewy fingers Till the cool emerald turns to amethyst;

Kindling the faint stars of the hazel, shining
To light the gloom of Autumn's mouldering
halls,

With hoary plumes the clematis entwining Where o'er the rock her withered garland falls.

Warm lights are on the sleepy uplands waning Beneath soft clouds along the horizon rolled, Till the slant sunbeams through their fringes raining

Bathe all the hills in melancholy gold.

The moist winds breathe of crisped leaves and flowers

In the damp hollows of the woodland sown, Mingling the freshness of autumnal showers With spicy airs from cedarn alleys blown.

Beside the brook and on the umbered meadow,
Where yellow fern-tufts fleck the faded ground,
With folded lids beneath their palmy shadow
The gentian nods, in dewy slumbers bound.

Upon those soft, fringed lids the bee sits brooding, Like a fond lover loath to say farewell, Or with shut wings, through silken folds intruding.

Creeps near her heart his drowsy tale to tell.

The little birds upon the hillside lonely
Flit noiselessly along from spray to spray,
Silent as a sweet wandering thought that only
Shows its bright wings and softly glides away.

SARAH HELEN WHITMAN.

THE BIRCH STREAM.

At noon, within the dusty town,
Where the wild river rushes down,
And thunders hoarsely all day long,
I think of thee, my hermit stream,
Low singing in thy summer dream
Thine idle, sweet, old, tranquil song.

Northward, Katahdin's chasmed pile Looms through thy low, long, leafy aisle; Eastward, Olamon's summit shines; And I upon thy grassy shore, The dreamful, happy child of yore, "Vorship before mine olden shrines.

Again the sultry noontide hush
Is sweetly broken by the thrush,
Whose clear bell rings and dies away
Beside thy banks, in coverts deep,
Where nodding buds of orchis sleep
In dusk, and dream not it is day.

Again the wild cow-lily floats
Her golden-freighted, tented boats
In thy cool coves of softened gloom,
O'ershadowed by the whispering reed,
And purple plumes of pickerel-weed,
And meadow-sweet in tangled bloom,

The startled minnows dart in flocks
Beneath thy glimmering amber rocks,
If but a zephyr stirs the brake;
The silent swallow swoops, a flash
Of light, and leaves, with dainty plash,
A ring of ripples in her wake.

Without, the land is hot and dim; The level fields in languor swim, Their stubble-grasses brown as dust; And all along the upland lanes, Where shadeless noon oppressive reigns. Dead roses wear their crowns of rust.

Within, is neither blight nor death; The fierce sun wooes with ardent breath. But cannot win thy sylvan heart. Only the child who loves thee long, With faithful worship pure and strong, Can know how dear and sweet thou art.

So loved I thee in days gone by, So love I yet, though leagues may lie Between us, and the years divide; A breath of coolness, dawn, and dew, A joy forever fresh and true, Thy memory doth with me abide. ANNA BOYNTON AVERILL.

THE BLACKBIRD.

How sweet the harmonies of afternoon! The Blackbird sings along the sunny breeze His ancient song of leaves, and summer boon; Rich breath of hayfields streams through whispering trees;

And birds of morning trim their bustling wings, And listen fondly — while the Blackbird sings.

How soft the lovelight of the west reposes On this green valley's cheery solitude, On the trim cottage with its screen of roses, On the gray belfry with its ivy hood, And murmuring mill-race, and the wheel that flings

Its bubbling freshness - while the Blackbird sings.

The very dial on the village church Seems as 't were dreaming in a dozy rest; The scribbled benches underneath the porch Bask in the kindly welcome of the west: But the broad casements of the old Three Kings Blaze like a furnace — while the Blackbird sings.

And there beneath the immemorial elm Three rosy revellers round a table sit, And through gray clouds give laws unto the realm,

Curse good and great, but worship their own wit, And roar of fights, and fairs, and junketings, sings.

Before her home, in her accustomed seat, The tidy grandam spins beneath the shade Of the old honeysuckle, at her feet The dreaming pug and purring tabby laid;

To her low chair a little maiden clings. And spells in silence — while the Blackbird sings.

Sometimes the shadow of a lazy cloud Breathes o'er the hamlet with its gardens green, While the far fields with sunlight overflowed Like golden shores of Fairyland are seen; Again the sunshine on the shadow springs, And fires the thicket - where the Blackbird sings.

The woods, the lawn, the peaked manor-house, With its peach-covered walls, and rookery loud, The trim, quaint garden-alleys, screened with boughs,

The lion-headed gates, so grim and proud, The mossy fountain with its murmurings, Lie in warm sunshine - while the Blackbird sings.

The ring of silver voices, and the sheen Of festal garments, — and my lady streams With her gay court across the garden green; Some laugh and dance, some whisper their love-dreams;

And one calls for a little page: he strings Her lute beside her - while the Blackbird sings.

A little while, — and lo! the charm is heard: A youth, whose life has been all summer, steals Forth from the noisy guests around the board,

Creeps by her softly, at her footstool kneels, And, when she pauses, murmurs tender things Into her fond ear - while the Blackbird sings.

The smoke-wreaths from the chimneys curl up higher.

And dizzy things of eve begin to float Upon the light; the breeze begins to tire. Half-way to sunset with a drowsy note The ancient clock from out the valley swings; The grandam nods - and still the Blackbird sings.

Far shouts and laughter from the farm-stead peal, Where the great stack is piling in the sun; Through narrow gates o'erladen wagons reel, And barking curs into the tumult run: While the inconstant wind bears off, and brings The merry tempest — and the Blackbird sings.

On the high wold the last look of the sun Burns, like a beacon, over dale and stream; Corn, colts, and curs — the while the Blackbird | The shouts have ceased, the laughter and the fun; The grandam sleeps, and peaceful be her dream; Only a hammer on an anvil rings; The day is dying—still the Blackbird sings.

Now the good vicar passes from his gate, Serene, with long white hair; and in his eye Burns the clear spirit that hath conquered Fate, And felt the wings of immortality;

His heart is thronged with great imaginings
And tender mercies — while the Blackbird sings.

Down by the brook he bends his steps, and through

A lowly wicket; and at last he stands Awful beside the bed of one who grew

From boyhood with him, — who with lifted hands

And eyes seems listening to far welcomings And sweeter music — than the Blackbird sings.

Two golden stars, like tokens from the blest, Strike on his dim orbs from the setting sun; His sinking hands seem pointing to the west; He smiles as though he said, "Thy will be

done!"
His eyes they see not those illuminings;
His ears they hear not—what the Blackbird sings.
FREDERICK TENNYSON.

THE PHILOSOPHER TOAD.

Down deep in a hollow, so damp and so cold, Where oaks are by ivy o'ergrown,

The gray moss and lichen croep over the mould, Lying loose on a ponderous stone.

Now within this huge stone, like a king on his throne,

A toad has been sitting more years than is known;

And, strange as it seems, yet he constantly deems

The world standing still while he's dreaming his dreams.—

Does this wonderful toad, in his cheerful abode In the innermost heart of that flinty old stone, By the gray-haired moss and the lichen o'ergrown.

Down deep in the hollow, from morning till night.

Dun shadows glide over the ground, Where a watercourse once, as it sparkled with

Turned a ruined old mill-wheel around:

Long years have passed by since its bed became
dry.

And the trees grow so close, scarce a glimpse of the sky Is seen in the hollow, so dark and so damp, Where the glow-worm at noonday is trimming his lamp,

And hardly a sound from the thicket around, Where the rabbit and squirrel leap over the ground,

Is heard by the toad in his spacious abode
In the innermost heart of that ponderous stone,
By the gray-haired moss and the lichen o'ergrown.

Down deep in that hollow the bees never come, The shade is too black for a flower;

And jewel-winged birds, with their musical hum.

Never flash in the night of that bower; But the cold-blooded snake, in the edge of the brake,

Lies amid the rank grass, half asleep, half awaka;

And the ashen-white snail, with the slime in its trail,

Moves wearily on like a life's tedious tale, Yet disturbs not the toad in his spacious abode, In the innermost heart of that flinty old stone, By the gray-haired moss and the lichen o'ergrown.

Down deep in a hollow some wiseacres sit, Like a toad in his cell in the stone;

Around them in daylight the blind owlets flit,
And their creeds are with ivy o'ergrown;
Their streams may go dry, and the wheels
cease to ply,

And their glumpses be few of the sun and the sky,

Still they hug to their breast every timehonored guest,

And slumber and doze in inglorious rest;

For no progress they find in the wide sphere of mind,

And the world 's standing still with all of their kind;

Contented to dwell deep down in the well, Or move like the snail in the crust of his shell, Or live like the toad in his narrow abode,

With their souls closely wedged in a thick wall of stone,

By the gray woods of prejudice rankly o'ergrown.

REBECCA S NICHOLS.

THE MUSICAL DUEL

FROM "THE LOVER'S MELANCHOLY."

MENAPHON. Passing from Italy to Greece the tales

Which poets of an elder time have feigned To glorify their Tempe, bred in me Desire of visiting that paradise. To Thessaly I came; and, living private,
Without acquaintance of more sweet companions
Than the old inmates to my love, my thoughts,
I day by day frequented silent groves
And solitary walks. One morning early
This accident encountered me: I heard
The sweetest and most ravishing contention
That art and nature ever were at strife in.

AMETHUS. I cannot yet conceive what you infer

By art and nature.

MEN. I shall soon resolve you. A sound of music touched mine ears, or rather, Indeed, entranced my soul. As I stole nearer, Invited by the melancholy, I saw
This youth, this fair-faced youth, upon his lute, With strains of strange variety and harmony, Proclaiming, as it seemed, so bold a challenge To the clear choristers of the woods, the birds, That, as they flocked about him, all stood silent, Wondering at what they heard. I wondered too. Am. And so do I; good!—On!

MEN. A nightingale,
Nature's best skilled musician, undertakes
The challenge, and, for every several strain
The well-shaped youth could touch, she sung her
own;

He could not run division with more art Upon his quaking instrument than she, The nightingale, did with her various notes Reply to; for a voice, and for a sound, Amethus, 't is much easier to believe That such they were than hope to hear again.

AM. How did the rivals part?

Min. You term them rightly;

For they were rivals, and their mistress, Har-

mony —
Some time thus spent, the young man grew at last
Into a pretty anger, that a bird

Whom art had never taught clefs, moods, or notes.

Should vie with him for mastery, whose study Had busied many hours to perfect practice:
To end the controversy, in a rapture
Upon his instrument he plays so swiftly,
So many voluntaries, and so quick,
That there was curiosity and cunning,
Concord in discord, lines of differing method
Meeting in one full centre of delight.

AM. Now for the bird.

MEN. The bird, ordained to be Music's first martyr, strove to imitate These several sounds; which, when her warbling threat

Failed in, for grief, down dropped she on his lute, And broke her heart! It was the quaintest sadTo see the conqueror upon her hearse To weep a funeral elegy of tears;

That, trust me, my Amethus, I could chide Mine own unmanly weakness, that made me A fellow-mourner with him.

AM. I believe thee.

MEN. He looked upon the trophies of his art,
Then sighed, then wiped his eyes, then sighed,
and cried,

"Alas, poor creature! I will soon revenge
This cruelty upon the author of it;
Henceforth this lute, guilty of innocent blood,
Shall nevermore betray a harmless peace
To an untimely end;" and in that sorrow,
As he was pashinguit against a tree,
I suddenly stept in.

JOHN FORD

THE CANTERBURY PILGRIMS.

FROM "THE CANTERBURY TALES: PROLOGUE."

WHAN that Aprille with hise shoures soote 1 The droghte of March hath perced to the roote, And bathèd every veyne in swich 2 licour, Of which vertue engendred is the flour; Whan Zephirus eek with his swete breeth Inspired hath in every holt and heeth The tendre croppes, and the yonge sonne Hath in the Ram his halfe cours y-ronne. And smalè fowelès maken melodye That slepen al the nyght with open eye, -So priketh hem nature in hir corages, --Thanne longen folk to goon on pilgrimages, And palmeres for to seken straunge strondes, To ferne halwes, kowthe in sondry londes: And specially, from every shirès ende Of Engelond, to Caunterbury they wende The hooly blisful martir for to seke, That hem hath holpen whan that they were seeke

Bifil that, in that seson on a day, In Southwerk at the Tabard as I lay, Redy to wenden on my pilgrymage To Caunterbury with ful devout corage, At nyght were come in-to that hostelrye Wel nyne-and-twenty in a compaignye,

I sweet. 2 such. 3 wood.
4 their hearts 5 ancient saints 6 renowned.
7 Thomas à Becket.

* The following passages from the Prologue to The Canterbury Takes give excellent specumens of Chaucer's close observation of nature, men, and manners, and of his clear, graphic, descriptive style. The text followed is that of the "Riverside Edition," edited by Mr. Arthur Gilman, which is based chiefly on that of the manuscript in possession of Lord Ellesmere, published by the Chaucer Society of London That edition, however, is not responsible for the explanatory notes, nor for the addition of the grave accent, used to indicate syllables which the rhythm requires to be pronounced, in order to simplify the reading for those unaccustomed to the old-time frequiarities of spelling.

Of sondry folk, by aventure y-falle In felaweshipe, and pilgrymes were thei alle, That toward Caunterbury wolden ryde.

A KNYGHT ther was, and that a worthy man. That fro the tyme that he first bigan To riden out, he loved chivalrie, Trouthe and honour, fredom and curteisie. Ful worthy was he in his lordès werre, And therto hadde he riden, noman ferre,1 As wel in cristendom as in hethenesse, And evere honoured for his worthynesse.

And though that he were worthy, he was wys. And of his port as meeke as is a mayde. He nevere yet no vileynye 2 ne sayde In al his lyf unto no maner wight. He was a verray parfit, gentil knyght.

With hym ther was his sone, a yong SQUIER, A lovvere and a lusty bacheler, With lokkes crulle 8 as they were leyd in presse. Of twenty yeer of age he was I gesse. Of his stature he was of evene lengthe, And wonderly delyvere,4 and of greet strengthe. And he hadde ben somtyme in chyvachie, 5 In Flaundres, in Artoys, and Pycardie, And born hym weel, as of so litel space. In hope to stonden in his lady grace. Embrouded 6 was he, as it were a meede Al ful of fresshe floures whyte and reede. Syngynge he was, or floytynge,7 al the day; He was as fressh as is the monthe of May. Short was his gowne, with sleves longe and wyde. Wel cowde he sitte on hors, and faire ryde. He koude songes make and wel endite, Juste and eek daunce, and weel purtreye 8 and

So hoote he lovede, that by nyghtertale 9 He sleep nomore than dooth a nyghtyngale; Curteis he was, lowely and servysable, And carf 10 biforn his fader at the table.

Ther was also a Nonne, a PRIORESSE, That of hire smylyng was ful symple and coy; Hire gretteste ooth ne was but by seint Loy; 11 And she was cleped madame Eglentyne. Ful weel she soonge the service dyvyne, Entuned in hir nose ful semeely; And Frenssh she spak ful faire and fetisly.12 After the scole of Stratford-atte-Bowe. For Frenssh of Parys was to hire unknowe.

1 farther. 3 curled. 5 a military expedition 7 playing on a flute

4 active. 6 embroidered. 8 portray -- draw.

o night-time. 11 probably St. Louis 12 featly - neatly.

2 nothing unmannerly.

1 meat - table 3 morsel 5 surely.

6 took pains. 7 cake (gasteau) bread

8 rod. o straight. 10 The pandies were the larger beads. zz uppermost short cloak. 12 fiddle. 13 psaitery.

s pleasure.

4 reached.

At metè 1 wel ytaught was she with alle. She leet no morsel from hir lippes falle. Ne wette hire fyngres in hire sauce deepe. Wel koude she carie a morsel and wel kepe, That no dropè ne fille up-on hire breste; In curteisie was set ful muchel hir leste.2 Hire over-lippe wyped she so clene, That in hir coppe ther was no ferthyng sene Of grece, whan she dronken hadde hir draughte. Ful semely after hir mete she raughte,4 And sikerly 5 she was of greet disport, And ful plesaunt, and amyable of port, And pevnèd hir 6 to countrefeté cheere Of Court, and to ben establish of manere, And to ben holden digne of reverence: But for to speken of hire conscience, She was so charitable and so pitous, She wolde were if that she saugh a mous Kaught in a trappe, if it were deed or bledde. Of smale houndes hadde she, that she fedde With rosted flessh, or mylk and wastel-breed;7 But soore wepte she if any of hem were deed, Or if men smoot it with a verde smerte: And al was conscience and tendre herte.

Ful semely hire wympul pynched was; Hire nose tretys,9 hire eyèn greye as glas, Hir mouth ful smal, and ther to softe and reed But sikerly she hadde a fair forheed; It was almoost a spannè brood, I trowe, For hardily she was nat undergrowe. Ful fetys was hir cloke, as I was war; Of smal coral aboute hire arm she bar A peire of bedes gauded 10 al with grene; And ther-on heng a broch of gold ful schene, On which ther was first write a crowned A. And after, Amor vincit omnia.

Another Nonne with hire hadde she, That was hire Chapeleyne, and Preestès thre.

A CLERK ther was of Oxenford also That un-to logyk haddè longe ygo. And leene was his hors as is a rake, And he nas nat right fat, I undertake, But looked holwe, and ther to sobrely; Ful thredbare was his overeste courtepy,11 For he hadde geten hym yet no benefice, Ne was so worldly to have office; For hym was levere have at his beddes heed Twenty bookes, clad in blak or reed, Of Aristotle and his philosophie, Than robès riche, or fithele,12 or gay sautrie.18 But al be that he was a philosophre, Yet haddè he but litel gold in cofre;

But al that he mighte of his freendes hente,¹ On bookes and his lernynge he it spente, And bisily gan for the soules preye Of hem that gaf him wher with to scoleye,² Of studie took he moost cure and moost heede, Noght o word spak he moore than was neede, And that was seyd in forme and reverence And short and quyk and ful of hy sentence. Sownynge in ⁸ moral vertu was his speche And gladly wolde he lerne, and gladly teche.

A SERGEANT OF THE LAWE, war 4 and wys, That often hadde ben at the Parvys, 5
Ther was also ful riche of excellence.
Discreet he was and of greet reverence;
He semed swich, hise wordes weren so wise.
Justice he was ful often in Assise,
By patente, and by pleyn cominissioun,
For his science and for his heigh renoun.
Of fees and robes hadde he many oon;
So gret a purchasour 6 was nowher noon.
Al was fee symple to hym in effect,
His purchasyng myghte nat ben infect.
Nowher so bisy a man as he ther nas, 8
And yet he semed bisier than he was.

A good man was ther of religioun, And was a Povre Persoun 9 of A Toun: But riche he was of hooly thoght and werk; He was also a lerned man, a clerk That Cristès Gospel trewely wolde preche, Hise parisshens devoutly wolde he teche. Benygne he was, and wonder diligent, And in adversitee ful pacient; And such he was y-preved ofte sithes. 10 Ful looth were hym to curse for his tythes, But rather wolde he geven,11 out of doute. Un-to his poviè parisshens aboute, Of his offryng and eek of his substaunce. He koude in litel thyng have suffisaunce. Wyd was his parisshe, and houses fer a-sonder, But he ne lafte 12 nat for reyn ne thouder, In siknesse nor in meschief to visite The ferreste 18 in his parisshe muche and lite 14 Up-on his feet, and in his hand a staf. This noble ensample to his sheepe he gaf,15 That firste he wroghte, and afterward he taughte.

A bettre preest, I trowe, that nowher noon is · He waiteth after no pompe and reverence, Ne makèd hun a spicèd conscience,

z get. a study
3 tending toward. 4 wary — prudent.
5 portice of St. Paul's, where lawyers met.
6 prosecutor 7 tamted
6 ne was — was not. 9 Poor Parson,
zo times. 21 give.
22 ceased. 23 farthest.
24 great and small. 25 gave.

But Cristès loore, and his Apostles twelve, He taughte, but first he folwed it hym selve.

Now have I toold you shortly in a clause
The staat, tharray, the nombre, and eek the cause
Why that assembled was this compaignye
In Southwerk at this gentil hostelrye,
That highte the Tabard, faste by the Belle.
But now is tyme to yow for to telle
How that we baren us that ilke 1 nyght,
Whan we were in that hostelne alyght,
And after wol I telle of our viage,
And al the remenaunt of oure pilgninage.

But first, I pray yow of your curtersye, That ye narette it nat my vileinye,2 Thogh that I pleynly speke in this mateere, To telle yow hir wordes and hir cheere; Ne thogh I speke hir wordes proprely. For this ye knowen al so wel as I, Whoso shal telle a tale after a man, He moote reherce, as ny as evere he kan Everich a word, if it be in his charge, Al speke he never so rudèliche? or large ;4 Or ellis he moot telle his tale untrewe, Or f yne thyng, or fynde wordes newe. He may nat spare al thogh he were his brother, He moot as wel seve o word as another. Crist spak hym self ful brode in hooly writ And wel ye woot no vileynye is it. Eek Plato seith, who so can hym rede, "The wordes moote be cosyn 5 to the dede."

Also I prey yow to forgeve it me, Al have I nat set folk in hir degree Heere in this tale, as that they scholde stonde; My wit is short, ye may wel understonde.

Greet chiere made oure host us everichon, And to the soper sette he us anon And served us with vitaille at the beste. Strong was the wyn and wel to drynke us leste.

A seniely man Oure Hoost he was withalle For to han been a marchal in an halle; A large man he was with eyen stepe, A fairer burgeys was ther noon in Chepe: Boold of his speche, and wys and wel ytaught, And of manhod hym lakkede right naught. Eek therto he was right a myrie 7 man, And after soper pleyen he bygan, And spak of myrthe amonges othere thinges, Whan that we hadde maad our rekenynges; And seyde thus: "Lo, lordynges, trewely Ye ben to me right welcome hertely: For by my trouthe, if that I shal nat lye, I saugh nat this yeer so myrie a compaignye Atones in this herberwes as is now.

```
z same. 2 that ye ascribe it not to my ill breeding.
3 rudely 4 free.
5 germane, 6 pleased. 7 merry, 8 harborage—ma
```

Fayn wolde I doon 1 yow myrthe, wiste I how. And of a myrthe I am right now bythoght, To doon you ese, and it shal coste noght.

Ye goon to Canterbury, God you speede,
The blisful martir quite yow youre meede!²
And wel I woot as ye goon by the weye
Ye shapen yow ³ to talen ⁴ and to pleye;
For trewely confort ne myrthe is noon
To ride by the weye doumb as the stoon;
And therefore wol I maken you disport,
As I seyde erst, and doon you som confort.

That ech of yow to shorte with oure weye, In this viage shal telle tales tweye,5 -To Caunterburyward, I mean it so, And homward he shal tellen othere two. — Of aventures that whilom han bifalle. And which of yow that bereth hym best of alle, That is to seyn, that telleth in this caas Talès of best sentence,6 and most solaas,7 Shal have a soper at oure aller cost, Heere in this place, syttynge by this post, Whan that we come agayn fro Caunterbury. And, for to make you the moore mury, I wol my-selfe gladly with yow ryde, Right at myn owene cost, and be youre gyde. And who so wole my juggèment withseye 8 Shal paye al that we spenden by the weye. And if ye vouchè-sauf that it be so, Tel me anon, with-outen wordes mo, And I wol erly shape 9 me therfore.

This thyng was graunted, and oure othes swore With ful glad herte, and preyden hym also That he would vouche-sauf for to do so, And that he wolde been oure governour, And of oure tales juge and reportour, And sette a soper at a certeyn pris And we wol reuled been 10 at his devys In heigh and lough; and thus by oon assent We been accorded to his juggement. And ther-up-on the wyn was fet anon; We dronken and to reste wente echon With-outen any lenger taryinge.

GEOFFREY CHAUCER.

CHRISTMAS IN THE OLDEN TIME.

FROM "MARMION," INTROD TO CANTO VI.

HEAP on more wood!—the wind is chill; But, let it whistle as it will, We'll keep our Christmas merry still. Each age has deemed the new-born year

1 make. 2 reward.
3 purpose. 4 tell tales.
5 two. 6 sense 9 sainsay
9 shape my afairs—prepare. 10 be ruied.

The fittest time for festal cheer: Even, heathen yet, the savage Dane At Iol more deep the mead did drain; High on the beach his galleys drew, And feasted all his pirate crew; Then in his low and pine-built hall. Where shields and axes decked the wall. They gorged upon the half-dressed steer: Caroused in seas of sable beer; While round, in brutal jest, were thrown The half-gnawed rib and marrow-bone; Or listened all, in grim delight, While scalds yelled out the joys of fight. Then forth in frenzy would they hie, While wildly loose their red locks fly: And, dancing round the blazing pile, They make such barbarous murth the while. As best might to the mind recall The boisterous joys of Odin's hall.

And well our Christian sires of old Loved when the year its course had rolled And brought blithe Christmas back again With all his hospitable train. Domestic and religious rite Gave honor to the holy night: On Christmas eve the bells were rung: On Christmas eve the mass was sung; That only night, in all the year, Saw the stoled priest the chalice rear. The damsel donned her kirtle sheen; The hall was dressed with holly green; Forth to the wood did merry-men go. To gather in the mistletoe. Then opened wide the baron's hall To vassal, tenant, serf, and all; Power laid his rod of rule aside, And Ceremony doffed her pride. The heir, with roses in his shoes. That night might village partner choose; The lord, underogating, share The vulgar game of "post and pair." All hailed, with uncontrolled delight, And general voice, the happy night That to the cottage, as the crown, Brought tidings of salvation down.

The fire, with well-dried logs supplied,
Went roaring up the chimney wide;
The huge hall-table's caken face,
Scrubbed till it shone, the day to grace,
Bore then upon its massive board
No mark to part the squire and lord.
Then was brought in the lusty brawn,
By old blue-coated serving-man;
Then the grim boar's-head frowned on high.
Crested with bays and rosemary.
Well can the green-garbed ranger tell
How, when, and where the monster fell;

What dogs before his death he tore, And all the baiting of the boar. The wassail round, in good brown bowls, Garnished with ribbons, blithely trowls. There the huge sirloin reeked; hard by Plum-porridge stood, and Christmas pie; Nor failed old Scotland to produce, At such high-tide, her savory goose. Then came the merry maskers in, And carols roared with blithesome din; If unmelodious was the song, It was a hearty note, and strong. Who lists may in their mumming see Traces of ancient mystery; White skirts supplied the masquerade, And smutted checks the visors made: But, O, what maskers richly dight Can boast of bosoms half so light! England was merry England, when Old Christmas brought his sports again. T was Christmas broached the mightiest ale; 'T was Christmas told the merriest tale. A Christmas gambol oft could cheer The poor man's heart through half the year. SIR WALTER SCOTT.

O, THE PLEASANT DAYS OF OLD!

- O, THE pleasant days of old, which so often people praise!
- True, they wanted all the luxuries that grace our modern days
- Bare floors were strewed with rushes, the walls let in the cold;
- O, how they must have shivered in those pleasant days of old!
- O, those ancient lords of old, how magnificent they were '
- They threw down and imprisoned kings, -- to thwart them who might dare?
- They ruled their serfs right sternly; they took from Jews their gold, —
- Above both law and equity were those great lords of old!
- O, the gallant knights of old, for their valor so renowned!
- With sword and lance and armor strong they scoured the country round;
- And whenever aught to tempt them they met by wood or wold,
- By right of sword they seized the prize, those gallant knights of old!

- O, the gentle dames of old! who, quite free from fear or pain,
- Could gaze on joust and tournament, and see their champions slain;
- They lived on good beefsteaks and ale, which made them strong and bold, —
- O, more like men than women were those gentle dames of old!
- O, those mighty towers of old! with their turrets, moat, and keep,
- Their battlements and bastions, their dungeons dark and deep.
- Full many a baron held his court within the castle hold;
- And many a captive languished there, in those strong towers of old.
- O, the troubadours of old! with the gentle minstrelsie
- Of hope and joy, or deep despair, whiche'er their lot might be;
- For years they served their ladye-loves ere they their passions told, —
- O, wondrous patience must have had those tronbadours of old!
- O, those blessèd times of old, with their chivalry and state!
- I love to read their chronicles, which such brave deeds relate;
- I love to sing their ancient rhymes, to near their legends told, —
- But, Heaven be thanked! I live not in those blessed times of old!

[In Eastern history are two Iskanders, or Alexanders, who are sometimes confounded, and both of whom are called Doolkarnem, or the Two-Horned, in allusion to their subjugation of East and West, horns being an Oriental symbol of power

THE TRUMPETS OF DOOLKARNEIN.

One of these heroes is Alexander of Macedon, the other a conqueror of more ancient times, who built the marvellous series of ramparts on Mount Caucasus, known in fable as the wall of Gog and Magog, that is to say, of the people of the North. It reached from the Euxine Sea to the Caspian, where its flanks originated the subsequent appellation of the Caspian Gates.]

With awful walls, far glooming, that possessed

The passes 'twixt the snow-fed Caspian fountains,

Doolkarnein, the dread lord of East and West, Shut up the northern nations in their mountains:

And upon platforms where the oak-trees grew,

Trumpets he set, huge beyond dreams of
wonder,

Craftily purposed, when his arms withdrew,
To make hun thought still housed there, like
the thunder:

And it so fell; for when the winds blew right, They woke these trumpets to their calls of might.

Unseen, but heard, their calls the trumpets blew, Ringing the granite rocks, their only bearers, Till the long fear into religion grew,

And nevermore those heights had human darers.

Dreadful Doolkarnein was an earthly god;
His walls but shadowed forth his mightier
frowning;

Armies of giants at his bidding trod

From realm to realm, king after king discrowning.

When thunder spoke, or when the earthquake stirred,

Then, muttering in accord, his host was heard.

But when the winters marred the mountain shelves,

And softer changes came with vernal mornings, Something had touched the trumpets' lofty selves, And less and less rang forth their sovereign warnings;

Fewer and feebler; as when silence spreads In plague-struck tents, where haughty chiefs, left dying,

Fail by degrees upon their angry beds,

Till, one by one, ceases the last stern sighing.

One by one, thus, their breath the trumpets drew,

Till now no more the imperious music blew.

Is he then dead? Can great Doolkarnein die?
Or can his endless hosts elsewhere be needed?
Were the great breaths that blew his minstrelsy
Phantoms, that faded as himself receded?
Or is he angered? Surely he still comes;
This silence ushers the dread visitation;
Sudden will burst the torrent of his drums,
And then will follow bloody desolation.
So did fear dream; though now, with not a sound

Then gathered in a band, with lifted eyes,

The neighbors, and those silent heights ascended.

To scare good hope, summer had twice crept

round.

Giant, nor aught blasting their bold emprise, They met, though twice they halted, breath suspended:

Once, at a coming like a god's in rage
With thunderous leaps, — but 't was the piled
snow, falling;

And once, when in the woods an oak, for age, Fell dead, the silence with its groan appalling.

At last they came where still, in dread array, As though they still might speak, the trumpets lay.

Unhurt they lay, like caverns above ground,

The rifted rocks, for hands, about them clinging,

Their tubes as straight, their mighty mouths as round

And firm as when the rocks were first set ringing.

Fresh from their unimaginable mould

They might have seemed, save that the storms had stained them

With a rich rust, that now, with gloomy gold
In the bright sunshme, beauteously ingrained
them.

Breathless the gazers looked, nigh faint for awe, Then leaped, then laughed. What was it now they saw?

Myriads of birds. Myriads of birds, that filled
The trumpets all with nests and nestling
voices!

The great, huge, stormy music had been stilled

By the soft needs that nursed those small,

sweet noises!

O thou Doolkarnein, where is now thy wall?
Where now thy voice divine and all thy forces f
Great was thy cunning, but its wit was small
Compared with nature's least and gentlest

Fears and false creeds may fright the realms awhile;

But heaven and earth abide their time, and smile.

Leigh Hunt.

MAHMOUD.

THERE came a man, making his hasty moan
Before the Sultan Mahmoud on his throne,
And crying out, "My sorrow is my right,
And I will see the Sultan, and to-night."
"Sorrow," said Mahmoud, "is a reverend thing:
I recognize its right, as king with king;
Speak on." "A fiend has got into my house,"
Exclaimed the staring man, "and tortures us,—
One of thme officers; he comes, the abhorred,
And takes possession of my house, my board,
My bed;—I have two daughters and a wife,
And the wild villain comes and makes me mad
with life."

"Is he there now?" said Mahmoud. "No; he left

The house when I did, of my wits bereft,
And laughed me down the street, because I vowed
I'd bring the prince himself to lay him in his
shroud.

١

I 'm mad with want, I 'm mad with misery,
And, O thou Sultan Mahmoud, God cries out for
thee!"

The Sultan comforted the man, and said,
"Go home, and I will send thee wine and bread"
(For he was poor) "and other comforts. Go;
And should the wretch return, let Sultan Mahmoud know."

In three days' time, with haggard eyes and beard, And shaken voice, the surtor reappeared, And said, "He's come." Mahmoud said not a word,

But 10se and took four slaves, each with a sword, And went with the vexed man. They reach the piace,

And hear a voice, and see a woman's face, That to the window fluttered in affright: "Go in," said Mahmoud, "and put out the light; But tell the females first to leave the room; And when the drunkard follows them, we come."

The man went in. There was a cry, and hark!
A table falls, the window is struck dark.
Forth rush the breathless women, and behind
With curses comes the fiend in desperate mind.
In vain—the sabies soon cut short the strife,
And chop the shricking wietch, and drink his
bloody life.

"Now light the light," the Sultan cried aloud:
"T was done: he took it in his hand and bowed
Over the corpse, and looked upon the face;
Then turned and knelt, and to the throne of grace
Put up a prayer, and from his hips there crept
Some gentle words of pleasure, and he wept.
In reverent silence the beholders wait,
Then bring him at his call both wine and meat;
And when he had refreshed his noble heart,
He bade his host be blest, and rose up to depart.

The man amazed, all mildness now and tears, Fell at the Sultan's feet with many prayers, And begged him to vouchsafe to tell his slave The reason first of that command he gave About the light; then, when he saw the face, Why he knelt down; and lastly, how it was That fare so poor as his detained him in the place.

The Sultan said, with a benignant eve,
"Since first I saw thee come, and heard thy cry,
I could not rid me of a dread, that one
By whom such daring villanies were done,
Must be some lord of mine, — ay, e'en perhaps a

**som.

For this I had the light put out: but when I saw the face, and found a stranger slain,

I knelt and thanked the sovereign Arbiter, Whose work I had performed through pain and fear;

And then I rose and was refreshed with food,
The first time since thy voice had marred my
solitude."

LEIGH HUNT

THE LEPER.

"Room for the leper 'room '" And as he came The cry passed on, —"Room for the leper 'room'"

And aside they stood,
Matron, and child, and pitiless manhood, — all
Who met him on his way, — and let him pass.
And onward through the open gate he came
A leper with the ashes on his brow,
Sackcloth about his loins, and on his lip
A covering, stepping painfully and slow,
And with a difficult utterance, like one
Whose heart is with an iron nerve put down,
Crying, "Unclean! unclean!"

Day was breaking
When at the altar of the temple stood
The holy priest of God. The incense-lamp
Burned with a struggling light, and a low chant
Swelled through the hollow arches of the roof,
Like an articulate wail, and there, alone,
Wasted to ghastly thinness, Helon knelt.
The echoes of the melancholy stiain
Died in the distant aisles, and he rose up,
Struggling with weakness, and bowed down his
head

Unto the sprinkled ashes, and put off
His costly raiment for the leper's garb,
And with the sackcloth round him, and his lip
Hid in a loathsome covering, stood still,
Waiting to hear his doom.—

"Depart! depart, O child
Of Israel, from the temple of thy God,
For he has smote thee with his chastening rod,
And to the desert wild
From all thou lov'st away thy feet must flee,
That from thy plague his people may be free.

"Depart! and come not near
The busy mart, the crowded city, more;
Nor set thy foot a human threshold o'er;
And stay thou not to hear
Voices that call thee in the way; and fly
From all who in the wilderness pass by.

"Wet not thy burning lip
In streams that to a human dwelling glide;
Nor rest thee where the covert fountains hide,
Nor kneel thee down to dip

The water where the pilgrim bends to drink, By desert well, or river's grassy brink.

"And pass not thou between
The weary traveller and the cooling breeze,
And lie not down to sleep beneath the trees
Where human tracks are seen;
Nor milk the goat that browseth on the plain,
Nor pluck the standing corn or yellow grain.

"And now depart! and when
Thy heart is heavy, and thine eyes are dim,
Lift up thy prayer beseechingly to Him
Who, from the tribes of men,
Selected theo to feel his chastening rod.
Depart! O leper! and forget not God!"

And he went forth—alone 'not one of all
The many whom he loved, nor she whose name
Was woven in the fibres of the heart
Breaking within him now, to come and speak
Comfort unto him. Yea, he went his way,
Sick and heart-broken and alone,—to die!
For God had cursed the leper!

It was noon.

And Helon knelt beside a stagnant pool
In the lone wilderness, and bathed his brow,
Hot with the burning leprosy, and touched
The loathsome water to his fevered lips,
Praying that he might be so blest,—to die!
Footsteps approached, and with no strength to
flee,

He drew the covering closer on his lip,
Crying, "Unclean! unclean!" and in the folds
Of the coarse sackcloth shrouding up his face,
He fell upon the earth till they should pass.
Nearer the stranger came, and, bending o'er
The leper's prostrate form, pronounced his name.

— "Helon!"—the voice was like the mastertone

Of a rich instrument, — most strangely sweet; And the dull pulses of disease awoke, And for a moment beat beneath the hot And leprous scales with a restoring thrill. "Helon! arise!" and he forgot his curse, And rose and stood before him.

Love and awe

Mingled in the regard of Helon's eye
As he beheld the stranger. He was not
In costly raiment clad, nor on his brow
The symbol of a princely lineage wore;
No followers at his back, nor in his hand
Buckler or sword or spear, —yet in his mien
Command sat throned serene, and if he smiled,
A kingly condescension graced his lips
The lion would have crouched to in his lair.
His garb was simple, and his sandals worn;

His stature modelled with a perfect grace; His countenance, the impress of a God, Touched with the open innocence of a child; His eye was blue and calm, as is the sky In the screnest noon; his hair unshorn Fell to his shoulders; and his curling beard The fulness of perfected manhood bore. He looked on Helon carnestly awhile, As if his heart was moved, and, stooping down, He took a little water in his hand And laid it on his brow, and said, "Be clean!" And lo! the scales fell from him, and his blood Coursed with delicious coolness through his veins, And his dry palms grew moist, and on his brow The dewy softness of an infant's stole. His leprosy was cleansed, and he fell down Prostrate at Jesus' feet, and worshipped him. NATHANIEL PARKER WILLIS.

GODIVA.

Nor only we, the latest seed of Time,
New men, that in the flying of a wheel
Cry down the past; not only we, that prate
Of rights and wrongs, have loved the people well,
And loathed to see them overtaxed; but she
Did more, and underwent, and overcame,
The woman of a thousand summers back,
Godiva, wife to that grim Earl who ruled
In Coventry: for when he laid a tax
Upon his town, and all the methers brought
Their children, clamoring, "If we pay, we
starve!"

She sought her lord, and found him, where he strode

About the hall, among his dogs, alone,
His beard a foot before him, and his hair
A yard behind. She told him of their tears,
And prayed him, "If they pay this tax, they
starve."

Whereat he stared, replying, half amazed, "You would not let your little finger ache For such as these?" "But I would die," said she. He laughed, and swore by Peter and by Paul: Then filliped at the diamond in her ear; "O, ay, ay, you talk!" "Alas!" she said, "But prove me what it is I would not do." And from a heart as rough as Esau's hand, He answered, "Ride you naked through the town, And I repeal it;" and nodding, as in scorn, He parted, with great strides among his dogs.

So left alone, the passions of her mind,
As winds from all the compass shift and blow,
Made war upon each other for an hour,
Till pity won. She sent a herald forth,

And bade him cry, with sound of trumpet, all The hard condition; but that she would loose The people: therefore, as they loved her well, From then till noon no foot should pace the street, No eye look down, she passing; but that all Should keep within, door shut and window barred.

Then fied she to her inmost bower, and there Unclasped the wedded eagles of her belt,
The grim Earl's gift; but ever at a breath
She lingered, looking like a summer moon
Half dipt in cloud: anon she shook her head,
And showered the rippled ringlets to her knee;
Unclad herself in haste; adown the stair
Stole on; and, like a creeping sunbeam, shd
From pillar unto pillar, until she reached
The gateway; there she found her palfrey trapt
In purple blazoned with armornal gold.

Then she rode forth, clothed on with chastity. The deep air listened round her as she rode, And all the low wind hardly breathed for fear. The little wide-mouthed heads upon the spout Had cunning eyes to see: the banking cur Made her cheek flame: her palfrey's footfall shot Light horrors through her pulses: the blind walls Were full of chinks and holes; and overhead Fantastic gables, crowding, stared: but she Not less through all bore up, till, last, she saw The white-flowered elder-thicket from the field Gleam through the Gothic archways in the wall.

Then she rode back, clothed on with chastity. And one low churl, compact of thankless earth, The fatal byword of all years to come, Boring a little auger-hole in fear, Peeped — but his eyes, before they had their will, Were shrivelled into darkness in his head, And dropt before him. So the Powers, who wait On noble deeds, cancelled a sense misused; And she, that knew not, passed: and all at once, With twelve great shocks of sound, the shameless

Was clashed and hammered from a hundred towers, One after one: but even then she gained Her bower; whence reissuing, robed and crowned, To meet her lord, she took the tax away, And built herself an everlasting name.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

THE PRISONER OF CHILLON.

ETERNAL spirit of the chainless mind!
Brightest in dungeons, Liberty! thou art,
For there thy habitation is the heart, —
The heart which love of thee alone can bind;
And when thy sons to fetters are consigned, —
To fetters, and the damp vault's dayless gloom,—
Their country conquers with their martyrdom,
And Freedom's fame finds wings on every wind.
Chillon! thy prison is a holy place,
And thy sad floor an altar, — for 't was trod,

| Until his very steps have left a trace | Worn, as if thy cold pavement were a sod, | By Bonnivard! — May none those marks efface! | For they appeal from tyranny to God.

My hair is gray, but not with years,
Nor grew it white
In a single night,
As men's have grown from sudden fears:
My limbs are bowed, though not with toil,
But rusted with a vile repose,

For they have been a dungeon's spoil,
And mine has been the fate of those
To whom the goodly earth and air
Are banned, and barred, — forbidden fare;
But this was for my father's faith
I suffered chains and courted death;
That father perished at the stake
For tenets he would not forsake;
And for the same his lineal race
In darkness found a dwelling-place;
We were seven, — who now are one,
Six in youth, and one in age.

Finished as they had begun,
Proud of Persecution's rage;
One in fire, and two in field,
Their belief with blood have sealed!
Dying as their father died,
For the God their foes denied;
Three were in a dungeon cast,
Of whom this wreck is left the last.

There are seven pillars of Gothic mould In Chillon's dungeons deep and old, There are seven columns, massy and gray, Dim with a dull imprisoned ray, — A sunbeam which hath lost its way, And through the crevice and the cleft Of the thick wall is fallen and left, Creeping o'er the floor so damp, Like a marsh's meteor lamp, — And in each pillar there is a ring,

And in each ring there is a chain; That iron is a cankering thing,

For in these limbs its teeth remain With marks that will not wear away, Till I have done with this new day, Which now is painful to these eyes, Which have not seen the sun to rise For years, — I cannot count them o'er, I lost their long and heavy score When my last brother drooped and died, And I lay living by his side.

They chained us each to a column stone, And we were three, yet each alone; We could not move a single pace,

We could not see each other's face. But with that pale and livid light That made us strangers in our sight; And thus together, yet apart, Fettered in hand, but pined in heart; T was still some solace, in the dearth Of the pure elements of earth, To hearken to each other's speech, And each turn comforter to each With some new hope, or legend old, Or song heroically bold; But even these at length grew cold. Our voices took a dreary tone, An echo of the dungeon-stone, A grating sound, - not full and free As they of yore were wont to be; It might be fancy, - but to me They never sounded like our own.

I was the eldest of the three, And to uphold and cheer the rest I ought to do - and did - my best, And each did well in his degree. The youngest, whom my father loved, Because our mother's brow was given To him, with eyes as blue as heaven, -For him my soul was sorely moved; And truly might it be distrest To see such bird in such a nest; For he was beautiful as day (When day was beautiful to me As to young eagles, being free), -A polar day, which will not see A sunset till its summer's gone, Its sleepless summer of long light, The snow-clad offspring of the sun; And thus he was as pure and bright, And in his natural spirit gay, With tears for naught but others' ills, And then they flowed like mountain rills, Unless he could assuage the woe Which he abhorred to view below.

But formed to combat with his kind;
Strong in his frame, and of a mood
Which 'gainst the world in war had stood,
And perished in the foremost rank
With joy; — but not in chains to pine;
His spirit withered with their clank,
I saw it silently decline, —
And so perchance in sooth did mine;
But yet I forced it on to cheer
Those relics of a home so dear.
He was a hunter of the hills,
Had followed there the deer and wolf;
To him this dungeon was a gulf
And fettered feet the worst of ills.

The other was as pure of mind,

Lake Leman lies by Chillon's walls: A thousand feet in depth below Its massy waters meet and flow: Thus much the fathom-line was sent From Chillon's snow-white buttlement. Which round about the wave inthralls: A double dungeon wall and wave Have made, - and like a living grave. Below the surface of the lake The dark vault lies wherein we lay. We heard it ripple night and day; Sounding o'er our heads it knocked; And I have felt the winter's spray Wash through the bars when winds were high And wanton in the happy sky; And then the very rock hath rocked,

And then the very rock hath rocked, And I have felt it shake, unshocked, Because I could have smiled to see The death that would have set me free.

I said my nearer brother pined, I said his mighty heart declined. He loathed and put away his food; It was not that 't was coarse and rude. For we were used to hunter's fare, And for the like had little care; The milk drawn from the mountain goat Was changed for water from the moat. Our bread was such as captives' tears Have moistened many a thousand years, Since man first pent his fellow-men Like brutes within an iron den: But what were these to us or him? These wasted not his heart or limb: My brother's soul was of that mould Which in a palace had grown cold. Had his free breathing been denied The range of the steep mountain's side; But why delay the truth 1 - he died. I saw, and could not hold his head. Nor reach his dying hand, - nor dead, -Though hard I strove, but strove in vain. To rend and gnash my bonds in twain. He died, - and they unlocked his chain, And scooped for him a shallow grave Even from the cold earth of our cave. I begged them, as a boon, to lay His corse in dust whereon the day Might shine, - it was a foolish thought, But then within my brain it wrought, That even in death his free-born breast In such a dungeon could not rest. I might have spared my idle prayer, -They coldly laughed, and laid him there. The flat and turfless earth above The being we so much did love: His empty chain above it leant. Such murder's fitting monument !

But he, the favorite and the flower, Most cherished since his natal hour. His mother's image in fair face, The infant love of all his race. His martyred father's dearest thought, My latest care, for whom I sought To heard my life, that his might be Less wretched now, and one day free: He, too, who yet had held untired A spirit natural or inspired, — He, too, was struck, and day by day Was withered on the stalk away. O God! it is a fearful thing To see the human soul take wing In any shape, in any mood : -I've seen it rushing forth in blood, I've seen it on the breaking ocean Strive with a swoln convulsive motion, I've seen the sick and ghastly bed Of Sin delirious with its dread: But these were horrors, - this was woe Unmixed with such, —but sure and slow: He faded, and so calm and meek, So softly worn, so sweetly weak, So tearless, yet so tender, - kind, And grieved for those he left behind: With all the while a cheek whose bloo Was as a mockery of the tomb. Whose tints as gently sunk away As a departing rambow's ray, -An eye of most transparent light, That almost made the dungeon bright, And not a word of murmur, - not A grean o'er his untimely lot, -A little talk of better days, A little hope my own to raise, For I was sunk in silence, -lost In this last loss, of all the most; And then the sighs he would suppress Of fainting nature's feebleness, More slowly drawn, grew less and less: I listened, but I could not hear, -I called, for I was wild with fear; I knew't was hopeless, but my dread Would not be thus admonished: I called, and thought I heard a sound, -I burst my chain with one strong bound, And rushed to him :- I found him not, I only stirred in this black spot, I only lived, -I only drew The accursed breath of dungeon-dew; The last — the sole — the dearest link Between me and the eternal brink, Which bound me to my failing race, Was broken in this fatal place. One on the earth, and one beneath, — My brothers — both had ceased to breathe.

I took that hand which lay so still, Alas! my own was full as chill; I had not strength to stir or strive, But felt that I was still alive,— A frantic feeling when we know That what we love shall ne'er be so.

I know not why
I could not die,
I had no earthly hope — but faith,
And that forbade a selfish death.

What next befell me then and there I know not well - I never knew. First came the loss of light and air, And then of darkness too; I had no thought, no feeling - none: Among the stones I stood a stone, And was, scarce conscious what I wist, As shrubless crags within the mist; For all was blank and bleak and gray; It was not night, - it was not day; It was not even the dungeon-light, So hateful to my heavy sight; But vacancy absorbing space, And fixedness, without a place : There were no stars—no earth—no time— No check - no change - no good - no crime; But silence, and a stirless breath Which neither was of life nor death : -A sea of stagnant idleness, Blind, boundless, mute, and motionless

A light broke in upon my brain, — It was the carol of a bird: It ceased, and then it came again, -The sweetest song ear ever heard. And mine was thankful till my eyes Ran over with the glad surprise, And they that moment could not see I was the mate of misery: But then by dull degrees came back My senses to their wonted track, I saw the dungeon walls and floor Close slowly round me as before, I saw the glimmer of the sun Creeping as it before had done. But through the crevice where it came That bird was perched, as fond and tam And tamer than upon the tree; A lovely bird, with azure wings, And song that said a thousand things, And seemed to say them all for me.

I never saw its like before,
I ne'er shall see its likeness more.
It seemed, like me, to want a mate,
But was not half so desolate,
And it was come to love me when

We could not see each other's face, But with that pale and livid light That made us strangers in our sight; And thus together, yet apart, Fettered in hand, but pined in heart; T was still some solace, in the dearth Of the pure elements of earth, To hearken to each other's speech, And each turn comforter to each With some new hope, or legend old, Or song heroically bold; But even these at length grew cold. Our voices took a dreary tone, An echo of the dungeon-stone,

A grating sound, - not full and free As they of yore were wont to be; It might be fancy, - but to me They never sounded like our own.

I was the eldest of the three, And to uphold and cheer the rest I ought to do - and did - my best, And each did well in his degree. The youngest, whom my father loved, Because our mother's brow was given To him, with eyes as blue as heaven, -For him my soul was sorely moved; And truly might it be distrest To see such bird in such a nest; For he was beautiful as day (When day was beautiful to me As to young cagles, being free), -A polar day, which will not see A sunset till its summer's gone, Its sleepless summer of long light, The snow-clad offspring of the sun;

And thus he was as pure and bright, And in his natural spirit gay, With tears for naught but others' ills, And then they flowed like mountain rills. Unless he could assuage the woe Which he abhorred to view below.

The other was as pure of mind, But formed to combat with his kind; Strong in his frame, and of a mood Which 'gainst the world in war had stood, And perished in the foremost rank With joy : — but not in chains to pine ; His spirit withered with their clank, I saw it silently decline, -And so perchance in sooth did mine; But yet I forced it on to cheer Those relies of a home so dear. He was a hunter of the hills, Had followed there the deer and wolf; To him this dungeon was a gulf And fettered feet the worst of ills.

Lake Leman lies by Chillon's walls: A thousand feet in depth below Its massy waters meet and flow; Thus much the fathom-line was sent From Chillon's snow-white buttlement. Which round about the wave inthralls: A double dungeon wall and wave Have made, — and like a living grave.

Below the surface of the lake The dark vault lies wherein we lay, We heard it ripple night and day;

Sounding o'er our heads it knocked; And I have felt the winter's spray Wash through the bars when winds were high And wanton in the happy sky;

And then the very rock hath rocked, And I have felt it shake, unshocked, Because I could have smiled to see The death that would have set me free.

I said my nearer brother pined, I said his mighty heart declined, He loathed and put away his food; It was not that 't was coarse and rude. For we were used to hunter's fare, And for the like had little care : The milk drawn from the mountain goat Was changed for water from the moat. Our bread was such as captives' tears Have moistened many a thousand years, Since man first pent his fellow-men Like brutes within an iron den: But what were these to us or him? These wasted not his heart or limb: My brother's soul was of that mould Which in a palace had grown cold. Had his free breathing been denied The range of the steep mountain's side: But why delay the truth '- he died. I saw, and could not hold his head, Nor reach his dying hand, - nor dead, -Though hard I strove, but strove in vain, To rend and gnash my bonds in twain. He died, - and they unlocked his chain. And scooped for him a shallow grave Even from the cold earth of our cave. I begged them, as a boon, to lay His corse in dust whereon the day Might shine, - it was a foolish thought, But then within my brain it wrought. That even in death his free-born breast In such a dungeon could not rest. I might have spared my idle prayer, -They coldly laughed, and laid him there. The flat and turfless earth above The being we so much did love: His empty chain above it leant. Such murder's fitting monument!

But he, the favorite and the flower, Most cherished since his natal hour, His mother's image in fair face, The infant love of all his race, His martyred father's dearest thought, My latest care, for whom I sought To hoard my life, that his might be Less wretched now, and one day free; He, too, who yet had held untired A spirit natural or inspired, — He, too, was struck, and day by day Was withered on the stalk away. O God! it is a fearful thing To see the human soul take wing In any shape, in any mood ·-I've seen it rushing forth in blood, I've seen it on the breaking ocean Strive with a swoln convulsive motion, I've seen the sick and ghastly bed Of Sin dehiious with its dread: But these were horrors, - this was woe Unmixed with such, — but sure and slow: He faded, and so calm and meek, So softly worn, so sweetly weak, So tearless, yet so tender, - kind, And grieved for those he left behind: With all the while a cheek whose bloo Was as a mockery of the tomb, Whose tints as gently sunk away As a departing rambow's ray, -An eye of most transparent light, That almost made the dungeon bright, And not a word of murmur, - not A groan o'er his untimely lot, — A little talk of better days, A little hope my own to raise, For I was sunk in silence, -lost In this last loss, of all the most: And then the sighs he would suppress Of fainting nature's feebleness, More slowly drawn, grew less and less: I listened, but I could not hear, -I called, for I was wild with fear; I knew't was hopeless, but my dread Would not be thus admonished: I called, and thought I heard a sound, -I burst my chain with one strong bound, And rushed to him :- I found him not, I only stirred in this black spot, I only lived, — I only drew The accursed breath of dungeon-dew; The last — the sole — the dearest link Between me and the eternal brink, Which bound me to my failing race, Was broken in this fatal place. One on the earth, and one beneath, — My brothers - both had ceased to breathe. I took that hand which lay so still, Alas! my own was full as chill; I had not strength to stir or strive, But felt that I was still alive,— A frantic feeling when we know That what we love shall ne'er be so.

I know not why
I could not die,
I had no earthly hope — but faith,
And that forbade a selfish death.

What next befell me then and there I know not well - I never knew. First came the loss of light and air, And then of darkness too; I had no thought, no feeling - none: Among the stones I stood a stone, And was, scarce conscious what I wist, As shrubless crags within the mist; For all was blank and bleak and gray; It was not night, - it was not day; It was not even the dungeon-light, So hateful to my heavy sight; But vacancy absorbing space, And fixedness, without a place : There were no stars-no earth-no time-No check - no change - no good - no crime; But silence, and a stirless breath Which neither was of life nor death : -A sea of stagnant idleness. Blind, boundless, mute, and motionless

A light broke in upon my brain, — It was the carol of a bird: It ceased, and then it came again, -The sweetest song ear ever heard. And mine was thankful till my eyes Ran over with the glad surprise, And they that moment could not see I was the mate of misery: But then by dull degrees came back My senses to their wonted track, I saw the dungeon walls and floor Close slowly round me as before, I saw the glimmer of the sun Creeping as it before had done. But through the crevice where it came That bird was perched, as fond and tam And tamer than upon the tree;

A lovely bird, with azure wings,
And song that said a thousand things,
And seemed to say them all for me.
I never saw its like before,
I ne'er shall see its likeness more.

It seemed, like me, to want a mate, But was not half so desolate, And it was come to love me when None lived to love me so again, And cheering from my dungeon's brink, Had brought me back to feel and think. I know not if it late were free,

Or broke its cage to perch on mine, But knowing well captivity,

Sweet bird! I could not wish for thine!
Or if it were, in winged guise,
A visitant from Paradise:
For — Heaven forgive that thought! the while
Which made me both to weep and smile —
I sometimes deemed that it might be
My brother's soul come down to me;
But then at last away it flew,
And then 't was mortal, — well I knew,
For he would never thus have flown,
And left me twice so doubly lone, —
Lone — as the corse within its shroud,
Lone — as a solitary cloud,

A single cloud on a sunny day,
While all the rest of heaven is clear,
A frown upon the atmosphere,
That hath no business to appear
When skies are blue and earth is gay.

A kind of change came in my fate, My keepers grew compassionate; I know not what had made them so, They were inured to sights of woe, But so it was : - my broken chain With links unfastened did remain. And it was liberty to stride Along my cell from side to side, And up and down, and then athwart, And tread it over every part; And round the pillars one by one, Returning where my walk begun. Avoiding only, as I trod, My brothers' graves without a sod; For if I thought with heedless tread My step profaned their lowly bed, My breath came gaspingly and thick, And my crushed heart fell blind and sick.

I made a footing in the wall,
It was not therefrom to escape,
For I had buried one and all
Who loved me in a human shape:
And the whole earth would henceforth be
A wider prison unto me:
No child, — no sire, — no kin had I,
No partner in my misery;
I thought of this and I was glad,
For thought of them had made me mad;
But I was curious to ascend
To my barred windows, and to bend
Once more, upon the mountains high,
The quiet of a loving eye.

I saw them, — and they were the same,
They were not changed like me in frame;
I saw their thousand years of snow
On high, — their wide long lake below,
And the blue Rhone in fullest flow;
I heard the torrents leap and gush
O'er channelled rock and broken bush;
I saw the white-walled distant town,
And whiter sails go skimming down;
And then there was a little isle,
Which in my very face did smile,

The only one in view;
A small green isle, it seemed no more,
Scarce broader than my dungeon floor,
But in it there were three tall trees,
And o'er it blew the mountain breeze,
And by it there were waters flowing,
And on it there were young flowers growing,

Of gentle breath and hue. The fish swam by the castle wall, And they seemed joyous each and all; The eagle rode the rising blast, Methought he never flew so fast As then to me he seemed to fly, And then new tears came in my eye, And I felt troubled, - and would fain I had not left my recent chain; And when I did descend again, The darkness of my dim abode Fell on me as a heavy load; It was as in a new-dug grave Closing o'er one we sought to save, And yet my glance, too much oppressed, Had almost need of such a rest.

It might be months, or years, or days,
I kept no count, — I took no note,
I had no hope my eyes to raise,
And clear them of their dreary mote;
At last men came to set me free,

I asked not why and recked not where, It was at length the same to me, Fettered or fetterless to be,

I learned to love despair.

And thus when they appeared at last,
And all my bonds aside were cast,
These heavy walls to me had grown
A hermitage, and all my own!
And half I felt as they were come
To tear me from a second home;
With spiders I had friendship made,
And watched them in their sullen trade,
Had seen the mice by moonlight play,
And why should I feel less than they?
We were all immates of one place,
And I, the monarch of each race,
Had power to kill, — yet, strange to tell!
In quiet we had learned to dwell, —

My very chains and I grew friends, So much a long communion tends To make us what we are: — even I Regained my freedom with a sigh.

LORD BYRON.

DIVINA COMMEDIA.

OFT have I seen, at some cathedral door,
A laborer, pausing in the dust and heat,
Lay down his burden, and with reverent feet
Enter, and cross himself, and on the floor
Kneel to repeat his paternoster o'er;
Far off the noises of the world retreat;
The loud vociferations of the street
Become an undistinguishable roar.
So, as I enter here from day to day,
And leave my burden at this minster gate,
Kneeling in prayer, and not ashamed to pray,
The tumult of the time disconsolate
To inarticulate murmurs dies away,
While the eternal ages watch and wait.

How strange the sculptures that adorn these towers!

This crowd of statues, in whose folded sleeves Birds build their nests; while canopied with leaves

Parvis and portal bloom like trellised bowers,
And the vast minster seems a cross of flowers!
But fiends and dragons on the gargoyled caves
Watch the dead Christ between the living
thieves.

And, underneath, the traitor Judas lowers!

Ah! from what agonies of heart and brain,

What exultations trampling on despair,

What tenderness, what tears, what hate of

What passionate outcry of a soul in pain, Uprose this poem of the earth and air, This mediaval miracle of song!

I enter, and I see thee in the gloom
Of the long aisles, O poet saturnine!
And strive to make my steps keep pace with
thine.

The air is filled with some unknown perfume;
The congregation of the dead make room
For thee to pass; the votive tapers shine;
Like rooks that haunt Ravenna's groves of pine
The hovering echoes fly from tomb to tomb.

From the confessionals I hear arise
Rehearsals of forgotten tragedies,
And lamentations from the crypts below;
And then a voice celestial, that begins
With the pathetic words, "Although your sins

With the pathetic words, "Although your sins As scarlet be," and ends with "as the snow." With snow-white veil and garments as of flame, She stands before thee, who so long ago Filled thy young heart with passion and the woe From which thy song and all its splendors came; And while with stern rebuke she speaks thy name, The ice about thy heart melts as the snow On mountain heights, and in swift overflow Comes gushing from thy lips in sobs of shame. Thou makest full confession; and a gleam, As if the dawn on some dark forest cast, Seems on thy lifted forehead to increase; Lethè and Eunoe — the remembered dream And the forgotten sorrow — bring at last That perfect pardon which is perfect peace.

I lift mine eyes, and all the windows blaze
With forms of saints and holy men who died,
Here martyred and hereafter glorified;
And the great Rose upon its leaves displays
Christ's Triumph, and the angelic roundelays,
With splendor upon splendor multiplied;
And Beatrice again at Dante's side
No more rebukes, but smiles her words of praise.
And then the organ sounds, and unseen choirs
Sing the old Latin hymns of peace and love,
And benedictions of the Holy Ghost;
And the melodious bells among the spires
O'er all the house-tops and through heaven
above

Proclaim the elevation of the Host!

O star of morning and of liberty!
O bringer of the light, whose splendor shines
Above the darkness of the Apennines,
Forerunner of the day that is to be!
The voices of the city and the sea,
The voices of the mountains and the pines,
Repeat thy song, till the familiar lines
Are footpaths for the thought of Italy!
Thy fame is blown abroad from all the heights,
Through all the nations, and a sound is heard,
As of a mighty wind, and men devout,
Strangers of Rome, and the new proselytes,
In their own language hear thy wondrous word,
And many are amazed and many doubt.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW

THE VILLAGE SCHOOLMISTRESS.

FROM "THE SCHOOLMISTRESS"

In every village marked with little spire,
Embowered in trees, and hardly known to fame,
There dwells, in lowly shed and mean attire,
A matron old, whom we Schoolmistress name;
Who boasts unruly brats with birch to tame:
They grieven sore, in piteous durance pent,
Awed by the power of this relentless dame;

And ofttimes, on vagaries idly bent, For unkempt hair, or task unconned, are sorely shent.

Her cap, far whiter than the driven snow,
Emblem right meet of decency does yield:
Her apron dyed in grain, as blue, I trowe,
As is the harebell that adorns the field:
And in her hand, for sceptre, she does wield
Tway birchen sprays; with anxious fear entwined,

With dark distrust, and sad repentance filled; And steadfast hate, and sharp affliction joined, And fury uncontrolled, and chastisement unkind.

A russet stole was o'er her shoulders thrown;
A russet kirtle fenced the nipping air:
"T was simple russet, but it was her own;
"T was her own country bred the flock so fair,
"T was her own labor did the fleece prepare;
And, sooth to say, her pupils, ranged around,
Through pious awe, did term it passing rare;
For they in gaping wonderment abound,
And think, no doubt, she been the greatest wight
on ground.

Albeit ne flattery did corrupt her truth,
Ne pompous title did debauch her ear;
Goody, good-woman, gossip, n'aunt forsooth,
Or dame, the sole additions she did hear;
Yet these she challenged, these she held right
dear:

Ne would esteem him act as mought behove, Who should not honor eld with these revere; For never title yet so mean could prove, But there was eke a mind which did that title love.

In elbow-chair (like that of Scottish stem,
By the sharp tooth of cankering eld defaced,
In which, when he receives his diadem,
Our sovereign prince and liefest liege is placed)
The matron sat; and some with rank she graced,
(The source of children's and of courtiers' pride')
Redressed affronts, — for vile affronts there
passed;

And warned them not the fretful to deride, But love each other dear, whatever them betide.

Right well she knew each temper to descry,
To thwart the proud, and the submiss to raise;
Some with vile copper-prize exalt on high,
And some entice with pittance small of praise;
And other some with baleful sprig she 'frays:
Even absent, she the reins of power doth hold,
While with quaint arts the giddy crowd she
sways;

Forewarned, if little bird their pranks behold, Twill whisper in her ear, and all the scene unfold. Lo! now with state she utters her command; Eftsoons the urchins to their tasks repair, Their books of stature small they take in hand, Which with pellucid horn secured are, To save from finger wet the letters fair: The work so gay, that on their back is seen, St. George's high achievements does declare; On which thilk wight that has y-gazing been, Kens the forthcoming rod,—unpleasing sight, I ween!

But now Dan Phæbus gains the middle sky, And Liberty unbars her prison door; And like a rushing torrent out they fly; And now the grassy cirque han covered o'er With boisterous revel rout and wild uproar; A thousand ways in wanton rings they run. Heaven shield their short-lived pastines, I implore:

For well may freedom erst so dearly won Appear to British elf more gladsome than the sun. WILLIAM SHENSTONE.

THE JOLLY OLD PEDAGOGUE.

'T was a jolly old pedagogue, long ago,
Tall and slender, and sallow and dry;
His form was bent and his gait was slow,
His long thin hair was as white as snow,
But a wonderful twinkle shone in his eye;
And he sang every night as he went to hed,
"Let us be happy down here below;
The living should live, though the dead be dead,"
Said the jolly old pedagogue, long ago.

He taught his scholars the rule of three,
Writing, and reading, and history too;
He took the little ones up on his knee,
For a kind old heart in his breast had he,
And the wants of the littlest child he knew:
"Learn while you 're young," he often said,
"There's much to enjoy down here below;
Life for the living and rest for the dead!"
Said the jolly old pedagogue, long ago.

With the stupidest boys he was kind and cool, Speaking only in gentlest tones;
The rod was hardly known in his school, —
Whipping, to him, was a barbarous rule,
And too hard work for his poor old bones;
"Besides, it is painful," he sometimes said;
"We should make life pleasant down here below,

The living need charity more than the dead," Said the jolly old pedagogue, long ago.

He lived in the house by the hawthorn lane,
With roses and woodbine over the door;
His rooms were quiet and neat and plain,
But a spirit of comfort there held reign,
And made him forget he was old and poor;
"I need so little," he often said;
"And my friends and relatives here below
Won't litigate over me when I am dead,"
Said the jolly old pedagogue, long ago.

But the pleasantest times that he had, of all,
Were the sociable hours he used to pass,
With his chair tipped back to a neighbor's wall,
Making an unceremonious call,
Over a pipe and friendly glass:

This was the finest pleasure, he said,
Of the many he tasted here below;
"Who has no cronies had better be dead,"
Said the jolly old pedagogue, long ago.

Then the jolly old pedagogue's wrinkled face
Melted all over in sunshing smiles;
He stirred his glass with an old-school grace,
Chuckled, and sipped, and prattled apace,
Till the house grew merry, from cellar to tiles.
"I'm a pictty old man," he gently said,
"I have lingered a long while here below;
But my heart is fresh, if my youth is fled,"
Said the jolly old pedagogue, long ago.

He smoked his pipe in the balmy air
Every night when the sun went down,
While the soft wind played in his silvery hair,
Leaving his tenderest kisses there,
On the jolly old pedagogue's jolly old crown;
And feeling the kisses, he smiled, and said,
"T was a glorious world, down here below;
"Why wait for happiness till we are dead?"
Said the jolly old pedagogue, long ago.

He sat at his door, one midsummer night,
After the sun had sunk in the west,
And the lingering beams of golden light
Made his kindly old face look warm and bright,
While the odorous night-wind whispered,
"'Rest!"

Gently, gently, he bowed his head, —
There were angels waiting for him, I know;
He was sure of happiness, living or dead, —
This jolly old pedagogue, long ago!
GEORGE ARNOLD.

THE SETTLER.

His echoing axe the settler swung
Amid the sea-like solitude,
And, rushing, thundering, down were flung
The Titans of the wood;

Loud shrieked the eagle, as he dashed From out his mossy nest, which crashed With its supporting bough, And the first sunlight, leaping, flashed On the wolf's haunt below.

Rude was the garb and strong the frame
Of him who plied his ceaseless toil:
To form that garb the wildwood game
Contributed their spoil;
The soul that warmed that frame disdained
The tinsel, gaud, and glare that reigned
Where men their crowds collect;
The simple fur, untrimmed, unstained,
This forest-tamer decked.

The paths which wound mid gorgeous trees,

The stream whose bright lips kissed their
flowers,

The winds that swelled their harmonies
Through those sun-hiding bowers,
The temple vast, the green arcade,
The nestling vale, the grassy glade,
Dark cave, and swampy lair;
These scenes and sounds majestic made
His world, his pleasures, there.

His roof adorned a pleasant spot;
Mid the black logs green glowed the grain,
And herbs and plants the woods knew not
Throve in the sun and rain.
The smoke-wreath cuiling o'er the dell,
The low, the bleat, the tinkling bell,
All made a landscape strange,
Which was the living chronicle
Of deeds that wrought the change.

The violet sprung at spring's first tinge,
The rose of summer spread its glow,
The maize hung out its autumn fringe,
Rude winter brought his snow;
And still the lone one labored there,
His shout and whistle broke the air,
As cheerily he plied
His garden-spade, or drove his share
Along the hillock's side.

He marked the fire-storm's blazing flood
Roaring and crackling on its path,
And scorching earth, and melting wood,
Beneath its greedy wrath;
He marked the rapid whirlwind shoot,
Trampling the pine-tree with its foot,
And darkening thick the day
With streaming bouch and severed rast,
Hurled whizzing on its way.

His gaunt hound yelled, his rifle flashed,
The grim bear hushed his savage growl;
In blood and foam the panther gnashed
His fangs, with dying howl;
The fleet deer ceased its flying bound,
Its snarling wolf-foe bit the ground,
And, with its moaning cry,
The beaver sank beneath the wound
Its pond-built Venice by.

Humble the lot, yet his the race,
When Liberty sent forth her cry,
Who thronged in conflict's deadliest place,
To fight, — to bleed, — to die!
Who cumbered Bunker's height of red,
By hope through weary years were led,
And witnessed Yorktown's sun
Blaze on a nation's banner spread,
A nation's freedom won.

ALFRED B. STREET.

THE CLOSING SCENE.

WITHIN the sober realm of leafless trees,
The russet year inhaled the dreamy air;
Like some tanned reaper, in his hour of ease,
When all the fields are lying brown and bare.

The gray barns looking from their hazy hills, O'er the dun waters widening in the vales, Sent down the air a greeting to the mills On the dull thunder of alternate flails.

All sights were mellowed and all sounds subdued,

The hills seemed further and the stream sang
low.

As in a dream the distant woodman hewed His winter log with many a muffled blow.

The embattled forests, erewhile armed with gold,
Their banners bright with every martial hue,
Now stood like some sad, beaten host of old,
Withdrawn afar in Time's remotest blue.

On slumb'rous wings the vulture held his flight; The dove scarce heard its sighing mate's complaint:

And, like a star slow drowning in the light,
The village church-vane seemed to pale and

The sentinel-cock upon the hillside crew, —
Crew thrice, — and all was stiller than before;
Silent, till some replying warden blew
His alien horn, and then was heard no more.

Where erst the jay, within the elm's tall crest,
Made garrulous trouble round her unfiedged
young:

And where the oriole hung her swaying nest,
By every light wind like a censer swung; —

Where sang the noisy martens of the eaves,
The busy swallows circling ever near,—
Foreboding, as the rustic mind believes,
An early harvest and a plenteous year;—

Where every bird which charmed the vernal feast Shook the sweet slumber from its wings at morn.

To warn the reaper of the rosy east: — All now was sunless, empty, and forlorn.

Alone from out the stubble piped the quail, And croaked the crow through all the dreamy gloom;

Alone the pheasant, drumming in the vale, Made echo to the distant cottage-loom.

There was no bud, no bloom upon the bowers;

The spiders moved their thin shrouds night by
night.

The thistle-down, the only ghost of flowers,
Sailed slowly by, — passed noiseless out of
sight.

Amid all this — in this most cheerless air,
And where the woodbine shed upon the porch
Its crimson leaves, as if the Year stood there
Firing the floor with his inverted torch, —

Amid all this, the centre of the scene,

The white-haired matron with monotonous

treed

Plied the swift wheel, and with her joyless mien Sat, like a fate, and watched the flying thread.

She had known Sorrow, - he had walked with her.

Oft supped, and broke the bitter ashen crust; And in the dead leaves still she heard the stir Of his black mantle trailing in the dust.

While yet her cheek was bright with summer bloom,

Her country summoned and she gave her all; And twice War bowed to her his sable plume,— Re-gave the swords to rust upon the wall.

Re-gave the swords, but not the hand that drew And struck for Liberty the dying blow; Nor him who, to his sire and country true, Fell mid the ranks of the invading foe. Long, but not loud, the droning wheel went on, | Like the low murmur of a hive at noon; Long, but not loud, the memory of the gone Breathed through her lips a sad and tremulous tune.

At last the thread was snapped; her head was

Life dropt the distaff through his hands se-

And loving neighbors smoothed her careful shroud.

While Death and Winter closed the autumn scene.

THOMAS BUCHANAN READ.

SEVEN AGES OF MAN.

FROM "AS YOU LIKE IT," ACT II SC. 7

ALL the world 's a stage,

And all the men and women merely players They have their exits and their entrances; And one man in his time plays many parts, His Acts being seven ages. At first the Infant, Mewling and puking in the nurse's arms. Then the whining School-boy, with his satchel And shiming morning face, creeping like snail Unwillingly to school. And then the Lover, Sighing like furnace, with a woful ballad Made to his mistress' eyebrow. Then a Soldier, Full of strange oaths, and bearded like the pard; Jealous in honor, sudden and quick in quarrel, Seeking the bubble reputation

Even in the cannon's mouth. And then the Justice.

In fair round belly with good capon lined, With eyes severe, and beard of formal cut, Full of wise saws and modern instances, -And so he plays his part. The sixth age shifts Into the lean and slippered Pantaloon, With spectacles on nose, and pouch on side ; His youthful hose, well saved, a world too wide For his shrunk shank; and his big manly voice, Turning again toward childish treble, pipes And whistles in his sound. Last scene of all, That ends this strange eventful history, Is second childishness, and mere oblivion, Sans teeth, sans eyes, sans taste, sans everything. SHAKESPEARE.

GIRLHOOD.

An exquisite incompleteness, blossom foreshadowing fruit;

future worth;

A plant with some leaves unfolded, and the rest asleep at its root.

To deck with their future sweetness the fairest thing on the earth.

Womanhood, wifehood, motherhood — each a possible thing,

Dimly seen through the silence that lies between then and now;

Something of each and all has woven a magic

Linking the three together in glory on girlhood's brow.

SONG.

How near to good is what is fair, Which we no sooner see, But with the lines and outward air Our senses taken be. We wish to see it still, and prove What ways we may deserve; We court, we praise, we more than love, We are not grieved to serve. BEN JONSON.

ADAM AND EVE.

FROM "PARADISE LOST, BOOK IV.

Two of far nobler shape, erect and tall, Godlike erect, with native honor clad In naked majesty, seemed lords of all: And worthy seemed; for in their looks divine The image of their glorious Maker shone, Truth, wisdom, sanctitude severe and pure, (Severe, but in true filial freedom placed,) Whence true authority in men; though both Not equal, as their sex not equal seemed; For contemplation he and valor formed; For softness she and sweet attractive grace; He for God only, she for God in him: His fair large front and eye sublime declared Absolute rule; and hyacinthine locks Round from his parted forelock manly hung Clustering, but not beneath his shoulders broad; She, as a veil, down to the slender waist Her unadornèd golden tresses wore Dishevelled, but in wanton ringlets waved, As the vine curls her tendrils, which implied Subjection, but required with gentle sway, And by her yielded, by him best received, Yielded with coy submission, modest pride, And sweet, reluctant, amorous delay.

A sketch faint in its beauty, with promise of | So passed they naked on, nor shunned the sight Of God or angel; for they thought no ill:

So hand in hand they passed, the loveliest pair, That ever since in love's embraces met: Adam the goodliest man of men since born His sons, the fairest of her daughters Eve. Under a tuft of shade that on a green Stood whispering soft, by a fresh fountain side They sat them down: and, after no more toil Of their sweet gardening labor than sufficed To recommend cool Zephyr, and made ease More easy, wholesome thirst and appetite More grateful, to their supper-fruits they fell, Nectarine fruits which the compliant boughs Yielded them, sidelong as they sat recline On the soft downy bank damasked with flowers: The savory pulp they chew, and in the rind, Still as they thirsted, scoop the brimming stream; Nor gentle purpose, nor endearing smiles Wanted, nor youthful dalliance, as beseems Fair couple, linked in happy nuptial league, Alone as they. About them frisking played All beasts of the Earth, since wild, and of all chase In wood or wilderness, forest or den; Sporting the lion ramped, and in his paw Dandled the kid; bears, tigers, ounces, pards, Gambolled before them; the unwieldy elephant, To make them mirth, used all his might, and wreathed

His little proboscis; close the serpent sly. Insinuating, wove with Gordian twine His braided train, and of his fatal guile Gave proof unheeded; others on the grass Couched, and now filled with pasture gazing sat, Or bedward ruminating; for the Sun, Declined, was hastening now with prone career To the ocean isles, and in the ascending scale Of Heaven the stars that usher evening rose.

MILTON.

CLEOPATRA.

FROM "ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA," ACT II. SC. 2.

ENOBARBUS. The barge she sat in, like a burnished throne.

Burned on the water: the poop was beaten gold; Purple the sails, and so perfumed that The winds were lovesick with them; the oars

were silver.

Which to the tune of flutes kept stroke, and made The water, which they beat, to follow faster, As amorous of their strokes. For her own person, It beggared all description: she did lie In her pavilion (cloth-of-gold of tissue), O'erpicturing that Venus, where we see The fancy outwork nature; on each side her Stood pretty dimpled boys, like smiling Cupids, With divers-colored fans, whose wind did seem

To glow the delicate cheeks which they did cool, And what they unded, did.

AGRIPPA. O, rure for Antony! Eno. Her gentlewomen, like the Nereides. So many mermaids, tended her i' the eyes, And made their bends adornings : at the helm A seeming mermaid steers: the silken tackle Swell with the touches of those flower-soft hands. That yarely frame the office. From the barge A strange invisible perfume hits the sense Of the adjacent wharfs. The city cast Her people out upon her; and Antony, Enthronèd in the market-place, did sit alone, Whistling to the air; which, but for vacancy, Had gone to gaze on Cleopatra too,

And made a gap in nature. Rare Egyptian! ENO. Upon her landing, Antony sent to her, Invited her to supper: she replied, It should be better he became her guest; Which she entreated. Our courteous Antony. Whom ne'er the word of "No" woman heard

Being barbered ten times o'er, goes to the feast; And, for his ordinary, pays his heart For what his eyes eat only.

Royal wench ! AGR. MECENAS. Now Antony must leave her utterly. Eno. Never; he will not: Age cannot wither her, nor custom stale

Her infinite variety: other women cloy The appetites they feed, but she makes hungry Where most she satisfies. For vilest things Become themselves in her; that the holy priests Bless her when she is riggish.

SHAKESPEARL.

THE VANITY OF THE BEAUTIFUL.

THEY course the glass, and let it take no rest; They pass and spy who gazeth on their face; They darkly ask whose beauty seemeth best; They hark and mark who marketh most their grace;

They stay their steps, and stalk a stately pace; They jealous are of every sight they see; They strive to seem, but never care to be.

What grudge and grief our joys may then sup-

To see our hairs, which yellow were as gold, Now gray as glass; to feel and find them less; To scrape the bald skull which was wont to hold Our lovely locks with curling sticks controul'd; To look in glass, and spy Sir Wrinkle's chair Set fast on fronts which erst were sleek and fair

GEORGE CASCOIGNE.

THE TOILET.

FROM "THE RAPE OF THE LOCK," CANTO L

AND now, unveiled, the toilet stands displayed, Each silver vase in mystic order laid. First, robed in white, the nymph intent adores, With head uncovered, the cosmetic powers. A heavenly image in the glass appears, To that she bends, to that her eyes she rears; The inferior priestess, at her altar's side, Trembling begins the sacred rites of pride. Unnumbered treasures ope at once, and here The various offerings of the world appear; From each she nicely culls with curious toil, And decks the goddess with the glittering spoil. This casket India's glowing gems unlocks, And all Arabia breathes from yonder box. The tortoise here and elephant unite, Transformed to combs, the speckled and the white. Here files of pins extend their shining rows, Puffs, powders, patches, bibles, billets-doux. Now awaul beauty puts on all its arms; The fair each moment rises in her charms, Repairs her smiles, awakens every grace, And calls forth all the wonders of her face; Sees by degrees a purer blush arise. And keener lightnings quicken in her eyes. The busy sylphs surround their darling care, These set the head, and those divide the hair, Some fold the sleeve, while others plait the gown, And Betty's praised for labors not her own. ALEXANDER POPL

FREEDOM IN DRESS.

FROM "EPICITNE, OR, THE SILENT WOMAN," ACT 1. SC 1.

STILL to be neat, still to be drest,
As you were going to a feast;
Still to be powdered, still perfumed, —
Lady, it is to be presumed,
Though art's hid causes are not found,
All is not sweet, all is not sound.

Give me a look, give me a face,
That makes simplicity a grace;
Robes loosely flowing, hair as free,—
Such sweet neglect more taketh me
Than all the adulteries of art:
They strike mine eyes, but not my heart.
Ben Jonson.

DELIGHT IN DISORDER.

A sweet disorder in the dress Kindles in clothes a wantonness; A lawn about the shoulders thrown Into s fine distraction; An erring lace, which here and there Inthralls the crimson stomacher;
A cuff neglectful, and thereby
Ribbons to flow confusedly;
A winning wave, deserving note,
In the tempestuous petticoat;
A careless shoestring, in whose tie
I see a wild civility;
Do more bewitch me than when art
Is too precise in every part.

ROBERT HERRICK.

SILLY FAIR.

WHEN Lesbia first I saw, so heavenly fair,
With eyes so bright and with that awful air,
I thought my heart which durst so high aspire
As bold as his who snatched celestial fire.
But soon as e'er the beauteous idiot spoke,
Forth from her coral lips such folly broke,
Like balin the trickling nonsense healed my
wound,

And what her eyes inthralled her tongue unbound.

WILLIAM CONGREVE

CONSTANCY.

One eve of beauty, when the sun
Was on the streams of Guadalquiver,
To gold converting, one by one,
The ripples of the mighty river,
Beside me on the bank was seated
A Seville girl, with auburn hair,
And eyes that might the world have cheated,
A wild, bright, wicked, diamond pun!

She stooped, and wrote upon the sand,
Just as the loving sun was going,
With such a soft, small, shinning hand,
I could have sworn 't was silver flowing.
Her words were three, and not one more,
What could Diana's motto be?
The siren wrote upon the shore,—
"Death, not inconstancy!"

And then her two large languid eyes
So turned on mine, that, devil take me!
I set the air on fire with sighs,
And was the fool she chose to make me!
Saint Francis would have been deceived
With such an eye and such a hand;
But one week more, and I believed
As much the woman as the sand.

ANONYMOUS.

TO IANTHE, SLEEPING.

FROM "QUEEN MAB": I.

How wonderful is Death! Death and his brother Sleep! One, pale as yonder waning moon, With lips of lurid blue; The other, rosy as the morn When, throned on ocean's wave, It blushes o'er the world: Yet both so passing wonderful!

Hath then the gloomy Power, Whose reign is in the tainted sepulchres, Seized on her sinless soul? Must then that peerless form Which love and admiration cannot view Without a beating heart, those azure veins Which steal like streams along a field of snow, That lovely outline, which is fair As breathing marble, perish? Must putrefaction's breath Leave nothing of this heavenly sight But loathsomeness and ruin ? Spare nothing but a gloomy theme, On which the lightest heart might moralize? Or is it only a sweet slumber Stealing o'er sensation. Which the breath of roseate morning Chaseth into darkness? Will lanthe wake again, And give that faithful bosom joy, Whose sleepless spirit waits to catch

Light, life, and rapture from her smile? Yes! she will wake again, Although her glowing limbs are motionless, And silent those sweet lips, Once breathing eloquence That might have soothed a tiger's rage, Or thawed the cold heart of a conqueror. Her dewy eyes are closed, And on their lids, whose texture fine Scarce hides the dark blue orbs beneath,

The baby Sleep is pillowed: Her golden tresses shade The bosom's stainless pride. Curling like tendrils of the parasite Around a marble column.

A gentle start convulsed Ianthe's frame: Her veiny eyelids quietly unclosed; Moveless awhile the dark blue orbs remained. She looked around in wonder, and beheld Henry, who kneeled in silence by her couch, Watching her sleep with looks of speechless love, And the bright-heaming stars That through the casement shone.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

THE BELLS.

HEAR the sledges with the bells -Silver bells!

What a world of merriment their melody foretells! How they tinkle, tinkle, tinkle, In the icy air of night!

While the stars that oversprinkle All the heavens seem to twinkle With a crystalline delight, -

Keeping time, time, time, In a sort of Runic rhyme.

To the tintinnabulation that so musically wells From the bells, bells, bells, bells,

Bells, bells, bells, -From the jingling and the tinkling of the bells.

Hear the mellow wedding bells --Golden bells!

What a world of happiness their harmony foretells!

Through the balmy air of night How they ring out their delight !

From the molten-golden notes, And all in tune,

What a liquid ditty floats To the turtle-dove that listens, while she gloats On the moon!

O, from out the sounding cells, What a gush of euphony voluminously wells!

How it swells! How it dwells On the Future! how it tells Of the rapture that impels

To the swinging and the ringing Of the bells, bells, bells, Of the bells, bells, bells, bells,

Bells, bells, bells, ---To the rhyming and the chiming of the bells.

Hear the loud alarum bells -Brazen bells!

What a tale of terror, now, their turbulency tells! In the startled ear of night

How they scream out their affright !

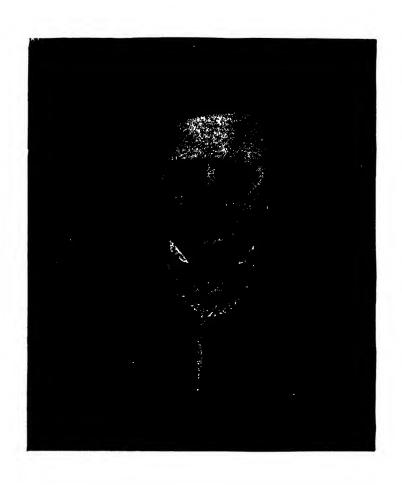
Too much horrified to speak, They can only shrick, shrick, Out of tune.

In the clamorous appealing to the mercy of the fire, In a mad expostulation with the deaf and frantic

> Leaping higher, higher, higher, With a desperate desire,

And a resolute endeavor, Now - now to sit, or never, By the side of the pale-faced moon. O the bells, bells, bells,

What a tale their terror tells



Edgard .

Of despair!

How they clang and clash and roar!
What a horror they outpour
On the bosom of the palpitating air!
Yet the arm it fully known.

Yet the ear it fully knows,

By the twanging, And the clanging,

How the danger ebbs and flows;

Yet the car distinctly tells,

In the jangling, And the wrangling,

How the danger sinks and swells,
By the sinking or the swelling in the anger of
the bells,—

Of the bells, -

Of the bells, bells, bells, bells,

Bells, bells, bells, -

In the clamor and the clangor of the bells!

Hear the tolling of the bells — Iron bells!

What a world of solemn thought their monody compels!

In the silence of the night, How we shiver with affright

At the melancholy menace of their tone! For every sound that floats

From the rust within their throats

Is a groan.

And the people — ah, the people —
They that dwell up in the steeple,

All alone,

And who tolling, tolling, tolling,

In that muffled monotone, Feel a glory in so rolling

On the human heart a stone, —
They are neither man nor woman, —
They are neither brute nor human, —

They are ghouls:
And their king it is who tolls;
And he rolls, rolls, rolls,

Rolls,

A pean from the bells!
And his merry bosom swells
With the pean of the bells!
And he dances and he yells;
Keeping time, time, time,
In a sort of Runic rhyme,

To the pæan of the bells, -

Of the bells:
Keeping time, time, time,

In a sort of Runic rhyme,

To the throbbing of the bells, —

Of the bells, bells, bells, —

To the sobbing of the bells; Keeping time, time, time,

As he knells, knells, knells,

In a happy Runic rhyme,
To the rolling of the bells, —
Of the bells, bells, bells, —
To the tolling of the bells,
Of the bells, bells, bells, bells, —
Bells, bells, bells, —

To the moaning and the groaning of the bells.

EDGAR ALLAN POB.

THE BELLS OF SHANDON.

Sabbata pango, Funera plango, Solemnia clango.

INSCRIPTION ON AN OLD BELL

With deep affection
And recollection
I often think of
Those Shandon bells,
Whose sounds so wild would,
In the days of childhood,
Fling round my cradle
Their magic spells.

On this I ponder
Where'er I wander,
And thus grow fonder,
Sweet Cork, of thee,—
With thy bells of Shandon,
That sound so grand on
The pleasant waters
Of the river Lee.

I 've heard bells chiming
Full many a clime in,
Tolling sublime in
Cathedral shrine,
While at a glib rate
Brass tongues would vibrate;
But all their music
Spoke naught like thine.

For memory, dwelling
On each proud swelling
Of thy belfry, knelling
Its bold notes free,
Made the bells of Shandon
Sound far more grand on
The pleasant waters
Of the river Lee.

I 've heard bells tolling
"Old Adrian's Mole" in,
Their thunder rolling
From the Vatican, —
And cymbals glorious
Swinging uproarious
In the gorgeous turrets
Of Notre Dame:

But thy sounds were sweeter
Than the dome of Peter
Flings o'er the Tiber,
Pealing solemnly.
O, the bells of Shandon
Sound far more grand on
The pleasant waters
Of the river Lee.

There's a bell in Moscow;
While on tower and kioske
In St. Sophia
The Turkman gets,
And loud in air
Calls men to prayer,
From the tapering summit
Of tall minarets.

Such empty phantom
I freely grant them;
But there's an anthem
More dear to me,—
'T is the bells of Shandon,
That sound so grand on
The pleasant waters
Of the river Lee.

FRANCIS MAHONY (Father Prout).

CITY BELLS.

FROM "THE LAY OF ST. ALOY'S."

LOUD and clear

From the St. Nicholas tower, on the listening
ear,

With solemn swell, The deep-toned bell

Flings to the gale a funeral knell; And hark!—at its sound, As a cunning old hound,

When he opens, at once causes all the young whelps

Of the cry to put in their less dignified yelps, So the little bells all,

No matter how small,

From the steeples both inside and outside the
wall

With bell-metal throat Respond to the note,

And join the lament that a prelate so pious is Forced thus to leave his disconsolate diocese,

Or, as Blois' Lord May'r Is heard to declare,

"Should leave this here world for to go to that there."

RICHARD HARRIS BARHAM.

THOSE EVENING BELLS.

Those evening bells! those evening bells! How many a tale their music tells Of youth, and home, and that sweet time When last I heard their soothing chime!

Those joyous hours are passed away; And many a heart that then was gay Within the tomb now darkly dwells, And hears no more those evening bells.

And so 't will be when I am gone, —
That tuneful peal will still ring on;
While other bards shall walk these dells,
And sing your praise, sweet evening bells.

THOMAS MOORE

CARILLON.

In the ancient town of Bruges,
In the quaint old Flemish city,
As the evening shades descended,
Low and loud and sweetly blended,
Low at times and loud at times,
And changing like a poet's rhymes,
Rang the beautiful wild chimes
From the Belfry in the market
Of the ancient town of Bruges,

Then, with deep sonorous clangor Calmly answering their sweet anger, When the wrangling bells had ended, Slowly struck the clock eleven, And, from out the silent heaven, Silence on the town descended. Silence, silence everywhere, On the earth and in the air, Save that footsteps here and there Of some burgher home returning, By the street lamps faintly burning, For a moment woke the echoes Of the ancient town of Bruges.

But amid my broken slumbers
Still I heard those magic numbers,
As they loud proclaimed the flight
And stolen marches of the night;
Till their chimes in sweet collision
Mingled with each wandering vision,
Mingled with the fortune-telling
Gypsy-bands of dreams and fancies,
Which amid the waste expanses
Of the silent land of trances
Have their solitary dwelling.
All else seemed asleep in Bruges,
In the quaint old Flemish city.

And I thought how like these chimes Are the poet's airy rhymes, All his rhymes and roundelays, His conceits, and songs, and ditties, From the belfry of his brain, Scattered downward, though in vain, On the roofs and stones of cities! For by night the drowsy ear Under its curtains cannot hear, And by day men go their ways, Hearing the music as they pass, But deeming it no more, alas! Than the hollow sound of brass.

Yet perchance a sleepless wight,
Lodging at some humble inn
In the narrow lanes of life,
When the dusk and hush of night
Shut out the incessant din
Of daylight and its toil and strife,
May listen with a calm delight
To the poet's inclodies,
Till he hears, or dreams he hears,
Intermingled with the song,
Thoughts that he has cherished long;
Hears amid the chime and singing
The bells of his own village ringing,
And wakes, and finds his slumberous eyes
Wet with most delicious tears.

Thus dreamed I, as by night I lay
In Bruges, at the Fleur-de-Blé,
Listening with a wild delight
To the chimes that, through the night,
Rang their changes from the Belfry
Of that quaint old Flemish city.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

THE CUCKOO CLOCK.

FROM "THE BIRTHDAY."

But chief — surpassing all — a cuckoo clock!

That crowning wonder! miracle of art!

How have I stood entranced uncounted minutes,
With held-in breath, and eyes intently fixed
On that small magic door, that when complete
The expiring hour — the irreversible —
Flew open with a startling suddenness
That, though expected, sent the rushing blood
In mantling flushes o'er my upturned face;
And as the bird, (that more than mortal fowl!)
With perfect mimicry of natural tone,
Note after note exact Time's message told,
How my heart's pulse kept time with the charmed
voice!

And when it ceased made simultaneous pause

As the small door clapt to, and all was still.

CAROLINE BOWLES (MRS. SOUTHEY).

OZYMANDIAS OF EGYPT.

I MET a traveller from an antique land
Who said: Two vast and trunkless legs of stone
Stand in the desert. Near them on the sand,
Half sunk, a shattered visage lies, whose frown
And wrinkled lip and sneer of cold command
Tell that its sculptor well those passions read
Which yet survive, stamped on these lifeless
things,

The hand that mocked them and the heart that fed; And on the pedestal these words appear: "My name is Ozymandias, king of kings: Look on my works, ye Mighty, and despair!" Nothing beside remains. Round the decay Of that colossal wreck, boundless and bare, The lone and level sands stretch far away.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

ADDRESS TO THE MUMMY AT BEL-ZONI'S EXHIBITION.

AND thou hast walked about (how strange a story!)

In Thebes's streets three thousand years ago,
When the Memnonium was in all its glory,
And time had not begun to overthrow
Those temples, palaces, and piles stupendous,
Of which the very ruins are tremendous.

Speak! for thou long enough hast acted dummy; Thou hast a tongue,—come, let us hear its tune;

Thou 'rt standing on thy legs, above ground, mummy!

Revisiting the glimpses of the moon, —
Not like thin ghosts or disembodied creatures,
But with thy bones and flesh and limbs and
features.

Tell us — for doubtless thou canst recollect —
To whom should we assign the Sphinx's fame?
Was Cheops or Cephrenes architect
Of either pyramid that bears his name?
Is Pompey's Pillar really a misnomer?
Had Thebes a hundred gates, as sung by Homer?

Perhaps thou wert a Mason, and forbidden
By oath to tell the secrets of thy trade, —
Then say what secret melody was hidden
In Memnon's statue, which at sunrise played?
Perhaps thou wert a priest, — if so, my struggles

Are vain, for priestcraft never owns its juggles.

Perhaps that very hand, now pinioned flat, Has hob-a-nobbed with Pharaoh, glass to glass: Or dropped a halfpenny in Homer's hat; Or doffed thine own to let Queen Dido pass; Or held, by Solomon's own invitation, A torch at the great temple's dedication.

I need not ask thee if that hand, when armed,
Has any Roman soldier mauled and knuckled;
For thou wert dead and buried and embalmed
Ere Romulus and Remus had been suckled:
Antiquity appears to have begun
Long after thy primeval race was run.

Thou couldst develop — if that withered tongue Might tell us what those sightless orbs have seen—

How the world looked when it was fresh and young, And the great deluge still had left it green; Or was it then so old that history's pages Contained no record of its early ages?

Still silent! incommunicative elf!

Art sworn to secrecy? then keep thy vows;

But prithee tell us something of thyself,

Reveal the secrets of thy prison-house;

Since in the world of spirits thou hast slumbered,

What hast thou seen, what strange adventures

numbered?

Since first thy form was in this box extended
We have, above ground, seen some strange
mutations:

The Roman empire has begun and ended,

New worlds have risen, we have lost old nations:

And countless kings have into dust been humbled, While not a fragment of thy flesh has crumbled.

Didst thou not hear the pother o'er thy head,
When the great Persian conqueror, Cambyses,
Marched armies o'er thy tomb with thundering
tread.—

O'erthrew Osiris, Orus, Apis, Isis; And shook the pyramids with fear and wonde., When the gigantic Memnon fell asunder?

If the tomb's secrets may not be confessed,
The nature of thy private life unfold:
Aheart has throbbed beneath that leathern breast,
And tears adown that dusty cheek have rolled;
Have children climbed those knees, and kissed
that face?
What was thy name and station, age and race?

Statue of flesh, — immortal of the dead!
Imperishable type of evanescence!
Posthumous man, — who quit'st thy narrow bed,
And standest undecayed within our presence!
Thou wilt hearnothing till the judgment morning,
When the great trump shall thrill thee with its
warning.

Why should this worthless tegument endure,
If its undying guest be lost forever?
O, let us keep the soul embalmed and pure
In living virtue, that when both must sever,
Although corruption may our frame consume,
The immortal spirit in the skies may bloom!
HORACL SMITH.

ODE ON A GRECIAN URN.

Thou still unravished bride of quietness!
Thou foster-child of Silence and slow Time,
Sylvan historian, who canst thus express

A flowery tale more sweetly than our rhyme: What leaf-fringed legend haunts about thy shape Of deities or mortals, or of both,

In Tempe or the dales of Arcady?
What men or gods are these? What maidens loath?

What mad pursuit? What struggles to escape? What pipes and timbrels? What wild ecstasy?

Heard melodies are sweet, but those unheard
Are sweeter; therefore, ye soft pipes, play on;
Not to the sensual ear, but, more endeared,
Pipe to the spirit ditties of no tone.

Fair youth beneath the trees, thou canst not leave

Thy song, nor ever can those trees be bute.

Bold lover, never, never caust thou kiss,
Though winning near the goal, — yet do not
grieve:

She cannot fade, though thou hast not thy bliss;

Forever wilt thou love, and she be fair!

Ah, happy, happy boughs! that cannot shed Your leaves, nor ever bid the spring adieu; And happy melodist, unwearied,

Forever piping songs forever new; More happy love! more happy, happy love! Forever warm and still to be enjoyed,

Forever panting and forever young;
All breathing human passion far above,
That leaves a heart high-sorrowful and cloyed,
A burning forehead, and a parching tongue.

Who are these coming to the sacrifice?

To what green altar, O mysterious priest,
Lead'st thou that heifer lowing at the skies,
And all her silken flanks with garlands drest?

What little town by river or sea-shore,
Or mountain-built with peaceful citadel,
Is emptied of its folk, this pious man?

And, little town, thy streets forevermore...

Will silent be, and not a soul to tell.....

Why thou art desolate can e'er return.

O Attic shape! Fair attitude! with brede Of marble men and maidens overwrought, With forest branches and the trodden weed; Thou, silent form! dost tease us out of thought As doth eternity. Cold Pastoral!

When old age shall this generation waste,
Thou shalt remain, in midst of other wo
Than ours, a friend to man, to whom thou
say'st,

"Beauty is truth, truth beauty,"—that is all Ye know on earth, and all ye need to know.

FRAGMENTS.

THE KING OF DAY.

O thou that, with surpassing glory crowned, Look'st from thy sole dominion like the God Of this new world, at whose sight all the stars Hide their diminished heads . . .

O Sun '

Paradise Lost, Book 1v.

MILTON.

Fires the proud tops of the eastern pines.

King Richard II., Act in. Sc 2 Shakespeare.

The lessening cloud,
The kindling azure, and the mountain's brow,
Illumed with fluid gold, his near approach
Betoken glad. Lo' now, apparent all
Aslant the dew-bright earth, and colored air,
He looks in boundless majesty abroad;
And sheds the shining day, that burnished plays
On rocks, and hills, and towers, and wand'ring
streams,

High gleaming from afar.

The Seasons Summer

THOMSON.

SUNSET IN THE MOUNTAINS.

The western waves of ebbing day
Rolled o'er the glen their level way;
Each purple peak, each flinty spire,
Was bathed in floods of living fire.
But not a setting beam could glow
Within the dark ravines below,
Where twined the path in shadow hid,
Round many a rocky pyramid,
Shooting abruptly from the dell
Its thunder-splintered pinnacle;
Round many an insulated mass,
The native bulwarks of the pass,

Their rocky summits, split and rent, Formed turret, dome, or battlement, Or seemed fantastically set
With cupola or minaret,
Wild crests as pagod ever decked,
Or mosque of Eastern architect.
Nor were these earth-born castles bare,
Nor lacked they many a banner fair;
For, from their shivered brows displayed,
Far o'er the unfathomable glade,
All twinkling with the dew-drops' sheen,
The brier-rose fell in streamers green,
And creeping shrubs, of thousand dyes,
Waved in the west-wind's summer sighs.
The Lady of the Lake, Cant i.

INDIAN SUMMER.

From gold to gray
Our mild sweet day
Of Indian summer fades too soon;
But tenderly
Above the sea
Hangs, white and calm, the hunter's moon.
The Eve of Election.

J. G. WHITTIER.

THE POET'S RETIREMENT.

Fair Quiet, have I found thee here, And Innocence, thy sister dear? Mistaken long, I sought you then In busy companies of men. Your sacred plants, if here below, Only among the plants will grow; Society is all but rude To this delicious solitude.

Here at the fountain's sliding foot,
Or at some fruit-tree's mossy root,
Casting the body's vest aside,
My soul into the boughs does glide:
There, like a bird, it sits and sings,
Then whets and claps its silver wings,
And, till prepared for longer flight,
Waves in its plumes the various light.

The Garden (Translated).

A MARVELL.

EDEN.

Yea, more, A heaven on earth: for blissful paradise Of God the garden was, by him in the east Of Eden planted.

Paradise Lost, Book iv.

MILTON.

ATHENS.

On the Ægean shore a city stand:, Built nobly, pure the air, and light the soil, Athens, the eye of Greece, mother of arts And eloquence, native to famous wits,

Or hospitable, in her sweet recess, City or suburban, studious walks and shades; See there the olive grove of Academe, Plato's retirement, where the Attic bird Trills her thick-warbled notes the summer long. Paradise Regained, Book lv. MILTON.

ROME.

O Rome! my country! city of the soul! The orphans of the heart must turn to thee. Lone mother of dead empires !

The Niobe of nations! there she stands. Childless and crownless, in her voiceless woe; An empty urn within her withered hands, Whose holy dust was scattered long ago. Childe Harold, Cant. iv. BYRON.

TEMPLE OF THE CLITUMNUS.

But thou, Clitumnus ' in thy sweetest wave Of the most living crystal that was e'er The haunt of river nymph, to gaze and lave Her limbs where nothing hid them, thou dost

Thy grassy banks. . . .

And on thy happy shore a temple still, Of small and delicate proportion, keeps, Upon a mild declivity of hall, Its memory of thee; beneath it sweeps Thy current's calmness; oft from out it leaps The finny darter with the glittering scales, Who dwells and revels in thy glassy deeps; While, chance, some scattered water-lily sails Down where the shallower wave still tells its bubbling tales.

Childe Harold, Cant. IV.

BYRON,

THE FALL OF TERNI.

The roar of waters ! - from the headleng height Velino cleaves the wave-worn precipice; The fall of waters! rapid as the light The flashing mass foams shaking the abyss; The hell of waters! where they howl and hiss. And boil in endless torture.

Childe Harold, Cant. lv.

BYRON

VENICE.

I stood in Venice, on the Bridge of Sighs; A palace and a prison on each hand : I saw from out the wave her structures rise As from the stroke of the enchanter's wand : A thousand years their cloudy wings expand Around me, and a dying glory smiles O'er the far times, when many a subject land Looked to the winged Lion's marble piles, Where Venice sate in state, throned on her hundred isles !

Childe Harold, Cant. iv.

BYRON.

AN ITALIAN RAVINE.

Beneath this crag. Huge as despair, as if in weariness, The melancholy mountain yawns; below, You hear but see not an impetuous torrent Raging among the caverns, and a bridge Crosses the chasm; and high above there grow. With intersecting trunks, from crag to crag. Cedars and yews and pines, whose tangled hair Is matted into one solid roof of shade By the dark ivy's twine. At noonday here 'T is twilight, and at sunset blackest night. The Cencu SHELLEY.

THE RIVER THAMES.

My eye descending from the Hill, surveys Where Thames among the wanton valleys strays. Thames! the most loved of all the Ocean's sons.

Though with those streams he no resemblance hold.

Whose foam is amber, and their gravel gold: His genuine and less guilty wealth to explore, Search not his bottom, but survey his shore, O'er which he kindly spreads his spacious wing And hatches plenty for the ensuing spring.

No unexpected inundations spoil The mower's hopes, nor mock the ploughman's

But godlike his unwearied bounty flows: First loves to do, then loves the good he does. Cooper's Hill SIR J. DENHAM.

MACBLTH'S CASTLE.

DUNCAN. This castle bath a pleasant seat: the

Nimbly and sweetly recommends itself Unto our gentle senses.

BANQUO. . . . The heaven's breath Smells wooingly here: no jutty, frieze, Buttress, nor coigne of vantage, but this bird Hath made his pendent bed and procreant cradle: Where they most breed and haunt, I have observed.

The air is delicate.

Macbeth, Act i. Sc. 6

SHAKESPEARF.

PERSONAL APPEARANCE.

Who hath not proved how feelly words essey To fix one spark of Beauty's heavenly ray? Who doth not feel, until his failing sight Faints into dimness with its own delight. His changing cheek, his sinking heart confess The might — the majesty of Loveliness? The Bride of Abydes, Cant. 1 BYROK Framed in the prodigality of nature. King Richard III., Act 1. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

First likes the whole, then separates what he sees; On several parts a several praise bestows, The ruby lips, the well-proportioned nose, The snowy skin, and raven-glossy hair, The dimpled cheek, and forehead rising fair, And e'en in sleep itself, a smiling air. From thence his eyes descending viewed the rest, Her plump round arms, white hands, and heaving breast.

Cymon and Iphigenia.

DRYDEN.

That whiter skin of hers than snow, And smooth as monumental alabaster. Othello, Act v. Sc 2 SHAKESPEARE

There she sees a damsel bright, Drest in a silken robe of white, That shadowy in the moonlight shone: The neck that made that white robe wan, Her stately neck, and arms were bare: Her blue-veined feet unsandalled were, And wildly glittered here and there The gems entangled in her hair. I guess, 't was frightful there to see A lady so richly clad as she, -Beautiful exceedingly!

Christabel S T. COLERIDGE

Rich and rare were the gems she wore, And a bright gold ring on her wand she bore. Ruh and Rare. MOORE.

Her beauty hangs upon the cheek of night

Like a rich jewel in an Ethiop's ear. Romeo and Julut, Act i. Sc 5 SHAKESPEARE.

Alas! how little can a moment show Of an eye where feeling plays In ten thousand dewy rays; A face o'er which a thousand shadows go. The Triad WORDSWORTH.

Stabbed with a white wench's black eye. Romeo and Juliet, Act 11 Sc 4. SHAKESPEARE.

The fringed curtains of thine eye advance. The Tempest, Act i. Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE.

Heart on her lips, and soul within her eyes, Soft as her clime, and sunny as her skies. BYRON.

As she fled fast through sun and shade, The happy winds upon her played, Blowing the ringlets from the braid.

Ser Launcelot and Queen Gurnevere

TENNYSON.

And ne'er did Grecian chisel trace A Nymph, a Naiad, or a Grace, Of finer form, or lovelier face.

What though no rule of courtly grace To measured mood had trained her pace — A foot more light, a step more true, Ne'er from the heath-flower dashed the dew.

The Lady of the Lake, Cant 1.

SCOTT

Her pretty feet Like snailes did creep A little out, and then, As if they played at bo-peep, Did soon draw in agen.

Upon her Feet.

R. HERRICK.

No longer shall thy bodice, aptly laced, From thy full bosom to thy slender waist, That air and harmony of shape express, Fine by degrees, and beautifully less. Henry and Emma. M PRIOR.

A rosebud set with little wilful thorns. And sweet as English air could make her, she. The Princess. TENNYSON.

It was a lovely sight to see The Lady Christabel, when she Was praying at the old oak-tree. Amid the jagged shadows Of mossy leafless boughs, Kneeling in the moonlight, To make her gentle vows; Her slender palms together prest, Heaving sometimes on her breast; Her face resigned to bliss or bale, -Her face, O, call it fair, not pale. Christabel. S T. COLERIDGE

Look here, upon this picture, and on this; The counterfeit presentment of two brothers. See, what a grace was seated on this brow: Hyperion's curls; the front of Jove himself; An eye like Mars, to threaten and command; A station like the herald Mercury, New-lighted on a heaven-kissing hill; A combination, and a form, indeed, Where every god did seem to set his seal, To give the world assurance of a man. Hamlet, Act iii. Sc. 4 SHAKESPRARE

Hor. I saw him once: he was a goodly king. HAM. He was a man, take him for all in all, I shall not look upon his like again.

Hamlet, Act i. Sc 2.

SHAKESPEARE

Ay, every inch a king. King Lear, Act iv. Sc. 6.

SHAKESPEARE.

The glass of fashion, and the mould of form, The observed of all observers!

Hamlet, Act ni. Sc. 1.

SHAKESPEARE.

The wealthy curled darlings of our nation. Othello, Act i. Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE.

We'll have a swashing and a martial outside. As You Like It. Act L Sc & SHAKESPEARE.

Costly thy habit as thy purse can buy, But not expressed in fancy; rich, not gaudy: For the apparel oft proclaims the man.

Hamlet, Act i. Sc. 3.

SHAKESPEARE.

They brought one Pinch, a hungry lean-faced

A mere anatomy, a mountebank,

A threadbare juggler, and a fortune-teller,

A needy, hollow-eyed, sharp-looking wretch. A living-dead man.

Comedy of Errors, Act v Sc 1

SHAKESPEARE.

Mislike me not for my complexion, The shadowed livery of the burnished sun, To whom I am a neighbor, and near bred. Bring me the fairest creature northward born, Where Phœbus' fire scarce thaws the icicles, And let us make incision for your love. To prove whose blood is reddest, his or mine. Merchant of Venuce, Act u Sc 1. SHAKESPEARE.

Falstaff sweats to death. And lards the lean earth as he walks along. Were't not for laughing, I should pity him. King Henry IV., Part I. Act is. Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARL.

Yond' Cassius has a lean and hungry look; He thinks too much: such men are dangerous. Julius Cæsar, Act 1. Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARL.

The ornament of beauty is suspect, A crow that flies in heaven's sweetest air. Sonnet LXX.

My tables, my tables, - meet it is, I set it down, That one may smile, and smile, and be a villain. Hamlet, Act l. Sc. 5. SHAKESPEARE.

CONDITIONS OF LIFE.

My nature is subdued To what it works in, like the dyer's hand. Sonnet CXI.

I saw a smith stand with his hammer, thus, The whilst his iron did on the anvil cool. With open mouth swallowing a tailor's news; Who, with his shears and measure in his hand, Standing on slippers (which his nimble haste Had falsely thrust upon contrary feet), Told of a many thousand warlike French That were embettailed and ranked in Kent:

Another lean, unwashed artificer Cuts off his tale and talks of Arthur's death. King John, Act iv. Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE.

Mechanic slaves

With greasy aprons, rules, and hammers. Antony and Cleopatra, Act v Sc. 2, SHAKESPEARE.

The charge is prepared, the lawyers are met, The judges all ranged; a terrible show! The Beggar's Opera, Act III. Sc 2. I. GAY

The poet's eye, in a fine frenzy rolling, Doth glance from heaven to earth, from earth to

Midsummer Night's Dream, Act v Sc 1. SHAKESPEARE

O, now, forever

Farewell the tranquil mind! farewell content! Farewell the plumed troop, and the big wars, That make ambition virtue! O, farewell! Farewell the neighing steed, and the shrill trump, The spirit-stirring drum, the ear-piercing fife, The royal banner, and all quality, Pride, pomp, and circumstance of glorious war! And, O you mortal engines, whose rude throats The immortal Jove's dread clamors counterfeit, Farewell! Othello's occupation 's gone! Othello, Act us. Sc 3. SHAKESPEARE.

Lives like a drunken sailor on a mast Ready with every nod to tumble down. King Richard III , Act in. Sc 4. SHAKESPEARE

Not all the water in the rough rude sea Can wash the balm from an anointed king. King Richard II., Act u., Sc 2 SHAKHSPLARE

There's such divinity doth hedge a king, That treason can but peep to what it would, Acts little of his will.

Hamlet, Act IV. Sc 5.

SHAKESPEARR.

Besides, the king's name is a tower of strength. King Ruhard III , Act v. Sc. 3. SHAKESPEARE.

High on a throne of royal state, which far Outshone the wealth of Ormus and of Ind. Or where the gorgeous East with richest hand Showers on her kings barbaric pearl and gold, Satan exalted sat, by merit raised To that bad eminence.

Paradise Lost, Book ii.

MILTON.

Personal Characteristics - Women.

That paragons description and wild fame; One that excels the quirks of blazoning pens And in th' essential vesture of creation Does bear all excellency.

Othello, Act II, Sc. 2.

SHAKESPRARE

I have marked

A thousand blushing apparitions

To start into her face, a thousand innocent
shames.

In angel whiteness, beat away those blushes.

Much Ado about Nothing, Act IV. Sc. I SHAKESPEARE

Ladies like variegated tulips show,
'T is to their changes half their charms we owe.
Fine by defect, and delicately weak,
Their happy spots the nice admirer take.

Moral Escays, Part II.

POPE

Or ere those shoes were old
With which she followed my poor father's body,
Like Niobe, all tears; — why she, even she
(O God! a beast that wants discourse of reason
Would have mourned longer) married with my
uncle,

My father's brother.

Hamlet, Act 1. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

I have no other but a woman's reason;
I think him so because I think him so.
Two Gentlemen of Verona, Act 1. Sc 2. SHAKESPEARE.

Had she been true,
If heaven would make me such another world
Of one entire and perfect chrysolite,
I'd not have sold her for it.

Othello, Act v. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

IAGO. Come on, come on; you are pictures out of doors,

Bells in your parlors, wild-cats in your kitchens, Saints in your injuries, devils being offended.

For I am nothing, if not critical.

Desdemona. . . . But what praise couldst thou bestow on a deserving woman indeed? . . . IAGO. She that was ever fair and never proud, Had tongue at will and yet was never loud, Never lacked gold and yet went never gay, Fled from her wish, and yet said, — "Now I may;"

She that being angered, her revenge being nigh, Bade her wrong stay and her displeasure fly; She that in wisdom never was so frail To change the cod's head for the salmon's tail; She that could think and ne'er disclose her mind, See suitors following and not look behind; She was a wight, — if ever such wight were, —

DES. To do what?

IAGO. To suckle fools and chronicle small beer.

DES. O, most lame and impotent conclusion!

Her voice was ever soft,

Gentle, and low, — an excellent thing in woman.

King Laar, Act v. Sc. 3. Shakespeare.

Not stepping o'er the bounds of modesty.

Romeo and Juliet, Act 14. Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE

Shalt show us how divine a thing A woman may be made.

To a Young Lady.

Wordsworth.

Earth's noblest thing, a woman perfected.

Irend. J R LOWELL.

Personal Characteristics - Men.

Patience, my lord! why, 't is the soul of peace; Of all the virtues 't is nearest kin to heaven; It makes men look like gods. The best of men That e'er wore earth about him was a sufferer, A soft, meek, patient, humble, tranquil spirit, The first true gentleman that ever breathed.

The Honsti Where, Part 1, Act 1, Sc. 12.

T. DEKKER

O, could I flow like thee,* and make thy stream My great example, as it is my theme! Though deep yet clear, though gentle yet not dull;

Strong without rage, without o'erflowing full.

Cooper's Hill. SIR J. DENHAM.

He was a scholar, and a ripe and good one; Exceeding wise, fair-spoken, and persuading: Lofty, and sour to them that loved him not; But to those men that sought him sweet as summer.

King Henry VIII., Act w Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

Delivers in such apt and gracious words, That aged ears play truant at his tales, And younger hearings are quite ravished, So sweet and voluble is his discourse.

Love s Labor Lost, Act is. Sc. 1.

SHAKESPEARE,

Frank, haughty, rash, — the Rupert of debate.

The New Timon, Part I.

E. BULWER-LYTTON.

For though I am not splenetive and rash,
Yet have I in me something dangerous.

Hamlet, Act v. Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE.

Turn him to any cause of policy,
The Gordian knot of it he will unloose,
Familiar as his garter: that, when he speaks.
The air, a chartered libertine, is still.

Kung Henry V., Act. St. Shakespeare.

A Daniel come to judgment! . . .

O wise young judge!

Merchant of Venuce, Act iv. Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE.

A merrier man. Within the limit of becoming mirth, I never spent an hour's talk withal.

Love's Labor Lost, Act is. Sc 1

SHAKESPEARE

As merry as the day is long. Much Ado about Nothing, Act ii. Sc 1 SHAKESPEARE.

In all thy humors, whether grave or mellow, Thou'rt such a touchy, testy, pleasant fellow; Hast so much wit and mirth and spleen about

There is no living with thee, nor without thee. Spectator, No. 68 J. ADDISON

Who the silent man can prize, If a fool he be or wise? Yet, though lonely seem the wood, Therein may lurk the beast of blood; Often bashful looks conceal Tongue of fire and heart of steel: And deem not thou in forest gray, Every dappled skin thy prey, Lest thou rouse, with luckless spear, The tiger for the fallow-deer! The Guissian.

BISHOP HEBER.

A shallow brain behind a senior's mask. An oracle within an empty cask, The solemn fop; significant and budge; A fool with judges, amongst fools a judge. Conversation

A snapper-up of unconsidered trifles. Winter's Tale, Act IV Sc 2. SHAKESPEARE.

Dubious is such a scrupulous good man -Yes - you may catch him tripping if you can, He would not, with a peremptory tone, Assert the nose upon his face his own: With hesitation admirably slow, He humbly hopes - presumes - it may be so.

Seemed washing his hands with invisible soap In imperceptible water.

Miss Kilmansegg.

T. HOOD.

In a bondman's key, With 'bated breath, and whisp'ring humbleness. Merchant of Venice, Act 1. Sc 3. SHAKESPEARE.

I am the very pink of courtesy. Romeo and Juliet, Act il. Sc. 4.

SHAKESPEARE.

Smooth runs the water where the brook is deep, And in his simple show he harbors treason. The fox barks not, when he would steal the lamb. King Henry VI., Part II. Act in Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE.

All was false and hollow; though his tongue Dropped manna, and could make the worse

The better reason, to perplex and dash Maturest counsels; for his thoughts were low; To vice industrious, but to nobler deeds Timorous and slothful: yet he pleased the ear, And with persuasive accent thus began.

Paradise Lost, Book ii.

MILTON.

A little more than kin, and less than kind. Hamlet, Act 1 Sc 2. SHAKESPEARE.

Yet do I fear thy nature: It is too full o' the milk of human kindness. Macbeth, Act 1 Sc 5

Of manners gentle, of affections mild; In wit a man, simplicity a child.

A safe companion and an easy friend Unblamed through life, lamented in thy end. Epstaph on Gay POPE.

Here lies David Garrick, describe me who can, An abridgment of all that was pleasant in man. GOLDSMITH. Retaliation.

He hath a tear for pity, and a hand Open as day for melting charity. King Henry IV., Part II. Act IV. Sc. 4. SHAKESPEARE.

He was the mildest mannered man That ever scuttled ship or cut a throat. Don Juan, Cant 111 By RON.

An idler is a watch that wants both hands; As useless if it goes as if it stands.

Retirement.

COWPER.

A lazy lolling sort, Unseen at church, at senate, or at court, Of ever-listless idlers, that attend No cause, no trust, no duty, and no friend. There too, my Paridell! she marked thee there, Stretched on the rack of a too easy chair. And heard thy everlasting yawn confess The pains and penalties of idleness. The Dunciad, Book iv. POPE.

I pray you, in your letters, When you shall these unlucky deeds relate, Speak of me as I am; nothing extenuate, Nor set down aught in malice: then, must you

Of one that loved, not wisely, but too well; Of one not easily jealous, but, being wrought, Perplexed in the extreme; of one, whose hand, Like the base Indian, threw a pearl away.

Richer than all his tribe; of one, whose subdued eyes,

Albeit unused to the melting mood, Drop tears as fast as the Arabian trees Their medicinal gum. Set you down this. SHAKESPEARE. Othello, Act v. Sc. 2.

Moons.

Unpack my heart with words, And fall a cursing, like a very drab. A scullion!

Fie upon 't! Foh! Hamlet, Act is Sc 2.

SHAKESPEARE

I am very sorry, good Horatio, That to Laertes I forgot myself,

But, sure, the bravery of his grief did put me Into a towering passion.

Hamlet, Act v Sc. 2

SHAKESPEARE

A woman moved is like a fountain troubled, Muddy, ill-seeming, thick, bereft of beauty. SHAKESPEARE. Taming of the Shrew, Act v. Sc. 2

Had it pleased Heaven To try me with affliction; had he rained All kinds of sores and shames on my bare head, Steeped me in poverty to the very lips, Given to captivity me and my utmost hopes, — I should have found in some part of my soul A drop of patience · but, alas, to make me A fixed figure, for the time of scorn To point his slow unmoving finger at! SHAKESPEARF Othello, Act w. Sc 2.

But that I am forbid To tell the secrets of my prison-house, I could a tale unfold, whose lightest word Would harrow up thy soul, freeze thy young

Make thy two eyes, like stars, start from their

Thy knotted and combined locks to part, And each particular hair to stand on end, Like quills upon the fretful porcupine: But this eternal blazon must not be To ears of flesh and blood.

Hamlet, Act L Sc 5.

SHAKESPEARF.

I feel my sinews slacken with the fright, And a cold sweat thrills down o'er all my limbs, As if I were dissolving into water.

The Tempest

DRYDEN.

Suspicion always haunts the guilty mind: The thief doth fear each bush an officer. SHAKESPEARE. King Richard II., Act v. Sc. 6

I cannot speak, tears so obstruct my words, And choke me with unutterable joy. Carus Marrus.

T. OTWAY.

Men met each other with erected look, The steps were higher that they took, Friends to congratulate their friends made haste: And long-inveterate foes saluted as they passed. Threnodia Augustalis DRYDEN.

There is a mood (I sing not to the vacant and the young), There is a kindly mood of melancholy. That wings the soul and points her to the skies. Ruins of Rome.

BATTLE.

By Heaven! it is a splendid sight to see (For one who hath no friend, no brother there) Their rival scarfs of mixed embroidery. Their various arms that glitter in the air! What gallant war-hounds rouse them from their lair.

And gnash their fangs, loud yelling for the prey! All join the chase, but few the triumph share : The grave shall bear the chiefest prize away, And havoc scarce for joy can number their array. Childe Harold, Cant i.

From the glittering staff unfurled Th' imperial ensign, which, full high advanced, Shone like a meteor, streaming to the wind, With gems and golden lustre rich imblazed, Seraphic arms and trophies; all the while Sonorous metal blowing martial sounds: At which the universal host up sent A shout that tore hell's concave, and beyond Frighted the reign of Chaos and old Night. Paradise Lost, Book L. MILTON.

PANIC.

Such a numerous host Fled not in silence through the frighted deep, With ruin upon ruin, rout on rout, Confusion worse confounded.

Paradise Lost, Book u

MILTON,

DISTANCE.

How he fell From heaven they fabled, thrown by angry Jove Sheer o'er the crystal battlements; from morn To noon he fell, from noon to dewy eve, A summer's day; and with the setting sun Dropt from the zenith like a falling star. Paradise Lost, Book 1. MILTON.

What! will the line stretch out to the crack of

Macbeth, Act IV. Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE.

ST. PETER'S AT ROME.

Vastness which grows, but grows to harmonize, All musical in its immensities;

Rich marbles, richer painting, shrines where flame

The lamps of gold, and haughty dome which vies

In air with earth's chief structures, though their frame

Sits on the firm-set ground, — and this the cloud must claim.

Here condense thy soul
To more immediate objects, and control
Thy thoughts until thy mind hath got by heart
Its eloquent proportions, and unroll
In mighty graduations, part by part,
The glory which at once upon thee did not dart.
Childe Harold, Cant. iv. BYRON.

THE APOLLO BELVIDERE.

Or view the lord of the unerring bow,
The god of life, and poesy, and light, —
The sun in human limbs arrayed, and brow
All radiant from his triumph in the fight;
The shaft hath just been shot, — the arrow
bright

With an immortal's vengeance; in his eye And nostril beautiful disdain, and might And majesty, flash their full lightnings by, Developing in that one glance the Deity.

But in his delicate form — a dream of love,
Shaped by some solitary nymph, whose breast
Longed for a deathless lover from above,
And maddened in that vision — are exprest
All that ideal beauty ever blessed
The mind with in its most unearthly mood,
When each conception was a heavenly guest,
A ray of immortality, and stood,
Starlike, around, until they gathered to a god!
Childe Harold, Cant. iv.

EYEON.

A LADY'S CHAMBER.

The moon shines dim in the open air,
And not a moonbeam enters here.
But they without its light can see
The chamber carved so curiously,
Carved with figures strange and sweet,
All made out of the carver's brain,
For a lady's chamber meet:
The lamp with twofold silver chain
Is fastened to an angel's feet.
The silver lamp burns dead and dim;
But Christabel the lamp will trim.
She trimmed the lamp, and made it bright,
And left it swinging to and fro,
While Geraldine, in wretched plight,
Sank down upon the floor below.

, Christabel.

S T COLERIDGE,

Music.

Can any mortal mixture of earth's mould Breathe such divine enchanting ravishment? Sure something holy lodges in that breast, And with these raptures moves the vocal air To testify his hidden residence. How sweetly did they float upon the wings Of silence, through the empty-vaulted night, At every fall smoothing the raven down Of darkness till it smiled.

Comus.

MILTON.

Perfection.

To gild refined gold, to paint the lily,
To throw a perfume on the violet,
To smooth the ice, or add another hue
Unto the rainbow, or with taper-light
To seek the beauteous eye of heaven to garnish,
Is wasteful and ridiculous excess.

King John, Act w. Sc 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

ANTHOLOGY.

Infinite riches in a little room.

The Yew of Malla, Act L.

C. MARLOWE.

POEMS OF SENTIMENT AND REFLECTION

Death alone could sens with malignant from of The, of Jack toped to dust,

POEMS OF SENTIMENT AND REFLECTION.

GOOD LIFE, LONG LIFE.

It is not growing like a tree
In bulk, doth make man better be;
Or standing long an oak, three hundred year,
To fall a log at last, dry, bald, and sear:

A lily of a day
Is fairer far in May,
Although it fall and die that night, —
It was the plant and flower of Light.
In small proportions we just beauties see,
And in short measures life may perfect be.
Ben Jonson.

MY MINDE TO ME A KINGDOM IS.

My minde to me a kingdom is;
Such perfect joy therein I finde
As farre exceeds all earthly blisse
That God or nature hath assignde;
Though much I want that most would have,
Yet still my minde forbids to crave.

Content I live; this is my stay,—
I seek no more than may suffice.
I presse to beare no haughtie sway;
Look, what I lack my mind supplies.
Loe, thus I triumph like a king,
Content with that my mind doth bring

I see how plentic surfets oft,
And hastic clymbers soonest fall;
I see that such as sit aloft
Mishap doth threaten most of all.
These get with toile, and keepe with feare;
Such cares my mind could never beare.

No princely pompe nor welthne store, No force to win the victoric, No wylie wit to salve a sore, No shape to winne a lover's eye, — 'To none of these I yeeld as thrall; For why, my mind despiseth all. Some have too much, yet still they crave;
I little have, yet seek no more.
They are but poore, though much they have,
And I am rich with little store.
They poor, I rich; they beg, I give;
They lacke, I lend; they pine, I live.

I laugh not at another's losse,
I grudge not at another's gaine;
No worldly wave my mind can tosse;
I brooke that is another's bane
I feare no foe, I fawne no friend,
I lothe not life, nor dread mine end,

I joy not in no earthly blisse;
I weigh not Cresus' wealth a straw;
For care, I care not what it is;
I feare not fortune's fatal law;
My mind is such as may not move
For beautic bright, or force of love.

I wish but what I have at will;
I wander not to seeke for more;
I hke the plaine, I clime no hill;
In greatest stormes I sitte on shore,
And laugh at them that toile in vaine
To get what must be lost againe.

I kisse not where I wish to kill;
I feigne not love where most I hate:
I breake no sleepe to winne my will;
I wayte not at the mightie's gate.
I scorne no poore, I feare no rich;
I feele no want. nor have too much

The court ne cart I like ne loath, —
Extreames are counted worst of all;
The golden meane betwixt them both
Doth surest sit, and feares no fall;
This is my choyce; for why, I finde
No wealth is like a quiet minde.

My wealth is health and perfect ease; My conscience clere my chiefe defence; I neither seeke by bribes to please, Nor by desert to breed offence. Thus do I live; thus will I die; Would all did so as well as I!

SIR FOWARD DYER.

TO THE HON. CHARLES MONTAGUE.

Our hopes, like towering falcons, aim At objects in an airy height; But all the pleasure of the game Is afar off to view the flight.

The worthless prey but only shows The joy consisted in the strife; Whate'er we take, as soon we lose In Homer's riddle and in life.

So, whilst in feverish sleeps we think We taste what waking we desire, The dream is better than the drink, Which only feeds the sickly fire.

To the mind's eye things well appear, At distance through an artful glass; Bring but the flattering objects near, They're all a senseless gloomy mass.

Seeing aright, we see our woes: Then what avails it to have eyes? From ignorance our comfort flows. The only wretched are the wise.

MATTHEW PRIOR.

OF MYSELF.

This only grant me, that my means may lie Too low for envy, for contempt too high. Some honor I would have,

Not from great deeds, but good alone; The unknown are better than ill known:

Rumor can ope the grave. Acquaintance I would have, but when 't depends Not on the number, but the choice, of friends.

Books should, not business, entertain the light, And sleep, as undisturbed as death, the night.

My house a cottage more Than palace; and should fitting be For all my use, no luxury.

My garden painted o'er With Nature's hand, not Art's; and pleasures yield,

Horace might envy in his Sabine field.

Thus would I double my life's fading space: For he that runs it well twice runs his race. And in this true delight, These unbought sports, this happy state, I would not fear, nor wish, my fate;

But boldly say each night, To-morrow let my sun his beams display, Or in clouds hide them; I have lived to-day.

ABRAHAM COWLEY.

BEAUTY.

'T is much immortal beauty to admire, But more immortal beauty to withstand; The perfect soul can overcome desire, If beauty with divine delight be scanned. For what is beauty but the blooming child Of fair Olympus, that in night must end, And be forever from that bliss exiled, If admiration stand too much its friend? The wind may be enamored of a flower, The ocean of the green and laughing shore, The silver lightning of a lofty tower, -But must not with too near a love adore. Or flower and margin and cloud-capped tower Love and delight shall with delight devour!

LORD EDWARD THURLOW.

BEAUTY.

FROM "HYMN IN HONOR OF BLAUTY."

So every spirit, as it is most pure, And hath in it the more of heavenly light. So it the fairer body doth procure To habit in, and it more fairly dight With cheerful grace and amiable sight; For of the soul the body form doth take: For soul is form, and doth the body make.

Therefore wherever that thou dost behold A comely corpse, with beauty fair endued, Know this for certain, that the same doth hold A beauteous soul, with fair conditions thewed. Fit to receive the seed of virtue strewed; For all that fair is, is by nature good; That is a sign to know the gentle blood.

Yet oft it falls that many a gentle mind Dwells in' deformed tabernacle drowned, Either by chance, against the course of kind, Or through unaptnesse in the substance found, Which it assumed of some stubborne ground, That will not yield unto her form's direction, But is performed with some foul imperfection.

^{*} This is frequently attributed to William Byrd. Bartlett, however, gives it to Sir Edward Dyer, referring to Hannah's Courtly Poets as authority, so, also, Ward, in his English Poets, Vol. I , 1880.







A FANCY FROM FONTENELLE.

"De mémoires de Roses on n'a point vu mourir le Jardinier."

THE Rose in the garden slipped her bud, And she laughed in the pride of her youthful blood, As she thought of the Gardener standing by—
"He is old—so old! And he soon must die!"

The full Rose waxed in the warm June air,
And she spread and spread till her heart lay bare:
And she laughed once more as she heard his tread—
"He is older now! He will soon be dead!"

But the breeze of the morning blew, and found That the leaves of the blown Rose strewed the ground; And he came at noon, that Gardener old, And he raked them gently under the mould.

And I wove the thing to a random rhyme: For the Rose is Beauty; the Gardener, Time.

THE WILD RIDE.

I hear in my heart, I hear in its ominous pulses,
All day, the commotion of sinewy, mane-tossing horses;
All night, from their cells, the importunate tramping and neighing.



Drawn by Edwin Forbes

Cowards and laggards fall back; but alert to the saddle, Straight, grim, and abreast, vault our weather-worn, galloping legion, With stirrup-cup each to the one gracious woman that loves him.

The road is through dolor and dread, over crags and morasses; There are shapes by the way, there are things that appal or entice us: What odds? We are knights, and our souls are but bent on the riding!

Thought's self is a vanishing wing, and joy is a cobweb, And friendship a flower in the dust, and glory a sunbeam: Not here is our prize, nor, alas! after these our pursuing.

A dipping of plumes, a tear, a shake of the bridle, A passing salute to this world, and her pitiful beauty! We hurry with never a word in the track of our fathers.

I hear in my heart, I hear in its ominous pulses, All day, the commotion of sinewy mane-tossing horses, All night, from their cells, the importunate tramping and neighing.

We spur to a land of no name, outracing the storm-wind; We leap to the infinite dark, like the sparks from the anvil. Thou leadest, O God! All's well with Thy troopers that follow!

LOUISE IMOGEN GUINEY.

And oft it falls (aye me, the more to rue!)
That goodly beauty, albeit heavenly born,
Is foul abused, and that celestial hue,
Which doth the world with her delight adorn,
Made but the bait of sin, and sinners' scorn,
Whilst every one doth seek and sue to have it,
But every one doth seek but to deprave it.

Yet nathemore is that faire beauty's blame, But theirs that do abuse it unto ill. Nothing so good, but that through guilty shame May be corrupt, and wrested unto will: Natheless the soule is fair and beauteous still, However fleshe's fault it filthy make; For things immortal no corruption take.

LIDWARD SPENSER.

THOUGHT.

THOUGHT is deeper than all speech, Feeling deeper than all thought; Souls to souls can never teach What unto themselves was taught.

We are spirits clad in veils;
Man by man was never seen;
All our deep communing fails
To remove the shadowy screen.

Heart to heart was never known;
Mind with mind did never meet;
We are columns left alone
Of a temple once complete.

Like the stars that gem the sky,
Far apart, though seeming near,
In our light we scattered lie;
All is thus but starlight here.

What is social company
But a babbling summer stream?
What our wise philosophy
But the glancing of a dream?

Only when the sun of love
Melts the scattered stars of thought,
Only when we live above
What the dim-eyed world hath taught,

Only when our souls are fed

By the fount which gave them birth,
And by inspiration led

Which they never drew from earth,

We, like parted drops of rain,
Swelling till they meet and run,
Shall be all absorbed again,
Melting, flowing into one.

CHRISTOPHER PEARSE CRANCH-

CONTENTMENT.

I WEIGH not fortune's frown or smile;
I joy not much in earthly joys;
I seek not state, I reck not style;
I am not fond of fancy's toys:
I rest so pleased with what I have,
I wish no more, no more I crave.

I quake not at the thunder's crack;
I tremble not at news of war;
I swound not at the news of wrack;
I shrink not at a blazing star;
I fear not loss, I hope not gain,
I envy none, I none disdain.

I see ambition never pleased;
I see some Tantals starved in store;
I see gold's dropsy seldom eased;
I see even Midas gape for more;
I neither want nor yet abound, —
Enough's a feast, content is crowned.

I feign not friendship where I hate;
I fawn not on the great (in show);
I prize, I praise a mean estate,—
Neither too lofty nor too low:
This, this is all my choice, my cheer,—
A mind content, a conscience clear.

JOSHUA SYLVESTER.

CONTENT.

FROM " FAREWELL TO FOLLIE," 1617.

Sweet are the thoughts that savor of content;
The quiet mind is richer than a crown;
Sweet are the nights in careless slumber spent, —
The poor estate scorns Fortune's angry frown:
Such sweet content, such minds, such sleep, such bliss,

Beggars enjoy, when princes oft do miss.

The homely house that harbors quiet rest,
The cottage that affords no pride or care,
The mean, that 'grees with country music best,
The sweet consort of mirth's and music's fare.
Obscured life sets down a type of bliss;
A mind content both crown and kingdom is.

ROBERT GREENE.

IN PRISON.

BEAT on, proud billows; Boreas, blow; Swell, curled waves, high as Jove's roof; Your incivility doth show That innocence is tempest proof; Though surly Nereus frown, my thoughts are calm; Then strike, Affliction, for thy wounds are belm. That which the world miscalls a jail
A private closet is to me;
Whilst a good conscience is my bail,
And innocence my liberty:
Locks, bars, and solitude together met,
Make me no prisoner, but an anchoret.

I, whilst I wisht to be retired,
Into this private room was turned;
As if their wisdoms had conspired
The salamander should be burned;
Or like those sophists, that would drown a fish,
I am constrained to suffer what I wish.

The eynic loves his poverty;
The pelican her wilderness;
And 't is the Indian's pride to be
Naked on frozen Caucasus;
Contentment cannot smart; stoics we see
Make torments easier to their apathy.

These manacles upon my arm
I as my mistress' favors wear;
And for to keep my ankles warm
I have some iron shackles there:
These walls are but my garrison; this cell,
Which men call jail, doth prove my citadel.

I'm in the cabinet lockt up,
Like some high-prized margarite,
Or, like the Great Mogul or Pope,
Am cloistered up from public sight:
Retiredness is a piece of majesty,
And thus, proud Sultau, I'm as great as thee.
SIR ROCER L'ESTRANGE.

CLEON AND I.

CLEON hath a million acres, me'er a one have I; Cleon dwelleth in a palace, in a cottage I; Cleon hath a dozen fortunes, not a penny I; Yet the poorer of the twain is Cleon, and not I.

Cleon, true, possesseth acres, but the landscape I; Half the charms to me it yieldeth money cannot buy.

Cleon harbors sloth and dulness, freshening vigor I;

He in velvet, I in fustian, richer man am I.

Cleon is a slave to grandeur, free as thought am I; Cleon fees a score of doctors, need of none have I; Wealth-surrounded, care-environed, Cleon fears to die:

Death may come, he 'll find me ready, — happier man am I,

Cleon sees no charms in nature, in a daisy I; Cleon hears no anthems ringing in the sea and sky;

Nature sings to me forever, earnest listener I; State for state, with all attendants, who would change? Not I.

CHARLLS MACKAY.

THE WANTS OF MAN.

"Man wants but little here below,
Nor wants that little long."
"It is not with me exactly so;
But 't is so in the song.
My wants are many and, if told,
Would muster many a score;
And were each wish a mint of gold,
I still should long for more.

What first I want is daily bread —
And canvas-backs — and wine —
And all the realms of nature spread
Before me, when I dine.
Four courses scarcely can provide
My appetite to quell;
With four choice cooks from France beside,
To dress my dinner well.

What next I want, at princely cost,
Is elegant attire:
Black sable furs for winter's frost,
And silks for summer's fire,
And Cashmere shawls, and Brussels lace
My bosom's front to deck,—
And diamond rings my hands to grace,
And rubies for my neck.

I want (who does not want ?) a wife, —
Affectionate and fair;
To solace all the woes of life,
And all its joys to share.
Of temper sweet, of yielding will,
Of firm, yet placid mind, —
With all my faults to love me still
With sentiment refined.

And as Time's car incessant runs,
And Fortune fills my store,
I want of daughters and of sons
From eight to half a score.
I want (alas! can mortal dare
Such bliss on earth to crave?)
That all the girls be chaste and fair,
The boys all wise and brave.

I want a warm and faithful friend, To cheer the adverse hour; Who ne'er to flatter will descend,
Nor bend the knee to power,—
A friend to chide me when I 'm wrong,
My inmost soul to see;
And that my friendship prove as strong
For him as his for me.

I want the seals of power and place,
The ensigns of command;
Charged by the People's unbought grace
To rule my native land.
Nor crown nor sceptre would I ask
But from my country's will,
By day, by night, to ply the task
Her cup of bliss to fill.

I want the voice of honest praise
To follow me behind,
And to be thought in future days
The friend of human kind,
That after ages, as they rise,
Exulting may proclaim
In choral union to the skies
Their blessings on my name.

These are the Wants of mortal Man, —
I cannot want them long,
For life itself is but a span,
And earthly bliss — a song.
My last great Want — absorbing all —
Is, when beneath the sod,
And summoned to my final call,
The Mercy of my God

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.

CONTENTMENT.

" Man wants but little here below."

LITTLE I ask; my wants are few;
I only wish a hut of stone,
(A very plain brown stone will do,)
That I may call my own;
And close at hand is such a one,
In yonder street that fronts the sun.

Plain food is quite enough for me;
Three courses are as good as ten;
If nature can subsist on three,
Thank Heaven for three. Amen!
I always thought cold victual nice;
My choice would be vanilla-ice.

I care not much for gold or land; —
Give me a mortgage here and there, —
Some good bank-stock, — some note of hand,
Or trifling railroad share, —
I only ask that Fortune send
A Wille more than I shall spend.

Honors are silly toys, I know,
And titles are but empty names;
I would, perhaps, be Plenipo,—
But only near St. James;
I'm very sure I should not care
To fill our Gubernator's chair.

Jewels are baubles; 't is a sin

To care for such unfruitful things; —
One good-sized diamond in a pin, —
Some, not so large, in rings, —
A ruby, and a pearl or so,
Will do for me; — I laugh at show.

My dame should dress in cheap attire; (Good heavy silks are never dear;)—
I own perhaps 1 might desire
Some shawls of true Cashmere,—
Some marrowy crapes of China silk,
Like winkled skins on scalded milk.

I would not have the horse I drive
So fast that folks must stop and stare;
An easy gait — two, forty-five —
Suits me; I do not care, —
Perhaps, for just a single spurt,
Some seconds less would do no hurt.

Of pictures, I should like to own
Titians and Raphaels three or four —
I love so much their style and tone —
One Turner, and no more,
(A landscape — foreground golden dirt —
The sunshine painted with a squirt)

Of books but few, — some fifty score
For darly use, and bound for wear;
The rest upon an upper floor; —
Some little luxury there
Of red morocco's gilded gleam,
And vellum rich as country cream.

Busts, cameos, gems, — such things as these,
Which others often show for pride,
I value for their power to please,
And selfish churls dende;
One Stradivarius, I confess,
Two meerschaums, I would fain possess.

Wealth's wasteful tricks I will not learn,
Nor ape the glittering upstart fool;
Shall not carved tables serve my turn,
But all must be of buhl?
Give grasping pomp its double share,—
I ask but one recumbent chair.

Thus humble let me live and die, Nor long for Midas' golden touch; If Heaven more generous gifts deny,

I shall not miss them much,—

Too grateful for the blessing lent

Of simple tastes and mind content!

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

CONTENTATION.

DIRECTED TO MY DLAR FATHER, AND MOST WORTHY FRIEND, MR. ISAAK WALTON

HEAVEN, what an age is this! what race Of giants are sprung up, that dare Thus fly in the Almighty's face, And with his providence make war!

I can go nowhere but I meet
With malcontents and mutineers,
As if in life was nothing sweet,
And we must blessings reap in tears.

O senseless man! that murmurs still
For happiness, and does not know,
Even though he might enjoy his will,
What he would have to make him so.

Is it true happiness to be
By undiscerning Fortune placed
In the most eminent degree,
Where few arrive, and none stand fast?

Titles and wealth are Fortune's toils,
Wherewith the vain themselves insnare:
The great are proud of borrowed spoils,
The miser's plenty breeds his care.

The one supinely yawns at rest,
The other eternally doth toil;
Each of them equally a beast,
A pampered horse, a laboring moil:

The titulado 's oft disgraced
By public hate or private frown,
And ne whose hand the creature raised
Has yet a foot to kick him down.

The drudge who would all get, all save,
Like a brute beast, both feeds and lies;
Prone to the earth, he digs his grave,
And in the very labor dies.

Excess of ill-got, ill-kept pelf
Does only death and danger breed;
Whilst one rich worldling starves himself
With what would thousand others feed.

By which we see that wealth and power,
Although they make men rich and great,
The sweets of life do often sour,
And gull ambition with a cheat.

Nor is he happier than these, Who, in a moderate estate, Where he might safely live at ease, Has lusts that are immoderate.

For he, by those desires misled, Quits his own vine's securing shade, To expose his naked, empty head To all the storms man's peace invade.

Nor is he happy who is trim,
Tricked up in favors of the fair,
Mirrors, with every breath made dim,
Birds, caught in every wanton snare.

Woman, man's greatest woe or bliss,
Does oftener far than serve, enslave,
And with the magic of a kiss
Destroys whom she was made to save.

O fruitful grief, the world's disease!
And vainer man, to make it so,
Who gives his miseries increase
By cultivating his own woe!

There are no ills but what we make
By giving shapes and names to things,—
Which is the dangerous mistake
That causes all our sufferings.

We call that sickness which is health,
That persecution which is grace,
That poverty which is true wealth,
And that dishonor which is praise.

Alas! our time is here so short

That in what state soe'er 't is spent,
Of joy or woe, does not import,
Provided it be innocent.

But we may make it pleasant too,
If we will take our measures right,
And not what Heaven has done undo
By an unruly appetite.

The world is full of beaten roads,
But yet so slippery withal,
That where one walks secure 't is odds
A hundred and a hundred fall.

Untrodden paths are then the best,
Where the frequented are unsure;
And he comes soonest to his rest
Whose journey has been most secure.

It is content alone that makes
Our pilgrimage a pleasure here;
And who buys sorrow cheapest takes
An ill commodity too dear.
CHARLES COTTON

THE TOUCHSTONE.

A MAN there came, whence none could tell, Bearing a Touchstone in his hand, And tested all things in the land By its unerring spell.

A thousand transformations rose From fair to foul, from foul to fair: The golden crown he did not spare. Nor scorn the beggar's clothes.

Of heirloom jewels, prized so much, Were many changed to chips and clods: And even statues of the Gods Crumbled beneath its touch.

Then angrily the people cried, "The loss outweighs the profit far: Our goods suffice us as they are : We will not have them tried."

And, since they could not so avail To check his unrelenting quest, They seized him, saying, "Let him test How real is our jail!"

But though they slew him with the sword, And in a fire his Touchstone burned. Its doings could not be o'erturned, Its undoings restored.

And when, to stop all future harm. They strewed its ashes on the breeze, They little guessed each grain of these Conveyed the perfect charm.

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

ON HIS OWN BLINDNESS.

TO CYRIACK SKINNER

CYRIACK, this three years' day, these eyes, though clear,

To outward view, of blemish or of spot, Bereft of light, their seeing have forgot: Nor to their idle orbs doth sight appear Of sun, or moon, or star, throughout the year, Or man or woman, yet I argue not

Against Heaven's hand or will, nor bate a jot Of heart or hope; but still bear up and steer Right onward. What supports me, dost thou ask? The conscience, friend, to have lost them overplied In Liberty's defence, my noble task, Of which all Europe rings from side to side. This thought might lead me through the world's

vain mask, Content, though blind, had I no better guide.

MILTON

THE HAPPY MAN.

FROM "THE WINTER WALK AT NOON:" "THE TASK," BOOK VI.

HE is the happy man whose life even now Shows somewhat of that happier life to come; Who, doomed to an obscure but tranquil state, Is pleased with it, and, were he free to choose, Would make his fate his choice; whom peace, the fruit

Of virtue, and whom virtue, fruit of faith. Prepare for happiness; bespeak him one Content indeed to sojourn while he must Below the skies, but having there his home. The world o'erlooks him in her busy search Of objects, more illustrious in her view; And, occupied as earnestly as she, Though more sublimely, he o'erlooks the world. She scorns his pleasures, for she knows them not;

He seeks not hers, for he has proved them vain, He cannot skim the ground like summer birds Pursuing gilded flies; and such he deems Her honors, her emoluments, her joys. Therefore in contemplation is his bliss, Whose power is such that whom she lifts from earth

She makes familiar with a heaven unseen, And shows him glories yet to be revealed. Not slothful he, though seeming unemployed, And censured oft as useless. Stillest streams Oft water fairest meadows, and the bird That flutters least is longest on the wing.

WILLIAM COWPER.

THE PROBLEM.

I LIKE a church; I like a cowl; I love a prophet of the soul; And on my heart monastic aisles Fall like sweet strains or pensive smiles; Yet not for all his faith can see Would I that cowled churchman be. Why should the vest on him allure, Which I could not on me endure?

Not from a vain or shallow thought His awful Jove young Phidias brought; Never from lips of cunning fell The thrilling Delphic oracle: Out from the heart of nature rolled The burdens of the Bible old: The litanies of nations came, Like the volcano's tongue of flame, Up from the burning core below, -The canticles of love and woe.

The hand that rounded Peter's dome, And groined the aisles of Christian Rome, Wrought in a sad sincerity; Himself from God he could not free; He builded better than he knew;— The conscious stone to beauty grew.

Know'st thou what wove yon woodbird's nest Of leaves, and feathers from her breast? Or how the fish outbuilt her shell, Painting with morn each annual cell ? Or how the sacred pine-tree adds To her old leaves new myriads? Such and so grew these holy piles, Whilst love and terror laid the tiles. Earth proudly wears the Parthenon, As the best gem upon her zone; And Morning opes with haste her lids, To gaze upon the Pyramids; O'er England's abbeys bends the sky, As on its friends, with kindred eye; For, out of Thought's interior sphere, These wonders rose to upper air; And Nature gladly gave them place, Adopted them into her race, And granted them an equal date With Andes and with Ararat.

These temples grew as grows the grass; Art might obey, but not surpass. The passive Master lent his hand To the vast Soul that o'er him planned: And the same power that reared the shrine Bestrode the tribes that knelt within. Ever the fiery Pentecost Girds with one flame the countless host, Trances the heart through chanting choirs, And through the priest the mind inspires. The word unto the prophet spoken Was writ on tables yet unbroken; The word by seers or sibyls told, In groves of oak, or fanes of gold, Still floats upon the morning wind, Still whispers to the willing mind. One accent of the Holy Ghost The heedless world hath never lost. I know what say the fathers wise. -The Book itself before me lies, --Old Chrysostom, best Augustine, And he who blent both in his line, The younger Golden Lips or mines, Taylor, the Shakespeare of divines. His words are music in my ear, I see his cowled portrait dear; And yet, for all his faith could see, I would not the good bishop be.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

HAPPINESS.

FROM "AN ESSAY ON MAN," EPISTLE IV.

O Happiness! our being's end and aim! Good, Pleasure, Ease, Content! whate'er thy . name:

That something still which prompts the eternal sigh.

For which we bear to live or dare to die,
Which still so near us, yet beyond us lies,
O'erlooked, seen double, by the fool, and wise.
Plant of celestial seed! if dropped below,
Say, in what mortal soil thou deign'st to grow?
Fair opening to some court's propitious shine,
Or deep with diamonds in the flaming mine?
Twined with the wreaths Parnassian laurels yield,
Or reaped in iron harvests of the field!
Where grows?— where grows it not? If vain
our toil,

We ought to blame the culture, not the soil
Fixed to no spot is happiness sincere;
'T is nowhere to be found, or everywhere:
'T is never to be bought, but always free,
And, fled from monarchs, St. John! dwells with

Ask of the learned the way? The learned are blind;

This bids to serve, and that to shun, mankind; Some place the bliss in action, some in ease, Those call it pleasure, and contentment these; Some, sunk to beasts, find pleasure end in pain; Some, swelled to gods, confess even virtue vain; Or, indolent, to each extreme they fall,—

To trust in everything, or doubt of all.

Who thus define it, say they more or less Than this, that happiness is happiness '

Take Nature's path, and mad Opinion's leave, All states can reach it, and all heads conceive; Obvious her goods, in no extreme they dwell; There needs but thinking right, and meaning well:

And, mourn our various portions as we please, Equal is common sense and common ease.

THE CHARACTER OF A HAPPY LIFE.

How happy is he born and taught That serveth not another's will; Whose armor is his honest thought, And simple truth his utnost skill!

Whose passions not his masters are; Whose soul is still prepared for death, Not tied unto the world with care Of public fame or private breath; Who envies none that chance doth raise, Or vice; who never understood How deepest wounds are given by praise, Nor rules of state, but rules of good;

Who hath his life from rumors freed;
Whose conscience is his strong retreat;
Whose state can neither flatterers feed,
Nor ruin make accusers great;

Who God doth late and early pray
More of his grace than gifts to lend,
And entertains the harmless day
With a well-chosen book or friend,—

This man is freed from servile bands
Of hope to rise, or fear to fall;
Lord of himself, though not of lands;
And, having nothing, yet hath all.
SIR HENRY WOTTON.

THE HERMIT.

At the close of the day, when the hamlet is still,
And mortals the sweets of forgetfulness prove,
When naught but the torrent is heard on the hill,
And naught butthenightingale's song in the grove,
'T was thus, by the cave of the mountain afar,
While his harp rung symphonious, a hermit began;

No more with himself or with nature at war, He thought as a sage, though he felt as a man:

"Ah! why, all abandoned to darkness and woe, Why, lone Philomela, that languishing fall? For spring shall return, and a lover bestow, And sorrow no longer thy bosom inthrall. But, if pity inspire thee, renew the sad lay, — Mourn, sweetest complainer, man calls thee to mourn!

O, scothe him whose pleasures like thine pass away;

Full quickly they pass, - but they never return.

"Now, gliding remote on the verge of the sky, The moon, half extinguished, her crescent displays:

But lately I marked when majestic on high She shone, and the planets were lost in her blaze. Roll on, thou fair orb, and with gladness pursue The path that conducts thee to splendor again! But man's faded glory what change shall renew? Ah, fool! to exult in a glory so vain!

"'T is night, and the landscape is lovely no more. I mourn, — but, ye woodlands, I mourn not for you; For morn is approaching your charms to restore, Perfumed with fresh fragrance, and glittering with dew.

Nor yet for the ravage of winter I mourn, — Kind nature the embryo blossom will save; But when shall spring visit the mouldering urn? O, when shall day dawn on the night of the grave?

""Twas thus, by the glare of false science betrayed,
That leads to bewilder, and dazzles to blind,
My thoughts wont to roam from shade onward to
shade,

Destruction before me, and sorrow behind.
'O pity, great Father of light,' then I cried,
'Thy creature, who fain would not wander from thee!

Lo, humbled in dust, I relinquish my pride; From doubt and from darkness thou only canst free'

"And darkness and doubt are now flying away;
No longer I roam in conjecture forlorn.
So breaks on the traveller, faint and astray,
The bright and the balmy effulgence of morn.
See truth, love, and mercy in triumph descending,
And nature all glowing in Eden's first bloom!
On the cold cheek of death smiles and roses are
blending,

And beauty immortal awakes from the tomb."

JAMES BFAITIE.

THE RETIREMENT.

FAREWELL, thou busy world, and may
We never meet again;
Here I can eat and sleep and pray,
And do more good in one short day
Than he who his whole age outwears
Upon the most conspicuous theatres,
Where naught but vanity and vice appears

Good God! how sweet are all things here! How beautiful the fields appear!

How cleanly do we feed and lie! Lord! what good hours do we keep! How quietly we sleep!

What peace, what unanimity ' How innocent from the lewd fashion Is all our business, all our recreation!

O, how happy here's our leisure!
O, how innocent our pleasure!
O ye valleys! O ye mountains!
O ye groves and crystal fountains!
How I love, at liberty,
By turns to come and visit ye!

Dear solitude, the soul's best friend,
That man acquainted with himself dost make,
And all his Maker's wonders to intend,
With thee I here converse at will,
And would be glad to do so still,
For it is thou alone that keep'st the soul awake.

How calm and quiet a delight
Is it, alone,
To read and meditate and write,

By none offended, and offending none!

To walk, ride, sit, or sleep at one's own ease;

And, pleasing a man's self, none other to displease.

O my beloved nymph, fair Dove,
Princess of rivers, how I love
Upon thy flowery banks to lie,
And view thy silver stream,
When gilded by a summer's beam!
And in it all thy wanton fry
Playing at liberty,
And with my angle upon them
The all of treachery
I ever learned, industriously to try!

Such streams Rome's yellow Tiber cannot show, The Iberian Tagus, or Ligurian Po; The Maese, the Danube, and the Rhine, Are puddle-water, all, compared with thine; And Loire's pure streams yet too polluted are With thine, much purer, to compare; The rapid Garonne and the winding Seine

Are both too mean, Beloved Dove, with thee To vie priority;

Nay, Tame and Isis, when conjoined, submit, And lay their trophies at thy silver feet.

O my beloved rocks, that rise
To awe the earth and brave the skies!
From some aspiring mountain's crown
How dearly do I love,
Giddy with pleasure to look down,
And from the vales to view the noble heights
above!

O my beloved caves! from dog-star's heat, And all anxieties, my safe retreat; What safety, privacy, what true delight,

In the artificial night
Your gloomy entrails make,
Have I taken, do I take '
How oft, when grief has made me fly,
To hide me from society
E'en of my dearest friends, have I,
In your recesses' friendly shade,
All my sorrows open laid,

And my most secret woes intrusted to your privacy!

Lord! would men let me alone,
What an over-happy one
Should I think myself to be, —
Might I in this desert place
(Which most men in discourse disgrace)
Live but undisturbed and free!

Here in this despised recess,

Would I, maugre winter's cold

And the summer's worst excess.

Try to live out to sixty full years old;
And, all the while,

Without an envious eye
On any thriving under Fortune's smile,
Contented live, and then contented die.

CHARLLS COTTON.

VERSES

SUPPOSED TO BE WRITTEN BY ALEXANDER SELKIRK DURING HIS SOLITARY ABODE IN THE ISLAND OF JUAN FLENANDEZ.

I AM monarch of all I survey,—
My right there is none to dispute;
From the centre all round to the sea,
I am lord of the fowl and the brute.
O Solitude! where are the charms
That sages have seen in thy face?
Better dwell in the midst of alarms
Than reign in this horrible place,

I am out of humanity's reach;
I must finish my journey alone,
Never hear the sweet music of speech,—
I start at the sound of my own.
The beasts that roam over the plain
My form with indifference see;
They are so unacquainted with man,
Their tameness is shocking to me,

Society, friendship, and love,
Divinely bestowed upon man!
O, had I the wings of a dove,
How soon would I taste you again!
My sorrows I then might assuage
In the ways of religion and truth,
Might learn from the wisdom of age,
And be cheered by the sallies of youth,

Religion! what treasure untold
Resides in that heavenly word!—
More precious than silver and gold,
Or all that this earth can afford;
But the sound of the church-going bell
These valleys and rocks never heard,
Never sighed at the sound of a knell,
Or smiled when a Sabbath appeared.

Ye winds that have made me your sport,
Convey to this desolate shore
Some cordial, endearing report
Of a land I shall visit no more!
My friends, — do they now and then send
A wish or a thought after me?
O, tell me I yet have a friend,
Though a friend I am never to see.

How fleet is a glance of the mind!
Compared with the speed of its flight,
The tempest itself lags behind,
And the swift-winged arrows of light.
When I think of my own native land,
In a moment I seem to be there,
But, alas! recollection at hand
Soon hurries me back to despair.

But the sea-fowl is gone to her nest,
The beast is laid down in his lair;
Even here is a season of rest,
And I to my cabin repair.
There's mercy in every place,
And mercy — encouraging thought!—
Gives even affliction a grace,
And reconciles man to his lot.

WILLIAM COWPER

THE GOOD GREAT MAN.

How seldom, friend, a good great man inherits
Honor and wealth, with all his worth and pains!
It seems a story from the world of spirits
When any man obtains that which he merits,
Or any merits that which he obtains.

For shame, my friend ' renounce this idle strain ' What wouldst thou have a good great man obtain? Wealth, title, dignity, a golden chain, Or heap of corses which his sword hath slain? Goodness and greatness are not means, but ends. Hath he not always treasures, always friends, — The good great man? Three treasures, — love, and light,

And calm thoughts, equable as infant's breath, And three fast friends, more sure than day or night,—

Himself, his Maker, and the angel Death.

SAMULL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

EXAMPLE.

WE scatter seeds with careless hand,
And dream we ne'er shall see them more;
But for a thousand years
Their fruit appears,
In weeds that mar the land,
Or healthful store.

The deeds we do, the words we say, —
Into still air they seem to fleet,
We count them ever past;
But they shall last, —
In the dread judgment they
And we shall meet.

I charge thee by the years gone by,

For the love's sake of brethren dear,

Keep thou the one true way,

In work and play,

Lest in that world their cry
Of woe thou hear.

JOHN KEBLE

LIVING WATERS.

THERE are some hearts like wells, green-mossed and deep

As ever Summer saw;

And cool their water is, — yea, cool and sweet; — But you must come to draw.

They heard not, yet they rest in calm content, And not unsought will give;

They can be quiet with their wealth unspent, So self-contained they live.

And there are some like springs, that bubbling burst

To follow dusty ways,
And run with offered cup to quench his thirst
Where the tired traveller strays;

That never ask the meadows if they want What is their joy to give :--

Unasked, their lives to other life they grant, So self-bestowed they live '

And One is like the ocean, deep and wide, Wherein all waters fall;

That girdles the broad earth, and draws the tide, Feeding and bearing all,

That broods the mists, that sends the clouds abroad,

That takes, again to give ,-Even the great and loving heart of God,
Whereby all love doth live.

CAROLINE S. SPENCER.

THE SEASIDE WELL.

"Waters flowed over my head, then I said, I am cut off "-Lamentations, m. 54.

One day I wandered where the salt sea-tide Backward had drawn its wave, And found a spring as sweet as e'er hillside To wild-flowers gave. Freshly it sparkled in the sun's bright look, And mid its pebbles strayed, As if it thought to join a happy brook

In some green glade.

But soon the heavy sea's resistless swell Came rolling in once more, Spreading its bitter o'er the clear sweet well And pebbled shore.

Like a fair star thick buried in a cloud, Or life in the grave's gloom,

The well, enwrapped in a deep watery shroud, Sunk to its tomb.

As one who by the beach roams far and wide, Remnant of wreck to save,

Again I wandered when the salt sea-tide Withdrew its wave;

And there, unchanged, no taint in all its sweet, No anger in its tone,

Still as it thought some happy brook to meet, The spring flowed on.

While waves of bitterness rolled o'er its head, Its heart had folded deep

Within itself, and quiet fancies led, As in a sleep;

Till, when the ocean loosed his heavy chain, And gave it back to day,

Calmly it turned to its own life again And gentle way.

Happy, I thought, that which can draw its life Deep from the nether springs,

Safe 'neath the pressure, tranquil mid the strife, Of surface things.

Safe - for the sources of the nether springs Up in the far hills lie;

Calm — for the life its power and freshness brings Down from the sky.

So, should temptations threaten, and should sin Roll in its whelming flood,

Make strong the fountain of thy grace within My soul, O God !

If bitter scorn, and looks, once kind, grown strange,

With crushing chillness fall,

From secret wells let sweetness rise, nor change My heart to gall !

When sore thy hand doth press, and waves of thine

Afflict me like a sea, -

Deep calling deep, -- infuse from source divine Thy peace in me!

And when death's tide, as with a brimful cup, Over my soul doth pour,

Let hope survive, — a well that springeth up Forevermore!

Above my head the waves may come and go, Long brood the deluge dire, But life lies hidden in the depths below

Till death, that reigns with overflowing flood, At length withdraw its sway,

Till waves retire, -

And life rise sparkling in the sight of God An endless day.

A NONY MOUS

THE MEN OF OLD.

I know not that the men of old Were better than men now, Of heart more kind, of hand more bold, Of more ingenuous brow, I heed not those who pine for force A ghost of time to raise, As if they thus could check the course Of these appointed days

Still it is true, and over-true, That I delight to close This book of life self-wise and new, And let my thoughts repose On all that humble happiness The world has since foregone, -The daylight of contentedness That on those faces shone!

With rights, though not too closely scanned, Enjoyed as far as known, With will by no reverse unmanned, With pulse of even tone, They from to-day, and from to-night, Expected nothing more Than yesterday and yesternight Had proffered them before.

To them was life a simple art Of duties to be done, A game where each man took his part, A race where all must run; A battle whose great scheme and scope They little cared to know, Content, as men-at-arms, to cope Each with his fronting foe.

Man now his virtue's diadem Puts on, and proudly wears . -Great thoughts, great feelings, came to them, Like instincts unawares; Blending their souls' sublimest needs With tasks of every day They went about their gravest deeds As noble boys at play.

And what if Nature's fearful wound
They did not probe and bare,
For that their spirits never swooned
To watch the misery there,—
For that their love but flowed more fast,
Their charities more free,
Not conscious what mere drops they cast
Into the evil sea.

A man's best things are nearest him,
Lie close about his feet;
It is the distant and the dim
That we are sick to greet;
For flowers that grow our hands beneath
We struggle and aspire, —
Our hearts must die, except they breathe
The air of fresh desire

Yet, brothers, who up reason's hill Advance with hopeful cheer, —
Oh, loiter not, those heights are chill,
As chill as they are clear,
And still restrain your haughty gaze
The loftier that ye go,
Remembering distance leaves a haze
On all that hes below.
RIGHARD MONGATON MILNES, LORD HOUGHTON.

HISTORY OF A LIFE.

DAY dawned; — within a curtained room, Filled to faintness with perfume, A lady lay at point of doom.

Day closed; — a Child had seen the light: But, for the lady fair and bright, She rested in undreaming night

Spring rose; — the lady's grave was green; And near it, oftentimes, was seen A gentle Boy with thoughtful mien.

Years fled; — he wore a manly face, And struggled in the world's rough race, And won at last a lofty place.

And then he died! Behold hefore ye
Humanity's poor sum and story;
Life, — Death, — and all that is of Glory.

BRYAN WALLER PROCIER (Barry Cornwall).

THE ROSE-BUSH.

A CHILD sleeps under a rose-bush fair,
The buds swell out in the soft May air;
Sweetly it rests, and on dream-wings flies
To play with the angels in Paradise.
And the years glide by.

A Maiden stands by the rose-bush fair,
The dewy blossoms perfume the air;
She presses her hand to her throbbing breast,
With love's first wonderful rapture blest.
And the years glide by.

A Mother kneels by the rose-bush fair, Soft sigh the leaves in the evening air, Sorrowing thoughts of the past arms, And tears of anguish bedim her eyes. And the years glide by.

Naked and lone stands the rose-bush fair, Whirled are the leaves in the autumn air, Withered and dead they fall to the ground, And silently cover a new-made mound.

And the years glide by,
I rom the German, by WII LIAM W. CALDWELL.

LIFE.

I MADE a posie, while the day ran by:

"Here will I smell my remnant out, and tie
My life within this band."

But Time did beckon to the flowers, and they
By noon most cunningly did steal away,

And withered in my hand.

My hand was next to them, and then my heart;
I took, without more thinking, in good part
Time's gentle admonition;
Who did so sweetly death's sad taste convey,
Making my minde to smell my fatall day,
Yet sug'ring the suspicion.

Farewell, dear flowers! sweetly your time ye spent,

Fit, while ye lived, for smell or ornament,

And after death for cures.

I follow straight without complaints or grief; Since, if my scent be good, I care not if It be as short as yours.

GEORGE HERBERT

THE RIVER OF LIFE.

THE more we live, more brief appear Our life's succeeding stages; A day to childhood seems a year, And years like passing ages.

The gladsome current of our youth, Ere passion yet disorders, Steals lingering like a river smooth Along its grassy bonders. But, as the careworn cheek grows wan, And sorrow's shafts fly thicker, Ye stars, that measure life to man, Why seem your courses quicker?

When joys have lost their bloom and breath, And life itself is vapid, Why, as we near the Falls of Death, Feel we its tide more rapid?

It may be strange, — yet who would change Time's course to slower speeding, When one by one our friends have gone, And left our bosoms bleeding?

Heaven gives our years of fading strength Indemnifying fleetness; And those of youth, a seeming length, Proportioned to their sweetness.

THOMAS CAMPBELL.

THE VOYAGE OF LIFE.

FROM "THE SPLEEN."

THUS, then, I steer my bark, and sail On even keel with gentle gale; At helm I make my reason sit, My crew of passions all submit. If dark and blustering prove some nights, Philosophy puts forth her lights; Experience holds the cautious glass, To shun the breakers, as I pass, And frequent throws the wary lead, To see what dangers may be hid; And once in seven years I'm seen At Bath or Tunbridge to careen Though pleased to see the dolphins play, I mind my compass and my way. With store sufficient for belief, And wisely still prepared to reef, Nor wanting the dispersive bowl Of cloudy weather in the soul, I make (may Heaven propitious send Such wind and weather to the end). Neither becalmed nor overblown, Life's voyage to the world unknown.

MATTHEW GREEN

THE ROSARY OF MY TEARS.

Some reckon their age by years,
Some measure their life by art;
But some tell their days by the flow of their tears,
And their lives by the moans of their heart.

The dials of earth may show

The length, not the depth of years, —

Few or many they come, few or many they go, — But time is best measured by tears.

Ah ' not by the silver gray
That creeps through the sunny hair,
And not by the scenes that we pass on our way,
And not by the furrows the fingers of care

On forehead and face have made, —
Not so do we count our years;
Not by the sun of the earth, but the shade
Of our souls, and the fall of our tears.

For the young are ofttimes old,
Though their brows be bright and fair;
While their blood beats warm, their hearts are
cold —

O'er them the spring - but winter is there.

And the old are ofttimes young
When their hair is thin and white;
And they sing in age, as in youth they sung,
And they laugh, for their cross was light.

But, bead by bead, I tell

The Rosary of my years;

From a cross—to a cross they lead; 't is well,

And they're blest with a blessing of tears.

Better a day of strife

Than a century of sleep;
Give me instead of a long stream of life

The tempests and tears of the deep.

A thousand joys may foam
On the billows of all the years,
But never the foam brings the lone back home,
He reaches the haven through tears.

ABRAM J. RYAN

THE AIM OF LIFE

FROM "FFSIUS"

Wε live in deeds, not years; in thoughts, not breaths;

In feelings, not in figures on a dual
We should count time by heart-throbs. He most
lives.

Who thinks most, feels the noblest, acts the best.

And he whose heart beats quickest lives the longest:

Lives in one hour more than in years do some Whose fat blood sleeps as it slips along their veins.

Life is but a means unto an end; that end, Beginning, mean, and end to all things, — God. The dead have all the glory of the world.

PHILIP JAMI 5 BAILEY.

LIFE.

My life is like the summer rose,
That opens to the morning sky,
But, ere the shades of evening close,
Is scattered on the ground — to die!
Yet on the rose's humble bed
The sweetest dews of night are shed,
As if she wept the waste to see, —
But none shall weep a tear for me!

My life is like the autumn leaf
That trembles in the moon's pale ray;
Its hold is frail, — its date is brief,
Restless, and soon to pass away!
Yet, ere that leaf shall fall and fade,
The parent tree will mourn its shade,
The winds bewail the leafless tree, —
But none shall breathe a sigh for me!

My life is like the prints which feet
Have left on Tampa's desert strand;
Soon as the rising tide shall beat,
All trace will vanish from the sand;
Yet, as if grieving to efface
All vestige of the human race,
On that lone shore loud moans the sea,—
But none, alas! shall mourn for me!
RICHARD HERRY WILDE

BY THE SEA.

Upon the lonely shore I lie;
The wind is faint, the tide is low.
Someway there seems a human sigh
In the great waves that inward flow,—

As if all love, and loss, and pain,
That ever swept their shining track,
Had met within the caverned main,
And, rising, moaningly come back.

Upon the lonely shore I lie,
And gaze along its level sands.
Still from the sea steals out the cry
I left afar in crowded lands.

Upon the sea-beach, cool and still,
I press my cheek; and yet I hear
The jar of earth, and catch the thrill
Of human effort, hot and near.

Come, Peace of nature! Lone I lie Within the calm Midsummer noon. All human want I fain would fly, Sing, Summer sea, in silvery croon ! In Noon's great gladness hush thy moan,
In vast possession unbereft;
No music, haunting all thy tone,
Can make me want the world I've left.
MARY CLEMMER.

HOPE.

FROM "THE PLEASURES OF HOPE."*

Unfading Hope! when life's last embers burn, When soul to soul, and dust to dust return! Heaven to thy charge resigns the awful hour! O, then thy kingdom comes! Immortal Power! What though each spark of earth-boin napture fly The quivering lip, pale cheek, and closing eye! Bright to the soul thy seraph hands convey The morning dream of life's eternal day, — Then, then, the triumph and the trance begin, And all the phoenix spirit burns within!

Daughter of Faith, awake, arise, illume The dread unknown, the chaos of the tomb; Melt, and dispel, ye spectre-doubts, that roll Cimmerian darkness o'er the parting soul! Fly, like the moon-eyed herald of Dismay, Chased on his night-steed by the star of day The strife is o'er, — the pangs of Nature close, And life's last rapture triumphs o'er her woes. Hark! as the spirit eyes, with eagle gaze, The noon of Heaven undazzled by the blaze, On heavenly winds that waft her to the sky, Float the sweet tones of star-born melody; Wild as that hallowed anthem sent to hall Bethlehem's shepherds in the lonely vale, When Jordan hushed his waves, and midnight still Watched on the holy towers of Zion hill!

Eternal Hope! when yonder spheres sublime Pealed their first notes to sound the march of Time, Thy joyous youth began, — but not to fade. When all the sister planets have decayed; When wrapt in hre the realms of ether glow, And Heaven's last thunder shakes the world below;

Thou, undismayed, shalt o'er the ruins smile, And light thy torch at Nature's funeral pile.

THOMAS CAMPBELL.

THE VANITY OF THE WORLD.

FALSE world, thou ly'st: thou canst not lend
The least delight:
Thy favors cannot gain a friend,
They are so slight:

 This poem was written when the author was but twenty-one years of ago. Thy morning pleasures make an end To please at night:

Poor are the wants that thou supply'st,
And yet thou vaunt'st, and yet thou vy'st
With heaven: fond earth, thou boasts; false
world, thou ly'st.

Thy babbling tongue tells golden tales Of endless treasure;

Thy bounty offers easy sales
Of lasting pleasure;

Thou ask'st the conscience what she ails,

And swear'st to ease her;
There's none can want where thou supply'st;
There's none can give where thou deny'st.

Alas! fond world, thou boasts; false world, thou ly'st.

What well-advised ear regards
What earth can say?
Thy words are gold, but thy rewards
Are painted clay:
Thy cunning can but pack the cards,
Thou canst not play:
Thy game at weakest, still thou vy'st;
If seen, and then revy'd, deny'st:
Thou art not what thou seem'st; false world,

Of new-coined treasure;
A paradise, that has no stint,
No change, no measure;
A painted cask, but nothing in 't,
Nor wealth, nor pleasure:
Vain earth! that falsely thus comply'st
With man; vain man! that thou rely'st
On earth; vain man, thou dot'st; vain earth,
thou ly'st.

thou ly'st.

Thy tinsel bosom seems a mint

What mean dull souls, in this high measure, To haberdash

In earth's base wares, whose greatest treasure Is dross and trash?

The height of whose enchanting pleasure Is but a flash '

Are these the goods that thou supply'st
Us mortals with? Are these the high'st?
Can these bring cordial peace? false world, thou
ly'st.

FRANCES QUARLES.

GOOD BY.

Good by, proud world, I'm going home:
Thou art not my friend, and I'm not thine.
Long through thy weary crowds I roam;
A river-ark on the ocean brine,
Long I've been tossed like the driven foam,
But now, proud world, I'm going home.

Good by to Flattery's fawming face;
To Grandeur with his wise grimace;
To upstart Wealth's averted eye;
To supple Office, low and high;
To crowded halls, to court and street;
To frozen hearts and hasting feet;
To those who go, and those who come;
Good by, proud world! I'm going home.

I'm going to my own hearth-stone, Bosomed in you green hills alone, — A secret nook in a pleasant land, Whose groves the frolic fairies planned; Where arches green, the livelong day, Echo the blackbird's roundelay, And vulgar feet have never trod A spot that is sacred to thought and God.

O, when I am safe in my sylvan home,
I tread on the pride of Greece and Rome;
And when I am stretched beneath the pines,
Where the evening star so holy shines,
I laugh at the lore and the pride of man,
At the sophist schools, and the learned clan;
For what are they all, in their high conceit,
When man in the bush with God may meet?

RALPH WALDO FMERSON.

THE NEVERMORE.

LOOK in my face; my name is Might-have-been; I am also called No-more, Too-late, Farewell, Unto thine ear I hold the dead-sea shell Cast up thy Life's foam-fretted feet between; Unto thine eyes the glass where that is seen Which had Life's form and Love's, but by my spell

Is now a shaken shadow intolerable, Of ultimate things unuttered the frail screen.

Mark me, how still I am! But should there dart One moment through my soul the soft surprise Of that winged Peace which lulls the breath of sighs, --

Then shalt thou see me smile, and turn apart
Thy visage to mine ambush at thy heart
Sleepless with cold commemorative eyes.

DANTE GABRIEI ROSSETTE.

THE GENIUS OF DEATH.

What is death? 'T is to be free, No more to love or hope or fear, To join the great equality; All, all alike are humbled there. The mighty grave
Wraps lord and slave;
Nor pride nor poverty dares come
Within that refuge-house, — the tomb.

Spirit with the drooping wing
And the ever-weeping eye,
Thou of all earth's kings art king;
Empires at thy footstool lie;
Beneath thee strewed,
Their multitude
Sink like waves upon the shore;
Storms shall never raise them more.

What's the grandeur of the earth
To the grandeur round thy throne?
Riches, glory, beauty, birth,
To thy kingdom all have gone.
Before thee stand
The wondrous band, —
Bards, heroes, sages, side by side,
Who darkened nations when they died.

Earth has hosts, but thou canst show
Many a million for her one;
Through thy gates the mortal flow
Hath for countless years rolled on
Back from the tomb
No step has come,
There fixed till the last thunder's sound
Shall bid thy prisoners be unbound.

George Croly

LINES

RHIEN BY ONE IN THE TOWER, BEING YOUNG AND CONDEMNED TO DIE.

My prime of youth is but a frost of cares;
My feast of joy is but a dish of pain;
My crop of corn is but a field of tares;
And all my good is but vain hope of gain:
The day is [fled], and yet I saw no sun;
And now I live, and now my life is done!

The spring is past, and yet it hath not spring;
The fruit is dead, and yet the leaves are green;
My youth is gone, and yet I am but young;
I saw the world, and yet I was not seen:
My thread is cut, and yet it is not spun;

And now I live, and now my life is done!

I sought my death, and found it in my womb;
I looked for life, and saw it was a shade;
I trod the earth, and knew it was my tomb;
And now I die, and now I am but made:
The glass is full, and now my glass is run;
And now I live, and now my life is done!
CHIDIOCK TYCHBORN.

LINES

FOUND IN HIS BIBLE IN THE GALE-HOUSE AT WESTMINSTER

E'en such is time, that takes in trust
Our youth, our joys, our all we have,
And pays us but with earth and dust;
Who in the dark and silent grave,
When we have wandered all our ways,
Shuts up the story of our days:
But from this earth, this grave, this dust,
My God shall raise me up, I trust.

SIR WALTER RALEIGH.

THE SOUL'S ERRAND.

Go, soul, the body's guest,
Upon a thankless arrant '
Fear not to touch the best,
The truth shall be thy warrant:
Go, since I needs must die,
And give the world the lie.

Go, tell the court it glows
And shines like rotten wood;
Go, tell the church it shows
What's good, and doth no good.
If church and court reply,
Then give them both the lie.

Tell potentates they live
Acting by others' action,
Not loved unless they give,
Not strong but by a faction:
If potentates reply,
Give potentates the lie.

Tell men of high condition
That manage the estate,
Their purpose is ambition,
Their practice only hate:
And if they once reply,
Then give them all the he.

Tell them that brave it most,
They beg for more by spending,
Who, in their greatest cost,
Seck nothing but commending:
And if they make reply,
Then give them all the he.

Tell zeal it wants devotion,
Tell love it is but lust;
Tell time it is but motion;
Tell flesh it is but dust.
And wish them not reply,
For thou must give the lie.

Tell age it daily wasteth;
Tell honor how it alters;
Tell beauty how she blasteth;
Tell favor how it falters:
And as they shall reply,
Give every one the lie.

Tell wit how much it wrangles
In tickle points of niceness;
Tell wisdom she entangles
Herself in over-wiseness:
And when they do reply,
Straight give them both the lie.

Tell physic of her boldness;
Tell skıll it is pretension;
Tell charity of coldness;
Tell law it is contention:
And as they do reply,
So give them still the lie.

Tell fortune of her blindness;
Tell nature of decay;
Tell friendship of unkindness;
Tell justice of delay:
And if they will reply,
Then give them all the he.

Tell arts they have no soundness,
But vary by esteeming;
Tell schools they want profoundness,
And stand too much on seeming:
If arts and schools reply,
Give arts and schools the lie.

Tell faith it's fled the city;
Tell how the country erreth;
Tell, manhood shakes off pity;
Tell, virtue least preferreth:
And if they do reply,
Spare not to give the lie.

So when thou hast, as I
Commanded thee, done blabbing, —
Although to give the lie
Deserves no less than stabbing, —
Yet, stab at thee that will,
No stab the soul can kill.

SIR WALTER RALEIGH.

LETTERS.

EVERY day brings a ship,
Every ship brings a word;
Well for those who have no fear,
Looking seaward well assured
That the word the vessel brings
Is the word they wish to hear.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

BRAHMA.

If the red slayer think he slays,
Or if the slain think he is slain,
They know not well the subtle ways
I keep, and pass, and turn again.

Far or forgot to me is near;
Shadow and sunlight are the same;
The vanished gods to me appear;
And one to me are shame and fame.

They reckon ill who leave me out;
When me they fly, I am the wings;
I am the doubter and the doubt,
And I the hymn the Brahmin sings.

The strong gods pine for my abode,
And pine in vain the sacred Seven;
But thou, meek lover of the good!
Find me, and turn thy back on heaven.
RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

BRAHMA'S ANSWER.

Once, when the days were ages,
And the old Earth was young,
The high gods and the sages
From Nature's golden pages
Her open secrets wrung.
Each questioned each to know
Whence came the Heavens above, and whence the
Earth below.

Indra, the endless giver
Of every gracious thing
The gods to him deliver,
Whose bounty is the river
Of which they are the spring —
Indra, with anxious heart,
Ventures with Vivochunu where Brahma is a
part.

"Brahma! Supremest Being!
By whom the worlds are made,
Where we are blind, all-seeing,
Stable, where we are fleeing,
Of Life and Death afraid,
Instruct us, for mankind,

What is the body, Brahma? O Brahma! what the mind?"

Hearing as though he heard not
So perfect was his rest,
So vast the soul that erred not,
So wise the lips that stirred not —
His hand upon his breast
He laid, whereat his face
Was mirrored in the river that girt that holy
place.

They questioned each the other
What Brahma's answer meant.
Said Vivochunu, "Brother,
Through Brahma the great Mother
Hath spoken her intent:
Man ends as he began, —
The shadow on the water is all there is of man!"

"The earth with woe is cumbered,
And no man understands;
They see their days are numbered
By one that never slumbered
Nor stayed his dreadful hands.
I see with Brahma's eyes —
The body is the shadow that on the water lies:"

Thus Indra, looking deeper,
With Brahma's self possessed.
So dry thine eyes, thou weeper!
And rise again, thou sleeper!
The hand on Brahma's breast
Is his divine assent,
Covering the soul that dies not. This is what
Brahma meant.

RICHARD HENRY STODDARD.

RETRIBUTION.

"Οψὶ θεῶν ἀλέουσι μύλοι, ἀλέουσι δὶ λεπτά. ("The mills of the gods grind late, but they grind fine.") GREEK POET.

THOUGH the mills of God grind slowly, yet they grind exceeding small;

Though with patience he stands waiting, with exactness grinds he all.

From the German of F. Von Logau. Translation of H W Longfellow.

TIME.

FROM 'NIGHT THOUGHTS." NIGHT 1.

The bell strikes one we take no note of time, But from its loss. To give it, then, a tongue, Is wise in man. As if an angel spoke, I feel the solemn sound. If heard aright, It is the knell of my departed hours: Where are they? With the years beyond the flood. It is the signal that demands despatch; How much is to be done! my hopes and fears Start up alarmed, and o'er life's narrow verge Look down—on what? a fathomless abyss; A dread eternity; how surely mine! And can eternity belong to me, Poor pensioner on the bounties of an hour?

Time the supreme! — Time is eternity; Pregnant with all eternity can give; Pregnant with all that makes archangels smile. Who murders time, he crushes in the birth A power ethereal, only not adored.

Ah! how unjust to Nature and himself,
Is thoughtless, thankless, inconsistent man!
Like children babbling nonsense in their sports,
We censure Nature for a span too short:
That span too short, we tax as tedious too;
Torture invention, all expedients tire,
To lash the lingering moments into speed,
And whirl us (happy riddance!) from ourselves.
Art, brainless Art! our furious charioteer
(For Nature's voice, unstifled, would recall),
Drives headlong towards the precipice of death!
Death, most our dread; death, thus more dreadful made:

O, what a riddle of absurdity! Leisure is pain; takes off our chariot wheels: How heavily we drag the load of life ! Blest leisure is our curse : like that of Cain. It makes us wander; wander earth around To fly that tyrant, Thought. As Atlas groaned The world beneath, we groan beneath an hour. We cry for mercy to the next amusement : The next amusement mortgages our fields; Slight inconvenience! prisons hardly frown, From hateful Time if prisons set us free. Yet when Death kindly tenders us relief, We call him cruel; years to moments shrink, Ages to years. The telescope is turned. To man's false optics (from his folly false) Time, in advance, behind him hides his wings, And seems to creep, decrepit with his age, Behold him when past by; what then is seen But his broad pinions, swifter than the winds? And all mankind, in contradiction strong, Rueful, aghast, cry out on his career.

Ye well arrayed! ye lilies of our land! Ye lilies male! who neither toil nor spin (As sister-lilies might) if not so wise As Solomon, more sumptuous to the sight! Ye delicate! who nothing can support, Yourselves most insupportable! for whom The winter rose must blow, the sun put on A brighter beam in Leo; silky-soft Favonius, breathe still softer, or be chid; And other worlds send odors, sauce, and song, And robes, and notions, framed in foreign looms! O ye Lorenzos of our age ! who deem One moment unamused a misery Not made for feeble man! who call aloud For every bawble drivelled o'er by sense; For rattles, and conceits of every cast, For change of follies and relays of joy,

To drag you patient through the tedious length Of a short winter's day, — say, sages! say, Wit's oracles! say, dreamers of gay dreams! How will you weather an eternal night, Where such expedients fail?

DR. EDWARD YOUNG.

PROCRASTINATION.

FROM "NIGHT THOUGHTS," NIGHT I.

BE wise to-day; 't is madness to defer; Next day the fatal precedent will plead; Thus on, till wisdom is pushed out of life. Procrastination is the thief of time; Year after year it steals, till all are fled, And to the mercies of a moment leaves The vast concerns of an eternal scene. If not so frequent, would not this be strange? That 't is so frequent, this is stranger still.

Of man's miraculous mistakes this bears The palm, "That all men are about to live," Forever on the brink of being born. All pay themselves the compliment to think They one day shall not drivel: and then pride On this reversion takes up ready praise, At least, their own ; their future selves applaud : How excellent that life they ne'er will lead ! Time lodged in their own hands is folly's veils; That lodged in Fate's, to wisdom they consign; The thing they can't but purpose, they postpone. "I is not in folly not to scorn a fool, And scarce in human wisdom to do more. All promise is poor dilatory man, And that through every stage. When young, indeed,

In full content we sometimes nobly rest,
Unanxious for ourselves, and only wish,
As duteous sons, our fathers were more wise.
At thirty, man suspects himself a fool:
Knows it at forty, and reforms his plan;
At fifty, chides his infamous delay,
Pushes his prudent purpose to resolve;
In all the magnanimity of thought,
Resolves, and re-resolves; then dies the same.

And why? Because he thinks himself immortal.

All men think all men mortal but themselves;

Themselves, when some alarming shock of fate

Strikes through their wounded hearts the sudden

dread;

But their hearts wounded, like the wounded air, Soon close; where passed the shaft, no trace is found.

As from the wing no scar the sky retains,
The parted wave no furrow from the keel,
So dies in human hearts the thought of death:
Even with the tender tears which Nature sheds
O'er those we love, we drop it in their grave.

DR. EDWARD YOUNG.

WHAT IS TIME?

I ASKED an aged man, with hoary hairs. Wrinkled and curved with worldly cares: "Time is the warp of life," said he; "O, tell The young, the fair, the gay, to weave it well!' I asked the ancient, venerable dead, Sages who wrote, and warriors who bled : From the cold grave a hollow murmur flowed, "Time sowed the seed we reap in this abode!" I asked a dying sinner, ere the ide Of life had left his veins: "Time!" he replied; "I've lost it! ah, the treasure!" and he died. I asked the golden sun and silver spheres, Those bright chronometers of days and years: They answered, "Time is but a meteor glare," And bade me for eternity prepare. I asked the Seasons, in their annual round, Which beautify or desolate the ground; And they replied (no oracle more wise). "'Tis Folly's blank, and Wisdom's highest prize!"

I asked a spirit lost, - but O the shriek That pierced my soul! I shudder while I speak It cried, "A particle | a speck | a mite Of endless years, duration infinite!" Of things manimate my dial I Consulted, and it made me this reply, — "Time is the season fair of living well, The path of glory or the path of hell." I asked my Bible, and methinks it said, "Time is the present hour, the past has fled; Lave! live to-day! to-morrow never vet On any human being rose or set." I asked old Father Time himself at last; But in a moment he flew swiftly past: His chariot was a cloud, the viewless wind His noiseless steeds, which left no trace behind. I asked the mighty angel who shall stand One foot on sea and one on solid land: "Mortal!" he cried, "the mystery now is o'er: Time was, Time is, but Time shall be no more!" WHITIAM MARSDEN.

THE JESTER'S SERMON.

THE Jester shook his hood and bells, and leaped upon a chair;

The pages laughed, the women screamed, and tossed their scented hair;

The falcon whistled, staghounds bayed, the lapdog barked without,

The scullion dropped the pitcher brown, the cook railed at the lout;

The steward, counting out his gold, let pouch and money fall, —

And why? because the Jester rose to say grace in the hall!

The page played with the heron's plume, the Then loud they laughed; the fat cook's tears ran steward with his chain:

The butler drummed upon the board, and laughed with might and main;

The grooms beat on their metal cans, and roared till they were red, ---

But still the Jester shut his eyes and rolled his witty head,

And when they grew a little still, read half a vard of text.

And, waving hand, struck on the desk, then frowned like one perplexed.

"Dear sunners all," the fool began, "man's life is but a jest.

A dream, a shadow, bubble, air, a vapor at the

In a thousand pounds of law I find not a single ounce of love;

A blind man killed the parson's cow in shooting at the dove :

The fool that eats till he is sick must fast till he is well:

The wooer who can flatter most will bear away the belle.

"Let no man halloo he is safe till he is through the wood,

He who will not when he may, must tarry when he should.

He who laughs at crooked men should need walk very straight;

(), he who once has won a name may he abed till eight;

Make haste to purchase house and land, be very slow to wed;

True coral needs no painter's brush, nor need be daubed with red.

"The fuar, preaching, cursed the thief (the pudding in his sleeve);

To fish for sprats with golden hooks is foolish, by your leave,

To travel well, - an ass's ears, hog's mouth, and ostrich legs,

He does not care a pin for thieves who limps about and begs :

Be always first man at a feast and last man at a

The short way round, in spite of all, is still the longest way;

When the hungry curate licks the knife, there's not much for the clerk;

When the pilot, turning pale and sick, looks up - the storm grows dark."

down into the pan;

The steward shook, that he was forced to drop the brimming can;

And then again the women screamed, and every staghound bayed, -

And why? because the motley fool so wise a sermon made.

GEORGE WALLER THORNBURY.

ON AN INTAGLIO HEAD OF MINERVA.

THE cunning hand that carved this face, A little helmeted Minerva, -The hand, I say, ere Phidias wrought, Had lost its subtile skill and fervor.

Who was he? Was he glad or sad, Who knew to carve in such a fashion? Perchance he shaped this dainty head For some brown girl that scorned his passion

But he is dust . we may not know His happy or unhappy story. Nameless, and dead these thousand years. His work outlives him, - there's his glory!

Both man and jewel lay in earth Beneath a lava-buried city; The thousand summers came and went, With neither haste nor hate nor pity.

The years wiped out the man, but left The jewel fresh as any blossom, Till some Visconti dug it up, -To rise and fall on Mabel's bosom!

O Roman brother ' see how Time Your gracious handswork has guarded, See how your loving, patient art Has come, at last, to be rewarded!

Who would not suffer slights of men, And pange of hopeless passion also, To have his carven agate-stone

On such a bosom rise and fall so ! THOMAS BALLEY ALDRICH

ON A FAN

THAT BELONGED TO THE MARQUISE DE POMF "OUR.

(BALLADE)

CHICKEN-SKIN, delicate, white, Painted by Carlo Vanloo, Loves in a riot of light,

Roses and vaporous blue;
Hark to the dainty frou-frou!
Picture above, if you can,
Eyes that could melt as the dew, —
This was the Pompadour's fan!

See how they rise at the sight,
Thronging the Œil de Bœuf through,
Courtiers as butterflies bright,
Beauties that Fragonard drew,
Talon-rouge, falaba, queue,
Cardinal, duke, — to a man,
Eager to sigh or to sue, —
This was the Pompadour's fan!

Ah, but things more than polite
Hung on this toy, royez-vous'
Matters of state and of might,
Things that great ministers do,
Things that, maybe, overthrew
Those in whose brains they began;—
Here was the sign and the cue,—
This was the Pompadour's fan!

ENVOY.

Where are the secrets it knew?

Weavings of plot and of plan?

— But where is the Pompadour, too?

This was the Pompadour's fan!

AUSTIN DOBSON

THE FLOOD OF YEARS

A MIGHTY Hand, from an exhaustless urn, Pours forth the never-ending Flood of Years Among the nations. How the rushing waves Bear all before them ! On their foremost edge, And there alone, is Life; the Present there Tosses and foams and fills the air with roar Of mingled noises. There are they who toil, And they who strive, and they who feast, and they Who hurry to and fro. The sturdy hind -Woodman and delver with the spade-are there, And busy artisan beside his bench, And palled student with his written roll. A moment on the mounting billow seen -The flood sweeps over them and they are gone There groups of revellers, whose brows are twined With roses, ride the topmost swell awhile, And as they raise their flowing cups to touch The clinking brim to brim, are whirled beneath The waves and disappear. I hear the jar Of beaten drums, and thunders that break forth From cannon, where the advancing billow sends Up to the sight long files of armed men, That hurry to the charge through flame and smoke. The torrent bears them under, whelmed and hid,

Slaver and slain, in heaps of bloody foam. Down go the steed and rider; the plumed chief Sinks with his followers; the head that wears The imperial diadem goes down beside The felon's with cropped ear and branded cheek. A funeral train - the torrent sweeps away Bearers and bier and mourners. By the bed Of one who dies men gather sorrowing, And women weep aloud; the flood rolls on; The wail is stifled, and the sobbing group Borne under. Hark to that shrill sudden shout-The cry of an applauding multitude Swayed by some loud-tongued orator who wields The living mass, as if he were its soul. The waters choke the shout and all is still Lo, next, a kneeling crowd and one who spreads The hands in prayer; the engulfing wave o'ertakes

And swallows them and him. A sculptor wields The chisel, and the stricken marble grows
To beauty; at his easel, eager-eyed,
A painter stands, and sunshine, at his touch,
Gathers upon the canvas, and life glows;
A poet, as he paces to and fro,
Murnurs his sounding line. Awhile they ride
The advancing billow, till its tossing crest
Strikes them and flings them under while them

Are yet unfinished See a mother smile
On her young babe that smiles to her again —
The torrent wrests it from her arms; she shrieks,
And weeps, and midst her tears is carried down.
A beam like that of moonlight turns the spray
To glistening pearls; two lovers, hand in hand,
Rise on the billowy swell and fondly look
Into each other's eyes The rushing flood
Flings them apart; the youth goes down; the
maid,

With hands outstretched in vain and streaming eves,

Waits for the next high wave to follow him. An aged man succeeds; his bending form Sinks slowly; mingling with the sullen stream Gleam the white locks and then are seen no more.

Lo, wider grows the stream, a sea-like flood Saps earth's walled cities; mussive palaces Crumble before it; fortresses and towers Dissolve in the swift waters; populous realms, Swept by the torrent, see their ancient tribes Engulfed and lost, their very languages Stifled and never to be uttered more.

I pause and turn my eyes, and, looking back, Where that tunnultuous flood has passed, I see The silent Ocean of the Past, a waste Of waters weltering over graves, its shores Strewn with the wreck of fleets, where mast and hull Drop away piecemeal; battlemented walls
Frown idly, green with moss, and temples stand
Unroofed, forsaken by the worshippers.
There lie memorial stones, whence time has
gnawed

The graven legends, thrones of kings o'erturned, The broken altars of forgotten gods. Foundations of old cities and long streets Where never fall of human foot is heard Upon the desolate pavement. I behold Dim glimmerings of lost jewels far within The sleeping waters, diamond, sardonyx, Ruby and topaz, pearl and chrysolite, Once glittering at the banquet on fair brows That long ago were dust; and all around, Strewn on the waters of that silent sea, Are withering bridal wreaths, and glossy locks Shorn from fair brows by loving hands, and scrolls O'erwritten — haply with fond words of love And vows of friendship - and fair pages flung Fresh from the printer's engine. There they lie A moment and then sink away from sight

I look, and the quick tears are in my eyes,
For I behold, in every one of these,
A blighted hope, a separate history
Of human sorrow, telling of dear ties
Suddenly broken, dreams of happiness
Dissolved in air, and happy days, too brief,
That sorrowfully ended, and I think
How painfully must the poor heart have beat
In bosoms without number, as the blow
Was struck that slew their hope or broke their

Sadly I turn, and look before, where yet The Flood must pass, and I behold a mist Where swarm dissolving forms, the brood of Hope, Divinely fair, that rest on banks of flowers Or wander among rainbows, fading soon And reappearing, haply giving place To shapes of gristy aspect, such as Fear Moulds from the idle air; where serpents lift The head to strike, and skeletons stretch forth The bony arth in menace. Further on A belt of darkness seems to bar the way, Long, low and distant, where the Life that Is Touches the Life to come. The Flood of Years Rolls toward it, nearer and nearer. It must pass That dismal barrier. What is there beyond? Hear what the wise and good have said. Beyond That belt of darkness still the years roll on More gently, but with not less mighty sweep. They gather up again and softly bear All the sweet lives that late were overwhelmed And lost to sight - all that in them was good. Noble, and truly great and worthy of love -The lives of infants and ingenuous youths, Sages and saintly women who have made

Their households happy — all are raised and borne By that great current on its onward sweep, Wandering and rippling with caressing waves Around green islands, fragrant with the breath Of flowers that never wither. So they pass, From stage to stage, along the shining course Of that fair river broadening like a sea.

As its smooth eddies curl along their way, They bring old friends together; hands are clasped

In joy unspeakable; the mother's arms
Again are folded round the child she loved
And lost. Old sorrows are forgotten now,
Or but remembered to make sweet the hour
That overpays them; wounded hearts that bled
Or broke are healed forever. In the room
Of this grief-shadowed Present there shall be
A Present in whose reign no grief shall gnaw
The heart, and never shall a tender tie
Be broken — in whose reign the eternal Chenge
That waits on growth and action shall proceed
With everlasting Concord hand in hand.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

THREE DAYS.

So much to do: so little done!

Ah! yesternight I saw the sun
Sink beamless down the vaulted gray,—
The ghastly ghost of YESTERDAY.

So little done · so much to do ! Each morning breaks on conflicts new; But eager, brave, I 'll join the fray, And fight the battle of To-DAY.

So much to do: so little done!
But when it's o'er, — the victory won, —
Oh! then, my soul, this strife and sorrow
Will end in that great, glad To-MORROW.

JAMLS R. GILMORE

INSIGNIFICANT EXISTENCE.

THERE are a number of us creep
Into this world, to eat and sleep,
And know no reason why we're born,
But only to consume the corn,
Devour the cattle, fowl, and fish,
And leave behind an empty dish.
The crows and ravens do the same,
Unlucky birds of hateful name;
Ravens or crows might fill their places,
And swallow corn and carcasses,

Then if their tombstone, when they die, Ben't taught to flatter and to lie, There's nothing better will be said Than that "they've eat up all their bread, Drunk up their drink, and gone to bed."

ISAAC WATTS

NEW YEAR'S EVE.

FROM "IN MEMORIAM."

Ring out, wild bells, to the wild sky, The flying cloud, the frosty light; The year is dying in the night; Ring out, wild bells, and let him die.

Ring out the old, ring in the new; Ring, happy bells, across the snow; The year is going, let him go; Ring out the false, ring in the true.

Ring out the grief that saps the mind, For those that here we see no more; Ring out the feud of rich and poor, Ring in redress to all mankind.

Ring out a slowly dying cause And ancient forms of party strife; Ring in the nobler modes of life, With sweeter manners, purer laws.

Ring out false pride in place and blood, The civic slander and the spite; Ring in the love of truth and right, Ring in the common love of good.

Ring out old shapes of foul disease, Ring out the narrowing lust of gold; Ring out the thousand wars of old, Ring in the thousand years of peace.

Ring in the valiant man and free, The larger heart, the kindlier hand; Ring out the darkness of the land, Ring in the Christ that is to be.

ALCRED TENNYSON

THE CLOSING YEAR.

'T is midnight's holy hour, - and silence now Is brooding like a gentle spirit o'er The still and pulseless world. Hark! on the winds

The bell's deep tones are swelling, -'t is the knell

Of the departed year. No funeral train Is sweeping past; yet, on the stream and wood, With melancholy light, the moonbeams rest

Like a pale, spotless shroud; the air is stirred As by a mourner's sigh; and on you cloud That floats so still and placidly through heaven, The spirits of the seasons seem to stand, — Young Spring, bright Summer, Autumn's solemn form,

And Winter with its aged locks, -and breathe, In mournful cadences that come abroad Like the far wind-harp's wild and touching wail, A melancholy darge o'er the dead year, Gone from the earth forever.

'T is a time For memory and for tears Within the deep, Still chambers of the heart, a spectre dim, Whose tones are like the wizard's voice of Time-Heard from the tomb of ages, points its cold And solemn finger to the beautiful And holy visions that have passed away, And left no shadow of their leveliness On the dead waste of life. That spectre lifts The coffin-lid of Hope and Joy and Love, And bending mournfully above the pale, Sweet forms that slumber there, scatters dead flowers

The year Has gone, and with it, many a glorious throng Of happy dreams. Its mark is on each brow, Its shadow in each heart. In its swift course It waved its sceptre o'er the beautiful, And they are not. It laid its pallid hand Upon the strong man, and the haughty form Is fallen, and the flashing eye is dim. It trod the hall of revelry, where thronged The bright and joyous, and the tearful wail Of stricken ones is heard where crst the song

O'er what has passed to nothingness.

And reckless shout resounded. It passed o'er The battle-plain where sword and spear and

Flashed in the light of midday, and the strength Of serried hosts is shivered, and the grass, Green from the soil of carnage, waves above The crushed and mouldering skeleton. It came, And faded like a wreath of mist at eve; Yet ere it melted in the viewless air It heralded its millions to their home In the dim land of dreams.

Remorseless Time! Fierce spirit of the glass and scythe! - what power Can stay him in his silent course, or melt His iron heart to pity? On, still on, He presses, and forever. The proud bird, The condor of the Andes, that can soar

Through heaven's unfathomable depths, or brave
The fury of the northern hurricane,
And bathe his plumage in the thunder's home,
Furls his broad wings at nightfall, and sinks
down

To rest upon his mountain crag, — but Time Knows not the weight of sleep or weariness, And night's deep darkness has no chain to bind His rushing pinions.

Revolutions sweep
O'er earth, like troubled visions o'er the breast
Of dreaming sorrow; cities rise and sink
Like bubbles on the water; fiery isles
Spring blazing from the ocean, and go back
To their mysterious caverns; mountains rear
To heaven their bald and blackened cliffs, and
bow

Their tall heads to the plain; new empires rise, Gathering the strength of hoary centuries, And rush down like the Alpine avalanche, Startling the nations; and the very stars, Yon bright and burning blazonry of God, Ghtter awhile in their eternal depths, And, like the Pleiads, loveliest of their train, Shoot from their glorious spheres, and pass away To darkle in the trackless void, — yet Time, Time the tomb-builder, holds his fierce career, Dark, stern, all-pitless, and pauses not Amid the mighty wrecks that strew his path To sit and muse, like other conquerors, Upon the fearful ruin he has wrought.

GEORGE DENISON PRENTICE.

THE DEATH OF THE OLD YEAR.

Full knee-deep lies the winter snow,
And the winter winds are wearily sighing:
Toll ye the church-bell sad and slow,
And tread softly and speak low,
For the old year lies a-dying.

Old year, you must not die; You came to us so readily, You lived with us so steadily, Old year, you shall not die.

He lieth still: he doth not move:
He will not see the dawn of day.
He hath no other life above.
He gave me a friend, and a true true-love,
And the New-year will take 'em away.

Old year, you must not go; So long as you have been with us, Such joy as you have seen with us, Old year, you shall not go. He frothed his bumpers to the brim; A jollier year we shall not see. But, though his eyes are waxing dim, And though his foes speak ill of him, He was a friend to me.

Old year, you shall not die; We did so laugh and cry with you, I've half a mind to die with you, Old year, if you must die.

He was full of joke and jest,
But all his merry quips are o'er.
To see him die, across the waste
His son and heir doth ride post-haste,
But he'll be dead before.

Every one for his own.

The night is starry and cold, my friend,
And the New-year, blithe and bold, my friend,
Comes up to take his own.

How hard he breathes! over the snow
I heard just now the crowing cock.
The shadows flicker to and fro:
The cricket chirps. the light burns low:
'T is nearly twelve o'clock.
Shake hands before you die.
Old year, we'll dearly rue for you:
What is it we can do for you?
Speak out before you die.

His face is growing sharp and thin. Alack! our friend is gone. Close up his eyes: tie up his chin: Step from the corpse, and let him in That standeth there alone.

And waiteth at the door.

There's a new foot on the floor, my friend,
And a new face at the door, my friend,
A new face at the door.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

THE APPROACH OF AGE.

SONNET AIL

When I do count the clock that tells the time, And see the brave day sunk in hideous night; When I behold the violet past prime, And sable curls all silvered o'er with white; When lofty trees I see barren of leaves, Which erst from heat did canopy the herd, And summer's green all girded up in sheaves, Borne on the bier with white and bristly beard; Then of thy beauty do I question make, That thou among the wastes of time must go, Since sweets and beauties do themselves forsake

And die as fast as they see others grow;
And nothing 'gainst Time's scythe can make defence,

Save breed, to brave him when he takes thee hence.

SHAKESPEARE.

TO THE VIRGINS.

GATHER ye rosebuds while ye may, Old Time is still a flying; And this same flower that smiles to-day To-morrow will be dying.

The glorious lamp of Heaven, the sun,
The higher he's a getting,
The sooner will his race be run,
And nearer he's to setting.

The age is best which is the first,
When youth and blood are warmer;
But being spent, the worse and worst
Times still succeed the former.

Then be not coy, but use your time, And, while ye may, go marry; For having lost but once your prime, You may forever tarry.

ROBERT HERRICK.

TO-MORROW.

FROM "IRENE."

To-morrow's action! can that hoary wisdom, Borne down with years, still doat upon to-morrow! The fatal mistress of the young, the lazy, The coward and the fool, condemned to lose An useless life in waiting for to-morrow, To gaze with longing eyes upon to-morrow, Till interposing death destroys the prospect. Strange that this general fraud from day to day Should fill the world with wretches, undetected! The soldier, laboring through a winter's march, Still sees to-morrow drest in 10bes of triumph; Still to the lover's long-expecting arms
To-morrow brings the visionary bride.
But thou, too old to bear another cheat, Learn that the present hour alone is man's.

SAMULL JOHNSON.

GOING AND COMING.

GOING — the great round Sun, Dragging the captive Day Over behind the frowning hill, Over beyond the bay, — Dying:

Coming — the dusky Night, Silently stealing in,

Wrapping himself in the soft warm couch Where the golden-haired Day hath been lying.

Going — the bright, blithe Spring; Blossoms! how fast ye fall, Shooting out of your starry sky Into the darkness all

Blindly! Coming — the inellow days:

Crimson and yellow leaves; Languishing purple and amber fruits Kissing the bearded sheaves

Kindly !

Going — our early friends;
Voices we loved are dumb;
Footsteps grow dim in the morning dew;
Fainter the echoes come

Ringing:
Coming to join our march, —
Shoulder to shoulder pressed, —
Gray-haired veterans strike their tents
For the far-off purple West —
Singing!

Going — this old, old life;

Beautiful world, farewell!

Forest and meadow! river and hill!

Ring ye a loving knell

O'er us '
Coming — a nobler life ,
Coming — a better land ;

Coming — a long, long, nightless day; Coming — the grand, grand

Chorus!

LOWARD A. JENKS

THE FOOLISH VIRGINS.

FROM "IDYLS OF THE KING."

THE Queen looked up, and said,
"O maiden, if indeed you list to sing,
Sing, and unbind my heart, that I may weep."
Whereat full willingly sang the little maid:

"Late, late, so late! and dark the night and chill!

Late, late, so late! but we can enter still. Too late, too late! Ye cannot enter now.

"No light had we: for that we do repent; And learning this, the bridegroom will relent Too late, too late! Ye cannot enter now. "No light; so late! and dark and chill the night!

O, let us in, that we may find the light! Too late, too late! Ye cannot enter now.

"Have we not heard the bridegroom is so sweet?
O, let us in, though late, to kiss his feet!
No, no, too late! Ye cannot enter now."

So sang the novice, while full passionately, Her head upon her hands, wept the sad Queen.

OLD AGE AND DEATH.

FROM "VERSES UPON HIS DIVINE POESY"

THE seas are quiet when the winds give o'er; So calm are we when passions are no more. For then we know how vain it was to boast Of fleeting things, too certain to be lost. Clouds of affection from our younger eyes Conceal that emptiness which age descries.

The soul's dark cottage, battered and decayed, Lets in new light through chinks that time has made.

Stronger by weakness, wiser men become, As they draw near to their eternal home. Leaving the old, both worlds at once they view, That stand upon the threshold of the new.

I DMUND WAILER.

THE ONE GRAY HAIR.

The wisest of the wise
Listen to pretty hes,
And love to hear them told;
Doubt not that Solomon
Listened to many a one, --Some in his youth, and more when he grew old.

I never sat among

The choir of Wisdom's song,

But pretty lies loved I

As much as any king, —

When youth was on the wing,

And (must it then be told?) when youth had

quite gone by.

Alas! and I have not
The pleasant hour forgot,
When one pert lady said,—
"O Landor! I am quite
Bewildered with affright;
I see (sit quiet now!) a white hair on your head!"

Another, more benign,
Drew out that hair of mine,
And in her own dark hair
Pretended she had found
That one, and twirled it round. —

Fair as she was, she never was so fair.

WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR.

GROWING GRAY.

"On a lage de son cœur," — A D'HOUDETOT

A LITTLE more toward the light.

Me miserum. Here's one that's white,
And one that's turning;
Adieu to song and "salad days."

My Muse, let's go at once to Jay's
And order mourning.

We must reform our rhymes, my dear, Renounce the gay for the severe, —

Be grave, not witty;

We have no more the right to find
That Pyrrha's hair is neatly twined,

That Chloe's pretty.

Young Love's for us a farce that's played; Light canzonet and serenade

No more may tempt us; Gray hairs but ill accord with dreams; From aught but sour didactic themes Our years exempt us.

"A la bonne heure!" You fancy so? You think for one white streak we grow At once satirie?

A fiddlestick! Each hair's a string
To which our graybeard Muse shall sing
A younger lyric.

Our heart's still sound. Shall "cakes and ale"
Grow rare to youth because we rail
At school-boy dishes"
Perish the thought! "T is ours to sing,
Though neither Time nor Tide can bring
Belief with wishes

AUSTIN DOBSON.

TOO LATE.

"Ah! si la jeunesse savait — si la vieillesse pouvait!"

THERE sat an old man on a rock,
And unceasing bewailed him of Fate,—
That concern where we all must take stock,
Though our vote has no hearing or weight;
And the old man sang him an old, old song,—
Never sang voice so clear and strong
That it could drown the old man's long,
For he sang the song "Too late! too late!"

"When we want, we have for our pains The promise that if we but wait

Till the want has burned out of our brains, Every means shall be present to sate:

While we send for the napkin the soup gets

While the bonnet is trimming the face grows

When we've matched our buttons the pattern is sold,

And everything comes too late — too late !

"When strawberries seemed like red heavens, Terrapin stew a wild dream.

When my brain was at sixes and sevens, If my mother had 'folks' and ice-cream, Then I gazed with a lickerish hunger At the restaurant man and fruit-monger But O, how I wished I were younger When the goodies all came in a stream

in a stream !

"I've a splendid blood-horse, and — a liver That it jars into torture to trot: My row-boat's the gem of the river, -Gout makes every knuckle a knot!

I can buy boundless credits on Paris and Rome,

But no palate for menus, no eyes for a dome-Those belonged to the youth who must tarry

When no home but an attic he'd got he'd got '

"How I longed, in that lonest of garrets, Where the tiles baked my brains all July, For ground to grow two pecks of carrots, Two pigs of my own in a sty,

A rosebush — a little thatched cottage -Two spoons -- love -- a basin of pottage ! -Now in freestone I sit — and my dotage — With a woman's chair empty close byclose by !

"Ah! now, though I sit on a rock. I have shared one seat with the great; I have sat - knowing naught of the clock -On love's high throne of state;

But the lips that kissed, and the arms that caressed.

To a mouth grown stern with delay were pressed,

And circled a breast that their clasp had

Had they only not come too late - too late!"

FITZ HUGH LUDLOW.

THE THREE WARNINGS.

THE tree of deepest root is found Least willing still to quit the ground; 'T was therefore said by ancient sages, That love of life increased with years So much, that in our latter stages, When pains grow sharp and sickness rages, The greatest love of life appears. This great affection to believe, Which all confess, but few perceive, If old assertions can't prevail, Be pleased to hear a modern tale.

When sports went round, and all were gay, On neighbor Dodson's wedding-day, Death called aside the jocund groom With him into another room, And, looking grave, "You must," says he, "Quit your sweet bride, and come with me." "With you ' and quit my Susan's side? With you!" the hapless husband cried; "Young as I am, 't is monstrous hard ! Besides, in truth, I'm not prepared: My thoughts on other matters go; This is my wedding-day, you know."

What more he urged I have not heard, His reasons could not well be stronger; So Death the poor delinquent spared, And left to live a little longer. Yet calling up a serious look, His hour-glass trembled while he spoke -"Neighbor," he said, "farewell! no more Shall Death disturb your mirthful hour; And further, to avoid all blame Of cruelty upon my name, To give you time for preparation, And fit you for your future station, Three several warnings you shall have, Before you're summoned to the grave; Willing for once I'll quit my prev, And grant a kind reprieve, In hopes you'll have no more to say,

But when I call again this way, Well pleased the world will leave." To these conditions both consented, And parted perfectly contented.

What next the hero of our tale befell, How long he lived, how wise, how well, How roundly he pursued his course, And smoked his pipe, and stroked his horse,

The willing muse shall tell : He chaffered then, he bought and sold, Nor once perceived his growing old, Nor thought of Death as near:

His friends not false, his wife no shrew,
Many his gains, his children few,
He passed his hours in peace.
But while he viewed his wealth increase,
While thus along life's dusty road
The beaten track content he trod,
Old Time, whose haste no mortal spares,
Uncalled, unheeded, unawares,
Brought on his eightieth year.
And now, one night, in musing mood,
As all alone he sate,
The unwelcome messenger of Fate
Once more before him stood.

Half killed with anger and surprise,
"So soon returned!" Old Dodson cries.
"So soon, d'ye call it!" Death replies;
"Surely, my friend, you're but in jest!
Since I was here before
"Tis six-and-thirty years at least,
And you are now fourscore."

"So much the worse," the clown rejoined;
"To spare the aged would be kind."
However, see your search be legal.
And your authority, — 1s't regal?
Else you are come on a fool's errand,
With but a secretary's warrant.
Beside, you promised me three warnings,
Which I have looked for nights and mornings;
But for that loss of time and case
I can recover damages."

"I know," cross Death, "that at the best I seldom am a welcome guest; But don't be captious, friend, at least: I little thought you'd still be able To stump about your farm and stable. Your years have run to a great length; I wish you joy, though, of your strength!"

"Hold," says the farmer, "not so fast! I have been lame these four years past"

"And no great wonder," Death replies "However, you still keep your eyes; And sure, to see one's loves and friends For legs and arms would make amends"

"Perhaps," says Dodson, "so it might, But latterly I 've lost my sight."

"This is a shocking tale, 't is true; But still there's comfort left for you: Each strives your sadness to amuse; I warrant you hear all the news."

"There's none," cries he; "and if there were, I'm grown so deaf, I could not hear."

"Nay, then," the spectre stern rejoined,
"These are unjustifiable yearnings:
If you are lame and deaf and blind,

You've had your three sufficient warnings; So come along, no more we'll part."
He said, and touched him with his dart.
And now, Old Dodson, turning pale,
Yields to his fate, — so ends my tale.

HISTER LYNCH THRALE

WITHOUT AND WITHIN.

IF every man's internal care
Were written on his brow,
How many would our pity share
Who raise our envy now?

The fatal secret, when revealed,
Of every aching breast,
Would prove that only while concealed
Their lot appeared the best.

ODE.

INTIMATIONS OF IMMORIALITY FROM RECOLLECTIONS OF

THERE was a time when meadow, grove, and stream,

The carth, and every common sight,

To me did seem

Apparelled in celestial light, — The glory and the freshness of a dream.

It is not now as it hath been of yore:

Turn wheresoe'er I may, By night or day,

The things which I have seen I now can see no more.

The nainbow comes and goes,
And lovely is the rose;
The moon doth with delight

Look round her when the heavens are bare; Waters on a starry night Are beautiful and fair;

The sunshine is a glorious birth;
But yet I know, where'er I go,
hat there hath passed away a glory fro

That there both pussed away a glory from the earth.

Now, while the birds thus sing a joyous song, And while the young lambs bound

As to the tabor's sound, To me alone there came a thought of grief;

A timely utterance gave that thought relief, And I again am strong.

The cataracts blow their trumpets from the steep, —

No more shall greef of mine the season wrong. I hear the echoes through the mountains throng; The winds come to me from the fields of sleep. And all the earth is gay;
Land and sea
Give themselves up to jollity;
And with the heart of May
Doth every beast keep holiday;
Thou child of joy,
thout round me, let me hear thy shouts

Shout round me, let me hear thy shouts, thou happy shepherd boy!

Ye blessed creatures! I have heard the call
Ye to each other make; I see
The heavens laugh with you in your jubilee;
My heart is at your festival,
My head hath its coronal,—
The fulness of your bliss, I feel, I feel it all.
O evil day! if I were sullen
While Earth herself is adorning,
This sweet May morning,
And the children are culling,
On every side,

In a thousand valleys far and wide,
Fresh flowers; while the sun shines warm,
And the babe leaps up on his mother's arm;
I hear, I hear, with joy 1 hear!

But there 's a tree, of many, one,
A single field which I have looked upon, —
Both of them speak of something that is gone;

The pansy at my feet
Doth the same tale repeat.
Whither is fled the visionary gleam?
Where is it now, the glory and the dream

Our birth is but a sleep and a forgetting; The soul that rises with us, our life's star, Hath had elsewhere its setting,

And cometh from afar:
Not in entire forgetfulness,
And not in utter nakedness,
But trailing clouds of glory, do we come

From God, who is our home:
Heaven lies about us in our infancy!
Shades of the prison-house begin to close

Upon the growing Boy;
But he beholds the light, and whence it flows,—
He sees it in his joy;

He sees it in his joy;
The Youth, who daily farther from the east
Must travel, still is nature's priest
And by the vision splendid
Is on his way attended:
At length the Man perceives it die away.

At length the Man perceives it die away, And fade into the light of common day.

Earth fills her lap with pleasures of her own; Yearnings she hath in her own natural kind, And even with something of a mother's mind, And no unworthy aim,

The homely nurse doth all she can To make her foster-child, her inmate man. Forget the glories he hath known, And that imperial palace whence he came.

Behold the child among his new-born blisses,—A six years' darling of a pygmy size!
See, where mid work of his own hand he lies,
Fretted by sallies of his mother's kisses,
With light upon him from his father's eyes!
See, at his feet, some little plan or chart,
Some fragment from his dream of human life,
Shaped by himself with newly learned art,—

A wedding or a festival,
A mourning or a funeral;
And this hath now his heart,
And unto this he frames his song:
Then will he fit his tongue
To dialogues of business, love, or strife;
But it will not be long
Ere this be thrown aside,
And with new joy and pride
The little actor cons another part, —
Filling from time to time his "humorous stage"
With all the persons, down to palsied age,
That Life brings with her in her equipage;
As if his whole vocation

Were endless unitation.

Thou, whose exterior semblance doth belie

Thy soul's immensity!
Thou best philosopher, who yet dost keep
Thy heritage! thou eye among the blind,
That, deaf and silent, read'st the eternal deep,
Haunted forever by the eternal mind!—

Mighty prophet! Seer blest!
On whom those truths do rest
Which we are toiling all our lives to find,
In darkness lost, the darkness of the grave;
Thou over whom thy immortality
Broods like the day, a master o'er a slave,
A presence which is not to be put by;
Thou little child, yet glorious in the might
Of heaven-born freedom on thy being's height,
Why with such earnest pains dost thou provoke
The years to bring the inevitable yoke,
Thus blindly with thy blessedness at strife?
Full soon thy soul shall have her earthly freight,
And custom lie upon thee with a weight
Heavy as frost, and deep almost as life!

O joy! that in our embers
Is something that doth live;
That Nature yet remembers
What was so fugitive!

The thought of our past years in me doth breed Perpetual benediction: not, indeed, For that which is most worthy to be blest, — Delight and liberty, the simple creed Of childhood, whether busy or at rest,

With new-fledged hope still fluttering in his To live beneath your more habitual sway.

breast: — I love the brooks which down their channe

Not for these I raise
The song of thanks and praise;
But for those obstinate questionings
Of sense and outward things,
Fallings from us, vanishings;
Blank misgivings of a creature
ving about in worlds not realized.

Moving about in worlds not realized,
High instincts, before which our mortal nature
Did tremble like a guilty thing surprised:
But for those first affections,

Those shadowy recollections,
Which, be they what they may,
Are yet the fountain-light of all our day,
Are yet a master light of all our seeing;

Uphold us, cherish, and have power to make Our noisy years seem moments in the being Of the eternal silence: truths that wake,

To perish never;
Which neither listlessness, nor mad endeavor,
Nor man nor boy,

Nor all that is at enmity with joy, Can utterly abolish or destroy!

Hence, in a season of calm weather,
Though inland far we be,

Our souls have sight of that immortal sea Which brought us hither,—

Can in a moment travel thither, And see the children sport upon the shore, And hear the mighty waters rolling evermore.

Then sing, ye birds, sing, sing a joyous song '
And let the young lambs bound
As to the tabor's sound '

We in thought will join your throng,
Ye that pipe and ye that play,
Ye that through your hearts to-day
Feel the gladness of the May!

What though the radiance which was once so bright

Be now forever taken from my sight,

Though nothing can bring back the hour
Of splendor in the grass, of glory in the flower;

We will grieve not, rather find

Strength in what remains behind, In the primal sympathy Which, having been, must ever be. In the soothing thoughts that spring Out of human suffering,

In the faith that looks through death, In years that bring the philosophic mind

And O ye fountains, meadows, hills, and groves, Forebode not any severing of our loves! Yet in my heart of hearts I feel your might; I only have relinquished one delight

To live beneath your more habitual sway. I love the brooks which down their channels fret, Even more than when I tripped lightly as they; The innocent brightness of a new-born day

Is lovely yet;
The clouds that gather round the setting sun
Do take a sober coloring from an eye
That hath kept watch o'er man's mortality;
Another race hath been, and other palms are won.
Thanks to the human heart by which we live,
Thanks to its tenderness, its love, and fears.—

Thanks to the human heart by which we live, Thanks to its tenderness, its joys, and fears,— To me the meanest flower that blows can give Thoughts that do often he too deep for tears.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

SOLILOQUY: ON IMMORTALITY.

FROM "CATO," ACT V. SC 1.

SCENE — CATO, silting in a thoughtful posture, with Plato's book on the Immortality of the Soul in his hand, and a drawn sword on the table by him.

Ir must be so — Plato, thou reasonest well '— Else whence this pleasing hope, this fond desire, This longing after immortality ' Or whence this secret dread, and inward horror, Of falling into naught ' Why shrinks the soul Back on herself, and startles at destruction ' 'T is the divinity that stirs within us; 'T is Heaven itself, that points out a hereafter, And intimates eternity to man.

Eternity!—thou pleasing, dreadful thought!
Through what variety of untiled being,
Through what new scenes and changes, must we
pass!

The wide, the unbounded prospect lies before me; But shadows, clouds, and darkness rest upon it. Here will I hold. If there is a Power above us (And that there is, all Nature cries aloud Through all her works), he must delight in virtue:

And that which he delights in must be happy.

But when? or where? This world was made for

I'm weary of conjectures, — this must end 'cm.
(Laying his hand on his sword.)

Thus am I doubly armed: my death and life, My bane and antidote, are both before me: This in a moment brings me to an end, But this informs me I shall never die. The soul, secured in her existence, smiles At the drawn dagger, and defies its point. The stars shall fade away, the sun himself Grow dim with age, and Nature sink in years; But thou shalt flourish in immortal youth, Unhurt amid the war of elements, The wrecks of matter, and the crush of worlds!

JOSEPH ADDISON

O, MAY I JOIN THE CHOIR INVISIBLE!

O, MAY I join the choir invisible
Of those immortal dead who live again
In minds made better by their presence, live
In pulses stirred to generosity,
In deeds of daring rectitude, in scorn
Of miserable aims that end with self,
In thoughts sublime that pierce the night like
stars.

And with their mild persistence urge men's minds To vaster issues.

So to live is heaven To make undying music in the world, Breathing a beauteous order, that controls With growing sway the growing life of man. So we inherit that sweet purity For which we struggled, failed, and agonized With widening retrospect that bred despair. Rebellious flesh that would not be subdued, A vicious parent shaming still its child, Poor anxious penitence, is quick dissolved, Its discords quenched by meeting harmonics, Die in the large and charitable air. And all our rarer, better, truer self, That sobbed religiously in yearning song, That watched to ease the burden of the world, Laboriously tracing what must be, And what may yet be better, - saw within A worthier image for the sanctuary, And shaped it forth before the multitude, Divinely human, raising worship so To higher reverence more mixed with love, That better self shall live till human Time Shall fold its eyelids, and the human sky Pe gathered like a scroll within the tomb, Unread forever.

This is life to come, Which martyred men have made more glorious For us, who strive to follow.

That purest heaven, — be to other souls

The cup of strength in some great agony, Enkindle generous ardor, feed pure love, Beget the smiles that have no cruelty, Be the sweet presence of a good diffused, And in diffusion ever more intense! So shall I join the choi invisible, Whose music is the gladness of the world.

MARIAN EVANS LEWES CROSS (George Lliot).

PRE-EXISTENCE.

WHILE sauntering through the crowded street, Some half-remembered face I meet,

Albeit upon no mortal shore That face, methinks, has smiled before. Lost in a gay and festal throng, I tremble at some tender song,—

Set to an air whose golden bars I must have heard in other stars.

In sacred aisles I pause to share The blessings of a priestly prayer, —

When the whole scene which greets mine eyes In some strange mode I recognize

As one whose every mystic part I feel prefigured in my heart.

At sunset, as I calmly stand, A stranger on an alien strand,

Familiar as my childhood's home Seems the long stretch of wave and foam.

One sails toward me o'er the bay, And what he comes to do and say

I can foretell. A prescient lore Springs from some life outlived of yore.

() swift, instinctive, startling gleams ()! deep soul-knowledge! not as dreams

For aye ye vaguely dawn and die, But oft with lightning certainty

Pierce through the dark, oblivious brain, To make old thoughts and memories plain,

Thoughts which perchance must travel back Across the wild, bewildering track

Of countless wons; memories far, High-reaching as you pallid star,

Unknown, scarce seen, whose flickering grace Faints on the outmost rings of space '

PAUL HAMILION HAYNE

A LOST CHORD.

SEATED one day at the organ, I was weary and ill at ease, And my fingers wandered idly Over the noisy keys.

I do not know what I was playing, Or what I was dreaming then, But I struck one chord of music, Like the sound of a great Amen.

It flooded the crimson twilight,
Like the close of an angel's psalm,
And it lay on my fevered spirit,
With a touch of infinite calm.

It quieted pain and sorrow, Like love overcoming strife; It seemed the harmonious echo From our discordant life.

It linked all perplexed meanings
Into one perfect peace,
And trembled away into silence,
As if it were loath to cease.

I have sought, but I seek it vainly,
That one lost chord divine,
That came from the soul of the organ,
And entered into mine.

It may be that Death's bright angel
Will speak in that chord again;
It may be that only in heaven
I shall hear that grand Amen.

ADELAIDE ANNE PROCTER.

TO A SKELETON.

[The MS. of this poem, which appeared during the first quarter of the present century, was said to have been found in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, in London, near a perfect human skeleton, and to have been sent by the curator to the Morning Chronicle for publication. It excited so much attention that every vent so far as to offer a reward of fifty guineas for information that would discover its origin. The author preserved his incognito, and, we believe, has never been discovered.]

Behold this ruin! "T was a skull Once of ethereal spirit full.
This narrow cell was Life's retreat;
This space was Thought's mysterious seat.
What beauteous visions filled this spot!
What dreams of pleasure long forgot!
Nor hope, nor joy, nor love, nor fear
Has left one trace of record here.

Beneath this mouldering canopy
Once shone the bright and busy eye:
But start not at the dismal void, —
If social love that eye employed,
If with no lawless fire it gleamed,
But through the dews of kindness beamed,
That eye shall be forever bright
When stars and sun are sunk in night.

Within this hollow cavern hung
The ready, swift, and tuneful tongue:
If Falsehood's honey it disdained,
And when it could not praise was chained;
If bold in Virtue's cause it spoke,
Yet gentle concord never broke,—
This silent tongue shall plead for thee
When Time unveils Eternity!

Say, did these fingers delve the mine,
Or with the envied rubies shine?
To hew the rock, or wear a gem,
Can little now avail to them;
But if the page of Truth they sought,
Or comfort to the mourner brought,
These hands a richer meed shall claim
Than all that wait on Wealth and Fame.

Avails it whether bare or shod
These feet the paths of duty trod?
If from the bowers of Ease they fled,
To seek Affliction's humble shed;
If Grandeur's guilty bribe they spurned,
And home to Virtue's cot returned,
—
These feet with angel wings shall vie,
And tread the palace of the sky!

ANONYMOUS.

THE BROTHERS.

SLUMBER, Sleep, — they were two brothers, servants to the gods above;

Kind Prometheus lured them downwards, ever filled with earthly love;

But what gods could bear so lightly, pressed too hard on men beneath;

Slumber did his brother's duty, - Sleep was deepened into Death.

From the German of GOETHE.

INVOCATION TO SLEEP.

FROM "VALENTINIAN,"

COME, Sleep, and with thy sweet deceiving
Lock me in delight awhile;
Let some pleasing dreams beguile
All my fancies, that from thence
I may feel an influence,
All my powers of care bereaving!

Though but a shadow, but a sliding.

Let me know some little joy!

We that suffer long annoy

Are contented with a thought,

Through an idle fancy wrought:

O, let my joys have some abiding!

JOHN FLETCHER.

SLEEP.

COME, gentle sleep! attend thy votary's prayer, And, though death's image, to my couch repair; How sweet, though lifeless, yet with life to lie, And, without dying, O how sweet to die!

DR JOHN WOLCOIT (Peter Pendar)

SLEEP.

WEEP ye no more, sad fountains!
What need you flow so fast?
Look how the snowy mountains
Heaven's sun doth gently waste.
But my sun's heavenly eyes
View not your weeping,
That now lies sleeping
Softly, now softly lies
Sleeping.

Sleep is a reconciling, —
A rest that peace begets;
Doth not the sun rise smiling,
When fair at even he sets?
Rest you then, rest, sad eyes, —
Melt not in weeping,
While she lies sleeping
Softly, now softly lies
Sleeping.

JOHN DOWLAND.

SLEEP.

FROM "ASTROPHEL AND STLLLA."

COME, Sleep, O Sleep, the certain knot of peace, The baiting-place of wit, the balm of woe, The poor man's wealth, the prisoner's release, The indifferent judge between the high and low, With shield of proof shield me from out the prease* Of those fierce darts Despair at me doth throw; O, make me in those civil wars to cease: I will good tribute pay, if thou do so. Take thou of me smooth pillows, sweetest bed, A chamber deaf to noise, and blind to light, A rosy garland, and a weary head:

And if these things, as being thine in right, Move not thy heavy grace, thou shalt in me Livelier than elsewhere Stella's image see.

SIR PHILIP SIDNEY.

SLEEP.

"He giveth his beloved sleep." - Psalm cxxvi. 2.

Or all the thoughts of God that are Borne inward unto souls afar, Among the Psalmist's music deep, Now tell me if that any is, For gift or grace, surpassing this,— "He giveth his beloved sleep"?

What would we give to our beloved? The hero's heart, to be unmoved,—
The poet's star-tuned harp, to sweep,—
The patriot's voice, to teach and rouse,—
The monarch's crown, to light the brows?
"He giveth his beloved sleep."

* Press - throng.

What do we give to our beloved?
A little faith, all undisproved,—
A little dust to overweep,
And butter memories, to make
The whole earth blasted for our sake,
"He giveth his beloved sleep."

"Sleep soft, beloved!" we sometimes say, But have no tune to charm away Sad dreams that through the eyelids creep; But never doleful dream again Shall break the happy slumber when "He giveth his beloved sleep."

O earth, so full of dreary noise!
O men, with wailing in your voice!
O delved gold the wailers heap!
O strite, O curse, that o'er it fall!
God strikes a silence through you all,
And "giveth his beloved sleep."

His dews drop mutely on the hill, His cloud above it saileth still, Though on its slope men sow and reap; More softly than the dew is shed, Or cloud is floated overhead, "He giveth his beloved sleep"

For me, my heart, that erst did go Most like a tired child at a show, That sees through tears the mummers leap, Would now its wearied vision close, Would childlike on his love repose Who "giveth his beloved sleep."

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING

SLEEP.

FROM "SECOND PART OF HENRY IV.," ACT III SC 1.

KING HENRY. How many thousand of my poorest subjects

Are at this hour asleep! — O sleep! O gentle sleep!

Nature's soft nurse, how have I frighted thee,
That thou no more wilt weigh my cyclids down,
And steep my senges in forgetfulness?
Why rather, sleep, liest thou in smoky cribs,
Upon uneasy pallets stretching thee,
And hushed with buzzing night-flies to thy
slumber,

Than in the perfumed chambers of the great, Under the canopies of costly state, And lulled with sounds of sweetest melody? O thou dull god! why liest thou with the vile, In loathsome beds, and leav'st the kingly couch A watch-case, or a common 'larum-bell?

Wilt thou upon the high and giddy mast Seal up the ship-boy's eyes, and rock his brains In cradle of the rude imperious surge, And in the visitation of the winds, Who take the ruffian billows by the top, Curling their monstrous heads, and hanging them With deafening clamors in the slippery clouds, That, with the hurly, death itself awakes ? Canst thou, O partial sleep! give thy repose To the wet sea-boy in an hour so rude; And in the calmest and most stillest night, With all appliances and means to boot, Deny it to a king? Then, happy low, lie down, Uneasy lies the head that wears a crown.

SLEEPLESSNESS.

A FLOCK of sheep that lessurely pass by One after one; the sound of rain, and bees Murmung; the fall of rivers, winds and seas, Smooth fields, white sheets of water, and pure sky ; --

I've thought of all by turns, and still I lie Sleepless, and soon the small birds' melodies Must hear, first uttered from my orchard trees, And the first cuckoo's melancholy cry. Even thus last night, and two nights more, I lay, And could not win thee, Sleep, by any stealth . So do not let me wear to-night away . Without thee what is all the morning's wealth? Come, blessèd barrier between day and day, Dear mother of fresh thoughts and joyous health! WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

HYMN TO NIGHT.

YES! bear them to their rest; The rosy babe, tired with the glare of day, The prattler, fallen asleep e'en in his play; Clasp them to thy soft breast,

O night! Bless them in dreams with a deep, hushed delight.

Yet must they wake again, Wake soon to all the bitterness of life, The pang of sorrow, the temptation strife, Aye to the conscience pain

O night! Canst thou not take with them a longer flight?

Canst thou not bear them far E'en now, all innocent, before they know The taint of sin, its consequence of woe, The world's distracting jar,

O night!

To some ethereal, holier, happier height?

Canst thou not bear them up Through starlit skies, far from this planet dim And sorrowful, e'en while they sleep, to Him Who drank for us the cup.

O night!

The cup of wrath, for hearts in faith contrite?

To Him, for them who slept A babe all holy on his mother's knee, And from that hour to cross-crowned Calvary. In all our sorrow wept,

O night !

That on our souls might dawn Heaven's cheering light.

Go, lay their little heads Close to that human heart, with love divine Deep-breathing, while his arms immortal twine Around them, as he sheds, O night!

On them a brother's grace of God's own boundless might.

Let them immortal wake Among the deathless flowers of Paradise, Where angel songs of welcome with surprise This their last sleep may break, () night '

And to celestial joy their kindred souls invite.

There can come no sorrow; The brow shall know no shade, the eye no tears, Forever young, through heaven's eternal years In one unfading morrow,

() night !

Nor sin nor age nor pain their cherub beauty blight.

Would we could sleep as they, So stainless and so calm, — at rest with Thee, — And only wake in immortality!

Bear us with them away,

O night!

To that ethereal, holier, happier height. GEORGF WASHINGTON BETHUNE

WATCHING.

SLEEP, love, sleep ! The dusty day is done. Lo! from afar the freshening breezes sweep Wide over groves of balm, Down from the towering palm, In at the open casement cooling run, And round thy lowly bed, Thy bed of pain, Bathing thy patient head, Like grateful showers of rain.

They come;
While the white curtains, waving to and fro,
Fan the sick air;
And pityingly the shadows come and go,
With gentle human care,
Compassionate and dumb.

The dusty day is done,
The night begun;
While prayerful watch I keep,
Sleep, love, sleep!
Is there no magic in the touch
Of fingers thou dost love so much?
Fain would they scatter poppies o'er thee now;
Or, with its mute caress,
The tremulous lip some soft nepenthe press
Upon thy weary lid and aching brow;
While prayerful watch I keep,
Sleep, love, sleep!

On the pagoda spire The bells are swinging, Their little golden circlet in a flutter With tales the wooing winds have dared to utter, Till all are ringing. As if a choir Of golden-nested birds in heaven were singing. And with a lulling sound The music floats around, And drops like balm into the drowsy ear; Commingling with the hum Of the Sepoy's distant drum, And lazy beetle ever droning near. Sounds these of deepest silence born, Like night made visible by morn; So silent that I sometimes start To hear the throbbings of my heart, And watch, with shivering sense of pain, To see thy pale lids lift again.

The lizard, with his mouse-like eyes, Peeps from the mortise in surprise At such strange quiet after day's harsh din ; Then boldly ventures out, And looks about. And with his hollow feet Treads his small evening beat, Darting upon his prey In such a tricky, winsome sort of way, His delicate marauding seems no sin. And still the curtains swing, But noiselessly; The bells a melancholy murmur ring, As tears were in the sky: More heavily the shadows fall, Like the black foldings of a pall, Where juts the rough beam from the wall;

The candles flare
With fresher gusts of air;
The beetle's drone
Turns to a dirge-like, solitary moan;
Night deepens, and I sit, in cheerless doubt alone
EMILY CHUBBUCK JUDSON.

THE DREAM.

OUR life is twofold; sleep hath its own world, A boundary between the things misnamed Death and existence: sleep hath its own world, And a wide realm of wild reality. And dreams in their development have breath, And tears, and tortures, and the touch of joy; They leave a weight upon our waking thoughts, They take a weight from off our waking toils, They do divide our being; they become A portion of ourselves as of our time, And look like heralds of eternity: They pers like spirits of the past, - they speak Lake sibyls of the future; they have power, -The tyranny of pleasure and of pain; They make us what we were not, - what they will,

And shake us with the vision that's gone by, The dread of vanished shadows.— Are they so? Is not the past all shadow? What are they? Creations of the mind?— The mind can make Substances, and people planets of its own With beings brighter than have been, and give A breath to forms which can outlive all flesh. I would recall a vision which I dreamed Perchance in sleep,— for in itself a thought, A slumbering thought, is capable of years, And curdles a long life into one hour.

I saw two beings in the hues of youth Standing upon a hill, a gentle hill, Green and of a mild declivity, the last As 't were the cape of a long ridge of such, Save that there was no sea to lave its base, But a most living landscape, and the wave Of woods and cornfields, and the abodes of men Scattered at intervals, and wreathing smoke Arising from such rustic roofs; the hill Was crowned with a peculiar diadem Of trees, in circular array, so fixed, Not by the sport of nature, but of man : These two, a maiden and a youth, were there Gazing, - the one on all that was beneath Fair as herself. — but the boy gazed on her; And both were young, and one was beautiful; And both were young, - yet not alike in youth. As the sweet moon on the horizon's verge, The maid was on the eve of womanhood;

The boy had fewer summers, but his heart Had far outgrown his years, and to his eye There was but one beloved face on earth, And that was shining on him: he had looked Upon it till it could not pass away ; He had no breath, no being, but in hers; She was his voice; he did not speak to her, But trembled on her words; she was his sight, For his eye followed hers, and saw with hers, Which colored all his objects; — he had ceased To live within himself: she was his life, The ocean to the river of his thoughts, Which terminated all; upon a tone, A touch of hers, his blood would ebb and flow, And his cheek change tempestuously, — his heart Unknowing of its cause of agony. But she in these fond feelings had no share: Her sighs were not for him; to her he was Even as a brother, - but no more; 't was much, For brotherless she was, save in the name Her infant friendship had bestowed on him; Herself the solitary scion left Of a time-honored race. It was a name Which pleased him, and yet pleased him not, and why?

Time taught him a deep answer — when she loved

Another; even now she loved another, And on the summit of that hill she stood, Looking afar if yet her lover's steed Kept pace with her expectancy, and flew.

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream. There was an ancient mansion, and before Its walls there was a steed caparisoned; Within an antique oratory stood The boy of whom I spake;—he was alone, And pale, and pacing to and fro: anon He sate him down, and seized a pen, and traced Words which I could not guess of; then he leaned His bowed head on his hands and shook, as 't were

With a convulsion, — then arose again,
And with his teeth and quivering hands did tear
What he had written, but he shed no tears,
And he did calm himself, and fix his brow
Into a kind of quiet; as he paused,
The lady of his love re-entered there;
She was serene and smiling then, and yet
She knew she was by him beloved; she knew —
For quickly comes such knowledge — that his
heart

Was darkened with her shadow, and she saw That he was wretched, but she saw not all. He rose, and with a cold and gentle grasp He took her hand; a moment o'er his face A tablet of unutterable thoughts Was traced, and then it faded, as it came; He dropped the hand he held, and with slow steps

Retired, but not as bidding her adieu, For they did part with mutual smiles; he passed From out the massy gate of that old Hall, And mounting on his steed he went his way; And ne'er repassed that hoary threshold more

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream. The boy was sprung to manhood; in the wilds Of fiery climes he made himself a home, And his soul drank their sunbeams; he was girt With strange and dusky aspects; he was not Himself like what he had been : on the sea And on the shore he was a wanderer: There was a mass of many images Crowded like waves upon me, but he was A part of all; and in the last he lay Reposing from the mountide sultriness, Couched among fallen columns, in the shade Of ruined walls that had survived the names Of those who reared them; by his sleeping side Stood camels grazing, and some goodly steeds Were fastened near a fountain; and a man. Clad in a flowing garb, did watch the while, While many of his tribe slumbered around: And they were canopied by the blue sky, So cloudless, clear, and purely beautiful, That God alone was to be seen in heaven.

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream. The lady of his love was wed with one
Who did not love her better · in her home,
A thousand leagues from his, — her native home,
She dwelt, begirt with growing infancy,
Daughters and sons of beauty, — but behold!
Upon her face there was the tint of grief,
The settled shadow of an inward strife,
And an unquiet drooping of the eye,
As if its lid were charged with unshed tears.
What could her grief be?—she had all she loved,
And he who had so loved her was not there
To trouble with bad hopes, or evil wish,
Or ill-repressed affliction, her pure thoughts.
What could her grief be?—she had loved him
not,

Nor given him cause to deem himself beloved, Nor could he he a part of that which preyed Upon her mind — a spectre of the past.

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream.
The wanderer was returned. — I saw him stand
Before an altar — with a gentle bride;
Her face was fair, but was not that which made
The starlight of his boyhood; — as he stood
Even at the altar, o'er his brow there came

The selfsame aspect and the quivering shock
That in the antique oratory shook
His bosom in its solitude; and then —
As in that hour — a moment o'er his face
The tablet of unutterable thoughts
Was traced, — and then it faded as it came,
And he stood calm and quiet, and he spoke
The fitting vows, but heard not his own words,
And all things reeled around him; he could see
Not that which was, nor that which should have
been, —

But the old mansion, and the accustomed hall,
And the remembered chambers, and the place,
The day, the hour, the sunshine, and the shade,
All things pertaining to that place and hour,
And her who was his destiny, came back
And thrust themselves between him and the
light;

What business had they there at such a time?

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream. The lady of his love; - O, she was changed, As by the sickness of the soul! her mind Had wandered from its dwelling, and her eyes, They had not their own lustre, but the look Which is not of the earth; she was become The queen of a fantastic realm; her thoughts Were combinations of disjointed things, And forms impalpable and unperceived Of others' sight familiar were to hers. And this the world calls frenzy; but the wise Have a far deeper madness, and the glance Of melancholy is a fearful gift; What is it but the telescope of truth, Which strips the distance of its fantasies, And brings life near in utter nakedness, Making the cold reality too real '

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream. The wanderer was alone as herctofore,
The beings which surrounded him were gone,
Or were at war with him; he was a mark
For blight and desolation, compassed round
With hatred and contention; pain was mixed
In all which was served up to him, until,
Like to the Pontic monarch of old days,
He fed on poisons and they had no power,
But were a kind of nutrinient; he lived
Through that which had been death to many men,
And made him friends of mountains with the

And the quick Spirit of the universe
He held his dialogues; and they did teach
To him the magic of their mysteries;
To him the book of Night was opened wide,
And voices from the deep abyss revealed
A marvel and a secret. — Be it so.

My dream was past; it had no further change. It was of a strange order, that the doom Of these two creatures should be thus traced out Almost like a reality, — the one To end in madness — both in misery.

LORD BYRON

THE SCHOLAR.

FROM "EDWIN THE FAIR"

This life, and all that it contains, to him Is but a tissue of illuminous dreams Filled with book-wisdom, pictured thought and

love
That on its own creations spends itself.
All things he understands, and nothing does.
Profusely eloquent in copious praise
Of action, he will talk to you as one
Whose wisdom lay in dealings and transactions;
Yet so much action as might the his shoe
Cannot his will command; himself alone
By his own wisdom not a jot the gainer.
Of silence, and the hundred thousand things
'T is better not to mention, he will speak,
And still most wisely.

HENRY TAYLOR.

UNKNOWN POETS.

FROM "THE EXCURSION," BOOK I.

O, MANY are the poets that are sown
By nature; men endowed with highest gifts,
The vision and the faculty divine;
Yet wanting the accomplishment of verse
(Which, in the docile season of their youth,
It was denied them to acquire, through lack
Of culture and the inspiring and of books,
Or haply by a temper too severe,
Or a nice backwardness afraid of shame),
Nor having e'er, as life advanced, been led
By circumstance to take unto the height
The measure of themselves, these favored beings,
All but a scattered few, live out their time,
Husbanding that which they possess within,
And go to the grave, unthought of. Strongest

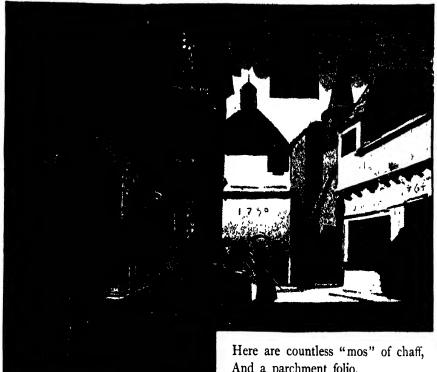
Are often those of whom the noisy world Hears least.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH

THE POET OF NATURE.

FROM "FESTUS."

HE had no times of study, and no place;
All places and all times to him were one.
His soul was like the wind-harp, which he loved,
And sounded only when the spirit blew,



Drawn by W. H. Drake.

THE BOOK-STALL.

It stands in a winding street,
A quiet and restful nook,
Apart from the endless beat
Of the noisy heart of Trade;
There's never a spot more cool
Of a hot midsummer day
By the brink of a forest pool,
Or the bank of a crystal brook
In the maples' breezy shade,
Than the book-stall old and gray.

Here are precious gems of thought
That were quarried long ago,
Some in vellum bound, and wrought
With letters and lines of gold;
Here are curious rows of "calf,"
And perchance an Elzevir;

Here are countless "mos" of chaff, And a parchment folio, Like leaves that are cracked with cold, All puckered and brown and sear.

In every age and clime
Live the monarchs of the brain:
And the lords of prose and rhyme,
Years after the long last sleep
Has come to the kings of earth
And their names have passed away,
Rule on through death and birth;
And the thrones of their domain
Are found where the shades are deep
In the book-stall old and gray.

CLINTON SCOLLARD.





FOR AN OLD POET. [To Richard Henry Stoddard.]

When he is old and past all singing, Grant, kindly Time, that he may hear The rhythm through joyous Nature ringing, Uncaught by any duller ear.

Grant that, in memory's deep still cherished, Once more may murmur low to him The winds that sung in years long perished Lit by the suns of days grown dim.

Grant that the hours when first he listened To bird-songs manhood may not know, In fields whose dew for lovers glistened, May come back to him ere he go.

Grant only this, O Time most kindly,
That he may hear the song you sung
When love was new—and, hearkening blindly,
Feign his o'erwearied spirit young.

With sounds of rivers singing round him, On waves that long since flowed away, O leave him, Time, where first Love found him, Dreaming To-morrow is To-day. Sometime in feasts and follies, for he went Lifelike through all things; and his thoughts then rose

Like sparkles in the bright wine, brighter still; Sometimes in dreams, and then the shining words Would wake him in the dark before his face.

All things talked thoughts to him. The sea went mad

To show his meaning; and the awful sun Thundered his thoughts into him; and at night The stars would whisper theirs, the moon sigh hers.

PHILIP JAMES BAILEY.

THE POETS IMPULSE.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE," CANTO III.

SKY, mountains, river, winds, lake, lightnings!

With night, and clouds, and thunder, and a

To make these felt and feeling, well may be Things that have made me watchful; the far roll

Of your departing voices is the knoll
Of what in me is sleepless, — if I rest.
But where of ye, O tempests! is the goal?
Are ye like those within the human breast?
Or do ye find, at length, like eagles, some high nest?

Could I embody and unbosom now
That which is most within me, — could I wreak
My thoughts upon expression, and thus throw
Soul, heart, mind, passions, feelings, strong or
weak,

All that I would have sought, and all I seek,
Bear, know, feel, and yet breathe into one
word,

And that one word were Lightning, I would speak;

But as it is, I live and die unheard, With a most voiceless thought, sheathing it as a sword.

LORD BYRON.

THE INNER VISION.

Mosr sweet it is with unuplifted eyes
To pace the ground, if path there be or none,
While a fair region round the traveller lies
Which he forbears again to look upon;
Pleased rather with some soft ideal scene,
The work of fancy, or some happy tone
Of meditation, slipping in between
The beauty coming and the beauty gone.

If Thought and Love desert us, from that day
Let us break off all commerce with the Muse:
With Thought and Love companions of our way,—
Whate'er the senses take or may refuse,—
The mind's internal Heaven shall shed her dews
Of inspiration on the humblest lay.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTIL

THE POET OF TO-DAY.

More than the soul of ancient song is given To thee, O poet of to-day! — thy dower Comes, from a higher than Olympian heaven, In holier beauty and in larger power.

To thee Humanity, her woes revealing, Would all her griefs and ancient wrongs rehearse;

Would make thy song the voice of her appealing, And sob her mighty sorrows through thy verse.

While in her season of great darkness sharing,
Hail thou the coming of each promise-star
Which climbs the midnight of her long despair
ing,

And watch for morning o'er the hills afar.

Wherever Truth her holy warfare wages,
Or Freedom pines, there let thy voice be heard;
Sound like a prophet-warning down the ages
The human utterance of God's living word

But bring not thou the battle's stormy chorus,

The tramp of armies, and the roar of fight,

Not war's hot smoke to taint the sweet morn
o'er us,

Nor blaze of pillage, reddening up the night.

O, let thy lays prolong that angel-singing, Girdling with music the Redeemer's star, And breathe God's peace, to earth "glad tidings" bringing

From the near heavens, of old so dim and far! SARAH JANL LIPPINCOTT (Grace Greenwood).

BOOKS.

FROM "THE KALEDER OF SHEPERDES," 1528

HE that many bokes redys,
Cunnyinge shall he be.
Wysedome is soone caught:
In many leues it is sought:
But slouth, that no boke bought,
For reason taketh no thought;
His thryfte cometh behynde.

BOOKS.

For why, who writes such histories as these
Doth often bring the reader's heart such ease,
As when they sit and see what he doth note,
Well fare his heart, say they, this book that
wrote!

JOHN HIGGINS.

THE FLOWER.

How fresh, O Lord, how sweet and clean

Are thy returns! even as the flowers in spring;

To which, besides their own demean,

The late-past frosts tributes of pleasure bring.

Grief melts away

Like snow in May,

As if there were no such cold thing.

Who would have thought my shrivelled heart Could have recovered greenness? It was gone Quite underground; as flowers depart To see their mother root, when they have blown;

Where they together

All the hard weather, Dead to the world, keep house unknown.

These are thy wonders, Lord of power, Killing and quickning, bringing down to hell And up to heaven in an houre; Making a chiming of a passing-bell.

We say amisse,
This or that is:
Thy word is all, if we could spell.

O that I once past changing were,
Fast in thy paradise, where no flower can wither!
Many a spring I shoot up fair,
Offring at heav'n, growing and groning thither;
Nor doth my flower

Want a spring-showre,
My sinnes and I joining together.

But, while I grow in a straight line,
Still upwards bent, as if heav'n were mine own,
Thy anger comes, and I decline:

What frost to that? what pole is not the zone
Where all things burn,
When thou dost turn,

And the least frown of thine is shown?

And now in age I bud again;
After so many deaths I live and write;
I once more smell the dew and rain,
And relish versing: O my only light,
It cannot be
That I am he
On whom thy tempests fell all night!

These are thy wonders, Lord of love, To make us see we are but flowers that glide;

Which when we once can finde and prove, Thou hast a garden for us where to bide.

Who would be more,
Swelling through store,
Forfeit their paradise by their pride.
George Herbert.

YUSSOUF.

A STRANGER came one night to Yussouf's tent,
Saying, "Behold one outcast and in dread,
Against whose life the bow of power is bent,
Who flies, and hath not where to lay his head;
I come to thee for shelter and for food,
To Yussouf, called through all our tribes 'The
Good.'"

"This tent is mine," said Yussouf, "but no more Than it is God's; come in, and be at peace; Freely shalt thou partake of all my store As I of his who buildeth over these Our tents his glorious roof of night and day, And at whose door none ever yet heard Nay."

So Yussouf entertained his guest that night, And, waking him ere day, said. "Here is gold, My swiftest horse is saddled for thy flight, Depart before the prying day grow bold." As one lamp lights another, nor grows less, So nobleness enkindleth nobleness.

That inward light the stranger's face made grand, Which shines from all self-conquest; kneelinglow, He bowed his forehead upon Yussouf's hand, Sobbing: "O Sheik, I cannot leave thee so; I will repay thee; all this thou hast done Unto that Ibrahim who slew thy son!"

"Take thrice the gold," said Yussouf, "for with thee

Into the desert, never to return,
My one black thought shall ride away from me;
First-born, for whom by day and night I yearn,
Balanced and just are all of God's decrees;
Thou art avenged, my first-born, sleep in peace!"

JAMP'S RUSSELL LOWELL.

ABOU BEN ADHEM.

ABOU BEN ADHEM (may his tribe increase!)
Awoke one night from a deep dream of peace,
And saw within the moonlight in his room,
Making it rich and like a lily in bloom,
An angel writing in a book of gold:
Exceeding peace had made Ben Adhem bold,

And to the presence in the room he said,
"What writest thou?" The vision raised its head,
And, with a look made of all sweet accord,
Answered, "The names of those who love the Lord."
"And is mine one?" said Abou. "Nay, not so,"
Replied the angel. Abou spoke more low,
But cheerly still; and said, "I pray thee, then,
Write me as one that loves his fellow-men."

The angel wrote, and vanished. The next night It came again, with a great wakening light, And showed the names whom love of God had blessed, —

And, lo! Ben Adhem's name led all the rest!

BEAUTY.

I HAD a dream, one glorious, summer night, In the rich bosom of imperial June. Languid I lay upon an odorous couch, Golden with amber, festooned wildly o'er With crimson roses; and the longing stars Wept tears of light upon their clustered leaves. Above me soared the azure vault of heaven, Vast and majestic; cinctured with that path Whereby, perchance, the sea-born Venus found Her way to higher spheres; that path which seems A coronet of silver, gemmed with stars, And bound upon the forehead of the night. There, as I lay, the musical south wind Shook all the roses into murmurous life, And poured their fragrance o'er me, in a shower Of crimson mist; and softly, through the mist, Came a low, sweet, enchanting melody, A far-off echo from the land of dreams, Which with delicious languor filled the air, And steeped in bliss the senses and the soul. Then rose a shape, a dim and ghostly shape, Whereto no feature was, nor settled form, A shadowy splendor, seeming as it came A pearly summer cloud, shot through and through With faintest rays of sunset, yet within A spirit dwelt; and, floating from within, A murmur trembled sweetly into words: -

I am the ghost of a most lovely dream,
Which haunted, in old days, a poet's mind.
And long he sought for, wept, and prayed for me;
And searched through all the chambers of his soul,
And searched the secret places of the earth,
The lonely forest and the lonely shore;
And listened to the voices of the sea,
What time the stars shone out, and midnight cold
Slept on the dark waves whispering at his feet;
And sought the mystery in a human form,
Amid the haunts of men, and found it not;
And looked in woman's fond, bewildering eyes,
And mirrored there his own, and saw no sign:

But only in his sleep I came to him,
And gave him fitful glimpses of my face,
Whereof he after sang, in sweetest words;
Then died, and came to me. But evermore,
Through lonely days, and passion-haunted nights,
A life of starlit gloom, do poets seek
To rend the mystic veil that covers me,
And evermore they grasp the empty air.
For only in their dreams I come to them,
And give them fitful glimpses of my face,
And lull them, siren-like, with words of hope—
That promise, sometime, to their ravished eyes,
Beauty, the secret of the universe,
God's thought, that gives the soul eternal peace
Then the voice ceased, and only, throughthe mist,

WILLIAM WINTER.

VANITY.

The shaken roses murmured, and the wind.

THE sun comes up and the sun goes down, And day and night are the same as one; The year grows green, and the year grows brown, And what is it all, when all is done? Grains of sombre or shining sand, Gliding into and out of the hand.

And men go down in ships to the seas, And a hundred ships are the same as one; And backward and forward blows the breeze, And what is it all, when all is done? A tide with never a shore in sight Getting steadily on to the night.

The fisher droppeth his net in the stream,
And a hundred streams are the same as one;
And the maiden dreameth her love-lit dream,
And what is it all, when all is done?
The net of the fisher the burden breaks,
And alway the dreaming the dreamer wakes.

HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD.

A PSALM OF LIFE.

Tell me not, in mournful numbers, Life is but an empty dream! For the soul is dead that slumbers, And things are not what they seem.

Life is real! Life is earnest!
And the grave is not its goal;
Dust thou art, to dust returnest,
Was not spoken of the soul.

Not enjoyment, and not sorrow, Is our destined end or way; But to act, that each to-morrow Find us farther than to-day. Art is long, and Time is fleeting,
And our hearts, though stout and brave,
Still, like muffled drums, are beating
Funeral marches to the grave.

In the world's broad field of battle, In the bivouac of Life, Be not like dumb, driven cattle! Be a hero in the strife!

Trust no Future, howe'er pleasant! Let the dead Past bury its dead! Act, — act in the living Present! Heart within, and God o'erhead!

Lives of great men all remind us
We can make our lives sublime,
And, departing, leave behind us
Footprints on the sands of time;—

Footprints, that perhaps another, Sailing o'er life's solemn main, A forlorn and shipwrecked brother, Seeing, shall take heart again.

Let us, then, be up and doing, With a heart for any fate; Still achieving, still pursuing, Learn to labor and to wait.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW

MY LEGACY.

THEY told me I was heir: I turned in haste,
And ran to seek my treasure,
And wondered, as I ran, how it was placed,—
If I should find a measure
Of gold, or if the titles of fair lands
And houses would be laid within my hands.

I journeyed many roads; I knocked at gates; I spoke to each wayfarer
I met, and said, "A heritage awaits
Me. Art not thou the bearer
Of news? some message sent to me whereby
I learn which way my new possessions lie?"

Some asked me in; naught lay beyond their door; Some smiled, and would not tarry, But said that men were just behind who bore More gold than I could carry; And so the morn, the noon, the day, were spent, While empty-handed up and down I went.

At last one cried, whose face I could not see, As through the mists he hasted: "Poor child, what evil ones have hindered thee Till this whole day is wasted? Hath no man told thee that thou art joint heir With one named Christ, who waits the goods to share?"

The one named Christ I sought for many days, In many places vainly; I heard men name his name in many ways; I saw his temples plainly; But they who named him most gave me no sign To find him by, or prove the heirship mine.

And when at last I stood before his face, I knew him by no token Save subtle air of joy which filled the place; Our greeting was not spoken; In solemn silence I received my share, Kneeling before my brother and "joint heir."

My share! No deed of house or spreading lands, As I had dreamed; no measure Heaped up with gold; my elder brother's hands Had never held such treasure. Foxes have holes, and birds in nests are fed: My brother had not where to lay his head.

My share! The right like him to know all pain Which hearts are made for knowing; The right to find in loss the surest gain, To reap my joy from sowing In bitter tears; the right with him to keep A watch by day and night with all who weep.

My share! To-day men call it grief and death; I see the joy and life to-morrow; I thank my Father with my every breath, For this sweet legacy of sorrow; And through my tears I call to each "joint heir" With Christ, "Make haste to ask him for thy share."

HELEN HUNI JACKSON.

SYMPATHY.

FROM "ION," ACT I. SC. 2.

'T is a little thing
To give a cup of water; yet its draught
Of cool refreshment, drained by fevered lips,
May give a shock of pleasure to the frame
More exquisite than when nectarean juice
Renews the life of joy in happier hours.
It is a little thing to speak a phrase
Of common comfort which by daily use
Has almost lost its sense, yet on the ear
Of him who thought to die unmourned 't will fall
Like choicest music, fill the glazing eye
With gentle tears, relax the knotted hand
To know the bonds of fellowship again;
And shed on the departing soul a sense,

More precious than the benison of friends About the honored death-bed of the rich, To him who else were lonely, that another Of the great family is near and feels.

SIR THOMAS NOON TALFOURD

ALEXANDER'S FEAST; OR, THE POWER OF MUSIC.

AN ODE.

'T was at the royal feast, for Persia won
By Philip's warlike son:
Aloft in awful state
The godlike hero sate
On his imperial throne:
His valiant peers were placed around,
Their brows with roses and with myrtles bound

(So should desert in arms be crowned);
The lovely Thais, by his side,
Sate like a blooming Eastern bride
In flower of youth and beauty's pride.

Happy, happy, happy pair!
None but the brave,
None but the brave,
None but the brave deserves the fair.

CHORUS.

Happy, happy, happy pair!
None but the brave,
None but the brave,
None but the brave deserves the fair.

Timotheus, placed on high
Amid the tuneful choir,
With flying fingers touched the lyre;
The trembling notes ascend the sky,
And heavenly joys inspire
The song began from Jove,
Who left his blissful seats above
(Such is the power of mighty love).
A dragon's fiery form behed the god;
Sublime on radiant spires he rode,

When he to fair Olympia pressed,
And while he sought her snowy breast;
Then round her slender waist he curled,
And stamped an image of himself, a sovereign
of the world.

The listening crowd admire the lofty sound, A present deity! they shout around; A present deity! the vaulted roofs rebound.

With ravished ears
The monarch hears,
Assumes the god,
Affects to nod,
And seems to shake the spheres.

CHORUS.

With ravished ears
The monarch hears,
Assumes the god,
Affects to nod,
And seems to shake the spheres.

The praise of Bacchus then the sweet musician sung.

Of Bacchus — ever fair and ever young:
The jolly god in triumph comes;
Sound the trumpets; beat the drums.
Flushed with a purple grace
He shows his honest face:

Now give the hautboys breath. He comes! he comes!

Bacchus, ever fair and young,
Drinking joys did first ordain;
Bacchus' blessings are a treasure,
Drinking is the soldier's pleasure;
Rich the treasure,
Sweet the pleasure,
Sweet is pleasure after pain.

CHORUS.

Bacchus' blessings are a treasure,
Drinking is the soldier's pleasure,
Rich the treasure,
Sweet the pleasure,
Sweet is pleasure after pain.

Soothed with the sound the king grew vain;
Fought all his battles o'er again,
And thrice he routed all his foes, and thrice he
slew the slain.

The master saw the madness rise; His glowing cheeks, his ardent eyes; And, while he heaven and earth defied, Changed his hand and checked his pride.

Changed his hand and checked his pride.

He chose a mournful muse,
Soft pity to infuse.

He sung Darius, great and good,
By too severe a fate,
Fallen, fallen, fallen, fallen,
Fallen from his high estate,
And weltering in his blood;
Deserted, at his utmost need,
By those his former bounty fed;
On the bare earth exposed he lies,
With not a friend to close his eyes.
With downcast looks the joyless victor sate,

Revolving in his altered soul

The various turns of chance below;

And, now and then, a sigh he stole;
And tears began to flow.

CHORUS.

Revolving in his altered soul
The various turns of chance below;
And, now and then, a sigh he stole;
And tears began to flow.

The mighty master smiled, to see That love was in the next degree; 'T was but a kindred sound to move, For pity melts the mind to love. Softly sweet, in Lydian measures, Soon he soothed his soul to pleasures. War, he sung, is toil and trouble; Honor, but an empty bubble; Never ending, still beginning, Fighting still, and still destroying If the world be worth thy winning, Think, O, think it worth enjoying ! Lovely Thats sits beside thee, Take the good the gods provide thee. The many rend the skies with loud applause; So Love was crowned, but Music won the cause.

Who caused his care,
And sighed and looked, sighed and looked,
Sighed and looked, and sighed again
At length, with love and wine at once oppressed,
The vanquished victor sunk upon her breast.

The prince, unable to conceal his pain,

Gazed on the fair

CHORUS.

The prince, unable to conceal his pain, Gazed on the fair Who caused his care,

And sighed and looked, sighed and looked, Sighed and looked, and sighed again: At length, with love and wine at once oppressed, The vanguished victor sunk upon her breast.

Now strike the golden lyre again : A louder yet, and yet a louder strain Break his bands of sleep asunder, And rouse him, like a rattling peal of thunder. Hark, hark, the horrid sound Has raised up his head; As awaked from the dead, And amazed, he stares around. Revenge ! revenge ! Timotheus cries, See the furies arise! See the snakes that they rear, How they hiss in their hair, And the sparkles that flash from their eyes ! Behold a ghastly band, Each a torch in his hand! Those are Grecian ghosts, that in battle were slain, And unburied remain,

Inglorious on the plain:

Give the vengeance due
To the valiant crew.
Behold how they toss their torches on high,

How they point to the Persian abodes, And glittering temples of their hostile gods ' The princes applaud with a furious joy; And the king seized a flambeau with zeal to de-

stroy:

Thais led the way,
To light him to his prey,
And, like another Helen, fired another Troy!

CHORUS.

And the king serzed a flambeau with zeal to destroy ·

Thais led the way, To light him to his prey, And, like another Helen, fired another Troy!

Thus, long ago,
Ere heaving bellows learned to blow,
While organs yet were mute;
Timotheus, to his breathing flute,
And sounding lyre,

Could swell the soul to rage, or kindle soft desire.

At last divine Cecilis came,
Inventress of the vocal frame;
The sweet enthusiast, from her sacred store,

Enlarged the former narrow bounds,
And added length to solemn sounds,
With nature's mother-wit, and arts unknown

Let old Timothens yield the prize, Or both divide the crown; He raised a mortal to the skies, She drew an angel down.

before.

GRAND CHORUS.

At last divine Cecilia came,
Inventress of the vocal frame;
The sweet enthusiast, from her sacred store,
Enlarged the former varrow bounds,
And added length to solemn sounds,
With nature's mother-wit, and arts unknown
before.

Let old Timotheus yield the prize, Or both divide the crown; He raised a mortal to the skies, She drew an angel down.

JOHN DRYDEN.

INVOCATION.

FROM "THE DAVIDEIS."

AWAKE, awake, my Lyre!
And tell thy silent master's humble tale
In sounds that may prevail;
Sounds that gentle thoughts inspire:

Though so exalted she,
And I so lowly be,
Tell her, such different notes make all thy harmony.

Hark! how the strings awake:
And, though the moving hand approach not near,
Themselves with awful fear
A kind of numerous trembling make.
Now all thy forces try;
Now all thy charms apply;
Revenge upon her ear the conquests of her eye.

Weak Lyre! thy virtue sure
Is useless here, since thou art only found
To cure, but not to wound,
And she to wound, but not to cure.
Too weak, too, wilt thou prove
My passion to remove;
Physic to other ills, thou 'rt nourishment to love.

Sleep, sleep again, my Lyre'
For thou canst never tell my humble tale
In sounds that will prevail,
Nor gentle thoughts in her inspire;
All thy vain mirth lay by,
Bid thy strings silent lie,
Sleep, sleep again, my Lyre, and let thy master
die.

ABRAHAM COWLEY.

THE PASSIONS.

AN ODE FOR MUSIC

WHEN Music, heavenly maid, was young, While yet in early Greece she sung, The Passions oft, to hear her shell, Thronged around her magic cell, -Exulting, trembling, raging, fainting, -Possessed beyond the muse's painting; By turns they felt the glowing mind Disturbed, delighted, raised, refined; Till once, 't is said, when all were fired, Filled with fury, rapt, inspired, From the supporting myrtles round They snatched her instruments of sound; And, as they oft had heard apart Sweet lessons of her forceful art, Each (for madness ruled the hour) Would prove his own expressive power.

First Fear his hand, its skill to try,
Amid the chords bewildered laid,
And back recoiled, he knew not why,
E'en at the sound himself had made.

Next Auger rushed; his eyes, on fire, In lightnings owned his secret stings: In one rude clash he struck the lyre, And swept with hurried hand the strings.

With woful measures wan Despair,
Low, sullen sounds, his grief beguiled,—
A solemn, strange, and mingled air;
'T was sad by fits, by starts 't was wild.

But thou, O Hope, with eyes so fair, —
What was thy delightful measure?
Still it whispered promised pleasure,
And bade the lovely scenes at distance hail!
Still would her touch the strain prolong;
And from the rocks, the woods, the vale,
She called ou Echo still, through all the song;
And where her sweetest theme she chose,
A soft responsive voice was heard at every close;
And Hope, enchanted, smiled, and waved her
golden hair.

And longer had she sung — but, with a frown, Revenge impatient rose;

He threw his blood-stained sword in thunder down;

And, with a withering look,
The war-denouncing trumpet took,
And blew a blast so loud and dread,
Were ne'er prophetic sounds so full of woe!
And ever and anon he beat
The doubling drum with furious heat;
And though, sometimes, each dreary pause between,

Dejected Pity, at his side,
Her soul-subduing voice applied,
Yet still he kept his wild, unaltered mien,
While each strained ball of sight seemed bursting
from his head.

Thy numbers, Jealousy, to naught were fixed,— Sad proof of thy distressful state; Of differing themes the veering song was mixed; And now it courted Love, — now, raving,

With eyes upraised, as one inspired, Pale Melancholy sate retired; And from her wild sequestered seat, In notes by distance made more sweet,

called on Hate.

Poured through the mellow horn her pensive soul:

And, dashing soft from rocks around, Bubbling runnels joined the sound; Through glades and glooms the mingled measure stole:

Or o'er some haunted stream, with fond delay, Round an holy calm diffusing, Love of peace, and lonely musing, In hollow murmurs died away. But O, how altered was its sprightlier tone When Cheerfulness, a nymph of healthiest hue, Her bow across her shoulder flung, Her buskins gemmed with morning dew,

Blew an inspiring air, that dale and thicket rung,

The hunter's call, to faun and dryad known! The oak-crowned sisters, and their chaste-eyed queen,

Satyrs and sylvan boys, were seen Feeping from forth their alleys green: Brown Exercise rejoiced to hear; And Sport leapt up, and seized his beechen spear.

Last came Joy's ecstatic trial: He, with viny crown advancing, First to the lively pipe his hand addrest; But soon he saw the brisk-awakening viol, Whose sweet entrancing voice he loved the best; They would have thought, who heard the strain, They saw, in Tempe's vale, her native maids Amidst the festal-sounding shades.

To some unwearied minstrel dancing, While, as his flying fingers kissed the strings, Love framed with Mirth a gay fantastic round: Loose were her tresses seen, her zone unbound;

And he, amidst his frolic play, As if he would the charming air repay, Shook thousand odors from his dewy wings.

O Music! sphere-descended maid, Friend of pleasure, wisdom's aid! Why, goddess, why, to us denied, Lay'st thou thy ancient lyre aside? As, in that loved Athenian bower, You learned an all-commanding power, Thy mimic soul, O nymph endeared, Can well recall what then it heard.

Where is thy native simple heart, Devote to virtue, fancy, art? Arise, as in that elder time, Warm, energetic, chaste, sublime! Thy wonders, in that godlike age, Fill thy recording sister's page; 'T is said — and I believe the tale — Thy humblest reed could more prevail, Had more of strength, diviner rage, Than all which charms this laggard age, -E'en all at once together found, -Cecilia's mingled world of sound. bid our vain endeavors cease; Revive the just designs of Greece! Return in all thy simple state, -Confirm the tales her sons relate!

WILLIAM COLLINS.

THE NIGHTINGALE'S SONG.

FROM "MUSIC'S DUEL."

Now westward Sol had spent the richest beams Of noon's high glory, when, hard by the streams Of Tiber, on the scene of a green plat, Under protection of an oak, there sat A sweet lute's-master, in whose gentle airs He lost the day's heat and his own hot cares.

Close in the covert of the leaves there stood A nightingale, come from the neighboring wood (The sweet inhabitant of each glad tree. Their muse, their siren, harmless siren she): There stood she listening, and did entertain The music's soft report, and mould the same In her own murmurs; that whatever mood His curious fingers lent, her voice made good.

This lesson too

She gives them back; her supple breast thrills

Sharp airs, and staggers in a warbling doubt Of dallying sweetness, hovers o'er her skill, And folds in waved notes, with a trembling bill, The plant series of her slippery song : Then starts she suddenly into a throng Of short thick sobs, whose thundering volleys

And roll themselves over her lubric throat In panting murmurs, stilled out of her breast; That ever-bubbling spring, the sugared nest Of her delicious soul, that there does lie Bathing in streams of liquid melody; Music's best seed-plot; when in ripened airs A golden-headed harvest fairly rears His honey-dropping tops ploughed by her breath Which there reciprocally laboreth. In that sweet soil it seems a holy quire, Sounded to the name of great Apollo's lyre; Whose silver roof rings with the sprightly notes Of sweet-lipped angel-imps, that swill their throats

In cream of morning Helicon, and then Prefer soft anthems to the ears of men. To woo them from their beds, still murmuring That men can sleep while they their matins sing (Most divine service), whose so early lay Prevents the eyelids of the blushing day. There might you hear her kindle her soft voice In the close murmur of a sparkling noise; And lay the groundwork of her hopeful song. Still keeping in the forward stream so long, Till a sweet whirlwind (striving to get out) Heaves her soft bosom, wanders round about, And makes a pretty earthquake in her breast, Till the fledged notes at length forsake their nest, Fluttering in wanton shoals, and to the sky, Winged with their own wild echoes, prattling fly.

She opes the floodgate, and lets loose a tide Of streaming sweetness, which in state doth ride On the waved back of every swelling strain, Rising and falling in a pompous train; And while she thus discharges a shrill peal Of flashing airs, she qualifies their zeal With the cool epode of a graver note; Thus high, thus low, as if her silver throat Would reach the brazen voice of war's hoarse bird; Her little soul is ravished, and so poured Into loose cestasies, that she is placed Above herself, music's enthusiast.

RICHARD CRASHAW

A SONG FOR ST. CECILIA'S DAY, 1687.

From harmony, from heavenly harmony,
This universal frame began;
When Nature underneath a heap
Of jarring atoms lay,
And could not heave her head,
The tuneful voice was heard from high,
Arise, ye more than dead '
Then cold and hot, and moist and dry,
In order to their stations leap,
And Music's power obey.
From harmony, from heavenly harmony,
This universal frame began:
From harmony to harmony,
Through all the compass of the notes it ran,
The diapason closing full in man.

What passion cannot Music raise and quell?

When Jubal struck the chorded shell,
His listening brethren stood around,
And, wondering, on their faces fell,
To worship that celestial sound.
Less than a God they thought there could not dwell
Within the hollow of that shell,
That spoke so sweetly and so well.
What passion cannot Music raise and quell?

The trumpet's loud clangor
Excites us to arms,
With shrill notes of anger,
And mortal alarms.
The double double double beat
Of the thundering drum
Cries, Hark! the foes come;
Charge, charge, 't is too late to retreat!

The soft complaining flute
In dying notes discovers
The woes of hopeless lovers,
Whose dirge is whispered by the warbling lute.

Sharp violins proclaim
Their jealous pangs, and desperation,
Fury, frantic indignation,
Depth of pains, and height of passion
For the fair, disdainful dame.
But O, what art can teach,
What human voice can reach,
The sacred organ's praise?
Notes inspiring holy love,
Notes that wing their heavenly ways
To mend the choirs above.

Orpheus could lead the savage race;
And trees uprooted left their place,
Sequacious of the lyre;
But bright Cecilia raised the wonder higher;
When to her organ vocal breath was given,
An angel heard, and straight appeared
Mistaking earth for heaven.

GRAND CHORUS.

As from the power of sacred lays
The spheres began to move,
And sung the great Creator's praise
To all the blessed above;
So, when the last and dreadful hour
This crumbling pageant shall deveur,
The trumpet shall be heard on high,
The dead shall live, the living dic,
And Music shall untune the sky.

IOHN DRYDEN.

MUSIC.

FROM "THE MERCHANT OF VENICE," ACT V SC. 1

LORENZO. How sweet the moonlight sleeps upon this bank!

Here will we sit, and let the sounds of music Creep in our ears: soft stillness, and the night, Become the touches of sweet harmony.

Sit, Jessica · look, how the floor of heaven
Is thick inlaid with patines of bright gold:

There's not the smallest orb which thou behold'st,

But in his motion like an angel sings, Still quiring to the young-eyed cherubins; Such harmomy is in immortal souls. But whilst this muddy vesture of decay Doth grossly close it in, we cannot hear it.

JESSICA. I am never merry when I hear sweet music.

Los. The reason is your spirits are attentive.

Therefore the poet

Did feign that Orpheus drew trees, stones, and floods;

Since naught so stockish, hard, and full of rage, But music for the time doth change his nature. The man that hath no music in himself, Nor is not moved with concord of sweet sounds, Is fit for treasons, stratagems, and spoils; The motions of his spirit are dull as night, And his affections dark as Erebus:

Let no such man be trusted.

SHAKESPEARE.

то -----.

Music, when soft voices die, Vibrates in the memory, — Odors, when sweet violets sicken, Live within the sense they quicken.

Rose-leaves, when the rose is dead, Are heaped for the beloved's bed, And so thy thoughts, when thou art gone, Love itself shall slumber on.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY

MAN.

FROM "NIGHT THOUGHTS," NIGHT I.

How poor, how rich, how abject, how august, How complicate, how wonderful, is man! How passing wonder He who made him such! Who centred in our make such strange extremes, From different natures marvellously mixed, Connection exquisite of distant worlds! Distinguished link in being's endless chain! Midway from nothing to the Deity! A beam ethereal, sullied, and absorpt ! Though sullied and dishonored, still divine! Dim miniature of greatness absolute! An heir of glory! a frail child of dust! Helpless immortal! insect infinite! A worm ' a god ! - I tremble at myself, And in myself am lost. At home a stranger, Thought wanders up and down, surprised, aghast, And wondering at her own. How reason reels! O, what a miracle to man is man! Triumphantly distressed! What joy! what dread! Alternately transported and alarmed! What can preserve my life? or what destroy? An angel's arm can't snatch me from the grave; Legions of angels can't confine me there.

DR EDWARD YOUNG.

MAN - WOMAN.

Man's home is everywhere. On ocean's flood,
Where the strong ship with storm-defying tether
Doth link in stormy brotherhood
Earth's utmost zones together,

Where'er the red gold glows, the spice-trees wave, Where the rich diamond ripens, mid the flame Of vertic suns that ope the stranger's grave,

He with bronzed cheek and daring step doth rove:

He, with short pang and slight,

Doth turn him from the checkered light

Of the fair moon through his own forests

dancing.

Where music, joy, and love

Were his young hours entrancing;

And where ambition's thunder-claim Points out his lot.

Or fitful wealth allures to roam,

There doth he make his home, Repining not.

It is not thus with Woman. The far halls, Though ruinous and lone,

Where first her pleased ear drank a nursingmother's tone;

The home with humble walls,
Where breathed a parent's prayer around her

The valley where, with playmates true, She culled the strawberry, bright with dew; The bower where Love her timid footsteps led; The hearthstone where her children grew;

The damp soil where she cast
The flower-seeds of her hope, and saw them bide
the blast.—

Affection with unfading tint recalls,
Lingering round the ivied walls,
Where every lose hath in its cup a bee,
Making fresh honey of remembered things,
Each rose without a thorn, each bee bereft of
stings.

LYDIA HUNTLEY SIGOURNEY.

WOMAN.

THERE in the fane a beauteous creature stands,
The first best work of the ('reator's hands,
Whose slender limbs inadequately bear
A full-orbed bosom and a weight of care;
Whose teeth like pearls, whose lips like cherries,
show,

And fawn-like eyes still tremble as they glow.

From the Sanskrit of CALIDASA. Translation of WII SON.

APRÈS.

Down, down, Ellen, my little one, Climbing so tenderly up to my knee; Why should you add to the thoughts that are taunting me,

Dreams of your mother's arms clinging to me?

Cease, cease, Ellen, my little one,
Warbling so fairily close to my ear;
Why should you choose, of all songs that are
haunting me,

This that I made for your mother to hear?

Hush, hush, Ellen, my little one,
Wailing so wearily under the stars;
Why should I think of her tears, that might
light to me
Love that had made life, and sorrow that mars?

Sleep, sleep, Ellen, my little one '
Is she not like her whenever she stirs?
Has she not eyes that will soon be as bright to me,
Lips that will some day be honeyed like hers?

Yes, yes, Ellen, my little one,
Though her white bosom is stilled in the grave,
Something more white than her bosom is spared
to me. —

Something to cling to and something to crave.

Love, love, Ellen, my little one!
Love indestructible, love undefiled,
Love through all deeps of her spirit lies bared
to me,

Oft as I look on the face of her child.

FORTUNE.

FROM "FANNY."

BUT Fortune, like some others of her sex,
Delights in tantalizing and tormenting.
One day we feed upon their smiles, — the next
Is spent in swearing, sorrowing, and repenting.

Eve never walked in Paradise more pure
Than on that morn when Satan played the devil
With her and all her race. A lovesick wooer
Ne'er asked a kinder maiden, or more civil,
Than Cleopatra was to Antony
The day she left him on the Ionian sea.

The serpent — loveliest in his coiled ring,
With eye that charms, and beauty that outvies
The tints of the rainbow — bears upon his sting
The deadliest venom. Ere the dolphin dies

The deadliest venom. Ere the dolphin dies
Its hues are brightest. Like an infant's breath
Are tropic winds before the voice of death

Is heard upon the waters, summoning
The midnight earthquake from its sleep of years
To do its task of woe. The clouds that fling
The lightning brighten ere the bolt appears;

The pantings of the warrior's heart are proud Upon that battle-morn whose night-dews wet his shroud:

The sun is loveliest as he sinks to rest;

The leaves of autumn smile when fading fast; The swan's last song is sweetest.

FITZ-GREENE HALLECK.

ENID'S SONG.

FROM "IDYLS OF THE KING"

TURN, Fortune, turn thy wheel and lower the proud;

Turn thy wild wheel through sunshine, storm, and cloud;

Thy wheel and thee we neither love nor hate.

Turn, Fortune, turn thy wheel with smile or frown:

With that wild wheel we go not up or down; Our hoard is little, but our hearts are great.

Smile and we smile, the lords of many lands; Frown and we smile, the lords of our own hands; For man is man and master of his fate.

Turn, turn thy wheel above the staring crowd Thy wheel and thou are shadows in the cloud; Thy wheel and thee we neither love nor hate

ALFRID TINNISON

EXCELSIOR.

THE shades of night were falling fast,
As through an Alpine village passed
A youth, who bore, 'mid snow and ice,
A banner with the strange device —

Excelsior!

His brow was sad; his eye beneath
Flashed like a falchion from its sheath;
And like a silver clarion rung
The accents of that unknown tongue —
Excelsior!

In happy homes he saw the light
Of household fires gleam warm and bright.
Above, the spectral glaciers shone,
And from his lips escaped a groan—
Excelsior!

"Try not the pass," the old man said:
"Dark lowers the tempest overhead;
The roaring torrent is deep and wide!"
And loud that clarion voice replied,
Excelsior!

"O stay," the maiden said, "and rest Thy weary head upon this breast!" A tear stood in his bright blue eye, But still he answered, with a sigh, Excelsior!

"Beware the pine-tree's withered branch!
Beware the awful avalanche!"
This was the peasant's last good-night:
A voice replied, far up the height,
Excelsior!

At break of day, as heavenward
The pious monks of Saint Bernard
Uttered the oft-repeated prayer,
A voice cried, through the startled air.
Excelsior!

A traveller, by the faithful hound, Half buried in the snow was found, Still grasping in his hand of ice That banner with the strange device— Excelsior!

There in the twilight cold and gray, Lifeless, but beautiful, he lay, And from the sky, serene and far, A voice fell, like a falling star— Excelsior!

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

THE GIFTS OF GOD.

WHEN God at first made man, Having a glass of blessings standing by, Let us (said he) pour on him all we can: Let the world's riches, which dispersed lie, Contract into a span.

So strength first made a way;
Then beauty flowed, then wisdom, honor, pleasure:
When almost all was out, God made a stay,
Perceiving that, alone, of all his treasure,
Rest in the bottom lay.

For if I should (said he)
Bestow this jewel also on my creature,
He would adore my gifts instead of me,
And rest in Nature, not the God of Nature:
So both should losers be.

Yet let him keep the rest,
But keep them with repining restlessness:
Let him be rich and weary, that, at least,
If goodness lead him not, yet weariness
May toes him to my breast.

GEORGE HERBERT,

A RIDDLE.*

THE LETTER "H."

'T was in heaven pronounced, and 't was muttered in hell,

And echo caught faintly the sound as it fell;
On the confines of earth 't was permitted to rest,
And the depths of the ocean its presence con-

'T will be found in the sphere when 't is riven asunder.

Be seen in the lightning and heard in the thunder.
'T was allotted to man with his earliest breath,
Attends him at birth, and awaits him in death,
Presides o'er his happiness, honor, and health,
Is the prop of his house, and the end of his wealth.
In the heaps of the miser 't is hoarded with care,
But is sure to be lost on his prodigal heir.
It begins every hope, every wish it must bound,
With the husbandman toils, and with monarchs
is crowned.

Without it the soldier, the seaman may roam, But woe to the wretch who expels it from home! In the whispers of conscience its voice will be

Nor e'en in the whirlwind of passion be drowned. 'T will not soften the heart; but though deaf be the ear.

It will make it acutely and instantly hear.
Yet in shade let it rest, like a delicate flower,
Ah, breathe on it softly, — it dies in an hour.
CATHARINE LANSHAND

FATHER LAND AND MOTHER TONGUE.

Our Father Land! and wouldst thou know
Why we should call it Father Land?
It is that Adam here below
Was made of earth by Nature's hand;
And he, our father made of earth,
Hath peopled earth on every hand;
And we, in memory of his birth,
Do call our country Father Land.

At first, in Eden's bowers, they say,
No sound of speech had Adam caught,
But whistled like a bird all day, —
And maybe 't was for want of thought:
But Nature, with resistless laws,
Made Adam soon surpass the birds;
She gave him lovely Eve because
If he 'd a wife they must have words.

And so the native land, I hold,
By male descent is proudly mine;
The language, as the tale hath told,
Was given in the female line.

. Sometimes attributed to Byron.

And thus we see on either hand
We name our blessings whence they've sprung;
We call our country Father Land,

We call our language Mother Tongue.

SAMUEL LOVER.

SMALL BEGINNINGS.

A TRAVELLER through a dusty road strewed acorns on the lea;

And one took root and sprouted up, and grew into a tree.

Love sought its shade, at evening time, to breathe its early vows;

And age was pleased, in heats of noon, to bask beneath its boughs,

The dormouse loved its dangling twigs, the birds sweet music bore,

It stood a glory in its place, a blessing evermore.

A little spring had lost its way amid the grass and fern,

A passing stranger scooped a well, where weary men might turn;

He walled it in, and hung with care a ladle at the brink;

He thought not of the deed he did, but judged that toil might drink.

He passed again, and lo! the well, by summers never dried,

Had cooled ten thousand parching tongues, and saved a life beside.

A dreamer dropped a random thought; 't was old, and yet 't was new;

A simple fancy of the brain, but strong in being true.

It shone upon a genial mind, and lo! its light became

A lamp of life, a beacon ray, a monitory flame. The thought was small; its issue great; a watchfire on the hill,

It skeds its radiance far adown, and cheers the valley still!

A nameless man, amid a crowd that thronged the daily mart,

Let fall a word of Hope and Love, unstudied, from the heart;

A whisper on the tumult thrown, — a transitory breath. —

It raised a brother from the dust; it saved a soul from death.

O germ! O fount! O word of love! O thought at random cast!

Ye were but little at the first, but mighty at the last.

CHARLES MACKAY.

THE RULING PASSION.

FROM "MORAL ESSAYS,' EPISILE I.

Search thou the ruling passion; there, alone, The wild are constant, and the cunning known; The fool consistent and the false sincere; Priests, princes, women, no dissemblers here.

In this the lust, in that the avarice, Were means, not ends; ambition was the vice.

In this one passion man can strength enjoy, As fits give vigor just when they destroy. Time, that on all things lays his lenient hand, Yet tames not this; it sticks to our last sand. Consistent in our follies and our sins, Here honest Nature ends as she begins.

Old politicians chew on wisdom past, And totter on in business to the last; As weak, as earnest; and as gravely out, As sober Lanesborough dancing in the gout.

Behold a reverend sire, whom want of grace Has made the father of a nameless race, Shoved from the wall perhaps, or rudely pressed By his own son, that passes by unblessed Still to his wench he crawls on knocking knees, And envies every sparrow that he sees.

A salmon's belly, Helluo, was thy fate.
The doctor, called, declares all help too late.
"Mercy!" cries Helluo, "mercy on my soul!
Is there no hope?—Alas!—then bring the jowl."

The frugal crone, whom praying priests attend, Still tries to save the hallowed taper's end, Collects her breath, as ebbing life retires, For one puff more, and in that puff expires.

"Odious! in woollen! 't would a saint provoke,"

Were the last words that poor Narcissa spoke;
"No, let a charming chintz and Brussels lace
Wrap my cold limbs, and shade my lifeless face:
One would not, sure, be frightful when one's
dead,—

And — Betty — give this cheek a little red."

The courtier smooth, who forty years had shined

An humble servant to all human-kind, Just brought out this, when scarce his tongue

could stir,
"If — where I'm going —I could serve you, sir?"

"If — where I'm going — I could serve you, sir "
"I give and I devise" (old Euclio said,

And sighed) "my lands and tenements to Ned."
Your money, sir? "My money, sir! what, all?
Why — if I must" (then wept) — "I give it
Paul."

The manor, sir? "The manor, hold!" he cried, "Not that, —I cannot part with that," — and died.

And you, brave Cobham! to the latest breath
Shall feel your ruling passion strong in death;
Such in those moments as in all the past,
"O, save my country, Heaven!" shall be your
last.

ALEXANDER POPE.

CONTRADICTION.

FROM "CONVERSATION."

YE powers who rule the tongue, if such there are,

And make colloquial happiness your care, Preserve me from the thing I dread and hate. A duel in the form of a debate. The clash of arguments and jar of words, Worse than the mortal brunt of rival swords, Decide no question with their tedious length, For opposition gives opinion strength, Divert the champions prodigal of breath, And put the peacefully disposed to death. O, thwart me not, Sir Soph, at every turn, Nor carp at every flaw you may discein! Though syllogisms hang not on my tongue, I am not surely always in the wrong; "I is hard if all is false that I advance, A fool must now and then be right by chance. Not that all freedom of dissent I blame; No, — there I grant the privilege I claim. A disputable point is no man's ground; Rove where you please, 't is common all around. Discourse may want an animated No, To brush the surface, and to make it flow; But still remember, if you mean to please, To press your point with modesty and ease. The mark at which my juster aim I take, Is contradiction for its own dear sake. Set your opinion at whatever pitch Knots and impediments make something hitch: Adopt his own, 't is equally in vain, Your thread of argument is snapped again. The wrangler, rather than accord with you, Will judge himself deceived, and prove it too. Vociferated logic kills me quite; A noisy man is always in the right. I twirl my thumbs, fall back into my chair, Fix on the wainscot a distressful stare, And, when I hope his blunders are all out, Reply discreetly, - "To be sure - no doubt!"

DUELLING.

WILLIAM COWPER.

FROM "CONVERSATION."

THE point of honor has been deemed of use, To teach good manners, and to curb abuse; Admit it true, the consequence is clear, Our polished manners are a mask we wear,

And, at the bottom, barbarous still and rude, We are restrained, indeed, but not subdued. The very remedy, however sure, Springs from the mischief it intends to cure. And savage in its principle appears, Tried, as it should be, by the fruit it bears. 'T is hard, indeed, if nothing will defend Mankind from quarrels but their fatal end : That now and then a hero must decease, That the surviving world may live in peace. Perhaps at last close scrutiny may show The practice dastardly and mean and low; That men engage in it compelled by force, And fear, not courage, is its proper source; The fear of tyrant custom, and the fear Lest fops should censure us, and fools should

At least, to trample on our Maker's laws, And hazard life for any or no cause. To rush into a fixed eternal state Out of the very flames of rage and hate, Or send another shivering to the bar With all the guilt of such unnatural war, Whatever Use may urge, or Honor plead, On Reason's verdict is a madman's deed. Am I to set my life upon a throw Because a bear is rude and surly 7 No, -A moral, sensible, and well-bred man Will not affront me; and no other can. Were I empowered to regulate the lists, They should encounter with well-loaded fists; A Trojan combat would be something new, Let Dares beat Entellus black and blue; Then each might show, to his admiring friends. In honorable bumps his rich amends, And carry, in contusions of his skull, A satisfactory receipt in full.

WILLIAM COWPER.

FAME.

FROM "AN ESSAY ON MAN," EPISTLE IV

What's fame?—a fancied life in others' breath,

A thing beyond us, e'en before our death.

Just what you hear, you have; and what's un

The same (my lord) if Tully's, or your own.

All that we feel of it begins and ends
In the small circle of our foes or friends;
To all beside, as much an empty shade
A Eugene living as a Cæsar dead;
Alike or when or where they shone or shine,
Or on the Rubicon, or on the Rhine.
A wit's a feather, and a chief a rod;
An nonest man's the noblest work of God.

Fame but from death a villain's name can save, As justice tears his body from the grave; When what to oblivion better were resigned Is hung on high, to poison half mankind. All fame is foreign, but of true desert; Plays round the head, but comes not to the heart: One self-approving hour whole years outweighs Of stupid starers and of loud huzzas; And more true joy Marcellus exiled feels Than Cæsar with a senate at his heels.

ALEXANDER POPE.

FAME.

HER house is all of Echo made
Where never dies the sound;
And as her brows the clouds invade,
Her feet do strike the ground.

Ben Jonson

PERSEVERANCE

In facile natures fancies quickly grow,
But such quick fancies have but little root.
Soon the narcissus flowers and dies, but slow
The tree whose blossoms shall mature to fruit.
Grace is a moment's happy feeling, Power
A life's slow growth; and we for many an hour
Must strain and toil, and wait and weep, if we
The perfect fruit of all we are would see.

From the Italian of LEONARDO DA VINCI Translation of W. W STURY.

GREATNESS.

FROM "AN ESSAY ON MAN," EPISTLE IV.

Honor and shame from no condition rise;
Act well your part, there all the honor lies.
Fortune in men has some small difference made,
One flaunts in rags, one flutters in brocade;
The cobbler aproned, and the parson gowned,
The friar hooded, and the monarch crowned.
"What differ more (you cry) than crown and
cowl?"

I'll tell you, friend; a wise man and a fool. You'll find, if once the monarch acts the monk Or, cobbler-like, the parson will be drunk, Worth makes the man, and want of it the fellow; The rest is all but leather or prunella.

Stuck o'er with titles, and hung round with strings,

That thou mayst be by kings, or whores of kings; Boast the pure blood of an illustrious race, In quiet flow from Lucrece to Lucrece; But by your fathers' worth if yours you rate, Count me those only who were good and great. Go! if your ancient but ignoble blood Has crept through scoundrels ever since the flood, Go! and pretend your family is young, Nor own your fathers have been fools so long. What can ennoble sots, or slaves, or cowards! Alas! not all the blood of all the Howards.

Who wickedly is wise, or madly brave,
Is but the more a fool, the more a knave.
Who noble ends by noble means obtains,
Or, failing, similes in exile or in chains,
Like good Aurelius let him reign, or bleed
Like Socrates, that man is great indeed.

ALEXANDER POPE.

REASON AND INSTINCT.

FROM "AN ESSAY ON MAN," EPISILE III
WHETHER with reason or with instinct blest,

Know, all enjoy that power which suits them best,

To bliss alike by that direction tend,

And find the means proportioned to their end. Say, where full instinct is the uneiring guide, What pope or council can they need beside? Reason, however able, cool at best, Cares not for service, or but serves when prest, Stays till we call, and then not often near, But honest instinct comes a volunteer, Sure never to o'ershoot, but just to hit, While still too wide or short is human wit. Sure by quick nature happiness to gain, Which heavier reason labous at in vain. This too serves always, reason never long; One must go right, the other may go wrong. See then the acting and comparing powers One in their nature, which are two m ours; And reason raise o'er instinct as you can. In this 't is God directs, in that 't is man. Who taught the nations of the field and wood To shun their poison and to choose then food? Prescient, the tides or tempests to withstand, Build on the wave, or arch beneath the sand ? Who made the spider parallels design, Sure as De Moivre, without rule or line? Who bid the stork, Columbus-like, explore Heavens not his own, and worlds unknown before! Who calls the council, states the certain day, Who forms the phalanx, and who points the way: ALEXANDER POPE

SCANDAL.

FROM "EPISTLE TO DR ARBUTHNOT," BEING THE "PRO LOGUE TO THE SATIRES"

CURSED be the verse, how well soe'er it flow, That tends to make one worthy man my foc, Give virtue scandal. innocence a fear, Or from the soft-eyed virgin steal a tear!

But he who hurts a harmless neighbor's peace, Insults fallen worth, or beauty in distress, Who loves a lie, lame slander helps about, Who writes a libel, or who copies out ; That fop whose pride affects a patron's name, Yet absent wounds an author's honest fame : Who can your merit selfishly approve, And show the sense of it without the love; Who has the vanity to call you friend, Yet wants the honor, injured, to defend; Who tells whate'er you think, whate'er you

And, if he lie not, must at least betray ; Who to the Dean and silver bell can swear, And sees at Canons what was never there; Who reads but with a lust to misapply, Make satire a lampoon, and fiction lie; A lash like mine no honest man shall dread, But all such babbling blockheads in his stead.

ALEXANDER POPE.

HUMANITY.

FROM "THE WINTER WALK AT NOON:"
"THE TASK," BOOK VI.

I would not enter on my list of friends (Though graced with polished manners and fine sense,

Yet wanting sensibility) the man Who needlessly sets foot upon a worm. An inadvertent step may crush the snail That crawls at evening in the public path; But he that has humanity, forewarned, Will tread aside, and let the reptile live. The creeping vermin, loathsome to the sight, And charged perhaps with venom, that intrudes, A visitor unwelcome, into scenes Sacred to neatness and repose, the alcove, The chamber, or refectory, may die: A necessary act incurs no blame. Not so when, held within their proper bounds, And guiltless of offence, they range the air, Or take their pastime in the spacious field : There they are privileged; and he that hunts Or harms them there is guilty of a wrong, Disturbs the economy of Nature's realm, Who, when she formed, designed them an abode. The sum is this: If man's convenience, health, Or safety interfere, his rights and claims Are paramount, and must extinguish theirs. Else they are all — the meanest things that are — As free to live, and to enjoy that life, As God was free to form them at the first, Who in his sovereign wisdom made them all. Ye, therefore, who love mercy, teach your sons

To love it too.

WILLIAM COWPER.

OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

FROM "PROVERBIAL PHILOSOPHY."

SHAME upon thee, savage monarch-man, proud monopolist of reason:

Shame upon creation's lord, the fierce ensanguined despot:

What, man! are there not enough, hunger and diseases and fatigue, -

And yet must thy goad or thy thong add another sorrow to existence?

What ' art thou not content thy sin hath dragged down suffering and death

On the poor dumb servants of thy comfort, and yet must thou rack them with thy spite?

The prodigal heir of creation hath gambled away his all, -

Shall he add torment to the bondage that is galling his forfeit serfs?

The leader in nature's pean himself hath marred her psaltery, -

Shall he multiply the din of discord by overstraining all the strings?

The rebel hath fortified his stronghold, shutting in his vassals with him, -

Shall he aggravate the woes of the besieged by oppression from within ?

Thou twice-deformed image of thy Maker, thou hateful representative of Love,

For very shame be merciful, be kind unto the creatures thou hast ruined !

Earth and her million tribes are cursed for thy

Earth and her million tribes still writhe beneath thy cruelty:

Liveth there but one among the million that shall not bear witness against thee,

A pensioner of land or air or sea that hath not whereof it will accuse thee?

From the elephant toiling at a launch, to the shrew-mouse in the harvest-field,

From the whale which the harpooner hath stricken, to the minnow caught upon a pin,

From the albatross wearied in its flight, to the wren in her covered nest,

From the death-moth and lace-winged dragon-fly to the lady-bird and the gnat,

The verdict of all things is unanimous, finding their master cruel:

The dog, thy humble friend, thy trusting, honest

friend; The ass, thine uncomplaining slave, drudging from morn till even :

The lamb, and the timorous hare, and the laboring ox at plough;

The speckled trout basking in the shallow, and the partridge gleaning in the stubble,

And the stag at bay, and the worm in thy path, and the wild bird pining in captivity,

And all things that minister alike to thy life and thy comfort and thy pride,

Testify with one sad voice that man is a cruel master.

MARIIN FARQUHAR TUPPER

PLEA FOR THE ANIMALS.

FROM "THE SEASONS : SPRING "

Ensanguined man

Is now become the lion of the plain,

And worse. The wolf, who from the nightly fold

Fierce drags the bleating prey, ne'er drunk her

milk,

Nor wore her warming fleece; nor has the steer, At whose strong chest the deadly tiger hangs, E'er ploughed for him. They too are tempered high,

With hunger stung and wild necessity;
Nor lodges pity in their shaggy breast.
But man, whom nature formed of milder clay,
With every kind emotion in his heart,
And taught alone to weep, — while from her lap
She pours ten thousand delicacies, herbs,
And fruits as numerous as the drops of rain
Or beams that gave them birth, — shall he, fair
form!

Who wears sweet smiles, and looks creet on heaven,

E'er stoop to mingle with the prowling herd, And dip his tongue in gore ⁷ The beast of prey, Blood-stained, deserves to bleed; but you, ye flocks.

What have ye done? ye peaceful people, what, To ment death? you who have given us milk In luscious streams, and lent us your own coat Against the winter's cold? And the plain ox, That harmless, honest, guileless animal, In what has he offended? he whose toil, Patient and ever-ready, clothes the land With all the pomp of harvest, — shall he bleed, And struggling groan beneath the cruel hand, Even of the clown he feeds? and that, perhaps, To swell the riot of the autumnal feast, Won by his labor?

JAMES THOMSON.

QUACK MEDICINES.

FROM "THE BOROUGH."

But now our Quacks are gamesters, and they play

With craft and skill to ruin and betray; With monstrous promise they delude the mind, And thrive on all that tortures human-kind. Void of all honor, avaricious, rash,
The daring tribe compound their boasted trash,—
Tincture or syrup, lotion, drop or pill;
All tempt the sick to trust the lying bill;
And twenty names of cobblers turned to squires
Aid the bold language of these blushless liars.
There are among them those who cannot read,
And yet they'll buy a patent, and succeed;
Will dare to promise dying sufferers aid.
For who, when dead, can threaten or upbraid?
With cruel avarice still they recommend
More draughts, more syrup, to the journey's end.
"I feel it not." "Then take it every hour."
"It makes me worse." "Why, then it shows
its power."

"I fear to die." "Let not your spirits sink, You're always safe while you believe and drink."

Troubled with something in your bile or blood, You think your doctor does you little good; And, grown impatient, you require in haste The nervous cordial, nor dislike the taste; It comforts, heals, and strengthens; nay, you think

It makes you better every time you drink; Who tipples brandy will some comfort feel, But will he to the medicine set his seal?

No class escapes them — from the poor man's psy The nostrum takes no trifling part away; . See! those square patent bottles from the shop Now decoration to the cupboard's top; And there a favorite hoard you'll find within, Companions meet! the julep and the gin.

Observe what ills to nervous females flow,
When the heart flutters and the pulse is low:
If once induced these cordial sips to try,
All feel the ease, and few the danger fly;
For, while obtained, of drams they've all the
force,

And when denied, then drams are the resource.

Who would not lend a sympathizing sigh,
To hear you infant's pity-moving cry?
Then the good nurse (who, had she borne a brain,
Hed sought the cause that made her babe complain)

Has all her efforts, loving soul! applied
To set the cry, and not the cause, aside;
She gave her powerful sweet without remorse,
The sleeping cordial,—she had tried its force,
Repeating oft; the infant, freed from pain,
Rejected food, but took the dose again,
Sinking to sleep, while she her joy expressed,
That her dear charge could sweetly take his rest.
Soon may she spare her cordial; not a doubt
Remains but quickly he will rest without.

GEORGE CRABBE.

TO THE UNCO GUID.

My son, these maxims make a rule
And lump them sye thegither:
The Rigid Righteous is a fooi,
The Rigid Wise another:
The cleanest corn that c'er was dight
May hae some pyles o' caff m,
Sac ne'er a fellow-creature slight
For random fits o' daffi

SOLOMUN, Eccles. vii. 16.

O ye wha are sae guid yoursel',
Sae pious and sae holy,
Ye've nought to do but mark and tell
Your neebor's fauts and folly:—
Whase life is like a weel-gaun mill,
Supplied wi'store o' water,
The heapet happer's ebbing still,
And still the clap plays clatter.

Hear me, ye venerable core,
As counsel for poor mortals,
That frequent pass douce Wisdom's door,
For glaikit Folly's portals!
I, for their thoughtless, careless sakes,
Would here propone defences,
Their donsie tricks, their black mistakes,
Their failings and mischances.

Ye see your state wi' theirs compared,
And shudder at the niffer;
But cast a moment's fair regard,
What maks the mighty differ?
Discount what scant occasion gave
That purity ye pride in,
And (what's aft mair than a' the lave)
Your better art o' hidin'.

Think, when your castigated pulse
Gies now and then a wallop,
What ragings must his veins convulse,
That still eternal gallop:
Wi' wind and tide fair i' your tail,
Right on ye scud your sea-way;
But in the teeth o' baith to sail,
It makes an unco leeway.

See Social life and Glee sit down,
All joyous and unthinking,
Till, quite transmugrified, they're grown
Debauchery and Drinking:
O, would they stay to calculate
The eternal consequences;
Or your more dreaded hell to state,
Damnation of expenses!

Ye high, exalted, virtuous dames, Tied up iu godly laces, Before ye gie poor Frailty names, Suppose a change o' cases; A dear-loved lad, convenience anug, A treacherous inclination, — But, let me whisper i' your lug, Ye 're aiblins nae temptation.

Then gently scan your brother man,
Still gentler sister woman;
Though they may gang a kennin' wrang,
To step aside is human.
One point must still be greatly dark,
The moving why they do it;
And just as lamely can ye mark
How far perhaps they rue it.

Who made the heart, 't is He alone
Decidedly can try us;
He knows each chord, — its various tone,
Each spring, — its various bias:
Then at the balance let's be mute,
We never can adjust it;
What's done we partly may compute,
But know not what's resisted.

ROBERT BURNS

JUDGE NOT.

JUDGE not; the workings of his brain
And of his heart thou canst not see;
What looks to thy dim eyes a stain,
In God's pure light may only be
A scar, brought from some well-won field,
Where thou wouldst only faint and yield.

The look, the air, that fiets thy sight
May be a token that below
The soul has closed in deadly fight
With some infernal fiery foe,
Whose glance would scorch thy smiling grace,
And cast thee shuddering on thy face!

The fall thou darest to despise, —
May be the angel's slackened hand
Has suffered it, that he may rise
And take a firmer, surer stand;
Or, trusting less to earthly things,
May henceforth learn to use his wings.

And judge none lost; but wait and see,
With hopeful pity, not disdain;
The depth of the abyss may be
The measure of the height of pain
And love and glory that may raise
This soul to God in after days!

ADELAIDE ANNE PROC

L' ALLEGRO.

HENCE, loathed Melancholy,
Of Cerberus and blackest Midnight born,
In Stygian cave forlorn,
'Mongst horrid shapes, and shricks, and sights
unholy!

Find out some uncouth cell,
Where brooding Darkness spreads his jealous
wings,

And the night-raven sings;
There under ebon shades, and low-browed rocks,
As ragged as thy locks,

In dark Cimmerian desert ever dwell. But come, thou goddess fair and free, In heaven yeleped Euphrosyne, And, by men, heart-easing Mirth; Whom lovely Venus, at a birth, With two sister Graces more, To ivy-crowned Bacchus bore; Or whether (as some sager sing) The frolic wind that breathes the spring, Zephyr, with Aurora playing, — As he met her once a-Maying, — There, on beds of violets blue And fresh-blown roses washed in dew, Filled her with thee, a daughter fair, So buxom, blithe, and debonair.

Haste thee, nymph, and bring with thee Jest, and youthful Jollity, -Quips and cranks and wanton wiles, Nods and becks and wreathed smiles. Such as hang on Hebe's cheek, And love to live in dimple sleek, - -Sport, that wrinkled Care derides, And Laughter, holding both his sides. Come ! and trip it, as you go, On the light fantastic toe, And in thy right hand lead with thee The mountain nymph, sweet Liberty; And if I give thee honor due, Mirth, admit me of thy crew, To live with her, and live with thee, In unreproved pleasures free, --To hear the lark begin his flight, And singing startle the dull Night, From his watch-tower in the skies, Till the dappled dawn doth rise; Then to come, in spite of sorrow, And at my window bid good morrow, Through the sweet-brier, or the vine, Or the twisted eglantine; While the cock with lively din Scatters the rear of darkness thin, And to the stack, or the barn door, Stoutly struts his dames before; Oft listening how the hounds and horn

Cheerly rouse the slumbering Morn, From the side of some hoar hill Through the high wood echoing shrill; Sometime walking, not unseen, By hedgerow elms, on hillocks green, Right against the eastern gate, Where the great Sun begins his state, Robed in flames, and amber light, The clouds in thousand liveries dight; While the ploughman, near at hand, Whistles o'er the furrowed land, And the milkmaid singeth blithe, And every shepherd tells his tale Under the hawthorn in the dale.

Straight mine eye hath caught new pleasures Whilst the landscape round it measures Russet lawns, and fallows gray, Where the nibbling flocks do stray, -Mountains, on whose barren breast The laboring clouds do often rest, -Meadows trun with daisies pied, Shallow brooks, and rivers wide. Towers and battlements it sees Bosomed high in tufted trees, Where perhaps some beauty lies, The cynosure of neighboring eyes. Hard by, a cottage chimney smokes From betwixt two aged oaks, Where Corydon and Thyrsis, met, Are at their savory dinner set Of herbs, and other country messes, Which the neat-handed Phillis dresses: And then in haste her bower she leaves With Thestylis to bind the sheaves, Or, if the earlier season lead, To the tanned haycock in the mead. Sometimes with secure delight The upland hamlets will invite, When the merry bells ring round, And the jocund rebecks sound To many a youth and many a maid, Dancing in the checkered shade, And young and old come forth to play On a sunshine holiday, Till the livelong daylight fail; Then to the spicy nut-brown ale With stories told of many a feat: How fairy Mab the junkets eat, -She was pinched and pulled, she said, And he, by frur's lantern led : Tells how the drudging goblin sweat To earn his cream-bowl duly set, When in one night, ere glimpse of morn, His shadowy flail had thrashed the corn That ten day-laborers could not end; Then lies him down the lubber fiend.

And, stretched out all the chimney's length, Basks at the fire his hairy strength, And, crop-full, out of doors he flings Ere the first cock his matin rings.

Thus done the tales, to bed they creep, By whispering winds soon lulled asleep.

Towered cities please us then, And the busy hum of men, Where throngs of knights and barons bold In weeds of peace high triumphs hold, -With store of ladies, whose bright eyes Rain influence, and judge the prize Of wit or arms, while both contend To win her grace whom all commend. There let Hymen oft appear In saffron robe, with taper clear, And pomp and feast and revelry, With masque, and antique pageantry, -Such sights as youthful poets dream On summer eves by haunted stream; Then to the well-trod stage anon, If Jonson's learned sock be on, Or sweetest Shakespeare, Fancy's child, Warble his native wood-notes wild.

And ever, against eating cares, Lap me in soft Lydian airs, Married to immortal verse, -Such as the meeting soul may pierce, In notes with many a winding bout Of linked sweetness long drawn out, With wanton heed and giddy cunning The melting voice through mazes running, Untwisting all the chains that tie The hidden soul of harmony, -That Orpheus' self may heave his head From golden slumber on a bed Of heaped Elysian flowers, and hear Such strains as would have won the ear Of Pluto, to have quite set free His half-regained Eurydice.

These delights if thou canst give, Mirth, with thee I mean to live.

MILTON

IL PENSEROSO.

HENCE, vain deluding joys,

The brood of Folly without father bred '
How little you bestead,
Or fill the fixed mind with all your toys '
Dwell in some idle brain,
And fancies fond with gaudy shapes possess,
As thick and numberless
As the gay motes that people the sunbeams, —
Or likest hovering dreams,
The fickle pensioners of Morpheus' train,

But hail, thou goddess, sage and holy ! Hail, divinest Melancholy! Whose saintly visage is too bright To hit the sense of human sight, And therefore, to our weaker view. O'erlaid with black, staid Wisdom's hue, -Black, but such as in esteem Prince Meninon's sister might beseem, Or that starred Ethiop queen that strove To set her beauty's praise above The Sea-Nymphs, and their powers offended. Yet thou art higher far descended; Thee bright-haired Vesta, long of yore. To solitary Saturn bore, -His daughter she (in Saturn's reign Such mixture was not held a stain). Oft in glimmering bowers and glades He met her, and in secret shades Of woody Ida's inmost grove, While yet there was no fear of Jove.

Come, pensive nun, devout and pure. Sober, steadfast, and demure, All in a robe of darkest grain Flowing with majestic train, And sable stole of cyprus-lawn Over thy decent shoulders drawn. Come, but keep thy wonted state, With even step, and musing gait, And looks commercing with the skies, Thy rapt soul sitting in thine eyes; There held in holy passion still, Forget thyself to marble, till With a sad, leaden, downward cast Thou fix them on the earth as fast: And join with thee calm Peace, and Quiet, — Spare Fast, that oft with gods doth diet, And hears the Muses in a ring Aye round about Jove's altar sing; And add to these retired Leisure. That in trim gardens takes his pleasure: But first and chiefest, with thee bring Him that you soars on golden wing, Guiding the fiery-wheeled throne, — The cherub Contemplation; And the mute Silence hist along, 'Less Philomel will deign a song In her sweetest, saddest plight, Smoothing the rugged brow of Night, While Cynthia checks her dragon yoke Gently o'er the accustomed oak. Sweet bird, that shun'st the noise of folly. -Most musical, most melancholy! Thee, chantress, oft, the woods among, I woo, to hear thy even-song. And, missing thee, I walk unseen On the dry, smooth-shaven green,

To behold the wandering moon Riding near her highest noon, Like one that had been led astray Through the heaven's wide pathless way; And oft, as if her head she bowed, Stooping through a fleecy cloud. Oft, on a plat of rising ground, I hear the far-off curfew sound Over some wide-watered shore, Swinging slow with sullen roar; Or if the air will not permit, Some still removed place will fit, Where glowing embers through the room Teach light to counterfeit a gloom, -Far from all resort of mirth, Save the cricket on the hearth. Or the bellman's drowsyscharm, To bless the doors from nightly harm; Or let my lamp at midnight hour Be seen in some high lonely tower, Where I may oft out-watch the Bear With thrice-great Hermes, or unsphere The spirit of Plato, to unfold What worlds or what vast regions hold The immortal mind that hath forsook Her mansion in this fleshly nook; And of those demons that are found In fire, air, flood, or under ground, Whose power hath a true consent With planet or with element. Sometime let gorgeous Tragedy In sceptred pall come sweeping by, Presenting Thebes, or Pelops' line, Or the tale of Troy divine, Or what (though rare) of later age Ennobled hath the buskined stage

But, O sad Virgin, that thy power Might raise Musæus from his bower! Or bid the soul of Orpheus sing Such notes as, warbled to the string, Drew iron tears down Pluto's cheek, And made hell grant what love did seek! Or call up him that left half told The story of Cambuscan bold, ---Of Camball, and of Algarsife, --And who had Canacé to wife, That owned the virtuous ring and glass, — And of the wondrous horse of brass, ()n which the Tartar king did ride! And, if aught else great bards beside In sage and solemn tunes have sung, -Of tourneys and of trophies hung, Of forests, and enchantments drear, Where more is meant than meets the ear.

Thus, Night, oft see me in thy pale career, Till civil-suited Morn appear, —

Not tricked and frounced, as she was wont With the Attic boy to hunt, But kerchiefed in a comely cloud, While rocking winds are piping loud, Or ushered with a shower still When the gust hath blown his fill, Ending on the rustling leaves, With minute drops from off the eaves. And when the sun begins to fling His flaring beams, me, goldess, bring To arched walks of twilight groves, And shadows brown, that Sylvan loves, Of pine, or monumental oak. Where the rude axe with heaved stroke Was never heard the Nyniphs to daunt. Or fright them from their hallowed haunt. There in close covert by some brook, Where no profaner eye may look, Hide me from day's garish eye, While the bee with honeyed thigh. That at her flowery work doth sing, And the waters murmuring With such consort as they keep, Entice the dewy-feathered Sleep; And let some strange mysterious dream Wave at his wings, in airy stream Of lively portraiture displayed, Softly on my eyelids laid; And, as I wake, sweet music breathe Above, about, or underneath, Sent by some Spirit to mortals good, Or the unseen Genius of the wood.

But let my due feet never fail
To walk the studious cloisters pale,
And love the high embowed roof,
With antic pillars massy proof,
And storied windows, richly dight,
Casting a dim religious light.
There let the pealing organ blow
To the full-voiced quire below,
In service high and anthems clear,
As may with sweetness, through mine ear,
Dissolve me into ecstasics,
And bring all heaven before mine eyes.

And may at last my weary age
Find out the peaceful hermitage,
The hairy gown and mossy cell,
Where I may sit and rightly spell
Of every star that heaven doth shew,
And every herb that sips the dew,
Till old experience do attain
To something like prophetic strain.

These pleasures, Melancholy, give, And I with thee will choose to live.

MILTON

HALLOWED GROUND.

WHAT's hallowed ground? Has earth a clod Its Maker meant not should be trod By man, the image of his God, Erect and free. Unscourged by Superstition's rod To bow the knee?

That's hallowed ground where, mourned and missed.

The lips repose our love has kissed; — But where 's their memory's mansion? Is't You churchyard's bowers? No! in ourselves their souls exist. A part of nurs.

A kiss can consecrate the ground Where mated hearts are mutual bound: The spot where love's first links were wound, That no'er are riven, Is hallowed down to earth's profound, And up to heaven!

For time makes all but true love old; The burning thoughts that then were told Run molten still in memory's mould ; And will not cool Until the heart itself be cold In Lethe's pool.

What hallows ground where heroes sleep? 'T is not the sculptured piles you heap! In dews that heavens far distant weep Their turf may bloom; Or Genii twine beneath the deep Their coral tomb.

But strew his ashes to the wind Whose sword or voice has served mankind, -And is he dead, whose glorious mind Lifts thine on high? -To live in hearts we leave behind Is not to die.

ts't death to fall for Freedom's right? He's dead alone that lacks her light! And murder sullies in heaven's sight The sword he draws :-What can alone ennoble fight? A noble cause!

Give that, — and welcome War to brace Her drums, and rend heaven's reeking space ! The colors planted face to face, The charging cheer,

Though Death's pale horse lead on the chase, Shall still be dear.

And place our trophies where men kneel To Heaven ! - but Heaven rebukes my zeal ! The cause of Truth and human weal. O God above! Transfer it from the sword's appeal To Peace and Love.

Peace, Love! the cherubim, that join Their spread wings o'er Devotion's shrine, Prayers sound in vain, and temples shine, Where they are not. — The heart alone can make divine Religion's spot.

To incantations dost thou trust, And pompous rites in domes august? See mouldering stones and metal's rust Belie the vaunt, That man can bless one pile of dust

With chime or chant.

The ticking wood-worm mocks thee, man ! Thy temples, - creeds themselves grow wan ! But there's a dome of nobler span, A temple given Thy faith, that bigots dare not ban, -Its space is heaven!

Its roof, star-pictured Nature's ceiling, Where, trancing the rapt spirit's feeling, And God himself to man revealing, The harmonious spheres Make music, though unheard their pealing By mortal ears.

Fair stars 1 are not your beings pure? Can sin, can death, your worlds obscure? Else why so swell the thoughts at your Aspect above? Ye must be heavens that make us sure Of heavenly love !

And in your harmony sublime I read the doom of distant time; That man's regenerate soul from crime Shall yet be drawn, And reason on his mortal clime Immortal dawn.

What's hallowed ground? 'T is what gives birth To sacred thoughts in souls of worth ! -Peace! Independence! Truth! go forth Earth's compass round; And your high-priesthood shall make earth All hallowed ground. THOMAS CAMPBELL

FLOWERS WITHOUT FRUIT.

PRUNE thou thy words; the thoughts control
That o'er thee swell and throng;—
They will condense within thy soul,
And change to purpose strong.

But he who lets his feelings run
In soft luxurious flow,
Shrinks when hard service must be done,
And faints at every woe.

Faith's meanest deed more favor bears,
Where hearts and wills are weighed,
Than brightest transports, choicest prayers,
Which bloom their hour, and fade.

JOHN HENRY NEWMAN.

REVENGE OF INJURIES.

FROM "MARIAM"

THE fairest action of our human life
Is scorning to revenge an injury:
For who forgives without a further strife
His adversary's heart to him doth tie:
And 't is a firmer conquest truly said
To win the heart than overthrow the head.

If we a worthy enemy do find,

To yield to worth, it must be nobly done;
But if of baser metal be his mind,

In base revenge there is no honor won.
Who would a worthy courage overthrow?
And who would wrestle with a worthless foe?

We say our hearts are great, and cannot yield;
Because they cannot yield, it proves them poor:
Great hearts are tasked beyond their power but
seld:

The weakest lion will the loudest roar.

Truth's school for certain does this same allow,
High-heartedness doth sometimes teach to bow.

LADY ELIZABETH CAREW.

A TEAR.

O THAT the chemist's magic art
Could crystallize this sacred treasure !
Long should it glitter near my heart,
A secret source of pensive pleasure.

The little brilliant, ere it fell,

Its lustre caught from Chloe's eye;

Then, trembling, left its coral cell,—

The spring of Sensibility!

Sweet drop of pure and pearly light!
In thee the rays of Virtue shine,
More calmly clear, more mildly bright,
Than any gem that gilds the mine.

Benign restorer of the soul!
Who ever fliest to bring relief,
When first we feel the rude control
Of Love or Pity, Joy or Grief.

The sage's and the poet's theme,
In every clime, in every age,
Thou charm'st in Fancy's idle dream,
In Reason's philosophic page.

That very law which moulds a tear,
And bids it trickle from its source, —
That law preserves the earth a sphere,
And guides the planets in their course.

SAMUEL ROGERS,

MIGNON'S SONG.

FROM "WILHELM MEISTER."

Know's thou the land where bloom the citron bowers,

Where the gold-orange lights the dusky grove? High waves the laurel there, the myrtle flowers, And through a still blue heaven the sweet winds rove.

Know'st thou it well ?

There, there with thee, O friend, O loved one ! fain my steps would flee

Know'st thou the dwelling !— there the pillars

Soft shines the hall, the painted chambers glow; And forms of marble seem with pitying eyes To say, "Poor child! what thus hath wrought thee woe?"

Know'st thou it well?

There, there with thee, O my protector! homewards might I flee!

Know'st thou the mountain? - high its bridge is hung,

Where the mule seeks through mist and cloud his way;

There lurk the dragon-race, deep caves among, O'er beetling rocks there foams the torrent spray. Know'st thou it well?

With thee, with thee,
There lies my path, O father! let us flee!
From the German of GOETHE. Trame
lation of FELICIA HEMANS.

THE OLD MAID.

Why sits she thus in solitude? Her heart
Seems melting in her eyes' delicious blue;
And as it heaves, her ripe lips lie apart,
As if to let its heavy throbbings through;
In her dark eye a depth of softness swells,
Deeper than that her careless girlhood wore;
And her cheek crimsons with the hue that tells
The rich, fair fruit is ripened to the core.

It is her thirtieth birthday! With a sigh
Her soul hath turned from youth's luxuriant
bowers,

And her heart taken up the last sweet tie
That measured out its links of golden hours!
She feels her inmost soul within her stir
With thoughts too wild and passionate to
speak;

Yet her full heart—its own interpreter— Translates itself in silence on her cheek,

Joy's opening buds, affection's glowing flowers,
Once lightly sprang within her beaming track;
O, life was beautiful in those lost hours,
And yet she does not wish to wander back!
No! she but loves in loneliness to think
On pleasures past, though nevermore to be;
Hope links her to the future, — but the link
That binds her to the past is memory.

AMELIA B. WELBY.

LOVE AGAINST LOVE.

As unto blowing roses summer dews,
Or morning's amber to the tree-top choirs,
So to my bosom are the beams that use
To rain on me from eyes that love inspires.
Your love, — vouchsafe it, royal-hearted Few,
And I will set no common price thereon;
O, I will keep, as heaven his holy blue,
Or night her diamonds, that dear treasure won.
But aught of inward faith must I forego,
Or miss one drop from truth's baptismal hand,
Think poorer thought, pray cheaper prayers,
and grow

Less worthy trust, to meet your heart's demand, — Farewell! Your wish I for your sake deny: Rebal to love, in truth to love, am I.

DAVID A. WASSON.

A RENUNCIATION.

Ir women could be fair, and yet not fond, Or that their love were firm, not fickle still, I would not marvel that they make men bond By service long to purchase their good-will; But when I see how fiail those creatures are, I muse that men forget themselves so far.

To mark the choice they make, and how they change,

How oft from Phoebus they do flee to Pan; Unsettled still, like haggards wild they range, These gentle birds that fly from man to man; Who would not scorn and shake them from the

And let them fly, fair fools, which way they list?

Yet for disport we fawn and flatter both,
To pass the time when nothing else can please,
And train them to our lure with subtle oath,
Till, weary of their wiles, ourselves we ease,
And then we say when we their fancy try,
To play with fools, O, what a fool was I'

EDWARD VERF, LARL OF OXFORD,

FAITII.

BETTER trust all and be deceived, And weep that trust and that deceiving, Than doubt one heart that, if believed, Had blessed one's life with true believing

O, in this mocking world too fast The doubting field o'ertakes our youth; Better be cheated to the last Than lose the blessed hope of truth.

I RANCES ANNE KLMBLE BUTLER.

THE SUM OF LIFE.

FROM "THE GARDEN': "THE TASK," BOOK VI

I was a stricken deer, that left the herd Long since; with many an arrow deep infixed My panting side was charged, when I withdrew. To seek a tranquil death in distant shades There was I found by one who had himself Been hurt by the archers. In his side he bore, And in his hands and feet, the cruel scars. With gentle force soliciting the darts, He drew them forth, and healed, and bade me live. Since then, with few associates, in remote And silent woods I wander, far from those My former partners of the peopled scene; With few associates, and not wishing more. Here much I ruminate, as much I may, With other views of men and manners now Than once, and others of a life to come. I see that all are wanderers, gone astray Each in his own delusions; they are lost In chase of fancied happiness, still wooed And never won. Dream after dream ensues:

And still they dream, that they shall still succeed; | In want of bread; to them which pass among And still are disappointed. Rings the world With the vain stir. I sum up half mankind, And add two-thirds of the remaining half, And find the total of their hopes and fears Dreams, empty dreams.

WILLIAM COWPER.

THE WILL.

BEFORE I sigh my last gasp, let me breathe, Great Love, some legacies: here I bequeathe Mine eyes to Argus, if mine eyes can see, If they be blind, then, Love, I give them thee; My tongue to Fame; to embassadors mine cars,

To women, or the sea, my tears, Thou, Love, hast taught me heretofore By making me serve her who had twenty more, That I should give to none, but such as had too much before

My constancy I to the planets give; My truth to them who at the court do live; Mine ingenuity and openness To Jesuits; to buffoons my pensiveness; My silence to any who abroad have been; My money to a Capuchin.

Thou, Love, taught'st me, by appointing me To love there, where no love received can be, Only to give to such as have an incapacity.*

My faith I give to Roman Catholics; All my good works unto the schismatics Of Amsterdam; my best civility And courtship to an University; My modesty I give to shoulders bare;

My patience let gamesters share. Thou, Love, taught'st me, by making me Love her, that holds my love disparity, Only to give to those that count my gifts indigmty.

I give my reputation to those Which were my friends, mine industry to foes; To schoolmen I bequeathe my doubtfulness; My sickness to physicians, or excess; To Nature all that I in thyme have writ; And to my company my wit. Thou, Love, by making me adore Her, who begot this love in me before, Taught'st me to make, as though I gave, when I do but restore.

To him, for whom the passing-bell next tolls, I give my physic-books; my written rolls Of moral counsels I to Bedlam give: My brazen medals unto them which live

* No good capacity.

All foreigners, mine English tongue. Thou, Love, by making me love one Who thinks her friendship a fit portion For younger lovers, dost my gifts thus disproportion.

Therefore I'll give no more, but I'll undo The world by dying; because Love dies too. Then all your beauties will be no more worth Than gold in mmes, where none doth draw it forth:

And all your graces no more use shall have, Than a sun-dial in a grave

Thou, Love, taught'st me, by making me Love her, who doth neglect both me and thee, To invent and practise this one way to annihilate all three.

Dr. JOHN DONNE.

FRAGMENTS.

THE COURSE OF LIFE.

TIME.

Time rolls his ceaseless course. Lady of the Lake, Cant 111

SCOTT

The heavens on high perpetually do move; By minutes meal the hour doth steal away, By hours the days, by days the months remove, And then by months the years as fast decay; Yea, Virgil's verse and Tully's truth do say That Time flieth, and never claps her wings; But rides on clouds, and forward still she flings. G. GASCOIGNE.

On our quick'st decrees Th' inaudible and noiseless foot of Time Steals, ere we can effect them.

All's Well that Fnds Well, Act v Sc 3. SHAKESPEARE

And then he drew a dial from his poke, And, looking on it with lack-lustre eye, Says very wisely, "It is ten o'clock: Thus may we see," quoth he, "how the world wags :

'T is but an hour ago since it was nine; And after one hour more 't will be eleven ; And so, from hour to hour, we ripe and ripe, And then, from hour to hour, we rot and rot; And thereby hangs a tale."

As You Like It, Act il. Sc. 7.

SHAKESPEARE.

Come what come may, Time and the hour runs through the roughest day. Macbeth, Act i, Sc 2. SHAKESPEARE.

POPR.

LIFE.

Let us (since life can little more supply Than just to look about us, and to die) Expatiate free o'er all this scene of man; A mighty maze! but not without a plan.

Together let us beat this ample field, Try why the open, what the covert yield. Essay on Man, Epistle 1.

The world's a theatre, the earth a stage Which God and nature do with actors fill. Apology for Actors. T HEYWOOD.

To-morrow, and to-morrow, and to-morrow, Creeps in this petty pace from day to day, To the last syllable of recorded time, And all our yesterdays have lighted fools The way to dusty death. Out, out, brief candle Life's but a walking shadow; a poor player, That struts and frets his hour upon the stage, And then is heard no more : it is a tale Told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, Signifying nothing.

Macbeth, Act v Sc. 5

SHAKESPEARL.

SHAKESPLARE.

J GAY

Life is a jest, and all things show it; I thought so once, but now I know it. My Own Epstaph.

All's Well that Ends Well, Act w. Sc. 3

The web of our life is of a mingled Yarn, good and ill together.

And what 's a life ? - a weary pilgrimage, Whose glory in one day doth fill the stage With childhood, manhood, and decrepit age. What is Life? F QUARLES

But thought's the slave of life, and life time's

King Henry IV., Pt. I. Act v. Sc 5.

SHAKESPEARE.

On life's vast ocean diversely we sail, Reason the card, but passion is the gale.

Fssay on Man, Epistle II

POPF.

MANKIND.

Man '

Thou pendulum betwixt a smile and tear Childe Harold, Cant 1v. BYRON.

More servants wait on man Than he'll take notice of. In ev'ry path He treads down that which doth befriend him When sicknesse makes him pale and wan. O mightie love ' Man is one world, and hath Another to attend him.

Man.

G. HERBERT.

Like leaves on trees the race of man is found, Now green in youth, now withering on the ground. Another race the following spring supplies; They fall successive, and successive rise. Had, Book v. Translation of POPT

Know then thyself, presume not God to scan; The proper study of mankind is man.

Created half to rise, and half to fall; Great lord of all things, yet a prey to all; Sole judge of truth, in endless error hurled; The glory, jest, and riddle of the world! Essay on Man, Epistle II.

THE PAST.

O, call back yesterday, bid time return.

To-day, unhappy day, too late. King Richard II., 4ct m. St. 2. SHAKESPEARE.

Things without all remedy, Should be without regard: what's done is done. Macheth, Act m Sc 2 SHALESPI ARE

Gone, glimmering through the dream of things that were,

A school-boy's tale, the wonder of an hour! Childe Harold, Cant 11

Not heaven itself upon the past has power; But what has been, has been, and I have had my

Imitation of Horace, Book 1 Ode 29.

DRYDEN.

Applause To that blest son of foresight; lord of fate ! That awful independent on to-moriow Whose work is done; who triumphs in the past; Whose yesterdays look backwards with a smile. DR. E YOUNG. Night I houghts, Night u.

ACHILLES. . . . What! are my deeds forgot? ULYSSES Time hath, my lord, a wallet at his back.

Wherein he puts alms for oblivion,

For time is like a fashionable host, That slightly shakes his parting guest by the hand. And with his arms outstretched, as he would fly,

Grasps-in the comer. Welcome ever smiles, And farewell goes out sighing.

Troilus and Cresada, Act ni. Sc 3.

SHAKESPEARE

THE PRESENT.

This narrow isthmus 'twixt two boundless seas. The past, the future, two eternities ! Lalla Rookh: The Veiled Prophet of Khorassan. T. MOORE.

Lo! on a narrow neck of land, Twixt two unbounded seas I stand.

C. WEST BY

Heaven from all creatures hides the book of Fate, All but the page prescribed, their present state. Essay on Man, Fpistle I.

Nothing is there to come, and nothing past, But an eternal Now does always last.

Daviders, Vol I. Book 1. A COWLEY.

Defer not till to-morrow to be wise. To-morrow's sun to thee may never rise. Letter to Cobham.

Happy the man, and happy he alone, He who can call to-day his own: He who, secure within, can say, To-morrow, do thy worst, for I have lived to-day. Imstation of Horace, Book 1. Ode 29. DRYDEN.

THE FUTURE.

The best of prophets of the Future is the Past. Letter, Jan 28, 1821. BYRON.

As though there were a tie, And obligation to posterity. We get them, bear them, breed and nurse. What has posterity done for us, That we, lest they their rights should lose, Should trust our necks to gripe of noose. McFingal, Cant. 11 I. TRUMBULL.

All that's bright must fade, -The brightest still the fleetest; All that's sweet was made But to be lost when sweetest! National Airs All that's bright must fade T. MOORE

When I consider life, 't is all a cheat. Yet, fooled with hope, men favor the deceit; Trust on, and think to-morrow will repay: To-morrow's falser than the former day; Lies worse; and, while it says we shall be blest With some new joys, cuts off what we possest. Strange cozenage! none would live past years again,

Yet all hope pleasure in what yet remain. Aureng-Zebe ; or, The Great Mogul, Act iv. Sc. 1. DRYDEN.

Beware of desperate steps. The darkest day, Live till to-morrow, will have passed away.

The Needless Alarm. COWPER.

FATE.

Men at some time are masters of their fates : The fault, dear Brutus, is not in our stars, But in ourselves, that we are underlings. Julius Casar, Act 1 Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE

Man is his own star, and the soul that can Render an honest and a perfect man Commands all light, all influence, all fate. Nothing to him falls early, or too late. J FLETCHER. Upon an Honest Man's Fortune

Our remedies oft in ourselves do lie, Which we ascribe to Heaven: the fated sky Gives us free scope; only, doth backward pull Our slow designs, when we ourselves are dull. All's Well that Ends Well, Act 1, Sc 1, SHAKESPEARE

There's a divinity that shapes our ends, Rough-hew them how we will. Hamlet, Act v. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE

I'll make assurance doubly sure, And take a bond of Fate.

Macbeth, Act iv. Sc. 1.

SHAKESPEARP

Yопти.

Gay hope is theirs, by fancy fed, Less pleasing when possessed; The tear forgot as soon as shed. The sunshine of the breast. Theirs buxom health of rosy hue, Wild wit, invention ever new, And lively cheer of vigor born; The thoughtless day, the easy night, The spirits pure, the slumbers light. That fly the approach of morn. On a Distant Prospect of Liton College. T GRAY

Long as the year's dull circle seems to run When the brisk minor pants for twenty-one. Imitations of Horace, Epistle I. Book t. POPE

Returning, he proclaims by many a grace, By shrugs and strange contortions of his face. How much a dunce that has been sent to roam. Excels a dunce that has been kept at home. The Progress of Error.

The nimble-footed mad-cap Prince of Wales, And his comrades, that daffed the world aside, And bid it pass.

King Henry IV., Part I Act iv. Sc 1, SHAKESPEARE.

MANHOOD.

Be wise with speed: A fool at forty is a fool indeed.

Love of Fame, Sattre ii.

DR. E. YOUNG.

Not two strong men the enormous weight could raise;

Such men as live in these degenerate days.

**Itaad, Book v. Translation of Pope. Homes.

Nor love thy life, nor hate; but what thou liv'st Live well; how long or short permit to heaven. Paradus Lat. Book xi. MILTON.

What the short thy date? Virtue, not rolling suns, the mind matures. That life is long which answers life's great end. The time that bears no fruit deserves no name. The man of wisdom is the man of years. In heavy youth Methusalems may die; O, how misdated on their flatt'ring tombs!

Night Thoughts, Night v. DR E Young

Live while you live, the epicure would say, And seize the pleasures of the present day; Live while you live, the sacred preacher cries, And give to God each moment as it flies. Lord, in my views, let both united be; I live in pleasure when I live to thee.

Epigram on his Family Arms. [Dum vivimus vivamus]
P DODDRIDGE.

OLD AGE.

My May of life
Is fall'n into the sear, the yellow leaf;
And that which should accompany old age,
As honour, love, obedience, troops of friends,
I must not look to have; but, in their stead,
Curses, not loud, but deep, mouth-honor, breath,
Which the poor heart would fain deny, and dare
not.

Macbeth, Act v. Sc. 3.

SHAKESPEARE.

And wrinkles, thed——d democrats, won't flatter.

Don Fuan. Cant x. Byron.

Strange! that a harp of thousand strings Should keep in tune so long.

Hymns and Spiritual Songs, Book it Hymn 19. WATTS

In sober state,
Through the sequestered vale of rural life,
The venerable patriarch guileless held
The tenor of his way.

Death.

B PORTEUS.

Time has laid his hand
Upon my heart, gently, not smiting it,
But as a harper lays his open palm
Upon his harp, to deaden its vibrations.
The Golden Legend.
LONGFELLOW.

But grant, the virtues of a temp'rate prime Bless with an age exempt from scorn or crime; An age that melts with unperceived decay, And glides in modest innocence away.

Vanity of Human Wishes.

DR. S JOHNSON

O Heavens,

If you do love old men, it your sweet sway Allow obedience, if yourselves are old, Make it your cause; send down, and take my part!

King Lear, Act 11 Sc 4

SHAKESPI ARI

ДЕАТИ.

Man wants but little, nor that little long. How soon he must resign his very dust!

Night Thoughts, Night iv DR E. YOUNG.

"While there is life, there's hope," he cried;
"Then why such haste'" so groaned and died.
The Sick Man and the Angel

Lovely in death the beauteous ruin lay;
And if in death still lovely, lovelier there;
Far lovelier! pity swells the tide of love.

Night Thoughts, Night in DR E YOUNG

Nothing is here for tears, nothing to wail
Or knock the breast, no weakness, no contempt,
Dispraise or blame, nothing but well and fair,
And what may quiet us in a death so noble.

Sanson Agonistis.

MILTON

There is a calm for those who weep, A rest for weary pilgrims found, They softly lie and sweetly sleep Low in the ground.

The Grane

J MONTGOMERY

IMMORTALITY.

I know no evil death can show, which life Has not already shown to those who live Embodied longest. If there be indeed A shore, where mind survives, 't will be as mind All unincorporate.

Sardanapalus.

BYRON.

To be no more — sad cure; for who would lose, Though full of pain, this intellectual being, Those thoughts that wander through eternity, To perish rather, swallowed up and lost In the wide womb of uncreated night, Devoid of sense and motion?

Paradus Last. Book v. Million

I have asked that dreadful question of the hills That look eternal; of the flowing streams That lucid flow forever; of the stars, Amid whose fields of azure my raised spirit Hath trod in glory: all were dumb; but now, While I thus gaze upon thy living face, I feel the love that kindles through its beauty Can never wholly perish: we shall meet Again, Clemanthe!

Ion.

T. N. TALFOURD

THE SEXES.

WOMAN.

First, then, a woman will, or won't, depend on 't; If she will do't, she will; and there 's an end on 't. But if she won't, since safe and sound your trust is, Fear is affront, and jealousy injustice.

Epilogue to Zara.

Women, like princes, find few real friends. LORD LYTTELION Advice to a Lady.

What mighty ills have not been done by woman? Who was 't betrayed the Capitol? A woman! Who lost Mark Antony the world ' A woman' Who was the cause of a long ten years' war, And laid at last old Troy in ashes? Woman! Destructive, damnable, deceitful woman ! The Orphan, Act III Se. 1 T OTWAY.

She and comparisons are odious.

The Comparison

DR. J DONNE

So doth one sound the sleeping spirit wake To brave the danger, and to hear the harm -A low and gentle voice - dear woman's chiefest charm.

An excellent thing it is ' and ever lent To truth and love, and meekness, they who

This gift, by the all-gracious Giver sent, Ever by quiet step and smile are known; By kind eyes that have wept, hearts that have sorrowed - -

By patience never tired, from their own trials borrowed.

Woman's Voice.

E ARNOLD.

Woman's gentle brain. As You Like It. Act IV Sc 3.

SHAKESPLARE

Not she with traitorous kiss her Saviour stung, Not she denied him with unholy tongue; She, while apostles shrank, could danger brave, Last at his cross and earliest at his grave Woman, her Character and Influence F S. BARRETT.

And yet believe me, good as well as ill, Woman's at best a contradiction still.

Moral Essays, Epistle II. POPE.

A native grace Sat fair-proportioned in her polished limbs, Veiled in a simple robe their best attire, Beyond the pomp of dress; for loveliness Needs not the foreign aid of ornament. But is, when unadorned, adorned the most.

The Seasons Autumn I. THOMSON. The maid who modestly conceals Her beauties, while she hides, reveals; Give but a glimpse, and fancy draws Whate'er the Grecian Venus was.

The Spider and the Bei

E. MOORE

Th' adorning thee with so much art Is but a barb'rous skill; T is like the poisoning of a dart, Too apt before to kill.

The Wasting Maid

A. COWLEY.

For where is any author in the world Teaches such beauty as a woman's eye? Lore's Labor's Lost, Act w St 3 SHAKIISPFARH

Woman may err, woman may give her mind To evil thoughts, and lose her pure estate; But, for one woman who affronts her kind By wicked passions and remorseless hate, A thousand make amends in age and youth, By heavenly pity, by sweet sympathy, By patient kindness, by enduring truth. By love, supremest in adversity.

Pruse of Tomen.

CH MACKAY.

Accuse not Nature, she hath done her part; Do thon but thine.

Paradise Lost, Book viii.

MILTON.

MAN --- WOMAN.

If the heart of a man is depressed with cares, The mist is dispelled when a woman appears. The Beggar v Opera, Let n. Sc. 1 1 GAY

Without the smile from partial beauty won, O, what were man? - a world without a sun. Pleasures of Hope, Part II. T CAMPBEL

She's beautiful, and therefore to be wooed; She is a woman, therefore to be won. King Henry 11, Part 1 1ct v. Sc. 3. SHAKESPEARE.

He was a lover of the good old school, Who still become more constant as they cool. Beppo, Cant. xxxiv. BYRON.

We cannot fight for love as men may do: We should be wooed, and were not made to woo. Midsummer Night's Dream, Act ii. Sc. 1 SHAKE-PLARE

I give thee all - I can no more, Though poor the offering be; My heart and lute are all the store That I can bring to thee.

My Heart and Lute.

T. MOORE.

Since maids, in modesty, say "No" to that Which they would have the profferer construe "Ay."

I wo Gentlemen of Verona, Act v. Sc 2

SHAKESPEARE

The woman that deliberates is lost.

Catq, Act 1v. Sc 1. T ADDISON.

My friends were poor but honest; so's my love. Be not offended, for it hurts not him That he is loved of me.

All s Well that Ends Well, Act 1. Sc. 3. SHAKESPFARF.

In her first passion, woman loves her lover:
In all the others, all she loves is love.

Don Yuan, Cant. III. BYRON.

True as the needle to the pole,
Or as the dial to the sun;
Constant as gliding waters roll,
Whose swelling tides obey the moon;
From every other charmer free,
My life and love shall follow thee.
Song.
B. BOOTH.

Was ever woman in this humor wooed?
Was ever woman in this humor won?
King Richard III, Act b. Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE.

Man's love is of man's life a thing apart;
'T is woman's whole existence. Man may range
The court, camp, church, the vessel, and the mart,
Sword, gown, gain, glory, offer in exchange
Pride, fame, ambition, to fill up his heart,

And few there are whom these cannot estrange:

Men have all these resources, we but one,

To love again, and be again undone.

Don Juan, Cant i

BYRON.

Thou wouldst be loved?—then let thy heart
From its present pathway part not!
Being everything which now thou art,
Be nothing which thou art not.
So with the world thy gentle ways,
Thy grace, thy more than beauty,
Shall be an endless theme of praise,
And love—a simple duty.

To F. S. O

All these good parts a perfect woman make;
Add love to me, they make a perfect wife;
Without her love, her beauty I should take
As that of pictures dead—that gives it life;
Till then her beauty, like the sun, doth shine
Alike to all;—that only makes it mine.

SIR T. OVERBURY.

And oft, when half induced to tread

Such paths as unto sin decoy,

I've felt her fond hand press my head,

And that soft touch hath saved her boy!

The Mother's Hand.

C. SWAIN.

CHARACTER AND ACTION.

VIRTUE.

The world in all doth but two nations bear,
The good, the bad, and these mixed everywhere.

The Leval Scot

A MARVELL.

He that has light within his own clear breast
May sit in the centre and enjoy bright day;
But he that hides a dark soul and foul thoughts
Benighted walks under the midday sun.

Comus
MILTON.

What nothing earthly gives or can destroy, — The soul's calm sunshine, and the heartfelt joy, Is Virtue's prize.

Essay on Man, Lpistle IV.

POPE.

The morning pearls
Dropt in the lily's spotless bosom
Are less chastely cold,
Ere the meridian sun
Has kissed them into heat.

Chastity.

W CHAMBERLAYNE.

1ST BROTHER. What hidden strength, Unless the strength of Heaven, if you mean that?

2D BROTHER. I mean that too, but yet θ hidden strength

Which, if Heaven gave it, may be termed her arm 'T is chastity, my Brother, chastity: She that has that is clad in complete steel.

So dear to heaven is saintly chastity,
That, when a soul is found sincerely so,
A thousand liveried angels lacky her,
Driving far off each thing of sin and guilt.

Comms:

MILTON.

Adieu, dear, amiable youth!
Your heart can ne'er be wanting!
May prudence, fortitude, and truth
Erect your brow undaunting!
In ploughman phrase, "God send you speed,"
Still daily to grow wiser;
And may you better reck the rede,
Than ever did the adviser!

Episite to a Young Friend
R BURNS.

What stronger breastplate than a heart untainted? Thrice is he armed that has his quarrel just; And he but naked, though locked up in steel, Whose conscience with injustice is corrupted.

King Henry VI. Part II. Act in. Sc 2. Shakespeare

True, conscious honor is to feel no sin;
He's armed without that's innocent within.

Littations of Horace, Epistle 1 Book 1. Pore

Be noble! and the nobleness that lies
In other men, sleeping, but never dead,
Will rise in majesty to meet thine own.

Sonnet.

1. R. Lower D.

This above all, — to thine own self be true; And it must follow, as the night the day, Thou canst not then be false to any man. Hamlet, Act is Sc 3. Shaklspeare

And thus he bore without abuse
The grand old name of gentleman,
Defamed by every charlatan,
And soiled with all ignoble use.

In Memoriam, cx

TENNYSON

NOBLE LIVING

If our virtues

Did not go forth of us, 't were all alike
As if we had them not. Spirits are not finely
touched,

But to fine issues; nor Nature never lends The smallest scruple of her excellence, But, like a thufty goddess, she determines Herself the glory of a cieditor— Both thanks and use

Measure for Measure, lett Se 1

SHAKESPEARE.

The flighty purpose never is o'ertook, Unless the deed go with it.

Macheth, Let w Se 1

SHAKESPI ARL

Our acts our angels are, or good or ill,
Our fatal shadows that walk by us still.

An Honest Man's Fortune J FLETCHER

That light we see is burning in my hall
How far that little candle throws his beams!
So shines a good deed in a naughty world.

Mirchant of Venue, Act v. Sc. 1.

SHAKESPEARI

DUTY.

When I'm not thanked at all, I'm thanked enough

I've done my duty, and I've done no more.

From Thumb the Great, 1st 1 Sc 3 II FIELDING

Stern Daughter of the Voice of God!
O Duty!

Through no disturbance of my soul, Or strong compunction in me wrought, I supplicate for thy control; But in the quietness of thought.

To humbler functions, awful Power!
I call thee: I myself commend
Unto thy guidance from this hour;
O, let my weakness have an end!
Give unto me, made lowly wise,
The spirit of self-sacrifice,
The confidence of reason give;
And in the light of truth thy bondman let me live!
Ode to Duty.

WORDSWORTH.

HONESTY.

You yourself

Are much condemned to have an itching palm.

There is no terror, Cassius, in your threats, Foi I am armed so strong in honesty, That they pass by me as the idle wind, Which I respect not.

Julius Casar, Act IV. Sc 3

.

SHAKESPEARE.

FALSEHOOD.

Who dares think one thing, and another tell, My heart detests him as the gates of hell.

Iliad, Book 13. Translation of POPE

HOMER.

Lake one,

Who having, unto truth, by telling of it, Made such a sinner of his memory, To credit his own he.

The lempest, Act 1, St. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

He was a man

Who stole the livery of the court of Heaven To serve the Devil in.

(ourse of Time, Book vui

R POLLOK.

The Devil can cite Scripture for his purpose.

An evil soul, producing holy witness,

Is like a villain with a smiling cheek,

A goodly apple rotten at the heart.

O, what a goodly outside falsehood hath!

Microant of Venus, Act 1 Sc 3.

SHAKESPEARE.

BENEVOLENCE.

That man may last, but never lives, Who much receives but nothing gives; Whom none can love, whom none can thank, Creation's blot, creation's blank.

Il hen Jesus dwelt

T GIBBONS

Do good by stealth, and blush to find it fame.

Poper to Satires, Dial 1

**Poper to Satires

Who builds a church to God, and not to fame, Will never mark the marble with his name: Go, search it there, where to be born and die, Of rich and poor makes all the history; Enough that virtue filled the space between, Proved by the ends of being to have been.

Moral Essays, Epistle III

POPF.

B.* O say, what sums that generous hand supply?

What mines to swell that boundless charity?

P.+ Of debts and taxes, wife and children clear,
This man possessed—five hundred pounds a year.
Blush, grandeur, blush; proud courts, withdraw
your blaze!

Ye little stars, hide your diminished rays!

Moral Essays, Epistle III. POPE

· Lord Bathurst.

† Pope.

MERCY.

Sweet mercy is nobility's true badge.

SHAKESPEARE.

The quality of mercy is not strained,—
It droppeth as the gentle rain from heaven
Upon the place beneath: it is twice blessed,—
It blesseth him that gives, and him that takes:
Tis mightiest in the mightiest; it becomes
The throned monarch better than his crown;
His sceptre shows the force of temporal power,
The attribute to awe and majesty,
Wherein doth sit the dread and fear of kings:
But mercy is above this sceptred sway,—
It is enthroned in the hearts of kings,
It is an attribute to God himself;
And earthly power doth then show likest God's,
When mercy seasons justice.

Merchant of Venuce, Act 14. Sc. 1

SHAKESPEARE.

FOLLY AND WISDOM.

Wisdom is ofttimes nearer when we stoop Than when we soar.

The Excursion, Book in

WORDSWORTH.

To know

That which before us lies in daily life is the prime wisdom.

Paradise Lost, Book vin.

MILTON.

Good sense, which only is the gift of Heaven,
And though no science, fairly worth the seven.

Moral Essays, Epistle IV POPL.

The weak have remedies, the wise have joys, Superior wisdom is superior bliss.

Night Thoughts, Night via.

DR E. YOUNG.

The wisely worldly, be not worldly wise.

Emblems, Book ii. F QUARLES.

With wisdom fraught,
Not such as books, but such as practice taught.

On the King's Return.

E WALLER.

Who are a little wise the best fools be.

The Triple hoo!

DR J DONNE.

For fools rush in where angels fear to tread.

Essay on Criticism, Part III. POPE.

Those that I rev'rence, those I fear — the wise; At fools I laugh, not fear them.

Cymbeline, Act 1v. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

In idle wishes fools supinely stay;
Be there a will, and wisdom finds a way.

The Birth of Flattery

G. CRABBE

Some positive, persisting fools we know, Who, if once wrong, will need be always so; But you with pleasure own your errors past, And make each day a critique on the last.

POPL

Yet proud of parts, with prudence some dispense, And play the fool because they 're men of sense. **Input to Pope.** Dr. E. Young

This fellow's wise enough to play the fool;
And to do that well craves a kind of wit.

Twelfth Night, Act up Sc 1 SHAKESPEARE,

GOOD NATURE AND RECKLESSNESS.

Care to our coffen adds a nail, no doubt,

And every grin, so merry, draws one out.

Expostulatory Odes xv. DR WOLCOTT (Peter Pundar).

But evil is wrought by want of thought As well as want of heart.

The Lady's Dream.

T. HOOD.

FORGIVENESS AND RESENTMENT.

The smallest worm will turn, being trodden on.

And doves will peck in safeguard at their brood.

King Henry VI, Part III. Act il. Sc. 2. SHAKI SPLARE.

Forgiveness to the injured does belong;
But they ne'er pardon who have done the wrong.

Conquest of Granada, Part II Act. Sc. 2. DRIDIN.

Good nature and good sense must ever join; To err is human, to forgive divine.

Essay on Criticism, Part II.

POPE

AMBITION.

I have no spur

To prick the sides of my intent; but only Vaulting ambition, which o'er-leaps itself, And falls on the other.

Macbeth, Act 1. Sc 7

SHAKE SPEARL.

But wild ambition loves to slide, not stand,
And Fortune's ice prefers to Virtue's land.

1050101 and Achilophel, Part I.

DEVOLOR

And he that stands upon a slippery place

Makes nice of no vile hold to stay him up.

King John, Act in. Sc. 4

SHAKESPEARE

Ambition's monstrous stomach does increase
By eating, and it fears to starve unless
It still may feed, and all it sees devour.

Playhous to Let.

SIR W. DAVENANT.

Lowliness is young ambition's ladder, Whereto the climber-upward turns his face; But when he once attains the upmost round, He then unto the ladder turns his back, Looks in the clouds, scorning the base degrees By which he did ascend.

Julius Casar, Act il. Sc 1

SHAKESPEARE

To reign is worth ambition, though in hell. Better to reign in hell, than serve in heaven. MILTON Paradise Lost, Book 1.

THE RULING PASSION.

The ruling passion, be it what it will, The ruling passion conquers reason still.

Hear then the truth: 'T is Heav'n each passion

And different men directs to different ends. Extremes in nature equal good produce; Extremes in man concur to general use. Morai Essays, Epistic III. POPR

And hence one master-passion in the breast, Like Aaron's serpent, swallows up the rest. Essay on Man, Epistle II.

SELF-CONCEIT.

To observations which ourselves we make, We grow more partial for the observer's sake. Moral Essays, Epistle I. POPE

'T is with our judgments as our watches, none Go just alike, yet each believes his own.

Essay on Criticism, Part I.

POPE.

PRIDE AND VANITY.

'T is pride, rank pride, and haughtiness of soul; I think the Romans call it stoicism.

Cato, Act i Sc. 4.

In pride, in reasoning pride, our error lies; All quit their sphere and rush into the skies. Essay on Man, Epistle I.

Pride, like an eagle, builds among the stars. Night Thoughts, Night v. DR. F. YOUNG.

Of all the causes which conspire to blind Man's erring judgment, and misguide the mind, What the weak head with strongest bias rules, Is pride, the never failing vice of fools. POPE.

Essay on Criticism, Part II.

As eddies draw things frivolous and light, How is man's heart by vanity drawn in! DR. E. YOUNG Night Thoughts, Night viii

The fashion wears out more apparel than the man. Much Ado about Nothing, Act us. Sc. 3. SHAKESPEARE.

Nothing exceeds in ridicule, no doubt, A feel in fashion, but a fool that's out: His passion for absurdity's so strong He cannot bear a rival in the wrong. Though wrong the mode, comply: more sense is shown

In wearing others' follies than our own. Night Thoughts. DR E YOUNG.

Sir Plume (of amber snuff-box justly vain, And the nice conduct of a clouded cane), With earnest eyes, and round unthinking face, He first the snuff-box opened, then the case. Rape of the Lock.

PHASES OF FEELING.

PAIN AND WEARINESS.

So when a raging fever burns, We shift from side to side by turns, And 't is a poor relief we gain To change the place, but keep the pain. Hymns and Spiritua. Songs, Book 11. Hymn 146 WATTS.

Till this heroic lesson thou hast learned. To frown at pleasure, and to smile in pain. Night Thoughts, Night vin. DR. E. YOUNG.

There's nothing in this world can make me joy Life is as tedious as a twice-told tale, Vexing the dull ear of a drowsy man. King John, Act III. Sc 4. SHAKESPEARE.

My heart is drowned with grief, My body round engirt with misery: For what's more miserable than discontent? King Henry VI., Part II Act in Sc. 1 SHAKESPEARE.

Grief hath changed me, And careful hours, with Time's deformed hand, Hath written strange defeatures in my face. Comedy of Frrors, Act v. Sc 1. SHAKESPEARE

REMORSE AND RETRIBUTION.

The mind is its own place, and in itself Can make a heaven of hell, a hell of heaven. Paradise Lost, Book i MILTON.

Amid the roses fierce Repentance rears Her snaky crest.

The Seasons · Spring.

I. THOMSON.

The thorns which I have reaped are of the tree I planted — they have torn me, and I bleed; I should have known what fruit would spring from such a seed.

Childe Harold, Cant. lv.

BYRON.

We but teach

Bloody instructions, which, being taught, return To plague the inventor. This even-handed justice

Commends the ingredients of our poisoned chalice To our own lips.

Macbeth, Act 1 Sc 7.

SHAKESPEARL

So the struck eagle, stretched upon the plain,
No more through rolling clouds to soar again,
Viewed his own feather on the fatal dart,
And winged the shaft that quivered in his heart.

English Bards and Scotch Renewers.

BYRON

DESPAIR.

Talk not of comfort; 't is for lighter ills:
I will indulge my sorrows, and give way
To all the pangs and fury of despair.

Cate
J. ADDISON.

And, in that deep and utter agony,
Though then than ever most unfit to die,
I fell upon my knees and prayed for death.

Bertram.
C. MATURIN

All hope is lost
Of my reception into grace; what worse,
For where no hope is left, is left no fear.

Paradise Regasted. MILTON.

Hope! let the wretch, once conscious of the joy, Whom now despairing agonies destroy, Speak, for he can, and none so well as he, What treasures centre, what delights, in thee.

Hope. COWPER.

It is to hope, though hope were lost.

Come here, fond youth.

A L BARBAULD.

FEAR AND DOUBT.

Our doubts are traitors, And make us lose the good we oft might win, By fearing to attempt.

Measure for Measure, Act i. Sc 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

LADY MACBETH. Letting I dare not wait upon I would,

Like the poor cat i' the adage.

MAGBETH. Prythee, peace: I dare do all that may become a man; Who dares do more, is none.

Macbeth, Act i Sc 7.

SHAKESPEARE

But now, I am cabined, cribbed, confined, bound in To saucy doubts and fears.

Macbeth, Act ni. Sc 4.

SHALESPEARE.

Attempt the end, and never stand to doubt;
Nothing's so hard but search will find it out.

Seek and Find
R HERRICK.

Tender-handed stroke a nettle,
And it stings you for your pains;
Grasp it like a man of mettle,
And it soft as sulk remains.

Verses written on a Window in Scotland

A HILL

Fortune her gifts may variously dispose,
And these be happy called, unhappy those;
But Heaven's just balance equal will appear,
When those are placed in hope, and these in fear.
Not present good or ill the joy or curse,
But future views of better or of worse.

Essay on Man, Epistle !!!

POPE

Often do the spirits
Of great events stride on before the events,
And in to-day already walks to-morrow.

The Death of Wallenstein.

S T COLERIDGE

Порк.

Hope! of all ills that men endure, The only cheap and universal cure!

Hope! thou first-fruits of happiness! Thou gentle dawning of a bright success!

Brother of Faith! 'twixt whom and thee
The joys of Heaven and Earth divided be!
For Hope
A COWLEY.

Hope! thou nurse of young desire.

Love in a Village, Act 1 Sc 1 1 BICKERSTAFF

True hope is swift, and flies with swallow's wings; Kings it makes gods, and meaner creatures kings.

King Richard III. Act v 26 2. SHAKESPEARE

Hope, like a cordial, innocent though strong,
Man's heart at once inspirits and serenes;
Nor makes him pay his wisdom for his joys.

Night Thoughts DR. E. YOUNG

Hope, like the glimm'ring taper's light,
Adorns and cheers the way;
And still, as darker grows the night,
Emits a brighter ray.
The Captivity, Act is.
GOLDSMITH.

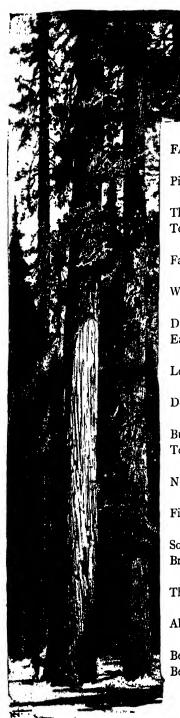
Thy wish was father, Harry, to that thought.

King Henry IV., Part II. Act iv Sc 4. SHAKESPEARE.

Cease, every joy, to glimmer on my mind,
But leave — oh! leave the light of Hope behind!

Pleasure: of Hope, Part!!

T. CAMPBELL



Among the Redwoods.

FAREWELL to such a world! Too long I press
The crowded pavement with unwilling feet.
Pity makes pride, and hate breeds hatefulness,
And both are poisons. In the forest sweet
The shade, the peace! Immensity, that seems
To drown the human life of doubts and dreams.

Far off the massive portals of the wood,
Buttressed with shadow, misty-blue, serene,
Waited my coming. Speedily I stood
Where the dun wall rose roofed in plumy green.
Dare one go in?—Glance backward! Dusk as night
Each column, fringed with sprays of amber light.

Let me, along this fallen bole, at rest,

Turn to the cool, dim roof my glowing face.

Delicious dark on weary eyelids prest!

Enormous solitude of silent space,

But for a low and thunderous ocean sound,

Too far to hear, felt thrilling through the ground.

No stir nor call the sacred hush profanes;
Save when from some bare tree-top, far on high,
Fierce disputations of the clamorous cranes
Fall muffled, as from out the upper sky.
So still, one dreads to wake the dreaming air,
Breaks a twig softly, moves the foot with care.

The hollow dome is green with empty shade, Struck through with slanted shafts of afternoon; Aloft, a little rift of blue is made,

Where slips a ghost that last night was the moon. Beside its pearl a sea-cloud stays its wing, Beneath, a tilted hawk is balancing.

AMONG THE REDWOODS. Continued.

The heart feels not in every time and mood
What is around it. Dull as any stone
I lay; then, like a darkening dream, the wood
Grew Karnac's temple, where I breathed alone
In the awed air strange incense, and uprose
Dim, monstrous columns in their dread repose.

The mind not always sees; but if there shine
A bit of fern-lace bending over moss,
A silky glint that rides a spider-line,
On a trefoil two shadow spears that cross,
Three grasses that toss up their nodding heads,
With spring and curve like clustered fountain-threads,

Suddenly, through side windows of the eye,
Deep solitudes, where never souls have met;
Vast spaces, forest corridors that lie
In a mysterious world, unpeopled yet.
Because the outward eye was elsewhere caught,
The awfulness and wonder come unsought.

If death be but resolving back again
Into the world's deep soul, this is a kind
Of quiet, happy death, untouched by pain
Or sharp reluctance. For I feel my mind
Is interfused with all I hear and see;
As much a part of All as cloud or tree.

Listen! A deep and solemn wind on high;
The shafts of shining dust shift to and fro;
The columned trees sway imperceptibly,
And creak as mighty masts when trade-winds blow.
The cloudy sails are set; the earth ship swings
Along the sea of space to grander things.

Besides what hope the never-ending flight Of future days may bring.

Paradese Lost, Book 11

MILION.

Hope humbly then; with trembling pinions soar;

Wait the great teacher Death, and God adore. What future bliss he gives not thee to know, But gives that hope to be thy blessing now. Hope springs eternal in the human breast: Man never is, but always to be, blest. The soul, uneasy and confined from home, Rests and expatiates in a life to come.

Essay on Man, I pistle I

POPI.

"I is expectation makes a blessing dear;

Heaven were not heaven, if we knew what it were.

Against Fruition SIR JOHN SUCKLING

DISAPPOINTMENT.

We're charmed with distant views of happiness, But near approaches make the prospect less.

Against Engagment T YALDEN.

Oft expectation fails, and most oft there Where most it promises; and oft it hits Where hope is coldest, and despair most fits.

All's Well that Ends Well, Act is Sc is Shakespeare.

As distant prospects please us, but when near We find but desert rocks and fleeting air.

The Dispensatory, Cant up.

S. GARTH

Why wish for more?
Wishing, of all employments, is the worst;
Philosophy's reverse and health's decay.

Night Thoughts, Night iv.

DR E YOUNG.

MEMORY.

While memory holds a seat
In this distracted globe. Remember thee?
Yea, from the table of my memory
I'll wipe away all trivial fond records,
All saws of books, all forms, all pressures past,
That youth and observation copied there;
And thy commandment all alone shall live
Within the book and volume of my brain.

Hamlet, Act. Sc. 5. SHAKESPEARE

The leaves of memory seem to make

A mountful rustling in the dark.

The Fire of Dryl-wood.

LONGFELLOW

Remembrance and reflection how allied!

What thin partitions sense from thought divide!

Fissay on Man, Epistic I.

POPP.

And, when the stream
Which overflowed the soul was passed away,
A consciousness remained that it had left,
Deposited upon the silent shore
Of memory, images and precious thoughts
That shall not die, and cannot be destroyed
The Excursion, Book vii.

WORDSWOPTH

Joys too exquisite to last,

—And yet more exquisite when past.

The Little Cloud J. MONTGOMERY.

How blessings brighten as they take their flight.

Night Thoughts, Night ii DR T YOUNG.

The face recalls some face, as 't were with pain, You once have seen, but ne'er will see again. Beppo, Cant xiii Byro'

Absent or dead, still let a friend be dear, (A sigh the absent claims, the dead a tear.) Lpistle to Robert, Earl of Oxford, and Earl of Mortimer PCPE.

For it so falls out,
That what we have we prize not to the worth,
Whiles we enjoy it, but being lacked and lost,
Why, then we rack the value; then we find
The virtue, that possession would not show as
Whiles it was ours. So will it fare with Clau ho:
When he shall hear she died upon his words
Th' idea of her life shall sweetly creep
Into his study of imagination,
And every lovely organ of her life
Shall come apparelled in more precious habit,
More moving-delicate, and full of life,
Into the eye and prospect of his soul,
Than when she lived indeed.

Much Ado about Nothing, Act IV Sc. 1 SHAKESPEARE

PHASES OF FORTUNE.

FORTUNE.

Fortune, men say, doth give too much to many, But yet she never gave enough to any.

Epigrams

SIR J. HARRINGION

Are there not, dear Michal,
Two points in the adventure of the diver,
One — when, a beggar, he prepares to plunge?
One — when, a prince, he rises with his pearl?
Festus, I plunge.

Paraalsus.

R. BROWNING.

When Fortune means to men most good,
She looks upon them with a threatening eye.

King John, Act in Sc. 4.

SHAKI SPLARE.

Yet true it is, as cow chews cud, And trees, at spring, do yield forth bud, Except wind stands, as never it stood, It is an ill wind turns none to good.

The Winds.

T. TUSSER

There is some soul of goodness in things evil. Would men observingly distil it out. King Henry V , Act iv Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE

For 't is a truth well known to most, That whatsoever thing is lost, We seek it, ere it come to light, In every cranny but the right.

The Retired Cat.

COWPER

I have set my life upon a cast, And I will stand the hazard of the die. King Richard III, Act v. Sc 4. SHAKESPEARE

ELEMENTS OF SUCCESS.

MACBETH. If we should fail, -LADY MACBETH. We fail t But screw your courage to the sticking place, And we'll not fail.

Macheth, Act L. Sc 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

In the lexicon of youth, which fate reserves For a bright manhood, there is no such word As - fail.

Richelsen, Act ii Sc. 2

BULWER-LYTTON

The star of the unconquered will. The Light of Stars. LONGFELLOW

'T is not in mortals to command success, But we'll do more, Sempronius; we'll deserve it. Cato, Act v. Sc. 2 I ADDISON

To maken vertue of necessite. The Knightes Tale.

CHAUCER.

And many strokes, though with a little axc. Hew down and fell the hardest-timbered oak. King Henry VI , Part III , Act ii. Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE

Striving to better, oft we mar what's well. King Lear, Act L Sc 4

A wild dedication of yourselves To unpathed waters, undreamed shores. Winter's Tale, Act lv. Sc 3 SHAKESPEARE.

There is a tide in the affairs of men. Which, taken at the flood, leads on to fortune; Omitted, all the voyage of their life Is bound in shallows and in miseries. On such a full sea are we now affoat: And we must take the current when it serves, Or lose our ventures.

Julius Casar, Act iv. Sc. 3.

SHAKESPEARE.

In my school-days, when I had lost one shaft, I shot his fellow of the self-same flight The self-same way, with more advised watch, To find the other forth; and by adventuring both. I oft found both.

Merchant of Venuce, Act 1 Sc 1

SHAKESPRARR

Who breaketh his credit, or cracketh it twice, Trust such, with a sucrty, if ye be wise : Or if he be angry, for asking thy due, Once even, to him afterward, lend not anew. Good Husbandry Lessons. T TUSSER.

He is well paid that is well satisfied. Merchant of Venuce, Act iv Sc 1. SHAKESPEARE

A PROPHECY OF ENTERPRISE.

Soon shall thy arm, unconquered steam! afar Drag the slow barge, or drive the rapid car; Or on wide waving wings expanded bear The flying-chariot through the field of air.

The Botanic Garden, Part I. Ch 1.

E DARWIN

POVERTY.

Take physic, pomp; Expose thyself to feel what wretches feel. King Lear, Act in Sc 4. SHAKESPEARE.

Through tattered clothes small vices do appear; Robes and furred gowns hide all.

King Lear, Act IV. Sc. 6.

Yon friendless man, at whose dejected eye Th' unfeeling proud one looks, and passes by, Condemned on penury's barren path to roam, Scorned by the world, and left without a home. Pleasures of Hope. T. CAMPBELL.

Rest here, distrest by poverty no more. Epitaph on C Philips. DR. S JOHNSON.

RICHES.

Gold! gold! gold! gold! Bright and yellow, hard and cold, Molten, graven, hammered and rolled; Heavy to get, and light to hold; Hoarded, bartered, bought, and sold. Stolen, borrowed, squandered, doled: Spurned by the young, but hugged by the old To the very verge of the churchyard mould: Price of many a crime untold: Gold! gold! gold! gold! Good or bad a thousand-fold!

How widely its agencies vary, -To save, to ruin, to curse, to bless, — As even its minted coins express, Now stamped with the image of good Queen Bess. And now of a Bloody Mary.

Miss Kilmansegg.

T Hoop

Mammon, the least erected spirit that fell From heaven; for even in heaven his looks and thoughts

Were always downward bent, admiring more The riches of heaven's pavement, trodden gold, Than aught divine or holy else enjoyed In vision beatific.

Paradise Lost, Book L

MILTON.

Religious, punctual, 'frugal, and so forth;
His word would pass for more than he was worth.
One solid dish his week-day meal affords,
An added pudding solemnized the Lord's.
('onstant at church and change, his gains were sure,

His giving rare, save farthings to the poor.

Moral Essays, Epistle III. POPE.

The devil was piqued such saintship to behold, And longed to tempt him, like good Job of old; For Satan now is wiser than of yore, And tempts by making rich, not making poor.

Moral Essays, Epstle III. POPE.

Here Wisdom calls, "Seek virtue first, be bold; As gold to silver, virtue is to gold." There London's voice, "Get money, money still, And then let Virtue follow if she will."

Imitations of Horace, Epistle I Book i. POPE.

FOF

Be but great,
With praise or infamy — leave that to fate;
Get place and wealth; if possible, with grace;
If not, by any means get wealth and place.

Imitations of Horace, Epsite 1 Book 1. POPE

For what is worth in anything,
But so much money as 't will bring?

Hudibras, Part II. DR. S BUTLER.

You have too much respect upon the world:
They lose it, that do buy it with much care.

Merchant of Venuce, Act 1. Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE

INTELLECTUAL ACTIVITY. Conversation.

Words are like leaves; and where they most abound,

Much fruit of sense beneath is rarely found.

Essay on Criticism, Part II. POPE.

And I oft have heard defended, Little said is soonest mended.

The Shipherd's Hunting.

G. WITHER.

Therefore, since brevity is the soul of wit,

And tediousness the limbs and outward flourishes,

I will be brief.

Handet, Act il. Sc. 2

SHAKESPFARF

KING RICHARD. Be eloquent in my behalf to her. QUEEN ELIZABETH. An honest tale speeds best, being plainly told.

King Richard III., Act iv. Sc. 4.

SHAKESPEARE.

And, when you stick on conversation's burrs, Don't strew your pathway with those dreadful

Urania,

O. W. HOLMES

In his brain —
Which is as dry as the remainder biscuit
After a voyage — he hath strange places crammed
With observation, the which he vents
In mangled forms.

As You Lake It, Act is Sc 7.

SHAKESPEARE.

They never taste who always drink;
They always talk who never think.

Upon a Passage in the Scaligerana M. PRIOR

O dear discretion! how his words are suited.

Merchant of Venue, Act un. Sc. 5. SHAKESPEARE

His wit invites you by his looks to come, But, when you knock, it never is at home. Conversation.

Bid me discourse, I will enchant thine ear.

Venus and Adons.

SHAKESPEARE.

A man in all the world's new fashion planted, That hath a mint of phrases in his brain.

Love's Labor Lost, Act u. Sc. 4

SHAKESPEARE

And gentle Dulness ever loves a joke.

The Dunciad, Book ii. POPE

O, many a shaft, at random sent,
Finds mark the archer little meant!
And many a word, at random spoken,
May soothe, or wound, a heart that's broken!

Lord of the Isles, Cant. v. Scott.

ARGUMENT.

And why, sir, must they so?
The why is plain as way to parish church.

As You Like It, Act II. Sc. 7. SHAKESPEARE

Who shall decide, when doctors disagree,
And soundest casuists doubt, like you and me?

Moral Essays, Epistle !!!. POPE.

Much may be said on both sides.

The Covent Garden Tragedy, Sc. 8. H. FIELDING.

He that complies against his will Is of his own opinion still.

Hudibras, Part /// DR S. BUTLER

Quoth she, I've heard old cunning stagers
Say, fools for arguments use wagers.

Hudibras, Part II.

A second Daniel, a Daniel, Jew! Now, infidel, I have thee on the hip.

A Daniel, still say I; a second Daniel!-I thank thee, Jew. for teaching me that word. Merchant of Venuce, Act w Sc 1, SHAKESPEARE,

To leave this keen encounter of our wits. King Richard III., Act i. Sc. 2 SHAKESPEARE.

ORATORY.

For rhetoric, he could not ope His mouth, but out there flew a trope.

For all a rhetorician's rules Teach nothing but to name his tools. Hudibras, Part I. Cant. L. DR S BUTLER

Where nature's end of language is declined, And men talk only to conceal the mind.

Love of Fame, Saure n

DR E YOUNG

To syllable-dissectors they appeal. Allow them accent-cadence, - fools may feel; But, spite of all the criticising elves, Those who would make us feel - must feel them-

The Rosciad.

C CHURCHILL

Thence to the famous orators repair, Those ancient, whose resistless eloquence Wielded at will that fierce democratie, Shook the arsenal, and fulmined over Greece, To Macedon, and Artaxerxes' throne.

Paradise Regained, Book iv MILTON.

Words that weep and tears that speak. The Prophet A. COWLEY.

THE STAGE.

I have heard That guilty creatures, sitting at a play, Have by the very cunning of the scene Been struck so to the soul, that presently They have proclaimed their malefactions.

The play's the thing Wherein I'll catch the conscience of the King. Hamlet, Act il Sc. 2. SHALESPEARE.

Lo, where the stage, the poor, degraded stage, Holds its warped mirror to a gaping age. Curtosity. C. SPRAGUE.

Nay, an thou'lt mouth, I'll rant as well as thou. Hamlet, Act v Sc 1. .

SHAKESPEARE.

There still remains, to mortify a wit, The many-headed monster of the pit. Imitations of Horace, Epistle I. Book il.

POPE

New forms arise, and different views engage, Superfluous lags the vet'ran on the stage. Till pitying Nature signs the last release, And bids afflicted worth retire to peace.

Vanity of Human Wishes

DR S. JOHNSON.

A veteran see! whose last act on the stage Entreats your smiles for sickness and for age; Their cause I plead, - plead it in heart and mind:

A fellow-feeling makes one wondrous kind. Prologue on Quitting the Stage in 1776

I hold the world but as the world, Gratiano; A stage, where every man must play a part. And mine a sad one.

Merchant of Venice, Act 1. Sc. 1

SHAKESPEARE

LEARNING.

'Tis education forms the common mind; Just as the twig is bent the tree's inclined. Moral Essays, Lpistle I. POPE.

With too much quickness ever to be taught; With too much thinking to have common thought.

Moral Essays, Epistle II.

POPE

Glad that you thus continue your resolve To suck the sweets of sweet philosophy; Only, good master, while we do admire This virtue and this moral discipline, Let's be no stoics, nor no stocks, I pray.

No profit grows where is no pleasure ta'en; In brief, sir, study what you most affect. Taming of the Shrew, Act 1 Sc 1. SHAKESPEARE.

Some, for renown, on scraps of learning dote, And think they grow immortal as they quote. Love of Fame, Satire L DR L. YOUNG

With just enough of learning to misquote. English Bards and Stotch Reviewers. BYRON.

Whence is thy learning? Hath tly toil O'er books consumed the midnight oil? Fables . The Shepherd and the Philosopher J GAY

Small have continual plodders ever won, Save base authority from others' books. These earthly godfathers of heaven's lights, That give a name to every fixed star, Have no more profit of their shining nights Than those that walk, and wot not what they

Love's Labor Lost, Act L. Sc 1.

SHALLSPEARE

Love seldom haunts the breast where learning | Immodest words admit of no defence,

And Venus sets ere Mercury can rise. The Wafe of Bath Her Prologue

POPR

A little learning is a dangerous thing; Drink deep, or taste not the Pierian spring : There shallow draughts intoxicate the brain, And drinking largely sobers us again. Essay on Criticism, Part II. POPE.

AUTHORS.

Shut, shut the door, good John! fatigued I said, Tie up the knocker, say I 'm sick, I 'm dead. The Dog-star rages! nay, 't is past a doubt, All Bedlam, or Parnassus, is let out: Fire in each eye, and papers in each hand, They rave, recite, and madden round the land. Lpistle to Dr Arbuthnot Prologue to the Satires

Why did I write? what sin to me unknown Dipped me in ink, - my parents', or my own? Lpistle to Dr Arbuthnot Prologue to the Satires

Whether the charmer sinner it, or saint it, If folly grow romantic, I must paint it. Moral Escays, I pistle !! POPE

Beneath the rule of men entirely great The pen is mightier than the sword.

Richelieu, Act u Sc 2.

E BULWER-LYTTON

And so I penned

It down, until at last it came to be, For length and breadth, the bigness which you

Pilgrim's Progress Apology for his Book.

J BUNYAN.

BOOKS.

If there's a hole in a' your coats, I rede ye tent it; A chiel 's amang ye takin' notes, And, faith, he'll prent it. On Captain Grose's Peregrinations through Scotland. BURNS

'T is pleasant, sure, to see one's name in print; A book 's a book, although there 's nothing in 't. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers BYRON.

Lest men suspect your tale untrue. Keep probability in view. The traveller leaping o'er those bounds, The credit of his book confounds. J. GAY. The Painter who pleased Nobody and Everybody

For want of decency is want of sense.

But foul descriptions are offensive still, Either for being like or being ill. Essay on Transla'ed Verse. EARL OF ROSCOMMON

But words are things, and a small drop of ink, Falling, like dew, upon a thought, produces That which makes thousands, perhaps millions, think.

Don Tuan, Cant. in

Me, poor man! - My library Was dukedom large enough.

Tempest, Act 1 Sc 2.

SHAKESPLARE

His study! with what authors is it stored? In books, not authors, curious is my lord; To all their dated backs he turns you round ; These Aldus printed, those Du Sueil has bound! Lo, some are vellum, and the rest as good For all his lordship knows, but they are wood. For Locke or Milton 't is in vain to look, These shelves admit not any modern book.

Moral Essays, Epistle IV

"T is strange — but true; for truth is always strange;

Stranger than fiction.

Don Juan, Cant xiv.

BYRON.

Oh! rather give me commentators plain, Who with no deep researches vex the brain; Who from the dark and doubtful love to run. And hold their glimmering tapers to the sun The Parish Register, Part I, Introduction

The readers and the hearers like my books, But yet some writers cannot them digest; But what care I? for when I make a feast I would my guests should praise it, not the cooks.

Epigrams

SIR J. HARRINGTON

Dreams, books, are each a world; and books, we

Are a substantial world, both pure and good; Round these, with tendrils strong as flesh and blood,

Our pastime and our happiness will grow. WORDSWORTH. Personal Talk

And choose an author as you choose a friend. Essay on Translated Verse. EARL OF ROSCOMMON.

Then felt I like some watcher of the skies When a new planet swims into his ken; Or like stout Cortez when with eagle eyes He stared at the Pacific - and all his men Looked at each other with a wild surmise -Silent, upon a peak in Darien. On first looking into Chapman's Homer. KBATS My days among the Dead are passed;
Around me I behold,
Where'er these casual eyes are cast,
The mighty minds of old;
My never-failing friends are they,
With whom I converse day by day.

Coccasional Pieces, xviii.
R. SOUTHEY.

There studious let me sit,
And hold high converse with the mighty dead;
Sages of ancient time, as gods revered,
As gods beneficent, who blest mankind
With arts, with arms, and humanized a world.
The Seasons Wanter. THOMSON.

CRITICISM AND SATIRE.

And finds, with keen, discriminating sight,

Black's not so black; — nor white so very white.

New Morality G. CANNING.

In words, as fashions, the same rule will hold,
Alike fantastic if too new or old:
Be not the first by whom the new are tried,
Nor yet the last to lay the old aside.

Essay on Criticism, Part II.
POPE.

Poets lose half the praise they should have got, Could it be known what they discreetly blot. Upon Roscommon's Translation of Horace's De Arte Poetica. E. WALLER.

Even copious Dryden wanted, or forgot,
The last and greatest art, the art to blot.

Instations of Horace, Epistle I. Book in.

POPE

True ease in writing comes from art, not chance,
As those move easiest who have learned to dance.
'T is not enough no harshness gives offence;
The sound must seem an echo to the sense.
Soft is the strain when zephyr gently blows,
And the smooth stream in smoother numbers
flows;

But when loud surges lash the sounding shore, The hoarse rough verse should like the torrent roar.

When Ajax strives some rock's vast weight to throw,

The line too labors, and the words move slow;

Not so when swift Camilla scours the plain,

Flies o'er th' unbending corn, and skims along
the main.

Essay on Criticism, Part II.

Then, at the last and only couplet fraught
With some unmeaning thing they call a thought,
A needless Alexandrine ends the song,
That, like a wounded snake, drags its slow length
along.

Essay on Criticism, Part II.

POPE.

As soon
Seek roses in December, — ice in June;
Hope constancy in wind, or corn in chaff,
Believe a woman, or an epitaph,
Or any other thing that 's false, before
You trust in critics.

English Bards and Scotch Reviewers.

BYRON.

Vex not thou the poet's mind With thy shallow wit: Vex not thou the poet's mind; For thou caust not fathom it.

The Poet's Mind

TENNYSON

Prepare for rhyme — I'll publish, right or wrong: Fools are my theme, let satire be my song.

English Bards and Scotch Revnewers.

Byron

Satire's my weapon, but I'm too discreet
To run amuck, and tilt at all I meet.

Imitation of Horace, Satire I Book 11.

POPE.

Satire should, like a polished razor keen,
Wound with a touch that's scarcely felt or seen.

To the imitator of the first Satire of Horace, Book il
LADY M W. MONTAGU.

POETS AND POETRY.

Of all those arts in which the wise excel,
Nature's chief masterpiece is writing well;
No writing lifts exalted man so high
As sacred and soul-moving poesy.

Essay on Peery Duke of Buckinghamshire

For his chaste Muse employed her heaven-taught lyre

None but the noblest passions to inspire,
Not one immoral, one corrupted thought,
One line which, dying, he could wish to blot.

Prologue to Thomsow's Corrolanus LORD LYTTELION.

Wisdom married to immortal verse.

The Excursion, Book vii. WORDSWORTH.

There is a pleasure in poetic pains Which only poets know.

The Timepiece The Tash, Book is.

COWPER.

Most wretched men

Are cradled into poetry by wrong;
They learn in suffering what they teach in song.

Shelley.

Shelley.

Lovers and madmen have such seething brains, Such shaping fantasies, that apprehend More than cool reason ever comprehends. The lunatic, the lover, and the poet Are of imagination all compact.

Midsummer Night's Dream, Act v. Sc 1. SHAKESPEARE

I do but sing because I must, And pipe but as the linnets sing.

TENNYSON

While pensive poets painful vigils keep,
Sleepless themselves to give their readers sleep.

The Duncad, Book i POPE

For wheresoe'er I turn my ravished eyes,
Gay gilded scenes and shining prospects rise,
Poetic fields encompass me around,
And still I seem to tread on classic ground.

A Letter from Italy.

ADDISON.

Eye Nature's walks, shoot folly as it flies, And catch the manners living as they rise; Laugh where we must, be candid where we can, But vindicate the ways of God to man.

Essay on Man, Epistle I

POPE.

Poets, like painters, thus unskilled to trace
The naked nature and the living grace,
With gold and jewels cover every part,
And hide with ornaments their want of art.
True wit is nature to advantage dressed,
What oft was thought, but ne'er so well expressed.

Essay on Grincism, Part II.
POPE

Apt illiteration's artful aid The Prophecy of Famine

C CHURCHILL,

But those that write in rhyme still make
The one verse for the other's sake,
For one for sense, and one for rhyme,
I think's sufficient at one time.

Hudibras, Part II

DR. S BUTLER.

For rhyme the rudder is of verses,
With which, like ships, they steer their courses.

Hindubras, Part I. Dr. S. BUTLER.

I had rather be a kitten, and cry, mew,
Than one of these same metre ballad-mongers;
I had rather hear a brazen can'stick turned,
Or a dry wheel grate on the axle-tree;
And that would set my teeth nothing on edge,
Nothing so much as mincing poetry:
'T is like the forced gait of a shuffling nag.

Kung Henry IV., Part I Act il. Sc. I SHAKESPEARE.

Go boldly forth, my simple lay,
Whose accents flow with artless ease,
Like orient pearls at random strung.

A Persian Song of Hafis SIR W JONES.

One simile that solitary shines
In the dry desert of a thousand lines.

Imiliations of Heracs, Epistle 1. Book ii. POPE.**

Jewels five-words long, That on the stretched forefinger of all time Sparkle forever.

The Princess, Cant in.

TENNYSON.

Choice word and measured phrase above the reach Of ordinary men.

Resolution and Independence.

WORDSWORTH.

A poem round and perfect as a star.

A Life Drama.

A. SMITH.

My eyes make pictures, when they are shut.

A Day-Dream
5. T. COLERIDGE.

The poet in a golden clime was born,
With golden stars above;
Dowered with the hate of hate, the scorn of scorn,
The love of love.

The Poet
Tennyson.

Give me that growth which some perchance deem sleep.

Wherewith the steadfast coral-stems arise,
Which, by the toil of gathering energies,
Their upward way into clear sunshine keep
Until, by Heaven's sweetest influences,
Slowly and slowly spreads a speck of green
Into a pleasant island in the seas,
Where, midtall palms, the cane-roofed home is seen,
And wearied men shall sit at sunset's hour,
Hearing the leaves and loving God's dear power
Sonnet VII.

J. R. LOWELL

Still govern thou my song,
Urania, and fit audience find, though few.

Paradise Losi, Book vii. Milton.

Thanks untraced to lips unknown
Shall greet me like the odors blown
From unseen meadows newly mown,
Or lilies floating in some pond,
Wood-fringed, the wayside gaze beyond;
The traveller owns the grateful sense
Of sweetness near, he knows not whence,
And, pausing, takes with forehead bare
The benediction of the air.

Snow-Bound.

I G WHITTIER.

THE MIND.

How small, of all that human hearts endure, That part which laws or kings can cause or cure! Still to ourselves in every place consigned, Our own felicity we make or find. With secret course, which no loud storms annoy, Glides the smooth current of domestic joy.

Lines added to Goldsmith's Traveller.

DR. S. JOHNSON.

Now see that noble and most sovereign reason, Like sweet bells jangled, out of tune and harsh. Hamlet, Act il. Sc. 1. Shakespeare.

Measure your mind's height by the shade it casts!

Paracelsus.

R BROWNING.

He that of such a height hath built his mind, And reared the dwelling of his thoughts so strong, As neither fear nor hope can shake the frame Of his resolved powers; nor all the wind Of vanity or malice pierce to wrong His settled peace, or to disturb the same; What a fair seat hath he, from whence he may The boundless wastes and wilds of man survey?

Unless above himself he can
Erect himself, how poor a thing is man '
To the Countess of Cumberland S. DANIEL.

Were I so tall to reach the pole, Or grasp the ocean with my span, I must be measured by my soul: The mind 's the standard of the man.

Hora I yrua, Book u.; False Greatness DR. I WATTS.

PHILOSOPHY.

HORATIO. O day and night, but this is wondrous strange!

Hamlet. And therefore as a stranger give it welcome.

There are more things in heaven and earth, Horatio,

Than are dreamt of in your philosophy.

Hamiet, Act 1 Sc 5. SHAKESPEARE.

Philosophy will clip an angel's wings.

Lama, Part II. J KEATS.

Sure, He that made us with such large discourse, Looking before and after, gave us not That capability and godlike reason, To fust in us unused.

Hamlet, Act IV Sc 4.

SHAKESPEARE

Thinking is but an idle waste of thought,

And naught is everything and everything is

naught.

Rejected Addresses Cus Bono?

H and I SMITH.

When Bishop Berkeley said "there was no matter,"

And proved it—'t was no matter what he said.

Don Fuan, Cant. xi. Byron.

His cogitative faculties immersed In cogibundity of cogitation.

Chronon, Act L Sc z.

H. CAREY.

Hot philosophers

Stood banding factions, all so strongly propt; I staggered, knew not which was firmer part, But thought, quoted, read, observed, and pried, Stufft noting-books: and still my spaniel slept. At length he waked, and yawned; and by yon sky For aught I know, he knew as much as I.

A Scholar and his Dog.

MARSTON

He knew what's what, and that's as high As metaphysic wit can fly.

Hudibras, Part I.

DR S BUTLER

There is nothing either good or bad, but thinking makes it so.

Hamlet, Act II Sc 2.

SHAKESPI ARE

Not so the son; he marked this oversight, And then mistook reverse of wrong for right; (For What to shun, will no great knowledge need, But What to follow, is a task indeed!)

Moral Essays, Epistle III

Pop

The intellectual power, through words and things,
Went sounding on, a dim and perilous way!

The Excursion, Rook in WORDSWORTH

In discourse more sweet, (For eloquence the soul, song charms the sense,) Others apart sat on a hill retired,
In thoughts more elevate, and reasoned high OI providence, foreknowledge, will, and fate, Fixed fate, free will, foreknowledge absolute, And found no end, in wand'ring mazes lost. Of good and evil much they argued then, Of happiness and final misery,
Passion and apathy, and glory and shame;
Vain wisdom all, and false philosophy.

Paradise Lost, Book ii Millon

Slave to no sect, who takes no private road, But looks through nature up to nature's God.

And knows where faith, law, morals, all began, All end, in love of God and love of man,

Essay on Man, Epistle IV.

POPF

Music.

If music be the food of love, play on; Give me excess of it, that, surfeiting, The appetite may sicken, and so die.
That strain again — it had a dying fall:
O, it came o'er my ear like the sweet south, That breathes upon a bank of violets, Stealing, and giving odor.

Twelfth Night, Adl. Sc. s.

SHAKESPEARE

There is a charm, a power, that sways the breast; Bids every passion revel or be still; Inspires with rage, or all our cares dissolves; Can soothe distraction, and almost despair. Art of Preserving Health. J. ARMSTRONG.

Music hath charms to soothe a savage breast, To soften rocks, or bend a knotted oak. I've read that things manimate have moved, And, as with living souls, have been informed By magic numbers and persuasive sound.

The Mourning Bride, Act 1 Sc 1

W CONGREVE

Where music dwells Lingering and wandering on, as loath to die, Like thoughts whose very sweetness yieldeth proof That they were born for immortality.

Laterastical Sonnets, Part III xim

WORDSWORTH

SCULPTURE.

As when, O lady mine, With chiselled touch The stone unhewn and cold Becomes a living mould. The more the marble wastes The more the statue grows.

Sonnet 7r of Mrs HLNRY ROSCOE, M. ANGELO

THE PROFESSIONS.

THE CLERGY AND THE PULPIT.

O for a forty parson power ! Don Juan, Cant v

BYRON

Wel oughte a prest ensample for to yive, By his clennesse, how that his sheep shulde lyve.

To draw folk to heven by fairnesse By good ensample, this was his busynesse. CHAUCER

Can'erbury Tales Prologue

What makes all doctrines plain and clear? About two hundred pounds a year. And that which was proved true before, Prove false again ? Two hundred more. Hudsbras, Part III. DR. S BUTLER.

Do not, as some ungracious pastors do, Show me the steep and thorny way to Heaven, Whilst, like a puffed and reckless libertine, Himself the primrose path of dalliance treads, And recks not his own rede.

Hamlet, Act i. Sc 2.

SHAKESPEARE

He 'stablishes the strong, restores the weak, Reclaims the wanderer, binds the broken heart.

The Timebiere . The Task Ronbin COWPER.

Of right and wrong he taught Truths as refined as ever Athens heard; And (strange to tell!) he practised what he preached.

Art of Preserving Health

J. ARMSTRONG.

MEDICINE AND DOCTORS.

I do remember an apothecary.

Sharp misery had worn him to the bones: And in his needy shop a tortoise hung, An alligator stuffed, and other skins Of ill-shaped fishes; and about his snelves A beggarly account of empty boxes.

Romes and Julie', Act v. Sc. 1

SHAKESPFARE

With us ther was a Doctour of Phisik, In al this world ne was ther non him lyk To speke of phisik and of surgerye.

He knew the cause of every maladye, Were it of hoot or colde, or moyste or drye, And wher engendered and of what humour; He was a verrey parfight practisour.

For gold in phisik is a cordial, Therfore he lovede gold in special. Canterbury Tales Prologue

CHAUCER.

"Is there no hope?" the sick man said. The silent doctor shook his head And took his leave with signs of sorrow. Despairing of his fee to-morrow.

The Sick Man and the Angel.

J GAY

But when ill indeed. E'en dismissing the doctor don't always succeed Lodgings for Single Gentlemen G COLMAN, the Younger.

LAWYERS AND THE LAW.

So wise, so grave, of so perplexed a tongue And loud withal, that could not wag, nor scarce Lie still, without a fee.

Valpone

B IONSON

While lawyers have more sober sense Than t' argue at their own expense, But make their best advantages Of others' quarrels, like the Swiss.

Hudsheas

DR S BUTLER.

Each wanton judge new penal statutes draw. Laws grind the poor, and rich men rule the law The I raveller GOLDSMITH

Laws, as we read in ancient sages, Have been like cobwebs in all ages. Cobwebs for little flies are spread, And laws for little folks are made; But if an insect of renown, Hornet or beetle, wasp or drone, Be caught in quest of sport or plunder, The flimsy fetter flies in sunder.

J. BEATTIE

Between two hawks, which flues the higher pitch, Between two dogs, which hath the deeper mouth, Between two horses, which doth bear him best, Between two girls, which hath the merriest eye, I have, perhaps, some shallow spirit of judgment;

But in these nice sharp quillets of the law, Good faith, I am no wiser than a daw.

King Henry VI., Part I. Ad II St 4. SHAKESPEARE

Mastering the lawless science of our law, That codeless myriad of precedent, That wilderness of single instances.

Aylmer's Field

TENNYSON

For twelve honest men have decided the cause, Who are judges alike of the facts and the laws.

The Honest Jury.

W. PULTENEY

The hungry judges soon the sentence sign,
And wretches hang, that jurymen may dine.

Rape of the Lock, Cant. III. POPE.

Dame Justice, weighing long the doubtful right, Takes, opens, swallows it before their sight. The cause of strife removed so rarely well, There, take (says Justice), take ye each a shell; We thrive at Westminster on fools like you; "I was a fat oyster—live in peace—adieu.

Verbahm from Boileau

POPE

THE PRESS

Now stir the fire, and close the shutters fast, Let fall the curtains, wheel the sofa round, and while the bubbling and loud hissing urn Throws up a steamy column, and the cups, That cheer but not inebriate, wait on each, So let us welcome peaceful evening in.

This folio of four pages, happy work! Which not e'en critics criticise; that holds Inquisitive attention while I read,

What is it but a map of busy life,
Its fluctuations and its vast concerns?
T is pleasant, through the loop-holes of retreat,
To peep at such a world, — to see the stir
Of the great Babel, and not feel the crowd.

While fancy, like the finger of a clock,
Runs the great circuit, and is still at home.

Winter Evening. The Task, Book iv. COWPER.

THE JESTER.

When I did hear
The motley fool thus moral on the time,
My lungs began to crow like chanticleer,
That fools should be so deep contemplative;
And I did laugh, sans intermission,
An hour by his dial. — O noble fool!
A worthy fool! — Motley's the only wear.

As You Like It, Act is Sc. 7 SHAKESPEARE.

PERSONAL AND PUBLIC OPINION.

PRAISE.

The love of praise, howe'er concealed by art,
Reigns more or less, and glows in every heart.

Love of Fame, Sature 1.

DR E YOUNG

To things of sale a seller's praise belongs.

Love & Labor Lort, Act iv. Sc. 3. Shakespeare

I have bought

Golden opinions from all sorts of people.

Macbeth, Acts, Sc 7. Shakesplare

Who hath not owned, with rapture-smitten frame. The power of grace, the magic of a name?

Pleasures of Hope, Part II.

T. CAMPBELL.

FLATTERY.

'T is an old maxim in the schools, That flattery's the food of fools; Yet now and then your men of wit Will condescend to take a bit.

Cadenus and Vanessa.

DEAN SWIFT.

But flattery never seems absurd:
The flattered always takes your word:
Impossibilities seem just;
They take the strongest praise on trust.
Hyperboles, though ne'er so great,
Will still come short of self-conceit.
The Painter who pleased Nobody and Everybody.
J. GAY.

He loves to hear
That unicorns may be betrayed with trees,
And bears with glasses, elephants with holes,
Lions with toils, and men with flatterers.
But when I tell him he hates flatterers,
He says he does, being then most flattered.

Shikkespeare

Ne'er

Was flattery lost on Poet's ear:
A simple race! they waste their toil
For the vain tribute of a smile.
Lay of the Las' Minstrel, Cant. v.

SCOTT.

SCANDAL AND SLANDER.

There's nothing blackens like the ink of fools. It true, a woful likeness; and, if lies, "Praise undeserved is scandal in disguise."

Impations of Horace, I fistle I Book is Pope

And there's a last in man no charm can tame Of loudly publishing our neighbor's shame; On eagles' wings immortal scandals fly, While virtnous actions are but born and die.

Sature ix Trans of 5 Harvey JUVENAI

 ${f A}$ third interprets motions, looks and eyes; ${f A}t$ every word a reputation dies.

Rape of the Lock, Cant in

POPE.

No, 't is slander, Whose edge is sharper than the sword; whose

tongue
Outvenoms all the worms of Nile, whose breath

Ontvenoms all the worms of Nile, whose breath Rides on the posting winds, and doth belie All comers of the world

Cymbeline, Act in Sc 4

SHALESPEARE

REPUTATION.

Good name in man and woman, dear my lord, Is the immediate jewel of their souls: Who steals my purse, steals trash; 't is something, nothing.

"I was mine, 't is his, and has been slave to thousands;

B it he that filches from me my good name R bbs me of that which not entiches him, And makes me poor indeed.

Othello, Act m Sc 3

SHAKESPEARE

After my death I wish no other herald,
No other speaker of my hving actions,
To keep mine honor from corruption,
But such an honest chronicler as Griffith.

King Henry I III., Act v Sc 2 Shakespeare.

HAMLET. Horatio, I am dead; Thou liv'st; report me and my cause aright To the unsatisfied.

HORATIO. Never believe it:

(Taking the cup)
I am more an antique Roman than a Dane:
Here's yet some liquor left.

HAM

As thou 'rt a man,

Give me the cup: let go; by heaven l'll have 't.—
(Strugglung: Hamlet gets the cup.)
O God!— Horatio, what a wounded name,
Things standing thus unknown, shall live behind
no!!

If thou didst ever hold me in thy heart, Absent thee from felicity awhile, And in this haish world draw thy breath in pain, To tell my story.

Hamlet, Act v Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARR.

FAME.

What shall I do to be forever known,

And make the age to come my own †

7 ne Motto.

A COWLEY.

By Jove ' I am not covetous for gold;

But, if it be a sin to covet honor, I am the most offending soul alive.

King Henry V. Activ. Sc. 3

SHARESPEARE.

You name is great

In mouths of wisest censure.

Othello, Act v. Sc. 3. Shakesi

SHAKESPFARE.

It deserves with characters of brass A forted residence 'gainst the tooth of time And razure of oblivion,

Measure for Measure, Act v. Sc 1. SHAKESPEARE,

What is glory but the blaze of fame, The people's praise, if always praise unmixt?

And what delight to be by such extolled,
To live upon their tongues and be their talk,
Of whom to be dispinised were no small praise!

Faradise Regained, Book in Million

One touch of nature makes the whole world kin,— That all with one consent praise new-born gawds,

And give to dust, that is a little gilt,
More laud than gilt o'er-dusted.

Trailin and Cressida, 4cm 5c3 SHAKESPLARE

Thrice happy he whose name has been well spelt In the despatch. I knew a man whose loss Was printed (I) ove, although his name was Grose Pon Juan, Cant. viii. BY 20N

What is the end of Fame? "T is but to fill

A certain portion of uncertain paper.

Don Flum, Cant 1 BYRO'

Nor Fame I slight, nor for her favors call · · She comes unlooked for, if she comes at all.

Unblemished let me live, or die unknown;
O grant an honest fame, or grant me none!
The Temple of Fame.

Ah! who can tell how hard it is to climb The steep where fame's proud temple shines

Ah! who can tell how many a soul sublime Has felt the influence of malignant star, And waged with Fortune an eternal war; Checked by the scoff of pride, by envy's frown, And poverty's unconquerable bar, In life's low vale remote has pined alone,

Then dropt into the grave, unpitied and unknown!

The Minstrel, Book v.

J BEATTIE

Fame is the spur that the clear spirit doth raise (That last infirmity of noble mind) To scorn delights, and live laborious days: But the fair guerdon when we hope to find, And think to burst out into sudden blaze, Comes the blind Fury with the abhorred shears, And slits the thin-spun life. But not the praise, Phæbus replied, and touched my trembling ears, Fame is no plant that grows on mortal soil,

But lives and spreads aloft by those pure eyes And perfect witness of all-judging Jove. As he pronounces lastly in each deed, Of so much fame in heaven expect thy meed. Lvcidas.

CLASS AND CASTE.

ARISTOCRACY.

Order is Heaven's first law, and, this confest, Some are, and must be, greater than the rest. POPE Essay on Man, Epistle IV.

Whoe'er amidst the sons Of reason, valor, liberty, and virtue, Displays distinguished merit, is a noble Of Nature's own creating.

Cornolanus, Act in Sc 2

J THOMSON.

None but himself can be his parallel.

The Double Falsehood

LOUIS THEOBALD.

He lives to build, not boast, a generous race; No tenth transmitter of a foolish face.

The Bastard.

R SAVAGE.

Such souls. Whose sudden visitations daze the world, Vanish like lightning, but they leave behind A voice that in the distance far away Wakens the slumbering ages.

Philip Van Artevelde, Act L. Sc. 7.

SIR H. TAYLOR.

SNOBBERY.

Let wealth and commerce, laws and learning die, But leave us still our old nobility.

England's Trust, and other Poems LORD J MANNERS.

In men this blunder still you find, All think their little set mankind.

Florio, Part I.

HANNAH MORR.

GLENDOWER. And all the courses of my life

I am not in the roll of common men.

I can call spirits from the vasty deep.

HOTSPUR. Why, so can I, or so can any man; But will they come when you do call for them? King Henry IV., Part I Act iii. Sc 1. SHAKESPEARE

Know ye not then, said Satan, filled with scorn,-Know ye not me?

Not to know me argues yourselves unknown, The lowest of your throng.

Paradise Lost, Book IV.

MILTON.

And if his name be George, I'll call him Peter; For new-made honor doth forget men's names. King John, Act 1 Sc 1.

What woful stuff this madrigal would be In some starved hackney sonneteer, or me, But let a lord once own the happy lines, How the wit brightens! how the style refines! Essay on Criticism, Part II POPE.

"T is from high life high characters are drawn; A saint in crape is twice a saint in lawn. Moral Essays, Epistie I

POPE.

STATE-CRAFT.

For just experience tells, in every soil, That those that think must govern those that toil. The Traveller

'T is thus the spirit of a single mind Makes that of multitudes take one direction.

Don Juan

What should it be, that thus their faith can bind? The power of Thought — the magic of the Mind ! Linked with success, assumed and kept with skill, That moulds another's weakness to its will.

The Corsair BYRON.

Treason doth never prosper: what's the reason? For if it prosper, none dare call it treason.

Epigrams.

SIR J. HARRINGTON.

A cutpurse of the empire and the rule. That from a shelf the precious diadem stole, And put it in his pocket!

Hamlet, Act ill. Sc. 4.

SHAKESPEARE.

Measures, not men, have always been my mark. GOLDSMITH The Good-Natured Man. Act ii.

ABUSE OF AUTHORITY.

Oh! it is excellent To have a giant's strength; but it is tyrannous To use it like a giant.

Could great men thunder As Jove himself does, Jove would ne'er be quiet; For every pelting, petty officer Would use his heaven for thunder. -Nothing but thunder. Merciful Heaven ' Thou rather, with thy sharp and sulphurous bolt, Split'st the unwedgeable and gnarled oak, Than the soft myrtle: but man, proud man! Drest in a little brief authority, -Most ignorant of what he's most assured, His glassy essence, - like an angry ape, Plays such fantastic tricks before high heaven, As make the angels weep; who, with our spleens, Would all themselves laugh mortal.

Measure for Measure, Act 11 Sc 2 SHAKESPEARE

THE PEOPLE

Who o'er the herd would wish to reign, Fantastic, fickle, fierce, and vain ! -Vain as the leaf upon the stream, And fickle as a changeful dream; Fantastic as a woman's mood, And fierce as Frenzy's fevered blood. Thou many-headed monster thing. O, who would wish to be thy king! Lady of the Lake, Cant. v.

He that depends Upon your favors swims with fins of lead, And hews down oaks with rushes. Hang ye!

Trust ye? With every minute you do change a mind; And call him noble that was now your hate, Him vile that was your garland.

Cortolanus, Act L. Sc. 1

SHAKLSPEARE.

SCOTT.

The scum That rises upmost when the nation boils. Don Sebastian. DRYDEN.

From lowest place when virtuous things proceed, The place is dignified by the doer's deed. All's Well that Finds Well, Act il Sc. 3. SHAKESPEARR

Through all disguise, form, place or name, Beneath the flaunting robes of sin, Through poverty and squalid shame, Thou lookest on the man within.

On man, as man, retaining yet, Howe'er debased, and soiled, and dim, The crown upon his forehead set -The immortal gift of God to him. Democracy I. G. WHITTIER.

MISCELLANEOUS.

SOLITUDE.

Alone ! - that worn-out word. So idly spoken, and so coldly heard; Yet all that poets sing, and grief hath known, Of hopes laid waste, knells in that word — ALONE! The New Timon, Part II. E. BULWER-LYTTON.

All heaven and earth are still, - though not in

But breathless, as we grow when feeling most; And silent, as we stand in thoughts too deep; -All heaven and earth are still; from the high host.

Of stars, to the lulled lake and mountain-coast, All is concentred in a life intense. Where not a beam, nor air, nor leaf is lost, But hath a part of being, and a sense Of that which is of all Creator and defence.

Then stirs the feeling infinite, so felt In solitude, where we are least alone. Childe Harold, Cant 111.

BYRON.

Such was that happy garden-state, While man there walked without a mate: After a place so pure and sweet, What other help could yet be meet! But 't was beyond a mortal's share To wander solitary there: Two paradises are in one. To live in paradise alone. The Garden (Translated)

A MARVELL

LONGFELLOW

Pacing through the forest, Chewing the cud of sweet and bitter fancy. In You Lake It, July N. St. & SHAKESPEARE.

A feeling of sadness and longing, That is not akin to pain, And resembles sorrow only As the mist resembles the rain. The Day is Done

Converse with men makes sharp the glittering wit, But God to man doth speak in solitude. Highland Solitude. J S. BLACKIR

But if much converse perhaps Thee satiate, to short absence I could yield; For solitude sometimes is best society, And short retirement urges sweet return.

Paradise Lost, Book ix.

MILTON.

SOCIAL PLEASURES.

Here thou, great Anna! whom three realms obey, Dost sometimes counsel take — and sometimes tea. Rape of the Lock, Cant. in. POPE.

She that asks

Her dear five hundred friends, contemns them all, And hates their coming.

The Timepiece The Task, Book 11

COWPER

The company is "mixed" (the phrase I quote is As much as saying, they 're below your notice).

Beffo.

Byron

Hands promiscuously applied, Round the slight waist or down the glowing side. The Waltz BYRON

O give me the sweet shady side of Pall Mall.

Town and Country.

C MORRIS

We may live without poetry, music, and art;
We may live without conscience and live without
heart;

We may live without friends; we may live without books;

But civilized man cannot live without cooks
We may live without books, — what is knowledge
but grieving?

We may live without hope, — what is hope but deceiving?

We may live without love, — what is passion but pining?

But where is the man that can live without dining?

Lucile, Cant. il. R. BULWER LYTTON (Owen Meredith)

There my retreat the best companions grace, Chiefs out of war, and statesmen out of place; There St. John mingles with my friendly bowl, The feast of reason and the flow of soul.

Imitations of Horace, Satire i. Book 2

POPE.

Across the walnuts and the wine.

The Miller: Daughter

7 ENNYSON.

When in the Hall of Smoke they congress hold, And the sage berry sunburnt Mocha bears Has cleared their inward eye: then, smokeenrolled.

The Castle of Indolence, Cant. i.

J. THOMSON.

Sublime tobacco! which from east to west, Cheers the tar's labor or the Turkman's rest,

Divine in hookahs, glorious in a pipe,
When tipped with amber, mellow, rich and ripe;
Like other charmers, wooing the caress
More dazzlingly when daring in full dress;
Yet thy true lovers more admire by far
Thy naked beauties — Give me a cigar!
The Island, Cant. 11.

BYRON

Yes, social friend, I love thee well, In learned doctors' spite; Thy clouds all other clouds dispel, And lap me in delight. To my Cigar.

And when the smoke ascends on high, Then thou behold'st the vanity

> Of worldly stuff, Gone with a puff:

Thus think, and smoke tobacco.

C. SPRAGUE

And seest the ashes cast away, Then to thyself thou mayest say, That to the dust

Return thou must.

Thus think, and smoke tobacco.

Anonymous.—Before 1689.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

Such is the custom of Branksome Hall.

The Lay of the Last Minstrel, Cant i. Scott.

But to my mind, — though I am native here,
And to the manner born, — it is a custom
More honored in the breach, than the observance.

Hamlet, Act 1 Sc. 4. SHAKLSPEARE.

Manners with fortunes, humors turn with climes, Tenets with books, and principles with times. Moral Essays, Epistle 1. Popt.

Plain living and high thinking are no more.
The homely beauty of the good old cause
Is gone; our peace, our fearful innocence,
And pure religion breathing household laws.

Written in London, September, 1802 WORDSWORTH

DIFFERING TASTES.

Different minds

Incline to different objects: one pursues The vast alone, the wonderful, the wild; Another sighs for harmony, and grace, And gentlest beauty.

Such and so various are the tastes of men.

Pleasures of the Imagination Book III M. AKENSIDE.

What 's one man's poison, signor, Is another's meat or drink.

Love's Cure, Act iii. Sc. 2. BEAUMONT and FLETCHER.

Variety's the very spice of life, That gives it all its flavor.

The Timepiece. The Task, Book is

COWPER

Not chaos-like together crushed and bruised, But, as the world, harmoniously confused, Where order in variety we see, And where, though all things differ, all agree. Windsor Forest.

QUARRELLING.

O, shame to men! devil with devil damned Firm concord holds, men only disagree Of creatures rational.

Paradise Lost, Book it.

MILTON

TRIFLES.

Think naught a trifle, though it small appear; Small sands the mountain, moments make the

And trifles life.

Love of Fame, Sattre vi-

DR. F YOUNG.

Pretty! in amber to observe the forms Of hair, or straws, or dirt, or grubs, or worms ! The things, we know, are neither uch nor rare, But wonder how the devil they got there!

Foistle to Dr Arbuthnot Prologue to Satires

What dire offence from amorous causes springs, What mighty contests rise from trivial things The Rape of the Lock, Cant 1. POPE

A little fire is quickly trodden out, Which, being suffered, rivers cannot quench. King Henry VI., Part III Act w. Sc. 8 SHAKESPFARE.

CRAFT.

Our better part remains To work in close design, by fraud or guile, What force effected not; that he no less At length from us may find, who overcomes By force hath overcome but half his foe.

Paradise Lost, Book 1

MILTON

TEMPTATION.

How oft the sight of means to do ill deeds Makes ill deeds done!

King John, Act Iv. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

PRUDENT SPEECH.

Let it be tenable in your silence still.

Give it an understanding, but no tongue. Hamlet, Act 1. Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE

Give every man thine ear, but few thy voice; Take each man's censure, but reserve thy judg-

Hamlet, Act 1 Sc 3

SHAKESPEARE

And oftentimes excusing of a fault Doth make the fault the worse by the excuse, As patches, set upon a little breach, Discredit more in hiding of the fault Than did the fault before it was so patched. King John, Act iv Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE.

MODERATION.

Reason's whole pleasure, all the joys of sense, Lie in three words, - health, peace, and competence.

But health consists with temperance alone, And peace, O Virtue! peace is all thine own. Essay on Man, I pistle 11'

These violent delights have violent ends, And in their triumph die; like fire and powder. Which as they kiss consume

Therefore love moderately; long love doth so; Too swift arrives as tardy as too slow.

Romeo and Juliet, Act 11 Se 6

SHAKESPI ARE

They surfeited with honey, and began To loathe the taste of sweetness, whereof a little More than a little is by much too much.

King Henry IV., Part I Act m. Sc 2 SHAKESPEARL

He that holds fast the golden mean, And lives contentedly between The little and the great, Feels not the wants that pinch the poor, Nor plagues that haunt the rich man's door. Translation of Horace, Book 11 Ode x COWPER.

If then to all men happiness was meant, God in externals could not place content. I-ssav on Man, Fpistle II .

POPE.

IDLENESS AND ENNUL

'T is the voice of the sluggard; I heard him complain,

"You have waked me too soon, I must slumber again."

The Sluggard.

DR I WATIS

Absence of occupation is not rest, A mind quite vacant is a mind distressed.

Retirement

COWPER.

To sigh, yet feel no pain,

To weep, yet scarce know why;

To sport an hour with Beauty's chain,

Then throw it idly by.

I he Blue Stocking

T. MOORE.

The keenest pangs the wretched find Are rapture to the dreary void, The leafless desert of the mind, The waste of feelings unemployed.

BYRON.

Their only labor was to kill the time
(And labor dire it is, and weary woe);
They sit, they loll, turn o'er some idle rhyme;
Then, rising sudden, to the glass they go,
Or saunter forth, with tottering step and slow:
This soon too rude an exercise they find;
Straight on the couch their limbs again they throw.

Where hours on hours they sighing lie reclined, And court the vapory god, soft breathing in the wind.

The Castle of Indolence, Cant. L.

I. THOMSON

HANG SORROW!

And this the burden of his song forever used to be.

I care for nobody, no not I, if nobody cares for

Love in a Village, Act i. Sc 2

I. BICKERSTAFF

Without the door let sorrow lie; And if for cold it hap to die, We'll bury't in a Christmas pie, And evermore be merry.

And Jack shall pipe, and Gill shall dance, And all the town be merry.

For Christmas comes but once a year, And then they shall be merry.

Though others' purses be more fat,
Why should we pine, or grieve at that?
Hang sorrow! care will kill a cat,
And therefore let's be merry.

Christmas.

G. WITHER

NIGHT AND SLEEP.

Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy Sleep!
He, like the world, his ready visit pays
Where fortune smiles; the wretched he forsakes:
Swift on his downy pinions flies from woe,
And lights on lids unsullied with a tear.

Night Thoughts, Night 1.

DR. E. YOUNG.

Thou hast been called, O sleep! the friend of woe;

But 't is the happy that have called thee so.

Curse of Kehama, Cant. Av. R. SOUTHEY.

She bids you on the wanton rushes lay you down, And rest your gentle head upon her lap, And she will sing the song that pleaseth you, And on your eyelids crown the god of sleep, ('harming your blood with pleasing heaviness; Making such difference betwixt wake and sleep As is the difference betwixt day and night, The hour before the heavenly-harnessed team Begins his golden progress in the east.

King Henry IV , Part I Act ii Sc 1. SHAKFSPEARE

Wearmess

Can snore upon the flint, when restive sloth Finds the down pillow hard.

Cymbeline, Act m. Sc. 6.

SHALESPEARE

Care-charming sleep, thou easer of all woes, Brother to Death, sweetly thyself dispose On this afflicted prince; fall like a cloud In gentle showers; . . . sing his pain Like hollow murmuring wind or silver rain.

Palenting BLAUMONT and FLETCHER.

Midnight brought on the dusky hour Friendliest to sleep and silence.

Paradise Lost, Book v.

MILION

And the night shall be filled with music,
And the cares that infest the day
Shall fold their tents like the Arabs,
And as silently steal away.

The Day is Done

LONGFFI LOW,

To all, to each, a fair good-night,

And pleasing dreams, and slumbers light!

Marmon · L'Envoy, To the Reader.

Scott



shad something strange of could but marks Ideny M. Longfellow The leaved of memory deemed to make A mounted rusting in the dark. The very bones in which we spake

POEMS OF FANCY.

FANTASY.

FROM "THE VISION OF DELIGHT."

BREAK, Fantasy, from thy cave of cloud,
And spread thy purple wings,
Now all thy figures are allowed,
And various shapes of things;
Create of airy forms a stream,
It must have blood, and naught of phlegm;
And though it be a waking dream,
Yet let it like an odor rise
To all the senses here,
And fall like sleep upon their eyes,

BEN JONSON.

DELIGHTS OF FANCY.

Or music in their ear.

FROM "THE PLEASURES OF IMAGINATION."

'As Memnon's marble harp renowned of old By fabling Nilus, to the quivering touch Of Titan's ray, with each repulsive string Consenting, sounded through the warbling air Unbidden strains; e'en so did Nature's hand To certain species of external things Attune the finer organs of the mind; So the glad impulse of congenial powers, Or of sweet sound, or fair-proportioned form, The grace of motion, or the bloom of light, Thrills through imagination's tender frame, From nerve to nerve; all naked and alive They catch the spreading rays; till now the soul At length discloses every tuneful spring, To that harmonious movement from without, Responsive. Then the inexpressive strain Diffuses its enchantment; Fancy dreams Of sacred fountains and Elysian groves, And vales of bliss; the Intellectual Power Bends from his awful throne a wondering ear, And smiles; the passions gently soothed away, Sink to divine repose, and love and joy Alone are waking; love and joy serene As airs that fan the summer. O attend, Whoe'er thou art whom these delights can touch, Whose candid bosom the refining love
Of nature warms; O, listen to my song,
And I will guide thee to her favorite walks,
And teach thy solitude her voice to hear,
And point her loveliest features to thy view.

MARK AKENSIDE

FANCY.

EVER let the Fancy roam,
Pleasure never is at home.
At a touch sweet Pleasure melteth,
Like to bubbles when rain pelteth;
Then let winged Fancy wander
Through the thought still spread beyond her:
Open wide the mind's cage-door,
She'll dart forth, and cloudward soar.

O sweet Fancy ! let her loose ; Summer's joys are spoilt by use, And the enjoying of the Spring Fades as does its blossoming: Autumn's red-lipped fruitage too, Blushing through the mist and dew, Cloys with tasting What do then ! Sit thee by the ingle, when The sear fagot blazes bright, Spirit of a winter's night; When the soundless earth is muffled. And the caked snow is shuffled From the ploughboy's heavy shoon; When the Night doth meet the Noon In a dark conspiracy To banish Even from her sky. - Sit thee there, and send abroad With a mind self-overawed Fancy, high-commissioned : -- send her ! She has vassals to attend her; She will bring, in spite of frost, Beauties that the earth hath lost; She will bring thee, all together, All delights of summer weather; All the buds and bells of May From dewy sward or thorny spray;

All the heaped Autumn's wealth, With a still, mysterious stealth; She will mix these pleasures up Like three fit wines in a cup, And thou shalt quaff it; - thou shalt hear Distant harvest-carols clear; Rustle of the reaped corn : Sweet birds antheming the morn; And in the same moment - hark! 'T is the early April lark, Or the rooks, with busy caw, Foraging for sticks and straw. Thou shalt, at one glance, behold The daisy and the marigold; White-plumed lilies, and the first Hedge-grown primrose that hath burst; Shaded hyacinth, alway Sapphire queen of the mid-May; And every leaf, and every flower Pearled with the self-same shower. Thou shalt see the field-mouse peep Meagre from its celled sleep: And the snake all winter-thin Cast on sunny bank its skin; Freckled nest-eggs thou shalt see Hatching in the hawthorn tree, When the hen-bird's wing doth rest Quiet on her mossy nest; Then the hurry and alarm When the bee-hive casts its swarm: Acorns ripe down-pattering While the autumn breezes sing.

O sweet Fancy! let her loose; Everything is spoilt by use: Where 's the cheek that doth not fade, Too much gazed at? Where's the maid Whose lip mature is ever new? Where 's the eye, however blue, Doth not weary? Where's the face One would meet in every place? Where 's the voice, however soft, One would hear so very oft? At a touch sweet Pleasure melteth Like to bubbles when rain pelteth. Let then winged Fancy find Thee a mistress to thy mind: Dulcet-eyed as Ceres' daughten, Ere the god of torment taught her How to frown and how to chide, With a waist and with a side White as Hebe's, when her zonc Slipt its golden clasp, and down Fell her kirtle to her feet While she held the goblet sweet, And Jove grew languid. — Break the mesh Of the Fancy's silken leash:

Quickly break her prison-string,
And such joys as these she 'll bring:

— Let the winged Fancy roam,
Pleasure never is at home.

JOHN KLATS.

HALLO, MY FANCY.

[1650.]

In melancholic fancy,
Out of myself,
In the vulcan dancy,
All the world surveying,
Nowhere staying,

Just like a fairy elf;
Out o'er the tops of highest mountains skipping,
Out o'er the hills, the trees and valleys tripping,
Out o'er the ocean seas, without an oar or shipping.

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go?

Amidst the misty vapors,
Fsin would I know
What doth cause the tapers;
Why the clouds benight us,
And affright us

While we travel here below.

Fain would I know what makes the roaring thunder,

And what these lightnings be that rend the clouds asunder,

And what these comets are on which we gaze and wonder

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go ?

Fain would I know the reason
Why the little ant,
All the summer season,
Layeth up provision,
On condition

To know no winter's want:

And how these little fishes, that swim beneath
salt water.

Do never blind their eye; methinks it is a matter An inch above the reach of old Erra Pater! Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go!

Fain would I be resolved
How things are done;
And where the bull was calved
Of bloody Phalaris,
And where the tailor is

That works to the man i' the moon!
Fain would I know how Cupid aims so rightly;
And how these little fairies do dance and leap
so lightly;

And where fair Cynthia makes her ambles nightly.

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go !

In conceit like Phaeton,
I'll mount Phœbus' chair,
Having ne'er a hat on,
All my hair a-burning
In my journeying,

Hurrying through the air.

Fair would I hear his fiery horses neighing,
And see how they on foamy bits are playing;
All the stars and planets I will be surveying!

Hallo, my tancy, whither wilt thou go?

O, from what ground of nature Doth the pelican, That self-devouring creature, Prove so froward And untoward.

Her vitals for to strain?

And why the subtle fox, while in death's wounds

Doth not lament his pangs by howling and by crying:

And why the milk-white swan doth sing when she's a-dying.

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go?

Fain would I conclude this,
At least make essay,
What similitude is;
Why fowls of a feather
Flock and fly together,
And lambs know beasts of prey:
How Nature's alchymists, these small laborious

How Nature's alchymists, these small laborious creatures, Acknowledge still a prince in ordering their

natters,

And suffer none to live, who slothing lose their

features.

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go?

I'm rapt with admiration,
When I do ruminate,
Men of an occupation,
How each one calls him brother,
Yet each envieth other,
And yet still intimate!

Yea, I admire to see some natures farther sund'red,

Than antipodes to us. Is it not to be wond'red?

In myriads ye'll find, of one mind scarce a hundred?

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go?

What multitude of notions
Doth perturb my pate,
Considering the motions,
How the heavens are preserved,
And this world served
In moisture, light, and heat!

If one spirit sits the outnost circle turning, Or one turns another, continuing in journeying, If rapid circles' motion be that which they call

burning!

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go?

Fain also would I prove this,
By considering
What that, which you call love, is:
Whether it be a folly
Or a melancholy,

Or some herosthing!

Fain I'd have it proved, by one whom love hath wounded,

And fully upon one his desire hath founded,
Whom nothing else could please though the
world were rounded

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go?

To know this world's centre,
Height, depth, breadth, and length,
Fain would I adventure
To search the hid attractions
Of magnetic actions,
And adamantine strength.

Fain would I know, if in some lofty mountain,
Where the moon sojourns, if there be trees or
fountain:

If there be beasts of prey, or yet be fields to hunt in

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go?

Fain would I have it tried
By experiment,
By none can be demed !
If in this balk of nature,
There be voids less or greater,
Or all remains complete.
ain would I know it beasts have a

Fain would I know it beasts have any leason; If falcons killing eagles do commit a tleason; If fear of winter's want make swallows fly the season.

Hallo, my fancy, whither wilt thou go?

Hallo, my fancy, hallo '
Stay, stay at home with me,
I can thee no longer follow,
For thou hast betrayed me,
And bewrayed me;
It is too much for thee.

Stay, stay at home with me; leave off thy lofty soaring;

Stay thou at home with me, and on thy books be poring;

For he that goes abroad lays little up in storing:
Thou'rt welcome home, my fancy, welcome
home to me.

WII LIAM CLELAND.

THE CLOUD.

I BRING fresh showers for the thirsting flowers,
From the seas and the streams;
I bear light shade for the leaves when laid
In their noonday dreams.
From my wings are shaken the dews that waken

From my wings are shaken the dews that waken The sweet buds every one,

When rocked to rest on their mother's breast, As she dances about the sun.

I wield the flail of the lashing hail,
And whiten the green plains under;
And then again I dissolve it in rain,

And then again I dissolve it in rain, And laugh as I pass in thunder.

I sift the snow on the mountains below,
And their great pines groan aghast;
And all the night 't is my pillow white,
While I sleep in the arms of the blast.
Sublime on the towers of my skyey bowers
Lightning, my pilot, sits:
In a cavern under is fettered the thunder;
It struggles and howls by fits.

Over earth and ocean, with gentle motion,
This pilot is guiding me,
Lured by the love of the genii that move
In the depths of the purple sea;
Over the rills and the crags and the hills,
Over the lakes and plains,

Wherever he dream, under mountain or stream, The spirit he loves remains;

And I all the while bask in neaven's blue smile, Whilst he is dissolving in rains.

The sanguine sunrise, with his meteor eyes,
And his burning plumes outspread,
Leaps on the back of my sailing rack,
When the morning star shines dead.
As, on the jag of a mountain crag

Which an earthquake rocks and swings, An eagle, alit, one moment may sit In the light of its golden wings;

And when sunset may breathe, from the lit sea beneath,

Its ardors of rest and of love,
And the crimson pall of eve may fall
From the depth of heaven above,
With wings folded I rest on mine airy nest,
As still as a brooding dove.

That orbed maiden with white fire laden,
Whom mortals call the moon,
Glides glimmering o'er my fleece-like floor
By the midnight breezes strewn;
And wherever the beat of her unseen feet,
Which only the angels hear,
May have broken the woof of my tent's thin roof,
The stars peep behind her and peer;

And I laugh to see them whirl and flee,
Like a swarm of golden bees,
When I widen the reut in my wind-built tent,
Till the calm rivers, lakes, and seas,
Like strips of the sky fallen through me on high,
Are each paved with the moon and these.

I bind the sun's throne with a burning zone,
And the moon's with a girdle of pearl;
The volcanoes are dim, and the stars reel and swim,
When the whirlwinds my banner unfurl.
From cape to cape, with a bridge-like shape,

Over a torrent sea,

Sunbeam-proof, I hang like a roof,
The mountains its columns be.
The triumphal arch through which I march
With hurricane, fire, and snow,
When the powers of the air are chained to my

chair.

Is the million-colored bow;
The sphere-fire above its soft colors wove,
While the moist earth was laughing below.

I am the daughter of the earth and water; And the nursling of the sky;

I pass through the porce of the ocean and shores; I change, but I cannot die.

For after the rain, when, with never a stain, The pavilion of heaven is bare,

And the winds and sunbeams, with their convex gleams,

Build up the blue dome of air, —
I silently laugh at my own cenotaph,
And out of the caverns of rain,
Like a child from the womb, like a ghost from
the tomb,

I rise and upbuild it again.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

FANCY IN NUBIBUS.

O, IT is pleasant, with a heart at ease,
Just after sunset, or by moonlight skies,
To make the shifting clouds be what you please,
Or let the easily persuaded eyes
Own each quaint likeness issuing from the mould
Of a friend's fancy; or, with head bent low,
And check aslant, see rivers flow of gold,
'Twixt crimson banks; and then a traveller go
From mount to mount, through Cloudland, gor
geous land!

Or, listening to the tide with closed sight, Be that blind Bard, who on the Chian strand, By those deep sounds possessed with inward light, Beheld the Iliad and the Odyssey, Rise to the swelling of the voiceful sea.

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

THE SUNSET CITY.

THERE's a city that lies in the Kingdom of Clouds, In the glorious country on high, Which an azure and silvery curtain enshrouds, To screen it from mortal eye;

A city of temples and turrets of gold,
That gream by a sapphire sea,
Like jewels more splendid than earth may behold,
Or are dreamed of by you and by me.

And about it are highlands of amber that reach
Far away till they melt in the gloom;
And waters that hem an immaculate beach
With fringes of luminous foam.

Aerial bridges of pearl there are, And belfries of marvellous shapes, And lighthouses lit by the evening star, That sparkle on violet capes,

And hanging gardens that far away Enchantedly float aloof; Rainbow pavilions in avenues gay, And banners of glorious woof!

When the Summer sunset's crimsoning fires Are aglow in the western sky, The pilgrim discovers the domes and spires Of this wonderful city on high,

And gazing enrapt as the gathering chade Creeps over the twilight lea, Sees palace and punnacle totter and fade, And sink in the sapphire sea;

Till the vision loses by slow degrees
The magical splendor it wore;
The silvery curtain is drawn, and he sees
The beautiful city no more!

THE CASTLE IN THE AIR.

HENRY SYLVESTER CORNWELL.

ADDRESSED TO A LADY WHO DATED HER LETTERS FROM "THE LITTLE CORNER OF 1HE WORLD"

In the region of clouds, where the whirlwinds arise,

My castle of fancy was built.

The turrets reflected the blue of the skies,

And the windows with sunbeams were gilt.

The rainbow sometimes in its beautiful state Enamelled the mansion around; And the figures that fancy in clouds can create Supplied me with gardens and ground. I had grottos and fountains and orange-tree groves;

I had all that enchantment has told;
I had sweet shady walks for the gods and their loves;

I had mountains of coral and gold.

But a storm that I felt not had risen and rolled, While wrapped in a slumber I lay; And when I awoke in the morning, behold, My castle was carried away!

It passed over rivers and valleys and groves;
The world, it was all in my view;
I thought of my friends, of their fates, of their loves,
And often, full often, of you.

At length it came over a beautiful scene,
Which Nature in silence had made;
The place was but small, but 't was sweetly serene,
And checkered with sunshine and shade.

I gazed and I envied, with painful good-will,
And grew tired of my seat in the air,
When all of a sudden my castle stood still
As if some attraction was there.

Like a lark in the sky it came fluttering down,
And placed me exactly in view,
When, whom should I meet in this charming
retreat,

This corner of calmness, but you?

Delighted to find you in honor and ease,
I felt no more sorrow nor pain,
But, the wind coming fair, I ascended the breeze
And went back to my castle again

THOMAS PAINE.

IN THE MIST.

SITTING all day in a silver mist,
In silver silence all the day,
Save for the low, soft kiss of spray
And the lisp of sands by waters kissed,
As the tide draws up the bay.

Little I hear and nothing I see,
Wrapped in that veil by fairies spun;
The solid earth is vanished for me,
And the shining hours speed noiselessly,
A woof of shadow and sun.

Suddenly out of the shifting veil
A magical bark, by the sunbeams lit,
Flits like a dream—or seems to flit -With a golden prow and a gossamer sail
And the waves make room for it

A fair, swift bark from some radiant realm,—
Its diamond cordage cuts the sky
In glittering lines; all silently
A seeming spirit holds the helm,
And steers. Will he pass me by!

Ah! not for me is the vessel here;
Noiseless and swift as a sea-bird's flight
She swerves and vanishes from the sight;
No flap of sail, no parting cheer,—
She has passed into the light.

Sitting some day in a deeper mist,
Silent, alone, some other day,
An unknown bark, from an unknown bay,
By unknown waters lapped and kissed,
Shall near me through the spray.

No flap of sail, no scraping of keel, Shadowy, dim, with a bunner dark, It will hover, will pause, and I shall feel A hand which grasps me, and shivering steal To the cold strand, and embark,—

Embark for that far, mysterious realm
Where the fathomless, trackless waters flow.
Shall I feel a Presence dim, and know
Thy dear hand, Lord, upon the helm,
Nor be afraid to go?

And through black waves and stormy blast
And out of the fog-wreaths, dense and dun,
Guided by thee, shall the vessel run,
Gain anc fair haven, night being past,
And anchor in the sun?

SARAH WOOLSEY (Susan Coolidge)

THE BLESSED DAMOZEL

The blessed damozel leaned out
From the gold bar of heaven;
Her eyes were deeper than the depth
Of waters stilled at even;
She had three lilies in her hand,
And the stars in her hair were seven.

Her robe, ungirt from clasp to hem,
No wrought flowers did adorn,
But a white rose of Mary's gift,
For service neatly worn:
Her hair that lay along her back
Was yellow like ripe corn.

Her seemed she scarce had been a day One of God's choristers; The wonder was not yet quite gone From that still look of hers; Albeit, to them she left, her day Had counted as ten years.

It was the rampart of God's house
That she was standing on;
By God built over the sheer depth
The which is space begun;
So high, that looking downward thence
She scarce could see the sun.

It has in heaven, across the flood Of other, as a bridge. Beneath, the tides of day and night With flame and darkness ridge The void, as low as where this earth Spins like a tretful midge.

Heard hardly, some of her new friends Amid their loving games Spake evermore among themselves Their virginal chaste names; And the souls mounting up to God Went by her like thin flames.

And still she bowed herself and stopped
Out of the circling charm,
Until her bosom must have made
The bar she leaned on warm,
And the lilies lay as if asleep
Along her bended arm.

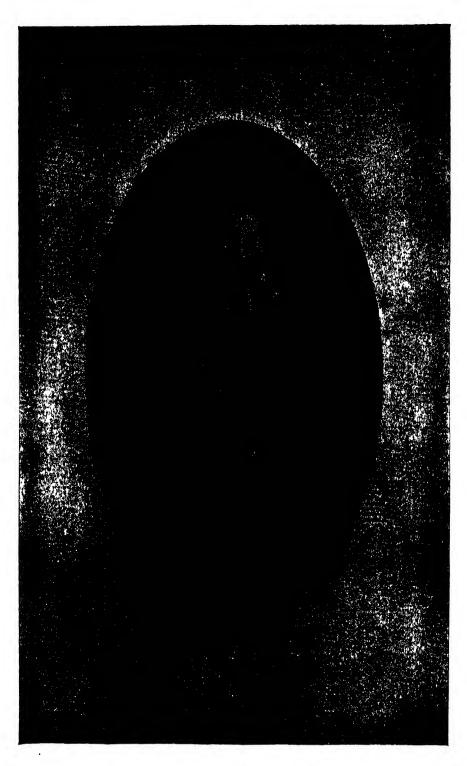
From the fixed place of heaven she saw
Time like a pulse shake fierce
Through all the worlds. Her gaze still streve
Within the gulf to pierce
The path, and now she spoke as when
The stars sang in their spheres.

"I wish that he were come to me,
For he will come," she said
"Have I not prayed in heaven?— on earth,
Lord, Lord, has he not prayed?
Are not two prayers a perfect strength?
And shall I feel atraid!"

She gazed and listened, and then said,
Less sad of speech than mild, —
"All this is when he comes" She ceased.
The light thrilled toward her, filled
With angels in strong level flight.
Her eyes prayed, and she smiled.

(I saw her smile.) But soon their path
Was vague in distant spheres;
And then she cast her arms along
The golden barriers,
And laid her face between her hands,
And wept. (I heard her tears.)

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETT.



Goethe, at Eighty.

THE SUNKEN CITY.

HARK! the faint bells of the sunken city
Peal once more their wonted evening chime!
From the deep abysses floats a ditty,
Wild and wondrous, of the olden time.

Temples, towers, and domes of many stories
There lie buried in an ocean grave, —
Undescried, save when their golden glories
Gleam, at sunset, through the lighted wave.

And the mariner who had seen them glisten,
In whose ears those magic bells do sound,
Night by night bides there to watch and listen,
Though death lurks behind each dark rock
round.

So the bells of memory's wonder-city

Peal for me their old melodious chime;

So my heart pours forth a changeful ditty,

Sad and pleasant, from the bygone time.

Domes and towers and castles, fancy-builded, There he lost to daylight's garish beams,— There he hidden till unveiled and gilded, Glory-gilded, by my nightly dreams!

And then hear I music sweet upknelling
From many a well-known phantom band,
And, through tears, can see my natural dwelling
Far off in the spirit's luminous land!

From the German of WII HEI M MUFLLER Translation of JAMI'S CLARENCE MANGAN

THE LORE-LEI.

I know not whence it rises,
This thought so full of woe,—
But a tale of the times departed
Haunts me—and will not go.

The air is cool, and it darkens,
And calmly flows the Rhine;
The mountain peaks are sparkling
In the sunny evening-shine.

And yonder sits a maiden,
The fairest of the fair;
With gold is her garment glittering,
And she combs her golden hair.

With a golden comb she combs it,

And a wild song singeth she,

That melts the heart with a wondrous

And powerful melody.

The boatman feels his bosom
With a nameless longing move;
He sees not the gulfs before him,
His gaze is fixed above,

Till over boat and boatman
The Rhine's deep waters run;
And this with her magic singing
The Lore-Lei hath done!

From the German of HEINRICH HEINE.

THE FISHER

THE waters puried, the waters swelled A fisher sat near by,
And earnestly his line beheld
With tranquil heart and eye;
And while he sits and watches there,
He sees the waves divide,
And, lo ' a maid, with glistening hair,
Springs from the troubled tide.

She sang to him, she spake to him,—
"Why lur'st thou from below,
In cruel mood, my tender brood,
"To die in day's fierce glow?
Ah' didst thou know how sweetly there
The little fishes dwell,
Thou wouldst come down their lot to share,
And be forever well.

"Bathes not the smiling sun at night—
The moon too— in the waves?
Comes he not forth more fresh and bright
From ocean's cooling caves?
Canst thou unmoved that deep world see,
That heaven of tranquil blue,
Where thine own face is beckoning thee
Down to the eternal dew?"

The waters purled, the waters swelled, —
They kissed his naked feet;
His heart a nameless transport held,
As if his love did greet.
She spake to him, she sang to him;
Then all with him was o'er, —
Half drew she him, half sank he in, —
He sank to rise no more.

From the German of GOETHE Translation of CHARLES T BROOKS

THE SIRENS' SONG.

FROM THE "INNER TEMPLE MASQUL."

Steer hither, steer your winged pines,
All beaten mariners:
Here lie undiscovered mines,
A prey to passengers;

Perfumes far sweeter than the best
That make the phoenix urn and nest:
Fear not your ships,
Nor any to oppose you save our lips;
But come on shore,
Where no joy dies till love has gotten more.

For swelling waves our panting breasts,
Where never storms arise,
Exchange; and be awhile our guests:
For stars, gaze on our eyes.
The compass, love shall hourly sing;
And, as he goes about the ring,
We will not miss
To tell each point he nameth with a kiss.
WILLIAM BROWNE

THE FORSAKEN MERMAN.

Come, dear children, let us away;
Down and away below.

Now my brothers call from the bay;
Now the great winds shorewards blow;
Now the salt tides seaward flow;
Now the wild white horses play,
Champ and chafe and toss in the spray.
Children dear, let us away.
This way, this way.

Call her once before you go.

Call once yet,
In a voice that she will know:

"Margaret! Margaret!"
Children's voices should be dear
(Call once more) to a mother's ear:
Children's voices wild with pain,
Surely she will come again.
Call her once, and come away,
This way, this way.

"Mother dear, we cannot stay!
The wild white horses foam and fret,
Margaret! Margaret!"

Come, dear children, come away down.

Call no more.

One last look at the white-walled town,

And the little gray church on the windy shore,

Then come down.

She will not come, though you call all day.

Come away, come away.

Children dear, was it yesterday
We heard the sweet bells over the bay?
In the caverns where we lay,
Through the surf and through the swell,
The far-off sound of a silver bell?

Sand-strewn caverns cool and deep,
Where the winds are all asleep;
Where the spent lights quiver and gleam;
Where the salt weed sways in the stream;
Where the sea-beasts, ranged all round,
Feed in the coze of their pasture-ground;
Where the sea-snakes coil and twine,
Dry their mail and bask in the brine;
Where great whales come sailing by,
Sail and sail, with unshut eye,
Round the world forever and aye?

When did music come this way?
Children dear, was it yesterday?

Children dear, was it yesterday (Call yet once) that she went away? Once she sat with you and me, On a red gold throne in the heart of the sea. And the youngest sat on her knee. She combed its bright hair, and she tended it well, When down swung the sound of the far-off bell, She sighed, she looked up through the clear green sea, She said, "I must go, for my kinsfolk pray In the little gray church on the shore to-day. 'T will be Easter-time in the world, - ah me! And I lose my poor soul, Merman, here with thee " I said : "Go up, dear heart, through the waves : Say thy prayer, and come back to the kind seacaves.

She smiled, she went up through the surf in the bay,
Children dear, was it yesterday?

Children dear, were we long alone?
"The sea grows stormy, the little ones moan;
Long prayers," I said, "in the world they say."
"Come," I said, and we rose through the surf in
the bay.

We went up the heach in the sandy down

We went up the beach in the sandy down
Where the sea-stocks bloom, to the white-walled
town,

Through the narrow paved streets, where all was still,

To the little gray church on the windy hill.

From the church came a murmur of folk at
their prayers,

But we stood without in the cold blowing airs
We climbed on the graves, on the stones worn
with rains,

And we gazed up the aisle through the small leaded panes,

She sat by the pillar; we saw her clear; "Margaret, hist! come quick, we are here. Dear heart," I said, "we are here alone. The sea grows stormy, the little ones mean."

But, ah, she gave me never a look, For her eyes were sealed to the holy book.

"Loud prays the priest; shut stands the door."

Come away, children, call no more, Come away, come down, call no more.

Down, down, down,
Down to the depths of the sea.

She sits at her wheel in the humming town,
Singing most joyfully.

Hark what she sings: "O joy, O joy,
From the humming street, and the child with
its toy,

From the priest and the bell, and the holy well,
From the wheel where I spun,
And the blessed light of the sun."

And so she sings her fill,
Singing most joyfully,
Till the shuttle falls from her hand,
And the whizzing wheel stands still.

She steals to the window, and looks at the sand,
And over the sand at the sea;
And her eyes are set in a stare;
And anon there breaks a sigh,
And anon there drops a tear,
From a sorrow-clouded eye,
And a heart sorrow-laden,

A long, long sigh,

For the cold strange eyes of a little Mermaiden,

And the gleam of her golden hair.

Come away, away, children, Come, children, come down. The hourse wind blows colder, Lights shine in the town. She will start from her slumber When gusts shake the door: She will hear the winds howling. Will hear the waves roar. We shall see, while above us The waves roar and whirl, A ceiling of amber. A pavement of pearl, -Singing, "Here came a mortal, But faithless was she. And alone dwell forever The kings of the sea."

But, children, at midnight,
When soft the winds blow,
When clear falls the moonlight,
When spring-tides are low;
When sweet airs come seaward
From heaths starred with broom;
And high rocks throw mildly
On the blanched sands a gloom:

Up the still, glistening beaches,
Up the creeks we will hie;
Over banks of bright seaweed
The ebb-tide leaves dry.
We will gaze from the sand-hills,
At the white sleeping town;
At the church on the hillside —
And then come back, down.
Singing, "There dwells a loved one,
But cruel is she:
She left lonely forever
The kings of the sea."

MATTHEW ARNOLD

UNA AND THE RED CROSSE KNIGHT

FROM "THE FAERIE QUEENE," BOOK I CANTO I

A GENTLE Knight was pricking on the plaine, Yeladd in mightie armes and silver shielde, Wherein old dints of deepe woundes did remaine,

The cruell markes of many a bloody fielde;
Yet arms till that time did he never wield
His angry steede did chide his forning bitt,
As much disdayning to the curbe to yield
Full iolly knight he seemd, and faire did sitt,
As one for knightly guists and fierce encounters
fitt.

And on his brest a bloodie crosse he bore, The deare remembrance of his dying Loid, For whose sweete sake that glorious badge he

And dead, as living over, him ador'd .

Upon his shield the like was also scor'd,
For soveraine hope, which in his helpe he had,
Right, faithfull, true he was in deede and word:
But of his cheere, * did seeme too solemne and;
Yet nothing did he dread, but ever was ydrad. †

Upon a great adventure he was bond,
That greatest Gloriana to him gave,
That greatest glorious queene of Faery lond,
To winne him worshippe, and her grace to have,
Which of all earthly thinges he most did crave:
And ever, as he rode, his hart did earne
To prove his puissance in battell brave
Upon his foe, and his new force to learne;
Upon his foe, a Dragon horrible and stearne.

A lovely Ladic rode him faire beside, Upon a lowly asse more white then snow; Yet she much whiter; but the same did hide Under a vele, that wimpled was full low;

* countenance

† dreaded

And over all a blacke stole shee did throw:
As one that inly mournd, so was she sad,
And heavie sate upon her palfrey slow;
Seemèd in heart some hidden care she had;
And by her in a line a milke-white lambe she lad.

So pure and innocent as that same lambe
She was in life and every vertuous lore;
And by descent from royall lynage came
Of ancient kinges and queenes, that had of yore
Their scepters stretcht from east to westerne
shore.

And all the world in their subjection held;
Till that infernall feend with foule uprore
Forwasted * all their land, and then expeld;
Whom to avenge, she had this Knight from far
compeld.

Behind her farre away a Dwarfe did lag,
That laste seemd, in being ever last,
Or wearted with bearing of her bag
Of needments at his backe. Thus as they past,
The day with cloudes was suddeine overcast,
And angry Iove an hideous storme of rame
Did poure into his lemans lap so fast,
That everie wight to shrowd it did constrain;
And this faire couple eke to shroud themselves
were fain.

Enforst to seeke some covert nigh at hand,
A shadie grove not farr away they spide,
That promist ayde the tempest to withstand;
Whose loftie trees, yelad with sommers pride,
Did spred so broad, that heavens light did hide,
Not perceable with power of any stair:
And all within were pathes and alleres wide,
With footing worne, and leading inward farr:
Faire harbour that them seemes, so in they
entred ar.

EDMUND SPENSER

THE CAVE OF SLEEP.

FROM THE "FAFRIF QUEFNE," BOOK I CANTO I.

HE, making speedy way through spersed † ayre, And through the world of waters wide and deepe, To Morpheus house doth hastily repaire, Amid the bowels of the earth full steepe, And low, where dawning day doth never peepe, His dwelling is; there Tethys his wet bed Doth ever wash, and Cynthia still doth steepe In silver deaw his ever-drouping hed, Whiles sad Night over him her mantle black doth spred.

* For is here intensive. † dispersed.

And, more to lulle him in his slumber soft,

A trickling streame from high rock tumbling
downe.

And ever-drizling raine upon the loft,

Mixt with a murmuring winde, much like the
sowne *

Of swarming bees, did cast him in a swowne †
No other noyse, nor peoples troublous crycs,
As still are wont t'annoy the walled towne,
Might there be heard; but carelesse (Quiet lyes
Wrapt in eternall silence, farre from enimyes.

LOMUND SPENSER.

UNA AND THE LION.

FROM THE "FACRU QUEENE," BOOK 1. CANTO III.

ONE day, nigh wearie of the yrkesome way,
From her unhastic beast she did alight;
And on the grasse her dainty limbs did lay
In secrete shadow, far from all mens sight;
From her fayre head her fillet she undight,
And layd her stole aside. Her angels face,
As the great eye of heaven, shyned bright,
And made a sunshine in the shady place;
Did never mortall eye behold such heavenly grace.

It fortuned, out of the thickest wood
A ramping lyon rushed suddenly,
Hunting full greedy after salvage blood:
Soone as the royall virgin he did spy,
With gaping mouth at her ran greedily,
To have attonce devoured her tender corse;
But to the pray whenas he drew more ny,
His bloody rage aswaged with remorse,
And, with the sight amazd, forgat his furious forse.

Instead thereof, he kist her wearie feet,
And lickt her lilly hands with fawning tong;
As he her wrongèd innocence did weet. ||
O how can beautie maister the most strong,
And simple truth subdue avenging wrong!
Whose yielded pryde and proud submission,
Stilldreading death, when she had markèd long,
Her hart gan melt in great compassion;
And drizling teares did shed for pure affection.

"The lyon, lord of everie beast in field,"
Quoth she, "his princely puissance doth abate,
And mightie proud to humble weake does yield,
Forgetfull of the hungry rage, which late
Him prickt, in pittic of my sad estate:—
But he, my lyon, and my noble lord,
How does he find in cruell hart to hate
Her, that him lovd, and ever most adord
As the god of my life? why hath he me abhord?"

sound
blood of wild animals.

† swoon — deep sleep § pity. _ _ _ _ understand Redounding tears did choke th' end of her plaint, Which softly ecchoed from the neighbour wood; And, sad to see her sorrowfull constraint, The kingly beast upon her gazing stood; With pittie calmd, downe fell his angry mood. At last, in close hart shutting up her payne, Arose the virgin borne of heavenly brood, And to her snowy palfrey got agayne, To seeke her strayed champion if she might attayne.

The lyon would not leave her desolate,
But with her went along, as a strong gard
Of her chast person, and a faythfull mate
Of her sad troubles and misfortunes hard:
Still. when she slept, he kept both watch and
ward:

And, when she wakt, he wayted diligent, With humble service to her will prepard; From her fayre eyes he took commandment, And ever by her lookes conceived her intent.

THE BOWER OF BLISS.

FROM THE "FALRIE QUEENL," BOOK II CANTO XII

THERE the most daintie paradise on ground
Itselfe doth offer to his sober eye,
In which all pleasures plenteously abownd,
And none does others happinesse envye;
The painted flowres; the trees upshooting hye;
The dales for shade, the hilles for breathing
space;

The trembling groves; the christall running by; And, that which all faire workes doth most aggrace,*

The art, which all that wrought, appeared in no place.

One would have thought (so cunningly the rude And scoined partes were mingled with the fine) That Nature had for wantonesse ensude † Art, and that Art at Nature did repine; So striving each th' other to undermine, Each did the others worke more beautify; So diffring both in willes agreed in fine: So all agreed, through sweete diversity, This gardin to adorne with all variety.

And in the midst of all a fountaine stood,
Of richest substance that on earth might bee,
So pure and shiny that the silver flood.
Through every channell running one might see;
Most goodly it with curious ymageree

• give grace to. | innitated.

Was over wrought, and shapes of naked boyes, Of which some seemed with lively iollitee To fly about, playing their wanton toyes, Whylest others did themselves embay * in liquid ioyes.

And over all, of purest gold, was spred
A trayle of yvie in his native hew;
For the rich metall was so coloured,
That wight, who did not well avised † it vew,
Would surely deeme it to bee yvie trew:
Low his lascivious armes adown did creepe,
That, themselves dipping in the silver dew,
Their fleecy flowres they fearefully did steepe,
Which drops of christall seemed for wantones to
weep

Infinit streames continually did well
Out of this fountaine, sweet and faire to see,
The which into an ample laver fell,
And shortly grew to so great quantitie,
That like a little lake it seemed to bee;
Whose depth exceeded not three cubits hight,
That through the waves one might the bottom
see,

All pav'd beneath with iaspar shining bright,
That seemd the fountaine in that sea did sayle
upright.

Eftsoons ‡ they heard a most melodious sound, Of all that mote delight a daintie eare, Such as attonce might not on living ground, Save in this paradise, be heard elsewhere. Right hard it was for wight which did it heare, To read what manner musicke that mote bee, For all that pleasing is to living eare Was there consorted in one harmonce; Birdes, voices, instruments, windes, waters, all agree:

The ioyous birdes, shrouded in chearefull shade,
Their notes unto the voice attempred sweet;
Th' angelicall soft trembling voyces made
To th' instruments divine respondence meet;
The silver-sounding instruments did meet
With the base murmure of the waters fall,
The waters fall, with difference discreet,
Now soft, now loud, unto the wind did call;
The gentle warbling wind low answerèd to all.
EDMUND SPENSER.

THE LADY LOST IN THE WOOD.

FROM "COMUS."

This way the noise was, if mine ear be true, My best guide now; methought it was the sound Of riot and ill-managed incriment, Such as the jocund flute or gamesome pipe

bathe
 f with attention

1 mmediately

Stirs up amongst the loose, unlettered hinds, When for their teeming flocks and granges full In wanton dance they praise the bounteous Pan. And thank the gods amiss. I should be loath To meet the rudeness and swilled insolence Of such late wassailers; yet O, where else Shall I inform my unacquainted feet In the blind mazes of this tangled wood? My brothers, when they saw me wearied out With this long way, resolving here to lodge Under the spreading favor of these pines. Stepped, as they said, to the next thicket side To bring me berries, or such cooling fruit As the kind, hospitable woods provide They left me then, when the gray-hooded even, Like a sad votarist in palmer's weed, Rose from the hindmost wheels of Phæbus' wain. But where they are, and why they came not

ls now the labor of my thoughts 't is likeliest They had engaged their wandering steps too far, And envious darkness, ere they could return, Had stole them from me; else, O thievish night, Why shouldst thou, but for some felonious end, In thy dark lantern thus close up the stars, That nature hung in heaven, and filled their

lamps With everlasting oil, to give due light To the misled and lonely traveller? This is the place, as well as I may guess, Whence even now the tumult of loud mirth Was rife, and perfect in my listening ear, Yet naught but single darkness do I find. What might this be? A thousand fantasies Begin to throng into my memory, Of calling shapes, and beckoning shadows dire, And airy tongues, that syllable men's names On sands and shores and desert wildernesses. These thoughts may startle well, but not astound The virtuous mind, that ever walks attended By a strong-siding champion, Conscience. O welcome, pure-eyed Faith, white-handed Hope, Thou hovering angel girt with golden wings, And thou unblemished form of Chastity; I see you visibly, and now believe That he, the Supreme Good, to whom all things ill Are but as slavish officers of vengeance, Would send a glistering guardian, if need were, To keep my life and honor unassailed.

MILTON.

THE NYMPH OF THE SEVERN.

FROM "COMUS."

THERE is a gentle nymph not far from hence That with moist curb sways the smooth Severn stream.

Sabrina is her name, a virgin pure;

Whilom she was the daughter of Locrine,
That had the sceptre from his father Brute.
She, guiltless damsel, flying the mad pursuit
Of her enraged stepdame Guendolen,
Commended her fair innocence to the flood,
That stayed her flight with his cross-flowing
course.

The water-nymphs that in the bottom played. Held up their pearled wrists, and took her in, Bearing her straight to aged Nereus' hall, Who, piteous of her woes, reared her lank head, And gave her to his daughters to imbathe In nectared lavers strewed with asphodel, And through the porch and inlet of each sense Dropped in ambrosial oils, till she revived, And underwent a quick immortal change, Made Goddess of the river · still she retains Her maiden gentleness, and oft at eve Visits the herds along the twilight meadows, Helping all urchin blasts, and ill-luck signs That the shrewd meddling elf delights to make, Which she with precious vialed liquous heals; For which the shepherds at their festivals Carol her goodness loud in rastic lays, And throw sweet garland wreaths into her stream Of pansies pinks, and gaudy daffodils.

THE HAUNT OF THE SORCERER.

FROM "COMUS"

WITHIN the navel of this hideous wood,
Immured in cypress shades a sorcerer dwells,
Of Bacchus and of Circè born, great Comus,
Deep skilled in all his mother's witcheries;
And here to every thirsty wanderer
By sly enticement gives his baneful cup,
With many murmurs mixed, whose pleasing
poison

The visage quite transforms of him that drinks, And the juglorious likeness of a beast. Fixes instead, unmoulding reason's mintage Charactered in the face: this I have learnt. Tending my flocks hard by i' the hilly crofts, That brow this bottom-glade, whence night by night.

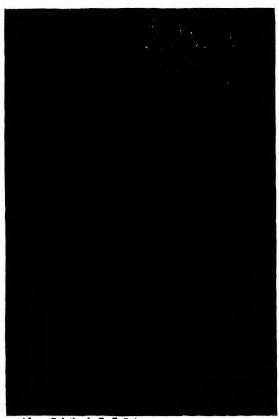
He and his monstrous rout are heard to howl, Like stabled wolves, or tigers at their prey, Doing abhorred rites to Hecate
In their obscured haunts of inmost bowers.
Yet have they many baits, and guileful spells, T' inveigle and invite the unwary sense
Of them that pass unweeting by the way.
This evening late, by them the chewing flocks
Had ta'en their supper on the savory herb
Of knot-grass dew-besprent, and were in fold,



BEETHOVEN'S THIRD SYMPHONY.

Passion and pain, the outcry of despair,

The pang of the unattainable desire,
And youth's delight in pleasures that expire,
And sweet high dreamings of the good and fair
Clashing in swift soul-storm, through which no prayer
Uplifted stays the destined death-stroke dire.
Then through a mighty sorrowing, as through fire,
The soul burnt pure yearns forth into the air
Of the dear earth and, with the scent of flowers
And song of birds assuaged, takes heart again,
Made cheerier with this drinking of God's wine,
And turns with healing to the world of men,
And high above a sweet strong angel towers,
And Love makes life triumphant and divine.



After a Painting by Emile Breton.

THE VOYAGE OF SLEEP.

To sleep I give myself away, Unclasp the fetters of the mind, Forget the sorrows of the day, The burdens of the heart unbind.

With empty sail this tired bark Drifts out upon the sea of rest, While all the shore behind grows dark, And when the soul on shining sands And silence reigns from east to west.

At last awakes the hidden breeze That bears me to the land of dreams, Where music sighs among the trees, And murmurs in the winding streams.

O weary day, O weary day, That dawns in fear and ends in strife, That brings no cooling draft to allay The burning fever-thirst of life.

O sacred night when angel hands Are pressed upon the tired brow, Descends with angels from the prow.

To sleep I give myself away, My heart forgets its vague unrest, And all the clamor of the day, And drifts toward the quiet west.

I sat me down to watch upon a bank With ivy canopied, and interwove With flaunting honeysuckle, and began, Wrapt in a pleasing fit of melancholy, To meditate my rural minstrelsy, Till fancy had her fill, but ere a close, The wonted roar was up amidst the woods. And filled the air with barbarous dissonance; At which I ceased, and listened them awhile, Till an unusual stop of sudden silence Gave respite to the drowsy frighted steeds, That draw the litter of close-curtained sleep; At last a soft and solemn-breathing sound Rose like a stream of rich distilled perfumes, And stole upon the air, that even Silence Was took ere she was ware, and wished she might Deny her nature, and be never more, Still to be so displaced. I was all ear, And took in strains that might create a soul Under the ribs of death: but O, ere long Too well I did perceive it was the voice Of my most honored Lady, your dear sister. Amazed I stood, harrowed with grief and fear, And O, poor hapless nightingale, thought I, How sweet thou sing'st, how near the deadly snare!

MILTON.

THE CASTLE OF INDOLENCE.

FROM CANTO I

The castle hight of Indolence, And its false luxury, Where for a little time, alas! We lived right jollily.

O MORTAL man, who livest here by toil,
Do not complain of this thy hard estate;
That like an emmet thou must ever moil,
Is a sad sentence of an ancient date;
And, certes, there is for it reason great;
For, though sometimes it makes thee weep and
wall.

And curse thy star, and early drudge and late; Withouten that would come a heavier bale, Loose life, unruly passions, and diseases pale.

In lowly dale, fast by a river's side,
With woody hill o'er hill encompassed round
A most enchanting wizard did abide,
Than whom a fiend more fell is nowhere found.
It was, I ween, a lovely spot of ground;
And there a season atween June and May,
Half prankt with spring, with summer half
embrowned,

A listless climate made, where, sooth to say, No living wight could work, ne cared even for play. Was naught around but images of rest: Sleep-soothing groves, and quiet lawns between:

And flowery beds that slumbrous influence kest, From poppies breathed; and beds of pleasant green.

Where never yet was creeping creature seen. Meantime, unnumbered glittering streamlets played,

And hurled everywhere their waters sheen;
That, as they bickered through the sunny glade,
Though restless still themselves, a lulling murmur made.

Joined to the prattle of the purling rills
Were heard the lowing herds along the vale,
And flocks loud beating from the distant hills,
And vacant shepherds piping in the dale:
And, now and then, sweet Philomel would wail,
Or stockdoves plain amid the forest deep,
That drowsy rustled to the sighing gale;
And still a coil the grasshopper did keep;
Yet all these sounds yblent inclinèd all to sleep.

Full in the passage of the vale, above, A sable, silent, solemn forest stood; Where naught but shadowy forms was seen to move,

As Idless fancied in her dreaming mood:
And up the hills, on either side, a wood
Of blackening pines, aye waving to and fro,
Sent forth a sleepy horror through the blood;
And where this valley winded out, below,
The murniuring main was heard, and scarcely
heard, to flow.

A pleasing land of drowsyhed it was,
Of dreams that wave before the half-shut eye;
And of gay castles in the clouds that pass,
Forever flushing round a summer sky:
There eke the soft delights, that witchingly
Instil a wanton sweetness through the breast,
And the calm pleasures always hovered nigh;
But whate'er smacked of noyance or unrest
Was far, far off expelled from this delicious nest.

The landscape such, inspiring perfect ease, Where Indolence (for so the wizard hight) Close-hid his castle mid embowering trees, That half shut out the beams of Phœbus bright, And made a kind of checkered day and night; Meanwhile, unceasing at the massy gate, Beneath a spacious palm, the wicked wight Was placed; and to his lute, of cruel fate And labor harsh, complained, lamenting man's estate.

Thither continual pilgrims crowded still, From all the roads of earth that pass there by: For, as they chanced to breathe on neighboring hill,

The freshness of this valley smote their eye. And drew them ever and anon more nigh ; Till clustering round the enchanter false they

Ymolten with his siren melody;

While o'er the enfeebling lute his hand he

And to the trembling chords these tempting verses sung :

"Behold! ye pilgrims of this earth, behold! See all, but man, with uncarned pleasure gay : See her bright robes the butterfly unfold, Broke from her wintry tomb in prime of May! What youthful bride can equal her array? Who can with her for easy pleasure vie? From mead to mead with gentle wing to stray, From flower to flower on balmy gales to fly, Is all she has to do beneath the radiant sky.

"Behold the merry minstrels of the morn, The swarming songsters of the careless grove, Ten thousand throats ! that, from the flowering thorn,

Hymn their good God, and carol sweet of love, Such grateful kindly raptures them emove: They neither plough nor sow; ne, fit for flail, E'er to the barn the nodden sheaves they

Yet theirs each harvest dancing in the gale, Whatever crowns the hill, or smiles along the vale.

"Outcast of nature, man! the wretched thrall Of bitter dropping sweat, of sweltry pain, Of cares that eat away the heart with gall, And of the vices, an inhuman train, That all proceed from savage thirst of gain: For when hard-hearted interest first began To poison earth, Astræa left the plain; Guile, violence, and murder seized on man, And, for soft milky streams, with blood the rivers ran.

"Come, ye who still the cumbrous load of life Push hard up hill; but as the furthest steep You trust to gain, and put an end to strife, Down thunders back the stone with mighty

And hurls your labors to the valley deep, Forever vain : come, and withouten fee, I in oblivion will your sorrows steep, Your cares, your toils; will steep you in a sea Of full delight: O, come, ye weary wights, to me! | Retiring, tasted joy he never knew before.

"With me, you need not rise at early dawn, To pass the joyless day in various stounds; Or, louting low, on upstart fortune fawn, And sell fair honor for some paltry pounds; Or through the city take your dirty rounds, To cheat, and dun, and lie, and visit pay, Now flattering base, now giving secret wounds : Or prowl in courts of law for human prey, In venal senate thieve, or rob on broad highway.

"No cocks, with me, to rustic labor call, From village on to village sounding clear; To tardy swain no shrill-voiced matrons squall; No dogs, no babes, no wives, to stun your ear ; No hammers thump; no horrid blacksmith sear.

Ne noisy tradesman your sweet slumbers start, With sounds that are a misery to hear: But all is calm, as would delight the heart Of Sybarite of old, all nature, and all art.

"Here naught but candor reigns, indulgent

Good-natured lounging, sauntering up and down:

They who are pleased themselves must always please;

On others' ways they never squint a frown, Nor heed what haps in hamlet or in town . Thus, from the source of tender Indolence, With milky blood the heart is overflown, Is soothed and sweetened by the social sense; For interest, envy, pride, and strife are banished hence.

"What, what is virtue, but repose of mind, A pure ethereal calm, that knows no storm; Above the reach of wild ambition's wind, Above those passions that this world deform, And torture man, a proud malignant worm? But here, instead, soft gales of passion play, And gently stir the heart, thereby to form A quicker sense of joy; as breezes stray Across the enlivened skies, and make them still more gay.

"The best of men have ever loved repose: They hate to mingle in the filthy fray; Where the soul sours, and gradual rancor

Imbittered more from peevish day to day. E'en those whom fame has lent her fairest rav. The most renowned of worthy wights of yore, From a base world at last have stolen away: So Scipio, to the soft Cumean shore

"But if a little exercise you choose,
Some zest for ease, 't is not forbidden here:
Amid the groves you may indulge the Muse,
Or tend the blooms, and deck the vernal year;
Or softly stealing, with your watery gear,
Along the brooks, the crimson-spotted fry
You may delude: the whilst, amused, you hear
Now the hoarse stream, and now the zephyr's
sigh,

Attuned to the birds, and woodland melody.

"O grievous folly! to heap up estate,
Losing the days you see beneath the sun;
When, sudden, comes blind unrelenting fate,
And gives the untasted portion you have won
With ruthless toil, and many a wretch undone,
To those who mock you, gone to Pluto's reign,
There with sad ghosts to pine, and shadows
dun:

But sure it is of vanities most vain, To toil for what you here untoiling may obtain."

He ceased. But still their trembling ears retained

The deep vibrations of his witching song;
That, by a kind of magic power, constrained
To enter in, pell-mell, the listening throng
Heaps poured on heaps, and yet they slipt
along,

In silent ease; as when beneath the beam
Of summer moons, the distant woods among,
Or by some flood all silvered with the gleam,
The soft-embodied fays through airy portal
stream:

By the smooth demon so it ordered was, And here his baneful bounty first begun: Though some there were who would not further pass,

And his alluring baits suspected han.

The wise distrust the too fair-spoken man.

Yet through the gate they cast a wishful eye:

Not to move on, perdie, is all they can:

For do their very best they cannot fly,

But often each way look, and often sorely sigh.

When this the watchful wicked wizard saw, With sudden spring he leaped upon them straight;

And soon as touched by his unhallowed paw,
They found themselves within the cursed gate:
Full hard to be repassed, like that of fate.
Not stronger were of old the giant crew,
Who sought to pull high Jove from regal state;
Though feeble wretch he seemed, of sallow hue:
Cartes, who bides his grasp, will that encounter
rue.

Ye gods of quiet, and of sleep profound!
Whose soft dominion o'er this castle sways,
And all the widely silent places round,
Forgive me, if my trembling pen displays
What never yet was sung in mortal lays.
But how shall I attempt such arduous string!
I who have spent my nights and nightly days
In this soul-deadening place loose-lottering:
Ah! how shall I for this uprear my moulted wing?

Come on, my Muse, nor stoop to low despair,
Thou imp of Jove, touched by celestial fire!
Thou yet shalt sing of war, and actions fair,
Which the bold sons of Britain will inspire:
Of ancient bards thou yet shalt sweep the lyre;
Thou yet shalt tread in tragic pall the stage,
Paint love's enchanting woes, the heio's ire,
The sage's calm, the patriot's noble rage,
Dashing corruption down through every worthless age.

The doors, that knew no shrill alarming bell
Ne cursed knocker plied by villain's hand,
Self-opened into halls, where who can tell
What elegance and grandeur wide expand;
The pride of Turkey and of Persia land?
Soft quilts on quilts, on carpets carpets spread,
And couches stretched around in seemly band;
And endless pillows rise to prop the head;
So that each spacious room was one full-swelling
bed;

And everywhere huge covered tables stood, With wines high-flavored and rich viands crowned:

Whatever sprightly juice or tasteful food
On the green bosom of this earth are found,
And all old ocean 'genders in his round:
Some hand unseen these silently displayed,
Even undemanded by a sign or sound,
You need but wish, and instantly obeyed,
Fair ranged the dishes rose, and thick the glasses
played.

Hore freedom reigned, without the least alloy; Nor gossip's tale, nor ancient maiden's gall, Nor saintly spleen durst murinir at our joy, And with envenomed tongue our pleasures pall. For why? there was but one great rule for all, To wit, that each should work his own desire, And eat, drink, study, sleep, as it may fall, Or melt the time in love, or wake the lyre, And carol what, unbid, the Muscs might inspire.

The rooms with costly tapestry were hung, Where was inwoven many a gentle tale; Such as of old the rural poets sung, Or of Arcadian or Sicilian vale;

Reclining lovers, in the lonely dale,
Poured forth at large the sweetly tortured
heart:

Or, sighing tender passion, swelled the gale,
And taught charmed echo to resound their
smart;

While flocks, woods, streams around, repose and peace impart.

Each sound too here to languishment inclined, Lulled the weak bosom, and induced ease; Aerial music in the warbling wind, At distance rising oft, by small degrees, Nearer and nearer came, till o'er the trees It hung, and breathed such soul-dissolving airs, As did, alas! with soft perdition please: Entangled deep in its enchanting snares, The listening heart forgot all duties and all cares.

A certain music, never known before,
Here lulled the pensive, melancholy mind;
Full easily obtained. Behooves no more,
But sidelong, to the gently waving wind,
To lay the well-tuned instrument reclined;
From which, with airy flying fingers light,
Beyond each mortal touch the most refined,
The god of winds drew sounds of deep delight:
Whence, with just cause, the harp of Æolus it
hight.

Ah me! what hand can touch the string so fine? Who up the lofty diapason roll Such sweet, such sad, such solemn airs divine, Then let them down again into the soul: Now rising love they fanned; now pleasing dole They breathed, in tender musings, through the heart:

And now a graver sacred strain they stole,
As when seraphic hands a hymn impart:
Wild warbling nature all, above the reach of art!

[AMES THOMSON.]

KUBLA KHAN.*

In Xanadu did Kubla Khan
A stately pleasure-dome decree
Where Alph, the sacred river, ran,
Through caverns measureless to man,
Down to a sunless sea.

* "In the summer of the year 1797 the author, then in ill-health, had retired to a lonely farm-house between Porlock and Linton, on the Exmoor confines of Somerset and Devonshire In consequence of a slight indisposition, an anodyne had been prescribed, from the effect of which he fell asleep in his chair at the moment he was reading the following sentence, or words of the same substance, in Purchas's Pigrimage: 'Here the Khan Kubla commanded a palace to be built, and a stately garden thereunto I and thus ten miles (if the time of fertile ground were enclosed with a wall.' The author continued for about three hours is a profound sleep, at least of the external THE AUTHOR, 1816.

So twice five miles of fertile ground With walls and towers were girdled round; And there were gardens, bright with sinuous rills, Where blossomed many an incense-bearing tree; And here were forests ancient as the hills, Infolding sunny spots of greenery.

But O that deep romantic chasm, which slanted Down the green hill athwart a cedarn cover! A savage place! as holy and enchanted As e'er beneath a waning moon was haunted By woman wailing for her demon-lover! And from this chasm, with ceaseless turmoil seething,

As if this earth in fast thick pants were breathing, A mighty fountain momently was forced, Amid whose swift, half-intermitted burst Huge fragments vaulted like rebounding hail, Or chaffy grain beneath the thresher's flail; And mid these dancing rocks at once and ever It flung up momently the sacred river. Five miles, meandering with a mazy motion Through wood and dale, the sacred river ran,—Then reached the caverns measureless to man, And sank in tumult to a lifeless ocean, And mid this tumult Kubla heard from far Ancestral voices prophesying war.

The shadow of the dome of pleasure Floated midway on the waves Where was heard the mingled measure From the fountain and the caves. It was a miracle of rare device, -A sunny pleasure-dome with caves of ice! A damsel with a dulcimer In a vision once I saw: It was an Abyssinian maid, And on her dulcimer she played. Singing of Mount Abora. Could I revive within me Her symphony and song, To such a deep delight 't would win me That, with music loud and long, I would build that dome in air, -That sunny dome! those caves of ice!

senses, during which time he has the most wivid confidence that he could not have composed less than from two to three hundred lines, if that indeed can be called composition in which all the mages rose up before him as things, with a parallel production of the correspondent expressions, without any sensation or consciousness of effort. On awaking he appeared to himself to have a distinct recollection of the whole, and, taking his pen, ink, and paper, instantly and eagerly wrote down the lines that are here preserved. At this moment he was unfortunately called out by a person on business from Porlock, and detained by him above an hour, and on his return to his room found, to his no small surprise and mortification, that though he still retained some vague and dim recollection of the general purport of the vision, yet, with the exception of some eight or ten scattered lines and images, all the rest had passed away, like the images on the surface of a stream into which a stone had been cast, but, alsa! without the after restoration of the latter."—
THE AUTHOR, 1816.

And all who heard should see them there, And all should cry, Beware! beware His flashing eyes, his floating hair! Weave a circle round him thrice, And close your eyes with holy dread, For he on honey-dew hath fed, And drunk the milk of Paradise.

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

SONG OF WOOD-NYMPHS.

COME here, come here, and dwell
In forest deep!
Come here, come here, and tell
Why thou dost weep!
Is it for love (sweet pain!)
That thus thou dar'st complain
Unto our pleasant shades, our summer leaves,
Where naught else grieves?

Come here, come here, and lie
By whispering stream!
Here no one dares to die
For love's sweet dream;
But health all seek, and joy,
And shun perverse annoy,
And race along green paths till close of day,
And laugh - alway!

Or else, through half the year,
On rushy floor,
We lie by waters clear,
While skylarks pour
Their songs into the sun!
And when bright day is done,
We hide 'neath bells of flowers or nodding corn,
And dream — till morn!

BRYAN WALLER PROCTER (Barry Cornwall).

THE FAIRIES' LULLABY.

FROM "MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S FREAM," ACT II. SC 3

Enter TITANIA, with her train.

TITANIA. Come, now a roundel, and a fairy song;

Then, for the third part of a minute, hence;—Some, to kill cankers in the musk-rose buds;
Some war with rear-mice for their leathern wings,
To make my small elves coats; and some keep
back

The clamorous owl, that nightly hoots, and wonders

At our quaint spirits. Sing me now asleep; Then to your offices, and let me rest.

SONG.

1 FAIRY. You spotted snakes, with double tongue,
Thorny hedgehoys, be not seen;
Newts and blind-worms, do no wrong:
Come not near our fairy queen.

CHORUS. Philomel, with melody,
Sing in our sweet tullaby;
Lulla, tulla, tullaby; tulla, tulla, tullaby:
Never harm,
Nor spell nor charm,
Come our lovely lady nigh;
So, good-night, with tullaby.

2 FAIRY. Weaving spiders, come not here, Hence, you long-legged spinners, hence /

Beetles black, approach not near; Worm, nor snavl, do no offence.

CHORUS. Philomel, with melody, etc.

1 FAIRY. Hence away; now all is well:
One, aloof, stand sentinel.
[Excunt Fairies. TITANIA sleeps
SHAKESPEARE

FAIRIES' SONG.

WE the fairies blithe and antic, Of dimensions not gigantic, Though the moonshine mostly keep us, Oft in orchards frisk and peep us.

Stolen sweets are always sweeter; Stolen kisses much completer; Stolen looks are nice in chapels; Stolen, stolen be your apples

When to bed the world are bobbing, Then's the time for orchard-robbing; Yet the fruit were scarce worth peeling Were it not for stealing, stealing.

From the Latin of THOMAS RANDOLPH *
Translation of LEIGH HUNT

COMPLIMENT TO QUEEN ELIZABETH.

FROM "MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM," ACT II. SC. 2

OBERON. My gentle Puck, come hither. Thou remember'st

Since once I sat upon a promontory, And heard a mermaid, on a dolphin's back, Uttering such dulcet and harmonious breath,

Randolph was a masterly scholar, and a profound student of the Greek and Latin poets, whose writings he imitated in those languages, and whose influence was marked in his English writings. He died (1634) at the age of twenty-nine, not fulfilling the fame promised by his early years. That the rude sea grew civil at her song, And certain stars shot madly from their spheres, To hear the sea-maid's music.

PUCK. I remember.

OBE. That very time I saw (but thou couldst not),

Flying between the cold moon and the earth, Cupid all armed: a certain aim he took
At a fair vestal thronèd by the west,
And loosed his love-shaft smartly from his bow,
As it should pierce a hundred thousand hearts
But I might see young Cupid's fiery shaft
Quenched in the chaste beams of the watery moon,
And the imperial votaress passed on,
In maiden meditation, fancy free.
Yet marked I where the bolt of Cupid fell:
It fell upon a little western flower
Before milk-white, now purple with love's wound,
And maidens call it Love-in-idleness.
Fetch me that flower.

SHAKESPEARE.

QUEEN MAB.

FROM "ROMEO AND JULIET," ACT L. SC. 4.

O, THEN, I see, Queen Mab hath been with you. She is the fairies' midwife; and she comes In shape no bigger than an agate-stone On the fore-finger of an alderman, Drawn with a team of little atomies Athwart men's noses as they lie asleep: Her wagon-spokes made of long spinners' legs; The cover, of the wings of grasshoppers; The traces, of the smallest spider's web; The collars, of the moonshine's watery beams; Her whip, of cricket's bone; the lash, of film; Her wagoner, a small gray-coated gnat, Not half so big as a round little worm Pricked from the lazy finger of a maid: Her chariot is an empty hazel-nut, Made by the joiner squirrel, or old grub, Time out of mind the fairies' coach-makers. And in this state she gallops night by night Through lovers' brains, and then they dream of love:

On courtiers' knees, that dream on court'sies straight;

O'er lawyers' fingers, who straight dream on fees; O'er ladies' lips, who straight on kisses dream, — Which oft the angry Mab with blisters plagues, Because their breaths with sweetmeats tainted are: Sometime she gallops o'er a courtier's nose, And then dreams he of smelling out a suit; And sometime comes she with a tithe-pig's tail, Tickling a parson's nose as 'a lies asleep, Then dreams he of another benefice:

Sometime she driveth o'er a soldier's neck, And then dreams he of cutting foreign throats, Of breaches, ambuscadoes, Spanish blades, Of healths five fathom deep; and then anon Drums in his ear, at which he starts, and wakes; And, being thus frighted, swears a prayer or two, And sleeps again. This is that very Mab That plats the manes of horses in the night; And bakes the elf-locks in foul sluttish hairs, Which, once untangled, much misfortune bodes: This is the hig, when maids lie on their backs, That presses them, and learns them first to hear, Making them women of good carriage.

SHALESPEARE.

THE FAIRIES.

UP the airy mountain,
Down the rushy glen,
We dare n't go a hunting
For fear of little men;
Wee folk, good folk,
Trooping all together;
Green jacket, red cap,
And white owl's feather!

Down along the rocky shore
Some make their home, —
They live on crispy pancakes
Of yellow tide-foam;
Some in the reeds
Of the black mountain-lake,
With frogs for their watch-dogs,
All night awake.

High on the hill-top
The old King sits;
He is now so old and gray
He's nigh lost his wits.
With a bridge of white mist
Columbkill he crosses,
On his stately journeys
From Slieveleague to Rosses:
Or going up with music
On cold starry nights,
To sup with the queen
Of the gay Northern Lights.

They stole little Bridget
For seven years long;
When she came down again
Her friends were all gone.
They took her lightly back,
Between the night and morrow;
They thought that she was fast asleep,
But she was dead with sorrow.

They have kept her ever since Deep within the lakes, On a bed of flag-leaves, Watching till she wakes.

By the craggy hillside,
Through the mosses bare,
They have planted thorn-trees
For pleasure here and there.
Is any man so daring
To dig one up in spite,
He shall find the thornies set
In his bed at night.

Up the airy mountain,
Down the rushy glen,
We dare n't go a hunting
For fear of little men;
Wee folk, good folk,
Trooping all together;
Green jacket, red cap,
And white owl's feather!

WIILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

KILMENY.

FROM "THE QUEEN'S WAKE."

Bonny Kilmeny gaed up the glen;
But it wasna to meet Duneira's men,
Nor the rosy monk of the isle to see,
For Kilmeny was pure as pure could be.
It was only to hear the yorlin sing,
And pu' the cress-flower round the spring, —
The scarlet hypp, and the hindberrye,
And the nut that hung frae the hazel-tree;
For Kilmeny was pure as pure could be.
But lang may her minny look o'er the wa',
And lang may she seek i' the green-wood shaw;
Lang the laird of Duneira blame,
And lang, lang greet or Kilmeny come hame.

When many a day had come and fled,
When grief grew calm, and hope was dead,
When mass for Kilmeny's soul had been sung,
When the bedesman had prayed, and the deadbell rung;

Late, late in a gloamin, when all was still,
When the fringe was red on the westlin hill,
The wood was sear, the moon i' the wane,
The reek o' the cot hung over the plain, —
Like a little wee cloud in the world its lane;
When the ingle lowed with an eiry leme,
Late, late in the gloamin Kilmeny came hame!

"Kilmeny, Kilmeny, where have you been? Lang hae we sought baith holt and den, — By linn, by ford, and green-wood tree; Yet you are halesome and fair to see Where got you that joup o' the lily sheen? That bonny snood of the birk sae green? And these roses, the fairest that ever was seen! Kilmeny, Kilmeny, where have you been?"

Kilmeny looked up with a lovely grace,
But nae smile was seen on Kilmeny's tace;
As still was her look, and as still was her ee,
As the stillness that lay on the emerant lea,
Or the mist that sleeps on a waveless sea.
For Kilmeny had been she knew not where,
And Kilmeny had seen what she could not
declare

Kilmeny had been where the cock never crew, Where the rain never fell, and the wind never blew;

But it seemed as the harp of the sky had rung, And the airs of heaven played round her tongue, When she spake of the lovely forms she had seen, And a land where sin had never been, — A land of love, and a land of light, Withouten sun or moon or night; Where the river swa'd a living stream, And the light a pure celestial beam. The land of vision it would seem, A still, an everlasting dream.

In yon green-wood there is a wark,
And in that wark there is a wene,
And in that wene there is a marke,
That neither has flesh, blood, nor bane;
And down in yon green-wood he walks his lane.

In that green wene Kilmeny lay, Her bosom happed wi' the flowerets gay; But the air was soft, and the silence deep, And bonny Kilmeny fell sound asleep; She kend nae mair, nor opened her ce, Till waked by the hymns of a far countrye.

She awaked on a couch of the silk sae slim, All striped wi' the burs of the rambow's rim; And lovely beings around were rife, Who eist had travelled mortal life; And aye they smiled, and 'gan to speer "What spirit has brought this mortal here!"

"Lang have I journeyed the world wide,"
A meck and reverend fere replied;
"Baith night and day I have watched the fair
Eident a thousand years and mair.
Yes, I have watched o'er ilk degree,
Wherever blooms femenitye;
But sinless virgin, free of stain,
In mind and body, fand I nane.
Never, since the banquet of time,
Found I a virgin in her prime,
Till late this bonny maiden I saw,
As spotless as the morning snaw.

Full twenty years she has lived as free As the spirits that sojourn in this countrye. I have brought her away frae the snares of men, That sin or death she may never ken."

They clasped her waist and her hands sae fair; They kissed her cheek, and they kemed her hair; And round came many a blooming fere, Saying, "Bonny Kilmeny, ye're welcome here; Women are freed of the littand scorn; O, blest be the day Kilmeny was born! Now shall the land of the spirits see, Now shall it ken, what a woman may be! Many a lang year in sorrow and pain, Many a lang year through the world we've gane, Commissioned to watch fair womankind. For it's they who nurice the immortal mind. We have watched their steps as the dawning shone.

And deep in the greenwood walks alone;
By lily bower and silken bed
The viewless tears have o'er them shed;
Have soothed their ardent minds to sleep,
Or left the couch of love to weep.
We have seen! we have seen! but the time must
come.

And the angels will weep at the day of doom !

*•O, would the fairest of mortal kind Aye keep the holy truths in mind, That kindred spirits their motions see, Who watch their ways with anxious e'e, And grieve for the guilt of humanitye! O, sweet to Heaven the maiden's prayer, And the sigh that heaves a bosom sae fair! And dear to Heaven the words of truth And the praise of virtue frae beauty's mouth! And dear to the viewless forms of air The minds that kythe as the body fair!

"O bonny Kilmeny! free frae stain,
If ever you seek the world again, —
That world of sin, of sorrow and fear, —
O, tell of the joys that are waiting here;
And tell of the signs you shall shortly see;
Of the times that are now, and the times that
shall be."

They lifted Kilmeny, they led her away,
And she walked in the light of a sunless day;
The sky was a dome of crystal bright,
The fountain of vision, and fountain of light;
The emerald fields were of dazzling glow,
And the flowers of everlasting blow.
Then deep in the stream her body they laid,
That her youth and beauty never might fade;
And they smiled on heaven, when they saw her lie
In the stream of life that wandered by.

And she heard a song, - she heard it sung, She kend not where; but sae sweetly it rung, It fell on her ear like a dream of the morn. --"O, blest be the day Kilmeny was born! Now shall the land of the spirits see, Now shall it ken, what a woman may be! The sun that shines on the world sae bright. A borrowed gleid frae the fountain of light; And the moon that sleeks the sky sae dun. Like a gouden bow, or a beamless sun, Shall wear away, and be seen nae mair; And the angels shall miss them, travelling the air. But lang, lang after baith night and day, When the sun and the world have edyed away. When the sinner has gane to his waesome doom Kilmeny shall smile in eternal bloom!"

They bore her away, she wist not how, For she felt not arm nor rest below: But so swift they wained her through the light, 'T was like the motion of sound or sight: They seemed to split the gales of air, And yet nor gale nor breeze was there. Unnumbered groves below them grew; They came, they past, and backward flew. Like floods of blossoms gliding on, In moment seen, in moment gone. O, never vales to mortal view Appeared like those o'er which they flew, That land to human spirits given. The lowermost vales of the storied heaven; From whence they can view the world below. And heaven's blue gates with sapphires glow, -More glory yet unmeet to know.

They bore her far to a mountain green,
To see what mortal never had seen;
And they seated her high on a purple sward,
And bade her heed what she saw and heard,
And note the changes the spirits wrought;
For now she lived in the land of thought.—
She looked, and she saw nor sun nor skies,
But a crystal dome of a thousand dyes;
She looked, and she saw nae land aright,
But an endless whirl of glory and light;
And radiant beings went and came,
Far swifter than wind or the linked flame;
She hid her een frae the dazzling view;
She looked again, and the scene was new.

She saw a sun on a summer sky,
And clouds of amber sailing by;
A lovely land beneath her lay,
And that land had glens and mountains gray;
And that land had valleys and hoary piles,
And marled seas, and a thousand isles;
Its fields were speckled, its forests green,
And its lakes were all of the dazzling sheen,

Like magic mirrors, where slumbering lay
The sun and the sky and the cloudlet gray,
Which heaved and trembled, and gently swung;
On every shore they seemed to be hung;
For there they were seen on their downward plain
A thousand times and a thousand again;
In winding lake and placid firth,—
Little peaceful heavens in the bosom of earth.

Kilmeny sighed and seemed to grieve,
For she found her heart to that land did cleave;
She saw the corn wave on the vale;
She saw the deer run down the dale;
She saw the plaid and the broad claymore,
And the brows that the badge of freedom bore;
And she thought she had seen the land before.

She saw a lady sit on a throne,
The fairest that ever the sun shone on:
A lion licked her hand of milk,
And she held him in a leish of silk;
And a leifu' maiden stood at her knee,
With a silver wand and melting ee;
Her sovereign shield till love stole in,
And poisoned all the fount within.

Then a gruff untoward bedesman came,
And hundit the lion on his dame;
And the guardian maid wi' the dauntless ee,
She dropped a tear, and left her knee;
And she saw till the queen frae the lion fled,
Till the bonniest flower of the world lay dead;
A coffin was set on a distant plain,
And she saw the red blood fall like rain:
Then bonny Kilmeny's heart grew sair,
And she turned away, and could look nae mair.

Then the gruff grim carle girned amain,
And they trampled him down, but he rose again;
And he baited the lion to deeds of weir,
Till he lapped the blood to the kingdom dear;
And weening his head was danger-preef,
When crowned with the rose and clover leaf,
He gowled at the carle, and chased him away
To feed wi' the deer on the mountain gray.
He gowled at the carle, and he gecked at Heaven;
But his mark was set, and his arles given.
Kilmeny a while her een withdrew;
She looked again, and the scene was new.

She saw below her fair unfurled
One half of all the glowing world,
Where oceans rolled, and rivers ran,
To bound the aims of sinful man.
She saw a people, fierce and fell,
Burst frac their bounds like fiends of hell;
There lilies grew, and the eagle flew,
And she herked on her ravening crew,

Till the cities and towers were wrapt in a blaze, And the thunder it roared o'er the lands and the

The widows they wailed, and the red blood ran, And she threatened an end to the race of man: She never lened, nor stood in awe, Till caught by the lion's deadly paw.
Oh! then the eagle swinked for life, And brainzelled up a mortal strife; But flew she north, or flew she south, She met wi' the gowl of the lion's mouth.

With a mooted wing and waefu' maen,
The eagle sought her eiry again;
But lang may she cower in her bloody nest,
And lang, lang sleek her wounded breast,
Before she sey another flight,
To play wi' the norland lion's might.

But to sing the sights Kilmeny saw,
So far surpassing nature's law,
The singer's voice wad sink away,
And the string of his harp wad cease to play
But she saw till the sorrows of man were by,
And all was love and harmony;
—
Till the stars of heaven fell calmly away,
Like the flakes of snaw on a winter's day.

Then Kilmeny begged again to see
The friends she had left in her own countrye,
To tell the place where she had been,
And the glories that lay in the land unseen;
To warn the living maidens fair,
The loved of heaven, the spirits' care,
That all whose minds unmeled remain
Shall bloom in beauty when time is gane.

With distant music, soft and deep, They lulled Kilmeny sound asleep; And when she awakened, she lay her lane, All happed with flowers in the green-wood wene. When seven long years had come and fled; When grief was calm, and hope was dead; When scarce was remembered Kilmeny's name, Late, late in a gloamin, Kilmeny came hame! And O, her beauty was fair to see, But still and steadfast was her ee! Such beauty bard may never declare, For there was no pride nor passion there; And the soft desire of maidens' een In that mild face could never be seen. Her seymar was the lily flower, And her cheek the moss-rose in the shower; And her voice like the distant melodye That floats along the twilight sea. But she loved to raike the lanely glen, And keeped afar frae the haunts of men;

Her holy hymns unheard to sing, To suck the flowers and drink the spring. But wherever her peaceful form appeared, The wild beasts of the hills were cheered; The wolf played blythely round the field; The lordly byson lowed and kneeled; The dun deer wooed with manner bland, And cowered aneath her lily hand. And when at even the woodlands rung, When hymns of other worlds she sung In ecstasy of sweet devotion, O, then the glen was all in motion! The wild beasts of the forest came, Broke from their bughts and faulds the tame, And goved around, charmed and amazed; Even the dull cattle crooned, and gazed, And murmured, and looked with anxious pain For something the mystery to explain. The buzzard came with the throstle-cock, The corby left her houf in the rock; The blackbird alang wi' the eagle flew; The hind came tripping o'er the dew: The wolf and the kid their raike began; And the tod, and the lamb, and the leveret ran; The hawk and the hern attour them hung, And the merl and the mavis forhooyed their young:

And all in a peaceful ring were hurled: It was like an eve in a sinless world!

When a month and day had come and gane, Kilmeny sought the green-wood wene; There laid her down on the leaves sae green, And Kilmeny on earth was never mair seen. But O the words that fell from her mouth Were words of wonder, and words of truth! But all the land were in fear and dread, For they kend na whether she was living or dead. It wasna her hame, and she couldna remain; She left this world of sorrow and pain, And returned to the land of thought again.

THE FAIRY CHILD.

THE summer sun was sinking
With a mild light, calm and mellow;
It shone on my little boy's bonnie cheeks,
And his loose locks of yellow.

The robin was singing sweetly,
And his song was sad and tender;
And my little boy's eyes, while he heard the song,
Smiled with a sweet, soft splendor.

My little boy lay on my bosom
While his soul the song was quaffing;

The joy of his soul had tinged his cheek, And his heart and his eye were laughing.

I sate alone in my cottage,

The midnight needle plying;
I feared for my child, for the rush's light
In the socket now was dying;

There came a hand to my lonely latch, Like the wind at midnight meaning; I knelt to pray, but rose again, For I heard my little boy groaning.

I crossed my brow and I crossed my breast, But that night my child departed, — They left a weakling in his stead, And I am broken-hearted!

O, it cannot be my own sweet boy,
For his eyes are dim and hollow;
My little boy is gone — is gone,
And his mother soon will follow.

The dirge for the dead will be sung for me,
And the mass be chanted meetly,
And I shall sleep with my little boy,
In the moonlight churchyard sweetly.

JOHN ANSTER

THE CULPRIT FAY.

"My visual orbs are purged from film, and, to!
Instead of Anster's turnip bearing vales,
I see old fairy land's miraculous show!
Her trees of tinsel kissed by freakish gales,
Her ouths that, cloaked in leaf-gold, skin the breeze,
And fairies, swarning ""

FENNANI'S ANSTER LAIR.

'T is the middle watch of a summer's night,—
The earth is dark, but the heavens are bright;
Naught is seen in the vault on high
But the moon, and the stars, and the cloudless
sky,

And the flood which rolls its milky hue,
A river of light on the welkin blue.
The moon looks down on old Cro'nest;
She mellows the shades on his shaggy breast,
And seems his huge gray form to throw
In a silver cone on the wave below.
His sides are broken by spots of shade,
By the walnut bough and the cedar made;
And through their clustering branches dark
Glimmers and dies the firefly's spark,—
Like starry twinkles that momently break
Through the rifts of the gathering tempest's rack

The stars are on the moving stream,
And fling, as its ripples gently flow,
A burnished length of wavy beam
In an eel-like, spiral line below;

The winds are whist, and the owl is still;
The bat in the shelvy rock is hid;
And naught is heard on the lonely hill
But the cricket's chirp, and the answer shrill
Of the gauze-winged katydid;
And the plaint of the wailing whippoorwill,
Who means unseen, and ceaseless sings
Ever a note of wail and woe,
Till morning spreads her rosy wings,
And earth and sky in her glances glow.

'T is the hour of fairy ban and spell:
The wood-tick has kept the minutes well;
He has counted them all with click and stroke
Deep in the heart of the mountain-oak,
And he has awakened the sentry elve
Who sleeps with him in the haunted tree,
To bid him ring the hour of twelve,
And call the fays to then revelry;
Twelve small strokes on his tinkling bell
('T was made of the white snail's pearly shell):
"Midnight comes, and all is well!
Hither, hither wing your way'
T is the dawn of the fairy-day."

They come from beds of lichen green, They creep from the mullem's velvet screen;

Some on the backs of beetles fly

From the silver tops of moon-touched trees,
Where they swing in their cobweb haminocks high,
And rocked about in the evening breeze;
Some from the hum-bird's downy nest,—
They had driven him out by elfin power,
And, pillowed on plumes of his rainbow breast,
Had slumbered there till the charmed hour;
Some had lain in the scoop of the rock,
With glittering ising-stars inlaid;
And some had opened the four-o'clock,
And stole within its purple shade.
And now they throng the moonlight glade,
Above, below, on every side,—

They come not now to print the lea,
In freak and dance around the tree,
Or at the mushroom board to sup,
And drink the dew from the buttercup:
A scene of sorrow waits them now,
For an ouphe has broken his vestal vow;
He has loved an earthly maid,
And left for her his woodland shade;
He has lain upon her lip of dew,
And sunned him in her eye of blue,
Fanned her cheek with his wing of air,
Played in the ringlets of her hair,

Their little minim forms arrayed

In the tricksy pomp of fairy pride!

And, nestling on her snowy breast,
Forgot the lily-king's behest.
For this the shadowy tribes of air
To the elfin court must haste away
And now they stand expectant there,
To hear the doom of the culprit fay.

The throne was reared upon the grass,
Of spice-wood and of sassafras;
On pillars of mottled tortoise-shell
Hung the burnished canopy, —
And o'er it gorgeous curtains fell
Of the tulip's crimson drapery.
The monarch sat on his judgment-seat,
On his brow the crown unperial shone,
The prisoner fay was at his feet,
And his peers were ranged around the throne.
He waved his sceptre in the air,
He looked around and calmly spoke;
His brow was grave and his eye severe,
But his voice in a softened accent broke:

"Fairy! fairy! list and mark . Thou hast broke thine elfin chain; Thy flame-wood lamp is quenched and dark, And thy wings are dyed with a deadly stain, -Thou hast sullied thine elfin purity In the glance of a mortal maiden's eye; Thou hast scorned our dread decree, And thou shouldst pay the forfeit high. But well I know her sinless mind Is pure as the angel forms above, Gentle and meek, and chaste and kind, Such as a spirit well might love. Fairy! had she spot or taint, Bitter had been thy punishment: Tied to the homet's shardy wings; Tossed on the pricks of nettles' stings; Or seven long ages doomed to dwell With the lazy worm in the walnut-shell Or every night to writhe and bleed Beneath the tread of the centipede; Or bound in a cobweb-dungeon dim, Your jailer a spider, huge and grim, Amid the carrion bodies to lie Of the worm, and the bug, and the murdered fly: These it had been your lot to bear, Had a stam been found on the earthly fair. Now list, and mark our mild decree, -Fairy, this your doom must be.

"Thou shalt seek the beach of sand
Where the water bounds the elfin land;
Thou shalt watch the oozy brine
Till the sturgeon leaps in the bright moonshine,
Then dart the glistening arch below,
And catch a drop from his silver bow.

The water-sprites will wield their arms
And dash around, with roar and rave,
And vain are the woodland spirits' charms;
They are the imps that rule the wave.
Yet trust thee in thy single might:
If thy heart be pure and thy spirit right,
Thou shalt win the warlock fight.

"If the spray-bead gem be won,
The stain of thy wing is washed away;
But another errand must be done
Ere thy crime be lost for aye:
Thy flame-wood lamp is quenched and dark,
Thou must re-illume its spark.
Mount thy steed, and spur him high
To the heaven's blue canopy;
And when thou seest a shooting star,
Follow it fast, and follow it far,
The last faint spark of its burning train
Shall light the elfin lamp again.
Thou hast heard our sentence, fay;

The goolin marked his monarch well;
He spake not, but he bowed him low,
Then plucked a crimson colen-bell,
And turned him round in act to go.
The way is long, he cannot fly,
His soiled wing has lost its power,

Hence! to the water-side, away!'

And he winds adown the mountain high,

For many a sore and weary hour.

Through dreary beds of tangled fern,

Through groves of nightshade dark and dern,

Over the grass and through the brake,

Where toils the ant and sleeps the snake;

Now o'er the violet's azure flush He skips along in lightsome mood;

And now he thrids the bramble-bush,
Till its points are dyed in fairy blood.
He has leaped the bog, he has pierced the brier,
He has swum the brook, and waded the mire,
Till his spirits sank, and his limbs grew weak,
And the red waxed fainter in his cheek.
He had fallen to the ground outright,

For rugged and dim was his onward track, But there came a spotted toad in sight, And he laughed as he jumped upon her

back;
He bridled her mouth with a silkweed twist,
He lashed her sides with an osier thong;
And now, through evening's dewy mist,

With lesp and spring they bound along, Till the mountain's magic verge is past, And the beach of sand is reached at last.

Soft and pale is the moony beam, Moveless still the glassy stream; The wave is clear, the beach is bright
With snowy shells and sparkling stones;
The shore-surge comes in ripples light,

In murmurings faint and distant means; And ever afar in the silence deep Is heard the splash of the sturgeon's leap, And the bend of his graceful bow is seen,— A glittering arch of silver sheen, Spanning the wave of burnished blue, And dripping with gems of the river-dew.

The elfin cast a glance around,

As he lighted down from his courser toad,
Then round his breast his wings he wound,
And close to the river's brink he strode;
He sprang on a rock, he breathed a prayer,
Above his heed his arms he threw,
Then tossed a tiny curve in air,
And headlong plunged in the waters blue.

Up sprung the spirits of the waves From the sea-silk beds in their coral caves; With snail-plate armor, snatched in haste. They speed their way through the liquid waste; Some are rapidly borne along On the mailed shrimp or the plickly prong; Some on the blood-red leeches glide, Some on the stony star-fish ride. Some on the back of the lancing squab, Some on the sideling soldier-crab: And some on the jellied quarl, that flings At once a thousand streamy stings: They cut the wave with the living oar, And hurry on to the moonlight shore, To guard their realms and chase away The footsteps of the invading fay.

Fearlessly he skims along, His hope is high, and his limbs are strong; He spreads his arms like the swallow's wing, And throws his feet with a frog-like fling; His locks of gold on the waters shine,

At his breast the tiny foam-bees rise, His back gleams bright above the brine, And the wake-line foam behind him lies.

But the water-sprites are gathering near To check his course along the tide; Their warriors come in swift career

And hem him round on every side;
On his thigh the leech has fixed his hold,
The quarl's long arms are round him rolled,
The prickly prong has pierced his skin,
And the squab has thrown his javelin;
The gritty star has rubbed him raw,
And the crab has struck with his giant claw;
He howls with rage, and he shrieks with pain.
He strikes around, but his blows are vain;

Hopeless is the unequal fight, Fairy! naught is left but flight.

He turned him round, and fled amain, With hurry and dash, to the beach again; He twisted over from side to side. And laid his cheek to the cleaving tide; The strokes of his plunging arms are fleet, And with all his might he flings his feet, But the water-sprites are round him still, To cross his path and work him ill. They bade the wave before him rise; They flung the sea-fire in his eyes: And they stunned his ears with the scallop-stroke, With the porpoise heave and the drum-fish croak. O, but a weary wight was he When he reached the foot of the dogwood-tree. Gashed and wounded, and stiff and sore, He laid him down on the sandy shore; He blessed the force of the charmed line, And he banned the water-goblins' spite,

For he saw around in the sweet moonshine
Their little wee faces above the brine,
Giggling and laughing with all their might

At the piteous hap of the fairy wight.

Soon he gathered the balsam dew
From the sorrel-leaf and the henbane bud;
Over each wound the balm he drew,

And with cobweb lint he stanched the blood. The mild west-wind was soft and low, It cooled the heat of his burning brow; And he felt new life in his sinews shoot, As he drank the juice of the calamus-root; And now he treads the fatal shore As fresh and vigorous as before.

Wrapped in musing stands the sprite;
'T is the middle wane of night;
His task is hard, his way is far,
But he must do his errand right
Ele dawning mounts her beamy car,
And rolls her chariot wheels of light;
And vain are the spells of fairy-land,—

He must work with a human hand.

He cast a saddened look around;
But he felt new joy his bosom swell,
When, glittering on the shadowed ground,
He saw a purple muscle-shell;
Thither he ran, and he bent him low,
He heaved at the stern and he heaved at the bow,
And he pushed her over the yielding sand
Till he came to the verge of the haunted land.
She was as lovely a pleasure-boat
As ever fairy had paddied in,
For she glowed with purple paint without,

And shone with silvery pearl within;

A sculler's notch in the stern he made, An oar he shaped of the bootle-blade; Then sprung to his seat with a lightsome leap, And launched afar on the calm, blue deep.

The imps of the river yell and rave.

They had no power above the wave;

But they heaved the billow before the prow,

And they dashed the surge against her side,

And they struck her keel with jerk and blow,

Till the gunwale bent to the rocking tide.

She wimpled about to the pale moonbeam,
Like a feather that floats on a wind-tossed stream.

And momently athwart her track

The quarl upreared his island back,
And the fluttering scallop behind would float,
And patter the water about the boat;
But he bailed her out with his colen-bell,
And he kept her trimmed with a wary tread,
While on every side, like lightning, fell

The heavy strokes of his bootle-blade.

Onward still he held his way,
Till he came where the column of moonshine lay
And saw beneath the surface dim
The brown-backed sturgeon slowly swim;
Around him were the goblin train,—
But he sculled with all his might and main,
And followed wherever the sturgeon led,
Till he saw him upward point his head;
Then he dropped his paddle-blade,
And held his colen-goblet up
To catch the drop in its crimson cup.

With sweeping tail and quivering fin Through the wave the sturgeon flew And, like the heaven-shot javelin, He sprung above the waters blue. Instant as the star-fall light He plunged him in the deep again. But he left an arch of silver bright, The rainbow of the moony main. It was a strange and lovely sight To see the puny goblin there; He seemed an angel form of light, With azure wing and sunny hair, Throned on a cloud of purple fair, Circled with blue and edged with white And sitting, at the fall of even. Beneath the bow of summer heaven.

A moment, and its lustre fell;
But ere it met the billow blue
He caught within his crimson bell
A droplet of its sparkling dew!—
Joy to thee, fay! thy task is done,
Thy wings are pure, for the gem is won,—

Cheerly ply thy dripping oar, And haste away to the elfin shore.

He turns, and, lo! on either side The ripples on his path divide; And the track o'er which his boat must pass Is smooth as a sheet of polished glass. Around, their limbs the sea-nymphs lave. With snowy arms half swelling out, While on the glossed and gleamy wave Their sea-green ringlets loosely float. They swim around with smile and song; They press the bark with pearly hand, And gently urge her course along Toward the beach of speckled sand, And, as he lightly leaped to land, They bade adieu with nod and bow; Then gayly kissed each little hand, And dropped in the crystal deep below.

A moment stayed the fairy there;
He kissed the beach and breathed a prayer;
Then spread his wings of gilded blue,
And on to the elfin court he flew.
As ever ye saw a bubble rise,
And shine with a thousand changing dyes,
Till, lessening far, through ether driven,
It mingles with the hues of heaven;
As, at the glimpse of morning pale,
The lance-fly spreads his silken sail,
And gleams with blendings soft and bright
Till lost in the shades of fading night, —
So rose from earth the lovely fay;
So vanished, far in heaven away!

Up, fairy! quit thy chickweed bower, The cricket has called the second hour; Twice again, and the lark will rise To kiss the streaking of the skies,— Up! thy charmed armor don, Thou 'lt need it ere the night be gone.

IIe put his acorn helmet on;
It was plumed of the silk of the thistle-down;
The corselet plate that guarded his breast
Was once the wild bee's golden vest;
His cloak, of a thousand mingled dyes,
Was formed of the wings of butterflies;
His shield was the shell of a lady-bug queen,
Studs of gold on a ground of green;
And the quivering lance which he brandished
bright

Was the sting of a wasp he had slain in fight. Swift he bestrode his firefly steed;

He bared his blade of the bent-grass blue; He drove his spurs of the cockle-seed, And away like a glance of thought he flew To skim the heavens, and follow far The fiery trail of the rocket-star.

The moth-fly, as he shot in air,
Crept under the leaf, and hid her there;
The katydid forgot its lay,
The prowling gnat fled fast away,
The fell mosquito checked his drone
And folded his wings till the fay was gone.
And the wily beetle dropped his head,
And fell on the ground as if he were dead;
They crouched them close in the darksome shade,
They quaked all o'er with awe and fear.

For they had felt the blue-bent blade,
And writhed at the prick of the elfin spear.

Many a time, on a summer's night,
When the sky was clear, and the moon was bright,
They had been roused from the haunted ground

By the yelp and bay of the fairy hound;
They had heard the tiny bugle-horn,
They had heard the twang of the maize-silk string,
When the vine-twig bows were tightly drawn,

And the needle-shaft through air was borne, Feathered with down of the hum-bird's wing. And now they deemed the courier ouphe Some hunter-sprite of the elfin ground, And they watched till they saw him mount the roof That canopies the world around; Then glad they left their covert lair, And freaked about in the midnight air.

Up to the vaulted firmament
His path the firefly courser bent,
And at every gallop on the wind
He flung a glittering spark behind;
He flies like a feather in the blast
Till the first light cloud in heaven is past.
But the shapes of air have begun their work,
And a drizzly must is round him cast;

He cannot see through the mantle murk; He shivers with cold, but he urges fast; Through storm and darkness, sleet and shade, He lashes his steed, and spurs amain,—

For shadowy hands have twitched the rein, And flame-shot tongues around him played, And near him many a fiendish eye Glared with a fell malignity, And yells of rage, and shrieks of fear, Came screaming on his startled ear.

His wings are wet around his breast,
The plume hangs dripping from his crest,
His eyes are blurred with the lightning's glare,
And his ears are stunned with the thunder's blare.
But he gave a shout, and his blade he drew,
He thrust before and he struck behind.

Till he pierced their cloudy bodies through,

And gashed their shadowy limbs of wind:

Howling the misty spectres flew,

They rend the air with frightful cries;

For he has gained the welkin blue,

And the land of clouds beneath him lies.

Up to the cope careering swift. In breathless motion fast, Fleet as the swallow cuts the drift. Or the sea-roc rides the blast, The sapphire sheet of eve is shot, The sphered moon is past, The earth but seems a tiny blot On a sheet of azure cast. O, it was sweet, in the clear moonlight, To tread the starry plain of even ! To meet the thousand eyes of night, And feel the cooling breath of heaven! But the elfin made no stop or stay Till he came to the bank of the Milky Way; Then he checked his courser's foot, And watched for the glimpse of the planet-shoot.

Sudden along the snowy tide That swelled to meet their footsteps' fall, The sylphs of heaven were seen to glide, Attired in sunset's crimson pall; Around the fay they weave the dance, They skip before him on the plain, And one has taken his wasp-sting lance. And one upholds his bridle-rein; With warblings wild they lead him on To where, through clouds of amber seen, Studded with stars, resplendent shone The palace of the sylphid queen. Its spiral columns, gleaming bright, Were streamers of the northern light; Its curtain's light and lovely flush Was of the morning's rosy blush; And the ceiling fair that rose aboon, The white and feathery fleece of noon.

But, O, how fair the shape that lay Beneath a rainbow bending bright! She seemed to the entranced fay The loveliest of the forms of light; Her mantle was the purple rolled At twilight in the west afar; 'I' was tied with threads of dawning gold, And buttoned with a sparkling star. Her face was like the lily roon That veils the vestal planet's hue; Her eyes, two beamlets from the moon, Set floating in the welkin blue. Her hair is like the sunny beam, And the diamond gems which round it gleam Are the pure drops of dewy even That ne'er have left their native heaven.

She raised her eves to the wondering sprite. And they leaped with smiles; for well I ween Never before in the bowers of light Had the form of an earthly fay been seen. Long she looked in his tiny face; Long with his butterfly cloak she played; She smoothed his wings of azure lace, And handled the tassel of his blade; And as he told, in accents low, The story of his love and woe, She felt new pains in her bosom rise, And the tear-drop started in her eyes. And "O, sweet spirit of earth," she cried, "Return no more to your woodland height, But ever here with me abide In the land of everlasting light! Within the fleecy drift we'll he, We'll hang upon the rainbow's rim; And all the jewels of the sky Around thy brow shall brightly beam! And thou shalt bathe thee in the stream That rolls its whitening foam aboon, And ride upon the lightning's gleam, And dance upon the orbed moon! We'll sit within the Pleiad ring, We'll rest on Onon's starry belt, And I will bid my sylphs to sing The song that makes the dew-mist melt; Then harps are of the umber shade That hides the blush of waking day, And every gleamy string is made Of silvery moonshine's lengthened ray; And thou shalt pillow on my breast, While heavenly breathings float around, And, with the sylphs of ether blest, Forget the joys of fany ground.

She was lovely and fair to see,
And the elfin's heart beat fitfully;
But lovelier far, and still more fair,
The earthly form imprinted there;
Naught he saw in the heavens above
Was half so dear as his mortal love,
For he thought upon her looks so meek,
And he thought of the light flush on her cheek
Never again night he bask and he
On that sweet cheek and moonlight eye;
But in his dreams her form to see,
To clasp her in his revery,
To think upon his virgin bide,
Was worth all heaven, and earth beside.

"Lady," he cried, "I have sworn to-night,
On the word of a fairy knight,
To do my sentence-task aright;
My honor scarce is free from stain,—
I may not soil its snows again:

Its mandate must be answered now."
Her bosom heaved with many a sigh,
The tear was in her drooping eye;
But she led him to the palace gate,
And called the sylphs who hovered there,
And bade them fly and bring him straight,
Of clouds condensed, a sable car.
With charm and spell she blessed it there,
From all the fiends of upper air;
Then round him cast the shadowy shroud,
And tied his steed behind the cloud;
And pressed his hand as she bade him fly
Far to the verge of the northern sky,

For by its wane and wavering light There was a star would fall to-night.

Betide me weal, betide me woe,

Borne afar on the wings of the blast,
Northward away he speeds him fast,
And his courser follows the cloudy wain
Till the hoof-strokes fall like pattering rain.
The clouds roll backward as he flies,
Each flickering star behind him lies,
And he has reached the northern plain,
And backed his firefly steed again,
Ready to follow in its flight
The streaming of the rocket-light.

The star is yet in the vault of heaven, But it rocks in the summer gale; And now 't is fitful and uneven, And now 't is deadly pale : And now't is wrapped in sulphur-smoke, And quenched is its rayless beam; And now with a rattling thunder-stroke It bursts in flash and flame. As swift as the glance of the arrowy lance That the storm-spirit flings from high, The star-shot flew o'er the welkin blue, As it fell from the sheeted sky. As swift as the wind in its train behind The elfin gallops along: The fiends of the clouds are bellowing loud, But the sylphid charm is strong; He gallops unhurt in the shower of fire, While the cloud-fiends fly from the blaze; He watches each flake till its sparks expire, And rides in the light of its rays. But he drove his steed to the lightning's speed,

Ouphe and goblin! imp and sprite! Elf of eve! and starry fay! Ye that love the moon's soft light, Hither, — hither wend your way;

And caught a glimmering spark;

Then wheeled around to the fairy ground,

And sped through the midnight dark.

Twine ye in a jocund ring,
Sing and trip it merrily,
Hand to hand, and wing to wing,
Round the wild witch-hazel tree,

Hail the wanderer again
With dance and song, and lute and lyre;
Pure his wing and strong his chain,
And doubly bright his fairy fire.
Twine ye in an airy round,
Brush the dew and print the lea;
Skip and gambol, hop and bound,
Round the wild witch-hazel tree.

The beetle guards our holy ground,
He flies about the haunted place,
And if mortal there be found,
He hums in his ears and flaps his face;
The leaf-harp sounds our roundelay,
The owlet's eyes our lanterns be;
Thus we sing and dance and play
Round the wild witch-hazel tree.

But hark! from tower to tree-top high,
The sentry-elf his call has made;
A streak is in the eastern sky,
Shapes of moonlight! flit and fade!
The hill-tops gleam in morning's spring.
The skylark shakes his dappled wing,
The day-glimpse glimmers on the lawn,
The cock has crowed, and the fays are gone.

JOSEPH RODMAN DRAKE.

SHED no tear! O, shed no tear!
The flower will bloom another year.
Weep no more! O, weep no more!
Young buds sleep in the root's white core.
Dry your eyes! O, dry your eyes!
For I was taught in Paradise
To ease my breast of melodies, —
Shed no tear.

FAIRY SONG.

Overhead! look overhead!

'Mong the blossoms white and red, —
Look up, look up! I flutter now
On this fresh pomegranate bough.
See me! 't is this silvery bill
Ever cures the good man's ill,
Shed no tear! O, shed no tear!
The flower will bloom another year.
Adieu, adieu — I fly — adieu!
I vanish in the heaven's blue, —
Adieu, adieu!

JOHN KRATS

FAREWELL TO THE FAIRIES.

FAREWELL rewards and fairies,
Good housewifes now may say,
For now foul sluts in dairies
Do fare as well as they.
And though they sweep their hearths no less
Than maids were wont to do,
Yet who of late, for cleanliness,
Finds sixpence in her shoe;

Lament, lament, old Abbeys,
The fairies' lost command:
They did but change priests' babies,
But some have changed your land;
And all your children sprung from thence
Are now grown Puritans,
Who live as changelings ever since,
For love of your domains.

At morning and at evening both,
You merry were and glad,
So little care of sleep or sloth
These pretty ladies had;
When Tom came home from labor,
Or Cis to milking rose,
Then merrily went their tabor,
And nimbly went their toes.

Witness those rings and roundelays
Of theirs, which yet remain,
Were footed in Queen Mary's days
On many a grassy plain;
But since of late Elizabeth,
And later, James came in,
They never danced on any heath
As when the time hath been,

By which we note the fairies
Were of the old profession,
Their songs were Ave-Maries,
Their dances were procession:
But now, alas! they all are dead,
Or gone beyond the seas;
Or farther for religion fled,
Or else they take their ease.

A tell-tale in their company
They never could endure,
And whose kept not secretly
Their mirth, was punished sure;
It was a just and Christian deed,
To pinch such black and blue:
O, how the commonwealth doth need
Such justices as you!
RICHARD CORBET

TAM O'SHANTER.

A TALE

"Of Brownyis and of Bogilis full is this Buke."

GAWIN DOUGLASS.

When chapman billies leave the street,
And drouthy neebors neebors meet,
As market-days are wearing late,
An' folk begin to tak the gate;
While we sit bousing at the nappy,
An' getting fou and unco happy,
We think na on the lang Scots miles,
The mosses, waters, slaps, and styles,
That lie between us and our hame,
Whare sits our sulky, sullen dame,
Gathering her brows like gathering storm,
Nursing her wrath to keep it warm.

This truth fand honest Tam O'Shanter, As he frae Ayr ae night did canter (Auld Ayr, wham ne'er a town surpasses, For honest men and bonnie lasses).

O Tam! hadst thou been but sae wise As taen thy ain wife Kate's advice ! She tauld thee weel thou was a skellum, A blethering, blustering, drunken blellum: That frae November till October, As market-day thou was na sober; That ilka melder, wi' the miller, Thou sat as lang as thou had siller; That every naig was ca'd a shoe on, The smith and thee gat roaring fou on ; That at the L-d's house, ev'n on Sunday, Thou drank wi' Kirton Jean till Monday. She prophesied that, late or soon, Thou would be found deep drowned in Doon; Or catched wi' warlocks in the mirk, By Alloway's auld haunted kirk.

Ah, gentle dames! it gars me greet To think how monie counsels sweet, How monie lengthened sage advices, The husband frac the wife despises!

But to our tale: Ae market night Tam had got planted unco right, Fast by an ingle, bleezing finely, Wi' reaming swats, that drank divinely; And at his elbow souter Johnny, His ancient, trusty, drouthy crony. Tam lo'ed him like a vera brither; They had been fou for weeks thegither. The night drave on wi' sangs and clatter, And aye the ale was growing better; The landlady and Tam grew gracious, Wi' favors secret, sweet, and precious; The souter tauld his queerest stories; The landlord's laugh was ready chorus; The storm without might rair and rustle, Tam did na mind the storm a whistle.

Care, mad to see a man sae happy, E'en drowned himself amang the nappy; As bees flee hame wi' lades o' treasure, The minutes winged their way wi' pleasure; Kings may be blest, but Tam was glorious, O'er a' the ills o' life victorious.

But pleasures are like poppies spread;
You seize the flower, its bloom is shed;
Or like the snow-fall in the river,
A moment white, — then melts forever;
Or like the borealis race,
That flit ere you can point their place;
Or like the rainbow's lovely form
Evanishing amid the storm.
Nae man can tether time or tide;
The hour approaches Tam maun ride;
That hour o' night's black arch the keystane,
That dreary hour he mounts his beast in;
And sic a night he takes the road in
As ne'er poor sinner was abroad in.

The wind blew as 't wad blawn its last;
The rattling showers rose on the blast;
The speedy gleams the darkness swallowed;
Loud, deep, and lang the thunder bellowed;
That night a child might understand
The Deil had business on his hand.

Weel mounted on his gray mare, Meg, (A better never lifted leg,)

Tam skelpit on thro' dub and mire,
Despising wind and rain and fire, —
Whyles holding fast his guid blue bonnet,
Whyles crooning o'er some auld Scots sonnet,
Whyles glowering round wi' prudent cares,
Lest bogles catch him unawares;
Kirk-Alloway was drawing nigh,
Whare ghaists and houlets nightly cry.

By this time he was cross the ford, Whare in the snaw the chapman smoored; And past the birks and meikle stane, Whare drunken Charlie brak 's neck-bane; And through the whins, and by the carrn, Whare hunters fand the murdered bairn; And near the thorn, aboon the well, Whare Mungo's mither hanged hersel'. Before him Doon pours all his floods; The doubling storm roars through the woods; The lightnings flash from pole to pole; Near and more near the thunders roll; When, glimmering through the groaning trees, Kirk-Alloway seemed in a bleeze ! Through ilka bore the beams were glancing, And loud resounded mirth and dancing.

Inspiring bold John Barleycorn!
What dangers thou canst make us scorn!
Wi' tippenny we fear nae evil;
Wi' usquebae we'll face the Devil!—
The swats sae reamed in Tammie's noddle,

Fair play, he cared na Deils a bodle. But Maggie stood right sair astonished, Till, by the heel and hand admonished. She ventured forward on the light: And, wow! Tam saw an unco sight! Warlocks and witches in a dance: Nae cotillon brent new frae France, But hornpipes, jigs, strathspeys, and reels Put life and mettle in their heels. A winnock-bunker in the east, There sat auld Nick, in shape o' beast, -A towzie tyke, black, grim, and large, -To gie them music was his charge; He screwed the pipes and gart them skirl Till roof an' rafters a' did dirl. Coffins stood round like open presses, That shawed the dead in their last dresses; And by some devilish cantrip sleight, Each in its cauld hand held a light, — By which heroic Tam was able To note, upon the haly table, A murderer's banes, in gibbet airns : Twa span-lang, wee, unchristened bairns: A thief, new cutted frac a rape, Wi' his last gasp his gab did gape ; Five tomahawks, wi' blund red rusted; Five scymitars, wi murder crusted ; A garter, which a babe had strangled; A knife, a father's throat had mangled, Whom his ain son o' life bereft, -The gray hans yet stack to the heft; Three lawyers' tongues turned inside out. Wi' lies seamed like a beggan's clout; And priests' hearts, rotten, black as muck, Lay stinking, vile, in every neuk : Wi' mair o' horrible and awfu' Which even to name wad be unlawfu'.

As Tammie glowered, amazed and curious,
The mirth and fun grew fast and furious;
The piper loud and louder blew;
The dancers quick and quicker flew;
They reeled, they set, they crossed, they cleckit,
Till ilka carlin swat and reekit,
And coost her duddies to the wark,
And linket at it in her sark!

Now Tam, O Tam! had they been queaus, A' plump and strapping in their teens:
Their sarks, instead of creeshie flanuen,
Been snaw-white seventeen-hunder linen;
Thir breeks o' mine, my only pair,
That ance were plush, o' guid blue hair,
I wad hae gi'en them aff my hurdies
For ae blink o' the bonnie burdies!

But withered beldams, auld and droll, Rigwoodie hags wad spean a foal, Lowping an' flinging on a crummock,— I wonder didna turn thy stomach.

But Tam kenn'd what was what fu' brawlie. There was ae winsome wench and walie, That night inlisted in the core (Lang after kenn'd on Carrick shore; For monie a beast to dead she shot, And perished monie a bonne boat, And shook baith merkle corn and bear, And kept the country-side in fear) Her cutty-sark o' Paisley harn, That while a lassie she had worn, In longitude though sorely scanty, it was her best, and she was vaunty. -Ah! little kenned thy reverend grannic That sark she coft for her wee Nannie Wi' twa pund Scots ('t was a' her riches) Wad ever graced a dance o' witches!

But here my Muse her wing maun cower, Sic flights are far beyond her power, To sing how Nannie lap and flang (A souple jade she was and strang), And how Tam stood like ane bewitched, And thought his very een enriched Ev'n Satan glowered, and fidged fu' fain, And hotched and blew wi' might and main , Till first ae caper, sync anither, — Tam tint his reason a' thegither, And roars out, "Weel done, Cutty-sark '" And in an instant a' was dark . And scarcely had he Maggie ralhed, When out the hellish legion salhed.

As bees bizz out wi' angry tyke,
When plundering herds assail their byke;
As open pussie's mortal foes,
When, pop! she starts before their nose;
As eager runs the market-crowd,
When Catch the thief! resounds aloud;
So Maggie runs, — the witches follow,
Wi' mome an eldritch skreech and hollow.

Ah, Tam ' ah, Tam ' thou 'll get thy fairm' ! In hell they 'll roast thee like a herrin! In vain thy Kate awaits thy comin' -Kate soon will be a woefn' woman ! Now, do thy speedy utmost, Meg, And win the key-stane of the brig; There at them thou thy tail may toss, --A running stream they dare na cross But ere the key-stane she could make, The fient a tail she had to shake, For Nannie, far before the rest, Hard upon noble Maggie prest. And flew at Tam wi' furnous ettle: But little wist she Maggie's mettle, -Ae spring brought aff her master hale, But left behind her am gray tail . The carlin claught her by the rump, And left poor Maggie scarce a stump.

Now, wha this tale o' truth shall read, Ilk man and mother's son take heed; Whene'er to drink you are inclined, Or cutty-sarks run in your mind, Think, ye may buy the joys o'er dear, Remember Tam O Shanter's mare

ROBLET BURNS.

THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN.

Hameles Town's in Brunswick,
By famous Hanover City,
The river Weser, deep and wide,
Washes its wall on the southern side;
A pleasanter spot you never spied;
But when begins my ditty,
Almost five hundred years ago,
To see the townsfolk suffer so
From vermin was a pity.

Rats !

They fought the dogs, and killed the cats,
And bit the babies in the cradles,
And ate the cheeses out of the vats,

And licked the soup from the cook's own ladles, Split open the kegs of salted sprats, Made nests inside men's Sunday hats, And even spoiled the women's chats,

By drowning their speaking With shireking and squeaking In fifty different sharps and flats.

At last the people in a body
To the Town Hall came flocking:
""T is clear," cried they, "our Mayor's a noddy;
And as for our Corporation, - shocking
To think we buy gowns lined with crimine
For dolts that can't or won't determine

For dolts that can't or won't determine What's best to rid us of our vermin!"
At this the Mayor and Corporation Quaked with a mighty consternation.

An hour they sate in counsel,

At length the Mayor broke silence:

"For a guilder I'd my erinne gown sell;

I wish I were a mile hence!

It's easy to bid one rack one's brain,—

I'm sure my poor head aches again.

I've scratched it so, and all in vain.

O for a trap, a trap, a trap!

Just as he said this, what should hap

At the chamber door but a gentle tap?

"Bless us," cried the Mayor, "what's that?"

"Come in!"—the Mayor cried, looking bigger;

And in did come the strangest figure;

He advanced to the council-table:

And, "Please your honors," said he, "I'm able,

By means of a secret charm, to draw All creatures living beneath the sun, That creep or swim or fly or run, After me so as you never saw!

Yet," said he, "poor piper as I am,
In Tartary I freed the Cham,
Last June, from his huge swarm of gnats;
I eased in Asia the Nizam
Of a monstrous brood of vampire-bats;
And as for what your brain bewilders, —
If I can rid your town of rats,
Will you give me a thousand guilders?"
"One? fifty thousand!" was the exclamation
Of the astonished Mayor and Corporation.

Into the street the piper stept, Smiling first a little smile, As if he knew what magic slept In his quiet pipe the while; Then, like a musical adept, To blow the pipe his lips he wrinkled, And green and blue his sharp eyes twinkled, Like a candle flame where salt is sprinkled; And ere three shrill notes the pipe uttered, You heard as if an army muttered; And the muttering grew to a grumbling; And the grumbling grew to a mighty rumbling; And out of the houses the rats came tumbling. Great rats, small rats, lean rats, brawny rats, Brown rats, black rats, gray rats, tawny rats, Grave old plodders, gay young friskers,

Fathers, mothers, uncles, cousins, Cocking tales and pricking whiskers; Families by tens and dozens, Brothers, sisters, husbands, wives, -Followed the piper for their lives. From street to street he piped advancing, And step for step they followed dancing, Until they came to the river Weser, Wherein all plunged and perished Save one who, stout as Julius Cæsar, Swam across and lived to carry (As he the manuscript he cherished) To Rat-land home his commentary. Which was: "At the first shrill notes of the pipe, I heard a sound as of scraping tripe, And putting apples, wondrous ripe, Into a cider-press's gripe, -And a moving away of pickle-tub-boards, And a leaving ajar of conserve-cupboards, And a drawing the corks of train-oil-flasks, And a breaking the hoops of butter-casks; And it seemed as if a voice (Sweeter far than by harp or by psaltery Is breathed) called out, O rats, rejoice!

The world is grown to one vast drysaltery!

So munch on, crunch on, take your nuncheon,

Breakfast, supper, dinner, luncheon!
And just as a bulky sugar-puncheon,
Already staved, like a great sun shone
Glorious scarce an inch before me,
Just as methought it said, Come, bore me!—
I found the Weser rolling o'er me."

You should have heard the Hamelin people
Ringing the bells till they rocked the steeple;
"Go," cried the Mayor, "and get long poles!
Poke out the nests and block up the holes!
Consult with carpenters and builders,
And leave in our town not even a trace
Of the rats!" — when suddenly, up the face
Of the piper perked in the market-place,
With a "First, if you please, my thousand guilders!"

A thousand guilders! the Mayor looked blue;
So did the Corporation too.
For council-dinners made rare havoc
With Claret, Moselle, Vin-de-Grave, Hock;
And half the money would replenish
Their cellar's biggest butt with Rhenish.
To pay this sum to a wandering fellow
With a gypsy coat of red and yellow!
"Beside," quoth the Mayor, with a knowing
wink,

"Our business was done at the river's brink;
We saw with our eyes the vermin sink,
And what's dead can't come to life, I think.
So, friend, we're not the folks to shrink
From the duty of giving you something to drink,
And a matter of money to put in your poke;
But as for the guilders, what we spoke
Of them, as you very well know, was in joke.
Beside, our losses have made us thrifty;
A thousand guilders! Come, take fifty!"

The piper's face fell, and he cried,
"No trifling! I can't wait! beside,
I've promised to visit by dinner time
Bagdat, and accept the prime
Of the head cook's pottage, all he's rich in,
For having left, in the Caliph's kitchen,
Of a nest of scorpions no survivor,—
With him I proved no bargain-driver;
With you, don't think I'll bate a stiver!
And folks who put me in a passion
May find me pipe to another fashion."

"How?" cried the Mayor, "d' ye think I'll brook
Being worse treated than a cook?
Insulted by a lazy ribald
With idle pipe and vesture piebald?
You threaten us, fellow? Do your worst,
Blow your pipe there till you burst!"

Once more he stept into the street;
And to his lips again
Laid his long pipe of smooth straight cane;
And ere he blew three notes (such sweet
Soft notes as yet musician's cunning
Never gave the enraptured air)
There was a rustling that seemed like a bustlin
Of merry crowds justling at pitching and hustlin

There was a rustling that seemed like a bustling
Of merry crowds justling at pitching and hustling;
Small feet were pattering, wooden shoes clattering,

Little hands clapping, and little tongues chattering;

And, like fowls in a farm-yard when barley is scattering.

Out came the children running:
All the little boys and girls,
With rosy cheeks and flaxen curls,
And sparkling eyes and teeth like pearls,
Tripping and skipping, ran merrily after
The wonderful music with shouting and laughter.

The Mayor was dumb, and the Council stood As if they were changed into blocks of wood, Unable to move a step, or cry To the children merrily skipping by, -And could only follow with the eye That joyous crowd at the piper's back. But how the Mayor was on the rack, And the wretched Council's bosoms beat, As the piper turned from the High Street To where the Weser rolled its waters Right in the way of their sons and daughters! However, he turned from south to west, And to Koppelberg Hill his steps addressed, And after him the children pressed; Great was the joy in every breast. "He never can cross that mighty top! He's forced to let the piping drop, And we shall see our children stop!" When, lo, as they reached the mountain's side, A wondrous portal opened wide, As if a cavern was suddenly hollowed; And the piper advanced and the children followed; And when all were in, to the very last, The door in the mountain-side shut fast. Did I say all? No! One was lame, And could not dance the whole of the way; And in after years, if you would blame His sadness, he was used to say, --"It's dull in our town since my playmates left! I can't forget that I 'm bereft Of all the pleasant sights they see, Which the piper also promised me; For he led us, he said, to a joyous land, Joining the town and just at hand, Where waters gushed, and fruit-trees grew, And flowers put forth a fairer hue, and everything was strange and new;

The sparrows were brighter than peacocks here, And their dogs outran our fallow deer, And honey-bees had lost their stings, And horses were born with eagles' wings; And just as I became assured My lame foot would be speedily cured, The music stopped and I stood still, And found myself outside the Hill, Left alone against my will, To go now limping as before, And never hear of that country more!"

THE TOAD'S JOURNAL.

[It is said that Belzoni, the traveller in Egypt, discovered a living toad in a temple, which had been for ages buried in the said]

In a land for antiquities greatly renowned
A traveller had dug wide and deep under ground,
A temple, for ages entombed, to disclose,—
When, lo' he disturbed, in its secret repose,
A toad, from whose journal it plainly appears
It had lodged in that mansion some thousands
of years.

The roll which this reptile's long history records, A treat to the sage antiquarian affords:
The sense by obscure hieroglyphics concealed,
Deep learning at length, with long labor, revealed.
The first thousand years as a specimen take, —
The dates are omitted for brevity's sake

"Crawled forth from some rubbish, and winked with one eye;

Half opened the other, but could not tell why, Stretched out my left leg, as it felt rather queer, Then drew all together and slept for a year. Awakened, felt chilly, — crept under a stone, Was vastly contented with living alone. One toe became wedged in the stone like a prg, Could not get it away, —had the cramp in my leg, Began half to wish for a neighbor at hand To loosen the stone, which was fast in the sand; Pulled harder, then dozed, as I found 't was no

Awoke the next summer, and lo' it was loose. Crawled forth from the stone when completely awake:

Crept into a corner and grinned at a snake.
Retreated, and found that I needed repose;
Curled up my damp limbs and prepared for a doze;
Fell sounder to sleep than was usual before,
And did not awake for a century or more;
But had a sweet dream, as I rather believe:
Methought it was light, and a fine summer's eve;
And I in some garden deliciously fed
In the pleasant moist shade of a strawberry-bed.
There fine speckled creatures claimed kindred with me,

And others that hopped, most enchanting to see.

Here long I regaled with emotion extreme; — Awoke, — disconcerted to find it a dream; Grew pensive, — discovered that life is a load; Began to get weary of being a toad;

Was fretful at first, and then shed a few tears "— Here ends the account of the first thousand years.

MORAL

It seems that life is all a void, On selfish thoughts alone employed; That length of days is not a good, Unless their use be understood.

JANE TAYLOR.

THE RAVEN.

ONCE upon a midnight dreary, while I pondered, weak and weary,

Over many a quaint and curious volume of forgotten lore, ---

While I nodded, nearly napping, suddenly there came a tapping,

As of some one gently rapping, rapping at my chamber door

"T is some visitor," I muttered, "tapping at my chamber door,

Only this, and nothing more."

Ah, distinctly I remember, it was in the bleak December,

And each separate dying ember wrought its ghost upon the floor.

Eagerly I wished the morrow; vainly I had sought to borrow

From my books surcease of sorrow, — sorrow for the lost Lenore, —

For the rare and radiant maiden whom the angels named Lenore.

Nameless here forevermore.

And the silken, sad, uncertain rustling of each purple curtain

Thilled me, -- filled me with fautastic terrors never felt before,

So that now, to still the beating of my heart, I stood repeating,

"'T is some visitor entreating entrance at my chamber door, .-

Some late visitor entreating entrance at my chamber door;

That it is, and nothing more "

Presently my soul grew stronger; hesitating then no longer,

"Sir," said I, "or madam, truly your forgiveness I implore;

But the fact is, I was napping, and so gently you came rapping,

And so faintly you came tapping, tapping at my chamber door,

That I scarce was sure I heard you " — Here I opened wide the door;

Darkness there, and nothing more.

Deep into that darkness peering, long 1 stood there, wondering, fearing.

Doubting, dreaming dreams no mortal ever dared to dream before;

But the silence was unbroken, and the darkness gave no token,

And the only word there spoken was the whispered word "Lenore!"

This I whispered, and an echo murmured back the word "Lenoie!"

Merely this, and nothing more.

Back into the chamber turning, all my soul within me burning,

Soon again I heard a tapping, something louder than before

"Surely," said I, "surely that is something at my window-lattice;

Let me see then what thereat is, and this mystery explore. —

Let my heart be still a moment, and this mystery explore, —

"T is the wind, and nothing more."

Open then I flung the shutter, when, with many a flirt and flutter,

In there stepped a stately raven of the saintly days of yore.

Not the least obeisance made he; not an instant stopped or stayed he;

But, with mien of lord or lady, perched above my champer door,—

Perched upon a bust of Pallas, just above my chamber door, —

Perched, and sat, and nothing more.

Then this ebony bird beguiling my sad fancy into smiling,

By the grave and stern decorum of the countenance it wore,

"Though thy crest be shorn and shaven, thou,"
I said, "art sure no craven;

Ghastly, grim, and ancient raven, wandering from the nightly shore,

Tell me what thy lordly name is on the night's Plutoman shore ""

Quoth the raven, "Nevermore!"

Much I marvelled this ungainly fowl to hear discourse so plainly,

Though its answer little meaning, little relevancy bore;

For we cannot help agreeing that no living hu- | Swung by seraphim, whose footfalls tinkled on man being

Ever yet was blessed with seeing bird above his chamber door,

Bird or beast upon the sculptured bust above his chamber door,

With such name as "Nevermore!"

But the raven, sitting lonely on the placid bust, spoke only

That one word, as if his soul in that one word he did outpour.

Nothing further then he uttered, - not a feather then he fluttered, -

Till I scarcely more than muttered, "Other friends have flown before. --

On the morrow he will leave me, as my hopes have flown before "

Then the bird said, "Nevermore!"

Startled at the stillness, broken by reply so aptly spoken,

"Doubtless," said I, "what it utters is its only stock and store,

Caught from some unhappy master, whom unmerciful disaster

Followed fast and followed faster, till his song one burden bore,

Till the dirges of his hope that melancholy burden bore, .

Of 'Nevermore, - nevermore!'"

But the raven still begunling all my sad soul into smiling.

Straight I wheeled a cushroned seat in front of bird and bust and door,

Then, upon the velvet sinking, I betook myself to linking

Fancy unto fancy, thinking what this ominous bird of yore -

What this grim, ungainly, ghastly, gaunt, and ommous bird of yore -

Meant in croaking "Nevermore!"

This I sat engaged in guessing, but no syllable expressing

To the fowl whose fiery eyes now burned into my bosom's core;

This and more I sat divining, with my head at ease reclining

On the cushion's velvet lining that the lamplight gloated o'er,

But whose velvet violet lining, with the lamplight gloating o'er,

She shall press - ah! nevermore!

Then methought the air grew denser, perfumed from an unseen censer.

the tutted floor.

"Wretch," I cried, "thy God hath lent thee, by these angels he hath sent thee

Respite, - respite and nepenthe from the memories of Lenote!

Quaff, O, quaff this kind nepenthe, and forget this lost Lenore !"

Quoth the raven, "Nevermore!"

"Prophet!" said I, "thing of evil! -- prophet still, if bird or devil '

Whether tempter sent, or whether tempest tossed thee here ashore,

Desolate yet all undaunted, on this desert land enchanted. -

On this home by horror haunted, — tell me truly, I implore, -

Is there — is there balm in Gilead? — tell me, tell me, I implore!"

Quoth the raven, "Nevermore!"

"Prophet '" said I, "thing of evil '- prophet still, if bind or devil!

By that heaven that bends above us, - by that God we both adore,

Tell this soul with sorrow laden, if, within the distant Aidenii.

It shall clasp a sainted maiden, whom the angels name Lenore,

Clasp a fair and radiant maiden, whom the angels name Lenore '"

Quoth the raven, "Nevermore!"

"Be that word our sign of parting, bad or fiend !" I shricked, upstarting, --

"Get thee back into the tempest and the night's Plutonian shore!

Leave no black plume as a token of that lie thy soul hath spoken!

Leave my loneliness unbroken '- quit the bust above my door!

Take thy beak from out my heart, and take thy form from off my door !"

Quoth the raven, "Nevermore!"

And the raven, never flitting, still is sitting, still is sitting

On the pallid bust of Pallas, just above my chamber door;

And his eyes have all the seeming of a demon that is dreaming,

And the lamplight o'er him streaming throws his shadow on the floor;

And my soul from out that shadow that lies floating on the floor

Shall be lifted - nevermore ! ...

1 EDGAR ALLAN POB.

RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER.

PART I.

three gal-lants bidd

An Ancient IT is an Ancient Mariner,
Mariner
meeteth And he stoppeth one of th And he stoppeth one of three. "By thy long gray beard and glittering

> Now wherefore stopp'st thou me? The Bridegroom's doors are opened wide, And I am next of kin; The guests are met, the feast is set, -Mayst hear the merry din."

He holds him with his skinny hand: "There was a ship," quoth he. "Hold off! unhand me, graybeard loon!"-

Eftsoons his hand dropt he.

The Wed-ding-Guest is spell-bound by faring man,

He holds him with his glittering eye, The Wedding-Guest stood still; He listens like a three years' child; The Mariner hath his will.

The Wedding-Guest sat on a stone, – He cannot choose but hear; And thus spake on that ancient man, The bright-eyed Mariner:

"The ship was cheered, the harbor cleared: Merrily did we drop

Below the kirk, below the hill. Below the light-house top.

The Mari-ner tells how the ship sailed southward, with a good wind and

The sun came up upon the left, Out of the sea came he; And he shone bright, and on the right Went down into the sea;

fair weather, till it reached the Higher and higher every day, Till over the mast at noon - " The Wedding-Guest here beat his breast, For he heard the loud bassoon.

The Wed-ding-Guest heareth the bridal music; but the Marmer coutinueth his tale.

The Bride hath paced into the hall-Red as a rose is she; Nodding their heads before her goes The merry minstrelsy.

The Wedding-Guest he beat his breast. Yet he cannot choose but hear: And thus spake on that ancient man. The bright-eyed Mariner:

The ship drawn by a storm to-

"And now the Storm-blast came, and he Was tyrannous and strong; He struck with his o'ertaking wings, And chased us south along.

With sloping masts and dipping prow — As who pursued with yell and blow Still treads the shadow of his foe. And forward bends his head -The ship drove fast; loud roared the blast,

And now there came both mist and snow, And it grew wondrous cold ; And ice, mast-high, came floating by, As green as emerald.

And southward ave we fled.

And through the drifts the snowy cliffs The land of Did send a dismal sheen; Nor shapes of men nor beasts we ken The ice was all between.

ice and of fearful sounds, where no living thing

The ice was here, the ice was there, The ice was all around; It cracked and growled, and roared and howled,

Like noises in a swound!

At length did cross an Albatross — Thorough the fog it came; As if it had been a Christian soul, We hailed it in God's name.

It ate the food it ne'er had eat, And round and round it flew. The ice did split with a thunder-fit; The helmsman steered us through !

Till a great sea-bird, called the Albatross, came through the snow-fog, and was received with great joy and hos-pitality

And a good south wind sprung up be-And lo' the proveth a bird of good omen, and followeth the ship as it returned hind: The Albatross did follow, And every day, for food or play,

Came to the mariners' hollo! In mist or cloud, on mast or shroud,

It perched for vespers nine; Whiles all the night, through fog-smoke

Glimmered the white moonshine."

"God save thee, Ancient Mariner! From the fiends, that plague thee thus!-Why look'st thou so ?"-" With my pious bird of cross-bow

The Ancient Mariner inhospitably

northward through fog and floating

I shot the Albatross.

PART II.

THE Sun now rose upon the right: Out of the sea came he, Still hid in mist, and on the left Went down into the sea.

And the good south wind still blew behind. But no sweet bird did follow,

Nor any day, for food or play, Came to the mariners' hollo!

His ship.

And I had done an hellish thing, mates cry out against the Ancient And it would work 'em woe: Mariner, for For all averred, I had killed the bird bird of good That made the breeze to blow.

Ah wretch ! said they, the bird to slay, That made the breeze to blow!

But when the fog cleared off, they justify the same, and thus make them-

Nor dim nor red, like God's own head The glorious Sun uprist: Then all averred, I had killed the bird That brought the fog and mist. selves ac-complices in 'T was right, said they, such birds to slay, That bring the fog and mist.

The fair breeze conship enters the Pacific Ocean, and sails north- Into t ward, ever till it reaches the line.

The fair breeze blew, the white foam flew, The furrow followed free; We were the first that ever burst Into that silent sea.

The ship hath been suddenly becalmed: Down dropt the breeze, the sails dropt down, ---

'T was sad as sad could be; And we did speak only to break The silence of the sea.

All in a hot and copper sky The bloody Sun, at noon, Right up above the mast did stand, No bigger than the Moon.

Day after day, day after day, We stuck, - nor breath nor motion; As idle as a painted ship Upon a painted ocean.

and the Alhatrose hegins to be avenged.

Water, water everywhere, And all the boards did shrink; Water, water everywhere, Nor any drop to drink.

The very deep did rot: O Christ! That ever this should be! Yea, slimy things did crawl with legs Upon the slimy sea!

About, about, in reel and rout, The death-fires danced at night; The water, like a witch's oils, Burnt green, and blue, and white.

A Spirit And some in dreams assured were lowed them. Of the Spirit that plagued us so; one of the invisi- Nine fathom deep he had followe Nine fathom deep he had followed us ants of this From the land of mist and snow.

ants of this Froili the Ballu of lines and shoot methods are the planet, neither departed souls nor angels; concerning whom the learned Jew Josephus, and the Platonic Constantinopolitan, Michael Psellus, may be consulted. They are very numerous, and there is no cleasate or element without one or more

And every tongue, through utter drought,

Was withered at the root;

We could not speak, no more than if We had been choked with soot.

Ah! well-a-day! what evil looks Haa I from old and young! Instead of the cross the Albatross About my neck was hung.

PART III.

Each they hang the dead sea-bird THERE passed a weary time.

Was parched, and glazed each eye -A weary time! a weary time! How glazed each weary eye !-When, looking westward, I beheld

A something in the sky.

At first it seemed a little speck, And then it seemed a mist; It moved and moved, and took at last 🛦 certain shape, I wist —

A speck, a mist, a shape, I wist! And still it neared and neared; As if it dodged a water-sprite, It plunged and tacked and veered.

With throats unslaked, with black lips At its near re approach to seemeth the seemeth him to be a ship; and at Through utter drought all dumb we a dear ranson he stood!

stood!

I bit my arm, I sucked the blood, And cried, 'A sail! a sail!'

With throats unslaked, with black lips baked.

Agape they heard me call: Gramercy! they for joy did grin, And all at once their breath drew in,

joy. As they were drinking all.

'See! see!' I cried, 'she tacks no more! And horror follows. For can it be a ship that without a breeze, without a tide. Without a breeze, without a tide, She steadies with upright keel!'

The western wave was all a-flame; The day was well nigh done; Almost upon the western wave Rested the broad bright sun, When that strange shape drove suddenly Betwixt us and the Sun.

And straight the Sun was flecked with It seemeth him but the skeleton of (Heaven's Mother send us grace!)

The ship-mates, in their sore distress. would fain whole guilt on the An-cient Mariner : in sign

The Ancient Mariner be-holdeth a sign in the element afar

speech from the bonds of

omes onout wind or

A flash of

As if through a dungeon-grate he peered With broad and burning face.

Alas thought I - and my heart beat loud -How fast she nears and nears !

Are those her sails that glance in the sun, Like restless gossameres?

are seen as bars on the face of the The spec-tre-woman and no other on board the skeleton ship.

And its ribs Are those her ribs through which the Sun Did peer, as through a grate? setting sun. And is that woman all her crew? Is that a death? and are there two? and her death-mate, Is Death that woman's mate?

Like vessel,

Her lips were red, her looks were free, Her locks were yellow as gold; Her skin was as white as leprosy: The night-mare, Life-in-Death, was she, Who thicks man's blood with cold.

Death and

The naked hulk alongside came, Death have And the twain were casting dice : ship's crew, 'The game is done. I've won! I' ve and she (the won!' latter) winneth the Ancient ManQuoth she, and whistles thrice.

No twilight The Sun's rim dips; the stars rush out,

Within the nether tip

courts of the At one stride comes the dark, With far-heard whisper, o'er the sea, Off shot the spectre-bark.

At the rising We listened and looked sideways up ! Fear at my heart, as at a cup; My life-blood seemed to sip! The stars were dim, and thick the night, The steersman's face by his lamp gleamed white; From the sails the dew did drip — Till clombe above the eastern bar. The horned Moon, with one bright star

one after

One after one, by the star-dogged Moon, Too quick for groan or sigh, Each turned his face with a ghastly pang, And cursed me with his eve

his shipmates drop down dead,

Four times fifty living men (And I heard nor sigh nor groan), With heavy thump, a lifeless lump, They dropped down one by one.

gins her work on the Ancient

But Life in The souls did from their bodies fly, -They fled to bliss or woe! And every soul, it passed me by, Like the whizz of my cross-bow!

PART IV.

"I FEAR thee, Ancient Mariner! I fear thy skinny hand!

And thou art long, and lank, and talking to brown.

As is the ribbed sea-sand.

I fear thee and thy glittering eye, And thy skinny hand so brown."

"Fear not, fear not, thou Wedding. but the An-Guest!

This body dropt not down.

Alone, alone, all, all alone, Alone on a wide, wide sea! And never a saint took pity on

My soul in agony.

The many men so beautiful! And they all dead did lie:

creatures of And a thousand thousand slimy things Lived on; and so did I.

I looked upon the rotting sea, And drew my eves away; I looked upon the lotting deck, And there the dead men lay.

and Envieth that they should live and so many

The Wed-dung-Guest

feareth that

cient Mari-ner assureth him of his bodily life,

and pro-

horrible

ceedeth to

He despise

I looked to heaven, and tried to pray; But, or ever a prayer had gusht, A wicked whisper came, and made My heart as dry as dust.

I closed my lids, and kept them close, And the balls like pulses beat, For the sky and the sea, and the sea and the sky,

Lay like a load on my weary eye, And the dead were at my feet.

But the The cold sweat melted from their limbs, curse liveth Nor rot nor reek did they The look with which they looked on me the dead Had never passed away.

An orphan's curse would drag to hell A spirit from on high; But oh! more horrible than that Is a curse in a dead man's eye! Seven days, seven nights, I saw that curse.

And yet I could not die.

The moving Moon went up the sky, And nowhere did abide: Softly she was going up, And a star or two beside ---

In his loneliness and fixed ness he vearneth towards the Journeying Moon, and

the stars that still solourn, yet still move onward; and everywhen the blue sky belongs to them, and is their appointed rest, and ther native country, and ther own natural homes, which they enter unannounced, as lords that are certainly expected, and yet there is a silent joy at their arrival.

Her beams bemecked the sultry main, Like April hoar-frost spread; But where the ship's huge shadow lay The charmed water burnt alway, A still and awful red.

eth God's the great

By the light Beyond the shadow of the shir the Moon in behold. I watched the water-snakes, I watched the water-snakes, creatures of They moved in tracks of shining white; And when they reared, the elfish light Fell off in hoary flakes.

> Within the shadow of the ship I watched their rich attire -Blue, glossy green, and velvet black, They coiled and swam, and every track Was a flash of golden fire.

Their beau- O happy living things ! no tongue ty and their

Their beauty might declare; A spring of love gushed from my heart, And I blessed them unaware -Sure my kind saint took pity on me,

He blesseth them in his heart

The spell begins to

The selfsame moment I could pray: And from my neck so free The Albatross fell off, and sank Like lead into the sea.

And I blessed them unaware

PART V

O SLEEP! it is a gentle thing, Beloved from pole to pole ! To Mary Queen the praise be given! She sent the gentle sleep from heaven That slid into my soul.

Ancient Mariner is refreshed with rain.

By grace of The silly buckets on the deck, the holy Mother, the That had so long remained. That had so long remained, I dreamt that they were filled with dew: And when I awoke, it rained.

> My lips were wet, my throat was cold, My garments all were dank; Sure I had drunken in my dreams, And still my body drank.

I moved, and could not feel my limbs; I was so light -- almost I thought that I had died in sleep. And was a blessed ghost.

sounds and strange in the sky and the ele ment.

He heareth And soon I heard a roaring wind --It did not come anear : sights and commotions

That were so thin and sere. But with its sound it shook the sails,

> The upper air burst into life; And a hundred fire-flags sheen, To and fro they were hurried about;

And to and fro, and in and out, The wan stars danced between.

And the coming wind did roar more loud. And the sails did sigh like sedge; And the rain poured down from one black cloud -The Moon was at its edge.

The thick black cloud was cleft, and etill

The Moon was at its side: Like waters shot from some high crag, The lightning fell with never a jag -A river steep and wide.

The loud wind never reached the ship, Yet now the ship moved on! Beneath the lightning and the Moon The dead men gave a groan.

The bodies of the ship s crew are inspired, and the ship moves on

They groaned, they stirred, they all uprose -

Nor spake, nor moved their eyes; It had been strange, even in a dream, To have seen those dead men rise.

The helmsman steered, the ship moved Yet never a breeze up blew;

The manners all 'gan work the ropes, Where they were wont to do; They raised their limbs like lifeless tools -

We were a ghastly crew.

The Body of my brother's son Stood by me, knee to knee: The Body and I pulled at one rope, But he said naught to me."

"I fear thee, Ancient Mariner!" "Be calm, thou Wedding-Guest! 'T was not those souls that fled in pain, Which to their corses came again,

but not by the souls of the men, nor by demons of earth or middle air, but by a

But a troop of spirits blest:

For when it dawned—they dropped for angelic spirits, sent down by the invocation of the guardian saint

And clustered round the mast; Sweet sounds rose slowly through their mouths. And from their bodies passed.

Around, around, flew each sweet sound, Then darted to the Sun; Slowly the sounds came back again. Now mixed, now one by one.

Sometimes a-dropping from the sky, I heard the skylark sing; Sometimes all little birds that are, How they seemed to fill the sea and air With their sweet jargoning!

And now 't was like all instruments, Now like a lonely flute: And now it is an angel's song That makes the heavens be mute.

It ceased; yet still the sails made on A pleasant noise till noon, A noise like of a hidden brook In the leafy month of June, That to the sleeping woods all night Singeth a quiet tune.

Till noon we quietly sailed on. Yet never a breeze did breathe : Slowly and smoothly went the ship, Moved onward from beneath.

The lone ome spirit from the south pole carries on the ship as far as the line, in obe-dience to the angenc troop, but still requireth ven-

Under the keel nine fathom deep, From the land of mist and snow, The Spirit slid: and it was he That made the ship to go. The sails at noon left off their tune, And the ship stood still also.

The Sun, right up above the mast, Had fixed her to the ocean: But in a minute she 'gan stir, With a short uneasy motion — Backwards and forwards half her length With a short uneasy motion.

Then like a pawing horse let go, She made a sudden bound: It flung the blood into my head And I fell down in a swound.

The Polar Spirit's feltake part in his wrong; and two of them relate, one to the other, that

eth south-

How long in that same fit I lay, I have not to declare: nows, the most to declare; moss, the invisible in-But ere my living life returned, habitants of the element, I heard, and in my soul discerned Two voices in the air.

'Is it he?' quoth one, 'Is this the man? other, that penance long and heavy for With his cruel bow he laid full low the Ancient Marinerhath The harmless Albatross!

The harmless Albatross!

Polar Sprift, The Spirit who bideth by himself eth south. With his cruel bow he laid full low

In the land of mist and snow, He loved the bird that loved the man Who shot him with his bow.'

The other was a softer voice, As soft as honey-dew : Quoth he, 'The man hath penance done, And penance more will do.'

PART VI.

FIRST VOICE

'Bur tell .ne, tell me ' speak again, Thy soft response renewing -What makes that ship drive on so fast? What is the ocean doing?'

SECOND VOICE.

'Still as a slave before his lord. The ocean hath no blast; His great bright eye most silently Up to the Moon is cast —

If he may know which way to go; For she guides him smooth or grim. See, brother, see! how graciously She looketh down on him.

FIRST VOICE.

'But why drives on that ship so fast, Without or wave or wind ?'

SECOND VOICE.

'The air is cut away before. And closes from behind.

Fly, brother, fly ! more high, more high! Or we shall be belated; For slow and slow that ship will go, When the Mariner's trance is abated.'

I woke, and we were sailing on As in a gentle weather; 'T was night, calm night - the moon Mariner was high ;

The dead men stood together.

All stood together on the deck, For a charnel-dungeon fitter; All fixed on me their stony eyes. That in the Moon did glitter.

The pang, the curse, with which they died, Had never passed away;

I could not draw my eyes from theirs, Nor turn them up to pray.

And now this spell was snapt; once more The curse had now this spell was snapt; once more The curse had now the spell was snapt; once more than the curse had now the spell was snapt; once more than the curse had now the spell was snapt; once more than the curse had now the spell was snapt; once more than the curse had now the spell was snapt; once more than the curse had now the spell was snapt; once more than the curse had now the spell was snapt; once more than the curse had now the spell was snapt; once more than the curse had now the spell was snapt; once more than the curse had now the spell was snapt; once more than the curse had now the spell was snapt; once more than the curse had now the spell was snapt; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the spell was snaps; once more than the curse had now the curse ha I viewed the ocean green, And looked far forth, yet little saw Of what had else been seen —

Like one that on a lonesome road Doth walk in fear and dread.

The Marines trance, for the angelic power caus sel to drive northward faster than human life could en-

The supernatural motion is re-tarded, the awakes, and his penance begins

And, having once turned round, walks

And turns no more his head; Because he knows a frightful fiend Doth close behind him tread.

But soon there breathed a wind on me, Nor sound nor motion made ; Its path was not upon the sea, In ripple or in shade.

It raised my hair, it fanned my cheek, Like a meadow-gale of Spring-It mingled strangely with my fears, Yet it felt like a welcoming.

Swiftly, swiftly flew the ship, Yet she sailed softly too; Sweetly, sweetly blew the breeze -On me alone it blew.

O dream of joy ' is this indeed And the An. The light-house top I see? ner behold. Is this the hill? is this the kirk? eth his na-tive country. Is this mine own countree?

> We drifted o'er the harbor-bar, And I with sobs did pray — O let me be awake, my God! Or let me sleep alway.

The harbor-bay was clear as glass, So smoothly it was strewn ' And on the bay the moonlight lay, And the shadow of the moon.

The rock shone bright, the kirk no less That stands above the rock; The moonlight steeped in silentness The steady weathercock.

And the bay was white with silent light, Till rising from the same, The angetic Full many shapes, that shadows were, the dead In crimson colors came.

and appear in their own forms of Those crimson shadows were I turned my eyes upon the deck -O Christ! what saw I there!

> Each corse lay flat, lifeless and flat, And, by the holy rood! A man all light, a seraph man, On every corse there stood.

This seraph-band, each waved his hand: It was a heavenly sight!

They stood as signals to the land, Each one a lovely light;

This seraph-band, each waved his hand, No voice did they impart -No voice; but oh! the silence sank Like music on my heart.

But soon I heard the dash of oars, I heard the pilot's cheer; My head was turned perforce away, And I saw a boat appear.

The pilot and the pilot's boy, I heard them coming fast: Dear Lord in Heaven! it was a joy The dead men could not blast.

I saw a third - I heard his voice : It is the hermit good! He singeth loud his godly hymns That he makes in the wood. He'll shrieve my soul, he'll wash away The Albatross's blood.

PART VII.

This hermit good lives in that wood Which slopes down to the sea. How loudly his sweet voice he rears! He loves to talk with marineres That come from a far countree.

The hernit of the wood

He kneels at morn, and noon, and eve -He hath a cushion plump: It is the moss that wholly hides The rotted old oak-stump.

The skiff-boat neared: I heard them talk. 'Why, this is strange, I trow ! Where are those lights so many and fair,

'Strange, by my faith '' the hermit approacheth the ship with wonder.

'And they answered not our cheer! The planks look'd warped! and see those sails

How thin they are and sere ' I never saw aught like to them, Unless perchance it were

That signal made but now?'

Brown skeletons of leaves that lag My forest-brook along: When the ivy-tod is heavy with snow, And the owlet whoops to the wolf below, That eats the she-wolf's young.'

'Dear Lord! it hath a fiendish look (The pilot made reply) ---I am a-feared.' - 'Push on, push on!' Said the hermit cheerily.

The boat came closer to the ship, But I nor spake nor stirred; The boat came close beneath the ship, And straight a sound was heard.

The ship suddenly

Under the water it rumbled on. Still louder and more dread: It reached the ship, it split the bay; The ship went down like lead.

Mariner is saved in the pilot s boat.

the Ancient Stunned by that loud and dreadful sound.

> Which sky and ocean smote, Like one that hath been seven days drowned

My body lay afloat; But swift as dreams, myself I found Within the pilot's boat

Upon the whirl where sank the ship The bost span round and round, And all was still, save that the hill Was telling of the sound

I moved my lips - the pilot shrieked And fell down in a fit; The holy hermit raised his eyes, And prayed where he did sit.

I took the oars; the pilot's boy, Who now doth crazy go, Laughed loud and long; and all the while His eyes went to and fro: 'Ha! ha!' quoth he, 'full plain I see, The Devil knows how to row.'

And now, all in my own countree. I stood on the firm land ' The hermit stepped forth from the boat, And scarcely he could stand.

The Ancient '()
Mariner earnestly en-treateth the

shrieve me, shrieve me, holy man ! '---

The hermit crossed his brow: thermit of the hermit crossed his brow:

shrieve him: Say quick,' quoth he, 'I bid thee
ance of life
falls as him

say — What manner of man art thou?'

> Forthwith this frame of mine was wrenched With a woful agony,

Which forced me to begin my tale -And then it left me free.

Since then, at an uncertain hour, That agony returns; And till my ghastly tale is told This heart within me burns.

And ever and anon throughout his future life an agony constraineth him to travel from land to land

I pass, like night, from land to land; I have strange power of speech; That moment that his face I see I know the man that must hear me -To him my tale I teach.

What loud uproar bursts from that door !

The wedding-guests are there, But in the garden-bower the Bride And bride-maids singing are; And hark the little vesper bell, Which biddeth me to prayer!

O Wedding-Guest! this soul hath been Alone on a wide, wide sca-So lonely 't was, that God himself Scarce seemed there to be.

O sweeter than the marriage-feast, T is sweeter far to me, To walk together to the kirk With a goodly company !--

To walk together to the kirk, And all together pray, While each to his great Father bends -Old men, and babes, and loving friends, And youths and maidens gay!

Farewell! farewell! but this I tell To thee, thou Wedding-Guest! He prayeth well who loveth well Both man and bird and beast.

and to teach by his own example, love and reverence to all things, that God made and loveth.

He prayeth best who loveth best All things both great and small; For the dear God who loveth us. He made and loveth all."

The Mariner, whose eye is bright, Whose beard with age is hoar, Is gone. And now the Wedding-Guest Turned from the Budegroom's door.

He went like one that hath been stunned. And is of sense forlorn: A sadder and a wiser man He rose the morrow morn.

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDOR

ALONZO THE BRAVE AND THE FAIR IMOGINE.

A warrior so bold, and a virgin so I right,
Conversed as they sat on the green;
They gazed on each other with tender delight:
Alonzo the Brave was the name of the knight,—
The maiden's, the Fair Imogine.

"And O," said the youth, "since to-morrow I go
To fight in a far distant land,
Your tears for my absence soon ceasing to flow,
Some other will court you, and you will bestow
On a wealthier suitor your hand!"

"O, bush these suspicions," Fair Imogine said,
'Offensive to love and to me;
For, if you be living, or if you be dead,
I swear by the Virgin that none in your stead
Shall husband of Imogine be.

"If e'er I, by lust or by wealth led aside,
Forget my Alonzo the Brave,
God grant that, to punish my falschood and pride,
Your ghost at the marriage may sit by my side,
May tax me with perjury, claim me as bride,
And bear me away to the grave!"

To Palestine hastened the hero so bold,

His love she lamented him sore;

But scarce had a twelvemonth clapsed when, behold!

A baron, all covered with jewels and gold, Arrived at Fan Imogine's door

His treasures, his presents, his spacious domain, Soon made her untrue to her vows; He dazzled her eyes, he bewildered her brain; He caught her affections, so light and so vain, And carried her home as his spouse.

And now had the marriage been blest by the priest;

The revely now was begun;

The tables they grouned with the weight of the feast,

Nor yet had the laughter and meriment ceased, When the bell at the castle tolled — one.

Then first with amazement Fair Imogine found
A stranger was placed by her side:
His air was terrific; he uttered no sound.—

His air was terrific; he uttered no sound, —

He spake not, he moved not, he looked not
around. —

But earnestly gazed on the bride.

His visor was closed, and gigantic his height, His armor was sable to view;

All pleasure and laughter were hushed at his sight;

The dogs, as they eyed him, drew back in affright;
The lights in the chamber burned blue!

His presence all bosoms appeared to dismay;

The guests sat in silence and fear;

At length spake the bride, -- while she trembled,
-- "I pray,

Sir knight, that your helmet aside you would lay, And deign to partake of our cheer."

The lady is silent; the stranger complies —
His visor he slowly unclosed;
O God! what a sight met Fair Imagine's eyes!
What words can express her dismay and surprise,
When a skeleton's head was exposed!

All present then uttered a terrified shout,
All turned with disgust from the scene;
The worms they crept in, and the worms they
crept out,

And sported his eyes and his temples about While the spectre addressed Imogine:

"Behold me, thou false one, behold me!" he cried,

"Remember Alonzo the Brave!
God grantsthat, to punish thy falsehood and pinde,
My ghost at thy marriage should sit by thy side;
Should tax thee with perjury, claim thee as bride,
And bear thee away to the grave!"

Thus saying his arms round the lady he wound,
While loudly she shrieked in dismay,
Then sunk with his prey through the wideyawning ground,

Nor ever again was Fair Imogine found, Or the spectre that bore her away.

Not long lived the baron; and none, since that time.

To inhabit the castle presume; For chronicles tell that, by order sublime, There Imogine suffers the pain of her crime, And mourns her deplorable doom.

At undought, four times in each year, does her spute.

When mortals in slumber are bound, Aniaved in her bridal apparel of white, Appear in the hall with the skeleton knight, And shrick as he whirls her around!

While they drink out of skulls newly torn from the grave,

Dancing round them the spectres are seen;
Their liquor is blood, and this horrible stave
They how! "To the health of Alonzo the Brave,
And his consort, the Fair Imogine!"

MATTHEW GREGORY LEWIS

THE KING OF THULE.

MARGARET'S SONG IN "FAUST."

THERE was a king in Thule, Was faithful till the grave,— To whom his mistress, dying, A golden goblet gave.

Naught was to him more precious; He drained it at every bout: His eyes with tears ran over, As oft as he drank thereout.

When came his time of dying, The towns in his land he told, Naught else to his heir denying Except the goblet of gold.

He sat at the royal banquet With his knights of high degree, In the lofty hall of his fathers, In the Castle by the Sea.

There stood the old carouser,
And drank the last life-glow;
And hurled the hallowed goblet
Into the tide below.

He saw it plunging and filling, And sinking deep in the set,— Then fell his eyelids forever, And never more drank he.

From the German of GOETHE Translation of BAYARD TAYLOR.

THE PHILOSOPHER'S SCALES.

A MONK, when his rites sacerdotal were o'er, In the depth of his cell with its stone-covered floor.

Resigning to thought his chimerical brain, Once formed the contrivance we now shall explain; But whether by magic's or alchemy's powers We know not; indeed, 't is no business of ours.

Perhaps it was only by patience and care,
At last, that he brought his invention to bear.
In youth 't was projected, but years stole away,
And ere 't was complete he was wrinkled and
gray;

But success is secure, unless energy fails;
And at length he produced THE PHILOSOPHER'S
SCALES.

"What were they?" you ask. You shall presently see;

These scales were not made to weigh sugar and tea.

O no; for such properties wondrous had they, That qualities, feelings, and thoughts they could weigh,

Together with articles small or immense, From mountains or planets to atoms of sense.

Naught was there so bulky but there it would lay, And naught so ethereal but there it would stay, And naught so reluctant but in it must go: All which some examples more clearly will show

The first thing he weighed was the head of Voltaire,

Which retained all the wit that had ever been there:

As a weight, he threw in the torn scrap of a leaf Containing the prayer of the penitent thief; When the skull rose aloft with so sudden a spell That it bounced like a ball on the roof of the cell.

One time he put in Alexander the Great,
With the garment that Dorcas had made, for a
weight;

And though clad in armor from sandals to crown, The hero rose up, and the garment went down.

A long row of almshouses, amply endowed By a well-esteemed Pharisee, busy and proud, Next loaded one scale; while the other was pressed

By those mites the poor widow dropped into the chest:

Up flew the endowment, not weighing an ounce, And down, down the farthing-worth came with a bounce.

By further experiments (no matter how)
He found that ten chariots weighed less than one plough;

A sword with gilt trapping rose up in the scale, Though balanced by only a ten-penny nail; A shield and a helmet, a buckler and spear, Weighed less than a widow's uncrystallized tear. A lord and a lady went up at full sail,

When a bee chanced to light on the opposite scale;

Ten doctors, ten lawyers, two courtiers, one earl, Ten counsellors' wigs, full of powder and curl, All heaped in one balance and swinging from thence,

Weighed less than a few grains of candor and sense;

A first-water diamond, with brilliants begirt,
Than one good potato just washed from the dirt;
Yet not mountains of silver and gold could suffice
One pearl to outweigh, — 't was THE PEABL OF
GREAT PRICE.

Last of all, the whole world was bowled in at the Monster fishes swam the silent main, grate, Stately forests waved their giant b

With the soul of a beggar to serve for a weight, When the former sprang up with so strong a rebuff

That it made a vast tent and escaped at the roof!
When balanced in air, it ascended on high,
And sailed up aloft, a balloon in the sky;
While the scale with the soul in 't so mightily
fell

That it jerked the philosopher out of his cell.

THE NIGHTINGALE AND GLOW-WORM.

A NIGHTINGALE, that all day long Had cheered the village with his song, Nor yet at eve his note suspended, Nor yet when eventide was ended, Began to feel — as well he might — The keen demands of appetite; When, looking eagerly around, He spied, far off, upon the ground, A something shining in the dark, And knew the glow-worm by his spark, So, stooping down from hawthorn top, He thought to put him in his crop. The worm, aware of his intent, Harangued him thus, quite eloquent, -"Did you admire my lamp," quoth he, "As much as I your minstrelsy, You would abhor to do me wrong, As much as I to spoil your song; For 't was the self-same Power divine Taught you to sing, and me to shine; That you with music, I with light, Might beautify and cheer the night." The songster heard his short oration, And, warbling out his approbation, Released him, as my story tells, And found a supper somewhere else.

WII LIAM COWPER.

THE PETRIFIED FERN.

In a valley, centuries ago,
Grew a little fern-leaf, green and slender,
Veining delicate and fibres tender;
Waving when the wind crept down so low.
Rushes tall, and moss, and grass grew round it,
Playful sunbeams darted in and found it,
Drops of dew stole in by night, and crowned it,
But no foot of man e'er trod that way;
Earth was young, and keeping holiday

Monster fishes swam the silent main,
Stately forests waved their giant branches,
Mountains hurled their snowy avalanches,
Mammoth creatures stalked across the plain;
Nature revelled in grand mysteries,
But the little fern was not of these,
Did not number with the hills and trees;
Only grew and waved its wild sweet way,
No one came to note it day by day.

Earth, one time, put on a frolic mood,

Heaved the rocks and changed the mighty
motion

Of the deep, strong currents of the ocean; Moved the plain and shook the haughty wood, Crushed the little fern in soft moist clay, — Covered it, and hid it safe away.

O, the long, long centuries since that day!

O, the changes! O, life's bitter cost, Since that useless little fern was lost!

Useless? Lost? There came a thoughtful man Searching Nature's secrets, far and deep; From a fissure in a rocky steep He withdrew a stone, o'er which there ran Fairy pencillings, a quaint design, Vennings, leafage, fibres clear and fine. And the fern's life lay in every line!

So, I think, God hides some souls away,

Sweetly to surprise us, the last day.

MARY L BOLLES BRANCH.

THE COMET.

OCTOBER, 1858.

Erratic Soul of some great Purpose, doomed To track the wild illimitable space,
Till sure propitiation has been made
For the divine commission unperformed!
What was thy crime? Ahasuerus' curse
Were not more stern on earth than thine in heaven!

Art thou the Spirit of some Angel World, For grave rebellion banished from thy peers, Compelled to watch the calm, immortal stars Circling in rapture the celestial void, While the avenger follows in thy train To spur thee on to wretchedness eterne?

Or one of Nature's wildest fantasies,
From which she flies in terror so profound,
And with such whirl of torment in her breast,
That mighty earthquakes yawn where'er she
treads;

While War makes red its terrible right hand, And Famine stalks abroad all lean and wan? To us thou art as exquisitely fair
As the ideal visions of the seet,
Or gentlest fancy that e'er floated down
Imagination's bright, unruffled stream,
Wedding the thought that was too deep for words
To the low breathings of inspired song.

When the stars sang together o'er the birth Of the poor Babe at Bethlehem, that lay In the coarse manger at the crowded Inn, Didst thou, perhaps a bright exalted star, Refuse to swell the grand, harmonious lay, Jealous as Herod of the birth divine?

Or when the crown of thorns on Calvary Pierced the Redeemer's brow, didst thou disdain To weep, when all the planetary worlds Were blinded by the fulness of their tears? E'en to the flaming sun, that hid his face At the loud cry, "Lama Sabachtham!"

No rest! No rest! the very damned have that In the dark councils of remotest Hell, Where the dread scheme was perfected that scaled Thy disobedience and accruing doom lake Adam's sons, hast thou, too, forfeited The blest repose that never pillowed Sin?

No ' none can tell thy fate, thou wandering Sphinx '

Pale Science, searching by the midnight lamp Through the vexed mazes of the human brain, Still fails to read the secret of its soul As the superb enigma flashes by, A loosed Prometheus burning with disdain.

CHARLES SANGSTER

SONG OF THE LIGHTNING.

"PUCK. I'll put a girdle round about the earth In forty minutes"

Midsummer's Night Dream.

AWAY! away! through the sightless air
Stretch forth your iron thread!
For I would not dim my sandals fair
With the dust ye tamely tread!
Ay, rear it up on its million piers,
Let it circle the world around,
And the journey ye make in a hundred years
I'll clear at a single bound!

Though I cannot toil, like the groaning slave
Ye have fettered with iron skill
To ferry you over the boundless wave,
Or grind in the noisy mill,
Let him sing his giant strength and speed!
Why, a single shaft of mine

Would give that monster a flight indeed, To the depths of the occan's brine!

No! no! I'm the spirit of light and love!
To my unseen hand 't is given
To pencil the ambient clouds above
And polish the stars of heaven!
I scatter the golden rays of fire
On the horizon far below,
And deck the sky where storms expire
With my red and dazzling glow.

With a glance I cleave the sky in twain;
I light it with a glare,
When fall the boding drops of rain
Through the darkly curtained air!
The rock-built towers, the turrets gray,
The piles of a thousand years,
Have not the strength of potter's clay
Beneath my glittering spears.

From the Alps' or the Andes' highest crag,
From the peaks of cternal snow,
The blazing tolds of my fiery flag
Illume the world below
The earthquake hetalds my coming power,
The avalanche bounds away,
And howling storms at midnight's hour
Proclaim my kingly sway

Ye tremble when my legions come, —
When my quivering sword leaps out
O'er the hills that echo my thunder down,
And rend with my joyous shout.
Ye quail on the land, or upon the sea
Ye stand in your fear aghast,
To see me burn the stalworth trees,
Or shiver the stately mast.

The heroglyphs on the Persian wall, —
The letters of high command, —
Where the prophet read the tyrant's fall,
Were traced by my burning hand.
And oft in fire have I wrote since then
What angry Heaven decreed;
But the sealèd eyes of sintul men
Were all too blind to read.

At length the hour of light is here,
And kings no more shall bind,
Nor bigots crush with craven fear
The forward march of mind.
The words of Truth and Freedom's rays
Are from my pinions hurled;
And soon the light of better days
Shall rise upon the world.

GEORGE W. CUTTER.

ORIGIN OF THE OPAL.

A DEW-DROP came, with a spark of flame He had caught from the sun's last ray, To a violet's breast, where he lay at rest Till the hours brought back the day.

The rose looked down, with a blush and frown;
But she smiled all at once, to view
Her own bright form, with its coloring warm,
Reflected back by the dew.

Then the stranger took a stolen look
At the sky, so soft and blue;
And a leaflet green, with its silver sheen,
Was seen by the idler too

A cold north-wind, as he thus reclined,
Of a sudden raged around;
And a maiden fair, who was walking there,
Next morning, an opal found
ANONYMOUS

THE ORIGIN OF THE HARP.

T is believed that this harp, which I wake now for thee,

Was a Siren of old, who sung under the sea; And who often, at eve, through the bright billow roved.

To meet, on the green shore, a youth whom she loved.

But she loved him in vain, for he left her to weep.

And in tears, all the night, her gold ringlets to steep,

Till Heaven looked with pity on true-love so

And changed to this soft harp the sea-maiden's form.

Still her bosom rose fair — still her cheek smiled the same —

While her sea-beauties gracefully curled round the frame;

And her hair, shedding tear-drops from all its bright rings,

Fell o'er her white arm, to make the gold strings!

Hence it came, that this soft harp so long hath peen known

To mingle love's language with sorrow's sad tone.

Till thou didst divide them, and teach the fond lay

To be love when I'm near thee, and grief when away!

ECHO AND SILENCE.*

In eddying course when leaves began to fly,
And Autumn in her lap the store to strew,
As mid wild scenes I chanced the Muse to woo,
Through glens untied, and woods that frowned
on high,

Two sleeping nymphs with wonder mute 1 spy! And, lo, she's gone! — In robe of dark-green hue, 'T was Echo from her sister Silence flew, For quick the hunter's horn resounded to the sky! In shade affrighted Silence melts away. Not so her sister. Hark! for onward still, With far-heard step, she takes her listening way, Bounding from rock to rock, and hill to hill. Ah, mark the inerry maid in mockful play With thousand mimic tones the laughing forest fill!

SIR SAMUFL EGERTON BRYDGES

A MUSICAL INSTRUMENT.

What was he doing, the great god Pan,
Down in the reeds by the river?
Spreading ruin and scattering ban,
Splashing and paddling with hoofs of a goat,
And breaking the golden lilies afloat
With the dragon-fly on the river?

He tore out a reed, the great god Pan,
From the deep, cool bed of the river,
The limpid water turbidly ran,
And the broken lilies a-dying lay,
And the dragon-fly had fled away,
Ere he brought it out of the river

High on the shore sat the great god Pan,
While turbidly flowed the river,
And hacked and hewed as a great god can
With his hard, bleak steel at the patient reed,
Till there was not a sign of a leaf indeed
To prove it fresh from the river.

He cut it short, did the great god Pan,
(How tall it stood in the river!)
Then drew the pith like the heart of a man,
Steaduly from the outside ring,
Then notched the poor dry empty thing
In holes, as he sate by the river.

"This is the way," laughed the great god Pan, (Laughed while he sate by the river!)
"The only way since gods began
To make sweet music, they could succeed."
Then dropping his mouth to a hole in the reed,
He blow in power by the river.

* Declared by Wordsworth to be the best Sonnet in the English language.

Sweet, sweet, sweet, O Pan,
Piercing sweet by the river!
Blinding sweet, O great god Pan!
The sun on the hill forgot to die,
And the lilies revived, and the dragon-fly
Came back to dream on the river.

Yet half a beast is the great god Pan,
To laugh, as he sits by the river,
Making a poet out of a man.
The true gods sigh for the cost and the pain, —
For the reed that grows nevermore again
As a reed with the reeds of the river.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING

THE CALIPH AND SATAN.

VERSIFIED FROM THOLUCKS TRANSLATION OUT OF THE PERSIAN,

In heavy sleep the Caliph lay, When some one called, "Arise, and pray!"

The angry Caliph cried, "Who dare Rebuke his king for slighted prayer?"

Then, from the corner of the room, A voice cut sharply through the gloom:

"My name is Satan. Rise! obey Mohammed's law; awake, and pray!"

"Thy words are good," the Caliph said, "But their intent I somewhat dread.

For matters cannot well be worse
Than when the thief says, 'Guard your purse!'

I cannot trust your counsel, friend, It surely hides some wicked end."

Said Satan, "Near the throne of God, In ages past, we devils trod;

Angels of light, to us 't was given To guide each wandering foot to heaven.

Not wholly lost is that first love, Nor those pure tastes we knew above.

Roaming across a continent, The Tartar moves his shifting tent,

But never quite forgets the day When in his father's arms he lay;

So we, once bathed in love divine, Recall the taste of that rich wine. God's finger rested on my brow, — That magic touch, I feel it now!

I fell, 't is true — O, ask not why, For still to God I turn my eye.

It was a chance by which I fell, Another takes me back from hell.

'T was but my envy of mankind, The envy of a loving mind.

Jealous of men, I could not bear God's love with this new race to share.

But yet God's tables open stand, His guests flock in from every land;

Some kind act toward the race of men May toss us into heaven again.

A game of chess is all we see, — And God the player, pieces we.

White, black — queen, pawn, —'t is all the same, For on both sides he plays the game.

Moved to and fro, from good to ill, We rise and fall as suits his will."

The Caliph said, "If this be so, I know not, but thy guile I know;

For how can I thy words believe, When even God thou didst deceive?

A sea of lies art thou,— our sin Only a drop that sea within."

"Not so," said Satan, "I serve God, His angel now, and now his rod.

In tempting I both bless and curse, Make good men better, bad men worse.

Good coin is mixed with bad, my brother, I but distinguish one from the other."

"Granted," the Caliph said, "but still You never tempt to good, but ill.

Tell then the truth, for well I know You come as my most deadly foe."

Loud laughed the field. "You know me well, Therefore my purpose I will tell.

If you had missed your prayer, I knew A swift repentance would ensue;

And such repentance would have been A good, outweighing far the sin.



FROM "CORN."

Look, out of line one tall corn-captain stands

Advanced beyond the foremost of his bands,

And waves his blades upon the very edge And hottest thicket of the battling hedge.

Thou lustrous stalk, that ne'er mayst walk nor talk,

Still shalt thou type the poet-soul sublime
That leads the vanward of his timid time
And sings up cowards with commanding
rhyme—

Soul-calm, like thee, yet fain, like thee, to grow

By double increment, above, below;

Soul-homely, as thou art, yet rich in grace like thee,

Teaching the yeomen selfless chivalry
That moves in gentle curves of courtesy;
Soul-filled like thy long veins with sweetness tense,

By every godlike sense

Transmuted from the four wild elements.

Drawn to high plans,

Thou lift'st more stature than a mortal man's,

Yet ever piercest downward in the mould And keepest hold

Upon the reverend and steadfast earth
That gave thee birth;

Yea, standest smiling in thy very grave, Serene and brave,

With unremitting breath

Inhaling life from death,

Thine epitaph writ fair in fruitage eloquent
Thy living self thy monument.

SIDNEY LANIER



FROM "WORDSWORTH'S GRAVE."

POET who sleepest by this wandering wave!

When thou wast born, what birth-gift hadst thou then?

To thee what wealth was that the Immortals gave,

The wealth thou gavest in thy turn to men?

Not Milton's keen, translunar music thine;
Not Shakespeare's cloudless, boundless human view;
Not Shelley's flush of rose on peaks divine;
Nor yet the wizard twilight Coleridge knew.

What hadst thou that could make so large amends
For all thou hadst not and thy peers possessed,
Motion and fire, swift means to radiant ends?—
Thou hadst for weary feet the gift of rest.

From Shelley's dazzling glow or thunderous haze,
From Byron's tempest-anger, tempest-mirth,
Men turned to thee and found—not blast and blaze,
Tumult of tottering heavens, but peace on earth.

Nor peace that grows by Lethe, scentless flower, There in white languors to decline and cease; But peace whose names are also rapture, power, Clear sight, and love: for these are parts of peace. I chose this humbleness divine. Borne out of fault, should not be thine,

Preferring prayers elate with pride To sin with penitence allied.'

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

AIRY NOTHINGS.

FROM "THE TEMPEST," ACT IV. SC. 1.

Our revels now are ended. These our actors, As I foretold you, were all spirits, and Are melted into air, into thin air; And, like the baseless fabric of this vision, The cloud-capped towers, the gorgeous palaces, The solemn temples, the great globe itself, Yea, all which it inherit, shall dissolve, And, like this insubstantial pageant faded, Leave not a tack behind. We are such stuff As dreams are made on, and our little life Is rounded with a sleep

SHALLSPEARE

FRAGMENTS.

IMAGINATION.

Within the soul a faculty abides, That with interpositions, which would hide And darken, so can deal that they become Contingencies of pomp; and serve to exalt Her native brightness. As the ample moon, In the deep stillness of a summer even Rising behind a thick and lofty grove. Burns, like an unconsuming fire of light, In the green trees; and, kindling on all sides Their leafy umbrage, turns the dusky veil Into a substance glorious as her own.

The Excursion, Book iv

WORDSWORTH.

And, as imagination bodies forth The forms of things unknown, the poet's pen Turns them to shapes, and gives to airy nothing A local habitation and a name.

Midsummer Night's Dream, Act v. Sc. 1. SHAKESPEARE

O for a muse of fire, that would ascend The brightest heaven of invention!

King Henry V., Chorus SHAKESPEARE.

Hark, his hands the lyre explore! Bright-eyed Fancy, hovering o'er, Scatters from her pictured urn Thoughts that breathe and words that burn. Progress of Poesy. T GRAY

CONCEPTION AND EXECUTION.

We figure to ourselves The thing we like, and then we build it up As chance will have it, on the rock or sand; For thought is tired of wandering o'er the world, And home-bound Fancy runs her bark ashore. Philip Van Astevelde, Part I. Act 1. Sc. 5 SIR H. FAYIOR.

Of its own beauty is the mind diseased, And fevers into false creation : - where, Where are the forms the sculptor's soul hath seized?

In him alone. Can Nature show so fair? Where are the charms and vutues which we

Conceive in boyhood and pursue as men, The unreached Paradise of our despair, Which o'er-informs the pencil and the pen, And overpowers the page where it would bloom again "

Childe Harold, Cant. 1V

BYRON.

CLOUD-VISIONS.

A step,

A single step, that freed me from the skirts Of the blind vapor, opened to my view Glory beyond all glory ever seen By waking sense or by the dreaming soul! The appearance, instantaneously disclosed, Was of a mighty city, - boldly say A wilderness of building, sinking far And self-withdrawn into a boundless depth. Far sinking into splendor, - without end ! Fabric it seemed of diamond and of gold. With alabaster domes, and silver spines, And blazing terrace upon terrace, high Uplifted; here, serene pavilions bright, In avenues disposed; there, towers begirt With battlements that on their restless fronts Bore stars, - illumination of all gems!

The Excursion, Book 11.

WORDSWORTH

THE MIND'S EYE

HAMLET. My father, - methinks I see my father.

Horatio. O! where, my loid! In my mind's eve, Horatio, Нам. SHAKESPRARE.

Hamlet, Act 1. Sc 2.

On man, on nature, and on human life, Musing in solitude, I oft perceive Fair trains of imagery before me rise. Accompanied by feelings of delight, Pure, or with no unpleasing sadness mixed. The Excursion Prelude.

But O, what solemn scenes on Snowdon's height Descending slow their glittering skirts unroll? Visions of glory, spare my aching sight!

Ye unborn ages, crowd not on my soul! The Bard. T. GRAY.

SPIRITS.

Millions of spiritual creatures walk the earth Unseen, both when we wake, and when we sleep. MILTON. Paradise Lost, Book iv.

Spirits when they please Can either sex assume, or both,

Can execute their airy purposes, And works of love or enmity fulfil. Paradise Lost, Book i.

MILTON.

Worse

Than fables yet have feigned, or fear conceived, Gorgons, and Hydras, and Chimeras dire. Paradise Lost, Book II. MILTON.

'T is the djinns' wild-streaming swarm Whistling in their tempest-flight: Snap the tall yews 'neath the storm, Like a pine-flame crackling bright; Swift and heavy, low, their crowd Through the heavens rushing loud! --Like a lurid thunder-cloud With its bolt of fiery night!

The Dfinns. Trans. of J. L. O'SULLIVAN. V. HUGO.

But shapes that come not at an earthly call Will not depart when mortal voices bid; Lords of the visionary eye, whose lid, Once raised, remains aghast, and will not fall! WORDSWORTH.

GHOSTS OF THE DEAD.

MACBETH. Thou canst not say I did it; never shake thy gory locks at me.

LADY MACBETH. O proper stuff! This is the very painting of your fear; This is the air-drawn dagger which, you said, Led you to Duncan.

MACBETH. Pr'ythee, see there! behold! look! lo! how say you?

The times have been. That, when the brains were out, the man would

And there an end; but now they rise again, With twenty mortal murders on their crowns, And push us from our stools.

Avaunt! and quit my sight. Let the earth hide thee!

Thy bones are marrowless, thy blood is cold; Thou hast no speculation in those eyes, Which thou dost glare with !

Hence, horrible shadow!

Unreal mockery, hence! Macbeth, Act us Sc. 4.

SHAKESPEARE.

And then it started, like a guilty thing Upon a fearful summons. I have heard, The cock, that is the trumpet to the morn, Doth with his lofty and shrill-sounding throat Awake the god of day; and at his warning, Whether in sea or fire, in earth or air, The extravagant and erring spirit hies To his confine.

Hamlet, Act & Sc 1.

SHAKESPEARE.

This is the very coinage of your brain. Hamlet Act iti. Sc. 4.

SHAKESPEARE.

By the apostle Paul, shadows to-night Have struck more terror to the soul of Richard Than can the substance of ten thousand soldiers. King Richard III, Act v Sc. 3. SHAKESPEAR H.

WITCHES.

What are these, BANQUO. So withered, and so wild in their attire; That look not like the inhabitants o' the earth, And vet are on 't?

The earth hath bubbles, as the water has, And these are of them. - Whither have they vanished?

MACBETH. Into the air, and what seemed corporal melted

As breath into the wind.

Macbeth, Act i. Sc. 3.

SHAKESPEARE.

Show his eyes, and grieve his heart; Come like shadows, so depart.

Macbeth, Act iv. Sc. 1.

SHAKESPRAPT

FAIRIES.

They're fairies! he that speaks to them shall die: I'll wink and couch; no man their sports must

Merry Wives of Windsor, Act v Sc. 5.

SHAKESPEARR

This is the fairy land: O, spite of spites! We talk with goblins, owls, and elvish sprites. Comedy of Errors, Act il. Sc. 2. SHAKESPEARE I took it for a facry vision
Of some gay creatures of the element,
That in the colors of the rainbow live
And play i' th' plighted clouds.

Comus.

MILTON.

ARIEL. Where the bee sucks, there suck I: In a cowshp's bell I lie;
There I couch when owls do cry.
On the bat's back I do fly
After summer, merrily.
Merrily, merrily, shall I live now,
Under the blossom that hangs on the bough.
The Tempert, Act v Sc. 1. Shakespeare.

Puck. How now, spirit, whither wander you? FAIRY. Over hill, over dale, Thorough bush, thorough brier. Over park, over pale, Thorough flood, thorough fire, I do wander everywhere, Swifter than the moon's sphere; And I serve the fairy queen, To dew her orbs upon the green: The cowslips tall her pensioners be; In their gold coats spots you see; Those be rubies, fairy favors, In those freckles live their savors: I must go seek some dewdrops here. And hang a pearl in every cowslip's ear. Midsummer Night's Dream, Act it. Sc. 1 SHAKESPEARE.

Fairies use flowers for their charactery.

Merry Wives of Windsor, Act v. Sc. 5. SHAKESPEARE

WATER SPRITES.

Come unto these yellow sands,
And then take hands;
Court'sied when you have, and kissed
The wild waves whist,
Foot it featly here and there;
And, sweet sprites, the burden bear.

Hark, hark!

Bowgh, wowgh.

The watch-dogs bark:

Bowgh, wowgh.

Hark, hark! I hear
The strain of strutting chanticleer
Cry, Cock-a-doodle-doo.

Full fathom five thy father lies Of his bones are coral made: Those are pearls that were his eyes:

Nothing of him that doth fade,
But doth suffer a sea-change
Into something rich and strange.
Sea-nymphs hourly ring his knell:

[Burden] Ding-dong.

Hark! now I hear them, — Ding-dong, bell.

The Tempest, Act. Sc : SHAKESPEARE!

Sabrina fair.

Listen where thou art sitting,
Under the glassy, cool, translucent wave,
In twisted braids of lilies knitting
The loose train of thy amber-dropping hair.
Listen for dear honor's sake,
Goddess of the silver lake,

Listen and save.

Comus

MILTON.

WOOD-NYMPHS.

Egeria! sweet creation of some heart
Which found no mortal resting-place so fair
As thine ideal breast; whate'er thou art
Or wert, — a young Aurora of the air,
The nympholepsy of some fond despair;
Or, it might be, a beauty of the earth,
Who found a more than common votary there
Too much adoring; whatsoe'er thy birth,
Thou wert a beautiful thought, and softly bodied
forth.

Childe Harold, Cant. iv

Dunau

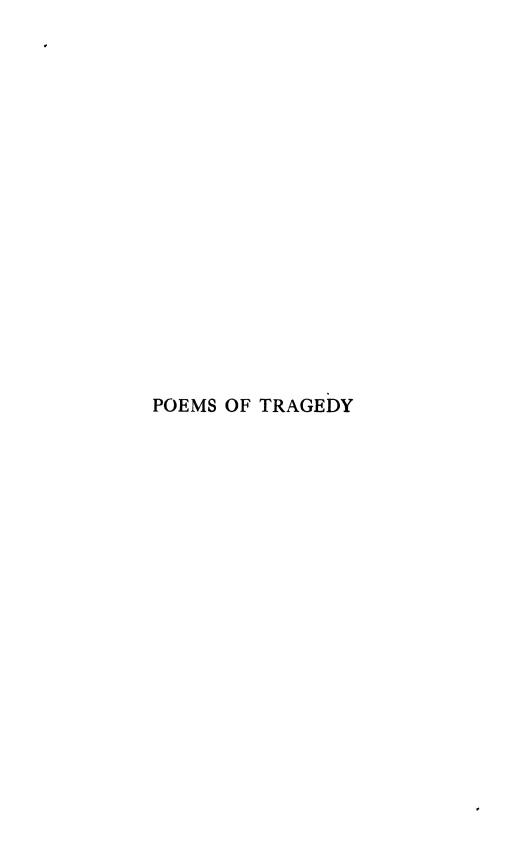
Quite spent and out of breath he reached the tree,

And, listening fearfully, he heard once more The low voice murmur "Rhœcus!" close at hand: Whereat he looked around him, but could see Naught but the deep-ning glooms beneath the

Then sighed the voice, "O Rhœcus! nevermore Shalt thou behold me or by day or night, Me, who would fain have blessed thee with a love More ripe and bounteous than ever yet Filled up with nectar any mortal heart; But thou didst scorn my humble messenger, And sent'st him back to me with bruisèd wings. We spirits only show to gentle eyes, We ever ask an undivided love. And he who scorns the least of Nature's works Is thenceforth exiled and shut out from all. Farewell! for thou canst never see me more."

The male birds planing note, the wile, schange colle. I have think own opinite at is solvers alle! And though the hand is theringed again, O Lea, Thange ordness triebes all that go with thee. Like Holed monks They Tamb & chant The lungs How dark & Them repan the waves dooks lower are some to join they requien, gloomy Deep! and see! more solbe times along the steet One the week with they low besting sunger. -Aprile toll Bliff! - be with the now now.

Bink H. Dans



who deafle from before 126

POEMS OF TRAGEDY.

IPHIGENEIA AND AGAMEMNON.

IPHIGENEIA, when she heard her doom At Aulis, and when all beside the king Had gone away, took his right hand, and said : "O father! I am young and very happy. I do not think the pious Calchas heard Distinctly what the goddess spake; old age Obscures the senses. If my nurse, who knew My voice so well, sometimes misunderstood, While I was resting on her knee both arms. And hitting it to make her mind my words, And looking in her face, and she in mine, Might not he, also, hear one word amiss, Spoken from so far off, even from Olympus?" The father placed his cheek upon her head, And tears dropt down it; but the king of men Replied not. Then the maiden spake once more: "O father! sayest thou nothing! Hearest thou not

Me, whom thou ever hast, until this hour, Listened to fondly, and awakened me To hear my voice amid the voice of birds, When it was inarticulate as theirs, And the down deadened it within the nest?' He moved her gently from him, silent still; And this, and this alone, brought tears from her, Although she saw fate nearer. Then with sighs: "I thought to have laid down my hair before Benignant Artemis, and not dimmed Her polished altar with my virgin blood; I thought to have selected the white flowers To please the nymphs, and to have asked of each By name, and with no sorrowful regret, Whether, since both my parents willed the change, I might at Hymen's feet bend my clipt brow; And (after these who mind us girls the most) Adore our own Athene, that she would Regard me mildly with her azure eyes, -But, father, to see you no more, and see Your love, O father! go ere I am gone!" Gently he moved her off, and drew her back, Bending his lofty head far over hers; And the dark depths of nature heaved and burst. He turned away, - not far, but silent still.

She now first shuddered; for in him, so nigh, So long a silence seemed the approach of death, And like it. Once again she raised her voice: "O father! if the ships are now detained. And all your vows move not the gods above, When the knife strikes me there will be one prayer The less to them; and purer can there be Any, or more fervent, than the daughter's prayer For her dear father's safety and success?" A groan that shock him shook not his resolve. An aged man now entered, and without One word stepped slowly on, and took the wrist Of the pale maiden. She looked up, and saw The fillet of the priest and calin, cold eyes. Then turned she where her parent stood, and cried: "O father! grieve no more; the ships can sail." WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR.

THE ROMAN FATHER'S SACRIFICE.

FROM "VIRGINIA."

STRAIGHTWAY Virginius led the maid
A little space aside,
To where the reeking shambles stood,
Piled up with horn and hide;
Close to yon low dark archway,
Where, in a crimson flood,
Leaps down to the great sewer
The gurgling stream of blood.

Hard by, a flesher on a block
Had laid his whittle down:
Virginius caught the whittle up,
And hid it in his gown.
And then his eyes grew very dim,
And his throat began to swell,
And in a hoarse, changed voice he spake,
"Farewell, sweet child! Farewell!

"O, how I loved my darling!
Though stern I sometimes be,
To thee, thou know'st, I was not so, —
Who could be so to thee?

And how my darling loved me! How glad she was to hear My footstep on the threshold When I came back last year!

"And how she danced with pleasure To see my civic crown,
And took my sword, and hung it up,
And brought me forth my gown!
Now, all those things are over, —
Yes, all thy pretty ways,
Thy needlework, thy prattle,
Thy snatches of old lays;

"And none will grieve when I go forth,
Or smile when I return,
Or watch beside the old man's bed,
Or weep upon his urn
The house that was the happiest
Within the Roman walls,
The house that envied not the wealth
Of Capua's marble halls,

"Now, for the brightness of thy smile,
Must have eternal gloom,
And for the music of thy voice,
The silence of the tomb.
The time is come! See how he points
His eager hand this way!
See how his eyes gloat on thy grief,
Like a kite's upon the prey!

"With all his wit, he little deems
That, spurned, betrayed, beieft,
Thy father hath, in his despair,
One fearful refuge left.
He little deems that in this hand
I clutch what still can save
Thy gentle youth from taunts and blows,
The portion of the slave;

"Yea, and from nameless evil,
That passeth taunt and blow, -Foul outrage which thou knowest not,
Which thou shalt never know.
Then clasp me round the neck once more,
And give me one more kiss;
And now, mine own dear little girl,
There is no way but this."

With that he lifted high the steel,
And smote her in the side,
And in her blood she sank to earth,
And with one sob she died.
Then, for a little moment,
All people held their breath;
And through the crowded forum
Was stillness as of death;

And in another moment
Brake forth, from one and all,
A cry as if the Volscians
Were coming o'er the wall.
Some with averted faces
Shricking fled home amain;
Some ran to call a leech; and some
Ran to lift up the slain.

Some felt her lips and little wrist,
If life might there be found;
And some tore up their garments fast,
And strove to stanch the wound.
In vain they ran, and felt, and stanched;
For never truer blow
That good right arm had dealt in fight
Against a Volscian foe.

When Appius Claudius saw that deed,
He shuddered and sank down,
And hid his face some little space
With the corner of his gown;
Till, with white lips and bloodshot eyes,
Virginius tottered nigh,
And stood before the judgment-seat,
And held the knile on high.

"O dwellers in the nether gloom,
Avengers of the slam,
By this dear blood 1 cry to you
Do right between us twain;
And even as Appius Claudius
Hath dealt by me and mine,
Deal you by Appius Claudius,
And all the Claudian line!"

So spake the slayer of his child,
And turned and went his way;
But first he cast one haggard glance
To where the body lay,
And writhed, and groaned a fearful groan,
And then, with steadfast feet,
Strode right across the market-place
Unto the Sacred Street.

Then up sprang Appius Claudius:

"Stop him; alive or dead!

Ten thousand pounds of copper

To the man who brings his head."

He looked upon his clients;

But none would work his will.

He looked upon his lictors;

But they trembled, and stood still.

And as Virginius through the press His way in silence cleft, Ever the mighty multitude Fell back to right and left. And he hath passed in safety
Unto his woful home,
And there ta'en horse to tell the camp,
What deeds are done in Rome.

THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY.

LUCIUS JUNIUS BRUTUS OVER THE BODY OF LUCRETIA.

FROM "BRUTUS"

WOULD you know why I summoned you together? Ask ye what brings me here? Behold this dagger, Clotted with gore! Behold that frozen corse! See where the lost Lucretia sleeps in death! She was the mark and model of the time, The mould in which each female face was formed, The very shrine and sacristy of virtue ! Fairer than ever was a form created By youthful fancy when the blood strays wild, And never-resting thought is all on fire ' The worthiest of the worthy! Not the nymph Who met old Numa in his hallowed walks, And whispered in his ear her strains divine, Can I conceive beyond her; - the young choir Of vestal virgins bent to her. 'T is wonderful Amid the darnel, hemlock, and base weeds, Which now spring rife from the luxurious compost

Spread o'er the realm, how this sweet lily rose, --How from the shade of those ill-neighboring plants

Her father sheltered her, that not a leaf
Was blighted, but, arrayed in purest grace,
She bloomed unsullied beauty. Such perfections
Might have called back the torpid breast of age
To long-forgotten rapture; such a mind
Might have abashed the boldest libertine
And turned desire to reverential love
And holiest affection! O my countrymen!
You all can witness when that she went forth
It was a holiday in Rome; old age
Forgot its crutch, labor its task, — all ran,
And mothers, turning to their daughters, cried,
"There, there's Lucretia!" Now look ye where
she lies!

That beauteous flower, that innocent sweet rose,
Torn up by ruthless violence,—gone!gone!gone'
Say, would you seek instruction? would ye ask
What ye should do? Ask ye yon conscious walls,
Which saw his poisoned brother,—
Ask yon deserted street, where Tullia drove
O'er her dead father's corse, 't will cry, Revenge!
Ask yonder senate-house, whose stones are purple
With human blood, and it will cry, Revenge!
Go to the tomb where lies his murdered wife,

And the poor queen, who loved him as her son, Their unappeased ghosts will shriek, Revenge! The temples of the gods, the all-viewing heavens, The gods themselves, shall justify the cry, And swell the general sound, Revenge! Revenge!

And we will be revenged, my countrymen!
Brutus shall lead you on; Brutus, a name
Which will, when you're revenged, be dearer to

him

Than all the noblest titles earth can boast
Brutus your king! — No, fellow-citizens!
If mad ambition in this guilty frame
Had strung one kingly fibre, yea, but one, —
By all the gods, this dagger which I hold
Should rip it out, though it intwined my heart.

Now take the body up. Bear it before us
To Tarquin's palace; there we'll light our torches,
And in the blazing conflagration rear
A pile, for these chaste relics, that shall send
Her soul amongst the stars On! Brutus leads
you!

JOHN HOWARD PAYNE

ANTONY'S ORATION OVER THE BODY OF CÆSAR.

FROM "JULIUS CA.SAR," ACT III SC 2

ANTONY. Omighty Caesar! dost thou lie so low? Are all thy conquests, glories, triumphs, spoils, Shrunk to this little measure?— Fare thee well.—

(To the people.)

Friends, Romans, countrymen, lend me your ears:

I come to bury Cæsar, not to praise him. The evil that men do lives after them; The good is oft interred with their bones; So let it be with Casar. The noble Brutus Hath told you Cæsar was ambitious. If it were so, it was a grievous fault; And grievously hath ('esar answered it. Here, under leave of Brutus and the rest, (For Brutus is an honorable man: So are they all, all honorable men,) Come I to speak in Casar's funeral. He was my friend, faithful and just to me: But Brutus says he was ambitious; And Brutus is an honorable man. He hath brought many captives home to Rome, Whose ransoms did the general coffers fill : Did this in Casar seem ambitious? When that the poor have cried, Cæsar hath went: Ambition should be made of sterner stuff: Yet Brutus says he was ambitious: And Brutus is an honorable man. You all did see that on the Lupercal

I thrice presented him a kingly crown,
Which he did thrice refuse: was this ambition?
Yet Brutus says he was ambitious;
And, sure, he is an honorable man.
I speak not to disprove what Brutus spoke,
But here I am to speak what I do know.
You all did love him once, — not without cause.
What cause withholds you, then, to mourn for him?
O independ they are field to brutish heads.

O judgment, thou art fled to brutish beasts, And men have lost their reason!—Bear with me; My heart is in the coffin there with Cæsar, And I must pause till it come back to me.

But yesterday, the word of Cæsar might Have stood against the world · now lies he there, And none so poor to do him reverence. O masters! if I were disposed to stir Your hearts and minds to mutiny and rage, I should do Brutus wrong, and Cassius wrong, Who, you all know, are honorable men: I will not do them wrong; I rather choose To wrong the dead, to wrong myself, and you, Than I will wrong such honorable men. But here 's a parchment, with the seal of Cæsar, -I found it in his closet, - 't is his will . Let but the commons hear this testament, (Which, pardon me, I do not mean to read,) And they would go and kiss dead Cæsar's wounds, And dip their napkins in his sacred blood: Yea, beg a hair of him for memory, And, dying, mention it within their wills, Bequeathing it, as a rich legacy, Unto their issue.

4 CITIZEN. We'll hear the will: read it, Mark Antony.

CITIZENS. The will, the will! we will hear Cassar's will.

ANT. Have patience, gentle friends, I must not read it;

It is not meet you know how Cæsar loved you. You are not wood, you are not stones, but men; And, being men, hearing the will of Cæsar, It will inflame you, it will make you mad: 'T is good you know not that you are his heirs, For if you should, O, what would come of it!

4 Cit. Read the will; we'll hear it, Antony; You shall read us the will, — Cæsar's will.

ANT. Will you be patient? Will you stay awhile?

awnile?
I have o'ershot myself to tell you of it.
I fear I wrong the honorable men
Whose daggers have stabbed Cæsar; I do fear it.
4 Cit. They were traitors: honorable men!
Cit. The will! the testament!
2 Cit. They were villains, murderers: the
will! read the will!

ANT. You will compel me, then, to read the will?

Then make a ring about the corse of Cæsar, And let me show you him that made the will. Shall I descend? and will you give me leave?

CITIZENS. Come down.

ANT. Nay, press not so upon me; stand far off.

CITIZENS. Stand back; room; bear back.
Ant. If you have tears, prepare to shed them

You all do know this mantle: I remember The first time ever ('sesar put it on ; 'T was on a summer's evening, in his tent; That day he overcame the Nervii : -Look, in this place ran Cassius' dagger through: See what a rent the envious Casca made: Through this the well-beloved Brutus stabbed : And, as he plucked his cursed steel away, Mark how the blood of Cæsar followed it. As rushing out of doors, to be resolved If Brutus so unkindly knocked, or no; For Brutus, as you know, was Cæsar's angel: Judge, O vou gods, how dearly Cresar loved him ! This was the most unkindest cut of all: For when the noble Cæsar saw him stab. Ingratitude, more strong than traitors' arms, Quite vanquished him: then burst his mighty

heart;
And, in his mantle muffling up his face,
Even at the base of Pompey's statua,
Which all the while ran blood, great Cæsar fell.
O, what a fall was there, my countrymen!
Then I, and you, and all of us fell down,
Whilst bloody treason flourished over us.
O, now you weep; and, I perceive, you feel
The dint of pity: these are gracious drops.
Kind souls, what, weep you when you but behold
Our Cæsar's vesture wounded? Look you here,
Here is himself, marred, as you see, with traitors.

Good friends, sweet friends, let me not stir you up

To such a sudden flood of mutiny.

They that have done this deed are honorable; —
What private griefs they have, alas, I know not,
That made them do it; — they are wise and
honorable,

And will, no doubt, with reasons answer you. I come not, friends, to steal away your hearts; I am no orator, as Brutus is;

But, as you know me all, a plain blunt man, That love my friend; and that they know full

That gave me public leave to speak of him: For I have neither wit, nor words, nor worth, Action, nor utterance, nor the power of speech, To stir men's blood: I only speak right on; I tell you that which you yourselves do know; Show you sweet Cæsar's wounds, poor, poor dumb mouths,

And bid them speak for me: but were I Brutus, And Brutus Antony, there were an Antony Would ruffle up your spirits, and put a tongue In every wound of Cassar, that should move The stones of Rome to rise in mutiny.

Here is the will, and under Cæsar's seal:— To every Roman citizen he gives, To every several man, seventy-five drachmas.

2 Cir. Most noble Cæsar! — we'll revenge his death.

3 Cit. O royal Cæsar!

Ant. Hear me with patience.
CITIZENS. Peace, ho!

ANT. Moreover, he hath left you all his walks, His private arbors, and new-planted orchards, On this side Tiber; he hath left them you, And to your heirs forever, — common pleasures, To walk abroad, and recreate yourselves. Here was a Cæsar! when comes such another?

1 Cit. Never, never! — Come away, away!

1 CIT. Never, never! — Come away, away! We'll burn his body in the holy place, And with the brands fire the traitors' houses. Take up the body.

SHAKESPEARE.

OTHELLO'S REMORSE.

FROM "OTHELIO," ACT V. SC. 2

Behold, I have a weapon;

A better never did itself sustain
Upon a soldier's thigh: I have seen the day,
That, with this little arm and this good sword,
I have made my way through more impediments
Than twenty times your stop:—but, O vain
boast!

Who can control his fate? 't is not so now. —
Be not afraid, though you do see me weaponed;
Here is my journey's end, here is my butt,
And very sea-mark of my utmost sail.
Do you go back dismayed? 't is a lost fear;
Man but a rush against Othello's breast,
And he retires: — where should Othello go? —
Now, how dost thou look now? O ill-starred
wench!

Pale as thy smock! when we shall meet at compt, This look of thine will hurl my soul from heaven, And fiends will snatch at it. Cold, cold, my girl! Even like thy chastity — O, cursed slave! — Whip me, ye devils,

From the possession of this heavenly sight! Blow me about in winds! roast me in sulphur! Wash me in steep-down gulfs of liquid fire!— O Desdemona! Desdemona! dead! O! O!

SHAKESPEARE

THE EXECUTION OF MONTROSE.

[James Graham, Marquis of Montrose, was executed in Edinburgh, May 21, 1650, for an attempt to overthrow the Commonwealth, and restore Charles II.]

Come hither, Evan Cameron!
Come, stand behind my knee —
I hear the river roaring down
Toward the wintry sea.
There's shouting on the mountain-side,
There's war within the blast —
Old faces look upon me,
Old forms go trooping past.
I hear the pibroch wailing
Amidst the din of fight,
And my dim spirit wakes again
Upon the verge of night.

"T was I that led the Highland host
Through wild Lochaber's snows,
What time the plaided clans came down
To battle with Montrose.
I 've told thee how the Southrons fell
Beneath the broad claymore,
And how we smote the Campbell clan
By Inverlochy's shore.
I 've told thee how we swept Dundee,
And tamed the Lindsays' pride;
But never have I told thee yet
How the great Marquis died.

A traitor sold him to his foes; —
O deed of deathless shame!
I charge thee, boy, if e'er thou meet
With one of Assynt's name —
Be it upon the mountain's side,
Or yet within the glen,
Stand he in martial gear alone,
Or backed by armed men —
Face him as thou wouldst face the man
Who wronged thy sire's renown;
Remember of what blood thou art,
And strike the caitiff down!

They brought him to the Watergate,
Hard bound with hempen span,
As though they held a lion there,
And not a 'fenceless man.
They set him high upon a cart —
The hangman rode below —
They drew his hands behind his back,
And bared his noble brow.
Then, as a hound is slipped from leash,
They cheered the common throng,
And blew the note with yell and shout,
And bade him pass along.

It would have made a brave man's heart
Grow sad and sick that day,
To watch the keen, mangnant eyes
Bent down on that array.
There stood the Whig west-country lords
In balcony and bow;
There sat their gaunt and withered dames,
And their daughters all a-row.
And every open window
Was full as full might he
With black-robed Covenanting carles,
That goodly sport to see!

But when he came, though pale and wan,
He looked so great and high,
So noble was his manly front,
So calm his steadfast eye;—
The rabble rout forbore to shout,
And each man held his breath,
For well they knew the hero's soul
Was face to face with death.
And then a mournful shudder
Through all the people crept,
And some that came to scoff at him
Now turned aside and wept.

But onward — always onward,
In silence and in gloom,
The dreary pageant labored,
Till it reached the house of doom.
Then first a woman's voice was heard
In jeer and laughter loud,
And an angry cry and a hiss arose
From the heart of the tossing crowd:
Then, as the Græme looked upward,
He saw the ugly smile
Of him who sold his king for gold —
The master-fiend Argyle!

The Marquis gazed a moment,
And nothing did he say,
But the cheek of Argyle grew ghastly pale,
And he turned his eyes away.
The painted harlot by his side,
She shook through every limb,
For a roar like thunder swept the street,
And hands were clenched at him;
And a Saxon soldier cried aloud,
"Back, coward, from thy place!
For seven long years thou hast not dured
To look him in the face."

Had I been there with sword in hand,
And fifty Camerons by,
That day through high Dunedin's streets
Had pealed the slogan-cry.

Not all their troops of trampling horse,
Nor might of mailed men —
Not all the rebels in the south
Had borne us backward then!
Once more his foot on Highland heath
Had trod as free as air,
Or I, and all who bone my name,
Been laid around him there!

It might not be. They placed him next
Within the solemn hall,
Where once the Scottish kings were throned
Amidst their nobles all.
But there was dust of vulgar feet
On that polluted floor,
And perjured traitors filled the place
Where good men sate before.
With savage glee came Warriston
To read the murderous doom;
And then uprose the great Montrose
In the middle of the room:

"Now, by my faith as belted knight
And by the name I bear,
And by the hight St. Andrew's cross
That waves above us there—
Yea, by a greater, mightier oath—
And O that such should be!—
By that dark stream of royal blood
That lies 'twixt you and me—
I have not sought in battle-field
A wreath of such renown,
Nor dared I hope on my dying day
To win the martyr's crown!

"There is a chamber far away
Where sleep the good and brave,
But a better place ye have named for me
Than by my fathers' grave.
For truth and right, 'gainst treason's might.
This hand hath always striven,
And ye raise it up for a witness still
In the eye of earth and heaven.
Then nail my head on yonder tower—
Give every town a limb—
And God who made shall gather them:
I go from you to Him!"

The morning dawned full darkly,
The rain came flashing down,
And the jagged streak of the levin-bolt
Lit up the gloomy town.
The thunder crashed across the heaven,
The fatal hour was come;
Yet aye broke in, with muffled beat,
The 'larum of the drum.

There was madness on the earth below And anger in the sky, And young and old, and rich and poor, Came forth to see him die.

Ah God! that ghastly gibbet!
How dismal 't is to see
The great tall spectral skeleton,
The ladder and the tree!
Hark! hark! it is the clash of arms,—
The bells begin to toll,—
"He is coming! he is coming!
God's mercy on his soul!"
One last long peal of thunder,—
The clouds are cleared away,
And the glorious sun once more looks down
Amidst the dazzling day.

"He is coming!"
Like a bridegroom from his room
Came the hero from his prison
To the scaffold and the doom.
There was glory on his forehead,
There was lustre in his eye,
And he never walked to battle
More proudly than to die.
There was color in his visage,
Though the cheeks of all were wan;
And they marvelled as they saw him pass,
That great and goodly man!

He mounted up the scaffold,
And he turned him to the crowd;
But they dared not trust the people,
So he might not speak aloud.
But he looked upon the heavens,
And they were clear and blue,
And in the liquid ether
The eye of God shone through:
Yet a black and murky battlement
Lay resting on the hill,
As though the thunder slept within,
All else was calm and still.

The grim Geneva ministers
With anxious scowl drew near,
As you have seen the ravens flock
Around the dying deer.
He would not deign them word nor sign,
But alone he bent the knee;
And veiled his face for Christ's dear grace
Beneath the gallows-trec.
Then, radiant and serene, he rose,
And cast his cloak away;
For he had ta'en his latest look
Of earth and sun and day.

A beam of light fell o'er Lim,
Like a glory round the shriven,
And he climbed the lofty ladder
As it were the path to heaven.
Then came a flash from out the cloud,
And a stunning thunder-roll;
And no man dared to look aloft,—
Fear was on every soul.
There was another heavy sound,
A hush, and then a groan;
And darkness swept across the sky,—
The work of death was done!
WILLIAM EDMONDSTOUNE AYTOUN.

GOD'S JUDGMENT ON A WICKED BISHOP.

[Hatto, Archbishop of Mentz, in the year 914, barbarously murdered a number of poor people to prevent their consuming a portion of the food during that year of familie He was afterwards devoured by rats in his tower on an island in the Rhine.—Old Legend]

THE summer and autumn had been so wet, That in winter the corn was growing yet: "T was a piteous sight to see all around The grain lie totting on the ground.

Every day the starving poor Crowded around Bishop Hatto's door; For he had a plentiful last-year's store, And all the neighborhood could tell His granaries were furnished well.

At last Bishop Hatto appointed a day
To quiet the poor without delay;
He bade them to his great barn repair,
And they should have food for the winter there.

Rejoiced the tidings good to hear, The poor folks flocked from far and near; The great barn was full as it could hold Of women and children, and young and old.

Then, when he saw it could hold no more, Bishop Hatto he made fast the door; And whilst for mercy on Christ they call, He set fire to the barn, and burnt them all.

"I' faith 't is an excellent bonfire '" quoth he; "And the country is greatly obliged to me For ridding it, in these times forlorn, Of rats that only consume the corn."

So then to his palace returned he, And he sate down to supper merrily, And he slept that night like an innocent man; But Bishop Hatto never slept again. In the morning, as he entered the hall, Where his picture hung against the wall, A sweat like death all over him came, For the rats had eaten it out of the frame.

As he looked, there came a man from his farm, -He had a countenance white with alarm · "My lord, I opened your granaries this morn, And the rats had eaten all your corn."

Another came running presently,
And he was pale as pale could be.
"Fly! my lord bishop, fly!" quoth he,
"Ten thousand rats are coming this way, —
The Lord forgive you for yesterday!"

"I'll go to my tower in the Rhine," replied he;
"'T is the safest place in Germany, —
The walls are high, and the shores are steep,
And the tide is strong, and the water deep."

Bishop Hatto fearfully hastened away; And he crossed the Rhine without delay, And reached his tower, and barred with care All the windows, doors, and loop-holes there.

He laid him down and closed his eyes, But soon a scream made him arise; He started, and saw two eyes of flame On his pillow, from whence the screaming came.

He listened and looked, —it was only the cat; But the bishop he grew more fearful for that, For she sate screaming, mad with fear, At the army of rats that were drawing near.

For they have swum over the river so deep, And they have climbed the shores so steep, And now by thousands up they crawl To the holes and the windows in the wall.

Down on his knees the bishop fell, And faster and faster his beads did he tell, As louder and louder, drawing near, The saw of their teeth without he could hear.

And in at the windows, and in at the door,
And through the walls, by thousands they pour;
And down from the ceiling and up through the
floor.

From the right and the left, from behind and before.

From within and without, from above and below. —

And all at once to the bishop they go.

They have whetted their teeth against the stones, And now they pick the bishop's bones;
They gnawed the flesh from every limb,
For they were sent to do judgment on him!
ROBERT SOUTHEY.

THE SACK OF BALTIMORE.

[Baltimore is a small seaport in the barony of Carbery, in South Munster. It grew up around a castle of O'Driscoll's, and was, after his ruin, colonized by the English. On the soth of June, 1631, the crews of two Algerine galleys landed in the dead of the night, sacked the town, and bore off into slavery all who were not too old, or too groung, or too ferce, for their purpose. The pirates were steered up the intricate channel by one Hackett, a Dungarvan fisherman, whom they had taken at sea for the purpose. Two years after, he was convicted of the crume and executed. Baltimore never recovered from this.]

THE summer sun is falling soft on Carbery's hundred isles,

The summer sun is gleaming still through Gabriel's rough defiles, —

Old Inisherkin's crumbled fane looks like a moulting bird;

And in a calm and sleepy swell the ocean tide is heard:

The hookers lie upon the beach; the children cease their play;

The gossips leave the little inn; the households kneel to pray;

And full of love and peace and rest, — its daily labor o'er, —

Upon that cosy creek there lay the town of Baltimore.

A deeper rest, a starry trance, has come with midnight there;

No sound, except that throbbing wave, in earth or sea or air.

The massive capes and ruined towers seem conscious of the calm;

The fibrous sod and stunted trees are breathing heavy balm.

So still the night, these two long barks round Dunashad that glide

Must trust their oars — methinks not few — against the ebbing tide,

O, some sweet mission of true love must urge them to the shore, —

They bring some lover to his bride, who sighs in Baltimore!

All, all asleep within each roof along that rocky street.

And these must be the lover's friends, with gently gliding feet.

A stifled gasp! a dreamy noise! The roof is in a flame!

From out their beds, and to their doors, rush maid and sire and dame,

And meet, upon the threshold stone, the gleaming sabre's fall,

And o'er each black and bearded face the white or crimson shawl.

The yell of "Allah!" breaks above the prayer and shriek and roar—

O blessèd God 1 the Algerine is lord of Baltimore !

Then flung the youth his naked hand against the | 'T is Hackett of Dungarvan, - he who steered shearing sword;

Then sprung the mother on the brand with which her son was gored;

Then sunk the grandsire on the floor, his grandbabes clutching wild;

Then fled the maiden mouning faint, and nestled with the child.

But see, you pirate strangling lies, and crushed Some cursed him with Iscariot, that day in Balwith splashing heel,

While o'er him in an Irish hand there sweeps his Syrian steel;

Though virtue sink, and courage fail, and misers yield their store,

There's one hearth well avenged in the sack of Baltimore!

Midsummer morn, in woodland nigh, the birds begin to sing;

They see not now the milking-maids, deserted is the spring !

Midsummer day, this gallant rides from distant Bandon's town,

These hookers crossed from stormy Skull, that skiff from Affadown.

They only found the smoking walls with neighbors' blood besprent,

And on the strewed and trampled beach awhile they wildly went,

Then dashed to sea, and passed Cape Clear, and saw, five leagues before,

The pirate-galleys vanishing that ravaged Balti-

O, some must tug the galley's oar, and some must tend the steed, -

This boy will bear a Scheik's chibouk, and that a Bey's jerreed.

O, some are for the arsenals by beauteous Darda-

And some are in the caravan to Mecca's sandy

The maid that Bandon gallant sought is chosen for the Dey,

She 's safe, - she 's dead, - she stabled him in the midst of his Serai :

And when to die a death of fire that noble maid they bore,

She only smiled, - O'Driscoll's child, - she thought of Baltimore.

"T is two long years since sunk the town beneath that bloody band,

And all around its trampled hearths a larger concourse stand,

Where high upon a gallows-tree a yelling wretch is seen, ---

the Algerine!

He fell amid a sullen shout, with scarce a passing prayer,

For he had slain the kith and kin of many a hundred there:

Some muttered of MacMorrogh, who had brought the Norman o'er,

timore.

THOMAS DAVIS.

PARRHASIUS.

PARRHASIUS stood, gazing forgetfully Upon the canvas. There Prometheus lay, Chained to the cold rocks of Mount Caucasus, The vulture at his vitals, and the links Of the lame Lemnian festering in his flesh; And, as the painter's mind felt through the dim Rapt mystery, and plucked the shadows forth With its far-reaching fancy, and with form And color clad them, his fine, earnest eye Flashed with a passionate fire, and the quick curi Of his thin nostril, and his quivering lip, Were like the winged god's breathing from his flights.

"Bring me the captive now! My hand feels skilful, and the shadows lift From my waked spirit airily and swift;

And I could paint the bow Upon the bended heavens, - around me play Colors of such divinity to-day.

"Ha! bind him on his back! Look! as Prometheus in my picture here; Quick, - or he faints ! - stand with the cordial

Now, - bend him to the rack! Press down the poisoned links into his flesh ' And tear agape that healing wound afresh:

"So, - let him writhe ! How long Will he live thus? Quick, my good pencil, now! What a fine agony works upon his brow!

Ha! gray-haired, and so strong! How fearfully he stifles that short moan! Gods! if I could but paint a dying groan!

"Pity thee! so I do! I pity the dumb victim at the altar, But does the robed priest for his pity falter! I'd rack thee, though I knew A thousand lives were perishing in thine; What were ten thousand to a fame like mine? "Ah! there's a deathless name!—
A spirit that the smothering vaults shall spurn,
And, like a steadfast planet, mount and burn;

And though its crown of flame Consumed my brain to ashes as it shone, By all the fiery stars, I'd bind it on!

"Ay! though it bid me rifle
My heart's last fount for its insatiate thirst, —
Though every life-strung nerve be maddened

first, —
Though it should bid me stifle
The yearnings in my heart for my sweet child,
And taunt its mother till my brain went wild, —

"All, — I would do it all, — Sooner than die, like a dull worm, to rot Thrust foully in the earth to be forgot.

O Heavens! — but l appall
Your heart, old man! — forgive — ha! on your
lives

Let him not faint! rack him till he revives!

"Vain, — vain, — give o'er. His eye Glazes apace. He does not feel you now, — Stand back! I'll paint the death-dew on his brow! Gods! if he do not die,

But for one moment — one — till I eclipse Conception with the scorn of those calm lips!

"Shivering! Hark! he mutters Brokenly now, — that was a difficult breath, — Another? Wilt thou never come, O Death?

Look! how his temple flutters!

Is his heart still? Aha! lift up his head!

He shudders, — gasps, — Jove help him! — so,
— he's dead!"

How like a mounting devil in the heart Rules the unremed ambition! Let it once But play the monarch, and its haughty brow Glows with a beauty that bewilders thought And unthrones peace forever. Putting on The very pomp of Lucifer, it turns The heart to ashes, and with not a spring Left in the bosom for the spirit's lip, We look upon our splendor, and forget The thirst of which we perish!

NATHANIEL PARKER WILLIS

A DAGGER OF THE MIND.

FROM "MACBETH," ACT II. SC. 1.

[MACBETH before the murder of Duncan, meditating alone, sees the image of a dagger in the air, and thus solidoquizes if

Is this a dagger which I see before me,

The handle toward my hand? Come, let me
clutch thee:—

I have thee not, and yet I see thee still.

To feeling as to sight? or art thou but A dagger of the mind, a false creation, Proceeding from the heat-oppressed brain? I see thee yet, in form as palpable As this which now I draw. Thou marshal'st me the way that I was going; And such an instrument I was to use. Mine eyes are made the fools o' the other senses, Or else worth all the rest: I see thee still; And on thy blade and dudgeon gouts of blood,

Art thou not, fatal vision, sensible

thing:
It is the bloody business, which informs
Thus to mine eyes. — Now o'er the one half
world

Which was not so before. — There's no such

Nature seems dead, and wicked dreams abuse
The curtained sleep; witchcraft celebrates
Pale Hecate's offerings; and withered murder,
Alarumed by his sentinel, the wolf,
Whose howl's his watch, thus with his stealthy
pace,

With Tarquin's ravishing strides, towards his design

Moves like a ghost. — Thou sure and firm-set earth,

Hear not my steps, which way they walk, for fear

The very stones prate of my whereabout,
And take the present horror from the time,
Which now suits with it. — Whiles I threat, he
lives:

Words to the heat of deeds too cold breath gives.

(A bell rings.)

I go, and it is done; the bell invites me. Hear it not, Duncan; for it is a knell That summons thee to heaven or to hell.

SHAKESPLARE.

THE MURDER.

FROM "MACBETH," ACT II. SC 2.

Scene in the Castle. Enter LADY MACBETH.

LADY MACBETH. That which hath made them drunk hath made me bold,

What hath quenched them hath given me fire.

Hark!—Peace!

It was the owl that shrieked, the fatal bellman, Which gives the stern'st good night. He is about it:

The doors are open; and the surfeited grooms

Do mark their charge with snores: I have
drugged their possets,

That death and nature do contend about them, Whether they live or die.

MACBETH (within). Who's there? What, ho!

awaked

Confounds us. - Hark ! - I laid their daggers ready;

He could not miss them. — Had he not resembled My father, as he slept, I had done 't. - My husband †

MACB. I have done the deed. Didst thou not hear a noise?

LADY M. I heard the owl scream, and the crickets cry.

Did not you speak?

MACB. When?

LADY M.

As I descended? MACB

LADY M. Ay.

MACB. Hark! -Who lies i' the second chamber?

Donalbain. LADY M.

MACB (looking on his hands). This is a sorry sight.

LADY M. A foolish thought, to say a sorry

MACB. There's one did laugh in's sleep, and one cried, "Murder!"

That they did wake each other: I stood and heard them .

But they did say then prayers, and addressed them

Again to sleep.

There are two lodged together. LADY M. MACB. One cried, "God bless us!" and, "Amen," the other;

As they had seen me with these hangman's hands.

Listening their fear, I could not say, "Amen," When they did say, "God bless us."

Consider it not so deeply. MACB. But wherefore could not I pronounce "Amen"?

I had most need of blessing, and "Amen" Stuck in my throat.

LADY M. These deeds must not be thought After these ways; so, it will make us mad.

MACB. Methought I heard a voice cry, "Sleep

Macbeth does murder sleep,"- the innocent

Sleep that knits up the ravelled sleave of care, The death of each day's life, sore labor's bath. Balm of hurt minds, great nature's second course. Chief nourisher in life's feast, -

What do you mean ? LADY M. MACE. Still it cried, "Sleep no more!" to all the house:

LADY M. Alack, I am afraid they have | "Glamis hath murdered sleep; and therefore Cawdor

And 't is not done: — the attempt and not the Shall sleep no more, — Macbeth shall sleep no more!"

> LADY M. Who was it that thus cried? Why, worthy thane,

You do unbend your noble strength, to think So brainsickly of things. - Go; get some water, And wash this filthy witness from your hand. Why did you bring these daggers from the place?

They must lie there : go carry them ; and smear The sleepy grooms with blood.

I'll go no more ! MACB. I am afraid to think what I have done;

Look on 't again, I dare not.

Infirm of purpose ! LADY M. Give me the daggers: the sleeping, and the

Are but as pictures: 't is the eye of childhood That fears a painted devil. If he do bleed, I'll gild the faces of the grooms withal;

For it must seem their guilt.

Exit. Knocking within. Whence is that knocking? How is't with me, when every noise appalls me! What hands are here! Ha! they pluck out mine eyes!

Will all great Neptune's ocean wash this blood Clean from my hand? No; this my hand will rather

The multitudinous seas mearnadine, Making the green - one red.

(Re-enter LADY MACBETH.)

LADY M. My hands are of your color; but I

To wear a heart so white (Knocking.) I hear a knocking

At the south entry · — retire we to our chamber:

A little water clears us of this deed How easy is it, then ' Your constancy

Hath left you unattended. (Knocking.) Hark, more knocking

Get on your nightgown, lest occasion call us, And show us to be watchers: - he not lost So poorly in your thoughts.

MACB. To know my deed, 't were best not know myself. (Knocking.)

Wake Duncan with thy knocking! I would thou couldst. SHAKESPEARE.

RIDING TOGETHER.

For many, many days together The wind blew steady from the east; For many days hot grew the weather. About the time of our Lady's feast.

For many days we rode together, Yet met we neither friend nor foe; Hotter and clearer grew the weather, Steadily did the east-wind blow.

We saw the trees in the hot, bright weather, Clear-cut, with shadows very black, As freely we rode on together With helms unlaced and bridles slack.

And often as we rode together,
We, looking down the green-banked stream,
Saw flowers in the sunny weather,
And saw the bubble-making bream.

And in the night lay down together,
And hung above our heads the rood,
Or watched night-long in the dewy weather,
The while the moon did watch the wood.

Our spears stood bright and thick together, Straight out the banners streamed behind, As we galloped on in the sunny weather, With faces turned towards the wind.

Down sank our threescore spears together, As thick we saw the pagans ride; His eager face in the clear fresh weather Shone out that last time by my side.

Up the sweep of the bridge we dashed together, It rocked to the crash of the meeting spears, Down rained the buds of the dear spring weather, The elm-tree flowers fell like tears.

There, as we rolled and writhed together,
I threw my arms above my head,
For close by my side, in the lovely weather,
I saw him reel and fall back dead.

I and the slayer met together,

He waited the death-stroke there in his place,
With thoughts of death, in the lovely weather
Gapingly mazed at my maddened face.

Madly I fought as we fought together; In vain: the little Christian band The pagans drowned, as in stormy weather, The river drowns low-lying land.

They bound my blood-stained hands together,
They bound his corpse to nod by my side:
Then on we rode, in the bright March weather,
With clash of cymbals did we ride.

We ride no more, no more together;
My prison-bars are thick and strong,
I take no heed of any weather,
The sweet Saints grant I live not long.
WILLIAM MORRIS.

THE ROSE AND THE GAUNTLET.

Low spake the knight to the peasant maid, "O, be not thus of my suit afraid! Fly with me from this garden small, And thou shalt sit in my castle hall.

"Thou shalt have pomp and wealth and pleasure, Joys beyond thy fancy's measure; Here with my sword and horse I stand, To bear thee away to my distant land.

"Take, thou fairest! this full-blown rose
A token of love that as ripely blows."
With his glove of steel he plucked the token,
And it fell from the gauntlet crushed and broken.

The maiden exclaimed, "Thou seest, Sir Knight, Thy fingers of iron can only smite; And, like the rose thou hast torn and scattered, I in thy grasp should be wrecked and shattered!"

She trembled and blushed, and her glances fell, But she turned from the knight, and said, "Farewell."

"Not so," he cried, "will I lose my prize; I heed not thy words, but I read thine eyes."

He lifted her up in his grasp of steel, And he mounted and spurred with fiery herl; But her cry drew forth her hoary sire, Who snatched his bow from above the fire.

Swift from the valley the warrior fled,
But swifter the bolt of the cross-bow sped;
And the weight that pressed on the fleet-foot
horse

Was the living man and the woman's corse.

That morning the rose was bright of hue, That morning the maiden was sweet to view; But the evening sun its beauty shed On the withered leaves and the maiden dead.

JOHN WILSON (Christopher North).

THE KING IS COLD.

RAKE the embers, blow the coals,
Kindle at once a roaring fire;
Here's some paper — 't is nothing, sir —
Light it (they 've saved a thousand souls),
Run for fagots, ye scurvy knaves,
There are plenty out in the public square,
You know they fry the heretics there.
(But God remember their nameless graves!)
Fly, fly, or the king may die'

Ugh! his royal feet are like snow,
And the cold is mounting up to his heart.
(But that was frozen long ago!)
Rascals, varlets, do as you are told, —
The king is cold.

His bed of state is a grand affair,

With sheets of satin and pillows of down,

And close beside it stands the crown,—

But that won't keep him from dying there!

His hands are wrinkled, his hair is gray,

And his ancient blood is sluggish and thin;

When he was young it was hot with sin,—

But that is over this many a day!

Under these sheets of satin and lace

He slept in the arms of his concubines;

Now they carouse with the prince instead,

Drinking the maddest, merriest wines;

It's pleasant to hear such catches trolled,

Now the king is cold!

What shall I do with His Majesty now?

For, thanks to my potion, the man is dead;
Suppose I bolster him up in bed,
And fix the crown again on his brow?

That would be merry! but then the prince
Would tumble it down, I know, in a trice;

'T would puzzle the Devil to name a vice
That would make his Excellent Highness wince!
Hark! he's coming, I know his step;
He's stealing to see if his wishes are true;
Sire, may your father's end be yours!

(With just such a son to murder you!)
Peace to the dead! Let the bells be tolled—

The king is cold!

ROBERT BROWNING.

FRA GIACOMO.

ALAS, Fra Giacomo, Too late! — but follow me ; Hush! draw the curtain, — so! — She is dead, quite dead, you see. Poor little lady! she lies With the light gone out of her eyes, But her features still wear that soft Gray meditative expression, Which you must have noticed oft, And admired too, at confession. How saintly she looks, and how meek! Though this be the chamber of death. I fancy I feel her breath As I kiss her on the cheek. With that pensive religious face, She has gone to a holier place! And I hardly appreciated her, -Her praying, fasting, confessing, Poorly, I own, I mated her;

I thought her too cold, and rated her
For her endless image-caressing.
Too saintly for me by far,
As pure and as cold as a star,
Not fashioned for kissing and pressing,—
But made for a heavenly crown.
Ay, father, let us go down,—
But first, if you please, your blessing.

Wine? No? Come, come, you must!
You'll bless it with your prayers,
And quaff a cup, I trust,
To the health of the saint up stairs?
My heart is aching so!
And I feel so weary and sad,
Through the blow that I have had,—
You'll sit, Fra Giacomo?
My friend! (and a friend I rank you
For the sake of that saint,)—nay, nay!
Here's the wine,—as you love me, stay!—
'T is Montepulciano!—Thank you.

Heigh-ho! 'T is now six summers Since I won that angel and married her: I was rich, not old, and carried her Off in the face of all comers. So fresh, yet so brimming with soul! A tenderer morsel, i swear, Never made the dull black coal Of a monk's eye glitter and glare. Your pardon! — nay, keep your chair! I wander a little, but mean No offence to the gray gaberdine; Of the church, Fra Giacomo, I 'm a faithful upholder, you know, But (humor me !) she was as sweet As the saints in your convent windows, So gentle, so meek, so discreet, She knew not what lust does or sin does. I'll confess, though, before we were one, I deemed her less saintly, and thought The blood in her veins had caught Some natural warmth from the sun. I was wrong, - I was blind as a bat, -Brute that I was, how I blundered! Though such a mistake as that Might have occurred as pat To ninety-nine men in a hundred. Yourself, for example ? you've seen her? Spite her modest and pious demeanor, And the manners so nice and precise, Seemed there not color and light, Bright motion and appetite, That were scarcely consistent with ice? Externals implying, you see, Internals less saintly than human ? — Pray speak, for between you and me You're not a bad judge of a woman!

A jest, — but a jest! — Very true: 'T is hardly becoming to jest, And that saint up stairs at rest, -Her soul may be listening, wo ! I was always a brute of a fellow! Well may your visage turn yellow, -To think how I doubted and doubted. Suspected, grumbled at, flouted That golden-haired angel, - and solely Because she was zealous and holy! Noon and night and morn She devoted herself to piety; Not that she seemed to scorn Or dislike her husband's society; But the claims of her soul superseded All that I asked for or needed. And her thoughts were far away From the level of sinful clay, And she trembled if earthly matters Interfered with her aves and paters. Poor dove, she so fluttered in flying Above the dim vapors of hell -Bent on self-sanctifying -That she never thought of trying To save her husband as well. And while she was duly elected For place in the heavenly roll, I (brute that I was ') suspected Her manner of saving her soul. So, half for the fun of the thing, What did I (blasphemer!) but fling On my shoulders the gown of a monk — Whom I managed for that very day To get safely out of the way -And seat me, half sober, half drunk, With the cowl thrown over my face, In the father confessor's place. Eheu ! benedicite ! In her orthodox sweet simplicity, With that pensive gray expression, She sighfully knelt at confession, While I but my lips till they bled, And dug my nails in my hand,

More wine, Fra Giacomo!
One cup, — if you love me! No?
What, have these dry lips drank
So deep of the sweets of pleasure —
Sub rosa, but quite without measure —
That Montepulciano tastes rank?
Come, drink! 't will bring the streaks

What I'd guessed and could understand.

And heard with averted head

I sat, like a marble thing,

Each word was a serpent's sting,

But, wrapt in my gloomy gown,

As she told me all '- SIT DOWN.

Of crimson back to your cheeks; Come, drink again to the saint Whose virtues you loved to paint, Who, stretched on her wifely bed, With the tender, grave expression You used to admire at confession, Lies poisoned, overhead!

Sit still, — or by heaven, you die!
Face to face, soul to soul, you and I
Have settled accounts, in a fine
Pleasant fashion, over our wine.
Stir not, and seek not to fly, —
Nay, whether or not, you are mine!
Thank Montepulciano for giving
You death in such delicate sips;
'T is not every monk ceases living
With so pleasant a taste on his lips;
But, lest Montepulciano unsurely should kiss,
Take this! and this! and this!

Cover him over, Pietro,
And bury him in the court below, —
You can be secret, !ad, I know!
And, hark you, then to the convent go, —
Bid every bell of the convent toll,
And the monks say mass for your mistress' soul.

ROBERT BUCHAMAN

COUNTESS LAURA.

It was a dreary day in Padua. The Countess Laura, for a single year Fernando's wife, upon her bridal bed. Like an uprooted lily on the snow. The withered outcast of a festival, Lay dead. She died of some uncertain ill, That struck her almost on her wedding day, And clung to her, and dragged her slowly down, Thinning her cheeks and pinching her full lips, Till, in her chance, it seemed that with a year Full half a century was overpast. In vain had Paracelsus taxed his art, And feigned a knowledge of her malady; In vain had all the doctors, far and near. Gathered around the mystery of her bed. Draining her veins, her husband's treasury, And physic's jargon, in a fruitless quest For causes equal to the dread result. The Countess only smiled when they were gone, Hugged her fair body with her little hands. And turned upon her pillows wearily, As though she fain would sleep no common sleep. But the long, breathless slumber of the grave She hinted nothing. Feeble as she was. The rack could not have wrung her secret out. The Bishop, when he shrived her, coming forth.

Cried, in a voice of heavenly ecstasy,
"O blessed soul! with nothing to confess
Save virtues and good deeds, which she mistakes—

So humble is she — for our human sins!" Praying for death, she tossed upon her bed Day after day; as might a shipwrecked bark That rocks upon one billow, and can make No onward motion towards her port of hope. At length, one morn, when those around her said, "Surely the Countess mends, so fresh a light Beams from her eyes and beautifies her face," One morn in spring, when every flower of earth Was opening to the sun, and breathing up Its votive incense, her impatient soul Opened itself, and so exhaled to heaven. When the Count heard it, he receled back a pace; Then turned with anger on the messenger; Then craved his pardon, and wept out his heart Before the menial; tears, ah me ' such tears As love sheds only, and love only once. Then he bethought him, "Shall this wonder die, And leave behind no shadow? not a trace Of all the glory that environed her, That mellow numbus circling round my star?" So, with his sorrow glooming in his face, He paced along his gallery of art, And strode among the painters, where they stood, With Carlo, the Venetian, at then head, Studying the Masters by the dawning light Of his transcendent genius. Through the groups Of gayly vestured artists moved the Count, As some lone cloud of thick and leaden hue, Packed with the secret of a coming storm, Moves through the gold and crimson evening mists,

Deadening their splendor. In a moment still Was Carlo's voice, and still the prattling crowd; And a great shadow overwhelmed them all, As their white faces and their anxious eyes Pursued Fernando in his moody walk. He paused, as one who balances a doubt, Weighing two courses, then burst out with this: "Ye all have seen the tidings in my face; Or has the dial ceased to register The workings of my heart? Then hear the bell, That almost cracks its frame in utterance, The Countess, — she is dead!" "Dead!" Carlo groaned.

And if a bolt from middle heaven had struck
His splendid features full upon the brow,
He could not have appeared more scathed and
blanched.

"Dead!—dead!" He staggered to his easelframe,

And clung around it, buffeting the air With one wild arm, as though a drowning man

Hung to a spar and fought against the waves. The Count resumed . "I came not here to grieve, Nor see my sorrow in another's eyes. Who'll paint the Countess, as she lies to-night In state within the chapel? Shall it be That earth must lose her wholly? that no hint Of her gold tresses, beaming eyes, and lips That talked in silence, and the eager soul That ever seemed outbreaking through her clay, And scattering glory round it, -shall all these Be dull corruption's heritage, and we, Poor beggars, have no legacy to show That love she bore us? That were shame to love, And shame to you, my masters." Carlo stalked Forth from his easel stiffly as a thing Moved by mechanic impulse. His thin lips, And sharpened nostrils, and wan, sunken cheeks. And the cold glunmer in his dusky eyes, Made him a ghastly sight. The throng drew back

As though they let a spectre through. Then he, Fronting the Count, and speaking in a voice Sounding remote and hollow, made reply:

"Count, I shall paint the Countess. "T is my fate, —

Not pleasure, — no, nor duty." But the Count, Astray in woe, but understood assent,
Not the strange words that bore it, and he flung His arm round Carlo, drew him to his breast,
And kissed his forehead. At which Carlo shrank;
Perhaps 't was at the honor. Then the Count,
A little reddening at his public state, —
Unseemly to his near and recent loss, —
Withdrew in haste between the downcast eyes
That did him reverence as he rustled by.

Night fell on Padua. In the chapel lay
The Countess Laura at the altar's foot.
Her coronet glittered on her pallid brows;
A crimson pall, weighed down with golden work,
Sown thick with pearls, and heaped with early
flowers,

Draped her still body almost to the chin;
And over all a thousand candles flamed
Against the winking jewels, or streamed down
The marble aisle, and flashed along the guard
Of men-at-arms that slowly wove their turns,
Backward and forward, through the distant
gloom.

When Carlo entered, his unsteady feet
Scarce bore him to the altar, and his head
Drooped down so low that all his shining curls
Poured on his breast, and veiled his countenance.
Upon his easel a half-finished work,
The secret labor of his studio,
Said from the canvas, so that none might err,
"I am the Countess Laura." Carlo kneeled,

And gazed upon the picture; as if thus,
Through those clear eyes, he saw the way to
heaven.

Then he arose; and as a swimmer comes Forth from the waves, he shook his locks aside, Emerging from his dream, and standing firm Upon a purpose with his sovereign will. He took his palette, murmuring, "Not yet!" Confidingly and softly to the corpse, And as the veriest drudge, who plies his art Against his fancy, he addressed himself With stolid resolution to his task, Turning his vision on his memory, And shutting out the present, till the dead, The gilded pall, the lights, the pacing guard, And all the meaning of that solemn scene Became as nothing, and creative Art Resolved the whole to chaos, and reformed The elements according to her law. So Carlo wrought, as though his eye and hand Were Heaven's unconscious instruments, and

The settled purpose of Omnipotence. And it was wondrous how the red, the white, The ochre, and the umber, and the blue, From mottled blotches, hazy and opaque, Grew into rounded forms and sensuous lines; How just beneath the lucid skin the blood Glimmered with warmth; the scarlet lips apart Bloomed with the moisture of the dews of life; How the light glittered through and underneath The golden tresses, and the deep, soft eyes Became intelligent with conscious thought, And somewhat troubled underneath the arch Of eyebrows but a little too intense For perfect beauty; how the pose and poise Of the lithe figure on its tiny foot Suggested life just ceased from motion; so That any one might cry, in marvelling joy, "That creature lives, - has senses, mind, a soul To win God's love or dare hell's subtleties!" The artist paused. The ratifying "Good!" Trembled upon his lips. He saw no touch To give or soften. "It is done," he cried, -"My task, my duty! Nothing now on earth Can taunt me with a work left unfulfilled!" The lofty flame, which bore him up so long, Died in the ashes of humanity; And the mere man rocked to and fro again Upon the centre of his wavering heart. He put aside his palette, as if thus He stepped from sacred vestments, and assumed A mortal function in the common world. "Now for my rights!" he muttered, and approached

The noble body. "O lily of the world! So withered, yet so lovely! what wast thou To those who came thus near thee — for I stood Without the pale of thy half-royal rank — When thou wast budding, and the streams of life Made eager struggles to maintain thy bloom, And gladdened heaven dropped down in gracious dews

On its transplanted darling? Hear me now! I say this but in justice, not in pride,
Not to insult thy high nobility,
But that the poise of things in God's own sight
May be adjusted; and hereafter I
May urge a claim that all the powers of heaven
Shall sanction, and with clarions blow abroad.—
Laura, you loved me! Look not so severe,
With your cold brows, and deadly, close-drawn
lips!

You proved it, Countess, when you died for it, —
Let it consume you in the wearing strife
It fought with duty in your ravaged heart.
I knew it ever since that summer day
I painted Lilla, the pale beggar's child,
At rest beside the fountain; when I felt —
O Heaven! — the warmth and moisture of your
breath

Blow through my hair, as with your eager soul —
Forgetting soul and body go as one —
You leaned across my easel till our cheeks —
Ah me ' 't was not your purpose — touched, and clung!

Well, grant 't was genius; and is genius naught? I ween it wears as proud a diadem -Here, in this very world — as that you wear. A king has held my palette, a grand-duke Has picked my brush up, and a pope has begged The favor of my presence in his Rome. I did not go; I put my fortune by. I need not ask you why: you knew too well. It was but natural, it was no way strange, That I should love you. Everything that saw, Or had its other senses, loved you, sweet, And I among them. Martyr, holy saint, -I see the halo curving round your head, --I loved you once; but now I worship you, For the great deed that held my love aloof, And killed you in the action! I absolve Your soul from any taint. For from the day Of that encounter by the fountain-side Until this moment, never turned on me Those tender eyes, unless they did a wrong To nature by the cold, defiant glare With which they chilled me. Never heard I word Of softness spoken by those gentle lips; Never received a bounty from that hand Which gave to all the world. I know the cause. You did your duty, - not for honor's sake. Nor to save sin, or suffering, or remorse. Or all the ghosts that haunt a woman's shame.

But for the sake of that pure, loyal love Your husband bore you. Queen, by grace of God, I bow before the lustre of your throne! I kiss the edges of your garment-hem, And hold myself ennobled! Answer me, -If I had wronged you, you would answer me Out of the dusty porches of the tomb : --Is this a dream, a falsehood? or have I Spoken the very truth?" "The very truth!" A voice replied; and at his side he saw A form, half shadow and half substance, stand, Or, rather, rest; for on the solid earth It had no footing, more than some dense mist That wavers o'er the surface of the ground It scarcely touches. With a reverent look The shadow's waste and wretched face was bent Above the picture; as though greater awe Subdued its awful being, and appalled, With memories of terrible delight And fearful wonder, its devouring gaze. "You make what God makes, - beauty," said the shape.

"And might not this, this second Eve, console The empttest heart? Will not this thing outlast The fairest creature fashioned in the flesh? Before that figure, Time, and Death himself, Stand baffled and disarmed. What would you

More than God's power, from nothing to create?"
The artist gazed upon the boding form,
And answered: "Goblin, if you had a heart,
That were an idle question. What to me
Is my creative power, bereft of love?
Or what to God would be that self-same power,
If so bereaved?" "And yet the love, thus
mourned,

You calmly forfeited. For had you said To living Laura - in her burning ears -One half that you professed to Laura dead, She would have been your own. These contraries Sort not with my intelligence. But speak. Were Laura living, would the same stale play Of raging passion tearing out its heart Upon the rock of duty be performed ?" "The same, O phantom, while the heart I bear Trembled, but turned not its magnetic faith From God's fix d centre." "If I wake for you This Laura, - give her all the bloom and glow Of that midsummer day you hold so dear, -The smile, the motion, the impulsive soul, The love of genius, - yea, the very love, The mortal, hungry, passionate, hot love, She bore you, flesh to flesh, - would you receive That gift, in all its glory, at my hands ?" A smile of malice curled the tempter's lips. And glittered in the caverns of his eyes, Mocking the answer. Carlo paled and shook;

A woful spasm went shuddering through his frame.

Curdling his blood, and twisting his fair face
With nameless torture. But he cried aloud,
Out of the clouds of anguish, from the smoke
Of very martyrdom, "O God, she is thine!
Do with her at thy pleasure!" Something grand,
And radiant as a sunbeam, touched the head
He bent in awful sorrow. "Mortal, see —"
"Dare not! As Christ was sinless, I abjure
These vile abominations! Shall she bear
Life's burden twice, and life's temptations twice,
While God is justice?" "Who has made you
judge

Of what you call God's good, and what you think God's evil? One to him, the source of both. The God of good and of permitted ill. Have you no dream of days that might have been, Had you and Laura filled another fate? -Some cottage on the sloping Apennines, Roses and lilies, and the rest all love? I tell you that this tranquil dream may be Filled to repletion. Speak, and in the shade Of my dark pinions I shall bear you hence, And land you where the mountain-goat himself Struggles for footing." He outspread his wings. And all the chapel darkened, as though hell Had swallowed up the tapers; and the air Grew thick, and, like a current sensible, Flowed round the person, with a wash and dash, As of the waters of a nether sea. Slowly and calmly through the dense obscure, Dove-like and gentle, rose the artist's voice: "I dare not bring her spirit to that shame! Know my full meaning, - I who neither fear Your mystic person nor your dreadful power. Nor shall I now invoke God's potent name For my deliverance from your toils. I stand Upon the founded structure of his law, Established from the first, and thence defy Your arts, reposing all my trust in that!" The darkness eddied off; and Carlo saw The figure gathering, as from outer space, Brightness on brightness; and his former shape Fell from him, like the ashes that fall off, And show a core of mellow fire within. Adown his wings there poured a lambent flood, That seemed as molten gold, which plashing fell Upon the floor, enringing him with flame; And o'er the tresses of his beaming head Arose a stream of many-colored light, Like that which crowns the morning. Carlo stood Steadfast, for all the splendor, reaching up The outstretched palms of his untainted soul Towards heaven for strength. A moment thus then asked,

With reverential wonder quivering through

His sinking voice, "Who, spirit, and what, art | Gazes his fill, and comes and comes again, thou ?"

"I am that blessing which men fly from, -Death."

"Then take my hand, if so God orders it; For Laura waits me." "But, bethink thee, man, What the world loses in the loss of thee! What wondrous art will suffer with eclipse! What unwon glories are in store for thee ! What fame, outreaching time and temporal shocks. Would shine upon the letters of thy name Graven in marble, or the bruzen height Of columns wise with memories of thee!" "Take me! If I outlived the Patriarchs, I could but paint those features o'er and o'er : Lo! that is done." A smile of pity lit The seraph's features, as he looked to heaven. With deep inquiry in his tender eyes. The mandate came. He touched with downy wing The sufferer lightly on his aching heart; And gently, as the skylark settles down Upon the clustered treasures of her nest, So Carlo softly slid along the prop Of his tall easel, nestling at the foot As though he slumbered, and the morning broke In silver whiteness over Padua

GEORGI, HENRY ROLLR.

GINEVRA.

If thou shouldst ever come by choice or chance To Modena, where still religiously Among her ancient trophies is meserved Bologna's bucket (in its chain it hangs Within that reverend tower, the Guirlandina), Stop at a palace near the Reggio gate, Dwelt in of old by one of the Orsini. Its noble gardens, terrace above terrace. And rich in fountains, statues, cypresses, Will long detain thee, through their archèd walks.

Dim at noonday, discovering many a glimpse Of knights and dames, such as in old romance, And lovers, such as in heroic song, Perhaps the two, for groves were their delight. That in the spring-time, as alone they sat, Venturing together on a tale of love, Read only part that day. - A summer sun Sets ere one half is seen ; but ere thou go. Enter the house - prythee, forget it not -And look awhile upon a picture there.

'T is of a Lady in her earliest youth, The last of that illustrious race: Done by Zampieri — but I care not whom. He who observes it, ere he passes on,

That he may call it up when far away.

She sits inclining forward as to speak, Her lips half open, and her finger up, As though she said "Beware!" her vest of gold Broidered with flowers, and clasped from head to

An emerald stone in every golden clasp; And on her brow, fairer than alabaster, A coronet of pearls. But then her face, So lovely, yet so arch, so full of mirth, The overflowings of an innocent heart, -It haunts me still, though many a year has fied, Like some wild melody!

Alone it hangs Over a mouldering heirloom, its companion, An oaken chest, half eaten by the worm, But richly carved by Antony of Trent With Scripture stories from the life of Christ; A chest that came from Venice, and had held The ducal robes of some old Ancestor, That, by the way - it may be true or false -But don't forget the picture; and thou wilt not When thou hast heard the tale they told me there.

She was an only child; from infancy The joy, the pride, of an indulgent Sire; Her Mother dying of the gift she gave, That precious gift, what else remained to him? The young Ginevia was his all in life, Still as she grew, for ever in his sight; And in her fifteenth year became a bride, Marrying an only son, Francesco Doria, Her playmate from her birth, and her first love.

Just as she looks there in her budal dress, She was all gentleness, all gayety, Her pranks the favorite theme of every tongue. But now the day was come, the day, the hour; Now, frowning, smiling, for the hundredth time, The nurse, that ancient lady, preached decorum, And, in the lustre of her youth, she gave Her hand, with her heart in it, to Francesco.

Great was the joy; but at the Bridal-feast, When all sate down, the bride was wanting there.

Nor was she to be found! Her Father cried, "'T is but to make a trial of our love!" And filled his glass to all; but his hand shook, And soon from guest to guest the panic spread. 'T was but that instant she had left Francesco, Laughing and looking back, and flying still, Her ivory tooth imprinted on his finger. But now, alas, she was not to be found : Nor from that hour could anything be guessed, But that she was not!

Weary of his life,
Francesco flew to Venice, and, forthwith,
Flung it away in battle with the Turk.
Orsini lived, — and long mightst thou have seen
An old man wandering as in quest of something,
Something he could not find, he knew not what.
When he was gone, the house remained awhile
Silent and tenantless, — then went to strangers.

Full fifty years were past, and all forgot, When, on an idle day, a day of search Mid the old lumber in the Gallery, That mouldering chest was noticed; and 't was said

By one as young, as thoughtless as Ginevra, "Why not remove it from its lurking-place?" Twas done as soon as said; but on the way It burst, it fell; and lo, a skeleton, With here and there a pearl, an emerald sone, A golden clasp, clasping a shred of gold. All clse had perished, — save a nuptial-ring, And a small seal, her mother's legacy, Engiaven with a name, the name of both, "Ginevra."

There then had she found a grave 'Within that chest had she concealed herself, Fluttering with joy, the happiest of the happy, When a spring-lock, that lay in ambush there, Fastened her down for ever '

SAMULL ROGERS

THE MISTLETON BOUGH.

The mistletoe hung in the castle hall,
The holly branch shone on the old oak wall.
And the baron's retainers were blithe and gay,
And keeping their Christmas holiday.
The baron beheld with a father's pride
His beautiful child, young Lovell's bride;
While she with her bright eyes seemed to be
The star of the goodly company.

"I'm weary of dancing now," she cried;
"Here tarry a moment, — I'll hide, I'll hide!
And, Lovell, be sure thou'rt first to trace
The clew to my secret lunking-place."
Away she ran, — and her friends began
Each tower to search, and each nook to scan;
And young Lovell cried, "O, where dost thou hide?

I'm lonesome without thee, my own dear bride"

They sought her that night, and they sought her next day,

And they sought her in vain when a week passed away:

In the highest, the lowest, the loneliest spot,
Young Lovell sought wildly,—but found her not.
Bunny.

And years flew by, and their grief at last Was told as a sorrowful tale long past; And when Lovell appeared, the children cried, "See! the old man weeps for his fairy bride."

At length an oak chest, that had long lain hid, Was found in the castle, — they raised the lid, And a skeleton form lay mouldering there In the bridal wreath of that lady fair 'O, sad was her fate '—in sportive jest She hid from her lord in the old oak chest. It closed with a spring!—and, dreadful doom, The bride lay clasped in her living tomb!

THE YOUNG GRAY HEAD.

GRIEF hath been known to turn the young head gray, --

To silver over in a single day
The bright locks of the beautiful, their prime
Scarcely o'erpast; as in the fearful time
Of Gallia's madness, that discrowned head
Serene, that on the accursed altar bled
Miscalled of Liberty O martyred Queen!
What must the sufferings of that night have
been—

That me — that sprinkled thy fair tresses o'er With time's untimely snow! But now no more, Lovely, august, unhappy one! of thee — I have to tell a humbler history; A village tale, whose only charm, in sooth (If any), will be sad and simple truth.

"Mother," quoth Ambrose to his thrifty dame, — So oft our peasant's use his wife to name, "Father" and "Master" to himself applied, As life's grave duties matronize the bride, — "Mother," quoth Ambrose, as he faced the north With hard-set teeth, before he issued forth To his day labor, from the cottage door, — "I'm thinking that, to-night, if not before, There'll be wild work. Dost hear old Chewton * roar?

It's brewing up, down westward, and look there, One of those sea-gulls! ay, there goes a pair, And such a sudden thaw! If rain comes on, As threats, the waters will be out anon. That path by the ford's a nasty bit of way,—Best let the young ones bide from school to-day."

"Do, mother, do!" the quick-cared urchins cried; Two little lasses to the father's side

* A fresh-water spring rushing into the sea, called Chewton Bunny.

Close clinging, as they looked from him, to spy The answering language of the mother's eye. There was denial, and she shook her head: "Nay, nay, — no harm will come to them," she

"The mistress lets them off these short dark days
An hour the earlier; and our Liz, she says,
May quite be trusted — and I know 't is true —
To take care of herself and Jenny too.
And so she ought, — she 's seven come first of
May, —

Two years the oldest; and they give away The Christmas bounty at the school to-day."

The mother's will was law (alas, for her That hapless day, poor soul!) - she could not err, Thought Ambrose; and his little fair-haired Jane (Her namesake) to his heart he hugged again, When each had had her turn; she clinging so As if that day she could not let him go. But Labor's sons must snatch a hasty bliss In nature's tenderest mood. One last fond kiss, "God bless my little maids!" the father said, And cheerly went his way to win their bread. Then might be seen, the playmate parent gone, What looks demure the sister pair put on, -Not of the mother as afraid, or shy, Or questioning the love that could deny; But simply, as their simple training taught, In quiet, plain straightforwardness of thought (Submissively resigned the hope of play) Towards the serious business of the day.

To me there's something touching, I confess, In the grave look of early thoughtfulness, Seen often in some little childish face Among the poor. Not that wherein we trace (Shame to our land, our rulers, and our race!) The unnatural sufferings of the factory child, But a staid quietness, reflective, mild, Betokening, in the depths of those young eyes, Sense of life's cares, without its miseries.

So to the mother's charge, with thoughtful brow,
The docile Lizzy stood attentive now,
Proud of her years and of imputed sense,
And prudence justifying confidence,—
And little Jenny, more demurely still,
Beside her waited the maternal will.
So standing hand in hand, a lovelier twain
Gainsborough ne'er painted: no—nor he of
Spain,

Glorious Murillo!— and by contrast shown
More beautiful. The younger little one,
With large blue eyes and silken ringlets fair,
By nut-brown Lizzy, with smooth parted hair,
Sable and glossy as the raven's wing,
And lastrous eyes as dark.

"Now, mind and bring Jenny safe home," the mother said, — "don't stay

To pull a bough or berry by the way:

And when you come to cross the ford, hold fast
Your little sister's hand, till you're quite past, —
That plank's so crazy, and so slippery
(If not o'erflowed) the stepping-stones will be.
But you're good children — steady as old folk —
I'd trust ye anywhere." Then Lizzy's cloak,
A good gray duffle, lovingly she tied,
And amply little Jenny's lack supplied
With her own warmest shawl. "Be sure," said
she,

"To wrap it round and knot it carefully
(Like this), when you come home, just leaving
free

One hand to hold by. Now, make haste away — Good will to school, and then good right to play."

Was there no sinking at the mother's heart When, all equipt, they turned them to depart? When down the lane she watched them as they

Till out of sight, was no forefeeling sent
Of coming ill? In truth I cannot tell:
Such warnings have been sent, we know full well
And must believe — believing that they are —
In mercy then — to rouse, restrain, prepare.

And now I mind me, something of the kind
Did surely haunt that day the mother's mind,
Making it irksome to bide all alone
By her own quiet hearth. Though never known
For idle gossipry was Jenny Gray,
Yet so it was, that morn she could not stay
At home with her own thoughts, but took her

To her next neighbor's, half a loaf to borrow, — Yet might her store have lasted out the mor-

row, —
And with the loan obtained, she lingered still.
Said she, "My master, if he 'd had his will,
Would have kept back our little ones from school
This dreadful morning; and I 'm such a fool,
Since they 've been gone, I 've wished them back.

But then
It won't do in such things to humor men, —
Our Ambrose specially. If let alone
He'd spoil those wenches. But it's coming on,
That storm he said was brewing, sure enough, —
Well! what of that? To think what idle stuff
Will come into one's head! And here with you
I stop, as if I'd nothing else to do —
And they'll come home, drowned rats. I must

be gone To get dry things, and set the kettle on." His day's work done, three mortal miles, and more.

Lay between Ambrose and his cottage-door. A weary way, God wot, for weary wight! But yet far off the curling smoke in sight From his own chimney, and his heart felt light. How pleasantly the humble homestead stood, Down the green lane, by sheltering Shirley wood! How sweet the wafting of the evening breeze, In spring-time, from his two old cherry-trees, Sheeted with blossom! And in hot July, From the brown moor-track, shadowless and dry, How grateful the cool covert to regain Of his own avenue, — that shady lane, With the white cottage, in a slanting glow Of sunset glory, gleaming bright below, And jasmine porch, his rustic portico!

With what a thankful gladness in his face, (Silent heart-homage, - plant of special grace ') At the lane's entrance, slackening oft his pace, Would Ambrose send a loving look before, Conceiting the caged blackbard at the door; The very blackbird strained its little throat, In welcome, with a more rejoicing note; And honest Tinker, dog of doubtful breed, All bristle, back, and tail, but "good at need," Pleasant his greeting to the accustomed ear; But of all welcomes pleasantest, most dear, The ringing voices, like sweet silver bells, Of his two little ones How fondly swells The father's heart, as, dancing up the lane, Each clasps a hand in her small hand again, And each must tell her tale and "say her say," Impeding as she leads with sweet delay (Childhood's blest thoughtlessness ') his onward

And when the winter day closed in so fast;
Scarce for his task would dreary daylight last;
And in all weathers — driving sleet and snow —
Home by that bare, bleak moor-track must he go,
Darkling and lonely. O, the blessed sight
(His polestar) of that little twinkling light
From one small window, through the leafless

Glimmering so fitfully; no eye but his
Had spied it so far off. And sure was he,
Entering the lane, a steadier beam to see,
Ruddy and broad as peat-fed hearth could pour,
Streaming to meet him from the open door.
Then, though the blackbird's welcome was unheard,—

Silenced by winter, — note of summer bird Still hailed him from no mortal fowl alive, But from the cuckoo clock just striking five. And Tinker's ear and Tinker's nose were keen,— Off started he, and then a form was seen Darkening the doorway; and a smaller sprite,
And then another, peered into the night,
Ready to follow free on Tinker's track,
But for the mother's hand that held her back:
And yet a moment — a few steps — and there,
Pulled o'er the threshold by that eager pair,
He sits by his own hearth, in his own chair;
Tinker takes post beside with eyes that say,
"Master, we've done our business for the day."
The kettle sings, the cat in chorus purrs,
The busy housewife with her tea-things stirs;
The door's made fast, the old stuff curtain
drawn:

How the hail clatters! Let it clatter on! How the wind raves and rattles! What cares he? Safe housed and warm beneath his own roof-tree, With a wee lassie prattling on each knee.

Such was the hour — hour sacred and apart — Warmed in expectancy the poor man's heart. Summer and winter, as his toil he plied, To him and his the literal doom applied, Pronounced on Adam. But the bread was sweet So earned, for such dear mouths. The weary feet, Hope-shod, stept lightly on the homeward way; So specially it fared with Ambrose Gray That time I tell of. He had worked all day At a great clearing; vigorous stroke on stroke Striking, till, when he stopt, his back seemed broke,

And the strong arms dropt nerveless. What of that?

There was a treasure hidden in his hat, —
A plaything for the young ones. He had found
A dormouse nest; the living ball coiled round
For its long winter sleep; and all his thought,
As he trudged stoutly homeward, was of naught
But the glad wonderment in Jenny's eyes,
And graver Lizzy's quieter surprise,
When he should yield, by guess and kiss and

Hard won, the frozen captive to their care.

"T was a wild evening, -- wild and rough. "I knew,"

Thought Ambrose, "those unlucky gulls spoke true, —

And Gaffer Chewton never growls for naught, —
I should be mortal 'mazed now if I thought
My little maids were not safe housed before
That blinding hail-storm, — ay, this hour and
more, —

Unless by that old crazy bit of board, They've not passed dry-foot over Shallow ford, That I'll be bound for, — swollen as it must

Well! if my mistress had been ruled by me — *But, checking the half-thought as heresy,

He looked out for the Home Star. There it | Mocked by the sobbing gust. Down, quick as shone,

And with a gladdened heart he hastened on.

He's in the lane again, — and there below,
Streams from the open doorway that red glow,
Which warms him but to look at. For his prize
Cautious he feels, — all safe and snug it lies. —
"Down, Tinker! down, old boy! — not quite so
free. —

The thing thou sniffest is no game for thee.—
But what's the meaning? no lookout to-night!
No living soul astir! Pray God, all's right!
Who's flittering round the peat-stack in such weather?

Mother!" you might have felled him with a feather.

When the short answer to his loud "Hillo!"

And hurried question, "Are they come?" was
"No."

To throw his tools down, hastily unhook The old cracked lantern from its dusty nook, And, while he lit it, speak a cheering word, That almost choked him, and was scarcely heard, Was but a moment's act, and he was gone To where a fearful foresight led him on. Passing a neighbor's cottage in his way, — Mark Fenton's, - him he took with short delay To bear him company, - for who could say What need might be ? They struck into the track The children should have taken coming back From school that day; and many a call and shout Into the pitchy darkness they sent out, And, by the lantern light, peered all about, In every roadside thicket, hole, and nook, Till suddenly - as nearing now the brook -Something brushed past them. That was Tinker's bark, -

Unheeded, he had followed in the dark,
Close at his master's heels, but, swift as light,
Darted before them now. "Be sure he's right,—
He's on the track," cried Ambrose. "Hold the
light

Low down, — he 's making for the water. Hark 'I know that whine, — the old dog 's found them, Mark."

So speaking, breathlessly he hurried on
Toward the old crazy foot-bridge. It was gone:
And all his dull contracted light could show
Was the black youd and dark swollen stream below.
"Yet there's life somewhere, — more than Tinker's whine, —

That s sure," said Mark. "So, let the lantern

Down yonder. There 's the dog, - and, hark !"
"O dear!"

And a low sob came faintly on the ear,

thought,
Into the stream leapt Ambrose, where he caught
Fast hold of something,—a dark huddled heap,—
Half in the water, where 't was scarce knee-deep
For a tall man, and half above it, propped
By some old ragged side-piles, that had stopt
Endways the broken plank, when it gave way

With the two little ones that luckless day!
"My babes!—my lambkins!" was the father's

One little voice made answer. "Here am 1!"
'T was Lizzy's. There she crouched with face as white,

More ghastly by the flickering lantern-light
Than sheeted corpse. The pale blue hips drawn
tight.

Wide parted, showing all the pearly teeth,
And eyes on some dark object underneath,
Washed by the turbid water, fixed as stone, —
One arm and hand stretched out, and rigid
grown.

Grasping, as in the death-gripe, Jenny's frock.
There she lay drowned. Could he sustain that
shock,

The doting father? Where's the unriven rock Can bide such blasting in its flintiest part. As that soft sentient thing, — the human heart?

They lifted her from out her watery bed, — Its covering gone, the lovely little head Hung like a broken snowdrop all aside; And one small hand, — the mother's shawl was tred,

Leaving that free, about the child's small form,
As was her last injunction—"fast and warm"—
Too well obeyed,—too fast! A fatal hold
Affording to the scrag by a thick fold
That caught and punned her in the river's bed,
While through the reckless water overhead
Her life-breath bubbled up.

"She might have lived, Struggling like Lizzy," was the thought that rived

The wretched mother's heart, when she knew all, "But for my foolishness about that shawl! And Master would have kept them back the day, But I was wilful, —driving them away In such wild weather!"

Thus the tortured heart Unnaturally against itself takes part,
Driving the sharp edge deeper of a woe
Too deep already. They had raised her now,
And parting the wet ringlets from her brow,
To that, and the cold cheek, and lips as cold,
The father glued his warm ones, ere they rolled
Once more the fatal shawl—her winding-sheet—
About the precious clay. One heart still beat,

Warmed by his heart's blood. To his only child | There were some that ran, and some that leapt He turned him, but her piteous moaning mild Pierced him afresh, - and now she knew him not. "Mother!" she murmured, "who says I forgot? Mother ! indeed, indeed, I kept fast hold, And tied the shawl quite close—she can't be cold— But she won't move — we slipt — I don't know

But I held on - and I 'm so weary now -And it's so dark and cold! O dear! O dear! -And she won't move; — if daddy was but here!"

Poor lamb! she wandered in her mind, 't was clear ;

But soon the piteous murmur died away, And quiet in her father's arms she lay, -They their dead burden had resigned, to take The living, so near lost. For her dear sake, And one at home, he armed himself to bear His misery like a man, - with tender care Doffing his coat her shivering form to fold (His neighbor bearing that which felt no cold), He clasped her close, and so, with little said, Homeward they bore the living and the dead.

rrom Ambrose Gray's poor cottage all that night Shone fitfully a little shifting light, Above, below, — for all were watchers there, Save one sound sleeper. Her, parental care, Parental watchfulness, availed not now. But in the young survivor's throbbing brow, And wandering eyes, delirious fever burned, And all night long from side to side she turned, Piteously plaining like a wounded dove, With now and then the murinur, "She won't move."

And lo! when morning, as in mockery, bright Shone on that pillow, passing strange the sight, -That young head's raven hair was streaked with white!

No idle fiction this. Such things have been, We know. And now I tell what I have seen.

Life struggled long with death in that small frame, Bat it was strong, and conquered. All became As it had been with the poor family, -All, saving that which nevermore might be: I here was an empty place, — they were but three. CAROLINE BOWLES SOUTHEY

THE DREAM OF EUGENE ARAM.

"I was in the prime of summer time, An evening calm and cool, And four-and-twenty happy boys Came bounding out of school;

Like troutlets in a pool.

Away they sped with gamesome minds And souls untouched by sin; To a level mead they came, and there They drave the wickets in: Pleasantly shone the setting sun Over the town of Lynn.

Like sportive deer they coursed about, And shouted as they ran, Turning to mirth all things of earth As only boyhood can; But the usher sat remote from all, A melancholy man!

His hat was off, his vest apart, To catch heaven's blessèd breeze; For a burning thought was in his brow, And his bosom ill at ease; So he leaned his head on his hands, and read The book between his knees.

Leaf after leaf he turned it o'er, Not ever glanced aside, -For the peace of his soul he read that book In the golden eventide; Much study had made him very lean, And pale, and leaden-eyed.

At last he shut the ponderous tome; With a fast and fervent grasp He strained the dusky covers close, And fixed the brazen hasp: "O God ! could I so close my mind, And clasp it with a clasp!"

Then leaping on his feet upright, Some moody turns he took, -Now up the mead, then down the mead, And past a shady nook, -And, lo! he saw a little boy That pored upon a book.

"My gentle lad, what is 't you read, -Romance or fairy fable? Or is it some historic page, Of kings and crowns unstable ?" The young boy gave an upward glance, -"It is 'The Death of Abel."

The usher took six hasty strides, As smit with sudden pain, -Six hasty strides beyond the place, Then slowly back again; And down he sat beside the lad. And talked with him of Cain;

And, long since then, of bloody men,
Whose deeds tradition saves;
And lonely folk cut off unseen,
And hid in sudden graves;
And horrid stabs, in groves forlorn;
And murders done in caves;

And how the sprites of injured men Shriek upward from the sod; Ay, how the ghostly hand will point To show the burial clod; And unknown facts of guilty acts Are seen in dreams from God.

He told how murderers walk the earth Beneath the curse of Cain, — With crimson clouds before their eyes, And flames about their brain; For blood has left upon their souls Its everlasting stain!

"And well," quoth he, "I know for truth
Their pangs must be extreme —
Woe, woe, unutterable woe! —
Who spill life's sacred stream.
For why? Methought, last night I wrought
A murder, in a dream!

"One that had never done me wrong, —
A feeble man and old;
I led him to a lonely field, —
The moon shone clear and cold:
Now here, said I, this man shall die,
And I will have his gold!

"Two sudden blows with a ragged stick,
And one with a heavy stone,
One hurried gash with a hasty knife, —
And then the deed was done:
There was nothing lying at my feet
But lifeless flesh and bone!

"Nothing but lifeless flesh and bone, That could not do me ill; And yet I feared him all the more For lying there so still: There was a manhood in his look That murder could not kill!

"And, lo! the universal air Seemed lit with ghastly flame, — Ten thousand thousand dreadful eyes Were looking down in blame; I took the dead man by his hand, And called upon his name.

"O God! it made me quake to see Such sense within the slain; But, when I touched the lifeless clay,
The blood gushed out amain!
For every clot a burning spot
Was scorching in my brain!

"My head was like an ardent coal, My heart as solid ice; My wretched, wretched soul, I knew, Was at the Devil's price. A dozen times I groaned, — the dead Had never groaned but twice.

"And now, from forth the frowning sky,
From the heaven's topmost height,
I heard a voice, — the awful voice
Of the blood-avenging sprite:

'Thou guilty man! take up thy dead,
And hide it from my sight!'

"And I took the dreary body up,
And cast it in a stream, —
The sluggish water black as ink,
The depth was so extreme: —
My gentle boy, remember, this
Is nothing but a dream!

"Down went the corse with a hollow plunge,
And vanished in the pool;
Anon I cleansed my bloody hands,
And washed my forehead cool,
And sat among the urchins young,
That evening, in the school.

"O Heaven! to think of their white souls,
And mme so black and grim!
I could not share in childish prayer,
Nor join in evening hymn;
Like a devil of the pit I seemed,
Mid holy cherubim!

"And Peace went with them, one and all, And each calm pillow spread; But Guilt was my grim chamberlain, That lighted me to bed, And drew my midnight curtains round With fingers bloody red!

"All night I lay in agony,
In anguish dark and deep;
My fevered eyes I dared not close,
But stared aghast at Sleep;
For Sin had rendered unto her
The keys of hell to keep!

"All night I lay in agony,
From weary chime to chime;
With one besetting horrid hint
That racked me all the time,—

A mighty yearning, like the first Fierce impulse unto crime, -

"One stern tyrannic thought, that made All other thoughts its slave! Stronger and stronger every pulse Did that temptation crave, -Still urging me to go and see The dead man in his grave !

"Heavily I rose up, as soon As light was in the sky, And sought the black accursed pool With a wild, misgiving eye; And I saw the dead in the river-bed, For the faithless stream was dry.

"Merrily rose the lark, and shook The dew-drop from its wing; But I never marked its morning flight, I never heard it sing, For I was stooping once again Under the horrid thing.

"With breathless speed, like a soul in chase, I took him up and ran; There was no time to dig a grave Before the day began, In a lonesome wood, with heaps of leaves, I hid the murdered man!

"And all that day I read in school, But my thought was otherwhere; As soon as the midday task was done, In secret I was there, — And a mighty wind had swept the leaves, And still the corse was bare!

"Then down I cast me on my face, And first began to weep, For I knew my secret then was one That earth refused to keep, -Or land or sea, though he should be Ten thousand fathoms deep.

"So wills the fierce avenging sprite, Till blood for blood atones! Av. though he's buried in a cave. And trodden down with stones, And years have rotted off his flesh, — The world shall see his bones!

"O God! that horrid, horrid dream Besets me now awake! Again — again, with dizzy brain, The human life I take; And my red right hand grows raging hot, Like Cranmer's at the stake.

"And still no peace for the restless clay Will wave or mould allow; The horrid thing pursues my soul, -It stands before me now! The fearful boy looked up, and saw Huge drops upon his brow.

That very night, while gentle sleep The urchin's eyelids kissed, Two stern-faced men set out from Lynn Through the cold and heavy mist; And Eugene Aram walked between, With gyves upon his wrist.

THOMAS HOOD.

RAMON.

REFUGIO MINE, NORTHERN MEXICO.

Drunk and senseless in his place, Prone and sprawling on his face, More like brute than any man Alive or dead, --By his great pump out of gear. Lay the peon engineer, Waking only just to hear, Overhead, Angry tones that called his name, Oaths and cries of bitter blame, -Woke to hear all this, and waking, turned and

"To the man who'll bring to me," Cried Intendant Harry Lee, -Harry Lee, the English foreman of the mine, -"Bring the sot alive or dead, I will give to him," he said, "Fifteen hundred pesos down, Just to set the rascal's crown Underneath this heel of mine: Since but death Deserves the man whose deed. Be it vice or want of heed, Stops the pumps that give us breath, -Stops the pumps that suck the death From the poisoned lower levels of the mine!"

No one answered, for a cry From the shaft rose up on high; And shuffling, scrambling, tumbling from below, Came the miners each, the bolder Mounting on the weaker's shoulder. Grappling, clinging to their hold or Letting go, As the weaker gasped and fell From the ladder to the well. -To the poisoned pit of hell

Down below!

Cried the foreman, Harry Lee, —
Harry Lee, the English foreman of the mine, —
"Brings them out and sets them free,
I will give that man," said he,
"Twice that sum, who with a rope
Face to face with death shall cope:
Let him come who dares to hope!"
"Hold your peace!" some one replied,
Standing by the foreman's side;
"There has one already gone, whoe'er he be!"

"To the man who sets them free,'

Then they held their breath with awe,
Pulling on the rope, and saw
Fainting figures reappear,
On the black rope swinging clear,
Fastened by some skilful hand from below;
Till a score the level gained,
And but one alone remained,—
He the hero and the last,
He whose skilful hand made fast
The long line that brought them back to hope
and cheer!

Haggard, gasping, down dropped he
At the feet of Harry Lee, —
Harry Lee, the English foreman of the mine;
"I have come," he gasped, "to claim
Both rewards, Señor, — my name
Is Ramon!
I'm the drunken engineer, —
I'm the coward, Señor — "Here
He fell over, by that sign
Dead as stone!

BRET HARTE.

REVELRY OF THE DYING.

[Supposed to be written in India, while the plague was raging, and playing havoc among the British residents and troops stationed there. This has been attributed to Alfred Domett and to Bartholomew Dowling, but was written by neither of them. It first appeared in the New York .11bion, but the author is absolutely unknown]

We meet 'neath the sounding rafter,
And the walls around are bare;
As they shout to our peals of laughter,
It seems that the dead are there.
But stand to your glasses, steady!
We drink to our connades' eyes;
Quaff a cup to the dead already —
And hurrah for the next that dies!

Not here are the goblets glowing,
Not here is the vintage sweet;
'T is cold, as our hearts are growing,
And dark as the doom we meet.

But stand to your glasses, steady!
And soon shall our pulses rise;
A cup to the dead already—
Hurrah for the next that dies!

Not a sigh for the lot that darkles,

Not a tear for the friends that sink;

We'll fall, midst the wine-cup's sparkles,

As mute as the wine we drink.

So stand to your glasses, steady!

'T is this that the respite buys;

One cup to the dead already—

Hurrah for the next that dies!

Time was when we frowned at others;
We thought we were wiser then;
Ha! ha! let those think of their mothers,
Who hope to see them again.
No! stand to your glasses, steady!
The thoughtless are here the wise;
A cup to the dead already—
Hurrah for the next that dies!

There's many a hand that's shaking,
There's many a cheek that's sunk;
But soon, though our hearts are breaking,
They'll burn with the wine we've drunk
So stand to your glasses, steady!
'T is here the revival lies;
A cup to the dead already—
Hurrah for the next that dies!

There's a mist on the glass congealing,
'T is the hurricane's fiery breath;
And thus does the warmth of feeling
Turn ice in the grasp of Death.
Ho! stand to your glasses, steady!
For a moment the vapor flies;
A cup to the dead already—
Hurrah for the next that dies!

Who dreads to the dust returning?
Who shrinks from the sable shore,
Where the high and haughty yearning
Of the soul shall sting no more!
Ho! stand to your glasses, steady!
The world is a world of lies;
A cup to the dead already—
Hurrah for the next that dies!

Cut off from the land that bore us,
Betrayed by the land we find,
Where the brightest have gone before us,
And the dullest remain behind —
Stand, stand to your glasses, steady!
"T is all we have left to prize;
A cup to the dead already —
And hurrah for the next that dies!

FRAGMENTS.

THE FIRST TRAGEDY.

So saying, her rash hand in evil hour Forth reaching to the fruit, she plucked, she eat : Earth felt the wound; and Nature from her seat, Sighing through all her works, gave signs of woe, That all was lost.

Paradise Lost, Book ix.

MILTON

He scrupled not to eat Against his better knowledge, not deceived, But fondly overcome with female charm. Earth trembled from her entrails, as again In pangs, and Nature gave a second groan. Paradise Lost, Book ix

Death

Granned horrible a ghastly smile, to hear His famine should be filled, and blessed his maw Destined to that good hour.

Paradise Lost, Book 11.

MILTON

EFFECTS OF CRIME AND GRIEF.

The stings of Falsehood those shall try, And hard Unkindness' altered eye, That mocks the tear it forced to flow: And keen Remorse with blood defiled. And moody Madness laughing wild

Amid severest woe On a Distant Prospect of Eton College

T GRAY

My heart is as an anvil unto sorrow, Which beats upon it like a Cyclop's hammer, And with the noise turns up my giddy brain And makes me frantic !

Edward II

C MARLOWE

Every sense Had been o'erstrung by pangs intense; And each frail fibre of her brain (As bowstrings, when relaxed by rain, The erring arrow launch aside) Sent forth her thoughts all wild and wide.

I am not mad; - I would to heaven I were! For then, 't is like I should forget myself: O, if I could, what grief I should forget! King John, Act in, Sc. 4. SHAKFSPEARE

PORTENTS AND FEARS.

Speak! Cæsar is turned to hear. SOOTHSAYER. Beware the Ides of March! Juhus Casar, Act i. Sc. 2. SHAKFSPBARE

Fierce fiery warriors fought upon the clouds. In ranks and squadrons, and right form of war, Which drizzled blood upon the Capitol. O Cæsar! these things are beyond all use, And I do fear them.

When beggars die there are no comets seen ; The heavens themselves blaze forth the death of princes.

Julius Casar, Act n. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

Danger knows full well That Cæsar is more dangerous than he. We are two lions littered in one day, And I the elder and more terrible. SHAKESPEARE

Tulius Casar, Act ii Sc 2

What is danger More than the weakness of our apprehensions? A poor cold part o' th' blood; who takes it hold of? Cowards and wicked livers . valuant minds Were made the masters of it.

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER

CESAR. The Ides of March are come. SOOTHSAYER. Ay, Cæsar; but not gone. Julius Casar, Act in Sc. 1 SHAKESPEARE.

Eyes, look your last . Arms, take your last embrace; and lips, O! you,

The doors of breath, seal with a righteous kiss A dateless bargain to engrossing death. Romeo and Juliet, Act v. Sc 3.

SHAKESPEARE.

THE KING'S ENEMY.

Thou art a traitor. -

Off with his head ! -- now by Saint Paul I swear I will not dine until I see the same.

King Richard III , Act iii Sc 4.

Off with his head! so much for Buckingham! Shakespeare's Richard III (Attered), Activ. Sc. 3

REVENCE.

And if we do but watch the hour, There never yet was human power Which could evade, if unforgiven, The patient search and vigil long Of him who treasures up a wrong Макерра.

BYRON.

I will feed fat the ancient grudge I bear him. SHAKESPEARE. Merchant of Venuce, Act 1 Sc 2

If it will feed nothing else, it will feed my revenge.

Merchant of Venuce, Act in Sc 1

SHAKESPEARE

Vengeance to God alone belongs ; But when I think on all my wrongs, My blood is liquid flame.

Marmion, Cant vi.

SCOTT.

FORETHOUGHT OF MURDER.

There shall be done

A deed of dreadful note. Macheth, Ad III. Sc. a.

SHAKESPEARE.

Between the acting of a dreadful thing, And the first motion, all the interim is Like a phantasma, or a hideous dream : The Genius, and the mortal instruments, Are then in council; and the state of man, Like to a little kingdom, suffers then The nature of an insurrection.

Yulsus Casar, Act i. Sc 1.

SHAKESPEARE.

If it were done, when 't is done, then 't were well It were done quickly: if the assassination Could trammel up the consequence, and catch With his surcease, success; that but this blow Might be the be-all and the end-all here, But here, upon this bank and shoal of time, -We'd jump the life to come.

Besides, this Duncan Hath borne his faculties so meek, hath been So clear in his great office, that his virtues Will plead like angels, trumpet-tongued, against The deep damnation of his taking-off.

Macbeth, Act 1. Sc 7.

Put out the light, and then — put out the light. If I quench thee, thou flaming minister, I can again thy former light restore, Should I repent me; but once put out thy light, Thou cunning'st pattern of excelling nature. I know not where is that Promethean heat. That can thy light relume. When I have plucked

I cannot give it vital growth again, It needs must wither.

Othello. Act v. Sc. 2

SHAKESPEARE.

Stop up th' access and passage to remorse, That no compunctious visitings of nature Shake my fell purpose, nor keep peace between Th' effect and it.

Macbeth, Act | Sc. s.

SHAKESPEARE.

Let's kill him boldly, but not wrathfully; Let's carve him as a dish fit for the gods, Not hew him as a carcase fit for hounds. Yuitus Casar, Act il. Sc. 1.

AFTERWARDS.

O, my offence is rank, it smells to heaven; It hath the primal eliest curse upon 't, A brother's murder.

Hamlet, Act III. Sc. 9.

SHAKESPEARE.

O horror! horror! Tongue nor heart Cannot conceive nor name thee.

Confusion now hath made his master-piece. Most sacrilegious murder hath broke ope The Lord's anointed temple, and stole thence The life o' the building.

Macbeth, Act li. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPHARE

Blood, though it sleep a time, yet never dies: The gods on murderers fix revengeful eyes. Widow's Tears.

Foul deeds will rise.

Though all the earth o'erwhelm them, to men's

Hamlet, Act L. Sc. 2.

SHAKESPEARE.

O blisful God, that art so just and trewe! Lo, howe that thou biwreyest mordre alway! Mordre wol out, that se we day by day. The Nonnes Preestes Tale. CHAUCER.

For murder, though it have no tongue, will speak With most miraculous organ.

Hamlet, Act 11. Sc. 1

SHAKESPEARE.

THE HARDENED CRIMINAL

I have almost forgot the taste of fear. The time has been, my senses would have quailed To hear a night-shriek; and my fell of hair Would at a dismal treatise rouse, and stir, As life were in 't. I have supped full with hor-

Direness, familiar to my slaughterous thoughts. Cannot once start me.

Macbeth, Act v. Sc 4.

SHAKESPEARE.

SUICIDE.

All mankind Is one of these two cowards; Either to wish to die

When he should live, or live when he should die. The Blind Lady. SIR R. HOWARD.

Our enemies have beat us to the hin: It is more worthy to leap in ourselves Than tarry till they push us.

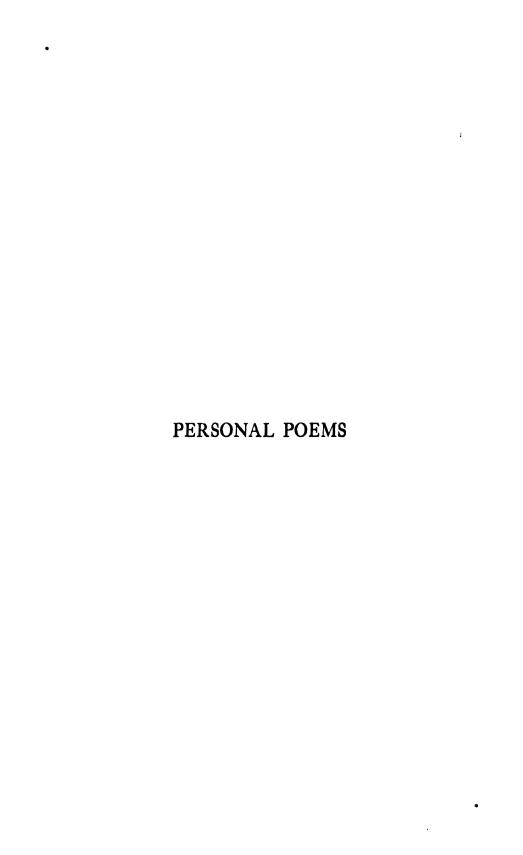
Julius Casar, Ad v. Sc. 5.

SHAKESPEARE.

That kills himself t' avoid misery, fears it, And at the best shows but a bastard valor: This life's a fort committed to my trust, Which I must not yield up, till it be forced; Nor will I: he's not valiant that dares die, But he that boldly bears calamity.

The Maid of Honor.

P. MASSINGER.



Spitaph.

Shere rests his Slead upon the Lap of larth of Youth to Gortune & to Same unknown:

Sair Science from I not on his humble Birth,

And Melancholy mark I him for her own.

Large was his Bounty, & his Soul sincere;

Sleav'h did a Recompense as largely send:

The gave to Mistry all he had, a Sear,

The gain'd from obleavin ('twas all he wish'd) a Triend

No farther seek his Merits to disclose,

Or draw his Trailises from their dread oblac.

There they alike in trembling slope repose)

The Bosom of his Father, & his Jod.

Lyray.

And so omeh gone that year that year the even flow of life shows and andy on;

ABATON

Hark! It the tolling bells
In echoes deeps and slow.
Mile on the bruge our barner floats
Drafted in the weeds of wee.

L. Hurthy Signerer

PERSONAL POEMS.

PRAXITELES.

FROM THE GREEK

VENUS (loquitur). Paris, Anchises, and Adonis
— three,
Three only, did me ever naked see;
But this Praysteles—when, where, did he?

DIRGE OF ALARIC THE VISIGOTH.

[Alaric stormed and spoiled the city of Rome, and was afterwards buried in the channel of the river Bosentins the water of which had been diverted from its course that the body might be interred.]

When I am dead, no pageant train
Shall waste their sorrows at my bier,
Nor worthless pomp of homage vain
Stain it with hypocritic tear;
For I will die as I did live,
Nor take the boon I cannot give.

Ye shall not raise a marble bust
Upon the spot where I repose;
Ye shall not fawn before my dust,
In hollow circumstance of woes;
Nor sculptured clay, with lying breath,
Insult the clay that moulds beneath.

Ye shall not pile with servile toil
Your monuments upon my breast,
Nor yet within the common soil
Lay down the wreck of power to rest;
Where man can boast that he has trod
On him that was "the scourge of God."

But ye the mountain-stream shall turn,
And lay its secret channel bare
And hollow, for your sovereign's urn
A resting-place forever there
Then bid its everlasting springs
Flow back upon the king of kings;
And never be the secret said,
Until the deep give up his dead.

My gold and silver ye shall fling
Back to the clods that gave them birth;
The captured crowns of many a king,
The ransom of a conquered earth;
For e'en though dead will I control
The trophies of the capitol.

But when, beneath the mountain-tide, Ye've laid your monarch down to rot, Ye shall not rear upon its side
Pillar or mound to mark the spot;
For long enough the world has shook
Beneath the terrors of my look,
And now, that I have run my race,
The astonished realms shall rest a space.

My course was like a river deep,
And from the northern hills I burst,
Across the world in wrath to sweep,
And where I went the spot was cursed
Nor blade of grass again was seen
Where Alaric and his hosts had been.

See how their haughty barriers fail
Beneath the terror of the Goth,
Their iron-breasted legions quail
Before my ruthless sabaoth,
And low the queen of empires kneels,
And grovels at my chariot-wheels.

Not for myself did 1 ascend
In judgment my trumphal car;
'T was God alone, on high, did send
The avenging Scythian to the wai,
To shake abroad, with iron hand,
The appointed scourge of his command.

With iron hand that scourge I reared
O'er guilty king and guilty realm;
Destruction was the ship I steered,
And Vengeance sat upon the helm,
When, launched in fury on the flood,
I ploughed my way through seas of blood,
And, in the stream their hearts had spilt,
Washed out the long arrears of guilt.

Across the everlasting Alp I poured the torrent of my powers, And feeble Cæsars shrieked for help, In vain, within their seven-hilled towers! I quenched in blood the brightest gem That glittered in their diadem, And struck a darker, deeper dye

In the purple of their majesty, And bade my Northern banners shine Upon the conquered Palatine.

I go to Him from whom I came; But never yet shall set the sun Of glory that adorns my name; And Roman hearts shall long be sick, When men shall think of Alaric.

My course is run, my errand done;

My course is run, my errand done; But darker ministers of fate, Impatient, round the eternal throne, And in the caves of vengeance, wait ; And soon mankind shall blench away Before the name of Attila.

EDWARD EVERETT

THE COMPLEYNTE OF CHAUCER TO HIS PURSE.*

To you, my purse, and to noon other wight Compleyn I, for ye be my lady dere! I am so sorry now that ye been lyght, For certes, but-yf ye make me hevy chere, Me were as leaf be layde upon my bere, For whiche unto your mercy thus I crye, -Beeth hevy ageyne, or ellès mote I dye!

Now voucheth sauf this day, or it be nyghte, That I of you the blissful soune may here, Or see your colour lyke the sonne bryghte. That of yelownesse hadde never pere. Ye be my lyfe! ye be myn hertys stere!† Quene of comfort and good companye! Beth hevy ageyne, or elles mote I dye.

Now, purse, that ben to me my lyves lyght And saveour, as down in this worlde here, Oute of this toune helps me thurgh your myght.

" From this unique petition," says Mr. Gilman in his "Riverside "Chaucer, "there seems to have resulted an additional pension of forty marks a year, on the strength of which Chaucer took a lease of a house in the garden of St. Mary's Chapel, Westminster, for of a house in the garden of the many a chapter, the term shillings fifty-three years, at an annual rent of two pounds thirteen shillings to be void on the poet's death." So that the practical results of this poetical plaint show that Chaucer well described one of his own characteristics in his description of the MARCHANT, among his Canterbury Prigrams, -

"This worthy man ful wel his wit bisette [used]."

Syn that ye wole not ben my tresorere; For I am shave as nye as is a frere. But I praye unto your curtesye Beth hevy ageyn, or elles moote I dye!

L'ENVOYE DE CHAUCER.

O conquerour of Brutes Albyoun,* Whiche that by lygne and free eleccioun Been verray Kynge, + this song to you I sende. And ye that mowen ‡ alle myn harme amende, Have mynde upon my supplicacioun!

GEOFFREY CHAUCER.

SIR PHILIP SIDNEY.

FROM "AN ELEGY ON A FRIEND'S PASSION FOR HIS ASTROPHILL.

WITHIN these woods of Arcadie He chiefe delight and pleasure tooke, And on the mountaine Parthenie, Upon the chrystall liquid brooke, The Muses met him ev'ry day, That taught him sing, to write, and say.

When he descended downe to the mount. His personage seemed most divine, A thousand graces one might count Upon his lovely, cheerfull eine; To heare him speake and sweetly smile.

You were in Paradise the while. A sweet attractive kinde of grace,

A full assurance given by lookes, Continuall comfort in a face, The lineaments of Gospell bookes; I trowe that countenance cannot lie, Whose thoughts are legible in the eie.

Was never eie did see that face, Was never eare did heare that tong. Was never minde did minde his grace, That ever thought the travell long; But eies, and eares, and ev'ry thought, Were with his sweete perfections caught. MATTHEW ROYDEN.

ANNE HATHAWAY.

TO THE IDOL OF MY EYE AND DELIGHT OF MY HEART. ANNE HATHAWAY.

Would ye be taught, ye feathered throng, With love's sweet notes to grace your song, To pierce the heart with thrilling lay, Listen to mine Anne Hathaway!

The Albion of Brutus, a descendant of Eneas. King Henry IV. seems to be meant. I may.

f guide.

She hath a way to sing so clear, Phœbus might wondering stop to hear. To melt the sad, make blithe the gay, And nature charm, Anne hath a way; She hath a way.

Anne Hathaway ; To breathe delight Anne hath a way.

When Envy's breath and rancorous tooth Do soil and bite fair worth and truth, And merit to distress betray, To soothe the heart Anne hath a way; She hath a way to chase despair, To heal all grief, to cure all care, Turn foulest night to fairest day. Thou know'st, fond heart, Anne hath a way;

She hath a way. Anne Hathaway ; To make grief bliss, Anne hath a way.

Talk not of gems, the orient list, The diamond, topaz, amethyst, The emerald mild, the ruby gay; Talk of my gem, Anne Hathaway! She hath a way, with her bright eye, Their various lustres to defy, -The jewels she, and the foil they, So sweet to look Anne hath a way;

She hath a way, Anne Hathaway : To shame bright gems, Anne hath a way.

But were it to my fancy given To rate her charms, I'd call them heaven; For, though a mortal made of clay, Angels must love Anne Hathaway; She hath a way so to control, To rapture, the imprisoned soul, And sweetest heaven on earth display, That to be heaven Anne hath a way;

Anne Hathaway; To be heaven's self, Anne hath a way.

She hath a way,

ANONYMOUS *

ON THE PORTRAIT + OF SHAKESPEARE.

This figure, that thou here seest put, It was for gentle Shakespeare cut; Wherein the Graver had a strife With Nature to outdo the life: O, could he but have drawn his wit As well in brass, as he hath hit

The engraving by Martin Droeshout.

His face; the Print would then surpass All that was ever writ in brass. But since he cannot, Reader, look Not at his picture, but his book.

BEN JONSON.

SHAKESPEARE.

FROM "PROLOGUE" SPOKEN BY MR. GARRICK AT THE OPEN-ING OF THE THEATRE IN DRURY LANE, IN 1747.

WHEN Learning's triumph o'er her barbarous

First reared the stage, immortal Shakespeare rose: Each change of many-colored life he drew. Exhausted worlds, and then imagined new: Existence saw him spurn her bounded reign, And panting Time toiled after him in vain : His powerful strokes presiding Truth impressed, And unresisted Passion stormed the breast.

DR SAMUEL JOHNSON.

TO THE MEMORY OF MY BELOVED MASTER, WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, AND WHAT HE HATH LEFT US.

To draw no envy, Shakespeare, on thy name, Am I thus ample to thy book and fame; While I confess thy writings to be such As neither man nor Muse can praise too much. 'T is true, and all men's suffrage. But these ways Were not the paths I meant unto thy praise: For silliest ignorance on these would light, Which, when it sounds at best, but echoes right; Or blind affection, which doth ne'er advance The truth, but gropes, and urges all by chance; Or crafty malice might pretend this praise, And think to ruin, where it seemed to raise.

But thou art proof against them, and, indeed, Above the ill fortune of them, or the need. I therefore will begin: Soul of the age! The applause, delight, the wonder of our stage ! My Shakespeare, rise! I will not lodge thee by Chaucer, or Spenser, or bid Beaumont lie A little further off, to make thee room : Thou art a monument without a tomb, And art alive still, while thy book doth live, And we have wits to read, and praise to give. That I not mix thee so, my brain excuses, I mean with great but disproportioned Muses: For if I thought my judgment were of years, I should commit thee surely with thy peers, And tell how far thou didst our Lyly outshine, Or sporting Kyd or Marlowe's mighty line. And though thou had small Latin and less Greek, From thence to honour thee I will not seek For names; but call forth thundering Eschylus. Euripides, and Sophocles to us,

^{*} This poem has sometimes, but without much reason, been attributed to Shakespeare.

Pacuvius, Accius, him of Cordova dead, To live again, to hear thy buskin tread, And shake a stage : or when thy socks were on, Leave thee alone for the comparison Of all, that insolent Greece or haughty Rome Sent forth, or since did from their ashes come. Triumph, my Britain, thou hast one to show, To whom all scenes of Europe homage owe. He was not of an age, but for all time! And all the Muses still were in their prime, When, like Apollo, he came forth to warm Our ears, or like a Mercury, to charm ' Nature herself was proud of his designs, And joyed to wear the dressing of his lines! Which were so richly spun, and woven so fit, As, since, she will vouchsafe no other wit. The merry Greek, tart Aristophanes, Neat Terence, witty Plautus, now not please: But antiquated and deserted lie, As they were not of nature's family. Yet must I not give nature all; thy art, My gentle Shakespeare, must enjoy a part. For though the poet's matter nature be, His art doth give the fashion; and, that he Who casts to write a living line, must sweat (Such as thine are) and strike the second heat Upon the Muses' anvil, turn the same, And himself with it, that he thinks to frame; Or for the laurel, he may gam a scorn; For a good poet's made as well as born. And such wert thou! Look how the father's face laves in his issue, even so the race Of Shakespeare's mind and manners brightly shines

In his well turned and true filed lines
In each of which he seems to shake a lance,
As brandished at the eyes of ignorance.
Sweet Swan of Avon' what a sight it were
To see thee in our water yet appear,
And make those flights upon the banks of Thames
That so did take Eliza and our James!
But stay, I see thee in the hemisphere
Advanced, and made a constellation there'
Shine forth, thou Star of Poets, and with rage,
Or influence, chide, or cheer the drooping stage
Which since thy flight from hence hath mourned
like night,

And despairs day, but for thy volume's light!

BEN JONSON.

SHAKESPEARE.

THE soul of man is larger than the sky, Deeper than ocean, or the abysmal dark Of the unfathomed centre. Like that ark, Which in its sacred hold uplifted high, O'er the drowned hills, the human family, And stock reserved of every living kind,
So, in the compass of the single mind,
The seeds and pregnant forms in essence lie,
That make all worlds. Great poet, 't was thy
art
To know thyself, and in thyself to be
Whate'er love, hate, ambition, destiny,
Or the firm fatal purpose of the heart
Can make of man. Yet thou wert still the

Serene of thought, unhurt by thy own flame.

HARTLEY COLERIDGE

AN EPITAPH ON THE ADMIRABLE DRAMATIC POET, W. SHAKESPEARE.

What needs my Shakespeare for his honored bones,
The labor of an age in piled stones?
Or that his hallowed relics should be hid

Under a star-y-pointing pyramid?

Dear son of memory, great heir of fame,
What need'st thou such weak witness of thy
name?

Thou in our wonder and astonishment
Hast built thyself a livelong monument.
For whilst to the shame of slow-endeavoring art
Thy easy numbers flow, and that each heart
Hath from the leaves of thy unvalued book
Those Delphic lines with deep impression took,
Then thou our fancy of itself bereaving,
Dost make us marble with too much conceiv-

And so sepulchred in such pomp dost lie,
That kings for such a tomb would wish to die.

MILTON

TO THE MEMORY OF BEN JONSON.

THE Muse's fairest light in no dark time,
The wonder of a learned age; the line
Which none can pass! the most proportioned
wit, —

To nature, the best judge of what was fit;
The deepest, plainest, highest, clearest pen;
The voice most echoed by consenting men;
The soul which answered best to all well said
By others, and which most requital made;
Tuned to the highest key of ancient Rome,
Returning all her music with his own;
In whom, with nature, study claimed a part,
And yet who to himself owed all his art:
Here lies Ben Jonson! every age will look
With sorrow here, with wonder on his book.

JOHN CLEVELAND

ODE TO BEN JONSON.

AH Ben!

Say how or when Shall we, thy guests, Meet at those lyric feasts,

Made at the Sun, The Dog, the Triple Tun; Where we such clusters had

As made us nobly wild, not mad;
And yet each verse of thine

Outdid the meat, outdid the frolic wine.

My Ben!

Or come again,

Or send to us

Thy wit's great overplus; But teach us yet

Wisely to husband it,

Lest we that talent spend:
And having once brought to an end

That precious stock, the store
Of such a wit, the world should have no more.

Robert Herrick.

BEN JONSON'S COMMONPLACE BOOK.

His learning such, no author, old or new,
Escaped his reading that deserved his view;
And such his judgment, so exact his taste,
Of what was best in books, or what books best,
That had he joined those notes his labors took
From each most praised and praise-deserving
book,

And could the world of that choice treasure boast, It need not care though all the rest were lost.

LUCIUS CARY (LORD FALLLAND)

EPITAPH ON THE COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE.

UNDERNEATH this sable hearse
Lies the subject of all verse,
Sydney's sister, — Pembroke's mother.
Death, ere thou hast slain another
Fair and wise and good as she,
Time shall throw a dart at thee!

Marble piles let no man raise To her name in after days; Some kind woman, born as she, Reading this, like Niobe Shall turn marble, and become Both her mourner and her tomb.

BEN JONSON.

EPITAPH ON ELIZABETH L. H.

Wouldst thou heare what man can say
In a little?— reader, stay!
Underneath this stone doth lye
As much beauty as could dye,—
Which in life did harbor give
To more vertue than doth live.
If at all she had a fault,
Leave it buried in this vault.
One name was Elizabeth,—
The other, let it sleep with death:
Fitter where it dyed to tell,
Than that it lived at all. Farewell!

BEN JONSON.

UNDER THE PORTRAIT OF JOHN MILTON.

PREFIXED TO "PARADISF LOST."

THREE Poets, in three distant ages born, Greece, Italy, and England did adorn.
The first in loftiness of thought surpassed;
The next in majesty; in both the last.
The force of nature could no further go;
To make a third, she joined the former two.

JOHN DRYDEN.

TO MILTON.

"LONDON, 1802 "

MILTON ' thou shouldst be living at this hour: England hath need of thee, she is a fen Of stagnant waters ' altai, sword, and pen, Fireside, the heroic wealth of hall and bower, Have forfeited their ancient English dower Of inward happiness. We are selfish men; Oh ' raise us up, return to us again; ' And give us manners, virtue, freedom, power. Thy soul was like a star, and dwelt apart: Thou hadst a voice whose sound was like the sea: Pure as the naked heavens, majestic, free, So didst thou travel on life's common way, In cheerful godliness; and yet thy heart The lowliest duties on herself did lay

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH

THE SONNET.

Sconn not the sonnet; critic, you have frowned, Mindless of its just honors; with this key Shakespeare unlocked his heart: the melody. Of this small lute gave ease to Petrarch's wound. A thousand times this pipe did Tasso sound; With it Camoens soothed an exile's grief; The sonnet glittered a gay myrtle leaf

Amid the cypress with which Dante crowned His visionary brow; a glow-worm lamp, It cheered mild Spenser, called from fairy-land To struggle through dark ways; and when a damp Fell round the path of Milton, in his hand The thing became a trumpet; whence he blew Soul-animating strains, — alas! too few.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

ON A BUST OF DANTE.

SEE, from this counterfeit of him Whom Arno shall remember long, How stern of lineament, how grim, The father was of Tuscan song! There but the burning sense of wrong, Perpetual care, and scorn, abide — Small friendship for the lordly throng, Distrust of all the world beside.

Faithful if this wan image be,
No dream his life was — but a fight;
Could any Beatrice see
A lover in that anchorite?
To that cold Ghibeline's gloomy sight
Who could have guessed the visions came
Of beauty, veiled with heavenly light,
In circles of eternal flame?

The lips as Cumæ's cavern close,
The cheeks with fast and sorrow thin,
The rigid front, almost morose,
But for the patient hope within,
Declare a life whose course hath been
Unsullied still, though still severe,
Which, through the wavering days of sin,
Kept itself icy-chaste and clear.

Not wholly such his haggard look
When wandering once, forlorn, he strayed,
With no companion save his book,
To Corvo's hushed monastic shade;
Where, as the Benedictine laid
His palm upon the pilgrim guest,
The single boon for which he prayed
The convent's charity was rest.

Peace dwells not here — this rugged face Betrays no spirit of repose; The sullen warrior sole we trace, The marble man of many woes. Such was his mien when first arose The thought of that strange tale divine — When hell he peopled with his foes, The scourge of many a guilty line. War to the last he waged with all
The tyrant canker-worms of earth;
Baron and duke, in hold and hall,
Cursed the dark hour that gave him birth;
He used Rome's harlot for his mirth;
Plucked bare hypocrisy and crime;
But valiant souls of knightly worth
Transmitted to the rolls of time.

O time! whose verdiets mock our own,
The only righteous judge art thou;
That poor, old exile, sad and lone,
Is Latium's other Virgil now.
Before his name the nations bow;
His words are parcel of mankind,
Deep in whose hearts, as on his brow,
The marks have sunk of Dante's mind.

THOMAS WILLIAM PARSONS.

WALTON'S BOOK OF LIVES.

FROM "ECCLESIASTICAL SONNETS." PART III.

THERE are no colors in the fairest sky
So fair as these. The feather, whence the pen
Was shaped that traced the lives of these good
men,

Dropped from an angel's wing. With moistened eve

We read of faith and purest charity
In statesman, priest, and humble citizen:
O, could we copy their mild virtues, then
What joy to live, what blessedness to die!
Methinks their very names shine still and bright;
Apart, — like glow-worms on a summer night;
Or lonely tapers when from far they fling
A guiding ray; or seen, like stars on high,
Satellites burning in a lucid ring
Around meek Walton's heavenly memory.
WILLIAM WORDSWORTH,

WILLIAM WORDSWORTS

CHARACTER OF THE EARL OF SHAFTESBURY.

FROM "ABSALOM AND ACHITOPHEL, ' PART I.

For close designs and crooked councils fit;
Sagacious, bold, and turbulent of wit;
Restless, unfixed in principles and place;
In power unpleased, impatient of disgrace.
A fiery soul, which, working out its way,
Fretted the pygmy-body to decay,
And o'er informed the tenement of clay.
A daring pilot in extremity;
Pleased with the danger, when the waves went high

He sought the storms; but for a calm unfit, Would steer too nigh the sands to boast his wit. Great wits are sure to madness near allied, And thin partitions do their bounds divide.

JOHN DRYDEN.

ZIMRI.

[GEORGE VILLIERS, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, 1682.]

FROM "ABSALOM AND ACHIIOPHEL," PART I

Some of their chiefs were princes of the land, In the first rank of these did Zimm stand; A man so various, that he seemed to be Not one, but all mankind's epitome : Stiff in opinions, always in the wrong; Was everything by starts, and nothing long; But, in the course of one revolving moon, Was chymist, fiddler, statesman, and buffoon; Then all for women, painting, rhyming, drinking, Besides ten thousand freaks that died in thinking. Blest madman, who could every hour employ, With something new to wish or to enjoy! Railing and praising were his usual themes; And both, to show his judgment, in extremes : So over-violent or over-civil, That every man with him was god or devil. In squandering wealth was his peculiar art; Nothing went unrewarded but desert. Beggared by fools, whom still he found too late . He had his jest, and they had his estate. He laughed himself from court, then sought relief By forming parties, but could ne'er be chief; For, spite of him, the weight of business fell On Absalom, and wise Achitophel. Thus, wicked but in will, of means bereft, He left no faction, but of that was left.

JOHN DRYDEN

CHARLES XII.

FROM "VANITY OF HUMAN WISHES"

On what foundations stands the warrior's pride,
How just his hopes, let Swedish Charles decide:
A frame of adamant, a soul of fire,
No dangers fright him, and no labors tire;
O'er love, o'er fear, extends his wide domain,
Unconquered lord of pleasure and of pain.
No joys to him pacific sceptres yield,
War sounds the trump, he rushes to the field;
Behold surrounding kings their power combine,
And one capitulate, and one resign;
Peace courts his hand, but spreads her charms in
vain;

"Think nothing gained," he cries, "till naught remain,

On Moscow's walls till Gothic standards fly, And all be mine beneath the polar sky." The march begins in military state, And nations on his eye suspended wait ; Stern famine guards the solitary coast, And winter barricades the realms of frost. He comes, nor want nor cold his course delay, Hide, blushing glory, hide Pultowa's day! The vanquished here leaves his broken bands. And shows his miseries in distant lands; Condemned a needy supplicant to wait, While ladies interpose and slaves debate. But did not chance at length her error mend " Did no subverted empire mark his end? Did rival monarchs give the fatal wound, Or hostile millions press him to the ground? His fall was destined to a barren strand, A petty fortress, and a dubious hand: He left the name, at which the world grew pale. To point a moral or adorn a tale.

DR SAMUEL JOHNSON

TO THE LORD-GENERAL CROMWELL.

CROMWELL, our chief of men, who through a cloud.

Not of war only, but detractions rude, Guided by faith and matchless fortitude, To peace and truth thy glorious way hast ploughed,

And on the neck of crowned fortune proud Hast reared God's trophies, and his work pursued.

While Darwen stream, with blood of Scots imbued.

And Dunbar field resounds thy praises loud, And Worcester's laureate wreath. Yet much re-

To conquer still; Peace hath her victories
No less renowned than War: new foes arise,
Threatening to bind our souls with secular chains:
Help us to save free conscience from the paw
Of hireling wolves, whose gospel is their maw.

MILTON,

SPORUS.

[LORD HERVEY.]

FROM THE "PROLOGUE TO THE SATIRES."

LET Sporus tremble. — A.* What ! that thing of silk,

Sporus, that mere white curd of asses' milk * Satire or sense, alas! can Sporus feel? Who breaks a butterfly upon a wheel?

* Arbuthmot.

This painted child of dirt that stinks and stings; Whose buzz the witty and the fair annoys, Yet wit ne'er tastes, and beauty ne'er enjoys: So well-bred spamels civilly delight In mumbling of the game they dare not bite. Eternal smiles his emptiness betray, As shallow streams run dimpling all the way. Whether in florid impotence he speaks, And, as the prompter breathes, the puppet squeaks,

Or at the ear of Eve, familiar toad, Half froth, half venom, spits himself abroad, In puns, or politics, or tales, or lies, Or spite, or smut, or rhymes, or blasphemies; His wit all seesaw, between that and this, Now high, now low, now master up, now miss, And he himself one vile antithesis. Amphibious thing ' that, acting either part, The trifling head, or the corrupted heart, Fop at the toilet, flatterer at the board, Now trips a lady, and now struts a lord. Eve's tempter thus the rabbins have exprest, A cherub's face, a reptile all the rest; Beauty that shocks you, parts that none will trust, Wit that can creep, and pride that licks the dust. ALEXANDER POPL.

ADDISON.

FROM 1HF "PROLOGUE TO THE SATIRES."

PEACE to all such! but were there one whose fires True genius kindles, and fair fame inspires; Blest with each talent and each art to please, And born to write, converse, and live with ease: Should such a man, too fond to rule alone, Bear, like the Turk, no brother near the throne, View him with scornful, yet with jealous eyes, And hate for arts that caused himself to rise; Damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer, And, without sneering, teach the rest to sneer; Willing to wound, and yet afraid to strike, Just hint a fault, and hesitate dislike, Alike reserved to blame, or to commend, A timorous foe, and a suspicious friend, Dreading even fools, by flatterers besieged, And so obliging that he ne'er obliged; Like Cato, give his little senate laws, And sit attentive to his own applause; Whilst wits and templars every sentence raise, And wonder with a foolish face of praise :-Who but must laugh, if such a one there be? Who would not weep, if Atticus were he? ALEXANDER POPE.

Yet let me flap this bug with gilded TO THE EARL OF WARWICK, ON THE DEATH OF ADDISON.

> Ir, dumb too long, the drooping Muse hath stayed,

And left her debt to Addison unpaid. Blame not her silence, Warwick, but bemoan, And judge, O, judge my bosom by your own. What mourner ever felt poetic fires! Slow comes the verse that real woe inspires: Grief unaffected suits but ill with art, Or flowing numbers with a bleeding heart.

Can I forget the dismal night that gave My soul's best part forever to the grave? How silent did his old companions tread, By midnight lamps, the mansions of the dead, Through breathing statues, then unheeded things, Through rows of warriors and through walks of kings!

What awe did the slow, solemn kuell inspire; The pealing organ, and the pausing choir; The duties by the lawn-robed prelate paid; And the last words, that dust to dust conveyed! While speechless o'er thy closing grave we bend, Accept these tears, thou dear departed friend. O, gone forever! take this long adicu; And sleep in peace next thy loved Montague. To strew fresh laurels let the task be mine. A frequent pilgrim at thy sacred shrine; Mine with true sighs thy absence to bemoan, And grave with faithful epitaphs thy stone. If e'er from me thy loved memorial part, May shame afflict this alienated heart; Of thee forgetful if I form a song, My lyre be broken, and untuned my tongue. My grief be doubled, from thy image free, And mirth a torment, unchastised by thee !

Oft let me range the gloomy assles alone, Sad luxury! to vulgar minds unknown. Along the walls where speaking marbles show What worthies form the hallowed mould below; Proud names, who once the rems of empire held, In arms who triumphed, or in arts excelled; Chiefs, graced with scars, and prodigal of blood, Stern patriots, who for sacred freedom stood; Just men, by whom impartial laws were given; And saints, who taught and led the way to heaven:

Ne'er to these chambers, where the mighty rest, Since their foundation came a nobler guest; Nor e'er was to the bowers of bliss conveyed A fairer spirit or more welcome shade.

In what new region, to the just assigned, What new employments please the unbodied mind?

A winged Virtue, through the ethereal sky, From world to world unwearied does he fly? Or curious trace the long laborious maze Of Heaven's decrees, where wondering angels gaze?

Does he delight to hear bold scraphs tell How Michael battled and the dragon fell, Or, mixed with milder cherubim, to glow In hymns of love, not ill-essayed below? Or dost thou warn poor mortals left behind, A task well suited to thy gentle mind? O, if sometimes thy spotless form descend, To me thy aid, thou guardian genius, lend! When rage misguides me, or when tear alaims, When pain distresses, or when pleasure chaims, In silent whisperings purer thoughts impart, And turn from ill a frail and feeble heart; Lead through the paths thy virtue trod before, Till bliss shall join, nor death can part us more.

That awful form which, so the heavens decree, Must still be loved and still deplored by me, In mightly visions seldom fails to rise, Or, roused by fancy, meets my waking eyes. If business calls, or crowded courts invite, The unblemished statesman seems to strike my sight,

If in the stage I seek to soothe my care,
I meet his soul which breathes in Cato there;
If pensive to the rural shades I rove,
His shape o'ertakes me in the lonely grove,
'T was there of just and good he reasoned strong,
Cleared some great truth, or raised some serious
song'

There patient showed us the wise course to steer, A candid censor and a friend severe, There taught us how to live, and (O, too high The price for knowledge!) taught us how to die.

Thou Hill, whose brow the antique structures grace,

Reared by hold chiefs of Warwick's noble race, Why, once so loved, whene'er thy bower appears,

O'er my dnn eyeballs glance the sudden tears? How sweet were once thy prospects fresh and fair, Thy sloping walks, and unpolluted air! How sweet the glooms beneath thy aged trees, Thy noontide shadow, and thy evening breeze! His image thy forsaken bowers restore, Thy walks and airy prospects charm no more; No more the summer in thy glooms allay, Thy evening breezes, and thy noonday shade.

From other hills, however fortune frowned, Some refuge in the Muse's art I found; Reductant now I touch the trembling string, Bereft of him who taught me how to sing; And these sad accents, murinured o'er his urn, Betray that absence they aftempt to mourn. O, must I then (now fresh my bosom bleeds, And Craggs in death to Addison succeeds) The verse, begin to one lost friend, prolong, And weep a second in the unfinished song!

These works divine, which on his death-bed laid To thee, O Craggs! the expiring sage conveyed, Great, but ill-omened, monument of fame, Nor he survived to give, nor thou to claim Swift after him thy social spirit flies, And close to his, how soon! thy coffin hes. Blest pan! whose umon future bards shall tell In future tongues, each other's boast! farewell! Farewell! whom, joined in fame, in friendship tried,

No chance could sever, nor the grave divide.

HOMAS TICKELL.

THE POET'S FRIEND.

[LORD BOLINGBROKE]

I ROM "AN ESSAY ON MAN. EPISTLE IV

COME then, my friend 'my genins' come along; O master of the poet, and the song! And while the muse now stoops, or now ascends, To man's low passions, or their glorious ends, Teach me, like thee, in various nature wise, To fall with dignity, with temper rise, Formed by thy converse happily to steer From grave to gay, from lively to severe; Correct with spirit, eloquent with case, Intent to reason, or polite to please. O, while along the stream of time thy name Expanded flies, and gathers all its fame, Say, shall my little bark attendant sail, Pursue the triumph, and partake the gale? When statesmen, heroes, kings, in dust repose, Whose sons shall blush their fathers were thy foes, Shall then this verse to future age pretend Thou wert my guide, philosopher, and friend! That, urged by thee, I turned the tuneful art From sounds to things, from fancy to the heart: For wit's talse mirror held up Nature's light; Showed erring pride, WHATEVER IS, IS RIGHT.

ALEXANDER POPE

NAPOLEON.

FROM "CHILDE HAROLD," CANTO III

THERE sunk the greatest, nor the worst of men, Whose spirit antithetically mixed
One moment of the mightiest, and again
On little objects with like firmness fixed,

Extreme in all things! hadst thou been betwixt, Thy throne had still been thine, or never been; For daring made thy rise as fall: thou seek'st! Even now to reassume the imperial mien, And shake again the world, the Thunderer of the

scene!

Conqueror and captive of the earth art thou! She trembles at thee still, and thy wild name Was ne'er more bruited in men's minds than now

That thou art nothing, save the jest of Fame, Who wooed thee once, thy vassal, and became The flatterer of thy fierceness, till thou wert A god unto thyself : nor less the same To the astounded kingdoms all inert, Who deemed thee for a time whate'er thou didst

O more or less than man - in high or low, Battling with nations, flying from the field; Now making monarchs' necks thy footstool,

assert.

More than thy meanest soldier taught to yield . An empire thou couldst crush, command, rebuild.

But govern not thy pettiest passion, nor However deeply in men's spirits skilled, Look through thine own, nor curb the lust of

Nor learn that tempted Fate will leave the loftiest star.

Yet well thy soul hath brooked the turning

With that untaught innate philosophy, Which, be it wisdom, coldness, or deep pride, Is gall and wormwood to an enemy.

When the whole host of hatred stood hard by, To watch and mock thee shrinking, thou hast smiled

With a sedate and all-enduring eye, ---When Fortune fled her spoiled and favorite

He stood unbowed beneath the ills upon him piled.

Sager than in thy fortunes : for in them Ambition steeled thee on too far to show That just habitual scorn which could contemn Men and their thoughts; 't was wise to feel,

To wear it ever on thy lip and brow, And spurn the instruments thou wert to use Till they were turned unto thine overthrow: 'T is but a worthless world to win or lose; So hath it proved to thee, and all such lot who choose.

If, like a tower upon a headlong rock, Thou hadst been made to stand or fall alone, Such scorn of man had helped to brave the shock:

But men's thoughts were the steps which paved thy throne,

Their admiration thy best weapon shone: The part of Philip's son was thine, not then (Unless aside thy purple had been thrown) Like stern Diogenes to mock at men;

For sceptred cynics earth were far too wale a den.

But quiet to quick bosoms is a hell, And there hath been thy vane : there is a fire And motion of the soul which will not dwell In its own narrow being, but aspire Beyond the fitting medium of desire: And, but once kindled, quenchless evermore, Preys upon high adventure, nor can tire Of aught but rest; a fever at the core, Fatal to him who bears, to all who ever bore

This makes the madmen who have made men

By their contagion ' Conquerors and Kings, Founders of sects and systems, to whom add Sophists, Bards, Statesmen, all unquiet things Which stir too strongly the soul's secret springs, And are themselves the fools to those they

Envied, yet how unenviable! what stings Are theirs! One breast laid open were a school Which would unteach mankind the lust to shine

Their breath is agitation, and their life A storm whereon they ride, to sink at last, And yet so nursed and higoted to strife, That should their days, surviving perils past, Melt to calm twilight, they feel overcast With sorrow and supineness, and so die; Even as a flame, unfed, which runs to waste With its own flickering, or a sword laid by, Which eats into itself, and rusts ingloriously.

He who ascends to mountain-tops shall find The loftiest peaks most wrapt in clouds and snow;

He who surpasses or subdues mankind Must look down on the hate of those below. Though high above the sun of glory glow, And far beneath the earth and ocean spread, Round him are icy rocks, and loudly blow Contending tempests on his naked head, And thus reward the toils which to those sum mits led.

LORD BYRON.

POPULAR RECOLLECTIONS OF BONAPARTE.

A RENDERING OF BERANGER'S "SOUVENIRS DU PEUPLE."

THEY'll talk of him for years to come,
In cottage chronicle and tale;
When, for aught else, renown is dumb,
His legend shall prevail!
When in the hamlet's honored chair
Shall sit some aged dame,
Teaching to lowly clown and villager
That narrative of fame.
"'T is true," they'll say, "his gorgeous throne
France bled to raise;
But he was all our own!"
"Mother, say something in his praise,—

"I saw him pass, — his was a host Countless beyond your young imaginings, — My children, he could boast

A train of conquered kings '
And when he came this road,
'T was on my bridal day,
He wore, for near to him I stood,
Cocked hat and surcoat gray.

O, speak of him always '"

I blushed; he said, 'Be of good cheer! Courage, my dear!'

That was his very word "

"Mother! O, then, this really occurred, And you his voice could hear."

"A year rolled on, when next at Paris I,
Lone woman that I am,
Saw him pass by,

Girt with his peers to kneel at Notre Dame, I knew, by merry chime and signal gun, God granted him a son,

And O, I wept for joy !

For why not weep when warrior men did, Who gazed upon that sight so splendid, And blessed the imperial boy? Never did noonday sun shine out so bright! O, what a sight!"

"Mother, for you that must have been A glorious scene."

"But when all Europe's gathered strength
Burst o'er the French frontier at length,
'T will scarcely be believed
What wonders, single-handed, he achieved;
Such general ne'er lived!
One evening on my threshold stood
A guest, — 't was he! Of warriors few
He had a toil-worn retinue'
He flung himself into this chair of wood,

Muttering, meantime, with fearful air, 'Quelle guerre! O, quelle guerre!" "Mother! and did our emperor sit there, Upon that very chair!"

"He said, 'Give me some food.'
Brown loaf I gave, and homely wine,
And made the kindling fire-blocks shine
To dry his cloak with wet bedewed.
Soon by the bonny blaze he slept,
Then waking chid me, — for I wept;
'Courage!' he cried, 'I'll strike for all
Under the sacred wall
Of France's noble capital!'
Those were his words: I've treasured up
With pride that same wine-cup;
And for its weight in gold
It never shall be sold!"

"Mother, on that proud relic let us gaze. O, keep that cup always!'

"But through some fatal witchery
He, whom a pope had crowned and blest,
Perished, my sons, by foulest treachery,
Cast on an isle far in the lonely West!
Long time sad rumors were afloat, —
The fatal tidings we would spurn,
Still hoping from that isle remote
Once more our hero would return.
But when the dark announcement drew
Tears from the virtuous and the brave,
When the sad whisper proved too true,
A flood of grief I to his memory gave.
Peace to the glorious dead!"

"Mother, may God his fullest blessing shed
Upon your aged head!"

MURAT.

FRANCIS MAHONY (Father Proxt)

FROM "ODF FROM THE FRENCH."

THERE, where death's brief pang was quickest,
And the battle's wreck lay thickest,
Strewed beneath the advancing banner
Of the eagle's burning crest —
(There with thunder-clouds to fan her,
Who could then her wing arrest —
Victory beaming from her breast?)
While the broken line enlarging
Fell, or fled along the plain: There be sure Murat was charging!
There he ne'er shall charge again!

LORD BYRON

TO MADAME DE SEVIGNÉ,

PLAYING BLIND MAN'S-BUFF.

You charm when you talk, walk, or move, Still more on this day than another When blinded -- you're taken for Love; When the bandage is off -- for his mother!

ON A PORTRAIT OF WORDSWORTH,

BY R. B HAYDON

Wordsworth upon Helvellyn! Let the cloud Ebb audibly along the mountain-wind, Then break against the rock, and show behind The lowland valleys floating up to crowd The sense with beauty — He, with forehead bowed And humble-hidded eyes, as one inclined before the sovran thought of his own mind, And very meek with inspirations proud, — Takes here his rightful place as poet-priest By the high-altar, singing prayer and prayer To the higher Heavens.—A noble vision free, Our Haydon's hand hath flung out from the mist! No portrait this, with Academic air, — This is the poet and his poetry.

LLIZABI III BARRI.11 BROWNING.

BURNS.

A POET'S EPITAPH. STOP, mortal! Here thy brother lies, -The poet of the poor. His books were rivers, woods, and skies, The meadow and the moor, His teachers were the torn heart's wail, The tyrant, and the slave, The street, the factory, the jail, The palace, — and the grave! Sin met thy brother everywhere! And is thy brother blamed? From passion, danger, doubt, and care He no exemption claimed. The meanest thing, earth's feeblest worm, He feared to scorn or hate; But, honoring in a peasant's form The equal of the great, He blessed the steward, whose wealth makes The poor man's little more; Yet loathed the haughty wretch that takes From plundered labor's store. A hand to do, a head to plan, A heart to feel and dare, -

Tell man's worst foes, here lies the man Who drew them as they are.

EBENEZER ELLIOTT.

BURNS.

ON RECEIVING A SPRIG OF HEATHER IN BLOSSOM

No more these simple flowers belong To Scottish maid and lover; Sown in the common soil of song, They bloom the wide world over.

In simles and tears, in sun and showers,
The minstrel and the heather,
The deathless singer and the flowers
He sang of live together.

Wild heather-bells and Robert Burns! The moorland flower and peasont! How, at their mention, memory turns Her pages old and pleasant!

The gray sky wears again its gold
And purple of adorning,
And manhood's noonday shadows hold
The dews of boyhood's morning:

The dews that washed the dust and soil
From off the wings of pleasure,
The sky, that fleeked the ground of toil
With golden threads of leisure.

I call to mind the summer day,
The early harvest mowing,
The sky with sun and clouds at play,
And flowers with breezes blowing.

I hear the blackbird in the corn,
The locust in the haying;
And, like the fabled hunter's horn,
Old tunes my heart is playing.

How oft that day, with fond delay,
I sought the maple's shadow,
And sang with Burns the hours away,
Forgetful of the meadow!

Bees hummed, birds twittered, overhead I heard the squirrels leaping; The good dog listened while I read, And wagged his tail in keeping.

I watched him while in sportive mood I read "The Twa Dogs" story, And half believed he understood The poet's allegory.

Sweet day, sweet songs! — The golden hours Grew brighter for that singing, From brook and bird and meadow flowers A dearer welcome bringing. New light on home-seen Nature beamed, New glory over Woman; And daily life and duty seemed No longer poor and common.

I woke to find the simple truth
Of fact and feeling better
Than all the dreams that held my youth
A still repining debtor:

That Nature gives her handmaid, Art,
The themes of sweet discoursing;
The tender idyls of the heart
In every tongue rehearsing.

Why dream of lands of gold and pearl, Of loving knight and lady, When farmer boy and barefoot girl Were wandering there already?

I saw through all familiar things
The romance underlying,
The joys and griefs that plume the wings
Of Fancy skyward flying

I saw the same blithe day return, The same sweet fall of even, That rose on wooded Craigie-buin, And sank on crystal Devon

I matched with Scotland's heathery hills The sweet-brier and the clover, With Ayr and Doon, my native rills, Then wood-hymns chanting over.

O'er rank and pomp, as he had seen, I saw the Man uprising, No longer common or unclean, The child of God's baptizing.

With clearer eyes I saw the worth Of life among the lowly; The Bible at his Cotter's hearth Had made my own more holy.

And if at times an evil strain,
To lawless love appealing,
Broke in upon the sweet refrain
Of pure and healthful feeling,

It died upon the eye and ear, No inward answer gaining; No heart had I to see or hear The discord and the staining.

Let those who never erred forget
His worth, in vain bewailings;
Sweet Soul of Song!—I own my debt
Uncancelled by his failings!

Lament who will the ribald line
Which tells his lapse from duty,
How kissed the maddening lips of wine,
Or wanton ones of beauty;

But think, while falls that shade between The erring one and Heaven, That he who loved like Magdalen, Like her may be forgiven.

Not his the song whose thunderous chime Eternal echoes render, — The mournful Tuscan's haunted rhyme, And Milton's starry splendor,

But who his human heart has laid To Nature s bosom nearer ' Who sweetened toil like him, or paid To love a tribute dearer?

Through all his tuneful art, how strong
The human feeling gustes!
The very moonlight of his song
Is warm with smiles and blushes!

Give lettered point to teeth of Time, So "Bonny Doon" but tarry; Blot out the Epic's stately thyme, But spare his "Highland Mary"!

BURNS.

TO A ROSE BROUGHT FROM NEAR ALLOWAY KIRK, IN AYR SHIRE, IN THE AUTUMN OF 1822.

Will prose of Alloway! my thanks:
Thou 'mind'st me of that autumn noon
When first we met upon "the banks
And braes o' bonny Doon."

Like thine, beneath the thorn-tree's bough, My sunny hour was glad and brief; We've crossed the winter sea, and thou Art withered — flower and leaf.

And will not thy death-doom be mine —
The doom of all things wrought of clay ?
And withered my life's leaf like thine,
Wild rose of Alloway !

Not so his memory for whose sake

My bosom bore thee far and long —

His, who a humbler flower could make

Immortal as his song,

The memory of Burns — a name
That calls, when brimmed her festal cup.
A nation's glory and her shame,
In silent sadness up.

A nation's glory — be the rest
Forgot — she 's canonized his mind,
And it is joy to speak the best
We may of humankind.

I've stood beside the cottage-bed
 Where the bard-peasant first drew breath;
 A straw-thatched roof above his head,
 A straw-wrought couch beneath.

And I have stood beside the pile,
His monument — that tells to Heaven
The homage of earth's proudest isle
To that bard-peasant given.

Bid thy thoughts hover o'er that spot,
Boy-minstrel, in thy dreaming hour;
And know, however low his lot,
A poet's pride and power;

The pride that lifted Burns from earth,
The power that gave a child of song
Ascendency o'er rank and birth,
The rich, the brave, the strong;

And if despondency weigh down
Thy spirit's fluttering pinions then,
Despair — thy name is written on
The roll of common men.

There have been loftier themes than hia, And longer scrolls, and louder lyres, And lays lit up with Poesy's Purer and holier fires;

Yet read the names that know not death; Few nobler ones than Burns are there; And few have won a greener wreath Than that which binds his hair.

His is that language of the heart
In which the answering heart would speak,
Thought, word, that bids the warm tear start,
Or the smile light the cheek;

And his that music to whose tone
The common pulse of man keeps time,
In cot or castle's mirth or moan,
In cold or sunny clime.

And who hath heard his song, nor knelt Before its spell with willing knee, And listened and believed, and felt The poet's mastery

O'er the mind's sea, in calm and storm,
O'er the heart's sunshine and its showers,
O'er Passion's moments, bright and warm,
O'er Reason's dark, cold hours;

On fields where brave men "die or do,"
In halls where rings the banquet's mirth,
Where mourners weep, where lovers woo,
From throne to cottage hearth?

What sweet tears dim the eye unshed,
What wild vows falter on the tongue,
When "Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled,"
Or "Auld Lang Syne," is sung!

Pure hopes, that lift the soul above, Come with his Cotter's hymn of praise, And dreams of youth, and truth, and love With "Logan's" banks and braes.

And when he breathes his master-lay Of Alloway's witch-haunted wall, All passions in our frames of clay Come thronging at his call.

Imagination's world of air,
And our own world, its gloom and glee,
Wit, pathos, poetry, are there,
And death's sublimity.

And Burns — though brief the race he ran,
Though rough and dark the path he trod —
Lived, died, in form and soul a man,
The image of his God.

Through care, and pain, and want, and woe,
With wounds that only death could heal,
Tortures the poor alone can know,
The proud alone can feel;

He kept his honesty and truth,

His independent tongue and pen,

And moved, in manhood as in youth,

Pride of his fellow-men.

Strong sense, deep feeling, passions strong,
A hate of tyrant and of knave,
A love of right, a scorn of wrong,
Of coward and of slave;

A kind, true heart, a spirit high,
That could not fear, and would not bow,
Were written in his manly eye
And on his manly brow.

Praise to the bard! his words are driven, Like flower-seeds by the far winds sown, Where'er, beneath the sky of heaven, The birds of fame have flown.

Praise to the man! a nation stood Beside his coffin with wet eyes, Her brave, her beautiful, her good, As when a loved one dies. And still, as on his funeral-day,

Men stand his cold earth-couch around,
With the mute homage that we pay

To consecrated ground.

And consecrated ground it is,
The last, the hallowed home of one
Who lives upon all memories,
Though with the buried gone.

Such graves as his are pilgrim-shrines, Shrines to no code or creed confined— The Delphian vales, the Palestines, The Meccas, of the mind.

Sages, with Wisdom's garland wreathed, Crowned kings, and mitred priests of power, And warriors with their bright swords sheathed, The mightiest of the hour.

And lowlier names, whose humble home
Is lit by Fortune's dimmer star,
Are there — o'er wave and mountain come,
From countries near and far;

Pilgrims, whose wandering feet have pressed The Switzer's snow, the Arab's sand, Or trod the piled leaves of the West, My own green forest-land.

All ask the cottage of his birth, Gaze on the scenes he loved and sung, And gather feelings not of earth His fields and streams among.

They linger by the Doon's low trees,
And pastoral Nith, and wooded Ayr,
And round thy sepulchres, Dumfries
The Poet's tomb is there.

But what to them the sculptor's art, His funeral columns, wreaths, and urns? Wear they not graven on the heart The name of Robert Burns?

FITZ-GREENE HALLECK.

A BARD'S EPITAPH.

Is there a whim-inspired fool,
Owre fast for thought, owre hot for rule,
Owre blate * to seek, owre proud to snool; †
Let him draw near,
And owre this grassy heap sing dool,
And drap a tear.

· backful.

† tamely submit.

Is there a bard of rustic song, Who, noteless, steals the crowd among, That weekly this area throng;

O, pass not by; But, with a frater-feeling strong, Here heave a sigh!

Is there a man whose judgment clear Can others teach the course to steer, Yet runs himself life's mad career,

Wild as the wave; Here pause, and, through the starting tear, Survey this grave.

The poor inhabitant below

Was quick to learn and wise to know,
And keenly felt the friendly glow,
And sober flame,
But thoughtless follies laid him low,
And stained his name!

Reader, attend, — whether thy soul
Soars fancy's flights beyond the pole,
Or darkly grubs this earthly hole,
In low pursuit;
Know, prudent, cautious self-control
Is wisdom's root.

ROBERT BURNS

ELEGY ON CAPTAIN MATTHEW HENDERSON.

He's gane, he's gane! he's frae us torn
The ae best fellow e'er was born!
Thee, Matthew, Nature's sel'shall mourn
By wood and wild,
Where, haply, pity strays forlorn,
Frae man exiled.

Ye hills, near neebors o' the starns,
That proudly cock your cresting cairns!
Ye cliffs, the haunts of sailing yearns,*
Where echo slumbers!
Come join, ye Nature's sturdiest bairns,
My wailing numbers!

Mourn, ilka grove the cushat kens!
Ye hazelly shaws and briery dens!
Ye burnies, wimplin' down your glens,
Wi' toddlin' din.
Or foaming strang, wi' hasty stens,
Frae lin to lin!

Mourn, little harebells o'er the les, Ye stately foxgloves fair to see; Ye woodbines hanging bonnilis

* eagles.

In scented bowers;
Ye roses on your thorny tree,
The first o' flowers.

At dawn, when every grassy blade
Droops with a diamond at his head,
At even, when beans their fragrance shed,
I' the rustling gale,
Ye maukins whiddin through the glade,
Come join my wail.

Mourn, ye wee songsters o' the wood;
Ye grouse that crap the heather bud;
Ye curlews calling through a clud;
Ye whistling plover;
And mourn, ye whirring paitrick brood;
He's gane forever!

Mourn, sooty coots, and speckled teals,
Ye fisher herons, watching eels;
Ye duck and drake, wi' ary wheels
Circling the lake,
Ye bitterns, till the quagnire reels,
Rair for his sake.

Mourn, clamoring cracks at close o' day,
'Mang fields o' flowering clover gay;
And when ye wing your annual way
Frac our cauld shore,
Tell thae far warlds wha hes in clay,
Wham we deplore

Ye houlets, frae your ivy bower,
In some suld tree, or eldritch tower,
What time the moon, wi' silent glower,
Sets up her horn,
Wail thro' the dreary midnight hour
Till waukrife morn.

O rivers, forests, hills and plains!
Oft have ye heard my canty strains:
But now, what else for me remains
But tales of wo?
And frae my een the drapping rains
Maun ever flow.

Mourn, Spring, thou darling of the year!
Ilk cowslip cup shall keep a tear:
Thou, Simmer, while each corny spear
Shoots up its head,
Thy gay, green flowery tresses shear,
For him that's dead!

Thou, Autumn, wi' thy yellow hair,
In grief thy sallow mantle tear!
Thou, Winter, hurling through the air
The roaring blast,
Wide o'er the naked world declare
The worth we've lost.

Mourn him, thou sun, great source of light!

Mourn, empress of the silent night!

And you, ye twinkling starnies bright,

My Matthew mourn!

For thre' your orbs he's ta'en his flight,

Ne'er to return.

O Henderson, the man ' the brother!
And art thou gone, and gone forever!
And hast thou crost that unknown river,
Life's dreary bound!
Like thee where shall I find another,
The world around!

Go to your sculptured tombs, ye great,
In a' the tinsel trash o' state!
But by thy honest turf I 'll wait,
Thou man of worth!
And weep the ae best fellow's fate
E'er lay in earth

BYRON.

FROM "THE COURSE OF TIME," BOOK IV

Take one example — to our purpose quite.

A man of rank, and of capacious soul,
Who riches had, and fame, beyond desire,
An heir of flattery, to titles born,
And reputation, and luxurious life.
Yet, not content with ancestorial name,
Or to be known because his fathers were,
He on this height hereditary stood,
And, gazing higher, purposed in his heart
To take another step. Above him seemed
Alone, the mount of song, the lofty seat
Of canonized bards; and thitherward,
By nature taught, and inward inclody,
In prime of youth, he bent his eagle eye.
No cost was spared. What books he wished, he
read:

What sage to hear, he heard; what scenes to see, He saw. And first, in rambling school-boy days, Britannia's mountain-walks, and heath-gut lakes, And story-telling glens, and founts, and brooks, And maids, as dew-drops pure and fair, his soul With grandeur filled, and melody, and love. Then travel came, and took him where he wished He cities saw, and courts, and princely pomp, And mused alone on ancient mountain-brows. And mused on battle-fields, where valor fought In other days; and mused on ruins gray With years; and drank from old and fabulous wells,

And plucked the vine that first-born prophets

p'ncked;

And mused on famous tombs, and on the wave Of ocean mused, and on the desert waste; The heavens and earth of every country saw: Where'er the old inspiring Genii dwelt, Aught that could rouse, expand, refine the soul, Thither he weut, and meditated there.

He touched his harp, and nations heard entranced.

As some vast river of unfailing source,
Rapid, exhaustless, deep, his numbers flowed,
And opened new fountains in the human heart.
Where Fancy halted, weary in her flight,
In other men, his fresh as morning rose,
And soared untrodden heights, and seemed at
home.

Where angels bashful looked. Others, though great,

Beneath their argument seemed struggling; whiles

He, from above descending, stooped to touch The loftiest thought; and proudly stooped, as though

It scarce deserved his verse. With Nature's self He seemed an old acquaintance, free to jest At will with all her glorious majesty. He laid his hand upon "the Ocean's mane," And played familiar with his hoary locks, Stood on the Alps, stood on the Apennines, And with the thunder talked as friend to friend; And wove his garland of the lightning's wing, In sportive twist, — the lightning's fiery wing, Which, as the footsteps of the dreadful God, Marching upon the storm in vengeance, seemed; Then turned, and with the grasshopper, who

His evening song beneath his feet, conversed.

Suns, moons, and stars, and clouds his sisters
were:

Rocks, mountains, meteors, seas, and winds, and storms

His brothers, younger brothers, whom he scarce As equals deemed. All passions of all men, The wild and tame, the gentle and severe; All thoughts, all maxims, sacred and profane; All creeds, all seasons, time, eternity; All that was hated, and all that was dear ; All that was hoped, all that was feared, by man,-He tossed about, as tempest-withered leaves; Then, smiling, looked upon the wreck he made. With terror now he floze the cowering blood, And now dissolved the heart in tenderness; Yet would not tremble, would not weep himself; But back into his soul retired, alone, Dark, sullen, proud, gazing contemptuously On hearts and passions prostrate at his feet. So Ocean, from the plans his waves had late To desolation swept, retired in pride,

Exulting in the glory of his might,

And seemed to mock the ruin he had wrought.

As some fierce comet of tremendous size,

To which the stars did reverence as it passed,

So he, through learning and through fancy, took

His flight sublime, and on the lottiest top

Of Fame's dread mountain sat, not soiled and

worn,

As if he from the earth had labored up, But as some bird of heavenly plumage fair He looked, which down from higher regions came, And perched it there, to see what lay beneath.

The nations gazed, and wondered much and praised.

Critics before him fell in humble plight;
Confounded fell, and made debasing signs
To catch his eye; and stretched and swelled
themselves

To bursting high, to utter bulky words Of admiration vast; and many too, Many that aimed to imitate his flight, With weaker wing, unearthly fluttering made, And gave abundant sport to after days.

Great man ' the nations gazed and wondered much,

And praised; and many called his evil good.
Wits wrote in favor of his wickedness; .
And kings to do him honor took delight.
Thus full of titles, flattery, honor, fame;
Beyond desire, beyond ambition, full, —
He died, — he died of what? Of wretchedness;
Drank every cup of joy, heard every trump
Of fame; drank early, deeply drank; drank
draughts

That common millions might have quenched, -then died

Of thirst, because there was no more to drink. His goddess, Nature, wooed, embraced, enjoyed, Fell from his arms, abhorred; his passions died Died, all but dreary, solitary Pride; And all his sympathies in being died. As some ill-guided bark, well built and tall, Which angry tides cast out on desert shore. And then, retiring, left it there to rot And moulder in the winds and rains of heaven; So he, cut from the sympathies of life, And cast ashore from pleasure's boisterous surge, A wandering, weary, worn, and wretched thing, A scorched and desolate and blasted soul, A gloomy wilderness of dying thought, -Repined, and groaned, and withered from the carth.

His groanings filled the land his numbers filled; And yet he seemed ashamed to groan. — Poor man!

Ashamed to ask, and yet he needed help.

ROBERT POLLOK

TO CAMPBELL.

True bard and simple, — as the race
Of heaven-born poets always are,
When stooping from their starry place
They 're children near, though gods afar.

THOMAS MOORE.

CAMP-BELL.

CHARADI..

COME from my first, ay, come!
The battle-dawn is nigh;
And the screaming trump and the thundering
drum
Are calling thee to die!

Fight as thy father fought;
Fall as thy father fell;
Thy task is taught; thy shroud is wrought;
So forward and farewell!

Toll ye my second, toll!

Fling high the flambeau's light,
And sing the hymn for a parted soul
Beneath the silent night!

The wreath upon his head,
The cross upon his breast,
Let the prayer be said and the tear be shed,
So, — take him to his rest!

Call ye my whole, — ay, call
The lord of lute and lay;
And let him greet the sable pall
With a noble song to-day.

Go, call him by his name!

No fitter hand may crave
To light the flame of a soldier's fame
On the turf of a soldier's grave.

WINTHROP MACKWORTH PRAFE.

TO THOMAS MOORE.

My boat is on the shore,
And my bark is on the sea;
But before I go, Tom Moore,
Here's a double health to thee!

Here's a sigh to those who love me,

And a smile to those who hate;

And, whatever sky's above me,

Here's a heart for every fate!

Though the ocean roar around me,
Yet it still shall bear me on;
Though a desert should surround me,
It hath springs that may be won.

Were 't the last drop in the well, As I gasped upon the brink, Ere my fainting spirit fell, 'T is to thee that I would drink.

With that water, as this wine,
The libation I would pour
Should be, — Peace with thine and mine,
And a health to thee, Tom Moore!

BURIAL OF SIR JOHN MOORE.

Not a drum was heard, not a funeral note, As his corse to the rampart we hurried; Not a soldier discharged his farewell shot O'er the grave where our hero we buried.

We buried him darkly, at dead of night,
The sods with our bayonets turning;
By the struggling moonbeams' misty light,
And the lantern dimly burning.

No useless coffin enclosed his breast,

Not in sheet or in shroud we wound him;
But he lay, like a warrior taking his rest,
With his martial cloak around him.

Few and short were the prayers we said, And we spoke not a word of sorrow; But we steadfastly gazed on the face of the dead, And we bitterly thought of the morrow.

We thought, as we hollowed his narrow bed,
And smoothed down his lonely pillow,
That the foe and the stranger would tread o'er
his head,

And we far away on the billow!

Lightly they'll talk of the spirit that's gone, And o'er his cold ashes upbraid him; But little he'll reck, if they let him sleep on In the grave where a Briton has laid him!

But half of our heavy task was done,
When the clock struck the hour for retiring;
And we heard the distant and random gun
That the foe was suddenly firing.

Slowly and sadly we laid him down,

From the field of his fame fresh and gory!

We carved not a line, and we raised not a stone,

But we left him alone with his glory.

CHARLES WOLFE.

EMMET'S EPITAPH.

[Robert Emmet, the celebrated Irish Revolutionist, at his trial for high treason, which resulted in his conviction and execution, September so, 280, made an eloquent and pathetic defence, concluding with these words: "Let there be no inscription upon my tomb Let no man write my epitaph. Let my character and my motives repose in security and peace till other times and other men can do them justice. Then shall my character be vindicated; then may my epitaph be written. I have done." It was immediately upon reading this speech that the following lines were written.]

"LET no man write my epitaph; let my grave Be uninscribed, and let my memory rest Till other times are come, and other men, Who then may do me justice."

Emmet, no! No withering curse hath dried my spirit up, That I should now be silent, - that my soul Should from the stirring inspiration shrink, Now when it shakes her, and withhold her voice, Of that divinest impulse nevermore Worthy, if impious I withheld it now, Hardening my heart. Here, here in this free Isle, To which in thy young virtue's erring zeal Thou wert so perilous an enemy, Here in free England shall an English hand Build thy imperishable monument; O, to thine own misfortune and to ours, By thine own deadly error so beguiled, Here in free England shall an English voice Raise up thy mourning-song. For thou hast paid The bitter penalty of that misdeed; Justice hath done her unrelenting part, If she in truth be Justice who drives on, Bloody and blind, the chariot-wheels of death.

So young, so glowing for the general good,
O, what a lovely manhood had been thine,
When all the violent workings of thy youth
Had passed away, hadst thou been wisely spared,
Left to the slow and certain influences
Of silent feeling and maturing thought!
How had that heart, — that noble heart of thine,
Which even now had snapped one spell, which
beat

With such brave indignation at the shame
And guilt of France, and of her miscreant lord,—
How had it clung to England! With what love,
What pure and perfect love, returned to her,
Now worthy of thy love, the champion now
For freedom, — yea, the only champion now,
And soon to be the avenger. But the blow
Hath fallen, the undiscriminating blow,
That for its portion to the grave consigned
Youth, Genius, generous Virtue. O, grief, grief!
O, sorrow and reproach! Have ye to learn,
Deaf to the past, and to the future blind,
Ye who thus irremissibly exact
The forfeit life, how lightly life is staked,
When in distempered times the feverish mind

To strong delusion yields? Have ye to learn With what a deep and spirit-stirring voice Pity doth call Revenge? Have ye no hearts To feel and understand how Mercy tames The rebel nature, maddened by old wrongs, And binds it in the gentle bands of love, When steel and adamant were weak to hold That Samson-strength subdued!

Let no man write Thy epitaph! Emmet, nay; thou shalt not go Without thy funeral strain! O young and good, And wise, though erring here, thou shalt not go Unhonored or unsung. And better thus Beneath that undiscriminating stroke, Better to fall, than to have lived to mourn, As sure thou wouldst, in misery and remorse, Thine own disastrous triumph; to have seen, If the Almighty at that awful hour Had turned away his face, wild Ignorance Let loose, and frantic Vengeance, and dark zeal, And all bad passions tyrannous, and the fires Of Persecution once again ablaze. How had it sunk into thy soul to see, Last curse of all, the ruffian slaves of France In thy dear native country lording it! How happier thus, in that heroic mood That takes away the sting of death, to die, By all the good and all the wise forgiven! Yea, in all ages by the wise and good To be remembered, mourned, and honored still ! ROBERT SOUTHEY.

O, BREATHE NOT HIS NAME!

ROBERT EMMET.

O, BREATHE not his name! let it sleep in the shade,

Where cold and unhonored his relics are laid; Sad, silent, and dark be the tears that we shed, As the night-dew that falls on the grave o'er his head.

But the night-dew that falls, though in silence it weeps,

Shall brighten with verdure the grave where he sleeps;

And the tear that we shed, though in secret it rolls,

Shall long keep his memory green in our souls.

THOMAS MOORE.

TO TOUSSAINT L'OUVERTURE.

TOUSSAINT! the most unhappy man of men! Whether the whistling rustic tend his plough Within thy hearing, or thy head be now Pillowed in some deep dungeon's earless den,

O miserable chieftain! where and when Wilt thou find patience? Yet die not; do thou

Wear rather in thy bonds a cheerful brow:
Though fallen thyself, never to rise again,
Live and take comfort. Thou hast left behind
Powers that will work for thee; air, earth, and
skies:

There's not a breathing of the common wind That will forget thee; thou hast great allies, Thy friends are exultations, agonies, And love, and man's unconquerable mind.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH

DEATH-BED OF BOMBA, KING OF NAPILES,

AI BARI, 1859

COULD 1 pass those lounging sentries, through the aloe-bordered entries, up the sweep of squalid stair,

On through chamber after chamber, where the sunshine's gold and amber turn decay to beauty rare,

I should reach a guarded portal, where for strife of issue mortal, face to face two kings are met:

One the grisly King of Terrors; one a Bourbon, with his errors, late to conscience-clearing set.

Well his fevered pulse may flutter, and the priests their mass may mutter with such fervor as they may

Cross and chrism, and genuflection, mop and mow, and interjection, will not frighten Death away.

By the dying despot sitting, at the hard heart's portals hitting, shocking the dull brain to work.

Death makes clear what life has hidden, chides what life has left unchilden, quickens truth life tried to burke

He but ruled within his borders after Holy Church's orders, did what Austria bade him do:

By their guidance flogged and tortured; highborn men and gently nurtured chained with crime's felonious crew.

What if summer fevers gripped them, what if winter freezings nipped them, till they rotted in their chains?

He had word of Pope and Kaiser; none could holier be or wiser; theirs the counsel, his the reins. So he pleads excuses eager, clutching, with his fingers meagre, at the bedclothes as he speaks;

But King Death sits grimly grinning at the Bourbon's cobweb-spinning, — as each cobweb-cable breaks.

And the poor soul, from life's eylot, rudderless, without a pilot, drifteth slowly down the dark:

While mid rolling meense vapor, chanted dirge, and flaring taper, lies the body, stiff and stark.

PUNCII

TO THE MEMORY OF THOMAS HOOD.

Take back into thy bosom, earth,
This joyous, May-eyed morrow,
The gentlest child that ever mirth
Gave to be reared by sorrow!
'T is hard — while rays half green, half gold,
Through vernal bowers are burning,
And streams their diamond mirrors hold
To Summer's face returning —
To say we're thankful that his sleep
Shall nevermore be lighter,
In whose sweet-tongued companionship
Stream, bower, and beam grow brighter!

But all the more intensely true
His soul gave out each feature
Of elemental love, — each hue
And grace of golden nature, —
The deeper still beneath it all
Lurked the keen jags of anguish;
The more the laurels clasped his brow
Then poison made it languish.
Seemed it that, like the nightingale
Of his own mournful singing,
The tenderer would his song prevail
While most the thorn was stinging.

So never to the desert-worn
Did fount bring freshness deeper
Than that his placid rest this morn
Has brought the shrouded sleeper.
That rest may lap his weary head
Where charnels choke the city,
Or where, mid woodlands, by his bed
The wren shall wake its ditty;
But near or far, while evening's star
Is dear to hearts regretting,
Around that spot admiring, thought
Shall hover, unforgetting.

BARTHOIOMEW SIMMONS.

A VOICE, AND NOTHING ELSE.

"I WONDER if Brougham thinks as much as he talks,"

Said a punster, perusing a trial:
"I vow, since his lordship was made Baron
Vany

He's been Vaux et præteren nihil!"

ANUNYMOUS

MACAULAY.

THE dreamy thymer's measured snore Falls heavy on our ears no more; And by long strides are left behind The dear delights of womankind, Who wage their battles like their loves, In satin waistcoats and kid gloves, And have achieved the crowning work When they have trussed and skewered a Turk. Another comes with stouter tread, And stalks among the statelier dead He rushes on, and hails by turns High-crested Scott, broad-breasted Burns; And shows the British youth, who ne'er Will lag behind, what Romans were, When all the Tuscans and their Lars Shouted, and shook the towers of Mars.

WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR

SONNETS TO GEORGE SAND.

A DESIRE.

Thou large-brained woman and large-hearted man.

Self-called George Sand! whose soul amid the

Of thy tumultuous senses, moans defiance,
And answers roar for roar, as spirits can,
I would some mild minaculous thunder ran
Above the applauded circus, in appliance
Of thine own nobler nature's strength and science,

Drawing two pinions, white as wings of swan, From thy strong shoulders, to amaze the place With holier light! that thou to woman's claim, And man's, might join beside the angel's grace Of a pure genius sanctified from blame; Till child and maiden pressed to thine embrace, To kiss upon thy lips a stainless fame.

A RECOGNITION.

TRUE genius, but true woman! dost deny Thy woman's nature with a manly scorn, And break away the gauds and armlets worn By weaker women in captivity? Ah, vain denial! that revolted cry
Is sobbed in by a woman's voice forlorn,
Thy woman's hair, my sister, all unshorn,
Floats back dishevelled strength in agony,
Disproving thy man's name; and while before
The world thou burnest in a poet-fire,
We see thy woman-heart beat everinore
Through the large flame. Beat purer, heart, and
higher,

Till God unsex thee on the heavenly shore, Where unincarnate spirits purely aspire.

FLIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

HEINE'S GRAVE.

"Henri Heine" — 't is here!
The black tombstone, the name
('arved there — no more! and the smooth
Swarded alleys, the limes
Touched with yellow by hot
Summer, but under them still
In September's bright afternoon
Shadow and verdure and cool!
Trim Montmartre! the faint
Murnur of Paris outside;
Crisp everlasting-flowers,
Yellow and black on the graves.

Half blind, palsied, in pain,
Hither to come, from the streets'
Uproar, surely not loath
Wast thou, Heine, — to lie
Quiet! to ask for closed
Shutters, and darkened room,
And cool drinks, and an eased
Posture, and opium, no more!
Hither to come, and to sleep
Under the wings of Renown.

Ah! not little, when pain
Is most quelling, and man
Easily quelled, and the fine
Temper of genius alive
Quickest to ill, is the praise
Not to have yielded to pain!
No small boast for a weak
Son of mankind, to the earth
Pinned by the thunder, to rear
His bolt-scathed front to the stars,
And, undaunted, retort
'Gainst thick-crashing, insane,
Tyrannous tempests of bale,
Arrowy lightnings of soul!

Hark! through the alley resounds Mocking laughter! A film Creeps o'er the sunshine; a breeze Ruffles the warm afternoon,

Saddens my soul with its chill. Gibing of spirits in scorn Shakes every leaf of the grove, Mars the benignant repose Of this amiable home of the dead. Bitter spirits! ye claim Heine ! - Alas, he is yours ! Only a moment 1 longed Here in the quiet to snatch From such mates the outworn Poet, and steep him in calm. Only a moment! I knew Whose he was who is here Buried; I knew he was yours Ah, I knew that I saw Here no sepulchre built In the laurelled rock, o'er the Mue Naples bay, for a sweet Tender Virgil! no temb On Ravenna sands, in the shade Of Ravenna pines, for a high Austere Dante! no grave By the Avon side, in the bright Stratford meadows, for thee, Shakespeare ! loveliest of souls, Peerless in radiance, in joy.

What so harsh and malign, Heine! distils from thy life, Poisons the peace of thy grave?

Charm is the glory which makes Song of the poet divine; Love is the fountain of charm. How without charm wilt thou draw, Poet, the world to thy way? Not by the lightnings of wit, Not by the thunder of scorn! These to the world, too, are given; Wit it possesses, and scorn, -Charm is the poet's alone. Hollow and dull are the great, And artists envious, and the mob profane. We know all this, we know! Cam'st thou from heaven, O child Of light! but this to declare? Alas! to help us forget Such barren knowledge awhile, God gave the poet his song. Therefore a secret unrest Tortured thee, brilliant and bold ! Therefore triumph itself Tasted amiss to thy soul. Therefore, with blood of thy foes, Trickled in silence thine own. Therefore the victor's heart Broke on the field of his fame.

Ah! as of old from the pomp Of Italian Milan, the fair Flower of marble of white Southern palaces, - steps Bordered by statues, and walks Terraced, and orange bowers Heavy with fragrance, -the blond German Kaiser full oft Longed himself back to the fields, Rivers, and high-roofed towns Of his native Germany; so, So, how often! from hot Paris drawing-rooms, and lamps Blazing, and brilliant crowds, Starred and jewelled, of men Famous, of women the queens Of dazzling converse, and fumes Of praise, - hot, heady fumes, to the poor brair That mount, that madden ! - how oft Heine's spirit, outworn, Longed itself out of the din Back to the tranquil, the cool, Far German home of his youth! See! in the May afternoon, O'er the fresh short turf of the Hartz. A youth, with the foot of youth, Heine! thou climbest again. Up, through the tall dark firs Warming their heads in the sun, Checkering the grass with their shade, Up, by the stream with its huge Moss-hung bowlders and thin Musical water half-hid, Up o'er the rock-strewn slope. With the sinking sun, and the air Chill, and the shadows now Long on the gray hillside, To the stone-roofed hut at the top.

Or, yet later, in watch On the roof of the Brocken tower Thou standest, gazing! to see The broad red sun, over field, Forest and city and spire And mist-tracked stream of the wide. Wide German land, going down In a bank of vapors, - again Standest ' at nightfall, alone; Or, next morning, with limbs Rested by slumber, and heart Freshened and light with the May, O'er the gracious spurs coming down Of the lower Hartz, among oaks, And beechen coverts, and copse Of hazels green in whose depth Ilse, the fairy transformed, In a thousand water-breaks light

Pours her petulant youth, — Climbing the rock which juts O'er the valley, the dizzily perched Rock! to its Iron Cross Once more thou cling'st; to the Cross Clingest! with smiles, with a sigh.

But something prompts me: Not thus Take leave of Heine, not thus Speak the last word at his grave! Not in pity, and not With half-censure, — with awe Hail, as it passes from earth, Scattering lightnings, that soul!

The spirit of the world,
Beholding the absurdity of men,—
Their vaunts, their feats,—let a sardonic smile
For one short mement wander o'er his lips.
That smile was Heine! for its earthly hour
The strange guest sparkled; now 'tis passed away.

That was Heine! and we. Myriads who live, who have lived, What are we all, but a mood, A single mood, of the life Of the Being in whom we exist, Who alone is all things in one. Spirit, who fillest us all ! Spirit, who utterest in each New-coming son of mankind Such of thy thoughts as thou wilt! O thou, one of whose moods, Bitter and strange, was the life Of Heine, — his strange, alas! His bitter life, - may a life Other and milder be mine! Mayst thou a mood more serene, Happier, have uttered in mine! Mayst thou the rapture of peace Deep have embreathed at its core! Made it a ray of thy thought, Made it a beat of thy joy!

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

A WELCOME TO "BOZ."

ON HIS FIRST VISIT TO THE WEST

COME as artist, come as guest,
Welcome to the expectant West,
Hero of the charmed pen,
Loved of children, loved of men.
We have felt thy spell for years;
Oft with laughter, oft with tears,
Thou hast touched the tenderest part
Of our immost, hidden heart.
We have fixed our eager gaze
On thy pages nights and daya,

Wishing, as we turned them o'er, Like poor Oliver, for "more," And the creatures of thy brain In our memory remain, Till through them we seem to be Old acquaintances of thee. Much we hold it thee to greet, Gladly sit we at thy feet; On thy features we would look, As upon a living book, And thy voice would grateful hear, Glad to feel that Boz were near. That his veritable soul Held us by direct control: Therefore, author loved the best. Welcome, welcome to the West.

In immortal Weller's name, By the rare Micawber's fame, By the flogging wreaked on Squeers. By Job Trotter's fluent tears, By the beadle Bumble's fate At the hands of shrewish mate, By the famous Pickwick Club, By the dream of Gabriel Grubb, In the name of Snodgrass' muse, Tupman's amorous interviews. Winkle's ludicrous mishaps, And the fat boy's countless naps; By Ben Allen and Bob Sawyer, By Miss Sally Brass, the lawyer, In the name of Newman Noggs, River Thames, and London fogs, Richard Swiveller's excess, Feasting with the Marchioness, By Jack Bunsby's oracles, By the chime of Christmas bells, By the cricket on the hearth, By the sound of childish mirth, By spread tables and good cheer. Wayside mns and pots of beer, Hostess plump and jolly host, Coaches for the turnpike post, Chambermaid in love with Boots, Toodles, Traddles, Tapley, Toots, Betsey Trotwood, Mister Dick, Susan Nipper, Mistress Chick, Snevellicci, Lilyvick, Mantalini's predilections To transfer his warm affections, By poor Barnaby and Grip, Flora, Dora, Di, and Gip, Peerybingle, Pinch, and Pip, -Welcome, long-expected guest, Welcome to the grateful West.

In the name of gentle Nell, Child of light, beloved well, - Weeping, did we not behold Roses on her bosom cold? Better we for every tear Shed beside her snowy bier. --By the mournful group that played Round the grave where Smike was laid. By the life of Tiny Tim, And the lesson taught by him, Asking in his plaintive tone God to "bless us every one," By the sounding waves that bore Little Paul to Heaven's shore, By thy yearning for the human Good in every man and woman, By each noble deed and word That thy story-books record, And each noble sentiment Dickens to the world hath lent. By the effort thou hast made Truth and true reform to aid, By thy hope of man's relief Finally from want and grief, By thy never-failing trust That the God of love is just, -We would meet and welcome thee, Preacher of humanity : Welcome fills the throbbing breast Of the sympathetic West.

W H VENABLE.

DICKENS IN CAMP.

Above the pines the moon was slowly drifting,
The river sang below,

The dim Sierras, far beyond, uplifting Their minarets of snow.

The roaring camp-fire, with rude humor, painted The ruddy tints of health

On haggard face and form that drooped and fainted In the fierce race for wealth;

Till one arose, and from his pack's scant treasure A hoarded volume drew,

And cards were dropped from hands of listless leisure.

To hear the tale anew;

And then, while round them shadows gathered faster,

And as the firelight fell,

He read aloud the book wherein the Master Had writ of "Little Nell."

Perhaps 't was boyish fancy, — for the reader Was youngest of them all, — But, as he read, from clustering pine and cedar A silence seemed to fall: The fir-trees, gathering closer in the shadows, Listened in every spray,

While the whole camp, with "Nell," on English meadows

Wandered and lost their way.

And so in mountain solitudes — o'ertaken
As by some spell'divine —

Their cares dropped from them like the needles shaken

From out the gusty pine.

Lost is that camp, and wasted all its fire;
And he who wrought that spell?—
Ah, towering pine and stately Kentish spire,
Ye have one tale to tell!

Lost is that camp! but let its fragrant story
Blend with the breath that thrills
With hop-vines' incense all the pensive glory
That fills the Kentish hills.

And on that grave where English oak and holly
And laurel wreaths intwine,

Deem it not all a too presumptuous folly, —
This spray of Western pine.

BRI I HARTE

TO VICTOR HUGO.

VICTOR in poesy! Victor in romance!

Cloud-weaver of phantasmal hopes and fears!

French of the French and lord of human
tears!

Child-lover, bard, whose fame-lit laurels glance, Darkening the wreaths of all that would advance

Beyond our strait their claim to be thy peers!
Weird Titan, by thy wintry weight of years
As yet unbroken! Stormy voice of France,

Who does not love our England, so they say,
I know not! England, France, all men to be,
Will make one people, ere man's race be
run:

And I, desiring that diviner day,

Yield thee full thanks for thy full courtesy
To younger England in the boy, my son.

ALCRID TENNYSON.

DANIEL BOONE.

PROM "DON JUAN"

OF all men, saving Sylla the man-slayer,
Who passes for in life and death most lucky,
Of the great names which in our faces stare,
The General Boone, backwoodsman of Kentucky,

Was happiest amongst mortals anywhere;
For, killing nothing but a bear or buck, he
Enjoyed the lonely, vigorous, harmless days
Of his old age in wilds of deepest maze.

Crime came not near him, she is not the child Of solitude; Health shrank not from him, for Her home is in the tarely trodden wild,

Where if men seek her not, and death be more Their choice than life, forgive them, as beguiled By habit to what their own hearts abhor, In cities caged. The present case in point 1 Cite is, that Boone lived hunting up to ninety;

And, what's still stranger, left behind a name For which men vainly decimate the throng, Not only famous, but of that good fame,

Without which glory's but a tavern song, — Simple, serene, the antipodes of shame,

Which hate nor envy e'er could tinge with wrong,

An active hermit, even in age the child Of nature, or the Man of Ross run wild.

"T is true he shrank from men, even of his nation; When they built up unto his dailing trees, He moved some hundred miles off, for a station Where there were fewer houses and more ease;

The meanventence of civilization

Is that you neither can be pleased nor please; But where he met the individual man, He showed himself as kind as mortal can.

He was not all alone; around him grew
A sylvan tribe of children of the chase,
Whose young, unwakened world was ever new;
Nor sword nor sorrow yet had left a trace
On her unwrinkled brow, nor could you view

A frown on nature's or on human face.

The freeborn forest found and kept them free,
And fresh as is a torrent or a tree

And tall, and strong, and swift of foot, were they, Beyond the dwarfing city's pale abortions, Because their thoughts had never been the prey Of care or gain: the green woods were their portions:

No sinking spirits told them they grew gray, No fashion made them apes of her distortions; Simple they were, not savage; and their rifles, Though very true, were not yet used for trifles.

Motion was in their days, rest in their slumbers, And cheerfulness the handmaid of their toil; Nor yet too many nor too few their numbers; Corruption could not make their hearts her soil.

The lust which stings, the splendor which encumbers,

With the free foresters divide no spoil: Screne, not sullen, were the solitudes Of this unsighing people of the woods.

LORD BYRON

WASHINGTON.

FROM "UNDER THE ELM," READ AT CAMBRIDGE, JULY 3, 1875, ON THE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF WASHING-TON'S TAKING COMMAND OF THE AMERICAN ARMY.

BENEATH our consecrated elm A century ago he stood,

Famed vaguely for that old fight in the wood, Which redly foamed round him but could not overwhelm

The life foredoomed to wield our rough-hewn helm.

From colleges, where now the gown
To arms had yielded, from the town,
Our rude self-summoned levies flocked to see
The new-come chiefs and wonder which was he.
No need to question long; close-lipped and tall,
Long trained in murder-brooding forests lone
To bridle others' clamors and his own,
Firmly elect, he towered above them all,
The mearnate discipline that was to free
With iron curb that armed democracy.

Haughty they said he was, at first, severe,
But owned, as all men owned, the steady haud
Upon the bridle, patient to command,
Prized, as all prize, the justice pure from fear,
And leained to honor first, then love him, then
revere.

Such power there is in clear-eyed self-restraint,
And purpose clean as light from every selfish
taint

Musing beneath the legendary tree,
The years between furl off: I seem to see
The sun-flecks, shaken the stirred foliage through,
Dapple with gold his sober buff and blue,
And weave prophetic aureoles round the head
That shines our beacon now, nor darkens with
the dead.

O man of silent mood,

A stranger among strangers then,

How art thou since renowned the Great, the Good,

Familiar as the day in all the homes of men! The winged years, that winnow praise and blame, Blow many names out: they but fan to flame. The self-renewing splendors of thy fame.

O, for a drop of that terse Roman's ink Who gave Agricola dateless length of days,

To celebrate him fitly, neither swerve To phrase unkempt, nor pass discretion's brink, With him so statuelike in sad reserve, So diffident to claim, so forward to deserve! Nor need I shun due influence of his fame Who, mortal among mortals, seemed as now The equestrian shape with unimpassioned brow, That paces silent on through vistas of a claim. What figure more immovably august Than that grave strength so patient and so pure, Calm in good fortune, when it wavered, sure, That soul serene, impenetrably just, Modelled on classic lines, so simple they endure? That soul so softly radiant and so white The track it left seems less of fire than light, Cold but to such as love distemperature? And if pure light, as some deem, be the force That drives rejoicing planets on their course, Why for his power benign seek an impurer

His was the true enthusiasm that burns long, Domestically bright,
Fed from itself and shy of human sight,
The hidden force that makes a lifetime strong,
And not the short-lived fuel of a song.
Passionless, say you? What is passion for
But to sublime our natures and control
To front heroic toils with late return,
Or none, or such as shames the conqueror?
That fire was fed with substance of the soul,
And not with holiday stubble, that could burn
Through seven slow years of unadvancing war,
Equal when fields were lost or fields were won,
With breath of popular applause or blame,
Nor fanned nor damped, unquenchably the same,

Too inward to be reached by flaws of idle fame.

Soldier and statesman, rarest unison;
High-poised example of great duties done
Simply as breathing, a world's honors worn
As life's indifferent gifts to all men born;
Dumb for himself, unless it were to God,
But for his barefoot soldiers eloquent,
Tramping the snow to coral where they trod,
Held by his awe in hollow-eyed content;
Modest, yet firm as Nature's self; unblamed
Save by the men his nobler temper shamed;
Not honored then or now because he wooed
The popular voice, but that he still withstood;
Broad-minded, higher-souled, there is but one
Who was all this, and ours, and all men's,
Washington.

Minds strong by fits, irregularly great, That flash and darken like revolving lights, Catch more the vulgar eye unschooled to wait On the long curve of patient days and nights, Rounding a whole life to the circle fair
Of orbed completeness; and this balanced soul,
So simple in its grandeur, coldly bare
Of draperies theatric, standing there
In perfect symmetry of self-control,
Seems not so great at first, but greater grows
Still as we look, and by experience learn
How grand this quiet is, how nobly stern
The discipline that wrought through life-long

This energetic passion of repose.

A nature too decorous and severe,
Too self-respectful in its griefs and joys
For ardent girls and boys,
Who find no genius in a mind so clear
That its grave depths seem obvious and near,
Nor a soul great that made so little noise.
They feel no force in that calm, cadenced phrase,
The habitual full-dress of his well-bred mind,
That seems to pace the minuet's courtly maze
And tell of ampler leisures, roomier length of
days.

His broad-built brain, to self so little kind
That no tumultuary blood could blind,
Formed to control men, not amaze,
Looms not like those that borrow height of haze.
It was a world of statelier movement then
Than this we fret in, he a denizen
Of that ideal Rome that made a man for men.

Placid completeness, life without a fall From faith or highest aims, truth's breachless wall.

Surely if any fame can bear the touch,
His will say "Here!" at the last trumpet's call.
The unexpressive man whose life expressed so
much.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

GEORGE WASHINGTON.

By broad Potomac's silent shore
Better than Trajan lowly lies,
Gilding her green declivities
With glory now and evermore;
Art to his fame no aid hath lent;
His country is his monument.

ANONYMOUS

DANIEL WEBSTER.

WHEN, stricken by the freezing blast, A nation's living pillars fall, How rich the storied page, how vast, A word, a whisper, can recall! No medal lifts its fretted face,

Nor speaking marble cheats your eye;

Yet, while these pictured lines I trace,

A living image passes by:

A roof beneath the mountain pines;
The cloisters of a hill-girt plain;
The front of life's embattled lines;
A mound beside the heaving main.

These are the scenes a boy appears; Set life's round dial in the sun, Count the swift arc of seventy years, His frame is dust; his task is done.

Yet pause upon the noontide hour, Ere the declining sun has laid His bleaching rays on manhood's power, And look upon the mighty shade.

No gloom that stately shape can hide, No change uncrown his brow; behold! Dark, calm, large-fronted, lightning-eyed, Earth has no double from its mould!

Ere from the fields by valor won
The battle-smoke had rolled away,
And bared the blood-red setting sun,
His eyes were opened on the day.

His land was but a shelving strip,
Black with the strife that made it free;
He lived to see its banners dip
Their fringes in the western sea.

The boundless prairies learned his name, His words the mountain echoes knew; The northern breezes swept his fame From icy lake to warm bayou.

In toil he lived; in peace he died;
When life's full cycle was complete,
Put off his robes of power and pride,
And laid them at his Master's feet.

His rest is by the storm-swept waves,
Whom life's wild tempests roughly tried,
Whose heart was like the streaming caves
Of ocean, throbbing at his side.

Death's cold white hand is like the snow Laid softly on the furrowed hill; It hides the broken seams below, And leaves the summit brighter still.

In vain the envious tongue upbraids;
His name a nation's heart shall keep,
Till morning's latest sunlight fades
On the blue tablet of the deep!
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

ICHABOD.

DANIEL WEBSTER 1990

So fallen! so lost! the light withdrawn, Which once he wore! The glory from his gray hairs gone Forevermore!

Revile him not, — the Tempter hath
A snare for all '
And pitying tears, not scorn and wrath,
Befit his fall '

O, dumb be passion's stormy rage, When he who might Have lighted up and led his age Falls back in night '

Scorn ' would the angels laugh to mark A bright soul driven, Fiend-goaded, down the endless dark, From hope and heaven?

Let not the land, once proud of him,
Insult him now;
Nor brand with deeper shame his dim,
Dishonored brow.

But let its humbled sons instead,
From sea to lake,
A long lament, as for the dead,
In sadness make.

Of all we loved and honored, naught
Save power remains, —
A fallen angel's pride of thought,
Still strong in chains.

All else is gone; from those great eyes
The soul has fied:
When faith is lost, when honor dies,
The man is dead!

Then pay the reverence of old days
To his dead fame;
Walk backward, with averted gaze,
And hide the shame!

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER

THE DEAD CZAR NICHOLAS.

LAY him beneath his snows,
The great Norse giant who in these last days
Troubled the nations. Gather decently
The imperial robes about him. 'T is but man,—

This demi-god. Or rather it was man, And is — a little dust, that will corrupt As fast as any nameless dust which sleeps 'Neath Alma's grass or Balaklava's vines.

No vineyard grave for him. No quiet tomb By river margin, where across the seas Children's fond thoughts and women's memories come.

Like angels, to sit by the sepulchre, Saying. "All these were men who knew to count, Front-faced, the cost of honor, nor did shrink From its full payment; coming here to die, They died — like men."

But this man? Ah! for him Funereal state, and ceremonial grand, The stone-engraved sarcophagus, and then Oblivion.

Nay, oblivion were as bliss
To that fierce howl which rolls from land to land
Exulting, — "Art thou fallen, Lucifer,
Son of the morning?" or condemning, — "Thus
Perish the wicked!" or blaspheming, -- "Here
Lies our Belshazzar, our Sennacherth,
Our Pharaoh, — he whose heart God hardenèd,
So that he would not let the people go."

Self-glorifying sinners! Why, this man Was but like other men, -you, Levite small, Who shut your saintly ears, and prate of hell And heretics, because outside church-doors, Your church-doors, congregations poor and small Praise Heaven in their own way; you, autociat Of all the hamlets, who add field to field And house to house, whose slavish children cower Before your tyrant footstep; you, foul-tongued Fanatic or ambitious egotist,

To lay his finger on your puny head,
And crown it, that you henceforth may parade
Your maggotship throughout the wondering

world, —
"I am the Lord's anointed ""

Fools and blind '
This czar, this emperor, this disthroned corpse,
Lying so straightly in an icy calm
Grander than sovereignty, was but as ye,—
No better and no worse: Heaven mend us all '

Carry him forth and bury him Death's peace Rest on his memory! Mency by his bier Sits silent, or says only these few words, — "Let him who is without sin 'mongst ye all Cast the first stone."

DINAH MARIA MULOCK CRAIK.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

FROM THE "COMMEMORATION ODE."

LIFE may be given in many ways,
And loyalty to Truth be sealed
As bravely in the closet as the field,
So bountiful is Fate;
But then to stand beside her,
When craven churls deride her,
To front a lie in arms and not to yield,
This shows, methinks, God's plan
And measure of a stalwart man,
Limbed like the old heroic breeds,
Who stand self-poised on manhood's solid
earth,

Not forced to frame excuses for his birth, Fed from within with all the strength he needs.

Such was he, our Martyr-Chief,
Whom late the Nation he had led,
With ashos on her head,
Wept with the passion of an angry grief:
Forgive me, if from present things I turn
To speak what in my heart will heat and burn,
And hang my wreath on his world-honored urn

Nature, they say, doth dote,
And cannot make a man
Save on some worn-out plan,
Repeating us by rote:
or humber Old-World moulds as

For him her Old-World moulds aside he threw, And, choosing sweet clay from the breast Of the unexhausted West,

With sfull untainted shaped a hero new, Wise, steadfast in the strength of God, and truc.

How beautiful to see

Once more a shepherd of mankind indeed,

Who loved his charge, but never loved to lead, One whose meek flock the people joyed to be, Not lured by any cheat of birth,

But by his clear-grained human worth, And brave old wisdom of sincerity!

They knew that outward grace is dust;

They could not choose but trust

In that sure-footed mind's unfaltering skill,
And supple-tempered will

That bent like perfect steel to spring again and thrust.

His was no lonely mountain-peak of mind,
Thrusting to thin air o'er our cloudy bars,
A sea-mark now, now lost in vapors blind;
Broad praine rather, genial, level-lined,
Fruitful and friendly for all human kind,
Yet also nigh to heaven and loved of loftiest stars.

Nothing of Europe here,
Or, then, of Europe fronting mornward still,
Ere any names of Serf and Peer

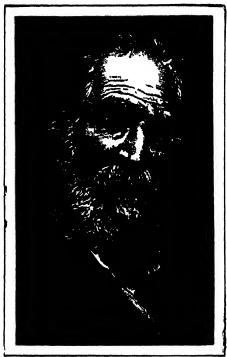
Could Nature's equal scheme deface;



ON THE LIFE-MASK OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

This bronze doth keep the very form and mould Of our great martyr's face. Yes, this is he: That brow all wisdom, all benignity; That human, humorous mouth; those cheeks that hold Like some harsh landscape all the summer's gold; That spirit fit for sorrow, as the sea For storms to beat on; the lone agony Those silent, patient lips too well foretold. Yes, this is he who ruled a world of men As might some prophet of the elder day,—Brooding above the tempest and the fray With deep-eyed thought and more than mortal ken. A power was his beyond the touch of art Of armèd strength: his pure and mighty heart.

RICHARD WATSON GILDER.



After an Engraving by Wm. J. Linton.

OUT FROM BEHIND THIS MASK.

To confront his Portrait for "The Wound Dresser" in "Leaves of Grass."

OUT from behind this bending, rough-cut mask.

These lights and shades, this drama of the whole,

This common curtain of the face, contain'd in me for me, in you for you, in each for each.

(Tragedies, sorrows, laughter, tears — O heaven!

The passionate teeming plays this curtain hid!)

This glaze of God's serenest, purest sky, This film of Satan's seething pit,

This heart's geography's map, this limitless small continent, this soundless sea:

Out from the convolutions of this globe, This subtler astronomic orb than sun or moon, than Jupiter, Venus. Mars,

This condensation of the universe (nay, here the only universe,

Here the idea, all in this mystic handful wrapt);

These burin'd eyes, flashing to you, to pass to future time,

To launch and spin through space, revolving, sideling, from these to emanate

To you - whoe'er you are - a look.

A traveler of thoughts and years, of peace and war,

Of youth long sped and middling age declining

(As the first volume of a tale perused and laid away, and this the second, Songs, ventures, speculations, presently to close),

Lingering a moment here and now, to you I opposite turn,

As on the road, or at some crevice door by chance, or open'd window,

Pausing, inclining, baring my head, you specially I greet,

To draw and clinch your soul for once inseparably with mine,
Then travel, travel on.

Here was a type of the true elder race, And one of Plutarch's men talked with us face to face.

I praise him not; it were too late;
And some innative weakness there must be
In him who condescends to victory
Such as the Present gives, and cannot wait,
Safe in himself as in a fate
So always firmly he.
He knew to bide his time,
And can his fame abide,
Still patient in his simple faith sublime,
Till the wise years decide.
Great captains, with their guns and drums

Great captains, with their guns and drums, Disturb our judgment for the hour, But at last silence comes;

These all are gone, and, standing like a tower, Our children shall behold his fame,

The kindly-earnest, brave, foreseeing man, Sagacious, patient, dreading praise, not blame, New birth of our new soil, the first American.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.*

FOULLY ASSASSINATED APRIL 14, 1865

You lay a wreath on murdered Lincoln's bier,
You, who with mocking pencil wont to trace,
Broad for the self-complacent British sneer,
His length of shambling limb, his furrowed face,

His gaunt, gnarled hands, his unkempt, bristling hair,

His garb uncouth, his bearing ill at ease, His lack of all we prize as debonair, Of power or will to shine, of art to please,

You, whose smart pen backed up the pencil's laugh,

Judging each step as though the way were plain,

Reckless, so it could point its paragraph Of chief's perplexity, or people's pain

Beside this corpse, that bears for winding-sheet The Stars and Stripes he lived to rear anew, Between the mourners at his head and feet, Say, scurrile jester, is there room for you?

Yes: he had lived to shame me from my sneer,
To lame my pencil, and confute my pen;
To make me own this hind of princes peer,
This rail-splitter a true-born king of men.

• This tribute appeared in the Londón Punch, which, up to the time of the assassination of Mr. Lincoln, had ridiculed and maligned him with all its well-known powers of pen and pencil My shallow judgment I had learned to rue,

Noting how to occasion's height he rose;

How his quaint wit made home-truth seem more

true;

How, iron-like, his temper grew by blows.

How humble, yet how hopeful, he could be; How, in good fortune and in ill, the same; Nor bitter in success, nor boastful he, Thirsty for gold, nor teverish for fame.

He went about his work, — such work as few
Ever had laid on head and heart and hand, —
As one who knows, where there's a task to do,
Man's honest will must Heaven's good grace
command;

Who trusts the strength will with the burden grow,

That God makes instruments to work his will, If but that will we can arrive to know, Nor tamper with the weights of good and ill.

So he went forth to battle, on the side
That he felt clear was Liberty's and Right's,
As in his peasant boyhood he had plied
His warfare with rude Nature's thwarting
mights,

The uncleared forest, the unbroken soil,

The iron-bark, that turns the lumberer's axe,
The rapid, that o'erbears the boatman's toil,
The prairie, inding the mazed wanderer's tracks,

The ambushed Indian, and the prowling bear,—
Such were the deeds that helped his youth to
train:

Rough culture, but such trees large fruit may bear,

If but their stocks be of right girth and grain.

So he grew up, a destined work to do, And lived to do it: four long-suffering years' Ill-fate, ill-feeling, ill-report, lived through, And then he heard the hisses change to cheers,

The taunts to tribute, the abuse to praise,
And took both with the same unwavering mood;
Till, as he came on light, from darkling days,
And seemed to touch the goal from where he
stood,

A felon hand, between the goal and him,
Reached from behind his back, a trigger prest,
And those perplexed and patient eyes were dim,
Those gaunt, long-laboring limbs were laid to
rest!

The words of mercy were upon his lips,
Forgiveness in his heart and on his pen,
When this vile murderer brought swift eclipse
To thoughts of peace on earth, good-will to men.

The Old World and the New, from sea to sea,
Utter one voice of sympathy and shame:
Sore heart, so stopped when it at last beat high;
Sad life, cut short just as its triumph came!

A deed accurst! Strokes have been struck before By the assassin's hand, whereof men doubt If more of horror or disgrace they bore; But thy foul crime, like Cain's, stands darkly out.

Vile hand, that brandest murder on a strife,
Whate'erits grounds, stoutly and nobly striven;
And with the martyr's crown crownest a life
With much to praise, little to be forgiven.

Ton laylor

WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON.

"Some time afterward, it was reported to me by the city officers that they had ferreted out the paper and its editor, that his office was an obscure hole, his only visible auxiliary a negro boy, and his supporters a few very insignificant persons of all colors "— Letter of H G OTIS.

In a small chamber, friendless and unseen, Toiled o'er his types one poor, unlearned young man;

The place was dark, unfurnitured, and mean: Yet there the freedom of a race began.

Help came but slowly; surely no man yet
Put lever to the heavy world with less:
What need of help? He knew how types were set,
He had a dauntless spirit, and a press.

Such earnest natures are the fiery pith,

The compact nucleus, round which systems
grow.

Mass after mass becomes inspired therewith,

And whirls impregnate with the central glow

O Truth! O Freedom! how are ye still born In the rude stable, in the manger nursed! What humble hands unbar those gates of morn Through which the splendors of the New Day burst!

What! shall one monk, scarce known beyond his cell.

Front Rome's far-reaching bolts, and scorn her frown?

Brave Luther answered Yes; that thunder's swell Rocked Europe, and discharmed the triple crown. Whatever can be known of earth we know, Sneered Europe's wise men, in their snailshells curled:

No! said one man in Genoa, and that No Out of the dark created this New World.

Who is it will not dare himself to trust?
Who is it hath not strength to stand alone?
Who is it thwarts and bilks the inward Must?
He and his works, like sand, from earth are blown

Men of a thousand shifts and wiles, look here! See one straightforward conscience put in pawn To win a world; see the obedient sphere By bravery's simple gravitation drawn!

Shall we not heed the lesson taught of old,
And by the Present's hps repeated still,
In our own single manhood to be bo'd,
Fortressed in conscience and impregnable will?

We stride the river daily at its spring,

Nor, in our childish thoughtlessness, foresee
What myriad vassal streams shall tribute bring,
How like an equal it shall greet the sea.

O small beginnings, ye are great and strong,
Based on a faithful heart and wearrless brain!
Ye build the future fair, ye conquer wrong,
Ye earn the crown, and wear it not in vain.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

THE OLD ADMIRAL

ADMIRAL SILWARI, U S NAVY.

GONE at last,

That brave old hero of the past!
His spirit has a second birth,
An unknown, grander life;
All of him that was earth
Lies mute and cold,
Like a wrinkled sheath and old,
Thrown off forever from the shimmering blade
That has good entrance made

From another generation,

A simpler age, to ours Old Ironsides came; The morn and noontide of the nation Alike he knew, nor yet outlived his fame, -

Upon some distant, glorious strife.

O, not outlived his fame!

The dauntless men whose service guards our shore Lengthen still their glory-roll With his name to lead the scroll,

As a flagship at her fore

Carries the Union, with its azure and the stars, Symbol of times that are no more And the old heroic wars. He was the one

Whom Death had spared alone

Of all the captains of that lusty age, Who sought the foeman where he lay, On sea or sheltering bay,

Nor till the prize was theirs repressed their rage.

They are gone, — all gone :

They rest with glory and the undying Powers; Only their name and fame, and what they saved, are ours!

It was fifty years ago,

Upon the Gallic Sea,

He bore the banner of the free,

And fought the fight whereof our children know, ---

The deathful, desperate fight !

Under the fair moon's light

The frigate squared, and yawed to left and right. Every broadside swept to death a score!

Roundly played her guns and well, till their thery ensigns fell,

Neither for replying more

All in silence, when the night-breeze cleared the

Old Ironsides rested there.

Locked in between the twain, and dienched with

Then homeward, like an eagle with her prey!

O, it was a gallant fray, -

That fight in Biscay Bay!

Fearless the captain stood, in his youthful haidi-

He was the boldest of them all, Our brave old Admiral !

And still our heroes bleed. Taught by that olden deed.

Whether of iron or of oak

The ships we marshal at our country's need, Still speak their cannon now as then they spoke;

Still floats our unstruck banner from the mast As in the stormy past.

Lay him in the ground

Let him rest where the ancient river rolls; Let him sleep beneath the shadow and the sound Of the bell whose proclamation, as it tolls,

Is of Freedom and the gift our fathers gave.

Lay him gently down

The clamor of the town

Will not break the slumbers deep, the beautiful, ripe sleep,

Of this lion of the wave,

Will not trouble the old Admiral in his grave. Sounded his triumph. Texas, wild and grim,

Earth to earth his dust is laid. Methinks his stately shade

On the shadow of a great ship leaves the shore;

Over cloudless western seas Seeks the far Hesperides,

The islands of the blest,

Where no turbulent billows roar, --

Where is rest.

His ghost upon the shadowy quarter stands Nearing the deathless lands.

There all his martial mates, renewed and stiong,

Await his coming long.

I see the happy Heroes rise

With gratulation in their eyes :

"Welcome, old comrade," Lawrence cries;

"Ah, Stewart, tell us of the wars!

Who win the glory and the scars?

How floats the skyey flag, - how many stars?

Still speak they of Decatur's name? Of Bambridge's and Perry's fame !

Of me, who earliest came &

Make ready, all:

Room for the Admiral!

Come, Stewart, tell us of the wars '"

FDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN

KANE.

DIED FEBRUARY 16, 1857.

ALOFT upon an old basaltic crag,

Which, scalped by keen winds that defend the Pole,

Gazes with dead face on the seas that roll

Around the secret of the mystic zone, A mighty nation's star-bespangled flag Flutters alone,

And underneath, upon the lifeless front

Of that drear chiff, a simple name is traced; Fit type of him who, famishing and gaunt,

But with a rocky purpose in his soul,

Breasted the gathering snows, (lung to the drifting floes,

By want beleaguered, and by winter chased, Seeking the brother lost amid that frozen waste.

Not many months ago we greeted him,

. Crowned with the icy honors of the North,

Across the land his hard-won fame went forth, And Mame's deep woods were shaken limb by limb.

His own mild Keystone State, sedate and prim, Burst from decorous quiet, as he came.

Hot Southern hips, with eloquence affame,

Proffered its horny hand. The large-lunged West,
From out his giant breast,
Yelled its frank welcome. And from main to main
Jubilant to the sky,
Thundered the mighty cry,
HONOR TO KANE!

In vain, — in vain beneath his feet we flung
The reddening roses! All in vain we poured
The golden wine, and round the shining board
Sent the toast circling, till the rafters rung
With the thrice-tripled honors of the feast!
Scarce the buds wilted and the voices ceased
Ere the pure light that sparkled in his eyes,
Bright as auroral fires in Southern skies,

Faded and faded! And the brave young heart That the relentless Arctic winds had robbed Of all its vital heat, in that long quest For the lost captain, now within his breast

More and more faintly throbbed. His was the victory; but as his grasp Closed on the laurel crown with eager clasp,

Death launched a whistling dart; And ere the thunders of applause were done His bright eyes closed forever on the sun! Too late, — too late the splendid prize he won In the Olympic race of Science and of Art! Like to some shattered berg that, pale and lone, Drifts from the white North to a Tropic zone,

And in the burning day
Wastes peak by peak away,
Till on some rosy even
It dies with sunlight blessing it; so he
Tranquilly floated to a Southern sea,
And melted into heaven!

He needs no tears who lived a noble life!

We will not weep for him who died so well;

But we will gather round the hearth, and tell

The story of his strife;

Such homage suits him well,

Better than funeral pomp or passing bell!

What tale of peril and self-sacrifice!

Prisoned amid the fastnesses of ice,

With hunger howling o'er the wastes of snow!

Night lengthening into months; the ravenous

floe
Crunching the massive ships, as the white bear
Crunches his prey. The insufficient share
Of loathsome food:

The lethargy of famine; the despair
Urging to labor, nervelessly pursued:
Toil done with skinny arms, and faces hued
Like pallid masks, while dolefully behind
Glimmered the fading embers of a mind!
That awful hour, when through the prostrate band
Delirium stalked, laying his burning hand

Upon the ghastly foreheads of the crew;
The whispers of rebellion, faint and few
At first, but deepening ever till they grew
Into black thoughts of murder, — such the throng
Of horrors bound the hero. High the song
Should be that hymns the noble part he played!
Sinking himself, yet ministering aid

To all around him. By a mighty will
Living defiant of the wants that kill,
Because his death would seal his comrades' fate;
Cheering with ceaseless and inventive skill
Those polar waters, dark and desolate.
Equal to every trial, every fate,
He stands, until spring, tardy with relief,
Unlocks the icy gate,

And the pale prisoners thread the world once more.

To the steep cliffs of Greenland's pastoral shore Bearing their dying chief!

Time was when he should gain his spurs of gold' From royal hands, who wooed the knightly state:

The knell of old formalities is tolled,

And the world's knights are now self-consecrate.

No grander episode doth chivalry hold
In all its annals, back to Charlemagne,
Than that lone vigil of unceasing pain,
Faithfully keptthrough hunger and through cold,
By the good Christian knight, Elisha Kane!

I ITZ-JAMES O'BRIEN

MAZZINI.

A LIGHT is out in Italy,
A golden tongue of purest flame.
We watched it burning, long and lone,
And every watcher knew its name,
And knew from whence its fervor came:
That one rare light of Italy,
Which put self seeking souls to shame!

This light which burnt for Italy
Through all the blackness of her night,
She doubted, once upon a time,
Because it took away her sight.
She looked and said, 'There is no light!"
It was thine eyes, poor Italy!
That knew not dark apart from bright.

This flame which burnt for Italy,
It would not let her haters sleep.
They blew at it with angry breath,
And only fed its upward leap,
And only made it hot and deep.

Its burning showed us Italy, And all the hopes she had to keep.

This light is out in Italy,

Her eyes shall seek for it in vain!

For her sweet sake it spent itself,

Too early flickering to its wane, —

Too long blown over by her pain.

Bow down and weep, O Italy,

Thou canst not kindle it again!

LAURA C. REDDEN (Howard Glyndon)

JOHN CHARLES FREMONT.

Thy error, Fremont, simply was to act
A brave man's part, without the statesman's tact,
And, taking counsel but of common sense,
To strike at cause as well as consequence.
O, never yet since Roland wound his horn
At Roncesvalles has a blast been blown
Far-heard, wide-echoed, startling as thine own,
Heard from the van of freedom's hope to lorn '
It had been safer, doubtless, for the time,
To flatter treason, and avoid offence
To that Dark Power whose underlying crime
Heaves upward its perpetual turbulence.
But, if thine be the fate of all who break
The ground for truth's seed, or forerun their
years

Till lost in distance, or with stout hearts make A lane for freedom through the level spears, Still take thou courage! God has spoken through thee.

Irrevocable, the mighty words, Be free 'The land shakes with them, and the slave's dull

Turns from the rice-swamp stealthily to hear.
Who would recall them now must first arrest
The winds that blow down from the free North-

Ruffling the Gulf; or like a scroll roll back
The Mississippi to its upper springs.
Such words fulfil their prophecy, and lack
But the full time to harden into things.

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER

TO THE MEMORY OF FLETCHER HARPER.

No soldier, statesman, hierophant, or king; None of the heroes that you poets sing; A toiler ever since his days began, Simple, though shrewd, just-judging, man to man; God-fearing, learned in life's hard-taught school; By long obedience lessoned how to rule; Through many an early struggle led to find That crown of prosperous fortune, — to be kind. Lay on his breast these English daisies sweet! Good rest to the gray head and the tired feet That walked this world for seventy steadfast

years!
Bury him with fond blessings and few tears,
Or only of remembrance, not regret
On his full life the eternal seal is set,
Unbroken till the resurrection day.
So let his children's children go their way,
Go and do likewise, leaving 'neath this sod
An honest man, "the noblest work of God."

DINAH MARIA MULOCK CRAIK.

THE FIFTIETH BIRTHDAY OF AGASSIZ

MAY 28, 1857

Ir was fifty years ago,
In the pleasant month of May,
In the beautiful Pays de Vaud,
A child in its cradle lay.

And Nature, the old nurse, took.
The child upon her knee,
Saying, "Here is a story-book
Thy Father has written for thee."

"Come, wander with me," she said,
"Into regions yet untrod,
And read what is still unread
In the manuscripts of God."

And he wandered away and away
With Nature, the dear old nurse,
Who sang to him night and day
The rhymes of the universe.

And whenever the way seemed long, Or his heart began to fail, She would sing a more wonderful song, Or tell a more marvellous tale.

So she keeps him still a child, And will not let him go, Though at times his heart beats wild For the beautiful Pays de Vaud;

Though at times he hears in his dreams
The Ranz des Vaches of old,
And the rush of mountain streams
From glaciers clear and cold;

And the mother at home says, "Hark!
For his voice I listen and yearn:
It is growing late and dark,
And my boy does not return!"
HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

THE PRAYER OF AGASSIZ.

On the isle of Penikese,
Ringed about by sapphire seas,
Fanned by breezes salt and cool,
Stood the Master with his school.
Over sails that not in vain
Wooed the west-wind's steady strain,
Line of coast that low and far
Stretched its undulating bu,
Wings aslant along the rim
Of the waves they stooped to skiin,
Rock and isle and glistening bay,
Fell the beautiful white day.

Said the Master to the youth . "We have come in search of truth. Trying with uncertain key Door by door of mystery; We are reaching, through His laws, To the garment-hem of Cause, Him, the endless, unbegun, The Unnameable, the One, Light of all our light the Source, Life of life, and Force of force. As with fingers of the blind, We are groping here to find What the hieroglyphics mean Of the Unseen in the seen, What the Thought which underlies Nature's masking and disguise, What it is that hides beneath Blight and bloom and buth and death. By past efforts unavailing, Doubt and error, loss and failing, Of our weakness made aware. On the threshold of our task Let us light and guidance ask, Let us pause in silent prayer !"

Then the Master in his place Bowed his head a little space, And the leaves by soft airs stirred, Lapse of wave and cry of bird, Left the solemn hush unbroken Of that wordless prayer unspoken, While its wish, on earth unsaid, Rose to heaven interpreted. As in life's best hours we hear By the spirit's finer ear His low voice within us, thus The All-Father heareth us; And his holy ear we pain With our noisy words and vain. Not for him our violence, Storning at the gates of sense, His the primal language, his The eternal silences! Even the careless heart was moved, And the doubting gave assent, With a gesture reverent. To the Master well-beloved. As thin mists are glorified By the light they cannot hide, All who gazed upon him saw, Through its veil of tender awe, How his face was still uplit By the old sweet look of it, Hopeful, trustful, full of cheer, And the love that casts out fear. Who the secret may declare Of that brief, unuttered prayer? Did the shade before him come Of the mevitable doom, Of the end of earth so near, And Eternity's new year ?

In the lap of sheltering seas Rests the isle of Penikese, But the lord of the domain Comes not to his own again Where the eyes that follow fail, On a vaster sea his sail Drifts beyond our beck and hail! Other hips within its bound Shall the laws of life expound, Other eyes from tock and shell Read the world's old middles well; But when breezes light and bland Blow from Summer's blossomed land, When the air is glad with wings, And the blithe song-sparrow sings, Many an eye with his still face Shall the living ones displace, Many an ear the word shall seek He alone could fitly speak. And one name forevernore Shall be uttered o'er and o'er By the waves that kiss the shore, By the curlew's whistle, sent Down the cool, sea-scented air: In all voices known to her Nature own her worshipper, Half in triumph, half lament. Thither love shall tearful turn. Friendship pause uncovered there, And the wisest reverence learn From the Master's silent prayer. JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIEK

TO HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW,

ON HIS BIRTHDAY, 27TH FEBRUARY, 1867.

I NEED not praise the sweetness of his song,
Where limpid verse to limpid verse succeeds
Smooth as our Charles, when, fearing lest he
wrong

The new moon's mirrored skiff, he slides along, Full without noise, and whispers in his reeds.

With loving breath of all the winds his name
Is blown about the world, but to his friends
A sweeter secret hides behind his fame,
And Love steals shyly through the loud acclaim
To murmur a God bless you! and there ends.

As I muse backward up the checkered years,
Wherein so much was given, so much was lost,
Blessings in both kinds, such as cheapen tears—
But hush! this is not for profaner ears,

Let them drink molten pearls nor dream the cost,

Some suck up poison from a sorrow's core, As naught but nightshade grew upon earth's ground;

Love turned all his to heart's-ease, and the more Fate tried his bastions, she but forced a door, Leading to sweeter manhood and more sound

Even as a wind-waved fountain's swaying shade Seems of mixed race, a gray whath shot with sun, So through his trial faith translucent rayed, Till darkness, half disnatured so, betrayed A heart of sunshme that would tain o'eriun

Surely if skill in song the shears may stay,
And of its purpose cheat the charmed abyss,
If our poor life be lengthened by a lay,
He shall not go, although his presence may,
And the next age in praise shall double this.

Long days be his, and each as lusty-sweet
As gracious natures find his song to be;
May Age steal on with softly cadenced feet
Falling in music, as for him were meet
Whose choicest verse is harsher-toned than he!

JAMES RUSSILL LOWELL

JOSEPH RODMAN DRAKE.

DIED IN NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1820

GREEN be the turf above thee, Friend of my better days! None knew thee but to love thee, Nor named thee but to praise, Tears fell, when thou wert dying, From eyes unused to weep, And long, where thou art lying, Will tears the cold turf steep.

When hearts, whose truth was proven, Like thine, are laid in earth, There should a wreath be woven To tell the world their worth;

And I, who woke each morrow
To clasp thy hand in mine,
Who shared thy joy and sorrow,
Whose weal and woe were thine.

It should be mine to braid it
Around thy faded brow,
But I've in vain essayed it,
And feel I cannot now.

While memory bids me weep thee, Nor thoughts nor words are free, The guef is fixed too deeply That mourns a man like thee.

FITZ-GRELNE HALLECK

FITZ-GREENE HALLECK.

READ AT THE UNITHING OF HIS STATUE IN CENTRAL PARK, MAY, 1877

Awong their graven shapes to whom Thy civic wreaths belong, O city of his love 1 make room For one whose gift was song.

Not his the soldier's sword to wield, Nor his the helm of state, Nor glory of the stricken field, Nor triumph of debate.

In common ways, with common men,
He served his race and time
As well as if his clerkly pen
Had never danced to rhyme.

If, in the thronged and noisy mart, The Muses found then son, Could any say his tuneful art A duty left undone?

He toiled and sang, and year by year Men found then homes more sweet, And through a tenderer atmosphere Looked down the brick-walled street.

The Greek's wild onset Wall Street knew,
The Red King walked Broadway;
And Alnwick Castle's roses blew
From Palisades to Bay.

Fair City by the Sea! upraise
His veil with reverent hands;
And mingle with thy own the praise
And pride of other lands.

Let Greece his fiery lyric breathe
Above her hero-urns;
And Scotland, with her holly, wreathe
The flower he culled for Burns.

O, stately stand thy palace walls,
Thy tall ships ride the seas;
To-day thy poet's name recalls
A prouder thought than these.

Not less thy pulse of trade shall beat, Nor less thy tall fleets swim, That shaded square and dusty street Are classic ground through him.

Alive, he loved, like all who sing, The echoes of his song; Too late the tardy meed we bring, The praise delayed so long.

Too late, alas! — Of all who knew The living man, to-day Before his unveiled face, how few Make bare their locks of gray!

Our lips of praise must soon be dumb, Our grateful eyes be dim; O, brothers of the days to come, Take tender charge of him '

New hands the wires of song may sweep,
New voices challenge fame;
But let no moss of years o'ercreep
The lines of Halleck's name.

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER

FRAGMENTS.

CHAUCER.

As that renowmed poet them compyled
With warlike numbers and heroicke sound,
Dan Chaucer, well of English undefyled,
In Fame's eternall beadroll worthie to be fyled.
Factic Queene, Book iv. Cane. ii.

Spenser

THE EARL OF WARWICK.

'eace, impudent and shameless Warwick!
'roud setter-up and puller-down of kings.

King Honry VI., Part III. Act III. Sc. 3 SHAKESPEARE.

THE DUKE OF GLOSTER.

I, that am rudely stamped and want love's majesty

To strut before a wanton ambling nymph; I, that am curtailed of this fair proportion, Cheated of feature by dissembling nature, Deformed, unfinished, sent before my time Into this breathing world, scarce half made up, And that so lamely and unfashionable That dogs bark at me as I halt by them, — Why, I, in this weak piping time of peace, Have no delight to pass away the time, Unless to see my shadow in the sun.

King Richard III, Act 1 Sc 1.

SHAKESPEARE

GALILEO.

The starry Galileo, with his woes.

Childe Harold, Cant iv

BYRON.

SIR PHILIP SIDNEY.

The admired mirror, glory of our isle,
Thou far, far more than mortal man, whose style
Struck more men dumb to hearken to thy song
Than Orpheus' harp, or Tully's golden tongue.
To him, as right, for wit's deep quintessence,
For honor, valor, virtue, excellence,
Be all the garlands, crown his tomb with bay,
Who spake as much as e'er our tongue can say.

Britannia's Pasterals, Book in Song 2. W BROWNE

EDMUND SPENSER.

Divinest Spenser, heaven-bred, happy Muse!
Would any power into my brain infuse
Thy worth, or all that poets had before,
I could not praise till thou deserv'st no more.

Britannia's Pastorals, Book ii Song i W BROWNE

I was promised on a time
To have reason for my rhyme;
From that time unto this season,
I received nor rhyme nor reason.
Lines on his promised Pension

SPENSER

CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE.

For that fine madness still he did retain,
Which rightly should possess a poet's brain.
To Henry Reynolds: Of Poets and Poety. M DRAYTON

LORD BACON.

If parts allure thee, think how Bacon shined, The wisest, brightest, meanest of mankind ' Essay on Man, Epistle IV. POPE.

BEN JONSON.

O rare Ben Jonson!

SIR J. YOUNG-

What things have we seen

Done at the Mermaid! heard words that have
been

So nimble, and so full of subtle flame,
As if that every one from whence they came
Had meant to put his whole wit in a jest,
And had resolved to live a fool the rest
Of his dull life: then when there hath been
thrown

Wit able enough to justify the town

For three days past; wit that might warrant be

For the whole city to talk foolishly

Fill that were cancelled; and when that was gone,

We left an air behind us, which alone

Was able to make the two next companies

(Right witty, though but downright fools) more

wise.

Letter to Ben Jonson.

F. BLAUMONT.

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

Far from the sun and summer gale, In thy green lap was Nature's darling laid, What time, where lucid Avon strayed,

To him the mighty mother did unveil
Her awful face: the dauntless child
Stretched forth his little arms and smiled
"This pencil take," she said, "whose colors clear
Richly paint the vernal year.

Thine too these golden keys, immortal boy!
This can unlock the gates of joy;

Of horror that, and thrilling fears,

Ir ope the sacred source of sympathetic tears."

Progress of Poesy
T. GRAY.

Renowned Spenser, lie a thought more nigh
To learned Chaucer, and rare Beaumont lie
A little nearer Spenser, to make room
For Shakespeare in your threefold, fourfold tomb.
On Shakespeare
W. BASSE.

ABRAHAM COWLEY.

Old mother-wit and nature gave
Shakespeare and Fletcher all they have;
In Spenser and in Jonson art
Of slower nature got the start;
But both in him so equal are,
None knows which bears the happiest share;
To him no author was unknown,
Yet what he wrote was all his own

Blery on Cowley.

SIR J. DENHAM.

EARL OF MARLBOROUGH.

[Lord-President of the Council to King James 1. Parliament was dissolved March 10, and he died March 24, 1628]

Till the sad breaking of that Parliament Broke him. . . .

Killed with report that old man eloquent.

To the Lady Margaret Ley.

MILTON.

JOHN WICKLIFFE.

As thou these ashes, little Brook! wilt bear
Into the Avon, Avon to the tide
Of Severn, Severn to the narrow seas,
Into main ocean they, this deed accursed
An emblem yields to friends and enemies,
How the bold Teacher's doctrine, sanctified
By truth, shall spread, throughout the world
dispersed.

Eccles. Sonnets, Part II. xvii : To Wickliffe. WORDSWORTH

(Bartlett quotes, in this connection, the following:)

"Some prophet of that day said:

"The Avon to the Severn runs,

The Severn to the sea;

And Wickliffe's dust shall spread abroad, Wide as the waters be.'"

From Address before the "Sons of New Hampshure" (1849).
DANIEL WEBSTER.

JOHN MILTON.

Nor second he, that rode sublime Upon the scraph-wings of cestasy, The secrets of the abyse to spy.

He passed the flaming bounds of place and time The living throne, the sapphire blaze, Where angels tremble while they gaze, He saw; but, blasted with excess of light, Closed his eyes in endless night.

Progress of Poesy

T. GRAY.

OLIVER CROMWELL.

How shall I then begin, or where conclude,
To draw a fame so truly circular?
For in a round what order can be showed,
Where all the parts so equal perfect are?

His grandeur he derived from Heaven alone;
For he was great, ere fortune made him so:
And wars, like mists that rise against the sun,
Made him but greater seem, not greater grow.

Oliver Cromwell.

J. DRYDEN.

Or, ravished with the whistling of a name, See Cromwell, damned to everlasting fame! Essay on Man, Epssile IV.

KING CHARLES II.

Here lies our sovereign lord the king,
Whose word no man relies on;
He never says a foolish thing,
Nor ever does a wise one.

Written on the Bedchamber Door of Charles II. EARL OF ROCHESIFR

JAMES THOMSON.

A bard here dwelt, more fat than bard beseems Who, void of envy, guile, and lust of gain, On virtue still, and nature's pleasing themes, Poured forth his unpremeditated strain The world forsaking with a calm disdam, Here laughed he careless in his easy seat, Here quaffed, encircled with the joyous train, Oft moralizing sage: his ditty sweet He loathed much to write, ne cared to repent Stanza introduced into Thomson's "Castle of Indolence," (ant i

LORD I YTTELTON

In yonder grave a Druid lies,
Where slowly winds the stealing wave;
The year's best sweets shall duteous rise
To deck its poet's sylvan grave.

And see, the fairy valleys fade;
Dun night has veiled the solemn view!
Yet once again, dear parted shade,
Meek Nature's child, again adieu!

Ode on the Death of Thomson.
W. COLLINS

WILLIAM HOGARTH.

The hand of him here torpid lies
That drew the essential form of grace;
Here closed in death the attentive eyes
That saw the manners in the face.

Equaph.

DR. S. JOHNSON.

WILLIAM WORDSWORFIL.

Thine is a strain to read among the hills,

The old and full of voices; — by the source
Of some free stream, whose gladdening presence

The solitude with sound; for in its course Even such is thy deep song, that seems a part Of those high scenes, a fountain from their heart.

Wordsworth.

1. D. HLMANS.

RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN.

Whose humor, as gay as the firefly's light,
Played round every subject, and shone as it
played;—

Whose wit, in the combat, as gentle as bright, Ne'er carried a heart-stain awayon its blade;— Whose eloquence — brightening whatever it tried,

Whether reason or fancy, the gay or the grave — Was as rapid, as deep, and as brilliant a tide,
As ever bore freedom aloft on its wave!

Lines on the Death of Sheridan.

T MOORE.

Ye men of wit and social eloquence!

He was your brother, — bear his ashes hence!

While powers of mind almost of boundless range,
Complete in kind, as various in their change, —

While eloquence, wit, poesy, and mirth,
That humbler harmonist of care on earth,
Survive within our souls, — while lives our sense
Of pinde in merit's proud pre-eminence,
Long shall we seek his likeness, — long in vain,
And turn to all of him which may remain,
Sighing that Nature formed but one such man,
And broke the die — in moulding Sheridan '

Monody on the Death of Sheridan.

Busin

Amos Cottle.

Oh! Amos ('ottle!*—Phœbus! what a name To fill the speaking trump of future fame!—Oh! Amos Cottle! for a moment think What meagre profits spring from pen and ink!

Linglish Bards and Stotch Reviewers.

BYRON

THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON.

O good gray head which all men knew, O voice from which their omens all men drew, O iron nerve to true occasion true,

O fallen at length that tower of strength Which stood four-square to all the winds that

blew!
Such was he whom we deplore.

The long self-sacrifice of life is o'er.

The great World-victor's victor will be seen no more.

On the Death of the Duke of Wellington. TENNYSON.

NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

There in seclusion and remote from men

The wizard hand lies cold,

Which at its topmost speed let fall the pen,

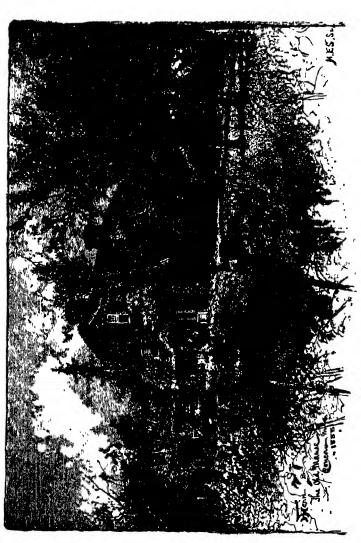
And left the tale half told.

Ah! who shall lift that wand of magic power, And the lost clew regain? The unfinished window in Aladdın's tower Unfinished must remain!

Hawthorne, May 23, 1864.

LONGFELLOW.

* "Mr. Cottle, Amos or Joseph, I don't know which, but one or both, once sellers of books they did not write, but now writers of books that do not sell, have published a pair of epics."—THB AUTHOR.



THE OLD MANSE

EARLY HONE OF EMERSON, AND, LATER, OF HAWTHORNE,

Because I found a home in haunts by others scorned,
The partial wood gods overpaid my love,
And through my rock-like, solitary wont
Shot million rays of thought and tenderness.

HAWTHORNE

HARP of New England Song, That even in slumber trembled with the touch Of poets who like the four winds from thee waken All harmonies that to thy strings belong,— Say, wilt thou blame the younger hands too much Which from thy laureled resting place have taken Thee crowned one in their hold? There is a name Should quicken thee! No carol Hawthorne sang, Yet his articulate spirit, like thine own,

Made answer, quick as flame, To each breath of the shore from which he sprang, And prose like his was poesy's high tone.

But he whose quickened eye Saw through New England's life her inmost spirit,-Her heart, and all the stays on which it leant,— Returns not, since he laid the pencil by Whose mystic touch none other shall inherit! What though its work unfinished lies? Half-bent The rainbow's arch fades out in upper air; The shining cataract half-way down the height Breaks into mist; the haunting strain, that fell On listeners unaware. Ends incomplete, but through the starry night

The ear still waits for what it did not tell.

EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN

HUMOROUS POEMS

J. St. Strosur Che. & Lass. Northern hais wife is a subby? Led in time and love, Bibly; In feeled as then the writer fit we live, that Daw; the feeled on them the word to a money Thou the bear that the com ole! " That, you to, it never be true The is always wated bottom Fuel a paroson is woman Lebel exp' up gite underlawn With is one righ to hunder. In the 2st lady all alone

HUMOROUS POEMS.

KING JOHN AND THE ABBOT OF CANTERBURY.

FROM "PERCY'S RELIQUES."

An ancient story I'll tell you anon
Of a notable prince that was called King John;
And he ruled England with main and with might,
For he did great wrong, and maintained little
right.

And I'll tell you a story, a story so merry, Concerning the Abbot of Canterbury; How for his house-keeping and high renown, They rode poste for him to fair London towne.

An hundred men the king did heare say, The abbot kept in his house every day; And fifty golde chaynes without any doubt, In velvet coates waited the abbot about.

- "How now, father abbot, I heare it of thee, Thou keepest a farre better house than mee; And for thy house-keeping and high renowne, I feare thou work'st treason against my crown."
- "My liege," quo the abbot, "I would it were knowne

I never spend nothing, but what is my owne; And I trust your grace will doe me no decre, For spending of my owne true-gotten geere."

- "Yes, yes, father abbot, thy fault it is highe, And now for the same thou needest must dye; For except thou canst answer me questions three, Thy head shall be smitten from thy bodie.
- "And first," quo' the king, "when I'm in this stead.

With my crowne of golde so faire on my head, Among all my liege-men so noble of birthe, Thou must tell me to one penny what I am worthe.

"Secondly, tell me, without any doubt, How soone I may ride the whole world about; And at the third question thou must not shrink, But tell me here truly what I do think." "O these are hard questions for my shallow witt. Nor I cannot answer your grace as yet: But if you will give me but three weeks' space, Ile do my endeavor to answer your grace."

"Now three weeks' space to thee will I give, And that is the longest time thou hast to live; For if thou dost not answer my questions three, Thy lands and thy livings are forfeit to mee."

Away rode the abbot all sad at that word, And he rode to Cambridge, and Oxenford; But never a doctor there was so wise, That could with his learning an answer devise.

Then home rode the abbot of comfort so cold,
And he met his shepheard a-going to fold:

"How now, my lord abbot, you are welcome
home;

What newes do you bring us from good King John?"

- "Sad news, sad news, shepheard, I must give, That I have but three days more to live; For if I do not answer him questions three, My head will be smitten from my bodie.
- "The first is to tell him, there in that stead, With his crowne of golde so fair on his head, Among all his liege-men so noble of birth, To within one penny of what he is worth.
- "The seconde, to tell him without any doubt, How soone he may ride this whole world about; And at the third question I must not shrinke, But tell him there truly what he does thinke."
- "Now cheare up, sire abbot, did you never hear yet,
- That a fool he may learne a wise man witt?

 Lend me horse, and serving-men, and your apparel.
- And He ride to London to answere your quarrel.
- "Nay, frowne not, if it hath bin told unto me, I am like your lordship, as ever may be;

And if you will but lend me your gowne, There is none shall know us at fair London towne."

- "Now horses and serving-men thou shalt have, With sumptuous array most gallant and brave, With crozier, and mitre, and rochet, and cope, Fit to appear 'fore our fader the pope."
- "Now welcome, sire abbot," the king he did say,
 "'T is well thou 'rt come back to keepe thy day:
 For and if thou canst answer my questions three,
 Thy life and thy living both saved shall be.
- "And first, when thou seest me here in this stead, With my crowne of golde so fair on my head, Among all my liege-men so noble of birthe, Tell me to one penny what I am worth."
- "For thirty pence our Saviour was sold Among the false Jewes, as I have bin told, And twenty-nine is the worth of thee, For I thinke thou art one penny worser than he."

The king he laughed, and swore by St. Bittel, "I did not think I had been worth so littel!— Now secondly tell me, without any doubt, How soone I may ride this whole world about."

"You must rise with the sun. and ride with the

Until the next morning he riseth againe; And then your grace need not make any doubt But in twenty-four hours you'll ride it about."

The king he laughed, and swore by St. Jone,
"I did not think it could be gone so soone!

- Now from the third question thou must not shrinke.

But tell me here truly what I do thinke"

"Yea, that shall I do, and make your grace merry;

You thinke I'm the Abbot of Canterbury; But I'm his poor shepheard, as plain you may

That am come to beg pardon for him and for me."

The king he laughed, and swore by the Masse, "Ile make thee lord abbot this day in his place!"
"Now naye, my liege, be not in such speede,
For alacke I can neither write ne reade."

"Four nobles a week then I will give thee,
For this merry jest thou hast showne unto me;
And tell the old abbot when thou comest home,
Thou hast brought him a pardon from good King
John."

ANONYMOUS

JOHN BARLEYCORN.*

THERE was three kings into the East,
Three kings both great and high,
And they has sworn a solemn oath
John Barleycorn should die.

They took a plough and ploughed him down,
Put clods upon his head,
And they has sworn a solemn oath,
John Barleycorn was dead.

But the cheerful spring came kindly or And showers began to fall; John Barleycorn got up again, And sore surprised them all.

The sultry suns of summer came,
And he grew thick and strong,
His head well armed wi' pointed spears,
That no one should him wrong.

The sober autumn entered mild,
When he grew wan and pale;
His bending joints and drooping head
Showed he began to fail.

His color sickened more and more, He faded into age; And then his enemies began To show their deadly rage.

They 've ta'en a weapon long and sharp, And cut him by the knee; And tied him fast upon the cart, Like a rogue for forgeric.

They laid him down upon his back.

And cudgelled him full sore;

They hung him up before the storm,

And turned him o'er and o'er.

They filled up a darksome pit
With water to the brim,
They heaved in John Barleycorn,
There let him sink or swim.

They laid him out upon the floor, To work him further woe, And still, as signs of life appeared, They tossed him to and fro.

They wasted, o'er a scorching flame,
The marrow of his bones;
But a miller used him worst of all,
For he crushed him between two stomes.

* An improvement on a very old ballad found in a black-le volume in the Pepys library, Cambridge University

And they hae ta'en his very heart's blood, And drank it round and round; And still the more and more they drank, Their joy did more abound.

John Barleycorn was a hero bold, Of noble enterprise; For if you do but taste his blood, 'T will make your courage rise.

Then let us toast John Barleycorn, Each man a glass in hand; And may his great posterity Ne'er fail in old Scotland '

ROBERT BURNS.

OF A CERTAINE MAN

THERE was (not certaine when) a certaine preacher,

That never learned, and yet became a teacher, Who having read in Latine thus a text Of erat quidam homo, much perplext, He seemed the same with studie great to scan, In English thus, There was a certaine man. But now (quoth he), good people, note you this, He saith there was, he doth not say there is; For in these daies of ours it is most plaine Of promise, oath, word, deed, no man's certaine; Yet by my text you see it comes to passe That surely once a certaine man there was:

But yet, I think, in all your Bible no man Can finde this text, There was a certaine woman.

SIR JOHN HARRINGTON.

LOGIC OF HUDIBRAS.

FROM "INUDIBRAS," PART I. CANTO I.

HE was in logic a great critic, Profoundly skilled in analytic; He could distinguish and divide A hair, 'twixt south and southwest side; On either which he would dispute, Confute, change hands, and still confute; He'd undertake to prove, by force Of argument, a man's no horse; He'd prove a buzzard is no fowl, And that a lord may be an owl, A calf an alderman, a goose a justice, And rooks committee-men and trustees. He'd run in debt by disputation, And pay with raticcination: All this by syllogism true, In mood and figure he would do.

DR SAMUEL BUTLER.

THE VICAR OF BRAY.

["The Vicar of Bray in Berkshire, England, was Sumon Alleyn or Allen, and held his place from 1540 to 1588. He was a Papist under the reign of Henry the Eighth, and a Protestant under hed ward the Sixth He was a Papist again under Mary, and once more became a Protestant in the reign of Elizabeth. When this scandal to the gown was reproached for his versatility of religious creeds, and taxed for being a turn-coat and an inconstant changeling, as Fuller expresses it, he replied ! Not so neither, for if I changed my religion, I am sure I kept true to my principle, which is to live and die the Vicar of Bray." — DISRAELI.]

In good King Charles's golden days,
When loyalty no harm meant,
A zealous high-churchman was I,
And so I got preferment.
To teach my flock I never missed:
Kings were by God appointed,
And lost are those that dare resist
Or touch the Lord's anointed.
And this is law that I'll maintain
Until my dying day, sir,
That whatsoever king shall reign,
Still I'll be the Vicar of Bray, mr

When royal James possessed the crown,
And popery came in fashion,
The penal laws I hooted down,
And read the Declaration;
The Church of Rome I found would fit
Full well my constitution;
And I had been a Jesuit
But for the Revolution.

And this is law, etc.

When William was our king declared,
To ease the nation's grievance;
With this new wind about I steered,
And swore to him allegiance;
Old principles I did revoke,
Set conscience at a distance;
Passive obedience was a joke,
A jest was non-resistance.

And this is law, etc.

When royal Anne became our queen,
The Church of England's glory,
Another face of things was seen,
And I became a Tory;
Occasional conformists base,
I blamed their moderation;
And thought the Church in danger was,
By such prevarication.
And this is law, etc.

When George in pudding-time came o'er,
And moderate men looked big, sir,
My principles I changed ouce more,
And so became a Whig, sir;

And thus preferment I procured From our new faith's-defender, And almost every day abjured The Pope and the Pretender.

And this is law, etc.

The illustrious house of Hanover,
And Protestant succession,
To these I do allegiance swear—
While they can keep possession:
For in my faith and loyalty
I nevermore will falter,
And George my lawful king shall be—
Until the times do alter.

And this is law, etc.

ANONYMOUS

GOOD ALE.

I CANNOT eat but little meat, —
My stomach is not good;
But, sure, I think that I can drink
With him that wears a hood.
Though I go bare, take ye no care;
I nothing am a-cold, —
I stuff my skin so full within
Of jolly good ale and old.
Back and side go bare, go bare;
Both foot and hand go cold:
But, belly, God send thee good ale enough,
Whether it be new or old!

I love no roast but a nut-brown toast,
And a crab laid in the fire;
A little bread shall do me stead, —
Much bread I not desire.
No frost, nor snow, nor wind, I trow,
Can hurt me if I wold, —
I am so wrapt, and thorowly lapt
Of jolly good ale and old.
Back and side, etc.

And Tyb, my wife, that as her life
Loveth well good ale to seck,
Full oft drinks she, till you may see
The tears run down her cheek;
Then doth she trowl to me the bowl,
Even as a malt-worm should;
And saith, "Sweetheart, I took my part
Of this jolly good ale and old."

Back and side, etc.

Now let them drink till they nod and wink, Even as good fellows should do; They shall not miss to have the bliss Good ale doth bring men to; And all poor souls that have scoured bowls, Or have them lustily trowled, God save the lives of them and their wives, Whether they be young or old! Back and side, etc.

JOHN STILL

GLUGGITY GLUG.

FROM "THE MYRILE AND THE VINE"

A JOLLY fat friar loved liquor good store,
And he had drunk stoutly at supper;
He mounted his horse in the night at the door,
And sat with his face to the crupper:
"Some rogue," quoth the friar, "quite dead to

remorse,
Some thief, whom a halter will throttle,
Some scoundrel has cut off the head of my horse,
While I was engaged at the bottle,

Which went gluggity, gluggity — glug — glug — glug."

The tail of the steed pointed south on the dale,
'T was the friar's road home, straight and level;
But, when spurred, a horse follows his nose, not
his tail,

So he scampered due north, like a devil:
"This new mode of docking," the friar then said,
"I perceive doesn't make a horse trot ill;
And 't is cheap, — for he never can eat off his head
While I am engaged at the bottle,

Which goes gluggity, gluggity — glug — glug — glug."

The steed made a stop, —in a pond he had got, He was rather for drinking than grazing; Quoth the friar, "Tis strange headless horses should trot,

But to drink with their tails is amazing '"
Turning round to see whence this phenomenon rose,

In the pond fell this son of a pottle; Quoth he, "The head's found, for I'm under his nose, —

I wish I were over a bottle,

Which goes gluggity, gluggity — glug — glug — glug !"

GEORGE COLMAN, THE YOUNGER.

THE VIRTUOSO.*

"Videmus Nugari solitos," — PERSIUS

Whilom by silver Thames's gentle stream,
In London town there dwelt a stibtle wight,
A wight of mickle wealth, and mickle fame,
Book-learned and quaint: a Virtuoso hight.

• In imitation of Spenser's style and stanza

Uncommon things, and rare, were his delight;
From musings deep his brain ne'er gotten

Nor ceased he from study, day or night, Until (advancing onward by degrees) He knew whatever breeds on earth or air or seas

He many a creature did anatomize,
Almost unpeopling water, air, and land;
Beasts, fishes, birds, snails, caterpillars, flies,
Were laid full low by his relentless hand,
That oft with gory crimson was distained;
He many a dog destroyed, and many a cat;
Of fleas his bed, of frogs the marshes drained,
Could tellen if a mite were lean or fat,
And read a lecture o'er the entrails of a
gnat.

He knew the various modes of ancient times,

Their arts and fashions of each different guise,
Their weddings, funerals, punishments for
crimes,

Their strength, their learning eke, and rarities; Of old habiliments, each sort and size,

Male, female, high and low, to him were known; Each gladiator dress, and stage disguise;

With learned, clerkly phrase he could have shown

How the Greek tunic differed from the Roman gown

A curious medallist, I wot, he was,
And boasted many a course of ancient coin;
Well as his wife's he knewen every face,
From Julius Cæsar down to Constantine:
For some rare sculpture he would oft ypine,
(As green-sick damosels for husbands do;)
And when obtained, with enraptured eyne,
He'd run it o'er and o'er with greedy view,
And look, and look again, as he would look it
through.

His rich museum, of dimensions fair,
With goods that spoke the owner's mind was
fraught:

Things ancient, curious, value-worth, and rare, From sea and land, from Greece and Rome, were brought,

were brought,
Which he with mighty sums of gold had bought:
On these all tides with joyous eyes he pored;
And, sooth to say, himself he greater thought,
When he beheld his cabinets thus stored,
Than if he'd been of Albion's wealthy cities lord.

MARK AKENSIDE.

THE SPLENDID SHILLING.*

"Sing, heavenly Muse.
Things unattempted yet in prose or rhyine;"
A shilling, breeches, and chimeras dire.

HAPPY the man, who, void of cares and strife, In silken or in leathern purse retains A Splendid Shilling: he nor hears with pain New oysters cried, nor sighs for cheerful ale; But with his friends, when nightly mists arise, To Juniper's Magpie, or Town Hall repairs; Where, mindful of the nymph, whose wanton eye Transfixed his soul, and kindled amorous flames, Chlor or Phyllis, he each circling glass Wisheth her health and joy and equal love. Meanwhile he smokes, and laughs at merry tale, Or pun ambiguous or conundrum quaint. But I, whom graping penury surrounds, And hunger, sure attendant upon want, With scanty offals, and small acid tiff (Wretched repast!) my meagre corpse sustain: Then solitary walk, or doze at home In garret vile, and with a warming puff Regale chilled fingers; or from tube as black As winter-chimney or well-polished jet, Exhale mundungus, ill-perfuming scent. Not blacker tube, nor of a shorter size, Smokes Cambro-Briton (versed in pedigree, Sprung from Cadwallador and Arthur, kings Full famous in romantic tale) when he O'er many a craggy hill and barren cliff, Upon a cargo of famed Cestrian cheese, High overshadowing rides, with a design To wend his wares at the Arvonian mart, Or Maridunum, or the ancient town Ycleped Brechinia, or where Vaga's stream Encircles Ariconium, fruitful soil! Whence flow nectareous wines, that well may vie With Massic, Setin, or renowned Falern.

Thus, while my joyless minutes tedious flow, With looks demure, and silent pace, a Dun, Horrible monster | hated by gods and men, To my aerial citadel ascends + With vocal heel thrice thundering at my gate, With hideous accent thrice he calls; I know The voice ill-boding, and the solemn sound, What should I do ' or whither turn ? Amazed. Confounded, to the dark recess I fly Of wood-hole; straight my bristling hairs erect Through sudden fear; a chilly sweat bedews My shuddering limbs, and (wonderful to tell!) My tongue torgets her faculty of speech; So horrible he seems! His faded brow Intrenched with many a frown, and conic beard, And spreading band, admired by modern saints, Disastrous acts forebode; in his right hand

^{*} A burlesque unitation of Milton's style

[†] To wit, his garret

Long scrolls of paper solemnly he waves, With characters and figures dire inscribed, Grievous to mortal eyes, (ye gods, avert Such plagues from righteous men!) Behind him stalks

Another monster, not unlike itself,
Sullen of aspect, by the vulgar called
A Catchpole, whose polluted hands the gods
With force incredible, and magic charms,
First have endued: if he his ample palm
Should haply on ill-fated shoulder lay
Of debtor, straight his body to the touch
Obsequious (as whilom knights were wont)
To some enchanted castle is conveyed,
Where gates impregnable, and coercive chains,
In durance strict detain him, till, in form
Of money, Pallas sets the captive free.

Beware, ye debtors! when ye walk, beware, Be circumspect; oft with insidious ken The caitiff eyes your steps aloof, and oft Lies perdue in a nook or gloomy cave, Prompt to enchant some inadvertent wretch With his unhallowed touch. So (poets sing) Grimalkin to domestic vermin sworn An everlasting foe, with watchful eye Lies nightly brooding o'er a chinky gap, Portending her fell claws, to thoughtless mice Sure ruin. So her disembowelled web Arachne, in a hall or kitchen, spreads Obvious te vagrant flies: she secret stands Within her woven cell; the humming prev. Regardless of their fate, rush on the toils Inextricable, nor will aught avail Their arts, or arms, or shapes of lovely hue. The wasp insidious, and the buzzing drone, And butterfly proud of expanded wings Distinct with gold, entangled in her snares, Useless resistance make; with eager strides, She towering flies to her expected spoils: Then with envenomed jaws the vital blood Drinks of reluctant foes, and to her cave Their bulky carcasses triumphant drags.

So pass my days. But when nocturnal shades This world envelop, and the inclement air Persuades men to repel benumbing frosts With pleasant wines and crackling blaze of wood, Me, lonely sitting, nor the glimmering light Of make-weight candle, nor the joyous talk Of loving friend, delights; distressed, forlorn, Amidat the horrors of the tedious night, Darkling I sigh, and feed with dismal thoughts My anxious mind; or sometimes mournful verse Indite, and sing of groves and myrtle shades, Or desperate lady near a purling stream, Or lover pendent on a willow-tree.

Meanwhile I labor with eternal drought, And restless wish, and rave; my parched throat

Finds no relief, nor heavy eyes repose:
But if a slumber haply does invade
My weary limbs, my fancy, still awake,
Thoughtful of drink, and eager, in a dream,
Tipples imaginary pots of ale;
In vain; -- awake I find the settled thirst
Still gnawing, and the pleasant phantom curse.

Thus do I live, from pleasure quite debarred, Nor taste 'ne fruits that the sun's genial rays Mature, john-apple, nor the downy peach, Nor walnut in rough-furrowed coat secure. Nor medlar fruit delicious in decay : Afflictions great! yet greater still remain. My galligaskins, that have long withstood The winter's fury and encroaching frosts, By time subdued, (what will not time subdue ') An horrid chasm disclose with orifice Wide, discontinuous; at which the winds Eurus and Auster and the dreadful force Of Boreas, that congeals the Cronian waves, Tumultuous enter with dire chilling blasts, Portending agues. Thus a well-fraught ship, Long sails secure, or through the Ægean deep, Or the Ionian, till cruising near The Lilybean shore, with hideous crush On Scylla or Charybdis (dangerous rocks) She strikes rebounding; whence the shattered oak.

So fierce a shock unable to withstand,
Admits the sea. In at the gaping side
The crowding waves gush with impetuous rage,
Resistless, overwhelming; horrors seize
The mariners; Death in their eyes appears,
They stare, they lave, they pump, they swear,
they pray:

(Vain efforts!) still the battering waves rush in, Implacable, till, deluged by the foam, The ship sinks foundering in the vast abyss.

JOHN PHILIPS

ELEGY ON THE DEATH OF A MAD DOG

Good people all, of every sort, Give ear unto my song; And if you find it wondrous short, It cannot hold you long

In Islington there was a man
Of whom the world might say,
That still a godly race he ran
Whene'er he went to pray.

A kind and gentle heart he had, To comfort friends and foes: The naked every day he clad — When he put on his clothes. And in that town a dog was found,
As many dogs there be,
Both mongrel, puppy, whelp, and hound,
And curs of low degree.

This dog and man at first were friends;
But when a pique began,
The dog, to gain his private ends,
Went mad, and bit the man.

Around from all the neighboring streets
The wondering neighbors ran,
And swore the dog had lost his wits,
To bite so good a man!

The wound it seemed both sore and sad To every Christian eye: And while they swore the dog was mad, They swore the man would die.

But soon a wonder came to light,

That showed the rogues they lied:

The man recovered of the bite,

The dog it was that died!

OLIVER GOLDSMITH

ELEGY ON MADAM BLAIZE.

Goop people all, with one accord, Lament for Madam Blaize; Who never wanted a good word — From those who spoke her praise.

The needy seldom passed her door,
And always found her kind;
She freely ient to all the poor—
Who left a pledge behind

She strove the neighborhood to please, With manner wondrous winning; She never followed wicked ways— Unless when she was sinning.

At church, in silk and satus new,
With hoop of monstreus size,
She never slumbered in her pew —
But when she shut her eyes.

Her love was sought, I do aver,
By twenty beaux, or more;
The king himself has followed her—
When she has walked before.

But now, her wealth and finery fled,
Her hangers-on cut short all,
Her doctors found, when she was dead—
Her last disorder mortal.

Let us lament, in sorrow sore;
For Kent Street well may say,
That, had she lived a twelvemonth more—
She had not died to-day.
OLIVER GOLDSMITH

THE DEVIL'S WALK.

FROM his brimstone bed at break of day
A walking the Devil has gone,
To look at his little, snug farm of the world,
And see how his stock went on.

Over the hill and over the dale,
And he went over the plain,
And backward and forward he swished his tail,
As a gentleman swishes a cane.

How then was the Devil dressed?

O, he was in his Sunday's best;

His coat was red, and his breeches were blue,

And there was a hole where his tail came through.

A lady drove by in her pride,
In whose face an expression he spied,
For which he could have kissed her;
Such a flourishing, fine, clever creature was she,
With an eye as wicked as wicked can be:
"I should take her for my aunt," thought he;
"If my dam had had a sister."

He met a lord of high degree, —
No matter what was his name, —
Whose face with his own when he came to compare

The expression, the look, and the air,
And the character too, as it seemed to a hair, —
Such a twin-likeness there was in the pair,
That it made the Devil start and stare;
For he thought there was surely a looking-glass

But he could not see the frame.

He saw a lawyer killing a viper
On a dunghill beside his stable;
"Ho!" quoth he, "thou put'st me in mind
Of the story of Cain and Abel."

An apothecary on a white horse Rode by on his vocation; And the Devil thought of his old friend Death in the Revelation.

He passed a cottage with a double coach-house, A cottage of gentility; And he owned with a grin' That his favorite sin Is pride that apes humility. He saw a pig rapidly
Down a river float;
The pig swam well, but every stroke
Was cutting his own throat;

And Satan gave thereat his tail
A twirl of admiration;
For he thought of his daughter War
And her suckling babe Taxation.

Well enough, in sooth, he liked that truth,
And nothing the worse for the jest;
But this was only a first thought;
And in this he did not rest:
Another came presently into his head;
And here it proved, as has often been said,
That second thoughts are best.

For as piggy plied, with wind and tide,
His way with such celerity,
And at every stroke the water dyed
With his own red blood, the Devil cried,
"Behold a swinish nation's pride
In cotton-spun prosperity!"

He walked into London leisurely;
The streets were dirty and dim;
But there he saw Brothers the prophet,
And Brothers the prophet saw him.

He entered a thriving bookseller's shop; Quoth he, "We are both of one college, For I myself sate like a cormorant once Upon the tree of knowledge."

As he passed through Cold-Bath Fields, he looked At a solitary cell;

And he was well pleased, for it gave him a hint For improving the prisons of hell.

He saw a turnkey tie a thief's hands
With a cordial tug and jerk;
"Nimbly," quoth he, "a man's fingers move
When his heart is in his work."

He saw the same turnkey unfettering a man With little expedition; And he chuckled to think of his dear slave-trade, And the long debates and delays that were made Concerning its abolition.

At this good news, so great
The Devil's pleasure grew,
That with a joyful swish he rent
The hole where his tail came through.

"After this I was in a vision, having the angel of God near me, and saw Satan walking leisurely into London." — BROTHERS' Prophecies, Part L. p. 41.

His countenance fell for a moment
When he felt the stitches go;
"Ah!" thought he, "there's a job now
That I 've made for my tailor below."

"Great news! bloody news!" cried a newsm. The Devil said, "Stop, let me see! Great news! bloody news!" thought the De "The bloodier the better for me."

So he bought the newspaper, and no news
At all for his money he had.
"Uning roulet" thought he "thus to tal

"Lying varlet," thought he, "thus to take Old Nick!

But it's some satisfaction, my lad, To know thou art paid beforehand for the tri-For the sixpence I gave thee is bad."

And then it came into his head,
By oracular inspiration,
That what he had seen and what he had said.
In the course of this visitation,
Would be published in the Morning Post
For all this reading nation.

Therewith in second-sight he saw
The place and the manner and time,
In which this mortal story
Would be put in immortal rhyme.

That it would happen when two poets
Should on a time be met
In the town of Nether Stowey,
In the shire of Somerset.

There, while the one was shaving,
Would he the song begin;
And the other, when he heard it at breakfast,
In ready accord join in.

So each would help the other,
Two heads being better than one;
And the phrase and conceit
Would in unuson meet,
And so with glee the verse flow free
In ding-dong chime of sing-song rhyme,
Till the whole were merrily done.

And because it was set to the razor, Not to the lute or harp, Therefore it was that the fancy Should be bright, and the wit be sharp

"But then," said Satan to himself,
"As for that said beginner,
Against my infernal Majesty
There is no greater sinner.

"He hath put me in ugly ballads
With libellous pictures for sale;
He hath scoffed at my hoofs and my horns,
And has made very free with my tail,

"But this Mister Poet shall find I am not a safe subject for whim; For I'll set up a school of my own, And my poets shall set upon him."

As he went along the Strand

Between three in the morning and four,
He observed a queer-looking person *

Who staggered from Perry's door.

And he thought that all the world over In vain for a man you might seek, Who could drink more like a Trojan, Or talk more like a Greek.

The Devil then he prophesied
It would one day be matter of talk,
That with wine when smitten,
And with wit moreover being happily bitten,
This erudite bibber was he who had written
The story of this walk.

"A pretty mistake," quoth the Devil;
"A pretty mistake, I opine!
I have put many ill thoughts in his mouth;
He will never put good ones in mine."

Now the morning air was cold for him, Who was used to a warm abode; And yet he did not immediately wish To set out on his homeward road.

For he had some morning calls to make

Before he went back to hell;
"So," thought he, "I'll step into a gaminghouse,

And that will do as well."

And that will do as well;"
But just before he could get to the door
A wonderful chance befell.

For all on a sudden, in a dark place,
He came upon General ——'s burning face;
And it struck him with such consternation,
That home in a hurry his way did he take,
Because he thought by a slight mistake
'T was the general conflagration.

ROBERT SOUTHLY

THE DEVIL AT HOME.

FROM "THE DEVIL'S PROGRESS"

The Devil sits in his easy-chair, Sipping his sulphur tea, And gazing out, with a pensive air, O'er the broad bitumen sea: Lulled into sentimental mood By the spirits' far-off wail, That sweetly, o'er the burning flood, Floats on the brimstone gale! -The Devil, who can be sad at times, In spite of all his munmery. And grave, - though not so prosy quite As drawn by his friend Montgomery, -The Devil to day has a dreaming air, And his eye is raised, and his throat is bare. His musings are of many things, That - good or ill - befell, Since Adam's sons macadamized The highways into hell: -And the Devil - whose murth is never loud -Laughs with a quiet mirth, As he thinks how well his serpent-tricks Have been mimicked upon earth; Of Eden and of England, soiled And darkened by the foot Of those who preach with adder-tongues, And those who eat the fruit; Of creeping things, that drag their slime Into God's chosen places, And knowledge leading into crime, Before the angels' faces; Of lands - trom Nineveh to Spain -That have bowed beneath his sway, And men who did his work, — from Cain To Viscount Castlereagh !

THOMAS KIBBLE HERVEY.

THE NOSE AND THE EYES.

BETWEEN Nose and Eyes a strange contest arose; The spectacles set them, unhappily, wrong; The point in dispute was, as all the world knows, To whom the said spectacles ought to belong.

So Tongue was the lawyer, and argued the cause, With a great deal of skill, and a wig full of learning.

While chief baron Eur sat to balance the laws, — So famed for his talent in nicely discerning.

"In behalf of the Nose, it will quickly appear
(And your lordship," he said, "will undoubtedly find)

Porson, the Greek scholar.

That the Nose has the spectacles always to wear,
Which amounts to possession, time out of
mind."

Then, holding the spectacles up to the court,
"Your lordship observes, they are made with
a straddle,

As wide as the ridge of the Nose is; in short, Designed to sit close to it, just like a saddle.

"Again, would your lordship a moment suppose ("T is a case that has happened, and may happen again)

That the visage or countenance had not a Nose, Pray, who would, or who could, wear spectacles then?

"On the whole, it appears, and my argument shows,

With a reasoning the court will never condemn,
That the spectacles, plainly, were made for the
Nose,

And the Nose was, as plainly, intended for them."

Then shifting his side (as a lawyer knows how),
He pleaded again in behalf of the Eyes:
But what were his arguments, few people know,
For the court did not think them equally wise.

So his lordship decreed, with a grave, solemn tone.

Decisive and clear, without one if or but,

That whenever the Nose put his spectacles on,

By daylight or candlelight, — Eyes should be

shut.

WILLIAM COWPER

ADDRESS TO THE TOOTHACHE.

My curse upon thy venomed stang,
That shoots my tortured gums alang.
An' through my lugs gies mony a twang,
Wi' gnawing vengeance!
Tearing my nerves wi' bitter pang,
Like racking engines.

When fevers burn, or ague freezes,
Rheumatics gnaw, or cholic squeezes;
Our neighbor's sympathy may ease us,
Wi' pitying moan;
But thee,—thou hell o' a' diseases,
Aye mocks our groan.

Adown my beard the slavers trickle; I throw the wee stools o'er the mickle, As round the fire the giglets keckle

To see me loup;

While, raving mad, I wish a heckle
Were in their doup.

O' a' the numerous human dools, Ill har'sts, daft bargains, cutty-stools, Or worthy friends raked i' the mools, Sad sight to see!

The tricks o' knaves or fash o' fools, Thou bear'st the gree.

Where'er that place be priests ca' hell, Whence a' the tones o' mis'ry yell, And rankèd plagues their numbers tell, In dreadfu' raw,

Thou, Toothache, surely bear'st the bell, Among them a';

O thou grim mischief-making chiel,
That gars the notes of discord squeal,
Till daft mankind aft dance a reel
In gore a shoe-thick!—
Gie a' the faes o' Scotland's weal

Gie a' the face o' Scotland's weal

A fowmond's Toothache!

ROBERT BURNS.

THE FRIEND OF HUMANITY AND THE KNIFE-GRINDER.*

FRIEND OF HUMANITY.

NEEDY knife-grinder! whither are you going? Rough is the road; your wheel is out of order. Bleak blows the blast; — your hat has got a hole in?

So have your breeches!

Weary knife-grinder' little think the proud ones, Who in their coaches roll along the turnpike-Road, what hard work 't is crying all day,

'Knives and Scissors to grind O!'

Tell me, knife-grinder, how came you to grind knives?

Did some rich man tyrannically use you?
Was it the squire? or parson of the parish?
Or the attorney?

Was it the squire for killing of his game ' or Covetous parson for his tithes distraining ' Or roguish lawyer made you lose your little All in a lawsuit '

(Have you not read the Rights of Man, by Tom

Drops of compassion tremble on my eyelids, Ready to fall as soon as you have told your Pitiful story.

A burlesque upon the humanitarian sentiments of Southey in his younger days, as well as of the Sapphic stansas in which he senetimes embodied them

KNIFE-GRINDER.

Story! God bless you! I have none to tell, sir; Only, last night, a-drinking at the Chequers, This poor old hat and breeches, as you see, were Torn in a scuffle.

Constables came up for to take me into Custody; they took me before the justice; Justice Oldmixon put me into the parish Stocks for a vagrant.

I should be glad to drink your honor's health in A pot of beer, if you will give me sixpence: But for my part, I never love to meddle With politics, sir.

FRIEND OF HUMANITY.

I give thee sixpence ' I will see thee damned first, —

Wretch! whom no sense of wrongs can rouse to vengeance, —

Sordid, unfeeling, reprobate, degraded, Spiritless outcast '

(Kicks the knife-grinder, overturns his wheel, and exit in a trunsport of republican enthusiasm and universal philanthropy.)

GLORGE CANNING

EPITAPH

FOR THE TOMBSIONE ERECTED OVER THE MAR-QUIS OF ANGLESIA'S LEG, LOST AT THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO

HERE rests, and let no saucy knave Presume to sneet and laugh, To learn that mouldering in the grave Is laid a British Calf

For he who writes these lines is sure, That those who read the whole Will find such laugh was premature, For here, too, lies a sole

And here five little ones repose,
Twin born with other five,
Unheeded by their brother toes,
Who all are now alive.

A leg and foot, to speak more plain, Rests here of one commanding; Who, though his wits he might retain, Lost half his understanding.

And when the guus, with thunder fraught,
Poured bullets thick as hail,
Could only in this way be taught
To give the foe leg-bail.

And now in England, just as gay
As in the battle brave,
Goes to a rout, review, or play,
With one foot in the grave.

Fortune in vain here showed her spite, For he will still be found, Should England's sons engage in fight, Resolved to stand his ground.

But Fortune's pardon I must beg; She meant not to disarm, For when she lopped the hero's leg, She did not seek his harm.

And but indulged a harmless whim; Since he could walk with one, She saw two legs were lost on him, Who never meant to run.

GEORGE CANNING

THE PILGRIMS AND THE PEAS.

A BRACE of sinners, for no good,
Were ordered to the Virgin Mary's shrine,
Who at Loretto dwelt, in wax, stone, wood,
And in a fair white wig looked wondrous fin,
Fifty long miles had those sad rogues to travel,
With something in their shoes much worse than
gravel;

In short, their toes so gentle to anuse,
The priest had ordered peas into their shoes
A nostrum famous in old popish times
For purifying souls that stunk of crimes
A sort of apostolic salt,

Which popush parsons for its powers exalt, For keeping souls of sinners sweet, Just as our kitchen salt keeps meat.

The knaves set off on the same day, Peas in their shoes, to go and pray;

But very different was their speed, I wot: One of the sinners galloped on,

Swift as a bullet from a gun;

The other limped, as if he had been shot.
One saw the Virgin soon, Peccavi cried,
Had his soul whitewashed all so clever;
Then home again he nimbly hied,

Made fit with saints above to live torever.

In coming back, however, let me say,
He met his brother rogue about half-way,—
Hobbling, with outstretched arms and bended
knees,

Cursing the souls and bodies of the peas; His eyes in tears, his cheeks and brow in sweat, Deep sympathizing with his groaning feet. "How now," the light-toed, whitewashed pil- | T was a vile razor ! — then the rest he tried, grim broke,

"You lazy lubber!"

"Ods curse it!" cried the other, "'t is no joke; My feet, once hard as any rock,

Are now as soft as blubber.

"Excuse me, Virgin Mary, that I swear, As for Loretto, I shall not get there; No, to the devil my sinful soul must go, For damme if I ha'n't lost every toe. But, brother sinner, pray explain How 't is that you are not in pain.

What power hath worked a wonder for your

Whilst I just like a snail am crawling, Now swearing, now on saints devoutly bawling, Whilst not a rascal comes to ease my woes?

"How is't that you can like a greyhound go, Merry as if that naught had happened, burn ye!"

"Why," cried the other, grinning, "you must

That just before I ventured on my journey, To walk a little more at ease, I took the liberty to boil my peas." DR. JOHN WOLCOTT (Peter Pindar).

THE RAZOR-SELLER.

A FELLOW in a market-town, Most musical, cried razors up and down, And offered twelve for eighteen pence: Which certainly seemed wondrous cheap, And, for the money, quite a heap, As every man would buy, with cash and sense.

A country bumpkin the great offer heard, -Poor Hodge, who suffered by a broad black beard, That seemed a shoe-brush stuck beneath his

With cheerfulness the eighteen pence he paid, And proudly to himself in whispers said,

"This rascal stole the razors, I suppose.

"No matter if the fellow be a knave. Provided that the razors shave; It certainly will be a monstrous prize." So home the clown, with his good fortune, went, Smiling, in heart and soul content,

And quickly soaped himself to ears and eyes.

Being well lathered from a dish or tub, Hodge now began with grinning pain to grub, Just like a hedger cutting furse;

All were impostors. "Ah!" Hodge sighed, "I wish my eighteen pence within my purse."

In vain to chase his beard, and bring the graces, He cut, and dug, and winced, and stamped, and swore;

Brought blood, and danced, blasphemed, and made wry faces,

And cursed each razor's body o'er and o'er:

His muzzle formed of opposition stuff, Firm as a Foxite, would not lose its ruff; So kept it, - laughing at the steel and suds.

Hodge, in a passion, stretched his angry jaws, Vowing the direct vengeance with clenched claws, On the vile cheat that sold the goods.

"Razors! a mean, confounded dog, Not fit to scrape a hog '"

Hodge sought the fellow, - found him, - and begun:

"P'rhaps, Master Razor-rogue, to you't is fun, That people flay themselves out of their lives. You rascal! for an hour have I been grubbing, Giving my crying whiskers here a scrubbing,

With razors just like oyster-knives. Sirrah! I tell you you're a knave, To cry up razors that can't shave!"

"Friend," quoth the razor-man, "I'm not a knave:

As for the razors you have bought, Upon my soul, I never thought That they would shave."

"Not think they 'd shave !" quoth Hodge, with wondering eyes,

And voice not much unlike an Indian yell; "What were they made for, then, you dog?" he cries.

"Made," quoth the fellow with a smile, -"to sell." DR. JOHN WOLCOTT (Peter Pindar).

EPIGRAMS BY S. T. COLERIDGE.

COLOGNE.

In Koln, a town of monks and bones, And pavements fanged with murderous stones. And rags, and hags, and hideous wenches, -I counted two-and-seventy stenches. All well-defined and several stinks! Ye nymphs that reign o'er sewers and sinks, The river Rhine, it is well known, Doth wash your city of Cologne; But tell me, nymphs! what power divine Shall henceforth wash the river Rhine ?

SLY Beelzebub took all occasions
To try Job's constancy and patience.
He took his honor, took his health;
He took his children, took his wealth,
His servants, oxen, horses, cows—
But cunning Satan did not take his spouse.

But Heaven, that brings out good from evil, And loves to disappoint the devil, Had predetermined to restore Twofold all he had before; His servants, horses, oxen, cows—Short-sighted devil, not to take his spouse!

Hoarse Mævius reads his hobbling verse To all, and at all times, And finds them both divinely smooth, His voice as well as rhymes.

Yet folks say Mævius is no ass; But Mævius makes it clear That he's a monster of an ass,— An ass without an ear!

Swans sing before they die, —'t were no bad thing Did certain persons die before they sing.

THE WELL OF ST. KEYNE.

"In the parish of St Neots, Cornwall, is a well arched over with the robes of four kinds of trees, — withy, oak, elm, and ash, — and dedicated to St Keyne. The reported virtue of the water is this, that, whether husband or wife first drink thereof, they get the mastery thereby."—FULLER

A WELL there is in the West country,
And a clearer one never was seen;
There is not a wife in the West country
But has heard of the Well of St. Keyne.

An oak and an elm tree stand beside, And behind does an ash-tree grow, And a willow from the bank above Droops to the water below.

A traveller came to the Well of St. Keyne; Pleasant it was to his eye, For from cock-crow he had been travelling, And there was not a cloud in the sky.

He drank of the water so cool and clear,
For thirsty and hot was he,
And he sat down upon the bank,
Under the willow-tree.

There came a man from the neighboring town
At the well to fill his pail,
On the well-side he rested it,
And bade the stranger hail.

- "Now art thou a bachelor, stranger?" quoth he,
 "For an if thou hast a wife,
- The happiest draught thou hast drank this day That ever thou didst in thy life.
- "Or has your good woman, if one you have, In Cornwall ever been? For an if she have, I'll venture my life She has drunk of the Well of St. Keyne."
- "I have left a good woman who never was here,"
 The stranger he made reply;
- "But that my draught should be better for that,
 "I pray you answer me why."
- "St. Keyne," quoth the countryman, "many a time

Drank of this crystal well, And before the angel summoned her She laid on the water a spell.

- "If the husband of this gifted well Shall drink before his wife, A happy man thenceforth is he.
- A happy man thenceforth is he, For he shall be master for life.
- "But if the wife should drink of it first,
 Heaven help the husband then!"
 The stranger stooped to the Well of St. Keyne,
 And drank of the waters again.
- "You drank of the well, I warrant, betimes?"

 He to the countryman said.
 But the countryman smiled as the stranger spake,

And sheepishly shook his head.

"I hastened, as soon as the wedding was done,
And left my wife in the porch.
But i' faith, she had been wiser than me,
For she took a bottle to church."

ROBERI SOUTHEY

THE EGGS AND THE HORSES.

A MATRIMONIAL LPIC

JOHN DOBBINS was so captivated
By Mary Trueman's fortune, face, and cap,
(With near two thousand pounds the hook was
baited,)

That in he popped to matrimony's trap.

One small ingredient towards happiness,
It seems, ne'er occupied a single thought;
For his accomplished bride
Appearing well supplied
With the three charms of riches, beauty, dress,
He did not, as he ought,

Think of aught else; so no inquiry made he As to the temper of the lady.

And here was certainly a great omission; None should accept of Hymen's gentle fetter, "For worse or better,"

Whatever be their prospect or condition, Without acquaintance with each other's nature;

For many a mild and quiet creature Of charming disposition,

Alas! by thoughtless marriage has destroyed it. So take advice; let girls dress e'er so tastily,

Don't enter into wedlock hastily Unless you can't avoid it.

Week followed week, and, it must be confest, The bridegroom and the bride had both been blest:

Month after month had languidly transpired, Both parties became tired: Year after year dragged on ,

Their happiness was gone.

Ah! foolish pair! "Bear and forbear" Should be the rule for married folks to take. But blind mankind (poor discontented elves!) Too often make

At length the husband said, "This will not do! Mary, I never will be ruled by you;

So, wife, d' ye see ! To live together as we can't agree, Suppose we part!" With woman's pride, Mary replied, "With all my heart!"

The misery of themselves.

John Dobbins then to Mary's father goes, And gives the list of his imagined woes.

"Dear son-in-law!" the father said, "I see All is quite true that you 've been telling me, Yet there in marriage is such strange fatality.

That when as much of life You shall have seen As it has been My lot to see, I think you'll own your wife

As good or better than the generality.

"An interest in your case I really take, And therefore gladly this agreement make An hundred eggs within this basket lie, With which your luck, to-morrow, you shall try; Also my five best horses, with my cart ; And from the farm at dawn you shall depart,

All round the country go, And be particular, I beg; Where husbands rule, a horse bestow, But where the wives, an egg.

And if the horses go before the eggs, I'll ease you of your wife, - I will, - I' fegs

Away the married man departed, Brisk and light-hearted .

Not doubting that, of course, The first five houses each would take a horse.

> At the first house he knocked. He felt a little shocked

To hear a female voice, with angry roar, Scream out, - "Hullo!

Who 's there below?

Why, husband, are you deaf t go to the door, See who it is, I beg."

Our poor friend John Trudged quickly on,

But first laid at the door an egg.

I will not all his journey through The discontented traveller pursue; Suffice it here to say

That when his first day's task was nearly don He'd seen an hundred husbands, minus one, And eggs just ninety-nine had given away. "Ha! there's a house where he I seek mu

dwell," At length cried John; "I'll go and ring t bell."

The servant came, - John asked his " Prav.

Friend, is your master in the way ?" "No," said the man, with smiling phi "My master is not, but my mistress is; Walk in that parlor, sir, my lady 's in it Master will la himself there - in a minute The lady said her husband then was dressing, And, if his business was not very pressing, She would prefer that he should wait until

His toilet was completed; Adding, "Pray, sir, be seated."

"Madam, I will," Said John, with great politeness; "but I own

That you alone

Can tell me all I wish to know;

Will you do so ? Pardon my rudeness,

And just have the goodness

(A wager to decide) to tell me - do -Who governs in this house, - your spouse you ?"

"Sir," said the lady, with a doubting no "Your question's very odd; But as I think none ought to be Ashamed to do their duty (do you see !) On that account I scruple not to say It always is my pleasure to obey.

Take not my word, but ask him, if you doubt me."

"Sir," said the husband, "'t is most true; I promise you,

A more obedient, kind, and gentle woman Does not exist."

"Give us your fist,"

Said John, "and, as the case is something more than common,

Allow me to present you with a beast Worth fifty guineas at the very least.

"There's Smiler, sir, a beauty, you must own, There's Prince, that handsome black, Ball the gray mare, and Saladin the roan.

Besides old Dunn:

Come, sir, choose one; But take advice from me.

Let Prince be he:

Why, sir, you'll look the hero on his back."

I'll take the black, and thank you too." " Nay, husband, that will never do; You know, you've often heard me say How much I long to have a gray; And this one will exactly do for me."

"No, no," said he, "Friend, take the four others back, And only leave the black "

"Nay, husband, I declare

I must have the gray mare;"

Adding (with gentle force), "The gray mare 18, I'm sure, the better horse."

"Well, if it must be so, - good sir,

The gray mare we prefer; So we accept your gift." John made a leg:

"Allow me to present you with an egg;

'T is my last egg remaining,

The cause of my regaining, I trust, the fond affection of my wife,

Whom I will love the better all my life.

"Home to content has her kind father brought

I thank him for the lesson he has taught me." ANONYMOUS.

THE MILKMAID.

A MILKMAID, who poised a full pail on her head, Thus mused on her prospects in life, it is said: "Let me see, - I should think that this milk will procure

One hundred good eggs, or fourscore, to be sure.

But here's my husband (always sad without | "Well then, — stop a bit, — it must not be forgotten.

> Some of these may be broken, and some may be rotten:

> But if twenty for accident should be detached, It will leave me just sixty sound eggs to be hatched.

> "Well, sixty sound eggs, -no, sound chickens,

Of these some may die, - we'll suppose seventeen, Seventeen! not so many, - say ten at the most, Which will leave fifty chickens to boil or to ross,

"But then there 's their barley: how much will they need?

Why, they take but one grain at a time when they feed, -

So that's a mere trifle; 1 , w then, let us see, At a fair market price how much money there'll

"Six shillings a pair - five - four - three-and

To prevent all mistakes, that low price I will fix . Now what will that make ? fifty chickens, I said, -Fifty times three-and-sixpence - I'll ask Brother Ned.

"O, but stop, - three-and-sixpence a pair I must

Well, a pair is a couple, - now then let us tell 'em ;

A couple in fifty will go (my poor brain!) Why, just a score times, and five pair will remain.

"Twenty-five pair of fowls --- now how tiresome it is

That I can't reckon up so much money as this ' Well, there's no use in trying, so let's give a guess, ---

I'll say twenty pounds, and it can't be no less.

"Twenty pounds, I am certain, will buy me a cow, Thirty geese, and two turkeys, - eight pigs and

Now if these turn out well, at the end of the year, I shall fill both my pockets with guineas, 't is clear."

Forgetting her burden, when this she had said, The maid superciliously tossed up her head; When, alas for her prospects! her milk-pail descended.

And so all her schemes for the future were ended.

This moral, I think, may be safely attached, -"Reckon not on your chickens before they are hatched."

JEFFREYS TAYLOR.

WHERE ARE YOU GOING, MY PRETTY MAID?

"Where are you going, my pretty maid?"

"I am going a-milking, sir," she said.

"May I go with you, my pretty maid?"

"You're kindly welcome, sir," she said.

"What is your father, my pretty maid?"

"My father's a farmer, sir," she said.

"What is your fortune, my pretty maid ?"

"My face is my fortune, sir," she said.

"Then I won't marry you, my pretty maid?"

"Nobody asked you, sir," she said.

ANONYMOUS.

TOBY TOSSPOT.

ALAS! what pity 't is that regularity,
Like Isaac Shove's, is such a rarity!
But there are swilling wights in London town,
Termed jolly dogs, choice spirits, alias swine,
Who pour, in midnight revel, bumpers down,
Making their throats a thoroughfare for wine.

These spendthrifts, who life's pleasures thus run on,
Dozing with headaches till the afternoon,
Lose half men's regular estate of sun,
By borrowing too largely of the moon.

One of this kidney — Toby Tosspot hight —
Was coming from the Bedford late at night;
And being Bacchi plenus, full of wine,
Although he had a tolerable notion
Of aiming at progressive motion,
'T was n't direct, —'t was serpentine.
He worked with sinuosities, along,
Like Monsieur Corkscrew, worming through a cork,

Not straight, like Corkscrew's proxy, stiff Don Prong, — a fork.

At length, with near four bottles in his pate,
He saw the moon shining on Shove's brass plate,
When reading, "Please to ring the bell,"
And being civil beyond measure,
"Ring it!" says Toby, — "very well;
I'll ring it with a deal of pleasure."
Toby, the kindest soul in all the town,

Gave it a jerk that almost jerked it down.

He waited full two minutes, — no one came;
He waited full two minutes more; — and then
Says Toby, "If he's deaf, I'm not to blame;
I'll pull it for the gentleman again."

But the first peal woke Isaac in a fright,
Who, quick as lightning, popping up his head,
Sat on his head's antipodes, in bed,
Pale as a parsnip, — bolt upright.

At length he wisely to himself doth say, calming his fears, —

"Tush! 't is some fool has rung and run away;"
When peal the second rattled in his ears.

Shove jumped into the middle of the floor;
And, trembling at each breath of air that
stirred,

He groped down stairs, and opened the street door.

While Toby was performing peal the third.

Isaac eyed Toby, fearfully askant,
And saw he was a strapper, stout and tall;
Then put this question, "Pray, sir, what d'ye
want?"

Says Toby, "I want nothing, sir, at all.

"Want nothing! Sir, you've pulled my bell, I vow,

As if you'd jerk it off the wire."

Quoth Toby, gravely making him a bow,
"I pulled it, sir, at your desire."

"At mine?" "Yes, yours; I hope I've done it well.

High time for bed, sir; I was hastening to it; But if you write up, 'Please to ring the bell,'
Common politeness makes me stop and do it."
GEORGE COLMAN THE YOUNGER.

SIR MARMADUKE.

SIR MARMADUKE was a hearty knight, —
Good man! old man!
He's painted standing bolt upright,
With his hose rolled over his knee;
His periwig's as white as chalk,
And on his fist he holds a hawk;
And he looks like the head
Of an ancient family.

His dining-room was long and wide, —
Good man! old man!
His spaniels lay by the fireside;
And in other parts, d'ye see,
Cross-bows, tobacco-pipes, old hats,
A saddle, his wife, and a litter of cats;
And he looked like the head
Of an ancient family.

He never turned the poor from the gate, -Good man! old man!

But was always ready to break the pate Of his country's enemy. What knight could do a better thing Than serve the poor and fight for his king? And so may every head Of an ancient family.

GEORGE COLMAN THE YOUNGER.

THE FINE OLD ENGLISH GENTLEMAN.*

I 'LL sing you a good old song, Made by a good old pate, Of a fine old English gentleman Who had an old estate, And who kept up his old mansion At a bountiful old rate, With a good old porter to relieve The old poor at his gate, Like a fine old English gentleman All of the olden time.

His hall so old was hung around With pikes and guns and bows, And swords, and good old bucklers, That had stood some tough old blows; 'T was there "his worship" held his state In doublet and trunk hose, And quaffed his cup of good old sack, To warm his good old nose, Like a fine, etc.

When winter's cold brought frost and snow, He opened house to all; And though threescore and ten his years, He featly led the ball; Nor was the houseless wanderer E'er driven from his hall; For while he feasted all the great, He ne'er forgot the small; Like a fine, etc.

But time, though old, is strong in flight, And years rolled swiftly by, And Autumn's falling leaves proclaimed This good old man must die! He laid him down right tranquilly, Gave up life's latest sigh; And mournful stillness reigned around, And tears bedewed each eye, For this good, etc.

Now surely this is better far Than all the new parade Of theatres and fancy balls, "At home" and masquerade:

 Modelled upon an old black-letter song, called "The Old and Young Courtier

And much more economical. For all his bills were paid. Then leave your new vagaries quite, And take up the old trade Of a fine old English gentleman, All of the olden time. ANONYMOUS

THE DIVERTING HISTORY OF JOHN GILPIN.

SHOWING HOW HE WEN'T LARTHER THAN HE INTENDED. AND CAME SAFE HOME AGAIN.

John Gilpin was a citizen Of credit and renown, A trainband captain eke was he Of famous London town.

John Gilpin's spouse said to her dear ---"Though wedded we have been These twice ten tedious years, yet we No holiday have seen.

"To-morrow is our wedding-day, And we will then repair Unto the Bell at Edmonton All in a chaise and pair.

"My sister and my sister's child, Myself and children three, Will fill the chaise; so you must ride On horseback after we."

He soon replied, "I do admire Of womankind but one, And you are she, my dearest dear: Therefore it shall be done.

"I am a linendraper bold, As all the world doth know, And my good friend the calender Will lend his horse to go "

Quoth Mrs. Gilpin, "That's well said; And for that wine is dear, We will be furnished with our own, Which is both bright and clear."

John Gilpin kissed his loving wife; O'erjoyed was he to find, That, though on pleasure she was bent, She had a frugal mind.

The morning came, the chaise was brought, But yet was not allowed To drive up to the door, lest all Should say that she was proud.

So three doors off the chaise was stayed, Where they did all get in; Six precious souls, and all agog To dash through thick and thin.

Smack went the whip, round went the wheels, Were never folks so glad; The stones did rattle underneath, As if Cheapside were mad.

John Gilpin at his horse's side Seized fast the flowing mane, And up he got, in haste to ride, But soon came down again;

For saddle-tree scarce reached had he, His journey to begin, When, turning round his head, he saw Three customers come in.

So down he came; for loss of time, Although it grieved him sore, Yet loss of pence, full well he knew, Would trouble him much more.

"T was long before the customers Were suited to their mind, When Betty screaming came down stairs, "The wine is left behind!"

"Good lack!" quoth he, "yet bring it me, My leathern belt likewise, In which I bear my trusty sword When I do exercise."

Now Mistress Gilpin (careful soul!)
Had two stone bottles found,
To hold the liquor that she loved,
And keep it safe and sound.

Each bottle had a curling ear,
Through which the belt he drew,
And hung a bottle on each side,
To make his balance true.

When over all, that he might be Equipped from top to toe, His long red cloak, well brushed and neat, He manfully did throw.

Now see him mounted once again Upon his nimble steed, Full slowly pacing o'er the stones, With caution and good heed.

But finding soon a smoother road Beneath his well-shod feet, The snorting beast began to trot, Which galled him in his seat. "So, fair and softly," John he cried, But John he cried in vain; That trot became a gallop soon, In spite of curb and rein.

So stooping down, as needs he must
Who cannot sit upright,
He grasped the mane with both his hands,
And eke with all his might.

His horse, who never in that sort Had handled been before, What thing upon his back had got Did wonder more and more.

Away went Gilpin, neck or naught; Away went hat and wig; He little dreamt, when he set out, Of running such a rig.

The wind did blow, the cloak did fly, Like streamer long and gay, Till, loop and button failing both, At last it flew away.

Then might all people well discern
The bottles he had slung;
A bottle swinging at each side,
As hath been said or sung.

The dogs did bark, the children screamed, Up flew the windows all; And every soul cried out, "Well done!" As loud as he could bawl

Away went Gilpin, — who but he?
His fame soon spread around,
"He carries weight! he rides a race!
"T is for a thousand pound!"

And still as fast as he drew near,
'T was wonderful to view,
How in a trice the turnpike men
Their gates wide open threw.

And now, as he went bowing down
His reeking head full low,
The bottles twain behind his back
Were shattered at a blow.

Down ran the wine into the road, Most piteous to be seen, Which made his horse's flanks to smoke As they had basted been.

But still he seemed to carry weight, With leathern girdle braced; For all might see the bottle necks Still dangling at his waist. Thus all through merry Ialington These gambols did he play, Until he came unto the Wash Of Edmonton so gay;

And there he threw the wash about On both sides of the way, Just like unto a trundling mop, Or a wild goose at play.

At Edmonton his loving wife
From the balcony spied
Her tender husband, wondering much
To see how he did ride.

"Stop, stop, John Gilpin!—Here's the house,"
They all at once did cry,
"The dinner waits, and we are tired."
Said Gilpin, "So am I!"

But yet his horse was not a whit Inclined to tarry there; For why?—his owner had a house Full ten miles off, at Ware.

So like an arrow swift he flew, Shot by an archer strong; So did he fly — which brings me to The middle of my song.

Away went Gilpin out of breath, And sore against his will, Till at his friend the calender's His horse at last stood still.

The calender, amazed to see
His neighbor in such trim,
Laid down his pipe, flew to the gate,
And thus accosted him:

"What news? what news? your tidings tell;
Tell me you must and shall,—
Say why bareheaded you are come,
Or why you come at all?"

Now Gilpin had a pleasant wit, And loved a timely joke : And thus unto the calender In merry guise he spoke

"I came because your horse would come;
And, if I well forebode,
My hat and wig will soon be here,
They are upon the road"

The calender, right glad to find His friend in merry pin, Returned him not a single word, But to the house went in; Whence straight he came with hat and wig.

A wig that flowed behind,

A hat not much the worse for wear,

Each comely in its kind.

He held them up, and in his turn
Thus showed his ready wit,
"My head is twice as big as yours,
They therefore needs must fit.

"But let me scrape the dirt away That hangs upon your face, And stop and eat, for well you may Be in a hungry case."

Said John, "It is my wedding-day, And all the world would stare, If wife should dine at Edmonton, And I should dine at Ware."

So turning to his horse, he said,
"I am in haste to dine;
'T was for your pleasure you came here,
You shall go back for mine."

Ah, luckless speech, and bootless boast For which he paid full dear; For, while he spake, a braying ass Did sing most loud and clear;

Whereat his horse did snort, as he Had heard a lion roar, And galloped off with all his might, As he had done before.

Away went Gilpin, and away
Went Gilpin's hat and wig:
He lost them sooner than at first,
For why?—they were too big.

Now Mistress Gilpin, when she saw Her husband posting down Into the country far away, She pulled out half a crown;

And thus unto the youth she said,
That drove them to the Bell,
"This shall be yours when you bring back
My husband safe and well."

The youth did ride, and soon did meet
John coming back amain;
Whom in a trice le tried to stop
By catching at his rein;

But not performing what he meant,
And gladly would have done,
The frighted steed he frighted more,
And made him faster run.

Away went Gilpin, and away Went postboy at his heels, The postboy's horse right glad to miss The lumbering of the wheels.

Six gentlemen upon the road, Thus seeing Gilpin fly, With postboy scampering in the rear, They raised the hue and cry: -

"Stop thief! stop thief! - a highwayman!" Not one of them was mute; And all and each that passed that way Did join in the pursuit.

And now the turnpike-gates again Flew open in short space; The toll-men thinking, as before, That Gilpin rode a race.

And so he did, and won it too. For he got first to town; Nor stopped till where he had got up He did again get down.

Now let us sing, "Long live the king, And Gilpin, long live he: And when he next doth ride abroad, May I be there to see!"

WILLIAM COWPER

THE GOUTY MERCHANT AND THE STRANGER.

In Broad Street building (on a winter night), Snug by his parlor-fire, a gouty wight Sat all alone, with one hand rubbing His feet, rolled up in fleecy hose: With t' other he'd beneath his nose The Public Ledger, in whose columns grubbing, He noted all the sales of hops, Ships, shops, and slops; Gum, galls, and groceries; ginger, gin, Tar, tallow, turmeric, turpentine, and tin; When lo! a decent personage in black Entered and most politely said, -"Your footman, sir, has gone his nightly

track

To the King's Head, And left your door agar; which I Observed in passing by,

And thought it neighborly to give you notice." "Ten thousand thanks; how very few get.

In time of danger, Such kind attentions from a stranger! Assuredly, that fellow's throat is

Doomed to a final drop at Newgate:

He knows, too, (the unconscionable elf!) That there's no soul at home except myself."

"Indeed," replied the stranger (looking grave),

"Then he 's a double knave;

He knows that rogues and thieves by scores Nightly beset unguarded doors:

And see, how easily might one

Of these domestic foes,

Even beneath your very nose, Perform his knavish tricks;

Enter your room, as I have done,

Blow out your candles — thus — and thus — Pocket your silver candlesticks.

And - walk off - thus "-

So said, so done; he made no more remark Nor waited for replies,

But marched off with his prize,

Leaving the gouty merchant in the dark.

HORACE SMITH.

ORATOR PUFF.

MR ORATOR PUFF had two tones in his voice. The one squeaking thus, and the other down so; In each sentence he uttered he gave you your choice,

For one half was B alt, and the rest G below. O ! O! Orator Puff,

One voice for an orator's surely enough.

But he still talked away, spite of coughs and of frowns,

So distracting all ears with his ups and his downs,

That a wag once, on hearing the orator say,

"My voice is for war!" asked, "Which of them, pray?"

O! O! Orator Puff, etc.

Reeling homewards one evening, top-heavy with

And rehearsing his speech on the weight of the crown,

He tripped near a saw-pit, and tumbled right in, "Sinking fund" the last words as his noddle came down.

O! O! Orator Puff, etc.

"Good Lord !" he exclaimed, in his he-and-she

"HELP ME OUT! Help me out! I have broken my bones!"

"Help you out?" said a Paddy who passed, "what a bother!

Why, there's two of you there - can't you help one another?"

O! O! Orator Puff.

One voice for an orator's surely enough. THOMAS MOORE.

MORNING MEDITATIONS.

LET Taylor preach, upon a morning breezy, How well to rise while nights and larks are flying,— For my part, getting up seems not so easy By half as lying.

What if the lark does carol in the sky, Soaring beyond the sight to find him out,— Wherefore am I to rise at such a fly? I'm not a trout.

Talk not to me of bees and such-like hums,
The smell of sweet herbs at the morning princ,—
Only lie long enough, and hed becomes
A bed of time.

To me Dan Phoebus and his car are naught, His steeds that paw impatiently about, — Let them enjoy, say I, as horses ought, The first turn-out!

Right beautiful the dewy meads appear Besprinkled by the rosy-fingered girl; What then, — if I prefer my pullow-beer To early pearl?

My stomach is not ruled by other men's, And, grumbling for a reason, quaintly begs Wherefore should master rise before the hens Have laid their eggs?

Why from a comfortable pillow start
To see faint flushes in the east awaken?
A fig, say I, for any streaky part,
Excepting bacon.

An early riser Mr. Gray has drawn,
Who used to haste the dewy grass among,
"To meet the sun upon the upland lawn,"—
Well, — he died young.

With charwomen such early hours agree,
And sweeps that earn betimes their bit and sup;
But I'm no climbing boy, and need not be
All up, — all up!

So here I lie, my morning calls deferring,
Till something nearer to the stroke of noon;

A man that's fond precoclously of stirring
Must be a spoon.

THOMAS HOOD.

FAITHLESS SALLY BROWN.

Young Ben he was a nice young man, A carpenter by trade; And he fell in love with Sally Brown, That was a lady's maid. But as they fetched a walk one day,
They met a press-gang crew;
And Sally she did faint away,
Whilst Ben he was brought to.

The boatswain swore with wicked words
Enough to shock a saint,
That, though she did seem in a fit,
'T was nothing but a feint.

"Come, girl," said he, "hold up your head, He'll be as good as me; For when your swain is in our boat A boatswain he will be."

So when they 'd made their game of her, And taken off her elf, She roused, and found she only was A coming to herself.

"And is he gone, and is he gone?"
She cried and wept outright;
"Then I will to the water-side,
And see him out of sight."

A waterman came up to her;
"Now, young woman," said he,
"If you weep on so, you will make
Eye-water in the sea."

"Alas! they've taken my beau, Ben, To sail with old Benbow;" And her woe began to run afresh, As if she'd said, Gee woe!

Says he, "They've only taken hun
To the tender-ship, you see"
"The tender-ship," cried Sally Brown, "What a hard-ship that must be!"

"O, would I were a mermaid now, For then I'd follow him ' But O, I'm not a fish-woman, And so I cannot swim

"Alas! I was not born beneath The Virgin and the Scales, So I must curse my cruel stars, And walk about in Wales."

Now Ben had sailed to many a place That's underneath the world; But in two years the ship came home, And all her sails were furled.

But when he called on Sally Brown,
To see how she got on,
He found she d got another sen,
Whose Christian-name was John.

O Sally Brown! O Sally Brown! How could you serve me so! ('ve met with many a breeze before, But never such a blow!"

Then, reading on his 'bacco box, He heaved a heavy sigh, And then began to eye his pipe, And then to pipe his eye.

And then he tried to sing, "All's Well!"

But could not, though he tried;

His head was turned, — and so he chewed

His pigtail till he died.

His death, which happened in his berth, At forty-odd befeal; They went and told the sexton, and The sexton tolled the bell.

THOMAS HOOD.

FAITHLESS NELLY GRAY.

A PATHETIC BALLAD

BEN BATTLE was a soldier bold, And used to war's alarms; But a cannon-ball took off his legs, So he laid down his arms.

Now as they bore him off the field, Said he, "Let others shoot; For here I leave my second leg, And the Forty-second Foot."

The army-surgeons made him limbs Said he, "They're only pegs;
But there's as wooden members quite,
As represent my legs."

Now Ben he loved a pretty maid, — Her name was Nelly Gray; So he went to pay her his devours, When he devoured his pay.

But when he called on Nelly Gray, She made him quite a scoff; And when she saw his wooden legs, Began to take them off.

"O Nelly Gray! O Nelly Gray! Is this your love so warm? The love that loves a scarlet coat Should be more uniform."

Said she, "I loved a soldier once, For he was blithe and brave; But I will never have a man With both legs in the grave. "Before you had those timber toes
Your love I did allow;
But then, you know, you stand upon
Another footing now."

"O Nelly Gray! O Nelly Gray!
For all your jeering speeches,
At duty's call I left my legs
In Badajos's breaches."

"Why, then," said she, "you 've lost the feet Of legs in war's alarms, And now you cannot wear your shoes Upon your feats of arms!"

"O false and fickle Nelly Gray!
I know why you refuse:
Though I've no feet, some other man
Is standing in my shoes.

"I wish I ne'er had seen your face;
But, now, a long farewell!
For you will be my death; — alas!
You will not be my Nell!"

Now when he went from Nelly Gray His heart so heavy got, And life was such a burden grown, It made him take a knot.

So round his melancholy neck
A rope he did intwine,
And, for his second time in life,
Enlisted in the Line.

One end he tied around a beam, And then removed his pegs; And, as his legs were off, — of course He soon was off his legs.

And there he hung till he was dead
As any nail in town;
For, though distress had cut him up,
It could not cut him down.

A dozen men sat on his corpse,
To find out why he died, —
And they buried Ben in four cross-roads,
With a stake in his inside.

I AM A FRIAR OF ORDERS GRAY.

FROM THE OPERA OF "ROBIN HOOD."

I am a friar of orders gray, And down in the valleys I take my way; I pull not blackberry, haw, or hip,— Good store of venison fills my scrip; My long bead-roll I merrily chant; Where'er I walk no money I want : And why I'm so plump the reason I tell, -Who leads a good life is sure to live well. What baron or squire,

Or knight of the shire, Lives half so well as a holy friar?

After supper of heaven I dream, But that is a pullet and clouted cream; Myself, by denial, I mortify -With a dainty bit of a warden-pie; I'm clothed in sackcloth for my sin. -With old sack wine I'm lined within; A chirping cup is my matin song, And the vesper's bell is my bowl, ding dong.

> What baron or squire. Or knight of the shire, Lives half so well as a holy friar? JOHN O'KEEFE

THE JACKDAW OF RHEIMS.

THE Jackdaw sat on the Cardinal's chair ! Bishop and abbot and prior were there;

Many a monk, and many a friar, Many a knight, and many a squire, With a great many more of lesser degree, -In sooth, a goodly company, And they served the Lord Primate on bended

Never, I ween,

Was a prouder seen,

Read of in books, or dreamt of in dreams, Than the Cardinal Lord Archbishop of Rheims!

In and out.

Through the motley rout,

That little Jackdaw kept hopping about:

Here and there,

Like a dog in a fair,

Over comfits and cates,

And dishes and plates,

Cowl and cope, and rochet and pall, Mitre and crosier, he hopped upon all.

With a saucy air,

He perched on the chair

Where, in state, the great Lord Cardinal sat, In the great Lord Cardinal's great red hat;

And he peered in the face

Of his Lordship's Grace,

With a satisfied look, as if he would say, "WE TWO are the greatest folks here to-day!"

> And the priests, with awe, As such freaks they saw,

Said. "The Devil must be in that little Jack- Some rascal or other had popped in and prigged daw!"

The feast was over, the board was cleared, The flawns and the custards had all disappeared, And six little Singing-boys, - dear little souls In nice clean faces, and nice white stoles. -

Came, in order due,

Two by two,

Marching that grand refectory through ! A nice little boy held a golden ewer, Embossed and filled with water, as pure As any that flows between Rheims and Namur. Which a nice little boy stood ready to catch In a fine golden hand-basin made to match. Two nice little boys, rather more grown, Carried lavender-water and eau-de-Cologne; And a nice little boy had a nice cake of soap. Worthy of washing the hands of the Pope!

One little boy more A napkin bore,

Of the best white diaper, fringed with pink, And a cardinal's hat marked in "permane ink."

The great Lord Cardinal turns at the sight Of these nice little boys dressed all in white;

From his finger he draws

His costly turquoise:

And, not thinking at all about little Jackdaws

Deposits it straight

By the side of his plate,

While the nice little boys on his Eminence wait. Till, when nobody 's dreaming of any such thing, That little Jackdaw hops off with the ring!

> There's a cry and a shout, And a deuce of a rout,

And nobody seems to know what they 're about, But the monks have their pockets all turned in-

side out :

The friars are kneeling.

And hunting and feeling

The carpet, the floor, and the walls, and the ceiling.

The Cardinal drew

Off each plum-colored shoe,

And left his red stockings exposed to the view;

He peeps, and he feels

In the toes and the heels.

They turn up the dishes, - they turn up the plates. -

They take up the poker and poke out the grates,

— They turn up the rugs,

They examine the mugs; But, no! - no such thing, -

They can't find THE RING!

And the Abbot declared that "when nobody

twigged it,

it!"

The Cardinal rose with a dignified look,

He called for his candle, his bell, and his book!

In holy anger and pious grief

He solemnly cursed that rascally thief!

He cursed him at board, he cursed him in bed;

From the sole of his foot to the crown of his

He cursed him in sleeping, that every night He should dream of the Devil, and wake in a

He cursed him in cating, he cursed him in drinking,

He cursed him in coughing, in sneezing, in winking:

He cursed him in sitting, in standing, in lying; He cursed him in walking, in riding, in flying; He cursed him living. he cursed him dying!—

Never was heard such a terrible curse!

But what gave rise To no little surprise,

Nobody seemed one penny the worse!

The day was gone, The night came on,

The monks and the friers they searched till dawn;

When the sacristan saw, On crumpled claw,

Come limping a poor little lame Jackdaw!

No longer gay,

As on yesterday;

His feathers all seemed to be turned the wrong way; --

His pinions drooped, —he could hardly stand, — His head was as bald as the palm of your hand; His eye so dim,

So wasted each limb,

That, heedless of grammar, they all cried, "That's HIM!—

That's the scamp that has done this scandalous thing,

That's the thief that has got my Lord Cardinal's Ring!"

The poor little Jackdaw, When the monks he saw,

Feebly gave vent to the ghost of a caw; And turned his bald head as much as to say, "Pray be so good as to walk this way!"

Slower and slower

He limped on before, Till they came to the back of the belfry-door,

Where the first thing they saw, Midst the sticks and the straw,

Was the RING, in the nest of that little Jackdaw!

Then the great Lord Cardinal called for his book, And off that terrible curse he took:

> The mute expression Served in lieu of confession,

And, being thus coupled with full restitution, The Jackdaw got plenary absolution!

> — When those words were heard, That poor little bird

Was so changed in a moment, 't was really absurd .

He grew sleek and fat;

In addition to that,

A fresh crop of feathers came thick as a mat!

His tail waggled more

Even than before;

But no longer it wagged with an impudent air, No longer he perched on the Cardinal's chair:

He hopped now about With a gait devout;

At Matins, at Vespers, he never was out;

And, so far from any more pilfering deeds,

He always seemed telling the Confessor's beads. If any one lied, or if any one swore,

Or slumbered in prayer-time and happened to snore,

That good Jackdaw

Would give a great "Caw!"

As much as to say, "Don't do so any more!"
While many remarked, as his manners they saw,
That they "never had known such a pious Jack-

daw '"
He long lived the pride
Of that country side,

And at last in the odor of sanctity died;

When, as words were too faint

His merits to paint,

The Conclave determined to make him a Saint.

And on newly made Saints and Popes, as you know

It's the custom of Rome new names to bestow, So they canonized him by the name of Jem Crow!

RICHARD HARRIS BARHAM
(Thomas Ingoldsby, Esq.).

MISADVENTURES AT MARGATE.

MR. SIMPKINSON (loquitur).

I was in Margate last July, I walked upon the pier,

I saw a little vulgar Boy, — I said, "What make you here?

The gloom upon your youthful cheek speaks anything but joy;"

Again I said, "What make you here, you little vulgar Boy?"

He frowned, that little vulgar Boy, — he deemed I meant to scoff. —

And when the little heart is big, a little "sets it off."

He put his finger in his mouth, his little bosom | I took him home to Number 2, the house beside rose. -

He had no little handkerchief to wipe his little nose!

"Hark! don't you hear, my little man ! - it's striking Nine," I said,

"An hour when all good little boys and girls should be in bed.

Run home and get your supper, else your Ma will scold, -O fie!

It's very wrong indeed for little boys to stand and cry i"

The tear-drop in his little eye again began to spring,

His bosom throbbed with agony, - he cried like anything!

I stooped, and thus amidst his sobs I heard him murmur, — " Ah !

I have n't got no supper! and I have n't got no Ma !

"My father, he is on the seas, - my mother's dead and gone!

And I am here, on this here pier, to roam the world alone;

I have not had, this livelong day, one drop to cheer my heart,

Nor 'brown' to buy a bit of bread with, -let alone a tart.

"If there 's a soul will give me food, or find me in employ,

By day or night, then blow me tight!" (he was a vulgar Boy;)

"And now I'm here, from this here pier it is my fixed intent

To jump as Mister Levi did from off the Monument!"

"Cheer up! cheer up! my little man, - cheer up!" I kindly said,

"You are a naughty boy to take such things into your head;

If you should jump from off the rier, you'd surely break your legs,

Perhaps your neck, - then Bogey'd have you, sure as eggs are eggs!

"Come home with me, my little man, come home with me and sup!

My landlady is Mrs. Jones, — we must not keep her up, -

There's roast potatoes at the fire, - enough for I rang the bell for Mrs. Jones, for she was down me and you, --

Number 2."

"The Foy,"

I bade him wipe his dirty shoes, - that little vulgar Boy, -

And then I said to Mistress Jones, the kindest of her sex,

"Pray be so good as go and fetch a pint of double X ' "

But Mrs. Jones was rather cross, she made a little noise.

She said she "did not like to wait on little vulgar Boys."

She with her apron wiped the plates, and, as she rubbed the delf,

Said I might "go to Jericho, and fetch my beer myself!"

I did not go to Jericho, — I went to Mr. Cobb, — I changed a shilling (which in town the people call a Bob), -

It was not so much for myself as for that vulgar child, -

And I said, "A pint of double X, and please to draw it mild!"

When I came back I gazed about, - I gazed on stool and chair, -

I could not see my little friend, because he was not there!

I peeped beneath the table-cloth, beneath the sofa, too, -

I said, "You little vulgar Boy! why, what's become of you!"

I could not see my table-spoons. — I looked, but could not see

The little fiddle-patterned ones I use when I'm

I could not see my sugar-tongs, my silver watch, -- O. dear!

I know 't was on the mantel-piece when I went out for beer.

I could not see my Macintosh, - it was not to be seen!

Nor yet my best white beaver hat, broad-brimmed and lined with green;

My carpet-bag, - my cruet-stand, that holds my sauce and soy, -

My roast potatoes! - all are gone! - and so's that vulgar Boy!

below,

Come home, you little vulgar Boy, - I lodge at | "O Mrs. Jones, what do you think ! - ain't this a pretty go?

That horrid little vulgar Boy whom I brought | I went and told the constable my property te here to-night

He's stolen my things and run away!" Says He asked me if "I did not wish that I might get she, "And serve you right!"

Next morning I was up betimes, - I sent the Crier round,

All with his bell and gold-laced hat, to say I'd give a pound

To find that little vulgar Boy, who'd gone and used me so;

But when the Crier cried, "O Yes!" the people cried, "O No!"

I went to "Jarvis' Landing-place," the glory of the town.

There was a common sailor-man a walking up and down,

I told my tale, — he seemed to think I'd not been treated well,

And called me "Poor old Buffer!" - what that means I cannot tell.

That Sailor-man, he said he'd seen that morning on the shore

A son of - something - 't was a name I 'd never heard before, -

A little "gallows-looking chap," - dear me, what could he mean? -

With a "carpet-swab" and "mucking-togs," and a hat turned up with green.

He spoke about his "precious eyes," and said he 'd seen him "sheer," -

It's very odd that Sailor-men should talk so very queer ;

And then he hitched his trousers up, as is, I'm told, their use, -

It's very odd that Sailor-men should wear those things so loose.

I did not understand him well, but think he meant to say

He'd seen that little vulgar Boy, that morning, swim away

In Captain Large's Royal George, about an hour before.

And they were now, as he supposed, "somewheres" about the Nore.

A landsman said, "I twig the chap, he's been upon the Mill, -

And 'cause he gammons so the flats, ve calls him Veeping Bill!"

He said "he'd done me werry brown, and nicely stowed the swag," --

That's French, I fancy, for a hat, or else a carpet-bag.

track;

it back."

I answered, "To be sure I do! - it's what I'm come about."

He smiled and said, "Sir, does your mother know that you are out?'

Not knowing what to do, I thought I'd hasten back to town,

And beg our own Lord Mayor to catch the boy who'd "done me brown."

His Lordship very kindly said he 'd try and find bim out.

But he "rather thought that there were several vulgar boys about."

He sent for Mr. Whithair then, and I described "the swag,"

My Macintosh, my sugar-tongs, my spoons, and carpet-bag;

He promised that the New Police should all their powers employ,

But never to this hour have I beheld that vulgar Boy!

MORAL.

Remember, then, that when a boy I've heard my Grandma tell,

"BE WARNED IN TIME BY OTHERS' HARM, ANL YOU SHALL DO FULL WELL!"

Don't link yourself with vulgar folks, who 've got no fixed abode,

Tell lies, use naughty words, and say they "wisl they may be blowed!"

Don't take too much of double X! - and don't at night go out

To fetch your beer yourself, but make the pot boy bring your stout!

And when you go to Margate next, just stop and ring the bell,

Give my respects to Mrs. Jones, and say I'm pretty well!

RICHARD HARRIS BARHAM (Thomas Ingoldsby, Esq).

THE YARN OF THE "NANCY BELL."

FROM "THE BAB BALLADS,"

'T was on the shores that round our coast From Deal to Ramsgate span,

That I found alone, on a piece of stone, An elderly naval man.

- His hair was weedy, his beard was long, And weedy and long was he; And I heard this wight on the shore recite, In a singular minor key:—
- "O, I am a cook and a captain bold,
 And the mate of the Nancy brig,
 And a bo'sun tight, and a midshipmite,
 And the crew of the captain's gig."
- And he shook his fists and he tore his hair,
 Till I really felt afraid,
 For I could n't help thinking the man had been
 drinking,
 And so I simply said:—
- "O elderly man, it's little I know Of the duties of men of the sea, And I'll eat my hand if I understand How you can possibly be
- "At once a cook and a captain bold,
 And the mate of the Nancy brig,
 And a bo'sun tight, and a midshipmite,
 And the crew of the captain's gig!"
- Then he gave a hitch to his trousers, which Is a trick all seamen larn,

 And having got rid of a thumping quid

 He spun this painful yarn:—
- "Twas in the good ship Nancy Beli That we sailed to the Indian sea, And there on a reef we come to grief, Which has often occurred to me.
- "And pretty nigh all o' the crew was drowned (There was seventy-seven o' soul); And only ten of the Nancy's men Said 'Here' to the muster-roll.
- "There was me, and the cook, and the captain bold, And the mate of the Nancy brig,
- And the mate of the Nancy brig, And the bo'sun tight, and a midshipmite, And the crew of the captain's gig.
- "For a month we 'd neither wittles nor drink,
 Till a-hungry we did feel,
 So we drawed a lot, and, accordin', shot
 The captain for our meal.
- "The next lot fell to the Nancy's mate,
 And a delicate dish he made;
 Then our appetite with the midshipmite
 We seven survivors stayed.

- "And then we murdered the bo'sun tight,
 And he much resembled pig;
 Then we wittled free, did the cook and me,
 On the crew of the captain's gig.
- "Then only the cook and me was left,
 And the delicate question, 'Which
 Of us two goes to the kettle?' arose,
 And we argued it out as sich.
- "For I loved that cook as a brother, I did, And the cook he worshipped me; But we'd both be blowed if we'd either be stowed In the other chap's hold, you see.
- "I'll be eat if you dines off me,' says Tom.
 'Yes, that,' says I, 'you'll be.
 I'm boiled if I die, my friend,' quoth I;
 And 'Exactly so,' quoth he.
- "Says he: 'Dear James, to murder me Were a foolish thing to do, For don't you see that you can't cook me, While I can—and will—cook you?'
- "So he boils the water, and takes the salt
 And the pepper in portions true
 (Which he never forgot), and some chopped shalot,
 And some sage and parsley too.
- "'Come here,' says he, with a proper pride,
 Which his smiling features tell;
 "T will soothing be if 1 let you see
 How extremely nice you'll smell."
- "And he stirred it round, and round, and round,
 And he sniffed at the foaming froth;
 When I ups with his heels, and smothers his
 squeals
 In the scum of the boiling broth.
- "And I eat that cook in a week or less,
 And as I eating be
 The last of his chops, why I almost drops,
 For a wessel in sight I see.
- "And I never larf, and I never smile, And I never lark nor play; But I sit and croak, and a single joke I have—which is to say:
- "O, I am a cook and a captain bold
 And the mate of the Nancy brig,
 And a bo'sun tight, and a midshipmite,
 And the crew of the captain's gig!"
 WILLIAM SCHWERCK GLEBERT

CAPTAIN REECE.*

Or all the ships upon the blue, No ship contained a better crew Than that of worthy Captain Reece, Commanding of The Mantelpiece.

He was adored by all his men, For worthy Captain Reece, R. N., Did all that lay within him to Promote the comfort of his crew.

If ever they were dull or sad, Their captain danced to them like mad, Or told, to make the time pass by, Droll legends of his infancy.

A feather-bed had every man, Warm slippers and hot-water can, Brown windsor from the captain's store, A valet, too, to every four.

Did they with thirst in summer burn, Lo, seltzogenes at every turn, And on all very sultry days Cream ices handed round on trays.

Then currant wine and ginger pops Stood handily on all the "tops:" And, also, with amusement rife, A "Zoetrope, or Wheel of Life."

New volumes came across the sea From Mister Mudie's libraree; The Times and Saturday Review Beguiled the leisure of the crew.

Kind-hearted Captain Reece, R. N., Was quite devoted to his men; In point of fact. good Captain Reece Beatified The Mantelpiece.

One summer eve, at half past ten, He said (addressing all his men), "Come, tell me, please, what I can do, To please and gratify my crew.

"By any reasonable plan
I'll make you happy if I can;
My own convenience count as nil;
It is my duty, and I will."

Then up and answered William Lee (The kindly captain's coxawain he, A nervous, shy, low-spoken man); He cleared his throat, and thus began:

- "You have a daughter, Captain Reece, Ten female cousins and a niece, A ma, if what I 'm told is true, Six sisters, and an aunt or two.
- "Now, somehow, sir, it seems to me, More friendly-like we all should be, If you united of 'em to Unmarried members of the crew.
- "If you'd ameliorate our life, Let each select from them a wife; And as for nervous me, old pal, Give me your own enchanting gal!"

Good Captain Reece, that worthy man, Debated on his coxswain's plan: "I quite agree," he said, "O Bill; It is my duty, and I will.

- "My daughter, that enchanting gurl, Has just been promised to an earl, And all my other familee To peers of various degree.
- "But what are dukes and viscounts to The happiness of all my crew? The word I gave you I'll fulfil; It is my duty, and I will.
- "As you desire it shall befall, I'll settle thousands on you all, And I shall be, despite my hoard, The only bachelor on board."

The boatswain of The Mantelpiece, He blushed and spoke to Captain Recce "I beg your honor's leave," he said, "If you would wish to go and wed,

"I have a widowed mother who Would be the very thing for you — She long has loved you from afar, She washes for you, Captain R."

The captain saw the dame that day — Addressed her in his playful way — "And did it want a wedding-ring? It was a tempting ickle sing!

"Well, well, the chaplain I will seek, We'll all be married this day week At yonder church upon the hill; It is my duty, and I will!"

The sisters, cousins, aunts, and niece, And widowed ma of Captain Reece, Attended there as they were bid; It was their duty, and they did.

WILLIAM SCHWENCK GILBERT

[•] In this delicious piece of absurdity will be found the germs of Gilbert's two famous comic operas, — "H. M. S. Pinafore," with its amiable captam, cheerful crew, and the "sisters and the cousins and the aunts," and "The Perates of Pensance, or The Slave of Duty?"

LITTLE BILLEE.

THERE were three sailors of Bristol City
Who took a boat and went to sea,
But first with beef and captain's biscuits
And pickled pork they loaded she.

There was gorging Jack, and guzzling Jimmy, And the youngest he was little Billee; Now when they'd got as far as the Equator, They'd nothing left but one split pea.

Says gorging Jack to guzzling Jimmy, "I am extremely hungaree."
To gorging Jack says guzzling Jimmy, "We've nothing left, us must eat we."

Says gorging Jack to guzzling Jimmy,
"With one another we should n't agree!
There's little Bill, he's young and tender,
We're old and tough, so let's eat he."

"O Billy! we're going to kill and eat you, So undo the button of your chemie." When Bill received this information, He used his pocket-handkerchie.

"First let me say my catechism
Which my poor mother taught to me."
"Make haste! make haste!" says guzzling Jimmy,
While Jack pulled out his snickersnee.

Billy went up to the main-top-gallant mast, And down he fell on his bended knee, He scarce had come to the Twelfth Commandment

When up he jumps - "There's land I see!

"Jerusalem and Madagascar And North and South Amerikee, There's the British flag a riding at anchor, With Admiral Napier, K. C. B."

So when they got aboard of the Admiral's,
He hanged fat Jack and flogged Jimmee,
But as for little Bill he made him
The Captain of a Seventy-three.
WILLIAM MARREPEACE THACKERAY.

THE BELLE OF THE BALL.

Years, years ago, ere yet my dreams
Had been of being wise or witty,
Ere I had done with writing themes,
Or yawned o'er this infernal Chitty,—
Years, years ago, while all my joys
Were in my fowling-piece and filly;
In short, while I was yet a boy,
I fell in love with Laura Lilly.

I saw her at the county ball;
There, when the sounds of flute and fiddle
Gave signal sweet in that old hall
Of hands across and down the middle,
Hers was the subtlest spell by far
Of all that sets young hearts romancing:
She was our queen, our rose, our star;
And then she danced,—O Heaven! her dancing.

Dark was her hair; her hand was white;
Her voice was exquisitely tender;
Her eyes were full of liquid light;
I never saw a waist so slender;
Her every look, her every smile,
Shot right and left a score of arrows:
I thought 't was Venus from her isle,
And wondered where she'd left her sparrows.

She talked of politics or prayers,
Of Southey's prose or Wordsworth's sonnets,
Of danglers or of dancing bears,
Of battles or the last new bonnets;
By candle-light, at twelve o'clock, —
To me it mattered not a tittle, —
If those bright lips had quoted Locke,
I might have thought they murmured Little

Through sunny May, through sultry June,
I loved her with a love eternal;
I spoke her praises to the moon,
I wrote them to the Sunday Journal.
My mother laughed; I soon found out
That ancient ladies have no feeling
My father frowned; but how should gout
See any happiness in kneeling?

She was the daughter of a dean, —
Rich, fat, and rather apoplectic;
She had one brother just thirteen,
Whose color was extremely hectic;
Her grandmother for many a year
Had fed the parish with her bounty;
Her second cousin was a peer,
And lord-lieutenant of the county.

But titles and the three-per-cents,
And mortgages, and great relations,
And India bonds, and tithes and rents,
O, what are they to love's sensations?
Black eyes, fair forehead, clustering locks,
Such wealth, such honors Cupid chooses;
He cares as little for the stocks
As Baron Rothschild for the muses.

She sketched; the vale, the wood, the beach, Grew lovelier from her pencil's shading. She botanized; I envied each Young blossom in her boudoir fading; She warbled Handel; it was grand, —
She made the Catilina jealous:
She touched the organ; I could stand
For hours and hours to blow the bellows.

She kept an album too, at home,
Well filled with all an album's glories, Paintings of butterflies and Rome,
Patterns for trinmings, Persian stories,
Soft songs to Julia's cockatoo,
Fierce odes to famine and to slaughter,
And autographs of Prince Leeboo,
And recipes for elder-water.

And she was flattered, worshipped, bored;
Her steps were watched, her dress was noted;
Her poodle-dog was quite adored;
Her sayings were extremely quoted.
She laughed, — and every heart was glad,
As if the taxes were abolished;
She frowned, — and every look was sad,
As if the opera were demolished.

She smiled on many just for fun, —
I knew that there was nothing in it;
I was the first, the only one,
Her heart had thought of for a minute.
I knew it, for she told me so,
In phrase which was divinely moulded;
She wrote a charming hand, — and O,
How sweetly all her notes were folded!

Our love was most like other loves, —
A little glow, a little shiver,
A rosebud and a pair of gloves,
And "Fly Not Yet," upon the river;
Some jealousy of some one's heir,
Some hopes of dying broken-hearted;
A miniature, a lock of hair,
The usual vows, — and then we parted.

We parted: months and years rolled by;
We met again four summers after.
Our parting was all sob and sigh,
Our meeting was all mirth and laughter!
For in my heart's most secret cell
There had been many other lodgers;
And she was not the ball-room's belle,
But only Mrs. — Something — Rogers!
WINTHEOF MACKWORTH PRAED,

SORROWS OF WERTHER.

WERTHER had a love for Charlotte Such as words could never utter; Would you know how first he met her? She was cutting bread and butter. Charlotte was a married lady,
And a moral man was Worther,
And for all the wealth of Indies
Would do nothing for to hurt her.

So he sighed and pined and ogled, And his passion boiled and bubbled, Till he blew his silly brains out, And no more was by it troubled.

Charlotte, having seen his body
Borne before her on a shutter,
Like a well-conducted person,
Went on cutting bread and butter.

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.

A LIFE'S LOVE.

I LOVED him in my dawning years —
Far years, divinely dim;
My blithest smiles, my saddest tears,
Were evermore for him.
My dreaming when the day began,
The latest thought I had,
Was still some little loving plan
To make my darling glad.

They deemed he lacked the conquering wiles,
That other children wear;
To me his face, in frowns or smiles,
Was never aught but fair.
They said that self was all his goal,
He knew no thought beyond;
To me, I know, no living soul
Was half so true and fond.

In love's eclipse, in friendship's dearth,
In grief and feud and bale,
My heart has learnt the sacred worth
Of one that cannot fail;
And come what must, and come what may,
Nor power, nor praise, nor pelf,
Shall lure my faith from thee to stray.
My sweet, my own — Myself.

Anonymou

ON AN OLD MUFF.

Time has a magic wand!
What is this meets my hand,
Moth-eaten, mouldy, and
Covered with fluff,
Faded and stiff and scant!
Can it be? no, it can't,—
Yes,—I declare't is Aunt
Prudence's Muff!

Years ago — twenty-three!
Old Uncle Barnaby
Gave it to Aunty P.,
Laughing and teasing, —
"Pru. of the breezy curls,
Whisper these solemn churls,
What holds a pretty girl's
Hand without squeezing?"

Uncle was then a lad,
Gay, but, I grieve to add,
Gone to what's called "the bad," —
Smoking, — and worse!
Sleek sable then was this
Muff, lined with pinkiness, —
Bloom to which beauty is
Seldom averse.

I see in retrospect
Aunt, in her best bedecked,
Gliding, with mien erect,
Gravely to meeting:
Psalm-book, and kerchief new,
Peeped from the Muff of Pru.,
Young men—and pious, too—
Giving her greeting.

Pure was the life she led
Then: from her Muff, 't is said,
Tracts she distributed; —
Scapegraces many,
Seeing the grace they lacked,
Followed her; one attacked
Prudence, and got his tract
Oftener than any!

Love has a potent spell!
Soon this bold ne'er-do-well,
Aunt's sweet susceptible
Heart undermining,
Slipped, so the scandal runs,
Notes in the pretty nun's
Muff, — triple-cornered ones, —
Pink as its lining!

Worse, even, soon the jade
Fled (to oblige her blade !)
Whilst her friends thought that they'd
Locked her up tightly:
After such shocking games,
Aunt is of wedded dames
Gayest, — and now her name's
Mrs. Golightly.

In female conduct flaw
Sadder I never saw,
Still I 've faith in the law
Of compensation.

Once uncle went astray, — Smoked, joked, and swore away; Sworn by, he's now, by a Large congregation!

Changed is the child of sin;
Now he's (he once was thin)
Grave, with a double chin,—
Blest be his fat form!
Changed is the garb he wore:
Preacher was never more
Prized than is uncle for
Pulpit or platform.

If all 's as best befits
Mortals of slender wits,
Then beg this Muff, and its
Fair owner pardon;
All's for the best, — indeed,
Such is my simple creed;
Still I must go and weed
Hard in my garden.

FREDERICK LOCKER

JACK HORNER.

ROM "MOTHER GOOSE FOR GROWN FOLKS."

"Little Jack Horner
Sat in a corner
Eating a Christmas Pie,
He put in his thumb,
And pulled out a plum,
And sald, 'What a great boy am 1!'"

AH, the world hath many a Horner,
Who, seated in his corner,
Finds a Christmas Pie provided for his thumb;
And cries out with exultation,
When successful exploration
Doth discover the predestinated plum!

Little Jack outgrows his 'tire,
And becometh John, Esquire;
And he finds a monstrous pasty ready made,
Stuffed with stocks and bonds and bales,
Gold, currencies, and sales,
And all the mixed ingredients of Trade.

And again it is his luck
To be just in time to pluck,
By a clever "operation," from the pie
An unexpected "plum;"
So he glorifies his thumb,
And says proudly, "What a mighty man am I!"

Or, perchance to science turning,
And with weary labor learning
All the formulas and phrases that oppress her,—
For the fruit of others' baking
So a fresh diploma taking,
Comes he forth, a full accredited Professor!

Or he's not too nice to mix
In the dish of politics;
And the dignity of office he puts on;
And he feels as big again
As a dozen nobler men,
While he writes himself the Honorable John!

Ah me, for the poor nation!
In her hour of desperation,
Her worst foe is that unsparing Horner thumb!
To which War and Death and Hate,
Right, Policy, and State,
Are but pies wherefrom his greed may grasp a
plum!

O, the work was fair and true, But 'tis riddled through and through, And plundered of its glories everywhere; And before men's cheated eyes Doth the robber triumph rise And magnify itself in all the air.

Why, if even a good man dies,
And is welcomed to the skies
In the glorious resurrection of the just,
They must ruffle it below
With some vain and wretched show,
To make each his little mud-pie of the dust!

Shall we hint at Lady Horners,
Who, in their exclusive corners,
Think the world is only made of upper-crust?
Who in the queer mince-pie
That we call Society,
Do their dainty fingers delicately thrust;

Till, if it come to pass,
In the spiced and sugared mass,
One should compass — don't they call it so?—
a catch,

By the gratulation given
It would seem the very heaven
Had outdone itself in making such a match!

Or the Woman Horner, now,
Who is raising such a row
To prove that Jack 's no bigger boy than Jill;
And that she won't sit by,
With her little saucer pie,
While he from the Great Pastry picks his fill.

Jealous-wild to be a sharer
In the fruit she thinks the fairer,
Flings by all for the swift gaining of her wish;
Not discerning in her blindness,
How a tender Loving Kindness
Hid the best things in her own rejected dish!

O, the world keeps Christmas Day
In a queer, perpetual way;
Shouting always, "What a great big boy am I!"
Yet how many of the crowd
Thus vociferating loud,
And their honors or pretensions lifting high,
Have really, more than Jack,
With their boldness or their knack,
Had a finger in the making of the Pie?

ADELINE D T. WHITNEY.

COMFORT.

Who would care to pess his life away
Of the Lotos-land a dreamful denizen, —
Lotos-islands in a waveless bay,
Sung by Alfred Tennyson?

Who would care to be a dull new-comer
Far across the wild sea's wide abysses,
Where, about the earth's three thousandth summer,
Passed divine Ulysses?

Rather give me coffee, art, a book,
From my windows a delicious sea-view,
Southdown mutton, somebody to cook, —
"Music?" — I believe you.

Strawberry icebergs in the summer time, —
But of elm-wood many a massive splinter,
Good ghost stories, and a classic rhyme,
For the nights of winter.

Now and then a friend and some Sauterne, Now and then a haunch of Highland venison, And for Lotos-land I'll never yearn,

Malgré Alfred Tennyson.

MORTIMER COLLINS

THE WOMEN FO'K.*

O, SAIRLY may I rue the day
I fancied first the womenkind;
For aye sinsyne I ne'er can hae
Ae quiet thought or peace o' mind!
They hae plagued my heart an' pleased my e'e,
An' teased an' flattered me at will,
But aye for a' their witcherye,
The pawky things I lo'e them still.

The air of this song is my own It was first set to music by Heather, and most beautifully set too. It was afterwards set by Dewar, whether with the same accompaniments or not, I have forced to sing by ladies against my will, which too frequently happens; and, notwithstanding my wood-notes wild, it will never be sung by any so well again.—THE AUTHOR.

THE V-A-S-E.

FROM the madding crowd they stand apart, The maidens four and the Work of Art;

And none might tell from sight alone In which had culture ripest grown,—

The Gotham Millions fair to see, The Philadelphia Pedigree,

The Boston Mind of azure hue, Or the soulful Soul from Kalamazoo,—

For all loved Art in a seemly way, With an earnest soul and a capital A.

Long they worshipped; but no one broke The sacred stillness, until up spoke

The Western one from the nameless place, Who blushing said: "What a lovely vace!"

Over three faces a sad smile flew, And they edged away from Kalamazoo.

But Gotham's haughty soul was stirred To crush the stranger with one small word

Deftly hiding reproof in praise, She cries: "'Tis, indeed, a lovely vaze!"

But brief her unworthy triumph when The lofty one from the home of Penn,

With the consciousness of two grand papas, Exclaims: "It is quite a lovely vahs!"

And glances round with an anxious thrill, Awaiting the word of Beacon Hill.

But the Boston maid smiles courteouslee, And gently murmurs: "Oh pardon me!

"I did not catch your remark, because I was so entranced with that charming vaws!"

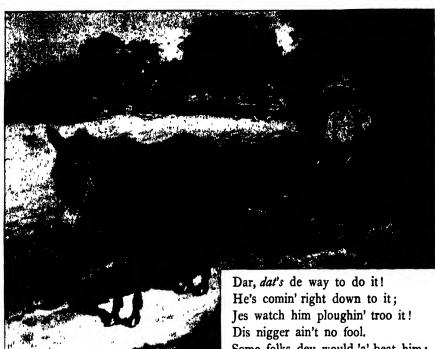
Dies erit prægelida Sinistra quum Bostonia.

JAMES JEFFREY ROCHE.



THE BRYANT VASE.

Designed by Jas. M. Whitehouse, of
Tiffany & Co.



Drawn by W. H. Drake

NEBUCHADNEZZAR.

You, Nebuchadnezzah, whoa, sah! Whar is you tryin' to go, sah? I'd hab you fur to know, sah, I's a-holdin' ob de lines. You better stop dat prancin', You's paw'ful fond ob dancin', But I'll bet my yeah's advancin' Dat I'll cure you ob yo' shines.

Look heah, mule! Better min' out; Fus' t'ing you know you'll fin' out How quick I'll wear dis line out On your ugly, stubbo'n back. You needn't try to steal up; An' lif' dat precious heel up; You's got to plough dis fiel' up, You has, sah, fur a fac'.

Some folks dey would 'a' beat him; Now, dat would only heat him-I know jes how to treat him: You mus' reason wid a mule.

He minds me like a nigger. If he wuz only bigger He'd fotch a mighty figger, He would, I tell you! Yes, sah! See how he keeps a-clickin'! He's as gentle as a chicken, And nebber thinks o' kickin'-Whoa dar! Nebuchadnezzah!

Is this heah me, or not me? Or is de debbil got me? Wuz dat a cannon shot me? Hab I laid heah more'n a week? Dat mule do kick amazin'! De beast was sp'iled in raisin'; But now I spect he's grazin' On de oder side de creek.

IRWIN RUSSELL

O the women fo'k! O the women fo'k!

But they hae been the wreck o' me;
O weary fa' the women fo'k,

For they winna let a body be!

I hae thought an' thought, but darena tell,
I 've studied them wi' a' my skill,
I 've lo'd them better than mysell,
I 've tried again to like them ill.
Wha sairest strives, will sairest rue,
To comprehend what nae man can;
When he has done what man can do,
He'll end at last where he began.
O the women fo'k, etc.

That they hae gentle forms an' meet,
A man wi' half a look may sec;
An gracefu' airs, an' faces sweet,
An' waving curls aboon the brec;
An' smiles as soft as the young rosebud,
And een sae pawky, bright, an' rare,
Wad lure the laverock frae the cludd,—
But, laddie, seek to ken nae mair!
O the women fo'k, etc.

Even but this night nae farther gane,
The date is neither lost nor lang,
I tak ye witness ilka ane,
How fell they fought, and fairly dang.
Their point they 've carried right or wrang,
Without a reason, rhyme, or law,
An' forced a man to sing a sang,
That ne'er could sing a verse ava.

O the women fo'k! O the women fo'k!

But they had been the wreck o' me;
O weary fa' the women fo'k,

For they winna let a body be!

JAMES HOGG

WOMAN.

When Eve brought woe to all mankind Old Adam called her wo-man; But when she wooed with love so kind, He then pronounced her woo-man. But now, with folly and with pride, Their husbands' pockets trimming, The women are so full of whims

That men pronounce them wimmen!

ANONYMOUS.

PAPER.

A CONVERSATIONAL PLEASANTRY

Some wit of old — such wits of old there were, Whose hints showed meaning, whose allusions care —

By one brave stroke to mark all human kind, Called clear, blank paper every infant mind; Where still, as opening sense her dictates wrote, Fair virtue put a seal, or vice a blot.

The thought was happy, pertinent, and true; Methinks a genius might the plan pursue. I (can you pardon my presumption?)—I, No wit, no genius, yet for once will try.

Various the paper various wants produce, — The wants of fashion, elegance, and use. Men are as various; and, if right I scan, Each sort of paper represents some man.

Pray note the fop, half powder and half lace; Nice, as a bandbox were his dwelling-place; He's the gill-paper, which apart you store, And lock from vulgar hands in the 'scrutoire.

Mechanics, servants, farmers, and so forth, Are copy-paper, of inferior worth; Less prized, more useful, for your desk decreed; Free to all pens, and prompt at every need.

The wretch whom avarice bids to pinch and spare, Starve, cheat, and pilfer, to enrich an heir, Is course brown paper, such as pedlers choose To wrap up wares, which better men will use.

Take next the miser's contrast, who destroys Health, fame, and fortune in a round of joys; Will any paper match him? Yes, throughout; He's a true sinking-paper, past all doubt.

The retail politician's anxious thought
Deems this side always right, and that stark
naught;

He foams with censure; with applause he raves; A dupc to rumors, and a tool of knaves; He'll want no type, his weakness to proclaim, While such a thing as foolscap has a name.

The hasty gentleman, whose blood runs high, Who picks a quarrel, if you step awry, Who can't a jest, a hint, or look endure, — What is he?— what? Touch-paper, to be sure.

What are our poets, take them as they fall, Good, bad, rich, poor, much read, not read at all? They and their works in the same class you'll find:

They are the mere waste-paper of mankind.

Observe the maiden, innocently sweet! She's fair, white paper, an unsullied sheet; On which the happy man whom fate ordains May write his name, and take her for his pains.

One instance more, and only one I'll bring; 'T is the great man who scorns a little thing;

Whose thoughts, whose deeds, whose maxims, are his own,

Formed on the feelings of his heart alone,
True, genuine, royal paper is his breast;
Of all the kinds most precious, purest, best.

Benjamin Franklin.

OLD GRIMES.

OLD Grimes is dead, that good old man, —
We ne'er shall see him more;
He used to wear a long black coat,
All buttoned down before.

His heart was open as the day,
His feelings all were true;
His hair was some inclined to gray,
He wore it in a queue.

Whene'er he heard the voice of pain, His breast with pity burned; The large round head upon his cane From ivory was turned.

Kind words he ever had for all;
He knew no base design;
His eyes were dark and rather small,
His nose was aquiline.

He lived at peace with all mankind, In friendship he was true; His coat had pocket-holes behind, His pantaloons were blue.

Unharmed, the sin which earth pollutes
He passed securely o'er, —
And never wore a pair of boots
For thirty years or more.

But good Old Grimes is now at rest, Nor fears misfortune's frown; He wore a double-breasted vest, — The stripes ran up and down.

He modest merit sought to find, And pay it its desert; He had no malice in his mind, No ruffles on his shirt.

His neighbors he did not abuse, —
Was sociable and gay;
He wore large buckles on his shoes,
And changed them every day.

His knowledge, hid from public gaze, He did not bring to view, Nor make a noise, town-meeting days, As many people do. His worldly goods he never threw In trust to fortune's chances, But lived (as all his brothers do) In easy circumstances.

Thus undisturbed by anxious cares
His peaceful moments ran;
And everybody said he was
A fine old gentleman.

ALBERT G. GREENE.

THE HEIGHT OF THE RIDICULOUS.

I wrote some lines once on a time In wondrous merry mood, And thought, as usual, men would say They were exceeding good.

They were so queer, so very queer, I laughed as I would die; Albeit, in the general way, A sober man am I.

I called my servant, and he came; How kind it was of him, To mind a slender man like me, He of the mighty limb!

"These to the printer," I exclaimed, And, in my humorous way, I added (as a trifling jest), "There'll be the devil to pay."

He took the paper, and I watched, And saw him peep within; At the first line he read, his face Was all upon the grin.

He read the next; the grin grew broad, And shot from ear to ear; He read the third; a chuckling noise I now began to hear.

The fourth; he broke into a roar;
The fifth; his waistband split;
The sixth; he burst five buttons off,
And tumbled in a fit.

Ten days and nights, with sleepless eye, I watched that wretched man, And since, I never dare to write As funny as I can.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES





Oliver Wendell Hormes

THE ONE-HOSS SHAY; OR, THE DEACON'S MASTERPIECE.

A LOGICAL STORY.

HAVE you heard of the wonderful one-hoss shay,
That was built in such a logical way
It ran a hundred years to a day,
And then of a sudden, it — ah, but stay,
I'll tell you what happened without delay,
Scaring the parson into fits,
Frightening people out of their wits, —
Have you ever heard of that. I say?

Seventeen hundred and fifty-five.

Georgius Secundus was then alive, —
Snuffy old drone from the German hive.

That was the year when Lisbon-town
Saw the earth open and gulp her down,
And Braddock's army was done so brown,
Left without a scalp to its crown.

It was on the terrible Earthquake-day
That the Deacon finished the one-hoss shay.

Now in building of chaises, I tell you what,
There is always somewhere a weakest spot, —
In hub, tire, felloe, in spring or thill,
In panel, or crossbar, or floor, or sill,
In screw, bolt, thoroughbrace, —lurking still,
Find it somewhere you must and will, —
Above or below, or within or without, —
And that's the reason, beyond a doubt,
A chaise breaks down, but does n't wear out.

But the Deacon swore (as Deacons do, With an "I dew vum," or an "I tell yeou,") He would build one shay to beat the taown 'n' the keounty 'n' all the kentry raoun'; It should be so built that it could n' break daown; — "Fur," said the Deacon, "'t's mighty plain Thut the weakes' place mus' stan' the strain; 'n' the way t' fix it, uz I maintain,

Is only jest
T' make that place uz strong uz the rest."

So the Deacon inquired of the village folk Where he could find the strongest oak, That could n't be split nor bent nor broke, — That was for spokes and floor and sills; He sent for lancewood to make the thills; The crossbars were ash, from the straightest trees; The panels of whitewood, that cuts like cheese, But lasts like iron for things like these; The hubs of logs from the "Settler's ellum," — Last of its timber, — they could n't sell 'em, Never an axe had seen their chips, And the wedges flev from between their lips, Their blunt ends frizzled like celery-tipe;

Step and prop-iron, bolt and screw,
Spring, tire, axle, and linchpin too,
Steel of the finest, bright and blue;
Thoroughbrace bison-skin, thick and wide;
Boot, top, dasher, from tough old hide
Found in the pit when the tanner died.
That was the way he "put her through."
"There!" said the Deacon, "naow she 'll dew!"

Do! I tell you, I rather guess
She was a wonder, and nothing less!
Colts grew horses, beards turned gray,
Deacon and deaconess dropped away,
Children and grandchildren, — where were they!
But there stood the stout old one-hoss shay
As fresh as on Lisbon-earthquake-day!

EIGHTEEN HUNDRED; — it came and found The Deacon's masterpiece strong and sound. Eighteen hundred increased by ten; — "Hahnsum kerridge" they called it then. Eighteen hundred and twenty came; — Running as usual; much the same. Thirty and forty at last arrive, And then came fifty, and FIFTY-FIVE.

Little of all we value here
Wakes on the morn of its hundredth year
Without both feeling and looking queer.
In fact, there's nothing that keeps its youth,
So far as I know, but a tree and truth.
(This is a moral that runs at large;
Take it. — You're welcome. — No extra charge.)

FIRST OF NOVEMBER, — the Earthquake-day. — There are traces of age in the one-hoss shay, A general flavor of mild decay, But nothing local as one may say.

There could n't be, — for the Deacon's art Had made it so like in every part

That there was n't a chance for one to start. For the wheels were just as strong as the thills, And the floor was just as strong as the sills, And the panels just as strong as the floor, And the whippletree neither less nor more, And the back-crossbar as strong as the fore, And spring and axle and hub encore.

And yet, as a whole, it is past a doubt In another hour it will be worn out!

First of November, 'Fifty-five!
This morning the parson takes a drive.
Now, small boys, get out of the way!
Here comes the wonderful one-hoss shay,
Drawn by a rat-tailed, ewe-necked bay.
"Huddup!" said the parson. — Off went they
The parson was working his Sunday's text, —
Had got to fifthly, and stopped perplexed

At what the - Moses - was coming next. All at once the horse stood still, Close by the meet'n'-house on the hill. - First a shiver, and then a thrill, Then something decidedly like a spill, -And the parson was sitting upon a rock, At half past nine by the meet'n'-house clock, -Just the hour of the Earthquake shock! - What do you think the parson found, When he got up and stared around? The poor old chaise in a heap or mound, As if it had been to the mill and ground! You see, of course, if you're not a dunce, How it went to pieces all at once, -All at once, and nothing first, -Just as bubbles do when they burst.

End of the wonderful one-hoss shay. Logic is logic. That's all I say.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

RUDOLPH THE HEADSMAN.

RUDOLPH, professor of the headsman's trade,
Alike was famous for his arm and blade.
One day a prisoner Justice had to kill
Knelt at the block to test the artist's skill.
Bare-armed, swart-viseged, gaunt, and shaggybrowed.

Rudolph the headsman rose above the crowd.

His falchion lightened with a sudden gleam,

As the pike's armor flashes in the stream.

He sheathed his blade; he turned as if to go;

The victim knelt, still waiting for the blow.

"Why strikest not? Perform thy murderous act."

The prisoner said. (His voice was slightly cracked.)

"Friend, I have struck," the artist straight replied;

"Wait but one moment, and yourself decide."

He held his snuff-box, — "Now then, if you please!"

The prisoner sniffed, and, with a crashing sneeze, Off his head tumbled, bowled along the floor, Bounced down the steps; — the prisoner said no more!

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

THE BOYS.

Has there any old fellow got mixed with the boys!

If there has, take him out, without making a noise.

Hang the Almanac's cheat and the Catalogue's spite!

Old Time is a liar! We're twenty to-night!

We're twenty! We're twenty! Who says we are more?

He's tipsy, — young jackanapes!—show him the door!
"Gray temples at twenty?"—Yes! while, if we

"Gray temples at twenty?" — Yes! white, if we please;

Where the snow-flakes fall thickest there's nothing can freeze!

Was it snowing I spoke of? Excuse the mistake!

Look close, — you will see not a sign of a flake!
We want some new garlands for those we have
shed, —

And these are white roses in place of the red.

We've a trick, we young fellows, you may have been told,

Of talking (in public) as if we were old:

That boy we call "Doctor," and this we call "Judge;"—

It's a neat little fiction, — of course it's all fudge.

That fellow's the "Speaker," — the one on the right;

"Mr. Mayor," my young one, how are you tonight?

That's our "Member of Congress," we say when we chaff;

There's the "Reverend" What's his name?—
don't make me laugh!

That boy with the grave mathematical look
Made believe he had written a wonderful book,
And the ROYAL SOCIETY thought it was true!
So they chose him right in, — a good joke it was
too!

There's a boy, we pretend, with a three-decker brain.

That could harness a team with a logical chain; When he spoke for our manhood in syllabled fire.

We called him "The Justice," but now he's "The Squire."

And there 's a nice youngster of excellent pith,—
Fate tried to conceal him by naming him Smith,
But he shouted a song for the brave and the
free,—

Just read on his medal, "My country," "of thee'"

You hear that boy laughing? — You think he's all fun:

But the angels laugh, too, at the good he has done:

The children laugh loud as they troop to his call, And the poor man that knows him laughs loudest of all!

Yes, we're boys, — always playing with tongue or with pen;

And I sometimes have asked, Shall we ever be

Shall we always be youthful, and laughing, and gay,

Till the last dear companion drop smiling away?

Then here's to our boyhood, its gold and its gray '

The stars of its winter, the dews of its May '
And when we have done with our life-lasting
toys,

Dear Father, take care of thy children, THE Boys.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

THE OLD MAN DREAMS.

O for one hour of youthful joy!
Give back my twentieth spring!
I'd rather laugh a bright-haired boy
Than reign a gray-beard king!

Off with the spoils of wrinkled age!
Away with learning's crown!
Tear out life's wisdom-written page,
And dash its trophies down!

One moment let my life-blood stream
From boyhood's fount of flame!
Give me one giddy, reeling dream
Of life all love and fame!

My listening angel heard the prayer, And, calmly smiling, said, "If I but touch thy silvered hair, Thy hasty wish hath sped.

"But is there nothing in thy track
To bid thee fondly stay,
While the swift seasons hurry back
To find the wished-for day?"

Ah! truest soul of womankind!
Without thee what were life!
One bliss I cannot leave behind:
I'll take — my — precious — wife!

The angel took a sapphire pen
And wrote in rainbow dew,
"The man would be a boy again,
And be a husband, too!"

"And is there nothing yet unsaid Before the change appears? Remember, all their gifts have fled With those dissolving years!"

"Why, yes; for memory would recall
My fond paternal joys;
I could not bear to leave them all:
I'll take — my — girl — and — boys!"

The smiling angel dropped his pen —
"Why, this will never do;
The man would be a boy again,
And be a father, too!"

And so I laughed — my laughter woke
The household with its noise —
And wrote my dream, when morning broke,
To please the gray-haired boys.
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES

WHITTLING.

A "NATIONAL PORTRAIT."

THE Yankee boy, before he's sent to school, Well knows the mysteries of that magic tool, The pocket-knife. To that his wistful eye Turns, while he hears his mother's lullaby; His hoarded cents he gladly gives to get it, Then leaves no stone unturned till he can whet it; And in the education of the lad No little part that implement hath had. His pocket-knife to the young whittler brings A growing knowledge of material things.

Projectiles, music, and the sculptor's art,
His chestnut whistle and his shingle dart,
His elder popgun with its hickory rod,
Its sharp explosion and rebounding wad,
His cornstalk fiddle, and the deeper tone
That murmurs from his pumpkin-stalk trombone,
Conspire to teach the boy. To these succeed
His bow, his arrow of a feathered seed,
His windmill, raised the passing breeze to win,
His water-wheel, that turns upon a pin;
Or, if his father lives upon the shore,
You'll see his ship, "beam ends upon the floor,"
Full rigged with raking masts, and timbers
stanch,

And waiting near the wash-tub for a launch.

Thus by his genius and his jack-knife driven, Erelong he'll solve you any problem given; Make any gimcrack musical or mute, A plough, a couch, an organ or a flute; Make you a locomotive or a clock, Cut a canal, or build a floating-dock, Or lead forth Beauty from a marble block; — Make anything in short, for sea or shore, From a child's rattle to a seventy-four; — Make it, said I?—Ay, when he undertakes it, He'll make the thing and the machine that makes it.

And when the thing is made, — whether it be To move on earth, in air, or on the sea; Whether on water, o'er the waves to glide, Or upon land to roll, revolve, or slide; Whether to whirl or jar, to strike or ring, Whether it be a piston or a spring, Whether it be a piston or a spring, Wheel, pulley, tube sonorous, wood or brass, The thing designed shall surely come to pass; For, when his hand 's upon it, you may know That there 's go in it, and he'll make it go.

JOHN PIERPONT

RAILROAD RHYME.

Singing through the forests,
Rattling over ridges;
Shooting under arches,
Rumbling over bridges;
Whizzing through the mountains,
Buzzing o'er the vale,
Bless me! this is pleasant,
Riding on the rail!

Men of different "stations"
In the eye of fame,
Here are very quickly
Coming to the same;
High and lowly people,
Birds of every feather,
On a common level,
Travelling together.

Gentleman in shorts,
Looming very tall;
Gentleman at large
Talking very small;
Gentleman in tights,
With a loose-ish mien;
Gentleman in gray,
Looking rather green;

Gentleman quite old, Asking for the news. Gentleman in black,
In a fit of blues;
Gentleman in claret,
Sober as a vicar;
Gentleman in tweed,
Dreadfully in liquor!

Stranger on the right
Looking very sunny,
Obviously reading
Something rather funny.
Now the smiles are thicker,—
Wonder what they mean!
Faith, he's got the KnickerBocker Magazine!

Stranger on the left
Closing up his peepers;
Now he snores amain,
Like the Seven Sleepers;
At his feet a volume
Gives the explanation,
How the man grew stupid
From "Association"!

Ancient maiden lady
Anxiously remarks,
That there must be peril
'Mong so many sparks;
Roguish-looking fellow,
Turning to the stranger,
Says it's his opinion
She is out of danger!

Woman with her baby,
Sitting vis-à-vis;
Baby keeps a-squalling,
Woman looks at me;
Asks about the distance,
Says it's tiresome talking,
Noises of the cars
Are so very shocking!

Market-woman, careful
Of the precious casket,
Knowing eggs are eggs,
Tightly holds her basket;
Feeling that a smash,
If it came, would surely
Send her eggs to pot,
Rather prematurely.

Singing through the forests, Rattling over ridges; Shooting under arches, Rumbling over bridges; Whizzing through the mountains, Buzzing o'er the vale,— Bless me! this is pleasant, Riding on the rail!

JOHN GODFREY SAXE.

WOMAN'S WILL.

AN EPIGRAM

MEN, dying, make their wills, but wives
Escape a work so sad;
Why should they make what all their lives
The gentle dames have had?

JOHN GODFREY SAXE.

"NOTHING TO WEAR."

MISS FLORA MCFLIMSEY, of Madison Square, Has made three separate journeys to Paris, And her father assures me, each time she was there,

That she and her friend Mrs Harris
(Not the lady whose name is so famous in history,

But plain Mrs. H., without romance or mystery)
Spent six consecutive weeks without stopping
In one continuous round of shopping, —
Shopping alone, and shopping together,
At all hours of the day, and in all sorts of weather, —

For all manner of things that a woman can put On the crown of her head or the sole of her foot, Or wrap round her shoulders, or fit round her waist,

Or that can be sewed on, or pinned on, or laced, Or tied on with a string, or stitched on with a bow.

In front or behind, above or below;
For bonnets, mantillas, capes, collars, and shawls;
Dresses for breakfasts and dinners and balls;
Dresses to sit in and stand in and walk in;
Dresses to dance in and flirt in and talk in;
Dresses in which to do nothing at all;
Dresses for winter, spring, summer, and fall;
All of them different in color and pattern,
Silk, muslin, and lace, crape, velvet, and satin,
Brocade, and broadcloth, and other material,
Quite as expensive and much more ethereal;
In short, for all things that could ever be thought
of.

Or milliner, modiste, or tradesmen be bought of, From ten-thousand-francs robes to twentysons frills:

In all quarters of Paris, and to every store,
While McFlimsey in vain stormed, scolded, as
swore,

They footed the streets, and he footed the bills.

The last trip, their goods shipped by the steamer Arago,

Formed, McFlimsey declares, the bulk of her cargo,

Not to mention a quantity kept from the rest, Sufficient to fill the largest-sized chest, Which did not appear on the ship's manifest, But for which the ladies themselves manifested Such particular interest, that they invested Their own proper persons in layers and rows Of muslins, embroideries, workedunder-clothes, Gloves, handkerchiefs, scarfs, and such trifles as those:

Then, wrapped in great shawls, like Circassian beauties,

Gave good-by to the ship, and go-by to the duties. Her relations at home all marvelled, no doubt, Miss Flora had grown so enormously stout

For an actual belle and a possible bride; But the miracle ceased when she turned inside out,

And the truth came to light, and the dry-goods beside,

Which, in spite of collector and custom-house sentry,

Had entered the port without any entry.

And yet, though scarce three months have passed since the day

This merchandise went, on twelve carts, up Broadway,

This same Miss McFlimsey, of Madison Square, The last time we met was in utter despair, Because she had nothing whatever to wear!

NOTHING TO WEAR! Now, as this is a true ditty,
I do not assert — this, you know, is between
us —

That she 's in a state of absolute nudity,

Like Powers' Greek Slave, or the Medici Venus; But I do mean to say, I have heard her declare, When at the same moment she had on a dress

When, at the same moment, she had on a dress Which cost five hundred dollars, and not a cent less.

And jewelry worth ten times more, I should guess,

That she had not a thing in the wide world to wear!

I should mention just here, that out of Miss Flora's

Two hundred and fifty or sixty adorers, I had just been selected as he who should throw all The rest in the shade, by the gracious bestowal On myself, after twenty or thirty rejections, Of those fossil remains which she called her "affections."

And that rather decayed, but well-known work of art,

Which Miss Flora persisted in styling "her heart."

So we were engaged. Our troth had been plighted, Not by moonbeam or starbeam, by fountain or grove,

But in a front parlor, most brilliantly lighted, Beneath the gas-fixtures we whispered our love, Without any romance or raptures or sighs, Without any tears in Miss Flora's blue eyes, Or blushes, or transports, or such silly actions, It was one of the quietest business transactions, With a very small sprinkling of sentiment, if any, And a very large diamond imported by Tiffany. On her virginal lips while I printed a kiss, She exclaimed, as a sort of parenthesis, And by way of putting me quite at my ease, "You know, I'm to polka as much as I please, And flirt when I like, — now, stop, don't you speak, —

And you must not come here more than twice in the week,

Or talk to me either at party or ball,
But always be ready to come when I call;
So don't prose to me about duty and stuff,
It we don't break this off, there will be time
enough

For that sort of thing; but the bargain must be That, as long as I choose, I am perfectly free, For this is a sort of engagement, you see, Which is binding on you but not binding on me."

Well, having thus wooed Miss McFlimsey and gained her,

With the silks, crinolines, and hoops that contained her,

I had, as I thought, a contingent remainder
At least in the property, and the best right
To appear as its escort by day and by night;
And it being the week of the Stuckups' grand
ball.—

Their cards had been out a fortnight or so, And set all the Avenue on the tiptoe, — I considered it only my duty to call,

And see if Miss Flora intended to go.

I found her, — as ladies are apt to be found,

When the time intervening between the first sound

Of the bell and the visitor's entry is shorter Than usual, — I found — I won't say, I caught her, —

Intent on the pier-glass, undoubtedly meaning To see if perhaps it didn't need cleaning. She turned as I entered, — "Why, Harry, you sinner,

I thought that you went to the Flashers' to dinner!"

"So I did," I replied; "but the dinner is swallowed

And digested, I trust, for 't is now nine and more,

So being relieved from that duty, I followed Inclination, which led me, you see, to your door:

And now will your ladyship so condescend
As just to inform me if you intend
Your beauty and graces and presence to lend
(All of which, when I own, I hope no one will
borrow)

To the Stuckups, whose party, you know, is tomorrow?"

The fair Flora looked up with a pitiful air,
And answered quite promptly, "Why, Harry
mon cher,

I should like above all things to go with you there;

But really and truly — 1've nothing to wear."
"Nothing to wear! go just as you are;

Wear the dress you have on, and you'll be by far.

I engage, the most bright and particular star
On the Stuckup horizon"—I stopped—for
her eye,

Notwithstanding this delicate onset of flattery, Opened on me at once a most terrible battery

Of scorn and amazement. She made no reply, But gave a slight turn to the end of her nose

(That pure Grecian feature), as much as to say, "How absurd that any sane man should suppose That a lady would go to a ball in the clothes,

No matter how fine, that she wears every day!"

So I ventured again: "Wear your crimson brocade"

(Second turn-up of nose) — "That's too dark by a shade."

"Your blue silk"— "That's too heavy." "Your pink"—"That's too light."

"Wear tulle over satin"—"I can't endure white."

"Your rose-colored, then, the best of the batch"—

"I have n't a thread of point lace to match."

"Your brown moire antique" — "Yes, and look like a Quaker."

"The pearl-colored"—"I would, but that plaguy dressmaker

Has had it a week." "Then that exquisite lilac In which you would melt the heart of a Shylock," (Here the nose took again the same elevation)—
"I would n't wear that for the whole of creation."
"Why not? It's my fancy, there's nothing could strike it

As more comme il faut"—" Yes, but, dear me! that lean

Sophronia Stuckup has got one just like it, And I won't appear dressed like a chit of sixteen."
"Then that splendid purple, that sweet Mazarine.

That superb point d'aiguille, that imperial green, That zephyr-like tarlatan, that rich grenadine"— "Not one of all which is fit to be seen,"

Said the lady, becoming excited and flushed.
"Then wear," I exclaimed, in a tone which quite

crushed
Opposition, "that gorgeous toilette which you

sported
In Paris last spring, at the grand presentation,
When you quite turned the head of the head of
the nation;

And by all the grand court were so very much courted."

The end of the nose was portentously tipped up,
And both the bright eyes shot forth indignation,
As she burst upon me with the fierce exclamation,
"I have worn it three times at the least calculation,

And that and most of my dresses are ripped up!"

Here I rupped out something, perhaps rather rash, Quite innocent, though; but, to use an expression

More striking than classic, it "settled my hash,"

And proved very soon the last act of our session.

"Fiddlesticks, is it, sir? I wonder the ceiling Does n't fall down and crush you — oh! you men have no feeling;

You selfish, unnatural, illiberal creatures, Who set yourselves up as patterns and preachers, Your silly pretence, — why, what a mere guess it is!

Pray, what do you know of a woman's necessities?
I have told you and showed you I've nothing to
wear.

And it's perfectly plain you not only don't care, But you do not believe me" (here the nose went still higher),

"I suppose, if you dared, you would call me a

Our engagement is ended, sir — yes, on the spot; You're a brute, and a monster, and — I don't know what."

I mildly suggested the words — Hottentot, Pickpocket, and cannibal, Tartar, and thief, As gentle expletives which might give relief; But this only proved as a spark to the powder,
And the storm I had raised cause faster and
louder;

It blew and it rained, thundered, lightened, and

Interjections, verbs, pronouns, till language quite failed

To express the abusive, and then its arrears Were brought up all at once by a torrent of tears, And my last faint, despairing attempt at an obs-Ervation was lost in a tempest of sobs.

Well, I felt for the lady, and felt for my hat, too,

Improvised on the crown of the latter a tattoo,
In lieu of expressing the feelings which lay
Quite too deep for words, as Wordsworth would
say;

Then, without going through the form of a bow, Found myself in the entry ~I hardly knew how, —

On doorstep and sidewalk, past lamp-post and square,

At home and up stairs, in my own easy-chair;
Poked my feet into slippers, my fire into blaze,
And said to myself, as I lit my cigar,
Supposing a man had the wealth of the Czar

Of the Russias to boot, for the rest of his days, On the whole, do you think he would have much to spare,

If he married a woman with nothing to wear?

Since that night, taking pains that it should not be bruited

Abroad in society, I 've instituted
A course of inquiry, extensive and thorough,'
On this vital subject, and find, to my horror.
That the fair Flora's case is by no means surprising.

But that there exists the greatest distress In our female community, solely arising

From this unsupplied destitution of dress, Whose unfortunate victims are filling the air With the pitiful wail of "Nothing to wear." Researches in some of the "Upper Ten" districts Reveal the most painful and startling statistics, Of which let me mention only a few:

In one single house, on Fifth Avenue,

Three young ladies were found, all below twenty-

Who have been three whole weeks without anything new

In the way of flounced silks, and thus left in the lurch

Are unable to go to ball, concert, or church. In another large mansion, near the same place, Was found a deplorable, heartrending case Of entire destitution of Brussels point lace. In a neighboring block there was found, in three calls.

Total want, long continued, of camel's-hair But why harrow the feelings by lifting the curshawls;

And a suffering family, whose case exhibits The most pressing need of real ermine tippets; One deserving young lady almost unable To survive for the want of a new Russian sable: Another confined to the house, when it 's windier Than usual, because her shawl is n't India. Still another, whose tortures have been most

terrific Ever since the sad loss of the steamer Pacific, In which were engulfed, not friend or relation (For whose fate she perhaps might have found

consolation, Or borne it, at least, with serene resignation), But the choicest assortment of French sleeves and collars

Ever sent out from Paris, worth thousands of dollars.

And all as to style most recherché and rare, The want of which leaves her with nothing to

And renders her life so drear and dyspeptic That she's quite a recluse, and almost a scep-

For she touchingly says that this sort of grief Cannot find in Religion the slightest relief, And Philosophy has not a maxim to spare For the victim of such overwhelming despair. But the caddest by far of all these sad features Is the cruelty practised upon the poor creatures By husbands and fathers, real Bluebeards and Timons.

Who resist the most touching appeals made for diamonds

By their wives and their daughters, and leave them for days

Unsupplied with new jewelry, fans, or bouquets, Even laugh at their miseries whenever they have a chance.

And deride their demands as useless extravagance;

One case of a bride was brought to my view, Too sad for belief, but, alas! 't was too true, Whose husband refused, as savage as Charon, To permit her to take more than ten trunks to Sharon.

The consequence was, that when she got there, At the end of three weeks she had nothing to wear,

And when she proposed to finish the season At Newport, the monster refused out and out, For his infamous conduct alleging no reason, Except that the waters were good for his gout. Such treatment as this was too shocking, of course. And proceedings are now going on for divorce.

tain

From these scenes of woe? Enough, it is certain Has here been disclosed to stir up the pity Of every benevolent heart in the city, And spur up Humanity into a canter To rush and relieve these sad cases instanter. Won't somebody, moved by this touching description,

Come forward to-morrow and head a subscription? Won't some kind philanthropist, seeing that aid is

So needed at once by these indigent ladies, Take charge of the matter? Or won't Peter Cooper

The corner-stone lay of some splendid super-Structure, like that which to-day links his name In the Union unending of honor and fame: And found a new charity just for the care Of these unhappy women with nothing to wear. Which, in view of the cash which would daily be claimed.

The Laying-out Hospital well might be named ! Won't Stewart, or some of our dry-goods importers,

Take a contract for clothing our wives and our daughters?

Or, to furnish the cash to supply these distresses. And life's pathway strew with shawls, collars, and dresses,

Ere the want of them makes it much rougher and thornier.

Won't some one discover a new California?

O ladies, dear ladies, the next sunny day Please trundle your hoops just out of Broadway From its whirl and its bustle, its fashion and pride.

And temples of trade which tower on each side. To the alleys and lanes, where Misfortune and

Their children have gathered, their city have built:

Where Hunger and Vice, like twin beasts of prey, Have hunted their victims to gloom and despair :

Raise the rich, dainty dress, and the fine broidered skirt.

Pick your delicate way through dampness and dirt.

Grope through the dark dens, climb the rickety stair

To the garret, where wretches, the young and the old,

Half starved and half naked, lie crouched from Proud abroad, and proud at home,
the cold. Proud wherever she chanced to co

Ser those skeleton limbs, those frost-bitten feet, All bleeding and bruised by the stones of the street;

Hear the sharp cry of childhood, the deep groans that swell

From the poor dying creature who writhes on the floor.

Hear the curses that sound like the echoes of Hell,

As you sicken and shudder and fly from the door;

Then home to your wardrobes, and say, if you dare, —

Spoiled children of Fashion, — you've nothing to

And O, if perchance there should be a sphere Where all is made right which so puzzles us here,

Where the glare and the glitter and tinsel of Time Fade and die in the light of that region sublime, Where the soul, disenchanted of flesh and of sense.

Unscreened by its trappings and shows and pretence,

Must be clothed for the life and the service above, With purity, truth, faith, meekness, and love; O daughters of Earth! foolish virgins, beware! Lest in that upper realm you have nothing to wear!

WILLIAM ALLEN BUTLER.

THE PROUD MISS MACBRIDE.

A LEGEND OF GOTHAM

O, TERRIBLY proud was Miss MacBride, The very personification of pride, As she minced along in fashion's tide, Adown Broadway — on the proper side —

When the golden sun was setting;
There was pride in the head she carried so high,
Pride in her lip, and pride in her eye,
And a world of pride in the very sigh

That her stately bosom was fretting!

O, terribly proud was Miss MacBride, Proud of her beauty, and proud of her pride, And proud of fifty matters beside —

That would n't have borne dissection; Proud of her wit, and proud of her walk, Proud of her teeth, and proud of her talk, Proud of "knowing cheese from chalk,"

On a very slight inspection !

Proud abroad, and proud at home, Proud wherever she chanced to come— When she was glad, and when she was glum;

Proud as the head of a Saracen
Over the door of a tippling-shop!—
Proud as a duchess, proud as a fop,
"Proud as a boy with a brand-new top,"
Proud beyond comparison!

It seems a singular thing to say, But her very senses led her astray

Respecting all humility;
In sooth, her dull auricular drum
Could find in humble only a "hum,"
And heard no sound of "gentle" come,
In talking about gentility.

What lowly meant she did n't know, For she always avoided "everything low,"

With care the most punctilious; And, queerer still, the audible sound Of "super-silly" she never had found In the adjective supercilious!

The meaning of meck she never knew, But imagined the phrase had something to ds With "Moses," a peddling German Jew, Who, like all hawkers, the country through,

Was "a person of no position;"
And it seemed to her exceedingly plain,
If the word was really known to pertain
To a vulgar German, it was n't germane
To a lady of high condition!

Even her graces — not her grace — For that was in the "vocative case" — Chilled with the touch of her icy face.

Sat very stiffly upon her!

She never confessed a favor aloud,
Like one of the simple, common crowd—
But coldly smiled, and faintly bowed,
As who should say, "You do me proud,
And do yourself an honor!"

And yet the pride of Miss MacBride, Although it had fifty hobbies to ride, Had really no foundation; But, like the fabrics that gossips devise—

Those single stories that often arise
And grow till they reach a four-story size —

Was merely a fancy creation!

Her birth, indeed, was uncommonly high — For Miss MacBride first opened her eye Through a skylight dim, on the light of the sky; But pride is a curious passion —
And in talking about her wealth and worth,
She always forgot to mention her birth
To people of rank and fashion!

Of all the notable things on earth,
The queerest one is pride of birth
Among our "fierce democracie!"
A bridge across a hundred years,
Without a prop to save it from sneers,—
Not even a couple of rotten peers,—
A thing for laughter, fleers, and jeers,
Is American aristocracy!

English and Irish, French and Spanish,
German, Italian, Dutch and Danish,
Crossing their veins until they vanish
In one conglomeration!
So subtle a tangle of blood, indeed,
No Heraldry Harvey will ever succeed
In finding the circulation.

Depend upon it, my snobbish friend,
Your family thread you can't ascend,
Without good reason to apprehend
You may find it waxed, at the farther end,
By some plebeian vocation '
Or, worse than that, your boasted line
May end in a loop of stronger twine,
That plagued some worthy relation!

But Miss MacBride had something beside Her lofty birth to nourish her pride — For rich was the old paternal MacBride,

According to public rumor;
And he lived "up town," in a splendid square,
And kept his daughter on dainty fare,
And gave her gems that were rich and rare,
And the finest rings and things to wear,
And feathers enough to plume her.

A thriving tailor begged her hand,
But she gave "the fellow" to understand,
By a violent manual action,
She perfectly scorned the best of his clan,
And reckoned the ninth of any man
An exceedingly vulgar fraction!

Another, whose sign was a golden boot,
Was mortified with a bootless suit,
In a way that was quite appalling;
For, though a regular sutor by trade,
He was n't a suitor to suit the maid,
Who cut him off with a saw — and bade
"The cobbler keep to his calling!"

A rich tobacconist comes and sues,
And, thinking the lady would scarce refuse
A man of his wealth, and liberal views,
Began, at once, with "If you choose —
And could you really love him —"
But the lady spoiled his speech in a huff,
With an answer rough and ready enough,
To let him know she was up to snuff,
And altogether above him!

A young attorney, of winning grace,
Was scarce allowed to "open his face,"
Ere Miss MacBride had closed his case
With true judicial celerity;
For the lawyer was poor, and "seedy" to boot,
And to say the lady discarded his suit,
Is merely a double verity!

The last of those who came to court,
Was a lively beau, of the dapper sort,
"Without any visible means of support,"
A crime by no means flagrant
In one who wears an elegant coat,
But the very point on which they vote
A ragged fellow "a vagrant!"

Now dapper Jim his courtship plied
(I wish the fact could be denied)
With an eye to the purse of the old MacBride,
And really "nothing shorter!"
For he said to himself, in his greedy lust,
"Whenever he dies — as die he must —
And yields to Heaven his vital trust,
He's very sure to 'come down with his dust,'
In behalf of his only daughter."

And the very magnificent Miss MacBride,
Half in love, and half in pride,
Quite graciously relented;
And, tossing her head, and turning her back,
No token of proper pride to lack—
To be a bride, without the "Mac,"
With much disdain. consented!

Old John MacBride, one fatal day, Became the unresisting prey Of fortune's undertakers; And staking all on a single die, His foundered bark went high and dry Among the brokers and breakers!

But, alas, for the haughty Miss MacBride,
'T was such a shock to her precious pride!
She could n't recover, although she tried
Her jaded spirits to rally;

"T was a dreadful change in human affairs, From a place "up town" to a nook "up stairs," From an avenue down to an alley!

'T was little condolence she had, God wot,
From her "troops of friends," who had n't forgot
The airs she used to borrow!
They had civil phrases enough, but yet
"T was plain to see that their "deepest regret"
Was a different thing from sorrow!

And one of those chaps who make a pun,
As if it were quite legitimate fun
To be blazing away at every one
With a regular, double-loaded gun—
Remarked that moral transgression

Remarked that moral transgression Always brings retributive stings To candle-makers as well as kings; For "making light of cereous things" Was a very wick-ed profession!

And vulgar people — the saucy churls —
Inquired about "the price of pearls,"
And mocked at her situation:
"She was n't ruined — they ventured to hope—
Because she was poor, she need n't mope;
Few people were better off for soap,
And that was a consolation!"

And to make her cup of woe run over,
Her elegant, ardent plighted lover
Was the very first to forsake her;
"He quite regretted the step, 't was true—
The lady had pride enough 'for two,'
But that alone would never do
To quiet the butcher and baker!"

And now the unhappy Miss MacBride —
The merest ghost of her early pride —
Bewails her lonely position;
Cramped in the very narrowest niche,
Above the poor, and below the rich —
Was ever a worse condition!

MORAL.

Because you flourish in worldly affairs,
Don't be haughty, and put on airs,
With insolent pride of station!
Don't be proud, and turn up your nose
At poorer people in plainer clothes,
But learn, for the sake of your mind's re

At poorer people in plainer clothes, But learn, for the sake of your mind's repose, That wealth's a bubble that comes — and goes! And that all proud flesh, wherever it grows,

Is subject to irritation!

JOHN GODFREY SAXE.

PLAIN LANGUAGE FROM TRUTHFUL JAMES.

POPULARLY KNOWN AS THE "HEATHEN CHINES."

WHICH I wish to remark —
And my language is plain —
That for ways that are dark
And for tricks that are vain,
The heathen Chinee is peculiar:
Which the same I would rise to explain.

Ah Sin was his name;
And I shall not deny
In regard to the same
What that name might imply;
But his smile it was pensive and childlike,
As I frequent remarked to Bill Nye.

It was August the third,
And quite soft was the skies,
Which it might be inferred
That Ah Sin was likewise;
Yet he played it that day upon William
And me in a way I despise.

Which we had a small game,
And Ah Sin took a hand:

It was euchre. The same
He did not understand,

But he smiled, as he sat by the table,
With the smile that was childlike and bland

Yet the cards they were stocked
In a way that I grieve.
And my feelings were shocked
At the state of Nye's sleeve,
Which was stuffed full of aces and bowers,
And the same with intent to deceive.

But the hands that were played
By that heathen Chinee,
And the points that he made,
Were quite frightful to see,—
Till at last he put down a right bower,
Which the same Nye had dealt unto me.

Then I looked up at Nye,
And he gazed upon me;
And he rose with a sigh,
And said, "Can this be?
We are ruined by Chinese cheap labor,"—
And he went for that heathen Chines.

In the scene that ensued
I did not take a hand,
But the floor it was strewed,
Like the leaves on the strand,
With the cards that Ah Sin had been hiding
In the game "he did not understand,"

In his sleeves, which were long, He had twenty-four jacks, -Which was coming it strong, Yet I state but the facts.

And we found on his nails, which were taper, What is frequent in tapers, - that 's wax.

Which is why I remark, And my language is plain, That for ways that are dark, And for tricks that are vain, The heathen Chinee is peculiar, -Which the same I am free to maintain.

BRET HARTL.

THE SOCIETY UPON THE STANISLAUS.

I RESIDE at Table Mountain, and my name is Truthful James :

I am not up to small deceit or any sinful games; And I'll tell in simple language what I know about the row

That broke up our Society upon the Stanislow.

But first I would remark, that't is not a proper

For any scientific gent to whale his fellow-man; And, if a member don't agree with his peculiar

To lay for that same member for to "put a head" on him.

Now, nothing could be finer, or more beautiful

Than the first six months' proceedings of that same society;

Till Brown of Calaveras brought a lot of fossil

That he found within a tunnel near the tenement of Jones.

Then Brown he read a paper, and he reconstructed there,

From those same bones, an animal that was extremely rare :

And Jones then asked the Chair for a suspension of the rules.

Till he could prove that those same bones was one of his lost mules.

Then Brown he smiled a bitter smile, and said he was at fault;

It seemed he had been trespassing on Jones's family vault;

He was a most sarcastic man, this quiet Mr.

And on several occasions he had cleaned out me town.

Now I hold it is not decent for a scientific gent To say another is an ass, — at least, to all intent; Nor should the individual who happens to be

Reply by heaving rocks at him to any great extent.

Then Abner Dean of Angel's raised a point of order, when

A chunk of old red sandstone took him in the abdomen:

And he smiled a kind of sickly smile, and curled up on the floor,

And the subsequent proceedings interested him

For in less time than I write it, every member did engage

In a warfare with the remnants of a paleozoic

And the way they heaved those fossils in their anger was a sin,

Till the skull of an old mammoth caved the head of Thompson in.

And this is all I have to say of these improper games,

For I live at Table Mountain and my name is Truthful James,

And I 've told in simple language what I know about the row

That broke up our Society upon the Stanislow. BRET HARTE.

THE NANTUCKET SKIPPER.

MANY a long, long year ago, Nantucket skippers had a plan Of finding out, though "lying low," How near New York their schooners ran.

They greased the lead before it fell, And then by sounding, through the night, Knowing the soil that stuck so well, They always guessed their reckoning right.

A skipper gray, whose eves were dim, Could tell, by tasting, just the spot, And so below he'd "douse the glim," After, of course, his "something hot."

Snug in his birth, at eight o'clock, This ancient skipper might be found; No matter how his craft would rock, He slept, — for skippers' naps are sound.

The watch on de k would now and then Run down and wake him, with the lead; He'd up, and taste, and tell the men How many miles they went ancad.

One night 't was Jotham Marden's watch, A curious wag, — the pedler's son; And so he mused, (the wanton wretch!) "To-night I'll have a grain of fun.

"We're all a set of stupid fools,
To think the skipper knows, by tasting,
What ground he's on; Nantucket schools
Don't teach such stuff, with all their basting!"

And so he took the well-greased lead,
And rubbed it o'er a box of earth
That stood on deck, — a parsnip-bed, —
And then he sought the skipper's berth.

"Where are we now, sir? Please to taste."
The skipper yawned, put out his tongue,
Opened his eyes in wondrous haste,
And then upon the floor he sprung!

The skipper stormed, and tore his hair,
Hauled on his boots, and roared to Marden,
"Nantucket's sunk, and here we are
Right over old Marm Hackett's garden!"

JAMPS THOMAS FIELDS.

THE ART OF BOOK-KEEPING.

How hard, when those who do not wish To lend, thus lose, their books, Are snared by anglers — folks that fish With literary hooks — Who call and take some favorite tome, But never read it through; They thus complete their set at home By making one at you.

I, of my "Spenser" quite bereft,
Last winter sore was shaken;
Of "Lamb" I've but a quarter left,
Nor could I save my "Bacon;"
And then I saw my "Crabbe" at last,
Like Hamlet, backward go,
And, as the tide was ebbing fast,
Of course I lost my "Rowe."

My "Mallet" served to knock me down,
Which makes me thus a talker,
And once, when I was out of town,
My "Johnson" proved a "Walker."
While studying o'er the fire one day
My "Hobbes" amidst the smoke,
They bore my "Colman" clean away,
And carried off my "Coke."

They picked my "Locke," to me far more Than Bramsh's patent worth, And now my losses I deplore, Without a "Home" on earth. If once a book you let them lift,
Another they conceal,
For though I caught them stealing "Swift,"
As swiftly went my "Steele."

"Hope" is not now upon my shelf,
Where late he stood elated,
But, what is strange, my "Pope" himself
Is excommunicated.
My little "Suckling" in the grave
Is sunk to swell the ravage,
And what was Crusoe's fate to save,
"T was mine to lose—a "Savage."

Even "Glover's" works I cannot put
My frozen hands upon,
Though ever since I lost my "Foote"
My "Bunyan" has been gone.
My "Hoyle" with "Cotton" went oppressed,
My "Taylor," too, must fail,
To save my "Goldsmith" from arrest,
In vain I offered "Bayle."

I "Prior" sought, but could not see
The "Hood" so late in front,
And when I turned to hunt for "Lee,"
O, where was my "Leigh Hunt"!
I tried to laugh, old Care to tickle,
Yet could not "Tickell" touch,
And then, alack! I missed my "Mickle,"
And surely mickle's much.

"T is quite enough my griefs to feed,
My sorrows to excuse,
To think I cannot read my "Reid,"
Nor even use my "Hughes,"
My classics would not quiet lie, —
A thing so fondly hoped;
Like Dr. Primrose, I may cry,
My "Livy" has eloped.

My life is ebbing fast away;
I suffer from these shocks;
And though I fixed a lock on "Gray,"
There's gray upon my locks.
I 'm far from "Young," am growing pale,
I see my "Butler" fly,
And when they ask about my ail,
"T is "Burton" I reply.

They still have made me slight returns,
And thus my griefs divide;
For O, they cured me of my "Burns,"
And eased my "Akenside."
But all I think I shall not say,
Nor let my anger burn,
For, as they never found me "Gay,"
They have not left me "Sterne."

THOMAS HOOD

ODE TO TOBACCO.

Thou who, when fears attack,
Bid'st them avaunt, and Black
Care, at the horseman's back
Perching, unseatest;
Sweet when the morn is gray;
Sweet, when they 've cleared away
Lunch; and at close of day
Possibly sweetest:

I have a liking old
For thee, though manifold
Stories, I know, are told,
Not to thy credit;
How one (or two at most)
Drops make a cat a ghost —
Useless, except to roast —
Doctors have said it:

How they who use fusees
All grow by slow degrees
Brainless as chimpanzees,
Meagre as lizards;
Go mad, and beat their wives;
Plunge (after shocking lives)
Razors and carving-knives
Into their gizzards.

Confound such knavish tricks!
Yet know I five or six
Smokers who freely mix
Still with their neighbors;
Jones — (who, I'm glad to say,
Asked leave of Mrs. J.) —
Daily absorbs a clay
After his labors.

Cats may have had their goose
Cooked by tobacco-juice;
Still why deny its use
Thoughtfully taken?
We're not as tabbies are:
Smith, take a fresh cigar!
Jones, the tobacco-jar!
Here's to thee, Bacon!

DISASTER.

CHARLES S CALVERLEY.

T was ever thus from childhood's hour
My fondest hopes would not decay:
I never loved a tree or flower
Which was the first to fade away!
The garden, where I used to delve
Short-frocked, still yields me pinks in plenty;
The pear-tree that I climbed at twelve,
I see still blossoming, at twenty.

I never nursed a dear gazelle.

But I was given a peroquet —
How I did nurse him if unwell!

He's imbecile, but lingers yet.

He's green, with an enchanting tuft;

He melts me with his small black eye:

He'd look inimitable stuffed,

And knows it — but he will not die!

I had a kitten — I was rich
In pets — but all too soon my kitten
Became a full-sized cat, by which
I've more than once been scratched and bitten;
And when for sleep her limbs she curled
One day beside her untouched plateful,
And glided calmly from the world,
I freely own that I was grateful.

And then I bought a dog — a queen!
Ah, Tiny, dear departing pug!
She lives, but she is past sixteen,
And scarce can crawl across the rug.
I loved her beautiful and kind;
Delighted in her pert Bow-wow:
But now she snaps if you don't mind;
'T were lunacy to love her now.

I used to think, should e'er mishap
Betide my crumple-visaged Ti,
In shape of prowling thief, or trap,
Or coarse bull-terrier — I should die.
But ah ' disasters have their use;
And life might e'en be too sunshiny:
Nor would I make myself a goose,
If some big dog should swallow Tiny.

CHARLES S CALVERLEY

MOTHERHOOD.

SHE laid it where the sunbeams fall Unscanned upon the broken wall. Without a tear, without a groan, She laid it near a mighty stone, Which some rude swain had haply cast Thither in sport, long ages past, And Time with mosses had o'erlaid, And fenced with many a tall grass-blade, And all about bid roses bloom And violets shed their soft perfume. There, in its cool and quiet bed, She set her burden down and fled: Nor flung, all eager to escape, One glance upon the perfect shape, That lay, still warm and fresh and fair. But motionless and soundless there.

No human eye had marked her pass Across the linden-shadowed grass Ere yet the minster clock chimed seven: Only the innocent birds of heaven -The magpie, and the rook whose nest Swings as the elm-tree waves his crest— And the lithe cricket, and the hoar And huge-limbed hound that guards the door, Looked on when, as a summer wind That, passing, leaves no trace behind, All unapparelled, barefoot all, She ran to that old ruined wall. To leave upon the chill dank earth (For ah! she never knew its worth), Mid hemlock rank, and fern and ling, And dews of night, that precious thing! And then it might have lain forlorn From morn to eve, from eve to morn: But that, by some wild impulse led, The mother, ere she turned and fled, One moment stood erect and high; Then poured into the silent sky A cry so jubilant, so strange, That Alice - as she strove to range Her rebel ringlets at her glass -Sprang up and gazed across the grass; Shook back those curls so fair to see, Clapped her soft hands in childish glee; And shricked — her sweet face all aglow, Her very limbs with rapture shaking -"My hen has laid an egg, I know; And only hear the noise she's making!" CHARLES S. CALVERLEY.

THE HEN.

A FAMOUS hen's my story's theme, Which ne'er was known to tire Of laying eggs, but then she'd scream So loud o'er every egg, 't would seem The house must be on fire. A turkey-cock, who ruled the walk, A wiser bird and older. Could bear 't no more, so off did stalk Right to the hen, and told her: "Madam, that scream, I apprehend, Adds nothing to the matter; It surely helps the egg no whit; Then lay your egg, and done with it! I pray you, madam, as a friend, Cease that superfluous clatter ! You know not how't goes through my head." "Humph! very likely!" madam said, Then, proudly putting forth a leg, -"Uneducated barnyard fowl! You know, no more than any owl,

The noble privilege and praise
Of authorship in modern days —
I'll tell you why I do it:
First, you perceive, I lay the egg,
And then — review it."
From the German of CLAUDIUS.

THE COSMIC EGG.

Upon a rock yet uncreate, Amid a chaos inchoate, An uncreated being sate: Beneath him, rock, Above him, cloud. And the cloud was rock. And the rock was cloud. The rock then growing soft and warm, The cloud began to take a form, A form chaotic, vast, and vague, Which issued in the cosmic egg. Then the Being uncreate On the egg did incubate, And thus became the incubator: And of the egg did allegate, And thus became the alligator; And the incubator was potentate, But the alligator was potentator.

ANONYMOUS-

DARWIN.

THERE was an ape in the days that were earlier; Centuries passed, and his hair grew curlier; Centuries more gave a thumb to his wrist, Then he was a Man and a Positivist.

MORTIMER COLLINS.

TO THE PLIOCENE SKULL.

A GEOLOGICAL ADDRESS.

"A human skull has been found in California, in the pliocene formation. This skull is the remnant, not only of the earliest pioneer of this State, but the oldest known human being. The skull was found in a shaft one hundred and fifty feet deep, two miles from Angel's, in Calaveras County, by a miner named James Matson, who gave it to Mr. Scribner, a merchant, and he gave it to Dr Jones, who sent it to the State Geological Survey. The published volume of the State Survey on the Geology of California states that man existed contemporaneously with the mastodon, but this fossil proves that he was here before the mastodon was known to exist."—Daily Paper.

"SPEAK, O man, less recent! Fragmentary fossil! Primal pioneer of pliocene formation, Hid in lowest drifts below the earliest stratum Of Volcanic tufa!

"Older than the beasts, the oldest Palæotherium; Older than the trees, the oldest Cryptogamia; Older than the hills, those infantile eruptions Of earth's epidermis! That those vacant sockets filled with awe and wonder, -

Whether shores Devonian or Silurian beaches, -Tell us thy strange story!

"Or has the Professor slightly antedated By some thousand years thy advent on this planet, Giving thee an air that's somewhat better fitted For cold-blooded creatures?

"Wert thou true spectator of that mighty forest, When above thy head the stately Sigillaria Reared its columned trunks in that remote and distant

Carboniferous epoch 7

"Tell us of that scene, - the dim and watery woodland,

Songless, silent, hushed, with never bird or in-

Veiled with spreading fronds and screened with tall club-mosses,

Lycopodiacea ---

"When beside thee walked the solemn Plesio-

And around thee crept the festive Ichthyosaurus. While from time to time above thee flew and circled

Cheerful Pterodactyls.

"Tell us of thy food, - those half-marine refec-

Crinoids on the shell, and Brachipods au natu-

Cuttle-fish to which the pieuvre of Victor Hugo Seems a periwinkle.

"Speak, thou awful vestige of the earth's crea-

Solitary fragment of remains organic! Tell the wondrous secrets of thy past existence, -Speak! thou cldest primate!"

Even as I gazed, a thrill of the maxilla And a lateral movement of the condyloid process, With post-pliocene sounds of healthy mastica-

Ground the teeth together;

And from that imperfect dental exhibition, Stained with expressed juices of the weed Nicotian.

Came these hollow accents, blent with softer murmurs

Of expectoration:

"Eo -- Mio -- Plio -- whatsoe'er the 'cene' was | "Which my name is Bowers, and my crust was busted

> Falling down a shaft, in Calaveras County, But I'd take it kindly if you'd send the pieces Home to old Missouri!" BRET HARTE.

PHYSICS.

[THE UNCONSCIOUS POETIZING OF A PHILOSOPHER.]

THERE is no force however great Can stretch a cord however fine Into a horizontal line That shall be accurately straight. WILLIAM WHEWELL

THE COLLEGIAN TO HIS BRIDE:

BEING A MATHEMATICAL MADRIGAL IN THE SIMPLEST FORM

CHARMER, on a given straight line, And which we will call B C, Meeting at a common point A, Draw the lines A C, A B. But, my sweetest, so arrange it That they 're equal, all the three; Then you'll find that, in the sequel, All their angles, too, are equal.

Equal angles, so to term them, Each one opposite its brother! Equal joys and equal sorrows, Equal hopes, 't were sin to smother, Equal, - O, divine ecstatics, -Based on Hutton's mathematics!

PUNCH.

THE LAWYER'S INVOCATION TO SPRING.

WHEREAS, on certain boughs and sprays Now divers birds are heard to sing, And sundry flowers their heads upraise, Hail to the coming on of spring!

The songs of those said birds arouse The memory of our youthful hours, As green as those said sprays and boughs, As fresh and sweet as those said flowers.

The birds aforesaid, - happy pairs, -Love, mid the aforesaid boughs, inshrines In freehold nests; themselves, their heirs, Administrators, and assigns.

O busiest term of Cupid's Court,
Where tender plaintiffs actions bring,

Season of frolic and of sport,
Hail, as aforesaid, coming Spring!

HENRY HOWARD BROWNELL.

TONIS AD RESTO MARE.

AIR : " O Mary, heave a sigh for me"

O MARE æva si forme;
Forme ure tonitru;
Iambicum as amandum,
Olet Hymen promptu;
Mihi is vetas an ne se,
As humano erebi;
Olet mecum marito te,
Or eta beta pi.

Alas, plano more meretrix,
Mi ardor vel uno;
Inferiam ure artis base,
Tolerat me urebo
Ah me ve ara silicet,
Vi laudu vimin thus?
Hiatu as arandum sex—
Illue Ionicus.

Heu sed heu vix en imago,
My missis mare sta;
O cantu redit in mihi
Hibernas arida?
A veri vafer heri si,
Mihi resolves indu:
Totius olet Hymen cum—
Accepta tonitru.

Jonathan Swift

NURSERY RHYMES.

"JOHN, JOHN, THE PIPER'S SON."

JOHANNES, Johannes, tibicine natus

Fugit perniciter porcum furatus,

Sed porcus voratus, Johannes delatus,

Et plorans per vias est fur flagellatus.

"TWINKLE, TWINKLE, LITTLE STAR."

MICA, mica, parva stella;

Miror, quænam si tam bella!

Splendens eminus in illo,

Alba velut gemma, cœlo.

"BOYS AND GIRLS, COME OUT TO PLAY."
GARÇONS et filles venez toujours,
La lune est brillante comme le jour,
Venez au bruit d'un joyeux éclat
Venez du bons cœurs, ou ne venez pas.

"THREE WISE MEN OF GOTHAM."

TRES Philosophi de Tusculo
Mare navigarunt vasculo:
Si vas id esset tutius
Tibi canerem diutius.

"DING DONG BELL, THE CAT'S IN THE WELL."

ΑΙΛΝΟΝ αΊλινον εἶπε· φρέαρ λάβεν, οὖλον ἄβυσ
σον,

Τὴν γαλέην ' τίσ τησδ' αἶτιος ἀμπλακίης;

Τυτθὸς Ἰωάννης, χλωρὸν γάνος, αἴσυλα ἔιδως.

Τοῦ γαλέην βυθίσαι νήπιον ὧδ' ἄκακον.

THE COURTIN'.

God makes sech nights, all white an' still Fur'z you can look or listen; Moonshine an' snow on field an' hill, All silence an' all glisten.

Zekle crep' up quite unbeknown An' peeked in thru' the winder, An' there sot Huldy all alone, 'Ith no one nigh to hender.

A fireplace filled the room's one side,
With half a cord o' wood in —
There warn't no stoves (tell comfort died)
To bake ye to a puddin'.

The wa'nut logs shot sparkles out
Towards the pootiest, bless her!
An' leetle flames danced all about
The chiny on the dresser.

Agin the chimbley crook-necks hung,
An' in amongst 'em rusted
The ole queen's arm thet gran'ther Young
Fetched back from Concord busted.

The very room, coz she was in, Seemed warm from floor to ceilin', An' she looked full ez rosy agin Ez the apples she was peelin'.

'T was kin o' kingdom-come to look On sech a blessèd cretur, A dogrose blushin' to a brook Ain't modester nor sweeter.

He was six foot o' man, A 1, Clean grit an' human natur'; None could n't quicker pitch a ton, Nor dror a furrer straighter. He'd sparked it with full twenty gals, Hed squired 'em, danced 'em, druv 'em, Fust this one, an' then thet, by spells -All is, he could n't love 'em.

But long o' her his veins 'ould run All crinkly like curled maple, The side she breshed felt full o' sun Ez a south slope in Ap'il.

She thought no vice hed such a swing Ez hisn in the choir; My! when he made Ole Hundred ring, She knowed the Lord was nigher.

An' she'd blush scarlit, right in prayer, When her new meetin'-bunnet Felt somehow thru' its crown a pair O' blue eyes sot upon it.

That night, I tell ye, she looked some! She seemed to 've gut a new soul, For she felt sartin-sure he 'd come, Down to her very shoe-sole.

She heered a foot, an' knowed it tu, A-raspin' on the scraper, ---All ways to once her feelin's flew Like sparks in burnt-up paper.

He kin' o' l'itered on the mat, Some doubtfle o' the sekle, His heart kep' goin' pitty-pat, But hern went pity Zekle.

An' yit she gin her cheer a jerk Ez though she wished him furder, An' on her apples kep' to work, Parin' away like murder.

"You want to see my Pa, I s'pose?" "Wal . . . no . . . I come dasignin'"-"To see my Ma? She 's sprinklin' clo'es Agin to-morrer's i'nin'."

To say why gals acts so or so, Or don't, 'ould be presumin': Mebby to mean yes an' say no Comes nateral to women.

He stood a spell on one foot fust, Then stood a spell on t'other. An' on which one he felt the wust He couldn't ha' told ye nuther.

Says he, "I'd better call agin;" Says she, "Think likely, Mister;" Thet last word pricked him like a pin, An' . . . Wal, he up an' kist her.

When Ma bimeby upon 'em slipe. Huldy sot pale ez ashes, All kin' o' smily roun' the lips An' teary roun' the lashes.

For she was jes' the quiet kind Whose naturs never vary, Like streams that keep a summer mind Snow-hid in Jenocary.

The blood clost roun' her heart felt glued Too tight for all expressin', Tell mother see how metters stood. And gin 'em both her blessin'.

Then her red come back like the tide Down to the Bay o' Fundy, An' all I know is they was cried In meetin' come nex' Sunday. JAMES RUSSELL LOWFLL

WHAT MR. ROBINSON THINKS.*

FROM "THE BIGLOW PAPERS," NO. III.

GUVENER B. is a sensible man; He stays to his home an' looks arter his folks;

He draws his furrer ez straight ez he can, An' into nobody's tater-patch pokes; -

> But John P. Robinson he

Sez he wunt vote fer Guvener B.

My! ain't it terrible? Wut shall we du? We can't never choose him o' course, - thet 's flat:

Guess we shall hev to come round, (don't you?) An' go in fer thunder an' guns, an' all that;

> Fer John P. Robinson he

Sez he wunt vote fer Guvener B.

Gineral C. is a dreffle smart man: He's ben on all sides thet give places or pelf; But consistency still wuz a part of his plan, -He's ben true to one party, - an' thet is him-

self : -

So John P. Robinson he

Sez he shall vote fer Gineral C.

Gineral C. he goes in fer the war; † He don't vally principle more 'n an old cud; Wut did God make us raytional creeturs fer, But glory an' gunpowder, plunder an' blood ?

^{*} Preserved here because the essential humor of the satire has outlived its local and temporary application,
† Written at the time of the Mexican war, which was strongly

opposed by the Antislavery party as being unnecessary and wrong.

So John P.
Robinson he
Sez he shall vote fer Gineral C.

We were gittin' on nicely up here to our village, With good old idees o' wut's right an' wut ain't,

We kind o' thought Christ went agin war an' pillage,

An' thet eppyletts worn't the best mark of a saint;

But John P.

Robinson he

Sez this kind o' thing's an exploded idee.

The side of our country must ollers be took,
An' Presidunt Polk, you know, he is our country;

An' the angel that writes all our sins in a book
Puts the debit to him, an' to us the per contry;

An' John P. Robinson he

Sez this is his view o' the thing to a T.

Parson Wilbur he calls all these argimunts lies; Sez they 're nothin' on airth but jest fee, faw, fum

And thet all this big talk of our destinies
Is half ov it ign'ance, an' t' other half rum;

But John P.

Robinson he

Sez it ain't no sech thing; an', of course, so must we.

Parson Wilbur sez he never heerd in his life
Thet th' Apostles rigged out in their swallertail coats,

An' marched round in front of a drum an' a fife, To git some on 'em office, an' some on 'em

votes;

But John P. Robinson he

Sez they didn't know everythin' down in Judec.

Wal, it's a marcy we've gut folks to toll us

The rights an' the wrongs o' these matters, I

vow, —

God sends country lawyers, an' other wise fellers, To drive the world's team wen it gits in a

slough; Fer John P.

Robinson he

Sez the world 'll go right, ef he hollers out Gee!

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL

WIDOW BEDOTT TO ELDER SNIFFLES.

FROM "THE WIDOW BEDOTT PAPERS."

O REVEREND sir, I do declare It drives me most to frenzy, To think of you a lying there Down sick with influenzy.

A body 'd thought it was enough To mourn your wive's departer, Without sich trouble as this ere To come a follerin' arter.

But sickness and affliction

Are sent by a wise creation,

And always ought to be underwent

By patience and resignation.

O, I could to your bedside fly,
And wipe your weeping eyes,
And do my best to cure you up,
If 't would n't create surprise.

It's a world of trouble we tarry in, But, Elder, don't despair; That you may soon be movin' again Is constantly my prayer.

Both sick and well, you may depend You'll never be forgot By your faithful and affectionate friend, PRISCILLA POOL BEDOTT.

FRANCES MIRIAM WHITCHER,

THE NEW CHURCH ORGAN.

They've got a bran new organ, Sue,
For all their fuss and search;
They've done just as they said they'd do,
And fetched it into church.
They re bound the critter shall be seen,
And on the preacher's right,
They've hoisted up their new machine
In everybody's sight.
They've got a chorister and choir,
Ag'in my voice and vote;
For it was never my desire
To praise the Lord by note!

I 've been a sister good an' true,
For five an' thirty year;
I 've done what seemed my part to do,
An' prayed my duty clear;
I 've sung the hymns both alow and quick,
Just as the preacher read;
And twice, when Deacon Tubbs was aick,
I took the fork an' led!

An' now, their bold, new-fangled ways
Is comin' all about;
And I, right in my latter days,
Am fairly crowded out!

To-day, the preacher, good old dear,
With tears all in his eyes,
Read — "I can read my title clear
To mansions in the skies." —
I al'ays liked that blessed hymn —
I s'pose I al'ays will;
It somehow gratifies my whim,
In good old Ortonville;
But when that choir got up to sing,
I could n't catch a word;
They sung the most dog-gonedest thing
A body ever heard!

Some worldly chaps was standin' near,
An' when I see them grin,
I bid farewell to every fear,
And boldly waded in.
I thought I'd chase the tune along,
An' tried with all my might;
But though my voice is good an' strong,
I could n't steer it right.
When they was high, then I was low,
An' also contra'wise;
And I too fast, or they too slow,
To "mansions in the skies."

An' after every verse, you know,
They played a little tune;
I did n't understand, an' so
I started in too soon.
I pitched it purty middlin' high,
And fetched a lusty tone,
But O, alas! I found that I
Was singin' there alone!
They laughed a little, I am told;
But I had done my best;
And not a wave of trouble rolled
Across my peaceful breast.

And Sister Brown, — I could but look, —
She sits right front of me;
She never was no singin' book,
An' never went to be;
But then she al'ays tried to do
The best she could, she said;
She understood the time, right through,
An' kep' it with her head;
But when she tried this mornin', O,
I had to laugh, or cough!
It kep' her head a bobbin' so,
It e'en a'most come off!

An' Deacon Tubbs, — he all broke down,
As one might well suppose;
He took one look at Sister Brown,
And meekly scratched his nose.
He looked his hymn-book through and through,
And laid it on the seat,
And then a pensive sigh he drew,
And looked completely beat.
An' when they took another bout,
He didn't even rise;
But drawed his red bandanner out,
An' wiped his weeping eyes.

I've been a sister, good an' true,
For five an' thirty year;
I've done what seemed my part to do,
An' prayed my duty clear;
But death will stop my voice, I know,
For he is on my track;
And some day, I'll to meetin' go,
And nevermore come back.
And when the folks get up to sing—
Whene'er that time shall be—
I do not want no patent thing
A squealin' over me!

THE RETORT.

OLD Birch, who taught the village school, Wedded a maid of homespun habit; He was as stubborn as a mule, And she as playful as a rabbit. Poor Kate had scarce become a wife Before her husband sought to make her The pink of country polished life, And prim and formal as a Quaker.

One day the tutor went abroad,
And simple Katie sadly missed him,
When he returned, behind her lord
She shyly stole, and fondly kissed him.
The husband's anger rose, and red
And white his face alternate grew:
"Less freedom, ma'am!" Kate sighed and said,
"O, dear' I did n't know't was you!"

GEORGE PERKINS MORRIS.

DOW'S FLAT.

1866

Dow's Flat. That's its name.
And I reckon that you
Are a stranger? The same?
Well, I thought it was true,
For thar is n't a man on the river as can't spot
the place at first view.

It was called after Dow,—
Which the same was an ass;
And as to the how

That the thing kem to pass, —
Just tie up your hoss to that buckeye, and sit ye
down here in the grass.

You see this yer Dow
Hed the worst kind of luck;
He slipped up somehow
On each thing thet he struck.
Why, ef he'd a' straddled thet fence-rail the
derned thing 'ed get up and buck.

He mined on the bar
Till he could n't pay rates,
He was smashed by a car
When he tunnelled with Bates,
And right on the top of his trouble kem his wife
and five kids from the States.

It was rough, — mighty rough,
But the boys they stood by,
And they brought him the stuff
For a house, on the sly;
And the old woman, — well, she did washing, and
took on when no one was nigh.

But this yet luck of Dow's

Was so powerful mean

That the spring near his house

Dried right up on the green;

And he sunk forty feet down for water, but nary

a drop to be seen

Then the bar petered out,
And the boys would n't stay;
And the chills got about,
And his wife fell away;
But Dow, in his well, kept a peggin' in his usual
ridikilous way

One day, — it was June, —
And a year ago, jest, —
This Dow kem at noon
To his work like the rest,
With a shovel and pick on his shoulder, and a
derringer hid in his breast.

He goes to the well,
And he stands on the brink,
And stops for a spell
Jest to listen and think;
For the sun in his eyes, (jest like this, sir!) you
see, kinder made the cuss blink.

His two ragged gals
In the gulch were at play,
And a gownd that was Sal's

Kinder flapped on a bay:

Not much for a man to be leavin', but his all,—
as I 've heer'd the folks say.

And — that's a peart hoss

Thet you've got — ain't it now?

What might be her cost?

Eh? Oh! — Well then, Dow —

Let's see, — well, that forty-foot grave was n't his, sir, that day, anyhow.

For a blow of his pick
Sorter caved in the side,
And he looked and turned sick,
Then he trembled and cried.
For you see the dern cuss had struck—"Water?"—beg your parding, young man, there you lied!

It was gold, — in the quartz,
And it ran all alike;
And I reckon five oughts
Was the worth of that strike;
And I hat house with the coopilow's his'n, —
which the same is n't bad for a Pike.

Thet's why it's Dow's Flat;
And the thing of it is
That he kinder got that
Through sheer contrairiness:
For't was water the derned cuss was seekin', and
his luck made him certain to miss.

Thet's so. Thar's your way
To the left of yon tree;
But—a—look h'yur, say,
Won't you come up to tea?
No? Well, then the next time you're passin';
and ask after Dow,—and thet 's me.
BRET HARTE.

JIM.

SAY there! P'r'aps
Some on you chaps
Might know Jim Wild?
Well, — no offence:
Thar ain't no sense
In gittin' riled!

Jim was my chum
Up on the Bar:
That's why I come
Down from up thar,
Lookin' for Jim.
Thank ye, sir! you
Ain't of that crew,—
Blest if you are!

Money! — Not much: That ain't my kind; I ain't no such. Rum! — I don't mind, Seein' it's you.

Well, this yer Jim,
Did you know him?—
Jess 'bout your size;
Same kind of eyes?—
Well, that is strange:
Why, it's two year
Since he come here,
Sick, for a change.

Well, here's to us;
Eh?
The deuce you say!
Dead?—
That little cuss?

What makes you star,—You over thar?
Can't a man drop
's glass in yer shop
But you must rar'?
It would n't take
Derned much to break
You and your bar.

Dead!
Poor — little — Jim!
— Why, there was me,
Jones, and Bob Lee,
Harry and Ben, —
No-account men:
Then to take him!

Well, thar — Good-by, —
No more, sir, — I —
Eh?
What's that you say? —
Why, dern it! — sho! —
No? Yes! By Jo!
Sold!
Sold!
Sold!
Sold!
Why you limb,
You ornery,
Derned old
Long-leggèd Jim'

BRET HARTE.

BANTY TIM.

[Remarks of Sergeant Tilmon Joy to the White Man's Comuittee of Spunky Point, Illinois.]

I RECKON I git your drift, gents—
You 'low the boy sha'n't stay;
This is a white man's country:
You're Dimocrats, you say:

And whereas, and seein', and wherefore,
The times bein' all out o' jint,
The nigger has got to mosey
From the limits o' Spunky P'int!

Let's reason the thing a minute;
I'm an old-fashioned Dimocrat, too,
Though I laid my politics out o' the way
For to keep till the war was through.
But I come back here allowin'
To vote as I used to do,
Though it gravels me like the devil to train
Along o' sich fools as you.

Now dog my cats of I kin see,
In all the light of the day,
What you've got to do with the question
Ef Tim shall go or stay.
And furder than that I give notice,
Ef one of you tetches the boy,
He kin check his trunks to a warmer clime
Than he'll find in Illanoy.

Why, blame your hearts, jist hear me!
You know that ungodly day
When our left struck Vicksburg Heights, how ripped
And torn and tattered we lay.
When the rest retreated, I stayed behind,
Fur reasons sufficient to me,—
With a rib caved in, and a leg on a strike,
I sprawled on that cursed glacee.

Lord! how the hot sun went for us,
And br'iled and blistered and burned!
How the rebel bullets whizzed round us
When a cuss in his death-grip turned!
Till along toward dusk I seen a thing
I could n't believe for a spell:
That nigger — that Tim — was a-crawlin' to me
Through that fire-proof, gilt-edged hell!

The rebels seen him as quick as me,
And the bullets buzzed like bees;
But he jumped for me, and shouldered me,
Though a shot brought him once to his knees;
But he staggered up, and packed me off,
With a dozen stumbles and falls,
Till safe in our lines he drapped us both,
His black hide riddled with balls.

So, my gentle gazelles, thar's my answer,
And here stays Banty Tim:
He trumped Death's ace for me that day,
And I'm not goin' back on him!
You may rezoloot till the cows come home,
But ef one of you tetches the boy,
He 'll wrastle his hash to-night in hell,
Or my name's not Tilmon Joy!

LITTLE BREECHES.

A PIKE COUNTY VIEW OF SPECIAL PROVIDENCE.

DON'T go much on religion, I never ain't had no show; But I've got a middlin' tight grip, sir, On the handful o' things I know. I don't pan out on the prophets And free-will, and that sort of thing, -But I b'lieve in God and the angels, Ever sence one night last spring.

I come into town with some turnips, And my little Gabe come along. -No four-year-old in the county Could beat him for pretty and strong, Peart and chipper and sassy, Always ready to swear and fight, -And I'd larnt him ter chaw terbacker, Jest to keep his milk-teeth white.

The snow come down like a blanket As I passed by Taggart's store; I went in for a jug of molasses And left the team at the door. They seared at something and started, -I heard one little squall, And hell-to-split over the prairie Went team, Little Breeches and all.

Hell-to-split over the prairie! I was almost froze with skeer; But we rousted up some torches, And sarched for 'em far and near. At last we struck hosses and wagon, Snowed under a soft white mound, Upsot, dead beat, - but of little Gabe No hide nor hair was found.

And here all hope soured on me Of my fellow-critter's aid, -I jest flopped down on my marrow-bones. Crotch-deep in the snow, and prayed.

By this, the torches was played out, And me and Isrul Parr Went off for some wood to a sheepfold That he said was somewhar thar.

We found it at last, and a little shed Where they shut up the lambs at night. We looked in, and seen them huddled thar, So warm and sleepy and white; And THAR sot Little Breeches and chirped, As peart as ever you see, "I want a chaw of terbacker, And that's what's the matter of me."

How did he git that? Angels. He could never have walked in that storm. They jest scooped down and toted him To whar it was safe and warm. And I think that saving a little child, And bringing him to his own, Is a derned sight better business Than loafing around The Throne.

JOHN HAY

HANS BREITMANN'S PARTY.

HANS BREITMANN gife a barty, Dev had biano-blayin; I felled in lofe mit a Merican frau, Her name was Madilda Yane. She had haar as prown ash a pretzel, Her eyes vas himmel-plue, Und ven dey looket indo mine, Dey shplit mine heart in two.

Hans Breitmann gife a barty, I vent dere you'll pe pound. I valtzet mit Madilda Yane Und vent shpinnen round und round. De pootiest Frauelein in de House, She vayed 'pout dwo hoondred pound, Und efery dime she gife a shoomp She make de vindows sound.

Hans Breitmann gife a barty, I dells you it cost him dear. Dev rolled in more as sefen kecks Of foost-rate Lager Beer. Und venefer dey knocks de shpicket in De Deutschers gifes a cheer. I dinks dat so vine a barty Nefer coom to a het dis year.

Hans Breitmann gife a barty; Dere all vas Souse und Brouse. Ven de sooper comed in, de gompany Did make demselfs to house; Dey ate das Brot und Gensy broost, De Bratwurst und Braten fine, Und vash der Abendessen down · Mit four parrels of Neckarwein.

 Hans Breitmann gife a barty ; We all cot troonk ash bigs. I poot mine mout to a parrel of bier, Und emptied it oop mit a schwigs. Und denn I gissed Madilda Yane Und she shlog me on de kop. Und de gompany fited mit daple-lecks Dill de coonshtable made oos shtop.

Hans Breitmann gife a barty —
Where ish dat barty now?
Where ish de lofely golden cloud
Dat float on de moundain's prow?
Where ish de himmelstrahlende Stern —
De shtar of de shpirit's light?
All goned afay mit de Lager Beer —
Afay in de Ewigkeit!
CHARLES G. LELAND

RITTER HUGO.

DER noble Ritter Hugo
Von Schwillensanfenstein
Rode out mit shpeer und helmet,
Und he coom to de panks of de Rhine.

Und oop dere rose a meermaid,
Vot had n't got nodings on,
Und she say, "O, Ritter Hugo,
Vare you goes mit yourself alone?"

Und he says, "I ride in de creen-wood, Mit helmet and mit shpeer, Till I cooms into ein Gasthaus, Und dere I drinks some peer."

Und den outshpoke de maiden, Vot had n't got nodings on, "I ton't dink mooch of beebles Dat goes mit demselfs alone.

"You'd petter coom down in de wasser, Vare dere's heaps of dings to see, Und hafe a shplendid dinner, Und trafel along mit me.

"Dare you sees de fish a schwimmin, Und you catches dem efery one." So sang dis wasser maiden, Vat had n't got nodings on.

"Dare is drunks all full mit money, In ships dat vent down of old; Und you helpsh yourself, by dunder! To shimmerin crowns of gold.

"Snoost look at dese shpoons und vatches!
Shoost look at dese diamond rings!
Come down und fill your bockets,
Und I'll kiss you like eferydings'

"Vat you vantsh mit your schnapps und your lager? Coom down into der Rhine! Dere ish pottles der Kaiser Charlemagne, Vonce filled mit gold-red wine!" Dat fetched him, — he shtood all shpell-pound, She pulled his coat-tails down, She drawed him under de wasser, Dis maiden mit nodings on.

CHARLES G. LELAND.

COLLUSION BETWEEN A ALEGAITER AND A WATER-SNAIK.

TRIUMPH OF THE WATER-SNAIK; DETH OF THE ALEGAITER.

THERE is a niland on a river lying,
Which runs into Gautimaly, a warm country,
Lying near the Tropicks, covered with sand;
Hear and their a symptum of a Wilow,
Hanging of its umberagious limbs & branches
Over the clear streme meandering far below.
This was the home of the now silent Alegaiter,
When not in his other element confine'd;
Here he wood set upon his eggs asleep
With 1 ey observant of flis and other passing
Objects: a while it kept a going on so
Fereles of danger was the happy Alegaiter!
But a las! in a nevil our he was fourced to
Wake! that dreme of Blis was two sweet for
him.

1 morning the sun arose with unusool splender Whitch allso did our Alegaiter, coming from the water.

His scails a flinging of the rais of the son back,
To the fountain-head which tha originly sprung,
But having not had nothing to eat for some time,
he

Was slepy and gap'd, in a short time, widely. Unfoalding soon a welth of perl-white teth, The rais of the son soon shet his sinister ey Because of their mutool splendor and warmth. The evil Our (which I sed) was now come; Evidently a good chans for a water snaik Of the large specie, which soon appeared Into the horison, near the bank where repos'd Calmly in slepe the Alegaiter before spoken of, About 60 feet was his Length (not the 'gaiter) And he was aperiently a well-proportioned snaik. When he was all ashore he glared upon The iland with approval, but was soon "Astonished with the view and lost to wonder "from Wats)

(For jest then he began to see the Alegniter)
Being a nateral enemy of his'n, he worked hisself

Into a fury, also a ni position.

Before the Alegaiter well could ope
His eye (in other words perceive his danger)
The Snaik had enveloped his body just 19
Times with "foalds voluminous and vast" (from
Milton)

And had tore off several scails in the confusion, Besides squeazing him awfully into his stomoc. Just then, by a fortinate turn in his affairs, He ceazed into his mouth the-careless tale Of the unreflecting water-snaik! Grown desperate

He, finding that his tale was fast squesed Terrible while they roaled all over the iland.

It was a well-conduckted Affair; no noise Disturbed the harmony of the seen, ecsept Onct when a Wilow was snaped into by the roaling.

Eeach of the combatence had n't a minit for holering.

So the conflick was naterally tremenjous '
But soon by grate force the tale was bit completeLy of; but the eggzeration was too much
For his delicate ('onstituotion' he felt a compression

Onto his chest and generally over his body; When he ecspress'd his breathing, it was with Grate difficulty that he telt inspired again onct

Of course this State must suffer a revoloction. So the Alegarter give but one yel, and egspired. The waiter-snark realed hisself off, & survay'd For say 10 minuts, the condition of His fo. then wondering what made his tail huit, He sloly went off for to cool

| W. MORRIS

SWELL'S SOLILOQUY

1 DON'T appwove this hawid waw .

Those dweadful bannahs hawt my eyes ;
And gins and dwums are such a baw, —
Why don't the pawties compwamise?

Of cawce, the twoilet has its chawms.

But why must all the vulgah cwowd
Pawsist in spawting unifawms,
In cullahs so extwemely loud 7

And then the ladies, pwecious deahs'—
I mawk the change on ev'wy bwow.
Bai Jove! I weally have my feahs
They wathah like the hawnd wow!

To heah the chawming eweatures talk, Like patwons of the bloody wing, Of waw and all its dawty wawk,— It does n't seem a pwappah thing!

I called at Mrs. (tweene's last night.

To see her niece, Miss Mawy Hertz,

And found her making -- cwushing sight!—

The weddest kind of flannel shirts!

Of cawce, I wose, and sought the daw,
With fawyah flashing from my eyes!
I can't appwove this hawid waw;—
Why don't the pawties compwamise!

TO THE "SEXTANT."

O SEXTANT of the meetin house, wich sweeps
And dusts, or is supposed to ! and makes fires,
And lites the gass, and sumtimes leaves a screw
loose,

in wich case it smells orful, worse than lamp ile; And wrings the Bel and toles it when men dyes, to the grief of survivin pardners, and sweeps paths And for the servusses gets \$100 per annum, Wich them that thinks deer, let 'em try it : Gettin up before starlite in all wethers and Kindlin fires when the wether is as cold As zero, and like as not green wood for kindlin i would n't be hired to do it for no sum, But O Sextant! there are 1 kermoddity Wich 's more than gold, wich doant cost nothin, Worth more than anything except the sole of man! i mean pewer Are, Sextant, i mean pewer are! O it is plenty out of doors, so plenty it doant no What on airth to dew with itself, but flys about Scatterin leaves and bloin off men's hatts ! in short, it 's jest as " fre as are " out dores, But O Sextant, in our church its scarce as buty, Scarce as bank bills, when agints begs for mischuns.

Wich some say is purty offten (taint nothin to me, wat I give aint nothin to nobody) but O Sextant

U shet 500 men, wimmin, and children, Speshally the latter, up in a tite place, And every 1 on em brethes in and out, and out and in,

Say 50 times a minnit, or 1 million and a half breths an our.

Now how long will a church ful of are last at that rate,

I ask you — say 15 minits — and then wats to be did?

Why then they must brethe it all over agin, And then agin, and so on till each has took it

At least 10 times, and lef it up agin, and wats

The same individual don't have the priviledge of brethin his own are, and no ones else, Each one must take whatever comes to him. O Sextant, doant you no our lungs is bellusses, To blo the fier of life, and keep it from goin out; and how can bellusses blo without wind And aint wind are? i put it to your conschens

Are is the same to us as milk to babies,
Or water is to fish, or pendlums to clox,
Or roots and airbs unto an injun doctor,
Or little p.lls unto an omepath,
Or boys to gurls. Are is for us to brethe,
What signifies who preaches if i cant brethe?
Wats Pol? Wats Pollus to sinners who are
ded?

Ded for want of breth, why Sextant, when we dy
Its only coz we cant brethe no more, thats all.
And now O Sextant, let me beg of you
To let a little are into our church.
(Pewer are is sertain proper for the pews)
And do it weak days, and Sundays tew,
It aint much trouble, only make a hole
And the are will come of itself;
(It luvs to come in where it can git warm)
And O how it will rouze the people up,
And sperrit up the preacher, and stop garps,
And yawns and fights, as effectooal
As wind on the dry boans the Profit tells of.

ARABELLA M. WILLSON

MR. MOLONY'S ACCOUNT OF THE BALL.

GIVEN TO THE NEPAULESE AMBASSADOR BY THE PENIN-SULAR AND ORIENTAL COMPANY.

O, WILL ye choose to hear the news?

Bedad, I cannot pass it o'er:

I'll tell you all about the ball

To the Naypaulase Ambassador.

Begor! this fête all balls does bate,

At which I worn a pump, and I

Must here relate the splendthor great

Of th' Oriental Company.

These men of sinse dispoised expinse,
To fête these black Achilleses.
"We'll show the blacks," says they, "Almack's,
And take the rooms at Willis's."
With flags and shawls, for these Nepauls,
They hung the rooms of Willis up,
And decked the walls and stairs and halls
With roses and with lilies up.

And Jullien's band it tuck its stand
So sweetly in the middle there,
And soft bassoons played heavenly chunes,
And violins did fiddle there.
And when the Coort was tired of spoort,
I'd lave you, boys, to think there was
A nate buffet before them set,
Where lashins of good dhrink there was!

At ten before the ball-room door, His moighty Excellency was; He smoiled and bowed to all the crowd,
So gorgeous and immense he was.
His dusky shuit, sublime and mute,
Into the doorway followed him;
And O the noise of the blackguard boys,
As they hurrood and hollowed him!

The noble Chair stud at the stair,
And bade the dthrums to thump; and he
Did thus evince to that Black Prince
The welcome of his Company.
O fair the girls, and rich the curls,
And bright the oys, you saw there, was;
And fixed each oye, ye there could spoi,
On Gineral Jung Bahawther was!

This Gineral great then tuck his sate,
With all the other ginerals
(Bedad, his troat, his belt, his coat,
All bleezed with precious minerals);
And as he there, with princely air,
Recloinin on his cushion was,
All round about his royal chair,
The squeezin and the pushin was,

O Pat, such girls, such Jukes and Earls,
Such fashion and nobilitee!
Just think of Tim, and fancy him
Amidst the hoigh gentility!
There was Lord De L'Huys, and the Portygeese
Ministher and his lady there,
And I reckonized, with much surprise,
Our messmate, Bob O'Grady, there;

There was Baroness Brunow, that looked like Juno,
And Baroness Rehausen there,
And Countess Roullier, that looked peculiar
Well, in her robes of gauze in there.
There was Lord Crowhurst (I knew him first
When only Mr. Pips he was),
And Mick O'Toole, the great big fool,
That after supper tipsy was.

There was Lord Fingall and his ladies all,
And Lords Killeen and Dufferin,
And Paddy Fife, with his fat wife,—
I wondther how he could stuff her in.
There was Lord Belfast, that by me past,
And seemed to ask how should I go there?
And the Widow Macræ, and Lord A. Hay,
And the Marchioness of Sligo there.

Yes, Jukes and Earls, and diamonds and pearls,
And pretty girls, was spoorting there;
And some beside (the rogues!) I spied,
Behind the windies, coorting there.

O, there 's one I know, bedad, would show
As beautiful as any there;
And I 'd like to hear the pipers blow,
And shake a fut with Fanny there!

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.

WIDOW MALONE.

DID you hear of the Widow Malone, Ohone! Who lived in the town of Athlone, Alone!

O, she melted the hearts
Of the swains in them parts:
So lovely the Widow Malone,
Ohone!

So lovely the Widow Malone.

Of lovers she had a full score, Or more, And fortunes they all had galore, In store:

In store;
From the minister down
To the clerk of the Crown
All were courting the Widow Malone,
Ohone!

All were courting the Widow Malone.

But so modest was Mistress Malone, 'T was known

That no one could see her alone, Ohone!

Let them ogle and sigh, They could ne'er catch her eye, So bashful the Widow Malone, Ohone!

So bashful the Widow Malone.

Till one Misther O'Brien, from Clare (How quare! It's little for blushing they care

Down there),
Put his arm round her waist, —
Gave ten kisses at laste, —

"O," says he, "you're my Molly Malone,
My own!

O," says he, "you're my Molly Malone!"

And the widow they all thought so shy, My eye!

Ne'er thought of a simper or sigh, —
For why?

For why?
But, "Lucius," says she,
"Since you've now made so free,
You may marry your Mary Malone,
Ohone!

You may marry your Mary Malone."

There's a moral contained in my song, Not wrong;

And one comfort, it is not very long,

But strong, —

If for widows you die, Learn to kiss, not to sigh;

For they 're all like sweet Mistress Malone, Ohone!

O, they 're all like sweet Mistress Malone!

CHARLES LEVER.

BACHELOR'S HALL.

BACHELOR'S HALL, what a quare-lookin' place it is!

Kape me from such all the days of my life! Sure but I think what a burnin' disgrace it is, Niver at all to be gettin' a wife.

Pots, dishes, pans, an' such grasy commodities, Ashes and praty-skins, kiver the floor; His cupboard's a storehouse of comical oddities, Things that had niver been neighbors before.

Say the old bachelor, gloomy an' sad enough,
Placin' his tay-kettle over the fire;
Soon it tips over — Saint Patrick! he's mad
enough,

If he were prisent, to fight with the squire!

He looks for the platter — Grimalkin is scourin' it!

Sure, at a baste like that, swearin' 's no sin; His dishcloth is missing; the pigs are devourin'

Tunder and turf! what a pickle he 's in!

When his male's over, the table's left sittin'

Dishes, take care of yourselves if you can; Divil a drop of hot water will visit ye, — Och, let him alone for a baste of a man!

Now, like a pig in a mortar-bed wallowin',
Say the old bachelor kneading his dough;
Troth, if his bread he could ate without swallowin',

How it would favor his palate, ye know!

Late in the night, when he goes to bed shiverin', Niver a bit is the bed made at all; He crapes like a terrapin under the kiverin';— Bad luck to the pictur of Bachelor's Hall!

JOHN FINLEY.

ST. PATRICK WAS A GENTLEMAN.

O, St. Patrick was a gentleman,
Who came of decent people;
He built a church in Dublin town,
And on it put a steeple.
His father was a Gallagher;
His mother was a Brady;
His aunt was an O'Shaughnessy,
His uncle an O'Grady.
So, success attend St. Patrick's fist,
For he's a Saint so clever;
O, he gave the snakes and toads a twist,
And bothered them forever!

The Wicklow hills are very high,
And so's the Hill of Howth, sir;
But there's a hill, much bigger still,
Much higher nor them both, sir.
'T was on the top of this high hill
St. Patrick preached his sarmint
That drove the frogs into the bogs,
And banished all the varmint.
So, success attend St. Patrick's fist, etc.

There's not a mile in Ireland's isle
Where dirty varmin musters,
But there he put his dear fore-foot,
And murdered them in clusters.
The toads went pop, the frogs went hop,
Slap-dash into the water;
And the snakes committed suicide
To save themselves from slaughter.
So, success attend St. Patrick's fist, etc.

Nine hundred thousand reptiles blue
He charmed with sweet discourses,
And dined on them at Killaloe
In soups and second courses.
Where blind worms crawling in the grass
Disgusted all the nation,
He gave them a rise, which opened their eyes

To a sense of their situation.

So, success attend St. Patrick's fist, etc.

No wonder that those Irish lads
Should be so gay and frisky,
For sure St. Pat he taught them that,
As well as making whiskey;
No wonder that the saint himself
Should understand distilling,
Since his mother kept a shebeen shop
In the town of Enniskillen.

So, success attend St. Patrick's fist, etc.

O, was I but so fortunate
As to be back in Munster,
'T is I'd be bound that from that ground
I nevermore would once stir.

For there St. Patrick planted turf,
And plenty of the praties,
With pigs galore, ma gra, ma 'store,
And cabbages — and ladies!
Then my blessing on St. Patrick's fist,
For he 's the darling Saint O!
O, he gave the snakes and toads a twist;
He's a beauty without paint, O!
HERNY BENNETT.

THE BIRTH OF ST. PATRICK.

On the eighth day of March it was, some people say,

That Saint Pathrick at midnight he first saw the day;

While others declare 't was the ninth he was born,

And 't was all a mistake between midnight and morn;

For mistakes will occur in a hurry and shock,

And some blamed the babby — and some blamed the clock —

Till with all their cross-questions sure no one could know

If the child was too fast, or the clock was too slow.

Now the first faction-fight in owld Ireland, they say,

Was all on account of Saint Pathrick's birthday: Some fought for the eighth — for the ninth more would die.

And who would n't see right, sure they blackened his eve!

At last, both the factions so positive grew,

That each kept a birthday, so Pat then had two, Till Father Mulcahy, who showed them then

Said, "No one could have two birthdays, but a twins."

Says he, "Boys, don't be fightin' for eight or for nine.

Don't be always dividin' — but sometimes combine:

Combine eight with nine, and seventeen is the mark,

So let that be his birthday," — "Amen," says the clerk.

"If he was n't a twins, sure our hist'ry will show That, at least, he's worthy any two saints that we know!"

Then they all got blind dhrunk — which complated their bliss,

And we keep up the practice from that day to this.

SAMUEL LOVEL

THE LOVERS.

SALLY SALTER, she was a young teacher who | "How could you deceive me, as you have detaught.

And her friend, Charley Church, was a preacher who praught,

Though his enemies called him a screecher who scraught.

His heart, when he saw her, kept sinking and

And his eye, meeting hers, began winking, and

While she, in her turn, kept thinking, and thunk.

He hastened to woo her, and sweetly he wooed, For his love grew until to a mountain it grewed, And what he was longing to do then he doed.

In secret he wanted to speak, and he spoke, To seek with his lips what his heart long had soke:

So he managed to let the truth leak, and it loke

He asked her to ride to the church, and they

They so sweetly did glide that they both thought they glode,

And they came to the place to be tied, and were toed.

Then homeward, he said, let us drive, and they drove.

And as soon as they wished to arrive, they arrove.

For whatever he could n't contrive, she controve.

The kiss he was dying to steal, then he stole; At the feet where he wanted to kneel then he knole:

And he said, "I feel better than ever I fole."

So they to each other kept clinging, and clung, While Time his swift circuit was winging, and

And this was the thing he was bringing, and brung:

The man Sally wanted to catch, and had caught; That she wanted from others to snatch, and had snaught;

Was the one she now liked to scratch, and she scraught.

And Charley's warm love began freezing, and

While he took to teazing, and cruelly toze The girl he had wished to be squeezing, and squoze.

"Wretch!" he cried, when she threatened to leave him, and left,

And she answered, "I promised to cleave, and I 've cleft."

PHORRE CARY

DEBORAH LEE.*

'T is a dozen or so of years ago, Somewhere in the West countree, That a nice girl lived, as ye Hoosiers know By the name of Deborah Lee; Her sister was loved by Edgar Poe, But Deborah by me.

Now I was green, and she was green, As a summer's squash might be; And we loved as warmly as other folks. -I and my Deborah Lee, — With a love that the lasses of Hoosierdom Coveted her and me.

But somehow it happened a long time ago, In the aguish West countree, That a chill March morning gave the shakes To my beautiful Deborah Lee; And the grim steam-doctor (drat him!) came, And bore her away from me, -The doctor and death, old partners they, -In the aguish West countree.

The angels wanted her in heaven (But they never asked for me), And that is the reason, I rather guess, In the aguish West countree. That the cold March wind, and the doctor, and death. Took off my Deborah Lee -My beautiful Deborah Lee -

From the warm sunshine and the opening flower, And bore her away from me.

Our love was as strong as a six-horse team, Or the love of folks older than we, Or possibly wiser than we;

But death, with the aid of doctor and steam, Was rather too many for me;

He closed the peepers and silenced the breath Of my sweetheart Deborah Lee,

And her form lies cold in the prairie mould, Silent and cold, — ah me!

The foot of the hunter shall press her grave, And the prairie's sweet wild flowers In their odorous beauty around it wave Through all the sunny hours, -

* See page seg

The still, bright summer hours;
And the birds shall sing in the tufted grass
And the nectar-laden bee,
With his dreamy hum, on his gauze wings pass,
She wakes no more to me;
Ah, nevermore to me!

Though the wild birds sing and the wild flowers spring,

She wakes no more to me.

Yet oft in the hush of the dim, still night,
A vision of beauty I see
Gliding soft to my bedside,—a phantom of light,
Dear, beautiful Deborah Lee,—
My bride that was to be;
And I wake to mourn that the doctor, and

death,
And the cold March wind, should stop the breath
Of my darling Deborah Lee, —

Adorable Deborah Lee, —

That angels should want her up in heaven
Before they wanted me.

WILLIAM H. BURLEIGH.

ONLY SEVEN.*

A PASTORAL STORY, AFTER WORDSWORTH.

I MARVELLED why a simple child, That lightly draws its breath, Should utter groans so very wild And look as pale as Death.

Adopting a parental tone,
I asked her why she cried.
The damsel answered, with a groan,
"I've got a pain inside!

"I thought it would have sent me mad Last night about eleven." Said I, "What is it makes you bad? How many apples have you had?" She answered, "Only seven!"

"And are you sure you took no more, My little maid?" quoth I. "O, please, sir, mother gave me four, But they were in a pie!"

"If that's the case," I stammered out,
"Of course you've had eleven."
The maiden answered with a pout,
"I ain't had more nor seven!"

I wondered hugely what she meant, And said, "I'm bad at riddles, But I know where little girls are sent For telling taradiddles.

See page 87,

"Now if you don't reform," said I,
"You'll never go to heaven!"
But all in vain; each time I try
The little idiot makes reply,
"I ain't had more nor seven!"

POSTSCRIPT.

To borrow Wordsworth's name was wrong, Or slightly misapplied; And so I 'd better call my song, "Lines after Ache-inside."

H. S. LEIGH.

A TALE OF DRURY LANE.*

FROM "REJECTED ADDRESSES."

"Thus he went on, stringing one extravagance upon another, in the style his books of chivalry had taught him, and imitating, as near as he could, their very phrase."—DON QUIXOTE.

To be spoken by Mr. Kemble, in a suit of the Bluck Prince's armor, borrowed from the Tower.

REST there awhile, my bearded lance, While from green curtain I advance To yon foot-lights, no trivial dance, And tell the town what sad mischance Did Drury Lane befall.

As Chaos, which, by heavenly doom,
Had slept in everlasting gloom,
Started with terror and surprise
When light first flashed upon her eyes, —
So London's sons in nightcap woke,

In bedgown woke her dames; For shouts were heard mid fire and smoke, And twice ten hundred voices spoke,—

"The playhouse is in flames!"

And, lo! where Catherine Street extends,

A fiery tail its lustre lends

To every window-pane; Blushes each spout in Martlet Court, And Barbican, moth-eaten fort, And Covent Garden kennels sport,

A bright ensanguined drain; Meux's new Brewhouse shows the light, Rowland Hill's Chapel, and the height

Where Patent Shot they sell;
The Tennis Court, so fair and tall,
Partakes the ray, with Surgeons' Hall,
The Ticket-Porters' House of Call,
Old Bedlam, close by London Wall,
Wright's shrimp and oyster shop withal,

And Richardson's Hotel.

Nor these alone, but far and wide,
Across red Thames's gleaming tide,
To distant fields the blaze was borne,
And daisy white and hoary thorn

An imitation of Sir Walter Scott-

In borrowed justre seemed to sham The rose, or red Sweet Wil-li-am. To those who on the hills around Beheld the flames from Drury's mound,

As from a lofty altar rise, It seemed that nations did conspire To offer to the god of fire

Some vast, stupendous sacrifice!
The summoned firemen woke at call,
And hied them to their stations all:
Starting from short and broken snooze,
Each sought his ponderous hob-nailed shoes,
But first his worsted hosen plied;
Plush breeches next, in crimson dyed,

His nether bulk embraced; Then jacket thick, of red or blue, Whose massy shoulder gave to view The badge of each respective crew,

In tin or copper traced.

The engines thundered through the street,
Fire-hook, pipe, bucket, all complete,
And torches glared, and clattering feet

Along the pavement paced.

And one, the leader of the band,
From Charing Cross along the Strand,
Like stag by beagles hunted hard,
Ran till he stopped at Vin'gar Yard.
The burning badge his shoulder bore,
The belt and oil-skin hat he wore,
The cane he had, his men to bang,
Showed foreman of the British gang,
His name was Higginbottom. Now
'T is meet that I should tell you how

The others came in view:
The Hand-in-Hand the race begun,
Then came the Phænix and the Sun,
The Exchange, where old insurers run,

The Eagle, where the new;
With these came Rumford, Bumford, Cole,
Robins from Hockley in the Hole,
Lawson and Dawson, cheek by jowl,

Crump from St. Giles's Pound:
Whitford and Mitford joined the train,
Huggins and Muggins from Chick Lane,
And Clutterbuck, who got a sprain

Before the plug was found. Hobson and Jobson did not sleep, But ah ' no trophy could they reap, For both were in the Donjon Keep

Of Bridewell's gloomy mound!
E'en Higginbottom now was posed,
For sadder scene was no'er disclosed;
Without, within, in hideous show,
Devouring flames resistless glow,
And blazing rafters downward go,
And never halloo "Heads below!"

Nor notice give at all.

The firemen terrified are slow To bid the pumping torrent now,

For fear the roof should tall.

Back, Robins, back! Crump, stand aloof!
Whitford, keep near the walls!
Huggins, regard your own behoof,
For, lo! the blazing, rocking roof
Down, down in thunder falls!
An awful pause succeeds the stroke,
And o'er the ruins volumed smoke,
Rolling around its pitchy shroud,
Concealed them from the astonished crowd.
At length the mist awhile was cleared,
When, lo! amid the wreak upreared,
Gradual a moving head appeared,

And Eagle firemen knew
'T was Joseph Muggins, name revered,
The foreman of their crew.

Loud shouted all in signs of woe, "A Muggins! to the rescue, ho!"

And poured the hissing tide: Meanwhile the Muggins fought amain, And strove and struggled all in vain, For, rallying but to fall again,

He tottered, sunk, and died!

Did none attempt, before he fell, To succor one they loved so well? Yes, Higginbottom did aspire (His fireman's soul was all on fire)

His brother chief to save;
But ah! his reckless generous ire
Served but to share his grave!
Mid blazing beams and scalding streams,
Through fire and smoke he dauntless broke,

Where Muggins broke before. But sulphury stench and boiling drench, Destroying sight, o'erwhelmed him quite,

He sunk to rise no more.

Still o'er his head, while Fate he braved,
His whizzing water-pipe he waved:

"Whitford and Mitford, ply your pumps!
You, Clutterbuck, come, stir your stumps!
Why are you in such doleful dumps?
A fireman, and afraid of bumps!—
What are they feared on? fools! 'od rot 'em!"
Were the last words of Higginbottom.

HORACE SMITH.

POEMS

RECEIVED IN RESPONSE TO AN ADVERTISED CALL FOR A

NATIONAL ANTHEM.

BY DR. OLIVER WENDELL H-

A DIAGNOSIS of our history proves Our native land a land its native loves; Its birth a deed obstetric without peer, Its growtn a source of wonder far and near.

Fo love it more, behold how foreign shores Sink into nothingness beside its stores. Hyde Park at best—though counted ultra grand—

The "Boston Common" of Victoria's land -

The committee must not be blamed for rejecting the above after reading thus far, for such an "anthem" could only be sung by a college of surgeons or a Beacon Street tea-party

Turn we now to a

NATIONAL ANTHEM.

BY WILLIAM CULLEN B-

THE sun sinks softly to his evening post,
The sun swells grandly to his morning crown;
Yet not a star our flag of heaven has lost,
And not a sunset stripe with him goes down.

So thrones may fall; and from the dust of those New thrones may rise, to totter like the last; But still our country's nobler planet glows, While the eternal stars of Heaven are fast.

Joon finding that this does not go well to the air of "Yankee Doodle," the committee feel justified in declining it, it being further more prejudiced against it by a suspicion that the poet has crowded an advertisement of a paper which he edits into the first line Next we quote from a

NATIONAL ANTHEM.

BY GENERAL GHORGE P M-

In the days that tried our fathers,
Many years ago,
Our fair land achieved her freedom
Blood-bought, you know,
Shall we not defend her ever,
As we'd defend
That fair maiden, kind and tender,
Calling us friend

Yes! Let all the echoes answer,
From hill and vale;
Yes! Let other nations hearing,
Joy in the tale.
Our Columbia is a lady,
High-born and fair,
We have sworn allegiance to her, -Touch her who dare.

The tone of this "anthem" not being devotional enough to suit the committee, it should be printed on an edition of linen cambric undkerchiefs for ladies especially otherce this

NATIONAL ANTHEM

BY N P. W----

ONE hue of our flag is taken

From the cheeks of my blushing pet,
And its stars beat time and sparkle

Like the studs on her chemisette.

Its blue is the ocean shadow
That hides in her dreamy eyes,
And it conquers all men, like her,
And still for a Union flies.

Several members of the committee find that this "anthem" has too much of the Anacreon spice to suit them. We next peruse a

NATIONAL ANTHEM.

BY THOMAS BAILEY A----

The little brown squirrel hops in the corn,
The cricket quaintly sings;
The emerald pigeon nods his head,
And the shad in the river springs;
The dainty sunflower hangs its head
On the shore of the summer sea;
And better far that I were dead,
If Maud did not love me.

I love the squirrel that hops in the corn,
And the cricket that quaintly sings;
And the emerald pigeon that nods his head.
And the shad that gayly springs.
I love the dainty sunflower, too,
And Maud with her snowy breast;
I love them all; but I love — I love —
I love my country best.

This is certainly very benutiful, and sounds somewhat like Tempyon I hough it may be rejected by the committee, it can never love its value as a piece of excellent reading for children. It is calculated to fill the youthful mind with patriotism and natural his tory, beside touching the youthful hear, with an emotion palpitating for all

ROBERT H. NEWELL (Orpheus C. Kerr)

THE COCK AND THE BULL.*

You see this pebble-stone? It's a thing I bought Of a bit of a chit of a boy i' the mid o' the day — I like to dock the smaller parts-o'-speech, As we curtail the already cur-tailed cur (You catch the paronomasia, play o' words?) — Did, rather, i' the pre-Landseerian days. Well, to my muttons. I purchased the concern, And clapt it i' my poke, and gave for same By way, to-wit, of barter or exchange — "Chop" was my snickering dandiprat's own

One shilling and fourpence, current coin o' the

O-n-e one and f-o-u-r four

Pence, one and fourpence — you are with me, Sir! —

What hour it skills not: ten or eleven o' the clock, One day (and what a roaring day it was!)

. In imitation of Robert Browning.

In February, eighteen sixty-nine,

Alexandrina Victoria, Fidei

Hm — hm — how runs the jargon? — being on (In secula seculo-o-o-orum;
throne.

I think I hear the Abbate m

Such, sir, are all the facts, succinctly put,
The basis or substratum — what you will —
Of the impending eighty thousand lines.
"Not much in 'em either," quoth perhaps simple
Hodge.

But there 's a superstructure Wait a bit.

Mark first the rationale of the thing.

Hear logic rival and levigate the deed.

That shilling — and for matter o' that, the pence —

I had o' course upo' me — wi' me, say —
(Mecum's the Latin, make a note o' that)
When I popped pen i' stand, blew snout,
scratched ear,

Sniffed — tch ! — at snuff-box; tumbled up, heheed,

Haw-hawed (not hee-hawed, that 's another guess thing .)

Then fumbled at, and stumbled out of, door, I shoved the door ope wi' my omoplat;
And in vestibulo, i' the entrance-hall,
Donned galligaskins, antigropeloes,
And so forth; and, complete with hat and gloves,
One on and one a-daugle i' my hand.
And ombrifuge, (Lord love you') case o' rain,
I flopped forth, 's buddikins' on my own ten toes,
I do assure you there be ten of them,)

And went clump-clumping up hill and down dale
To find myself o' the sudden i' front o' the boy.
Put case I had n't 'em on me, could I ha' bought
This sort-o'-kind-o'-what-you-might-call toy,
This pebble-thing, o' the boy-thing? Q. E. D.
That's proven without aid from mumping Pope,
Sleek porporate or bloated Cardinal,
(Is n't it, old Fatchaps? You're in Euclid now.)

Sleek porporate or bloated Cardinal, (Is n't it, old Fatchaps? You're in Euclid now.) So, having the shilling — having i' fact a lot — And pence and halfpence, ever so many o' them, I purchased, as I think I said before,

The pebble (lapis, lapidis, — di, — dem, — de, — What nouns 'crease short i' the genitive, Fatchaps, eh')

O' the boy, a bare-legged beggarly son of a gun, For one and fourpence. Here we are again.

Now Law steps in, big-wigged, voluminousjawed;

Investigates and re-investigates.

Was the transaction illegal? Law shakes head.

Perpend, sir, all the bearings of the case.

At first the coin was mine, the chattel his. But now (by virtue of the said exchange And barter) vice versa all the coin, Per juris operationem, vests
I' the boy and his assigns till ding o' doom;
(In secula seculo-o-o-orum;
I think I hear the Abbate mouth out that.)
To have and hold the same to him and them . . .
Confer some idiot on Conveyancing,
Whereas the pebble and every part thereof,
And all that appertaineth thereunto,
Or shall, will, may, might, can, could, would, or should,

(Subandr cætera — clap me to the close — For what's the good of law in a case o' the kind?) Is mine to all intents and purposes. This settled, I resume the thread o' the tale.

Now for a touch o' the vendor's quality.
He says a gen'lman bought a pebble of him,
(This pebble i' sooth, sir, which I hold i' my
hand)—

And paid for 't, like a gen'lman, on the nail.

"Did I o'ercharge him a ha'penny? Devil a bit.
Fiddlestick's end! Get out, you blazing ass!
Gabble o' the goose. Don't bugaboo-baby me!
Go double or quits" Yah! tittup! what's the

- There 's the transaction viewed, i' the vendor's light.

Next ask that dumpled hag, stood snuffling by, With her three frowsy-browsy brats o' babes, The scum o' the kennel, cream o' the filth-heap — Faugh?

Ale, ale, ale, ale! orororororo,

('Stead which we blurt out Hoighty-toighty now)—

And the baker and candlestick-maker, and Jack and Gill,

Bleared Goody this and queasy Gaffer that.

Ask the schoolmaster. Take schoolmaster first.

He saw a gentleman purchase of a lad A stone, and pay for it rite, on the square, And carry it off per saltum, jauntily, Propria quæ maribus, gentleman's property now (Agreeably to the law explained above), In proprium usum, for his private ends. The boy he chucked a brown i' the air, and bit I' the face the shilling: heaved a thumping stone At a lean hen that ran cluck clucking by, (And hit her, dead as nail i' post o' door,) Then abiit — what's the Ciceronian phrase: — Excessit, evasit, erupit, — off slogs boy; Off in three flea-skips. Hactenus, so far, So good, tam bene. Bene, satis, male, -Where was 1? who said what of one in a quag? I did once hitch the syntax into verse: Verbum personale, a verb personal, Concordat, - ay, "agrees," old Fatchaps - cum

Nominative, with its nominative,
Genere, i' point o' gender, numero,
O' number, et persona, and person. Ut,
Instance: Sol ruit, down flops sun, et, and,
Montes umbrantur, snuffs out mountains. Pah!
Excuse me, sir, I think I'm going mad.
You see the trick on 't though, and can yourself
Continue the discourse ad libitum.
It takes up about eighty thousand lines,
A thing imagination boggles at:
And might, odds-bobs, sir! in judicious hands,
Extend from here to Mesopotamy.

CHARLES S. CALVERLEY.

LOVERS, AND A REFLECTION.*

In moss-prankt dells which the sunbeams flatter (And heaven it knoweth what that may mean; Meaning, however, is no great matter)
Where woods are a-tremble, with rifts atween;

Through God's own heather we wonned together, I and my Willie (O love my love): I need hardly remark it was glorious weather, And flitterbats wavered alow, above:

Boats were curtseying, rising, bowing (Boats in that climate are so polite), And sands were a ribbon of green endowing, And O the sun-dazzle on bark and bight!

Through the rare red heather we danced together,
(O love my Willie!) and smelt for flowers:

I must mention again it was glorious weather,
Rhymes are so scarce in this world of ours:—

By rises that flushed with their purple favors,
Through becks that brattled o'er grasses sheen,
We walked or waded, we two young shavers,
Thanking our stars we were both so green.

We journeyed in parallels, I and Willie, In "fortunate parallels!" Butterflies, Hid in weltering shadows of daffodilly Or marjoram, kept making peacock's eyes:

Song-birds darted about, some inky
As coal, some snowy (I ween) as curds;
Or rosy as pinks, or as roses pinky—
They reck of no serie To-come, those birds!

But they akim over bents which the mill-stream washes.

Or hang in the lift 'neath a white cloud's hem; They need no parasols, no galoshes; And good Mrs. Trimmer she feedeth them.

* In imitation of Jean Ingelow.

Then we thrid God's cowslips (as erst his heather)
That endowed the wan grass with their golden
blooms;

And snapt—(it was perfectly charming weather)— Our fingers at Fate and her goddess-glooms:

And Willie 'gun sing — (0, his notes were fluty; Wasts fluttered them out to the white-winged sea) —

Something made up of rhymes that have done much duty,

Rhymes (better to put it) of "ancientry:"

Bowers of flowers encountered showers
In William's carol (O love my Willie!)
When he bade sorrow borrow from blithe Tomorrow

I quite forget what - say a daffodilly :

A nest in a hollow, "with buds to follow,"

I think occurred next in his nimble strain;

And clay that was "kneaden" of course in Eden—

A rhyme most novel, I do maintain;

Mists, bones, the singer himself, love-stories,
And all least furlable things got "furled;"
Not with any design to conceal their glories,
But simply and solely to rhyme with "world."

O, if billows and pillows and hours and flowers,
And all the brave rhymes of an elder day,
Could be furled together this genial weather,
And carted, or carried on wafts away,
Nor ever again trotted out — ay me!
How much fewer volumes of verse there 'd be!
CHARLES S CALVERLEY.

THE ARAB.

On, on, my brown Arab, away, away!
Thou hast trotted o'er many a mile to-day,
And I trow right meagre hath been thy fare
Since they roused thee at dawn from thy strawpiled lair,

To tread with those echoless, unshod feet You weltering flats in the noontide heat, Where no palm-tree proffers a kindly shade, And the eye never rests on a cool grass blade; And lank is thy flank, and thy frequent cough, O, it goes to my heart — but away, friend, off!

And yet, ah! what sculptor who saw thee stand, As thou standest now, on thy native strand, With the wild wind ruffling thine uncombed hair, And thy nostril upturned to the odorous air, Would not woo thee to pause, till his skill might

At leisure the lines of that eager face;

The collarless neck and the coal-black paws
And the bit grasped tight in the massive jaws;
The delicate curve of the legs, that seem
Too slight for their burden — and, O, the gleam
Of that eye, so sombre and yet so gay!
Still away, my lithe Arab, once more away!

Nay, tempt me not, Arab, again to stay;
Since I crave neither Echo nor Fun to-day.
For thy hand is not Echoless—there they are,
Fun, Glowworm, and Echo, and Evening Star,
And thou hintest withal that thou fain wouldst
shine,

As I read them, these bulgy old boots of mine.

But I shrink from thee, Arab! Thou eatest
eel-pie,

Thou evermore hast at least one black eye;
There is brass on thy brow, and thy swarthy hues
Are due not to nature, but handling shoes;
And the bit in thy mouth, I regret to see,
Is a bit of tobacco-pipe — Flee, child, flee!

CHARLES 5 CALVERLEY

THE MODERN HOUSE THAT JACK BUILT.

BEHOLD the mansion reared by dædal Jack.

See the malt, stored in many a plethoric sack, In the proud cirque of Ivan's bivouac

Mark how the rat's felonious fangs invade The golden stores in John's pavilion laid.

Anon, with velvet foot and Tarquin strides, Subtle grimalkin to his quarry glides, — Grimalkin grim, that slew the fierce rodent Whose tooth insidious Johann's sackcloth rent.

Lo! now the deep-mouthed canine foe's assault, That vexed the avenger of the stolen malt; Stored in the hallowed precincts of the hall That rose complete at Jack's creative call.

Here stalks the impetuous cow, with crumpled horn.

Whereon the exacerbating hound was torn,
Who bayed the feline slaughter-beast, that slew
The rat predactious, whose keen fangs ran through
The textile fibres that involved the grain
That lay in Hans' inviolate domain.

Here walks forlorn the damsel crowned with rue, Lactiferous spoils from vaccine dugs who drew, Of that corniculate beast whose tortuous horn Tossed to the clouds, in fierce vindictive scorn, The harrowing hound, whose braggart bark and stir

Arched the lithe spine and reared the indignant fur Of puss, that with verminicidal claw Struck the weird rat, in whose insatiate maw Lay reeking malt, that erst in Ivan's courts we saw.

Robed in senescent garb, that seemed, in sooth, Too long a prey to Chronos' iron tooth, Behold the man whose amorous lips incline, Full with young Eros' osculative sign, To the lorn maiden, whose lac-albic hands Drew albu-lactic wealth from lacteal glands Of the immortal bovine, by whose horn, Distort, to realm ethereal was borne The beast catulean, vexer of that sly Ulysses quadrupedal who made die The old mordacious rat, that dared devour Autecedaneous ale in John's domestic bower.

Lo' here, with hirsute honors doffed, succinct
Of saponaceous locks, the priest who linked
In Hymen's golden bands the torn unthrift,
Whose means exiguous stared from many a rift,
Even as he kissed the virgin all forlorn,
Who milked the cow with implicated horn,
Who in fine wrath the canine torturer skied,
That dared to vex the insidious muricide,
Who let auroral effluence through the pelt
Of the sly rat that robbed the palace Jack had
built.

The loud cantankerous Shanghai comes at last,
Whose shouts aroused the shorn ecclesiast,
Who sealed the vows of Hymen's sacrament
To him who, robed in garments indigent,
Exosculates the damsel lachrymose,
The emulgator of that horned brute morose
That tossed the dog that worried the cat that kill
The rat that ate the malt that lay in the house
that Jack built.

ANONYMOUS.

JONES AT THE BARBER'S SHOP.

Scene, a Barber's Shop. Barber's man engaged in cutting hair, making wigs, and other barberesque operations.

Enter JONES, meeting OILY the barber.

Jones. I wish my hair cut.

OILY. Pray, sir, take a seat.

(OILY puts a chair for JONES, who sits. During the following dialogue OILY continues cutting JONES'S hair.)

OILY. We've had much wet, sir.

JONES. Very much indeed.

OILY. And yet November's days were fine. JONES. They were.

OILY. I hoped fair weather might have lasted us Until the end.

At one time — so did I. JONES. OILY. But we have had it very wet.

We have. JONES.

(A pause of some ten minutes.)

OILY. I know not, sir, who cut your hair last time:

But this I say, sir, it was badly cut : No doubt 't was in the country.

No! in town! OILY. Indeed! I should have fancied otherwise.

JONES. 'Twas cut in town and in this very room.

OILY. Amazement! - but I now remember well -

We had an awkward, new provincial hand, A fellow from the country. Sir, he did More damage to my business in a week Than all my skill can in a year repair. He must have cut your hair.

JONES (looking at him). No, 't was yourself. OILY. Myself! Impossible! You must mis-

JONES. I don't mistake - 't was you that cut my hair.

(A long pause, interrupted only by the clipping of the scissors.)

OILY. Your hair is very dry, sir.

Oh! indeed.

OILY. Our Vegetable Extract moistens it. Jones. I like it dry.

OILY. But, sir, the hair when dry

Turns quickly gray.

Jones. That color I prefer. OILY. But hair, when gray, will rapidly fall

And baldness will ensue.

JONES. I would be bald. OILY. Perhaps you mean to say you'd like a wig. --

We've wigs so natural they can't be told From real hair.

JONES. Deception I detest.

(Another pause ensues, during which OILY blows down JONES's neck, and relieves him from the linen wrapper in which he has been enveloped during the process of hair-cutting.)

OILY. We've brushes, soaps, and scent of every kind.

JONES. I see you have. (Pays 6 d.) I think you'll find that right.

OILY. If there is nothing I can show you, sir. JONES. No; nothing. Yet - there may be something, too,

That you may show me.

OILY. Name it, sir.

JONES. The door.

OILY (to his man). That's a rum customer at any rate.

Had I cut him as short as he cut me, How little hair upon his head would be ! But if kind friends will all our pains requite, We'll hope for better luck another night.

Shop bell rings, and curtain falls PUNCH.

TO THE TERRESTRIAL GLOBE.

BY A MISERABLE WRETCH.

ROLL on, thou ball, roll on ! Through pathless realms of space Roll on!

What though I'm in a sorry case? What though I cannot meet my bills ! What though I suffer toothache's ills? What though I swallow countless pills?

> Never you mind! Roll on !

Roll on, thou ball, roll on ! Through seas of inky air Roll on !

It 's true I 've got no shirts to wear, It 's true my butcher's bill is due, It's true my prospects all look blue, ---But don't let that unsettle you!

> Never you mind ! Roll on !

> > It rolls on WILLIAM SCHWENCK GILBERT

MY LOVE. *

I only knew she came and went Powell. Like troutlets in a pool; Hood. She was a phantom of delight, Wordsworth. And I was like a fool. Eastman.

One kiss, dear maid, I said, and sighed, Coleridge. Out of those lips unshorn: Longfellow. She shook her ringlets round her head, Stoddard. And laughed in merry scorn. Tennyson.

Ring out, wild bells, to the wild sky, Tennyson. You heard them, O my heart; Alice Cary. 'Tis twelve at night by the castle clock, Coleridge. Beloved, we must part. Alice Cary

^{*} A specimen o what are called "Cento Verses:" patchwork.

"Come back, come back!" she cried in grief,

Campbell.

"My eyes are dim with tears, —Bayard Taylor. How shall I live through all the days? Osgood. All through a hundred years?" T. S. Perry.

'T was in the prime of summer time
She blessed me with her hand;
We strayed together, deeply blest,
Into the dreaming land.

Hood.

Hood.

Edwards.

Cornwall.

The laughing bridal roses blow, Patmore.

To dress her dark-brown hair; Bayard Taylor.

My heart is breaking with my woe, Tennyson.

Most beautiful ' most rare ' Read.

I clasped it on her sweet, cold hand, Browning.

The precious golden link ' Smith.

I calmed her fears, and she was calm, Coleridge.

"Drink, pretty creature, drink." Wordsworth.

And so I won my Genevieve, And walked in Paradise, The fairest thing that ever grew Atween me and the skies Coleridge. Hervey. Wordsworth. Osgood.

RECIPES

ROASTED SUCKING-PIG

AIR - Soots who had the

Cooks who 'd roast a sucking-pig.
Purchase one not over big.
Coarse ones are not worth a fig.
So a young one buy
See that he is scalded well
(That is done by those who sell),
Therefore on that point to dwell
Were absurdity.

Sage and bread, mix just enough,
Salt and pepper quantum suff.,
And the pig's interior stuff,
With the whole combined.
To a fire that 's rather high,
Lay it till completely dry;
Then to every part apply
Cloth, with butter lined.

Dredge with flour o'er and o'er,
Till the pig will hold no more.
Then do nothing else before
'T is for serving fit.
Then scrape off the flour with care,
Then a buttered cloth prepare;
Rub it well; then cut—not tear—
Off the head of it.

Then take out and mix the brains
With the gravy it contains;
While it on the spit remains,
Cut the pig in two.
Chop the sage and chop the bread
Fine as very finest shred;
O'er it melted butter spread,
Stinginess won't do.

When it in the dish appears,
Garnish with the jaws and ears;
And when dinner-hour nears,
Ready let it be.
Who can offer such a dish
May dispense with fowl and fish;
And if he a guest should wish,
Let him send for me!

PUNCH'S Poetscal Sockery Book

A RECIPE FOR SALAD.

To make this condiment your poet begs
The pounded yellow of two hard-boiled eggs;
Two boiled potatoes, passed through kitches
sieve.

Smoothness and softness to the salad give,
Let onion atoms lurk within the bowl,
And, half suspected, animate the whole,
Of mordant mustard add a single spoon,
Distrust the condiment that bites so soon;
But deem it not, thou man of herbs, a fault
To add a double quantity of salt;
Four times the spoon with oil from Lucca
crown.

And twice with vinegal, procured from town;
And lastly, o'er the flavored compound toss
A magic sampean of anchovy sauce.
O green and glorious 'O herbaceous treat!
'T would tempt the dying anchorite to eat;
Back to the world he'd turn his fleeting soul,
And plunge his fingers in the salad-bowl;
Serenely full, the epicure would say,
"Fate cannot harm me, — I have dined to-day."

Sydney SMITH

SIEGE OF BELGRADE.

An Austrian army, awfully arrayed,
Boldly by battery besieged Belgrade.
Cossack commanders cannonading come,
Dealing destruction's devastating doom.
Every endeavor engineers essay,
For fame, for fortune fighting, — furious fray!
Generals 'gainst generals grapple—gracious God!
How honors Heaven heroic hardihood!

Infuriate, indiscriminate in ill, Kindred kill kinsmen, kinsmen kindred kill. Labor low levels longest loftiest lines; Men march mid mounds, mid moles, mid mur-

derous mines ;

Now noxious, noisy numbers nothing, naught Of outward obstacles, opposing ought; Poor patriots, partly purchased, partly pressed, Quite quaking, quickly "Quarter! Quarter!" quest.

Reason returns, religious right redounds,
Suwarrow stops such sanguinary sounds.
Truce to thee, Turkey! Triumph to thy train,
Unwise, unjust, unmerciful Ukraine!
Vanish, vain victory! vanish, victory vain!
Why wish we warfare! Wherefore welcome
were

Xerxes, Ximenes, Xanthus, Xavier?
Yield, yield, ye youths! ye yeomen, yield your yell!

Zeus's, Zarpater's, Zoroaster's zeal, Attracting all, arms against acts appeal!

ANONYMOUS.

ANONYMOUS.

ECHO AND THE LOVER.

Lover. Echo! mysterious nymph, declare Of what you're made, and what you are. Echo. Air! Lover. Mid airy cliffs and places high, Sweet Echo! listening love, you lie. Echo. You lie! Lover. Thou dost resuscitate dead sounds, -Hark! how my voice revives, resounds! Zounds ! Echo. Lover. I'll question thee before I go, -Come, answer me more apropos ! Echo. Poh ' poh ' Lover. Tell me, fair nymph, if e'er you saw So sweet a girl as Phœbe Shaw. Echo. Pshaw! Lover. Say, what will turn that frisking coney Into the toils of matrimony? Echo. Money! Lover. Has Phosbe not a heavenly brow? Is not her bosom white as snow? Echo. Ass! No! Lover. Her eyes! was ever such a pair? Are the stars brighter than they are? Echo. They are! Lover. Echo, thou liest, but can't deceive me. Echo. Leave me Lover. But come, thou saucy, pert romancer, Who is as fair as Phœbe? Answer! Echo. Ann, sir.

ECHO.

I ASKED of Echo, t' other day,
(Whose words are few and often funny,)
What to a novice she could say
Of courtship, love, and matrimony.
Quoth Echo, plainly, — "Matter-o'-money!"

Whom should I marry?—should it be A dashing damsel, gay and pert, A pattern of inconstancy; Or selfish, mercenary flirt? Quoth Echo, sharply,—"Nary flirt!"

What if, aweary of the strife
That long has lured the dear deceiver,
She promise to amend her life,
And sin no more; can I believe her?
Quoth Echo, very promptly, — "Leave her!'.

But if some maiden with a heart
On me should venture to bestow it,
Pray, should I act the wiser part
To take the treasure or forego it?
Quoth Echo, with decision, — "Go it!"

But what if, seemingly afraid
To Lind her fate in Hymen's fetter,
She vow she means to die a maid,
In answer to my loving letter?
Quoth Echo, rather coolly, — "Let her!"

What if, in spite of her disdain,
I find my heart intwined about
With Cupid's dear delicious chain
So closely that I can't get out?
Quoth Echo, laughingly, — "Get out!"

But if some maid with beauty blest,

As pure and fair as Heaven can make her,
Will share my labor and my rest
Till envious Death shall overtake her?

Quoth Echo (sotto voce), — "Take her!"

JOHN GODFREY SAXE.

NOCTURNAL SKETCH.

BLANK VERSE IN RHYME.

EVEN is come; and from the dark Park, hark, The signal of the setting sun — one gun! And six is sounding from the chime, prime time To go and see the Drury-Lane Dane slain, — Or hear Othello's jealous doubt spout out, — On Macbeth raving at that shade-made blade, Denying to his frantic clutch much touch; Or else to see Ducrow with wide stride ride Four horses as no other man can span; Or in the small Olympic pit sit split Laughing at Liston, while you quiz his phiz.

Anon Night comes, and with her wings brings things

Such as, with his poetic tongue, Young sung; The gas upblazes with its bright white light, And paralytic watchmen prowl, howl, growl About the streets, and take up Pall-Mall Sal, Who, hasting to her nightly jobs, robs fobs.

Now thieves to enter for your cash, smash, crash, Past drowsy Charley, in a deep sleep, creep, But, frightened by Policeman B. 3, flee, And while they 're going, whisper low, "No go!"

Now puss, when folks are in their beds, treads leads.

And sleepers, waking, grumble, "Drat that cat!" Who in the gutter caterwauls, squalls, mauls Some feline foe, and screams in shrill ill-will.

Now Bulls of Bashan, of a prize size, rise In childish dreams, and with a roar gore poor Georgy, or Charley, or Billy, willy-nilly; -But Nursemaid in a nightmare rest, chest-pressed, Dreameth of one of her old flames, James Games, And that she hears - what faith is man's ! -Ann's banns

And his, from Reverend Mr. Rice, twice, thrice; White ribbons flourish, and a stout shout out, That upward goes, shows Rose knows those bows' woes !

THOMAS HOOD

ODE FOR A SOCIAL MEETING:

WITH SLIGHT ALTERATIONS BY A TEETOTALER

COME! fill a fresh bumper, - for why should we go

logwood While the nector still reddens our cups as they flow?

Pour out the rich juices still bright with the sun,

Till o'er the brimmed crystal the rubies shall run. The purple globed clusters their life-dews have

bled:

taste sugar of lead How sweet is the breath of the fragrance they shed! rank poisons mmes !!! For summer's last reses lie hid in the wines

stable-boys smoking long-nines That were garnered by maidens who laughed

through the vines. scowi scoff Then a smile, and a glass, and a teast, and a cheer, strychnine and whiskey, and ratsbane and beer For all the good wine, and we've some of it here!

In cellar, in pantry, in attic, in hall, Down, down with the tyrant that masters us all ! Long live the gay servant that laughs for us all OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

LINES WRITTEN IN AN ALBUM.

[A farmer's daughter, during the rage for albums, handed to the author an old account book ruled for pounds, shillings, and pence, and requested a contribution.]

This world 's a scene as dark as Styx, Where hope is scarce worth Our joys are borne so fleeting hence That they are dear at 18 And yet to stay here most are willing, Although they may not have

WILLIS GAYLORD.

METRICAL FEET.

TROCHEE trips from long to short: From long to long in solemn sort Slow Spondee stalks; strong foot! yet ill able Ever to come up with dactyl trisyllable. Iambics march from short to long: -With a leap and a bound the swift Anapæsts throng;

One syllable long, with one short at each side, Amphibrachys hastes with a stately stride; — First and last being long, middle short, Amphimacer

Strikes his thundering hoofs like a proud highbred racer.

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE

SNEEZING.

WHAT a moment, what a doubt ! All my nose is inside out, -All my thrilling, tickling caustic, Pyramid rhinocerostic,

Wants to sneeze and cannot do it! How it yearns me, thrills me, stings me, How with rapturous torment wrings me!

Now says, "Sneeze, you fool, - get through it."

Shee — shee — oh! 't is most del-ishi — Ishi - ishi - most del-ishi!

(Hang it, I shall sneeze till spring!) Snuff is a delicious thing.

LEIGH HUNT.

TO MY NOSE.

Knows he that never took a pinch, Nosey, the pleasure thence which flows? Knows he the titillating joys Which my nose knows?

O nose, I am as proud of thee As any mountain of its snows; I gaze on thee, and feel that pride

A Roman knows!

ALFRED A. FORRESTER (Alfred Crompull).

BELAGCHOLLY DAYS.

CHILLY Dovebber with its boadigg blast

Dow cubs add strips the beddow add the lawd,

Eved October's suddy days are past—

Add Subber's gawd '

I kdow dot what it is to which I cligg
That stirs to sogg add sorrow, yet I trust
That still I sigg, but as the liddets sigg —
Because I bust.

Dear leaves that rustle sadly 'death by feet --By liggerigg feet — add fill by eyes with tears, Ye bake be sad, add, oh! it gars be greet That ye are sear! The sud.id sulled skies too early sigks;

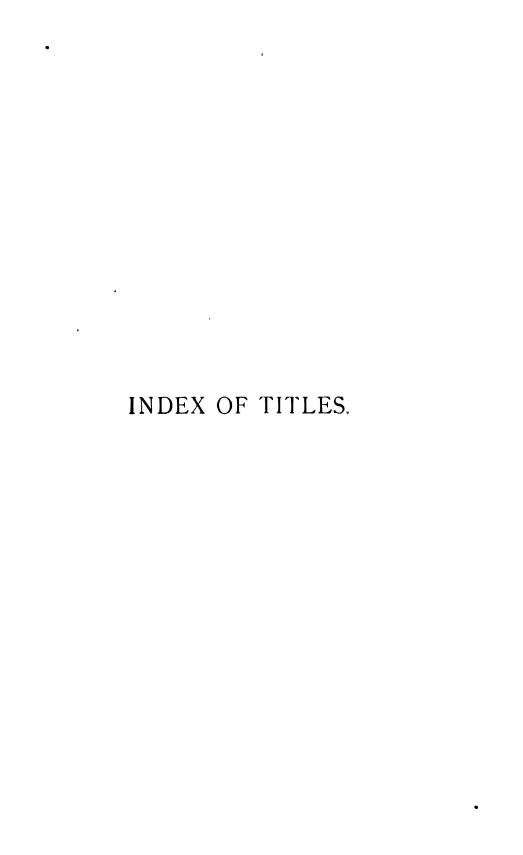
Do trees are greed but evergreeds add ferds;

Gawd are the orioles add boboligks —

Those Robert Burds!

Add dow, farewell to roses add to birds,
To larded fields and tigkligg streablets eke;
Farewell to all articulated words
I faid would speak.

Farewell, by cherished strolliggs od the sward,
Greed glades add forest shades, farewell to you;
With sorrowigg heart 1, wretched add forlord,
Bid you — achew!!!
ANONYMOUS.



INDEX OF TITLES.

"A Mighty Fortress is our God".. .M. Luther 378

Abou Ben AdhemL. Hunt	768	Amos Cottle	949
Abraham CowleyFragments	939	Angel of Patience, The	275
Abraham Lincoln J. R Lowe	930	Angel's Whisper, The S. Lover	81
Abraham Lincoln T. Taylor	931	Angler, The J. Chalkhill	668
Absence Anonymous	247	Angler, The	669
AbsenceF. A. Kemble	244	Angler's Trysting-Tree, The T. T. Stoddard	661
Absence Strengthens Love Fra, ments	248	Angler's Wish, The	668
Abuse of AuthorityFraguscuts	813	Angling Fragments	672
Adam and Eve	711	Angling J. Thomson	669
Adam Describing Eve Milton	200	Animate Nature Fragments	495
Adam to Eva Milton	216	Annabel Lee E. A. Poe	285
Adam's Morning Hymn in Paradise Milton	363	Anne Hathaway Anonymous	904
Addison	910	Annie Laurie	155
Address to the Mummy at Belzoni's Exhibition		Answer to a Child's Question . S. T. Coleridge	474
H. Smith	717	Anthology Fragments	726
Address to the Ocean B W. Procter	611	Antony and Cleopatra W. H. Lytle	296
Address to the Toothacl e R. Burns	952	Antony's Oration over the Jindy of Cæsar	•
"Adieu, Adieu, My Native Shore" . Byron	238	Shakespeare	875
Adventurous Daring Fragments	670	Apollo Belvidere, TheFragments	726
Advice Fragments	215	Approach of Age, The G. Crabbe	323
' Ae Fond Kiss Before We Part" R Burns	233	Approach of Age, The Shakespeare	753
"Afar in the Desert"	319	Après A. J Munby	776
After Death	311	Arab, The	
After the Rain T B. Aldrich	430	Arab, to his Favorite Steed, The. C. E. S. Norton	664
Atterwards Fragments	900	Arab to the Palm, The B. Taylor	454
Afton Water R. Burns	447	Are the Children at Home ! M. E. M. Sangster	281
Age of Wisdom, The W. M. Thackeray	202	Argument Fragments	803
Ah, How Sweet J. Dryden	145	Aristocracy	812
"A-Hunting we will go" H Fielding	662	Art of Book-keeping, The T. Hood	989
" Alas! How Light a Cause May Move"		"Art Thou Weary?"St. Stephen	364
T. Moore	264	Arts of Love Fragments	204
"A Life on the Ocean Wave" E. Sargent	630	"As by the Shore at Break of Day" T. Moore	577
Aim of Life, The P. J. Bailey	742	As Slow Our Ship T. Moore	237
Airy Nothings Shakespeare	867	At the Church-Gate W. M. Thackeray	132
Alexander's Feast; or, the Power of Music		Atalanta's Race	164
J. Dryden	77 I	Atheism Fragments	395
Alfred the Harper J. Sterling	645	Athens Fragments	719
All 's Well	627	"A Thing of Beauty is a Joy Forever". J. Keats	675
Almond Blossom E. Arnold	457	Athulf and Ethilda H. Taylor	172
Alnwick CastleFG. Halleck	677	Auf Wiedersehen J. R. Lowell	170
Alonzo the Brave and the Fair Imogine		Auld Lang Syne	118
M. G. Lewis	86 r	Auld Robin GrayLady A. Barnard	249
Alpine HeightsKrummacher	445	Authors	805
"Amazing, Beauteous Change"P. Doddridge	377	Autumn	433
Ambition Fragments	798	Autumn, The	434
America Fragments	603	Aux Italiens	264
America	587	"A Violet in Her Hair"	126
America to Great Britain W. Allston	588	"A Wet Sheet and a Flowing Sea"	
American Flag, The	592	A. Cunningham	64

В.	1	Birds J. Montgomery	470
Babie, The J. E. Rankin	79	Birth of St. Patrick, The	
Baby Bell	79	Black and Blue Eyes T. Moore	131
Baby Louise	78	Black Regiment, The	-
Baby May	٠.١	Blackbird, The	595
Daby Classes C. Uin J.	76		
Baby Sleeps S. Hinds	282	Black-Eyed Susan	235
Baby, The Fragments	107	"Blessed are they that Mourn"W. C. Bryant	743
Baby, TheGeo. Macdonald	78	Blessed Damozel, The	824
Baby, The	78	Blest as the Immortal Gods Sapphe	184
Baby Zulma's Christmas CarolA. J. Requier	81	Blighted Love	261
Baby's Shoes W. C. Bennett	82	Blind Boy, The C. Cibber	34 ;
Bachelor's Hall	1003	Blood Horse, The B. W. Procter	407
Bad News Fragments	346	"Blow, Blow, Thou Winter Wind". Shakespeare	310
Balaklava A. B. Meek	516	Blue and the Grey, The F. M. Finch	533
Ballad of Agincourt, The M. Drayton	502	Boadicea	572
Ballot-Box, The Fragments	603	Bobolink, The T. Hill	475
Banks o' Doon, The R. Burns	249	Books	7f 7
Bannockburn	573	Books	805
Banty Tim J. Hay	998	Books J. Higgins	768
Barbara Frietchie J. G. Whatteer	596	Boone, Daniel	920
Barclay of Ury		Boston Hymn R. W. Emer son	
	536		55 7
Bard's Epitaph, A	917	Bower of Bliss, The E. Spenser	820
	99	Boyhood	87
Baron's Last Banquet, The A. G. Greene	293	Boyish Ambition Fragments	107
Bathing	669	Boys, The O. W. Holmes	978
Battle Fragments	725	Brahma	746
Battle of Blenheim, The R. Southey	538	Brahma's Answer	746
Battle of the Angels Milton	500	Brave at Home, The T. B. Read	563
Battle-Field, The W. C. Bryant	534	Brave Old Oak, The H. F. Chorley	454
Battle-Hymn of the Republic J. W. Howe	594	"Break, Break, Break" A Tennyson	315
Battle-Song of Gustavus Adolphus, The	٠,٠	"Breathes There the Man" Ser W. Scott	563
M. Altenburg	519	Bride, The E. Spenser	212
Bay of Biscay, The . A. Cherry	628	Bride, The Sir J. Suckling	211
Beal' an Dhuine . Sir W. Scott	510	Bridge of Sighs, The T Hood	335
Beautiful Snow J. W Watson	•	Briefness of JoysFragments	347
Beauty E Spencer	334	Briefs R. Crashaw	362
	730	Brier-Wood Pipe, The C. D. Shanly	-
Beauty Lord E Thurlow	730	Brookside, The	525
Bedouin Love-Song B. Taylor	186		140
Before Sedan A. Dobson	529	Brothers, The Goethe	761
Before the Rain T. B. Aldrich	427	Brown of Ossawatomie J. G. Whittier	5 9 9
Beggar, The	340	Bruce and the Spider	573
"Behave Yoursel' Before Folk" A. Rodger	157	Bugle, The	449
Belagcholly Days Anonymous	1016	Building a Home J. Armstrong	445
Belfry Pigeon, The N P. Willis	472	Burial of Moses C. F. Alexander	383
Belief and Doubt Fragments	397	Burial of Sir John Moore C. Wolfe	920
"Believe Me, if all those Endearing Young		"Buried To-day"	272
Charms''	174	Burns E. Elliott	914
Belinda A. Pope	128	Burns F. Halleck	915
Belle of the Ball, The W. M. Praed	971	Burns	914
Belis of Shandon, The T. Makony	715	By the Alma River D. M. M. Craik	516
Bells, The	714	By the Fireside Larcom	227
Ben Jonson Fragments		Byron	918
Ben Jonson's Commonplace Book.	939	Byron's Latest Verses Byron	
L. Cary (Lord Falkland)			
Benedicite		l c.	
_			
Benevolence		Caliph and Satan, The J. F. Clark	
Beth Gelert		Ca' the Yowes to the Knowes	153
Bethrothed Anew E C. Stedman		i	685
Beyond the Smiling and the Weeping. H. Bonar			414
Bible, The Fragments			920
Bill and Joe O. W. Holmes			388
Bingen on the Rhine C. E. S Norton	521	Canadian Boat-Song, A	6 65
Birch Stream, The A B Averill	692	Canterbury Pilgrims, The G Chancer	80

Cape-Cottage at Sunset W. B. Glasier	412	Comfort	954
Captain Reece W. S. Gilbert	970	Comin' Thro' the Rye Adapted from Burns	187
Caractacus	571	Common Lot, The J. Montgomery	308
Careless Childhood Fragments	108	Completion Fragments	232
Carillon H. W. Longfellow	716	Compleyate of Chaucer to His Purse, Chaucer	904
Carmen Bellicosum G. H. McMaster	590	Compliment, The	126
Casabianca F Hemans	614	Compliments Fragments	133
Casa Wappy D. M. Morr		Compliments from Nature Fragments	134
Castle in the Air, The	279	Compliment to Queen Elizabeth .Shakespeare	
	823		835
Castle of Indolence, The Thomson	831	Conception and Execution Fragments	867
Cataract of Lodore, The R Southey	449	Conditions of Life Fragments Connubial Life	722
Catiline to the Roman Army, G. Croly	501	Connubial Life y Thompson	214
Cause of the South, The 1. 7 Ryan	596	Conscience	395
Cavalry Song L. C. Stedman	518	Consolation in Adversity Fragments	347
Cave of Sleep, The E. Spenser	8∡8	Constancy A nonymous	713
Celestial Country, The B De Morlaix	351	Constancy Fragments	206
"Centennial" Echoes Fragments	604	Constancy Sir J. Suckling	124
Certainties Fragments	215	Content	731
Challenge and Defiance Fragments	540	Contentation C. Cotton	734
Chambered Nautilus, The O. W. Holmes	625	Contentment J. Sylvester	73I
Changed Cross, The Hon. Mrs. C. Hobart	374	Contentment O W Holmes	733
Character of a Happy Life, The. Ser II. Wotton	736	Contradiction	780
Character of the Earl of Shaftesbury J Dryden	908	Conversation Fragments	803
Charge of the Light Brigade A Tennyson	517	Cooking and Courting Anonymous	201
Charity Fragments	398	Coral Grove, The J G Percival	624
Charles XII Dr. S. Johnson	909	Coral Insect, The L. H Sigourney	623
Charlie Machree IV J. Hoppin		Coral Reef, The J Montgomery	624
Chaucer Fragments	153	Corn-Law Hymn E. Elliot	•
	938	-	557
Chess-Board, The R. Bulwer	160		283
Chevy Chase R. Sheale	635	Cosmic Egg, The Anonymous	991
Child's Prayer Fragments	107	Cotter's Saturday Night, The. R. Burns	385
Childhood	86	Cottle Amos	940
Childish Days Fragments	108	Countess Laura	886
Children, The	230	Country Life	489
Children's Hour, The H W. Longfellow	98	County Guy Sir W. Scott	194
Choice Friends Fragmeats	120	Courage and Fear	540
Choosing a Name Mary Lamb	76	Course of True Love, The	250
Christian Life, TheFragments	399	Court Lady, A	585
Christmas in the Olden Time Sir W. Scott	698	Courtin', The J. R. Lowell	993
Christopher Marlowe Fragments Chronicle, The A. Cowley	938	Cradle Hymn, A Isaac Watts	76
Chronicle, The A. Cowley	191	Cradle Song Anonymous	77
City Bells R. H. Barham	716	Cradle Song J G. Holland	75
Civil War	525	Craft Fragments	
Cleon and I	732	Cricket, The	485
Cleopatra Shakespeare	712	Criminality of War Fragments	541
Clergy and the Pulpit, The Fragments	800	Criticism and SatireFragments	806
Closing Scene, The T B. Read	710	Cromwell, to the Lord GeneralMilton	900
Closing Year, The G. D. Prentice		Cuckoo Clock, The C Bowles (Mrs. Southey)	717
Cloud, The P B Shelley		Culprit Fay, The J. R. Drake	840
Cloud-Visions Fragment		Cupid and Campaspe J. Lyly	186
Cock and the Bull, The C. S. Calverley			195
Colseum by Moonlight. By on	680	Curfew Must Not Ring To-Night R H. Thorpe	195
	081	Carren brust frot King 10-fright A 11, 1207pt	100
Collegian to his Bride, The. Byron Collegian to his Bride, The. Punch		D	
	992	·	
Collusion Between a Alegaiter and a Water- Snaik		Daffodils	464
		Daffodils W. Wordsworth	463
Columbia	588	Dagger of the Mind, A Shake peare	882
"Come into the garden, Maud" A Tennyson	152	Daisy, The Chaucer	462
Come, Let Us Kiser and Parte M Drayton	239	Daisy, The	463
"Come, Rest in this Bosom" . T. Moore	185	Daisy, The J. Montgomery	463
"Come to Me, Dearest" J. Brennan	247	Dance Light	174
"Come to These Scenes of Peace". W. L. Bowles	403	Dancing of the Air, The Sir J. Davies	451
Comet, The	863	Dangers of Peace Fragments	539

Daniel BooneByron	926	Domestic Birds	470
Daniel Webster	928	Dorothy in the Garret J. T. Trowbridge	25I
"Darkness is Thinning"St. Gregory	360	Doubting Heart, A	318
Darwin	991	Douglas, Douglas, Tender and True	
Dawn	409	D. M. M. Craik Dover Beach	289
"Day, in Melting Purple Dying"M. G. Brooks Day in the Pamfili Doria, A	245	Dover Cliff. Skakespeare	611
Day in the Familia Doria, A	682	Dow's Flat	445 996
Daybreak	411	Dream of Eugene Aram, The T. Hogg	895
Dead Czar Nicholas, The D. M. M. Craik	989	Dream, The	764
Dead Friend, The	113	Dreamer, The	330
DeathFragments	794	Dreams and Realities	113
Death and SleepFragments	310	Drifting	684
Death and the Youth L. E. Landon	270	"Drink to Me Only with Thine Eyes"	
Death-Conventional and Natural Fragments	310	B. Jonson. From Greek of Philostratus	125
Death of Leonidas, The G. Croly	564	Driving Home the Cows K. P. Oegood	531
Death of the Flowers, The	466	"Drop, Drop, Slow Tears"	360
Death of the Old Year, The	753	Drummer-Boy's Burial, The Anonymous	430 528
Death, the Leveller	259 301	Duelling W. Cowper	780
Death's Choice Fragments	309	Duke of Gloster, The Fragments	938
Death-Bed of Bomba, King of Naples Punch	922	Duke of Wellington, The Fragments	940
Death-BedsFragments	309	"Duncan Gray Cam' Here to Woo"R. Burns	196
Deborah Lee	1005	Duty E. S. Hooper	557
Defeat	540	DutyFragments	797
Deity Fragments	394	Dying Christian to His Soul, The A. Pope	365
Delight in Disorder	713	Dying Hymn, A	391
Delight in GodF. Quarles	360	Dying Saviour, The P. Gerhardt	373
Delights of Fancy M. Akenside	819	E.	
Departure from Paradise, The	321	Each and All	405
Descent, The	478 446	Eagle, The	483
Descrited Village, The	686	Earl of Marlborough Fragments	939
Desire	359	Earl o' Quarterdeck, TheG. Macdonald Earl of Warwick, TheFragments	646
Despair Fragments	347	Early Death Fragments	638 107
DespairFragments	800	Early Death	300
Destruction of Sennacherib, TheByron	501	Early Friendship A. DeVere	111
Devil at Home, The	951	Early Primrose, The H. K. White	461
Devil, The	396	Earnest Suit, An Sir T. Wyatt	240
Devil's Walk, The	949	Ecclesiasticism Fragments	396
"Die Down O Dismal Day"D. Gray	926	Echo	
"Dies Irse"	419	Echo and Silence	865
"Dies Iræ" J. A. Dix. Tr. from Latin	353 353	Eden	-
Different Minds R. C. Trench	388	Edmund SpenserFragments	719 938
Differing TastesFragments	814	Edwin and Paulinus	389
Dinna Ask Me J. Dunlop	161	Effects of Crime and GriefFragments	899
Dirge of Alaric the Visigoth E. Everett	903	Eggs and the Horses, The Anonymous	955
Dirge for a Soldier	5 31	Elegy on Captain Matthew Henderson. R. Burns	917
Dirty Old Man, The	253	Elegy on Madam Blaize O. Goldsmith	949
Disappointed Heart, The Fragments	345	Elegy on the Death of a Mad Dog. O. Goldsmith	948
Disappointed Lover, TheA. G. Swinburne	271 611	Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. T. Gray Elements of Success	305
DisappointmentFragments		Emmet's Epitaph	802
Disappointment	261	End of the Play, The	921 344
Disaster	990	EnglandFragments	602
Discriminating LoveFragments	205	England Fragments	638
Disdain Returned	141	England W. Cowper	575
Distance Fragments	725	English Robin, The	475
Diverting History of John Gilpin, The		Enid's Song	777
W. Comper Divina Commedia	959	Epigrams	954
Dolcino to Margaret	707	Epitaph	953
to real-motion in the Atapatey	214	Epitaph on Elizabeth L. H B. Jonson	907

Epitaph on the Countess of Pembroke. B. Jonson	907	Fear of Death	310
Eve of St. Agnes, The J. Keats	176	Female Convict, The	330
Evelyn Hope	284	Fetching Water from the Well Anonymous	169
Evening Byron	413	Fiftieth Birthday of Agassiz, The	-
Evening Fragments	490	H. W. Longfellow	935
Evening Cloud, The	692	Fight of Faith, The A. Askewe	366
Evening in Paradise	413	Filial Love Byren	322
Evening Star, The T. Campbell	412	Fine Old English Gentleman, The Anonymous	959
Evening Wind, The	411	Fire of Love, The C. Sackville, Earl of Dorset	203
Eve's Lament	321	Fireside, The N. Cotton	926
Eve to Adam Milton	321	First Kiss, The	185
Evil Times Fragments	601	First Love Byron	16 f
Example	739	First Snow-Fall, The	275
Excelsior	777	First Spring Flowers M. W Howland	289
Exchange, The	192	First Tragedy, The Fragments	899
Execution of Montrose, The W. E. Aytoun	877	Fisher, The Goethe	825
Exile of Erin T. Campbell	5 78	Fisher's Cottage, The H. Heine	69 t
Experience and a Moral, An F. S. Cossens	253	Fitz-Greene Halleck J. G. Whittier	937
F.		Fitz-James and Roderick DhuSir W. Scott	655
	.0.	Flattery Fragments	134
Fair Exchange no Robbery Fragments	489	Flattery Fragments	810
Fairies	868	Fleeting Good	396
Fairies' Lullaby, The Shakespeare	836	Flight into Egypt, The Francis Makony	382
Fairies' Song	835	Flodden Field Sir W. Scott	507
Fairest Thing in Mortal Eyes, The	835	Flood of Years, The W. C. Bryant	750
Charles, Duke of Orleans		Flotsam and Jetsam Anonymous	621
Fairy Child, The	300	Flower o' Dunblane, The R. Tannakill	148
Fairy Song	840	Flower, The	768
Faith F. A. K. Butler	846	Flower's Name, The	147
Faith and Hope	790	Flowers Fragments Flowers T. Hood	494
Faithful Angel, The Milton	231	Flowers Without Fruit	460
Faithful Friends	387	"Fly to the Desert, Fly With Me" . T. Moore	789
Faithful Lovers, The Anonymous	201	Folding the Flocks Beaumont and Fletcher	151
Faithless Nelly Gray	964	Folly and Wisdom, The Fragments	469
Faithless Sally Brown	963	Foolish Virgins, The A. Tennyson	798 754
Fall of Niagara, The J. G. C. Brainard	449	Footsteps of Angels	273
Fall of Terni, The	720	For a Copy of Theocritus	405
False Hope Fragments	271	For a' That and a' That R. Burns	341
FalsehoodFragments	797	For Annie E. A. Poe	
Fame A. Pope	780	For Charlie's Sake, J. W. Palmer	277
Fame	781	Forelookings Fragments	
Fame Fragments	811	Forest Hymn, A W. C. Bryant	
Fancy in Nubibus S. T. Coleridge	822	Forethought of Murder Fragments	
Fancy B. Jonson	819	"Forever with the Lord" . J. Montgomery	389
Fantasy J. Keats	819	Forget Thee? J Moultrie	
Farewell Fragments	241	Forging of the Anchor, The S. Ferguson	554
Farewell, A C. Kingsley	97	Forgiveness and Resentment Fragments	798
"Farewell: But Whenever" T. Moore	240	Forsaken Merman, The M. Arnold	
"Farewell! If Ever Fondest Prayer" Byron	238	Fortune F. Halleck	777
Farewell, Life T. Hood		Fortune Fragments	
"Farewell, Thou Art Too Dear" Shakespeare	239	Fra Giacomo	
Farewell to His Wife Byron	238		
Farewell to the Fairies R. Corbet	847	Freedom Fragments	
"Farewell to Thee, Araby's Daughter"		Freedom in Dress	
T. Moore	294		
Farewell to Tobacco, A C. Lamb	548		
Fate		Friar of Orders Gray, The	
Father Land and Mother Tongue S. Lover	778	Friend of Humanity and the Knife-Grinder, The	
Fatima and Raduan W. C. Bryant	166	G. Canning	
Fear and Doubt Fragments	600	_ =-	
"Fear No More the Heat o' the Sun"		Friendship Pragments	
Shakespeare	301	Friendship	IIS

Friendahlp and Love. Fragments State for the Dead. Annymous From the Farmer's Boy. R. Bloomfield Strom the Farmer's Boy. R. Combis Strom the Farme				
Friend paradise Losts	FriendshipSkakespeare	112	GriefSkakespeare	294
From the Church Porch" G. Herbert 54 From the Recesser of a Lowly Spirit" 375 Hallo, My Fancy W. Cleiland 820 Frost, The				
From the Cauch Porch" G. Herbert 364 From the Recesses of a Lowly Spirit" M. C. C. G. Fenner 692 From the Recesses of a Lowly Spirit" M. C. Brawing 375 Frost, The		321	Grongar Hill	443
From the Farmer's Boy R. Bloomfield 518 From the Recesses of a Lowly Spirit" A. Cowy 40 From the Recesses of a Lowly Spirit" A. Cowy 517 From the Recesses of a Lowly Spirit"	From "The Church Porch" G. Herbert	364		
From the "Hymn to Light"		553		
From the Recesses of a Lowly Spirit"				
Frost, The			H.	
Frost, The		375	Hallo, My Fancy W. Cleland	820
Future, The				
Galileo Fragments 973 Galileo Fragments 96 Galileo Fragments 973 Galileo Fragments 973 Gambols of Children, The G. Darky 85 Gambols of Children, The G. Darky 85 Geniu of Death, The G. Croly 76 George Washington Anonymous 98 Girle Odd, The G. Herbert 77 Give Me Dead Fragments 88 Gifts of God, The G. Herbert 77 Give Me More Love or More Disdam' Give Me More Love or More Disdam' Give Me More Love or More Disdam' Give Me the Old K. H. Measenger 18 Give Me Three Grains of Corn, Mother' A. B. Edwards 28 Give Place, ye Lovers. Howard, Earl of Swerry 132 Glove and the Lions, The Colman, Ir 96 Gluggity Glug Colman, Ir 96 Gluggity Glug Colman, Ir 96 Gluggity Glug Anonymous 26 Go Where Glory Waits Thee' Thoore 237 Go to thy Res 1 H. Signamy 256 God Where Glory Waits Thee' Thoore 237 God Arce H. W. Langfellow 26 God's Judgment on a Wicked Bshop R Southy 876 God's Judgment on a Wicked Bshop R Southy 876 God's Judgment on a Wicked Bshop R Southy 876 God's Judgment on a Wicked Bshop R Southy 876 Good Sy. Anonymous 26 Good By. Anonymous 27 Good My Anonymous 27 Good My Minter Good Annuary A. Prayment 28 Good My Minter A. J. Langellow 27 Good My Minter A. J. Langellow 27 Good My Minter A. J. Callanan 27 Good Office Tish, The K. Emerson 27 Good My Minter and Recklessness Fragments 28 Good Night and Good Morning R. M. Milner 28 Good My Minter and Cricket, The Hence 29 Greateness A Pop 27 Greate		-	_	•
Hans Brettmann's Party	Future The Fragments			
Galileo Pragments 98 Happiness A. Pope 750 7	a detailed, and the second	175	Hans Brestmann's Party C. C. Leland	000
Gambols of Children, The. G. Dardey 86 Gambols of the Dead Fragments 35 George Washington Anonymons 28 Girls of God, The. G. Herbert 778 Girls of God, The. G. Herbert 778 Girls Me More Love or More Dredam" 778 Girls Me More Love or More Dredam" 778 Girls Me More Love or More Dredam" 77 Careu 14 Hawthorne, Nathannel R. C. Trench 769 Girls Me More Love or More Dredam" 77 Careu 14 Hawthorne, Nathannel R. C. Trench 769 Girls Me the Old R. N. Newscares 18 Hart-Leap Well. N. Nordsworth 660 Hathaway, Ann. Anonymous 904 Hart-Leap Well. N. Nordsworth 660 Hathaway, Ann. Anonymous 904 Hathaway, Ann. Anonymous 905 God and the Lions, The Linds 64 Anonymous 905 God and Nature R. Norman 905 God and Nature Pragments 906 God and Nature Pragments 906 God and Nature Pragments 906 God Scare N. N. Norman 906 God Scare N. N. Norman 906 God Scare N. N. Norman 907 God Scare Norman 907 God Scare N. N. Norman 907 God Scare N.	G.			
Gambols of Children, The	Calileo Pragments	0.28	Hanny Heart The T Debber	730
George Washington Ananymons of Chosts of the Dead Fragments of Chosts of C			Harry Lot The Framewate	220
George Washington Ananymons of Chosts of the Dead Fragments of Chosts of C	· ·	-	Hanny Man The W Comber	4.3
Ghost of God, The			Hardened (riminal The Fragments	733
Girle of God, The				
Girkhood . Anonymous 711 Girk Me More Love or More Disdain? T Carew 144 Give Me the Old	_			
Girle Me More Love or More Disdain" T Carew Me More Love or More Disdain" T Carew Me the Old R // Messenger 18 Give Me the Old R // Messenger 18 Give Me Three Grains of Corn, Mother" A. B. Edwards 38 Give Place, ye Lovers. Howard, Earl of Swrrey 123 Glove and the Lions, The L Hint 652 Giuggity Glug. G Colman. Jr 46 Giuggity Glug. G Colman. Jr 46 Go Feel what I Have Felt" Anonymons 546 Go to thy Rest I. H. Sigourney 237 Go And Nature Fragment 450 God Where Glory Waits Thee" T Moore 237 God and Nature C Wilea. 488 God's Acre H. W. Leng/ellen 754 God's Judgment on a Wicked Bishop R Southey 875 God's Judgment on a Wicked Bishop R Southey 875 Golden Grit, A. B B Procte 180 Godod Ale J Still 94 Good By. Anonymous 233 Good By. R. W Emerson 744 Good Counsel Fragments 175 Good Olden By. R. W Emerson 745 Good Olden By. R. W Emerson 746 Good Night and Good Morning. R M Milner 576 Good Night and Good Morning. R M Milner 577 Good Night and Good Morning. R M Milner 577 Grasshopper, The Anacreon 897 Greece Byron 581 Greece Byron 581 Greece Byron 581 Greenwood Shrift, The R. and C. Southey 363 Greenwood Cemetery. C. Kennedy 305 Greenwood Shrift, The R. and C. Southey 363 Greenwood Shrift, The R. R. and C. Southey 363 Greenwood Shrift, The R. R. and C. Southey 363 Greenwood Shrift, The R. R. and C. Southey 363 Greenwood Shrift, The R. R. and C. Southey 363 Greenwood Shrift, The R. R. and C. Southey 363 Greenwood Shrift, The R. R. and C. Southey 363 Greenwood Shrift, The R. R. and C. Southey 363 Greenwood Shrift, The R. R. and C. Southey 363 Greenwood Shrift, The R. R. and C. Southey 363 Greenwood Shrift, The R. R. and C. Southey 363 Greenwood Shrift, The R. R. and C. Southey 365 Greenwood Shrift, The R. R. and C. Sou				
Give Me the Old R // Messenger 16 Hauthorne, Nathannel Pragments 940 Give Me Three Grains of Corn, Mother" A. B. Edwards 34 Heart of the Sorverer, The Health, A Beart of the Sorverer, The Health, A Beaven 125 Glove and the Lions, The L Hint 662 Gluggity Glug. C Colman, Jr 946 Goog Roy Place, ye Lovers. Howard Earl of Surrey 123 Glove and the Lions, The L Hint 672 Gluggity Glug. C Colman, Jr 946 Goog Roy Have Felt' Anonymone 546 "Go, Lovely Rose" E Walter 125 Go to thy Rest I. H Signarney 252 God and Nature Fragments 247 God and Nature Fragments 248 God's Acre M. H' Long/ellow 305 God's Messen Servey 305 God's Acre M. H' Long/ellow 305 God's Messen Servey 305 God Messen				
T. Carew 14	-	,		
Give Me the Old		144	Hawthorne, Nathaniel Fragments	040
"Give Me Three Grains of Corn, Mother" A. B. Edwards Give Place, ye Lovers. Howard, Earl of Surrey Glove and the Lions, The L Hint Gluggity Glug. G Colman. Jr GG Core what I Have Felt" Anonymous GG Cot thy Rest I. H Sigourney GG A core Fragment God and Nature Fragment God's Acre H. W. Long/ellow God's Acre H. W. Long/ellow God's Judgment on a Wicked Bishop R Southey God's Judgment on a Wicked Bishop R Southey Golden Fish, The Golden Fish, The Goden Fish, The God By God Rest R. W. Emerson God By R. W. Emerson Good Counsel Fragments Togood Might and Good Morning. R M Milner Good Night and Good Morning. R M Milner Gorasshopper, The Anacrom Grasshopper, The Anacrom Syron Six Heart of the Bruce, The. Hearth-Cock, The Hearth-Cock, The Hearth-Cock, The Heaven J Togola Hearth-Cock, The Heaven J Togola Heaven J Heaven J Togola Heaven J Heave			Haunt of the Sorcerer, The Millon	820
A. B. Edwards Sare			Health, A L C Pinkney	120
Give Place, ye Lovers. Howard, Earl of Surrey Glove and the Lions, The L Hunt Gluggity Glug. G Colman, Jr "Go Feel what I Have Felt" Anonymous "Go, Lovely Rose". E Walter "Go, Lovely Rose". T Moore "Go Where Glory Waits Thee" T Moore God and Nature Fragments God Swerywhere in Nature C Wiles, God's Acre H. W. Long/ellow God's Judgment on a Wicked Bishop R Southey God's Judgment on a Wicked Bishop R Southey God's Judgment on a Wicked Bishop R Southey Godina. A Tennyson Goden Fish, The G Ar and to Goden Fish, The G Ar and to God By. Anonymous God By. R. W Emerson Good By. R. W Emerson Good By. R. W Emerson Good Counsel. Fragments Good Counsel. Fragments Good Counsel. Fragments Good Nature and Recklessness Fragments Good Nature and Recklessness Fragments Good Nature and Recklessness Fragments Good Night and Good Morning. R M Minec Grase-Vine Swing, The Anacreon Grave, The Fragments Grasshopper, The Anacreon Grave, The Fragments Grave Byron R Byron Sit More Grave H. H. Anacreon Heaven Pragments Heaven M. A. W. Priest Heaven M. A. Werner A. Heaven A. Refuge for the Wretched Fragments 348 Heaven M. A. Werner M. Heaven A. Refuge for the Wretched Heaven M. A. Werner M. Heaven A. Refuge for the Wretched Heaven M. A. Merson M. A. Contain M. A. Tennyson 1956 Heaven M. A. Werner M. Heaven A. Refuge for the Wretched Heaven M. A. Werner M. Heaven A. Refuge for the Riciuculous, The. O. W. Helmes 1957 Heaven M. A. Werner M. Heaven A. Refuge		228	Doom of the Renny The M. F. Autour	FO.4
Go, Lovely Rest			Heart-Rest H. Taylor	220
Go, Lovely Rest		_	Heath-Cock, The 7. Bailte	477
Go, Lovely Rest	Gluggity Glug. G. Colman. Ir	_	Heaven Fragments	300
Go, Lovely Rest	"Go Feel what I Have Felt" Ananymous		Heaven 7 Taylor	367
Got ot hy Rest	"Go. Lovely Rose" E. Waller		Heaven N. A. W. Priest	368
## Go Where Glory Waits Thee"	•	_		
God and Nature Fragments 489 Hebrew Wedding H. H. Milman 212			-	-
God Everywhere in Nature C H'.ll. 0.1 488 Height of the Ridiculous, The O W. Holmes 976 978 978 978 979 978 978 979 978 978 979 978 9				
God's Acre				
God's Judgment on a Wicked Bishop R Southey Sort M Scott Godiva	God's Acre .H. W Long fellow		Heine's Grave M. Arnold	
Godiva		-	Uall r	
Golden Fish, The	- -		Helvellyn Sir W Scott	
Golden Fish, The (. Arnold 185 Golden Girl, A B lt Procter 132 Golden Girl, A B lt Procter 132 Good Ale J Still 046 Her Likeness D M. M. Craik 130 Good By Anonymous 233 Hernit, The J Battite 737 Good By R. W Emerson 744 Hernit, The J Battite 737 Good Great Man, The S. T Coleridge 739 Good Counsel Fragments 739 Good Life, Long Life B Jonson 729 Good Nature and Recklessness Fragments 748 Hero to Leander A. Tennyson 235 Good Nature and Recklessness Fragments 748 Hervé Riel R. Brewning 617 Good Night and Good Morning R M Milner 153 Good-Night and Good Morning R M Milner 154 Gougaune Barra J Callanan 757 History of a Life B W. Procter 758 Grape-Vine Swing, The W G Simms 756 Grape-Vine Swing, The W G Simms 757 Grape-Vine Swing, The R G Simms 758 Home Leonidas 259 Grasshopper and Cricket, The Anacreon 758 Home Leonidas 259 Grasshopper, The Anacreon 758 Home Leonidas 259 Green Swing Greec Byron 758 Greece Byron 758 Green Grow the Rashes, O" R. Burns 759 Home They Brought Her Warrior Dead" A Tennyson 259 Greenwood Shrift, The R. and C. Sonthay 363 Homes of England, The F. Hemans 259 Greenwood Shrift, The R. and C. Sonthay 363 Homes of England, The F. Hemans 250 Greenwood Shrift, The R. and C. Sonthay 363 Homes of England, The F. Hemans 250 Greenwood Shrift, The R. and C. Sonthay 363 Homes of England, The F. Hemans 250 Greenwood Shrift, The R. and C. Sonthay 363 Homes of England, The F. Hemans 250 Greenwood Shrift, The R. And C. Sonthay 363 Homes of England, The F. Hemans 250 Greenwood Shrift, The R. And C. Sonthay 365 Homes of England, The F. Hemans 250 Greenwood Shrift, The R. And C. Sonthay 365 Homes of England, The F. Hemans 250 Greenwood Shrift, The R. And C. Sonthay 365 Homes of England, The F. Hemans 250 Greenwoo			Hen, The . Claudius	
Golden Girl, A				
Good Ale		-	Her Letter B. Harte	100
Good By	- · · · ·		Her Likeness, D M. M. Crazk	110
Good By		•	Hermit, The	
Good Counsel Fragments 121 Hero to Leander A. Tennyson 235 Good Great Man, The S. T. Coleridge 739 Hervé Riel R. Browning 617 Good Life, Long Life B Jonson 798 Hester C. Lamb 285 Good Nature and Recklessness Fragments 798 High and the Low, The Fragments 347 "Good Night and Good Morning R. M. Milnes 103 High-Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire. Ingclow 286 Gougane Barra J. Callanan 777 Hohenlinden T. Campbell 513 Gouty Merchant and the Stranger H. Smith 962 Holly-Tree, The R. Southey 455 Grape-Vine Swing, The W. G. Simms 456 Holly-Tree, The R. Southey 455 Grasshopper and Cricket, The J. Keats 485 Home O. Goldamith 220 Grave, The Fragments 310 Home Life Fragments 232 Greece Byron 581 Home Pleasures Fragments <	Good By R. W Emerson			,,,
Good Great Man, The S. T. Coleridge 739 Good Life, Long Life B Jonson 729 Good Nature and Recklessness Fragments 798 Good Night" Korner 558 Good Night and Good Morning R Milner 558 Good Night and Good Morning R Milner 558 Gougane Barra J J. Callanan 577 Gougane Barra J J. Callanan 577 Gouty Merchant and the Stranger, H. Smith 962 Grape-Vine Swing, The W G Simms 456 Grape-Vine Swing, The I Keats 485 Grape-Vine Swing, The I Keats 485 Grave, The Anacreon 484 Grave, The Fragments 310 Greece Byron 781 Greece Byron 781 Greece Byron 581 Greece Byron 581 Green Grow the Rashes, O" R. Burns 191 Green Grow the Rashes, O" R. Burns 191 Greenwood Cemetery C. Kennedy 383 Greenwood Shrift, The R. and C. Sonthay 383 Hervé Riel R. Browning 617 Hester C Lamb 285 High and the Low, The F. Hemans 285 High and the Low, The F. Browning 617 Lamb 192 High and the Low, The F. Browning 617 Lamb 192 High and the Low, The F. Browning 617 Lamb 192 High and the Low, The F. Hemans 285 High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshirte. Ingelow 285 High and the Low, The F. Hemans 285 High and the Low, The F. Lamb				-
Good Life, Long Life B Jonson 729 Good Nature and Recklessness Fragments 798 Good Nature and Recklessness Fragments 798 Good Night and Good Morning. R M Milnes 103 Gouganne Barra J J. Callanan 177 Gouty Merchant and the Stranger. H. Smith 177 Grape-Vine Swing, The W G Simms 177 Grasshopper and Cricket, The J Keats 178 Grasshopper, The Anacreon 178 Grasshopper, The Pragments 178 Grave, The Fragments 178 Greece Byron 781 Greece Byron 781 Greece Byron 781 Green Grow the Rashes, O' R. Burns 191 Greenwood Cemetery C. Kennedy 305 Greenwood Shrift, The R. and C. Sonthay 383 Hester C Lamb 285 High and the Low, The Fragments 234 High and the Low, The Fragments 104 Hohe Life R Sw Procter 105 Home I Coast of Lincolnshire. Ingelow 285 Homel Coast of Lincolnshire. Ingelow 286 Hoteloon Coast of Lincolnshire. Ingelow 286 Homeloon Coast of Lincolnshire. Ingelow 286 Homeloon Coast of Lincolnshire. Ingelow 286 Homeloon Coast of Lincolnshire. Ingelow 286 Hoteloon Coast of Life B W Procter 741 Hoteloon Teacher Ingelow 286 Homeloon Coast of Life B W Procter 741 Hoteloon Teacher Ingelow 286 Homeloon Coast of Life B W Procter 741 Hoteloon Teacher Ingelow 286 Homeloon Coast of Life B W Procter 741 Hoteloon Teacher Ingelow 286 Hoteloon Teacher Ingelow 286 Hoteloon Coast of Life B W Procter 741 Hoteloon Teacher Ingelow 286 Hoteloon Coast of Life B W Procter 741 Hoteloon Coast of Life B W Procter 7	Good Great Man, The S. T Coleradge	739		
"Good-Night" Korner 558 High-Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire. Ingelow 286 Good Night and Good Morning. R M Milnes 15 Callanan 577 History of a Life B W. Procter 741 Gougaune Barra J. Callanan 577 Hohenlinden T. Campbell 513 Gouty Merchant and the Stranger. H. Smith 456 Holly-Tree, The R. Southey 455 Grape-Vine Swing, The. W. G. Simms 456 Holly-Tree, The R. Herrick 359 Grasshopper and Cricket, The. J. Keats 485 Home O. Goldsmith 220 Grave, The Fragments 310 Home Leonidas 225 Greace Byron 581 Home Pleasures Fragments 232 Greece Byron 581 Home, Sweet Home 7. H. Payne 232 Green Grow the Rashes, O" R. Burns 191 A. Tennyson 292 Green Grow the Rashes, O" C. Kennedy 305 Home, Wounded S. Dobell 325 Greenwood Shrift, The. <td>Good Life, Long Life B Jonson</td> <td>729</td> <td>Hester C Lamb</td> <td></td>	Good Life, Long Life B Jonson	729	Hester C Lamb	
"Good-Night" Korner 558 High-Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire. Ingelow 286 Good Night and Good Morning. R M Milnes 15 Callanan 577 History of a Life B W. Procter 741 Gougaune Barra J. Callanan 577 Hohenlinden T. Campbell 513 Gouty Merchant and the Stranger. H. Smith 456 Holly-Tree, The R. Southey 455 Grape-Vine Swing, The. W. G. Simms 456 Holly-Tree, The R. Herrick 359 Grasshopper and Cricket, The. J. Keats 485 Home O. Goldsmith 220 Grave, The Fragments 310 Home Leonidas 225 Greace Byron 581 Home Pleasures Fragments 232 Greece Byron 581 Home, Sweet Home 7. H. Payne 232 Green Grow the Rashes, O" R. Burns 191 A. Tennyson 292 Green Grow the Rashes, O" C. Kennedy 305 Home, Wounded S. Dobell 325 Greenwood Shrift, The. <td>Good Nature and Recklessness Fragments</td> <td>798</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Good Nature and Recklessness Fragments	798		
Good Night and Good Morning. R. M. Milner 103 History of a Life B. W. Procter 741 Gougaune Barra J. Callanan 577 Hohenlinden T. Campbell 513 Gouty Merchant and the Stranger. H. Smith 962 Holly-Tree, The R. Southey 455 Grape-Vine Swing, The. W. G. Simms 485 Holly-Tree, The R. Herrick 359 Grasshopper and Cricket, The. J. Keats 485 Home O. Goldsmith 220 Grave, The Fragments 310 Home Leonidas 232 Greace, The Fragments 781 Home Pleasures Fragments 232 Greece Byron 581 Home, Sweet Home 9. H. Payse 282 Green Grow the Rashes, O" R. Burns 191 A. Tennyson 292 Greenwood Cemetery C. Kennedy 305 Home, Wounded S. Dobbil 325 Greenwood Shrift, The R. and C. Southey 383 Homes of England, The F. Hemans 229	"Good-Night" Korner			
Gougaune Barra		103		
Grape-Vine Swing, The. W G Simms 456 Holly-Tree, The R Southey 455	Gougaune Barra J J. Callanan	577		
Grape-Vine Swing, The. W G Simms 456 Holy Spirit, The. R. Herrick 359 Grasshopper and Cricket, The. / Keats 485 Home		962	Holly-Tree, The R Southey	
Grasshopper and Cricket, The. / Keats 485 Home O. Goldamith 220 Grasshopper, The Anacreon 484 Home Leonidas 225 Grave, The Fragments 310 Home Life Fragments 232 Greatness A Pope 781 Home Pleasures Fragments 232 Greece Byron 581 Home, Sweet Home 9. H. Payne 285 "Green Grow the Rashes, O" R. Burns 191 A. Tensyson 292 Greenwood Cemetery C. Kennedy 305 Home, Wounded S. Dobell 325 Greenwood Shrift, The R. and C. Sonthey 383 Homes of England, The F. Hemans 220		456	Holy Spirit, The R. Herrick	
Grasshopper, The. Anacreon 484 Home Leonidas 225 Grave, The Fragments 310 Home Life. Fragments 232 Greatness. A Pope 781 Home Pleasures Fragments 232 Greece. Byron 581 Home, Sweet Home. 9. H. Payne 232 "Green Grow the Rashes, O" R. Burns 191 A. Tennyson 292 Greenwood Cemetery. C. Kennedy 305 Home, Wounded S. Dobell 325 Greenwood Shrift, The. R. and C. Sonthey 383 Homes of England, The F. Hemans 229		485	Home O. Golds mith	
Greatness A Pope 781 Home Pleasures Fragments 232 232 Greece Byron 581 Home, Sweet Home 9. H. Payne 2325 232 Greece Byron 581 "Home They Brought Her Warrior Dead" A. Tennyson 292 292 Green Grow the Rashes, O". R. Burns 191 A. Tennyson 292 305 Home, Wounded S. Dobell 325 Greenwood Chrift, The. R. and C. Sonthey 383 Homes of England, The. F. Hemans 220		484	Home Leonidas	225
Greece Byron 581 Home Pleasures Fragments 232 Greece Byron 581 Home, Sweet Home 9. H. Payne 225 Greece Byron 581 "Home They Brought Her Warrior Dead" A. Tennyson 292 Greenwood Cemetery C. Kennedy 305 Home, Wounded S. Dobell 325 Greenwood Shrift, The R. and C. Sonthey 383 Homes of England, The F. Hemans 220	_ ,	310	Home Life Fragments	232
Greece	_	781		-
Greece		581	Home, Sweet Home	-
Greenwood Cemetery	Greece Byron	581		
Greenwood Shrift, TheR. and C. Southey 383 Homes of England, TheF. Heman: 229		191		292
5				325
Greenwood, The				229
	Greenwood, The W. L. Rowles	454	Homesick	222

,			
Honesty Fragments	797	In Prison	731
Hood, to the Memory of Thomas A nonymous	923	In State F. Willson	523
Hope Fragments		In the Mist S. Woolsey	823
Hope		Incheape Rock, The	620
Hope Deferred Fragments		Incident of the French Camp R. Browning	513
Hope in Misery Fragments		Inconstancy	
Hopefully Waiting A. D F. Randolph		Inconstancy and Jealousy Fragments	207
Horatius at the Bridge T. B. Macaulay		Inconstancy of Man Fragments	271
Horrors of War Fragments		Inconstancy of Woman Fragments	271
Horseback Ride, The S. J Lippincott		Indian Summer	434
Horsemanship Fragments		Indian Summer Fragments	710
Hospitality Fragments		Inner Vision, The W. Wordsworth	767
Hotspur's Description of a Fop Shakespeare		Inscription on Melrose Abbey	30%
Household Sovereign, TheH. W. Longfellow			
Housekeeper, The C. Lamb		Insignificant Existence I. Watts Intoxicating Cup, The Fragments	558
How's My Boy? S. Dobell		Invocation	772
How Sleep the Brave W. Collins		Invocation to Light	407
How They Brought the Good News from Ghent	3°3	Invocation to Rain in Summer . W. C. Bennett	428
to Aix R. Browning		Invocation to Sleep	761
Hudibra's Sword and DaggerDr. S. Butler		Iphigeneia and Agamemnon	•
Hugo, To Victor		Ireland D F. MacCarthy	873
Humanity	926	Island	579
	782	"It Kindles all My Soul" .Casimir of Poland	
Humanity's Heroes Fragments	602	It Never Comes Again R. H Stoddard	
Hunting Fragments			
Hurricane, The W. C. Bryant		Italian Ravine, An	720
Husband and Wife's Grave, The R. H. Dana	٠.	Italy	
Hussy, To Mistress MargaretJ. Skelton		Ivy Green, The C. Dickens	400
Hymn J. Thomson	417	J.	
Hymn R. W. Emerson	• •	-	
Hymn S. T Coleridge		Jack Horner A. D. T. Whitney	
Hymn to Night G. IV. Bethune		Jackdaw of Rheims, TheR. H. Barham	965
Hymn to the Flowers H. Smith	459	Jaffar	115
Hymn to the Night H. W. Longfellow	416	Jaffier Parting with Belvidera T Otway	
Hypocrisy Fragments	396	James Fitz-James and Ellen Sir W. Scott	
t.		James Thomson Fragments	
	_	Jeanie Morrison W. Motherwell	
"I am a Friar of Orders Gray" J. O'Keefe	964	Jenny Kissed Me	98
"I Fear Thy Kisses, Gentle Maiden". Shelley	131	Jester, The	810
"I Knew by the Smoke that so Gracefully		Jester's Sermon, The G. II Thornoury	748
Curled" T Moore	22	Jesus Christ Fragments	397
I Love My Jean R Burns	242	Jewish Hymn in Babylon H H Milman	372
"I Prithee Send Me Back My Heart" Suckling		Jim B. Harte	
"I Remember, I Remember" T. Hood	93	Jock Johnstone, the Tinkler	639
I Saw Thee R. Palmer	393	"John Anderson, My Jo" R. Burns	222
'I Saw Two Clouds at Morning" Brainard	137	John Barleycorn	
"I Would I Were an Excellent Divine"	_	John Charles Frémont	,,,,
N Breton	362	Jonson, Ben Fragments	
Ichabod J. G. Whittier	929	Jolly Old Pedagogue, The G. Arnold	
Idle Love Fragments	204	Jones at the Barber's Shop	
Idleness and Ennui Fragments	815	Jorasse S. Rogers	
'If Doughty Deed My Lady Please"			937
	146	Judge Not	784
'If it be True that Any Beauteous Thing'		June J. R. Lowell	
M. Angelo	135	June W. C. Bryant	425
If Thou Wert by My Side, My Love". R. Heber	219	v	
'If Thou Wilt Ease Thine Heart"		K.	
T. L. Beddoes	303	Kane F. O'Brien	_
Il Penseroso Milion	786		837
magination Fragments	867		940
mmortalityFragments	794	King is Cold, The	884
Impartial Affection Fragments	134	King John and the Abbot of Canterbury	
in a Vear R. Browning	260	Anonymous	943
In Praise of AnglingSir H Wotton	667	King of Denmark's Ride, The C. E. S. Norton	393
···			

		~	
King of Day, TheFragments	719	Lincoln, Abraham	931
King of Thule, The Goethe	862	Linda to Hafed	251
King to His Soldiers Before Harfleur, The		Lines, Written by One in the Tower. C. Tychborn	745
Shakespeare	503	Lines, To the Memory of AnnieH. B. Stowe	273
King's Enemy, The	899	Lines, Found in his BibleSir W. Raleigh Lines on Isabella MarkhamJ. Harrington	745
Kiss, The	186 186	Lines to an Indian Air	268 188
Kissing Her Hair	188	Lines to the Stormy Petrel Anonymous	483
Kinsing's No Sin	187	Lines Written in an Album	
Kitty of Coleraine	187	Lion's Ride, TheF. Freiligrath	467
Knight's Tomb, TheS. T. Coloridge	538	Litany	358
Kubla Khan	834	Little Beach Bird, The	483
-	-	Little Bell	88
L,		Little Billee	971
L'Allegro	785	Little Breeches	999
LaborFragmenis	559	Little Cloud, TheJ. H. Bryant	593
Labor Song	556	Little Feet	77
Laborer, The	557	Little Goldenhair	85
Lady Ann Bothwell's LamentAnonymous	269	Little Match-Girl, The H. C. Andersen	336
Lady Barbara	163	Little Milliner, The	181
Lady Lost in the Wood, The	267 829	Living Waters	739
Lady's Chamber, A	726	Lochiel's Warning T. Campbell	237
Lady's Yes, The	144	Lochinvar	573 175
Laird o' Cockpen, The	***	Locksley Hall	254
C. Oliphant, Baroness Nairne	200	Logic of Hudibras	945
Lambs at Play	469	London Churches	334
Lament, A	322	Longing for Death Fragments	311
Lament of the Border Widow Anonymous	638	Lord Bacon Fragments	938
Lament of the Irish Emigrant		"Lord Divine, All Love Excelling". A. Toplady	392
H. S. Sheridan, Lady Dufferin	292	Lord of Butrago, The J G. Lockhart	507
Lancashire Doxology, A D. M. M Craik	556	Lord Ullin's Daughter T. Campbell	339
Land o' the Leal, The		Lord Walter's Wife E. B. Browning	217
Carolina, Baroness Nairne	296	"Lord, When those Glorious Lights I See"	_
Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers in New Eng-	_	G. Wither	376
land, The	587	Lore-Lei, The	825
Landlady's Daughter, The		Loss of Property Fragments Losses F. Brown	347
J. S. Dwight. Tr. from German Lass of Richmond Hill, TheJ. Upton	142	Lost Chord, A	333 760
Last Leaf, The O. W. Holmes	149 323	Lost Heir, The	94
Late Spring, The	322	Lot of Man, The Fragments	308
Latter Rain, The	433	Lot of Mankind, The Fragments	345
Laus Deo	597	Love Shakespeare	125
Lawyers and the Law Fragments	809	Love Sir W. Scott	202
Lawyer's Invocation to Spring, The	-	Love S. T. Coleridge	162
H. H. Brownell	992	Love	208
Learning Fragments	804	Love Against Love D. A. Wasson	790
Left Behind E. A. Allen	250	Love and Time D. S. MacCarthy	150
Left on the Battle-Field S. T. Bolton	527	Love Dissembled	144
Leper, The	701	Love is a Sickness	•
"Let Not Woman e'er Complain"R. Burus Let the Toast PassR. B. Sheridan	194	Love-Knot, The	190
Letters	131 746	Love Lightens Labor Anonymous	195 220
Life A. L. Barbauld		"Love Me Little, Love Me Long". Anonymous	141
LifeFragments	792	Love Not	320
Life G. Herbert		"Love Not Me for Comely Grace". Anonymous	141
Life R. H. Wilde	743	Love of Country, TheFragments	бот
Life in the Autumn WoodsP. P. Cooke		Love of God Supreme, The	390
Life's Love, A Anonymous		Love of God, The E. Scudder	392
Light F. W. Bourdillon		Love of God, The	388
Light and the SkyFragments			
		Love Scorns Degrees	136
Like a Laverock in the Lift	213	Love's Blindness	136 203

Love's Memory Shakespeare	243	Memory in Absence Fragments	248
Love's Pains Fragments	204	Memory of Joys, The Fragments	346
Love's Philosophy P. B. Shelley	188	Memory of Sorrows, TheFragments	346
Love's Silence	144	Memory of the Heart	112
Love's Young Dream T. Moore	262	Men and Boys	583
Loveliness of Love, The Anonymous	141	Men of Old, The	740
Lovely Mary Donnelly W. Allingham	108	Mercenary Matches Fragments	215
Lovers and a Reflection C. S Calverley		MercyFragments	798
Lovers, The P. Cary		Merry Lark, The	280
Low Countries, The Fragments	632	Merry Youth Fragments	108
Low-Backed Car	197	Metrical Feet	
Lucius Junius Brutus over the Body of Lucre-	,	Might of One Fair Face, The M. Angelo	135
tia	875	Mignon's Song Goethe	798
Lucy W'. W'ordsworth	104	Milking-Maid, The C. G. Rossetti	132
Lullaby A Tennyson	8z	Milkmaid, The	957
•		Milkmaid's Song, The S. Dobell	168
M.		Milton, John Fragments	939
MacaulayW. S. Landor	922	Milton, To	907
Macbeth's Castle	720	Mind. The Fragments	807
Mahmoud L. Hunt	700	Mind's Eye, The Fragments	867
Mahogany-Tree, The W. M. Thackeray	117	Ministry of Angels, The E. Spenser	373
"Maid of Athens, Ere We Part" Byron	234	Minstrel's Song T. Chatterton	289
Maid's Lament, The W. S. Landor	260	Minute-Gun, The	627
Maid's Remonstrance, The T. Campbell	144	Misadventure at Margate R. H. Barham	966
Maiden With a Milking-Pail, A J. Ingelow	167	Mist	691
Maiden's Ideal of a Husband, A .H Carey	142	Mistletoe Bough, The T. H. Bayly	891
Maidenhood H. W. Longfellow	104	Mitherless Bairn, The	91
Maize, The	458	"Moan, Moan, ye Dying Gales"	315
Make Believe A Cary	188	Mocking Bird, The	470
"Make Way for Liberty" J Montgomery	584	Moderation Fragments	815
Man Dr E l'oung	776	Modern House that Jack Built, The. Anonymous	1011
Man Was Made to Mourn R. Burns	332	Montague, To the Hon. Charles M. Price	730
Man-Woman Fragments	795	Monterey	523
Man-Woman L. H. Sigourney	776	MoodsFragments	725
Man's Mortality	302	Moon, The Fragments	491
Maniac, The M G Lewis	339	Moonlight in Summer	432
Manhood Fragments	793	Moonlight on the Prairie H. W. Longfellow	432
MankindFragments	792	Moore, To Thomas	920
Manners and Customs Fragments	814	Moral Cosmetics	545
March	418	MorningFragments	490
Marco Bozzaris F. Halleck	582	Morning	409
Mariner's Dream, The W. Diamond		Morning	408
Marmion and Douglas Sir W. Scott	648	Morning-Glory, The	280
Marriage S. Rogers	212	Morning in May	418 963
Married State, The Fragments	231	Morning Song	408
Marseillaise, The	584	Mort d'Arthur	642
Martyr's Hymn, The	114	Moss Rose, The	464
Mary Morison	365	Mother and Child	8:
Master's Touch, The H Bonar	149 388	Mother and PoetE. B. Browning	283
Match, A	148	Mother's Heart, The	83
Maud Muller J. G. Whittier	158	Mother's Hope, TheL. Blanchard	84
May	-	Mother's Sacrifice, The	86
May Morning	422	Motherhood	990
May Queen, The	327	Mother-Love Fragments	232
Mazzini L. C Redden		Mowers, The	552
Means to Attain Happy Life, TheH. Howard		Mountains, TheFragments	493
Meeting		Mourning Fragments	311
Meeting of the Ships, The F. Hemans		Mr. Molony's Account of the Ball Thackeray	1009
Meeting, The J. G. Whittner		MuratByron	913
Medicine and Doctors	809	Murder, TheSkakespeare	88:
Melrose Abbey		MusicFragments	726
MemoryFragments		Music	908

Music Shakespeare	775	Noble Living Fragments 799
Musscal Duet, The J. Ford	694	Nobleman and the Pensioner, The Pfeffel 521
Musical Instrument, A E. B. Browning	865	Nocturnal Sketch T. Hood 1014
Mutual Love Fragments	205	Noontide J. Leyden 410
My Ain Fireside E. Hamilton	227	Norham Castle Sir W. Scott 676
My Autumn Walk W. C. Bryant	535	Northern Lights, The
My Brigantine	626	Norval
My Child J. Pierpont	278	Nose and the Eyes, The
My Choice	140	Not on the Battle-Field
My Country	563	Not One to Spare
"My Dear and Only Love, I Pray". J. Graham		Not Ours the Vows
	150	
"My Eyes, How I Love You" J G. Saxe	195	1
"My God, I Love Thee"St. Francis Xavier	360	
"My Heart's in the Highlands" R. Burns	659	Now and AfterwardsD, M. M. Craik 295
"My Heart Leaps Up" W. Wordsworth	432	Nuremberg
"My Heid is Like to Rend, Willie" Motherwell	269	Nursery Rhymes
My Legacy	770	Nymph of the Severn, The Millon 830
My Little Saint	131	Nymph's Reply, TheSir W. Raleigh 158
My Love	1012	Ο,
"My Minde to Me a Kingdom is" Sir E. Dyer	729	"O Breathe Not His Name" T. Moore 921
My Mother's Bible G. P. Morris	100	"O, Do Not Wanton With Those Eyes"
My Mother's Picture W. Cowper	92	B. Jonson 184
My Native Land J. B. O'Reilley	579	"O, Fairest of the Rural-Maids" W. C. Bryant 130
My Old Kentucky HomeS. C. Foster	238	"O, How the Thought of God Attracts"
My Ship E A. Allen	318	n 112 n t
My Sweet Sweeting Anonymous	123	10 t m 11 t 12 D 11 C 14
My True-Love Hath My Heart Sir P Sidney	-	
My Wife and Child H R Jackson	137 522	"O, May I Join the Choir Invisible"
"My Wife's a Winsome Wee Thing" R. Burns		M E. L. Cross 760
My wite sa withoute wee I thing A. Darar	216	O, Mistress Mine"
N,		"O, My Luve's Like a Red, Red Rose"
		R. Burns 234
Nantucket Skipper, The J. T. Fields	988	"O, Nanny, Wilt Thou Gang Wi' Me?"
Naples S. Rogers	683	B. T. Percy 156
Napoleon	911	"O, Saw Ye Bonnie Lesley?" R Burns 242
Napoleon and the British Sailor T. Campbell	616	"O, Saw Ye the Lass?"R. Ryan 149
Narcissa	106	"O, Snatched Away in Beauty's Bloom," Byron 288
Naseby	576	"O, Swallow, Swallow, Flying South"
Nathaniel Hawthorne Fragments	940	A. Tennyson 171
Nature J Very	403	"O, the Pleasant Days of Old" F. Brown 699
Nature's Chain A Pope	405	"O, Winter Wilt Thou Never Go?" D. Gray 441
Nearer Home P. Cary	375	"O, Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?"
"Nearer, My God, to Thee" S. F. Adams	373	W. Knox 302
Nevermore, D. G. Rossetti	744	"O, Yet We Trust that Somehow Good"
New Church Organ, The W. M. Carleton	995	A Tennyson 392
New England in Winter. J. G. Whittier	436	O'Lincoln Family, TheW. Flagg 47
New Jerusalem, The D. Dickson	- 1	
	२,इ8 ।	Ucean
The state of the s	358 752	Ocean The C. Turner 621
New Year's Eve A. Tennyson	752	Ocean, The
New Year's Eve A. Tennyson Newport Beach H. T. Tuckerman	752 692	Ocean, The
New Year's Eve	752 692 415	Ocean, The
New Year's Eve A. Tennyson Newport Beach H. T. Tuckerman Night Byron Fragments	752 692 415 491	Ocean, The
New Year's Eve A. Tennyson Newport Beach H. T. Tuckerman Night Byron Night Fragments Night J. B. White	752 692 415 491 415	Ocean, The C. Turner 631 Ocean, The 9. Montgomery 608 Ode H. Timrod 50° Ode 9. Addison 376 Ode W Wordsworth 757
New Year's Eve A. Tennyson Newport Beach H. T. Tuckerman Night Byron Night Fragments Night J. B. White Night Y. Montgomery	752 692 415 491 415 416	Ocean, The
New Year's Eve A. Tennyson Newport Beach H. T. Tuckerman Night Byron Night Fragments Night J. B. White Night J. Monigomery Night P. B. Shelley	752 692 415 491 415 416 415	Ocean, The
New Year's Eve A. Tennyson Newport Beach H. T. Tuckerman Night Byron Night Fragments Night J. B. White Night J. Monigomery Night P. B. Shelley Night and Sleep Fragments	752 692 415 491 415 416 415 816	Ocean, The C. Turner 631 Ocean, The. 9. Montgomery 608 Ode H. Timrod 55 Ode 9. Addison 376 Ode W Wordsworth 757 Ode for a Social Meeting, etc. O. W. Holmes 1015 Ode on a Grecian Urn. 9. Keats 718 Ode to a Nightingale 9. Keats 316
New Year's Eve A. Tennyson Newport Beach H. T. Tuckerman Night Byron Night Fragments Night J. B. White Night J. Mentgomery Night P. B. Shelley Night and Sleep Fragments Night Before the Wedding A. Smith	752 692 415 491 415 416 415 816 210	Ocean, The C. Turner 631 Ocean, The. 9. Montgomery 608 Ode H. Timrod 55 Ode 9. Addsworth 757 Ode W Wordsworth 757 Ode for a Social Meeting, etc. O. W. Holmes 1015 Ode on a Grecian Urn. 7. Keats 718 Ode to a Nightingale 7. Keats 316 Ode to Ben Jonson R. Herrick 907
New Year's Eve A. Tennyson Newport Beach H. T. Tuckerman Night Byron Night Fragments Night J. B. White Night J. Montgomery Night P. B. Shelley Night and Sleep Fragments Night Before the Wedding A. Smith Nightfall: A Picture A. B. Street	752 692 415 491 415 416 415 816 210 412	Ocean, The C. Turner 631 Ocean, The. 9. Montgomery 608 Ode H. Timrod 50. Ode 9. Addison 376 Ode W Wordsworth 757 Ode for a Social Meeting, etc. O. W. Holmes 1015 Ode on a Grecian Urn. 9. Keats 718 Ode to a Nightingale 9. Keats 316 Ode to Ben Jonson R. Herrick 907 Ode to Peace W. Tennant 534
New Year's Eve A. Tennyson Newport Beach H. T. Tuckerman Night Byron Night Fragments Night J. B. White Night P. B. Shelley Night and Sleep Fragments Night Before the Wedding A. Smith Nightfall: A Picture A. B. Street Nightingale The Gil Vicente	752 692 415 491 415 416 415 816 210 412 479	Ocean, The C. Turner 631 Ocean, The 9. Montgomery 608 Ode H. Timrod 50. Ode 9. Addison 376 Ode W Wordsworth 757 Ode for a Social Meeting, etc. O. W. Holmes 1015 Ode on a Grecian Urn 9. Keats 718 Ode to a Nightingale 9. Keats 316 Ode to Ben Jonson R. Herrick 907 Ode to Peace W. Tennant 534 Ode to Solitude A. Pope 225
New Year's Eve A. Tennyson Newport Beach H. T. Tuckerman Night Byron Night Fragments Night J. B. White Night P. B. Shelley Night and Sleep Fragments Night Before the Wedding A. Smith Nightfall: A Picture A. B. Street Nightingale, The Gil Vicente Nightingale, The M. T. Visscher	752 692 415 491 415 416 415 816 210 412 479 4"7	Ocean, The C. Turner 631 Ocean, The 9. Montgomery 608 Ode H. Timrod 50.0 Ode 9. Addison 376 Ode W Wordsworth 757 Ode for a Social Meeting, etc. O. W. Holmes 1015 Ode on a Grecian Urn 9. Keats 316 Ode to a Nightingale 9. Keats 316 Ode to Ben Jonson R. Herrick 907 Ode to Peace W. Tennant 534 Ode to Solitude A. Pope 225 Ode to Tobacco C. S. Calverley 990
New Year's Eve A. Tennyson Newport Beach H. T. Tuckerman Night Byron Night Fragments Night J. B. White Night P. B. Shelley Night P. B. Shelley Night and Sleep Fragments Night Before the Wedding A. Smith Nightfall: A Picture Nightingale The Nightingale M T. Visscher Nightingale and Glow-Worm The W. Cowper	752 692 415 491 415 416 415 816 210 412 479	Ocean, The C. Turner 631 Ocean, The. 9. Montgomery 608 Ode H. Timrod 55. Ode 9. Addison 376 Ode Wordeworth 757 Ode for a Social Meeting, etc. O. W. Holmes 1015 Ode on a Grecian Urn 9. Keats 718 Ode to a Nightingale 9. Keats 316 Ode to Ben Jonson R. Herrick 907 Ode to Peace W. Tennant 504 Ode to Solitude A. Pope 225 Ode to Tobacco C. S. Calverley 990 Of a Certaine Man Sir J. Harrington 945
New Year's Eve A. Tennyson Newport Beach H. T. Tucherman Night Byron Night Fragments Night J. B. White Night P. B. Shelley Night P. B. Shelley Night And Sleep Fragments Night Before the Wedding A. Smith Nightfall: A Picture A. B. Street Nightingale, The Gil Vicente Nightingale, The M T. Visscher Nightingale and Glow-Worm, The W. Comper Nightingale's Song, The R Crashaw	752 692 415 491 415 416 415 816 210 412 479 4"7	Ocean, The C. Turner 631 Ocean, The 9. Montgomery 608 Ode H. Timrod 50.0 Ode 9. Addison 376 Ode W Wordsworth 757 Ode for a Social Meeting, etc. O. W. Holmes 1015 Ode on a Grecian Urn 9. Keats 316 Ode to a Nightingale 9. Keats 316 Ode to Ben Jonson R. Herrick 907 Ode to Peace W. Tennant 534 Ode to Solitude A. Pope 225 Ode to Tobacco C. S. Calverley 990
New Year's Eve A. Tennyson Newport Beach H. T. Tucherman Night Byron Night Fragments Night J. B. White Night P. B. Shelley Night P. B. Shelley Night And Sleep Fragments Night Before the Wedding. A. Smith Nightfall: A Picture A. B. Street Nightingale, The Gil Vicente Nightingale, The M T. Visscher Nightingale and Glow-Worm, The W. Comper Nightingale's Song, The R Crashaw No! T. Hood	752 692 415 491 415 416 415 816 210 412 479 471 863	Ocean, The C. Turner 631 Ocean, The. 9. Montgomery 608 Ode H. Timrod 50. Ode 9. Addison 376 Ode Wordsworth 757 Ode for a Social Meeting, etc. O. W. Holmes 1015 Ode on a Grecian Urn 9. Keats 718 Ode to a Nightingale 9. Keats 316 Ode to Ben Jonson R. Herrich 907 Ode to Peace W. Tennant 534 Ode to Solitude A. Pope 205 Ode to Tobacco C. S. Calverley 900 Of a Certaine Man Sir 9. Harrington 945 Of Cruelty to Animals M. F. Tupper 782 Of Myself A. Couley 730
New Year's Eve A. Tennyson Newport Beach H. T. Tucherman Night Byron Night Fragments Night J. B. White Night P. B. Shelley Night P. B. Shelley Night And Sleep Fragments Night Before the Wedding A. Smith Nightfall: A Picture A. B. Street Nightingale, The Gil Vicente Nightingale, The M T. Visscher Nightingale and Glow-Worm, The W. Comper Nightingale's Song, The R Crashaw	752 692 415 491 415 416 415 816 210 412 479 471 863 774	Ocean, The C. Turner 631 Ocean, The. 9. Montgomery 608 Ode H. Timrod 50. Ode 9. Addison 376 Ode Wordsworth 757 Ode for a Social Meeting, etc. O. W. Holmes 1015 Ode on a Grecian Urn 9. Keats 718 Ode to a Nightingale 9. Keats 316 Ode to Ben Jonson R. Herrick 907 Ode to Peace W. Tennant 534 Ode to Solitude A. Pope 225 Ode to Tobacco C. S. Calverley 900 Of a Certaine Man Sir Y. Harrington 945 Of Myself A. Coviley 730 Of the Warres in Ireland Sir Y. Harrington 503
New Year's Eve A. Tennyson Newport Beach H. T. Tucherman Night Byron Night Fragments Night J. B. White Night P. B. Shelley Night P. B. Shelley Night And Sleep Fragments Night Before the Wedding. A. Smith Nightfall: A Picture A. B. Street Nightingale, The Gil Vicente Nightingale, The M T. Visscher Nightingale and Glow-Worm, The W. Comper Nightingale's Song, The R Crashaw No! T. Hood	752 692 415 491 415 416 415 816 210 412 479 471 863 774 435	Ocean, The C. Turner 631 Ocean, The. 9. Montgomery 608 Ode H. Timrod 50. Ode 9. Addison 376 Ode Wordsworth 757 Ode for a Social Meeting, etc. O. W. Holmes 1015 Ode on a Grecian Urn 9. Keats 718 Ode to a Nightingale 9. Keats 316 Ode to Ben Jonson R. Herrich 907 Ode to Peace W. Tennant 534 Ode to Solitude A. Pope 205 Ode to Tobacco C. S. Calverley 900 Of a Certaine Man Sir 9. Harrington 945 Of Cruelty to Animals M. F. Tupper 782 Of Myself A. Couley 730

011			
Old Admin The R. G. St. town	323	Palm-Tree, The	455
Old Admiral, The	932	Pan in Love	488
Old Age and Death E. Waller	794	Pantheon, The Byren	735 682
Old Age of TemperanceShakespeare	755 546	Paper	975
Old Arm-Chair, The E. Cook	101	Parrhasius	973 881
Old Familiar Faces, The	274	Parted Friends	114
Old Grimes	976	Parting Lovers	236
"Old Ironsides"	620	Parting Lovers, The W. R. Alger	236
Old Maid, The	790	Passage in the Life of St. Augustine, A	
Old Man Dreams, TheO. W. Holmes	979	Anonymous	362
Old Man's Comforts, The	545	Passage, The	291
Old Oaken Bucket, TheS. Woodworth	100	Passionate Shepherd to His Love, The	
Old-School Punishment	99	C. Marlowe	157
Oliver Cromwell	939	Passions, The	77 3
Olivia	122	Past, The	793
On a Beautiful Day	406 908	Pastoral, A	245
On a Fan	749	Pauper's Death-Bed, TheC. A. B. Southey	590 341
On a Girdle	125	Pauper's Drive, The T. Noel	341
On a Picture A. C. Lynch	247	PeaceFragments	541
On a Portrait of WordsworthE. B. Browning	914	Peace	533
On an Intaglio Head of Minerva. T. B. Aldrich	749	Peace of Death, The Fragments	311
On an Old Muff	972	Peace on the Sea	631
On His Blindness	366	Pelican, The J. Montgomery	480
On His Own Blindness Milton	735	People, The	813
On Love	140	People's Song of Peace, The	598
On the Picture of an InfantLeonidas	612 81	Perfection	726
On the Portrait of Shakespeare B. Jonson	905	Perseverance	781 477
On the Prospect of Planting Arts and Learning	903	Personal Appearance Fragments	720
ın America G. Berkely	587	Personal Characteristics—Men Fragments	723
On the Rhine	447	Personal Characteristics-Women Fragments	722
On Woman O. Goldsmith	336	Personal Charms Fragments	133
One Gray Hair, The	755	Pet Name, The E. B Browning	89
One-Hoss Shay, The O. W. Holmes	977	Petrified Fern, The M. L. B. Branch	863
Only a Woman D. M. M Craik Only a Year H. B Stowe	258 278	Philip, My King D M Craik	75
Only Seven H. S. Leigh		Phillida and Corydon	136
Only the Clothes She Wore N. G. Shepherd	299	Phillis the Fair	124
"Only Waiting" F. L. Mace	368	Philomela	124 479
Orator Puff T. Moore	962	Philosopher Toad, The	694
Oratory Fragments	803	Philosopher's Scales, The	862
Orient The	451	Philosophy Fragments	808
Origin of the Harp, The T. Moore	865	Physics W. Whewell	992
Origin of the Opal	865	Pibroch of Donul Dhu Sir W. Scott	518
Othello's Defence	145 877	Picket-Guard, The E. E. Beers	524
Other World, The	388	Picture, A	220
Our Roat to the Waves W. E. Channing	630	Pictures of Memory A. Cary	303 80
Our Skater Belle	670	Pied Piper of Hamelin, TheR. Browning	
Our Wee White Rose	83	Pilgrimage, The Sir W. Raleigh	361
Outgrown J. C. R. Derr	263	Pilgrims and the Peas, TheDr. J. Wolcott	
"Over the Hill to the Poor-House"		Pillar of the Cloud, The J. H. Newman	364
W. M. Carleton Over the River	342	Piper, The W. Blake	85
OverworkFragments	559	Plaide, The C. Sibley	
Owl The B. W. Procter	483	Plain Language from Truthful James. B. Harte Planting of the Apple-Tree, The W. C. Bryant	
Ozmandias of Egypt	717	Platonic	457 119
		Plea for the Animals	
P.		Pleasure Boat, The	666
Pack Clouds Away	409	Pleasures of WarFragments	539
Pain and WearinessFragments	799	Ploughman, The	55I

Poems	1007	Rain and StormFragments 494
Poet of Nature, The P. J. Bailey	766	Rain in Summer H. W. Longfellow 428
Poet of To-Day, the	7 67	Rain on the Roof
Poet's Admiration, The Fragments	134	Rainy Day, The
Poet's Bridal-Day Song, The A. Cunningham	219	Ramon B. Harte 897
Poet's Friend, The A. Pope	911	Raven, The E. A. Poe 852
Poet's Impulse, The	767	Razor-Seller, The
Poet's Retirement, TheFragments	719	Reaper and the Flowers, The. H. W. Lodgfellow 276
Poet's Song to His Wife, TheB. W. Procter	219	Reason and Instinct
Poets and Poetry Fragments Poland T. Campbell	806	Rebecca's Hymn Sir W. Scott 372
Poland	583 615	Recipe for Salad, A
Popular Recollections of Bonaparte F. Mahony	913	Reformer, The J. G. Whittier 600
Portents and Fears Fragments	899	Relief of Lucknow, The R T. S. Lowell 515
Portia's Picture Shakespeare	122	Religion of Hudibras, The S. Butler 387
Portrait, A E. B. Browning	97	Religious Meditation Fragments 399
Portrait, The	265	Remonstrance with the Snails Anonymous 406
Portrait, The	127	Remorse Fragments 396
Possession	218	Remorse and Retribution Fragments 799
Possession	207	Renunciation, A E. Vere, Earl of Oxford 790
Possession	202	Reputation Fragments 811
Possibilities Fragments	215	Resignation Fragments 348
Poverty	802	Resignation H. W. I ong fellow 272
Power of Love and Beauty Fragments	203	Respectability
Praise Fragments	810	Rest M W. Howland 295
Praise G. Herbert	363	Retirement T. Warton 400
Praxiteles From the Greek	903	Retirement, The
Prayer Fragments	398	Retort, The
Prayer Mary, Queen of Hungary	365	Retribution F. Von Logan 747
Prayer for Life, A G. S. Burleigh	380	Retrospection A Tennyson 315
Prayer of Agassiz, The J. G. Whittier Pre-Existence P. H. Hayne	936 760	Return of Spring. From the French of P Ronsard 421
Preaching and Missions Fragments	395	Rêve Du Midi
Preparation and Battle Fragments	540	Revelry of the Dying . Anonymous 898 Revenge
Presence in Absence Fragments	248	Revenge
Present. The Fragments	793	Rhine, The Byron 446
Press. The	810	Rhodora, The R. W. Emerson 461
Pretty Girl of Loch Dan, The S. Ferguson	105	Richard Brinsley Sheridan Fragments 940
Pride and Vanity Fragments	799	Riches Fragments 802
Primeval Forests, The H W. Longfellow	453	Riddle, A
Prince Adeb G. H Boker	652	Riding Together
Prisoner of Chillon, The . Byron	703	Rienzi to the Romans M R Mitford 572
Private of the Buffs, The, et Sir F II. Doyle	514	Right Must WinF. W. Faber 390
Problem, The R. W. Emerson	735	Rime of the Ancient Mariner S. T. Coleridge 854
Procrastination Dr E. Young	748	Ritter Hugo C G Leland 1000
Prophecies Fragments	107	Rivalry in Love II'. Walsh 147
Prophecy of Enterprise, A Fragments Proud Miss Macbride, The J. G. Saxe	802	River of Life, The T Campbell 741
Prudence Fragments	985	River Thames, The 720
Prudent Speech Fragments Fragments	559 815	Roast Beel of Old England, The
Psalm of Life, A	769	II. Fielding and R Loveridge 575 Robert of Lincoln W C. Bryant 476
Pumokin, The	459	* 1 41
_	737	Robin Hood and Allen-a-Dale Anonymous 638
Q. Qua Carsum Ventus A. H. Clough	233	Rock Me to Sleep
Quack Medicines G. Crabbe	783	"Rock of Ages" Prof. E H. Rue 367
Quakerdom C. G. Halpine		Roman Father's Sacrifice, The T. B. Macaulay 875
Quartel of Friends, The S T. Coleridge		Romance of the Swan's Nest, The
Quarreling		E. B. Browning 102
Quarrelling Fragments		Romaunt of the Rose, The A. Dobson 265
Quarrels of Friends Fragments	121	Rome Fragments 720
Queen Mah Skakespeare	836	Rome
P		Rory O'More S. Lover 196
Cantast Rhy ne J. G. Saxe	980	Rosalie W. Allston 317
•		L.

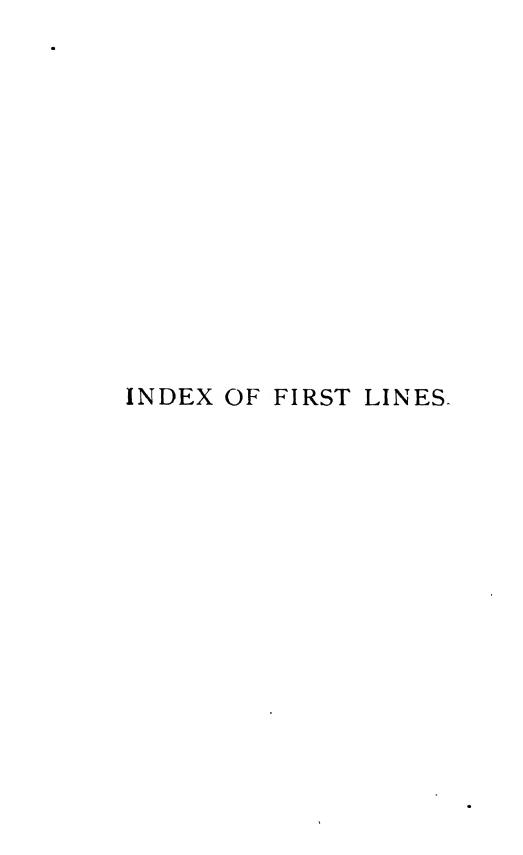
Rosalind's Complaint.			
Roasiline	Rosalind's Complaint	TOJ	Shaded Water The W. G. Simms 448
Roser of My Tears, The	Rosaline	• •	
Rose Bush, The	Rosary of My Tears, The	•	
Rose of the World, The	Rose and the Gauntlet, The	• •	
Rose, The	Rose Bush, The		
Rose, The	Rose of the World, The C. Patmore	• •	
Rose, The			
Salor's Consolution, The			"She Walks in Beauty"
C. Kingelog 31 W. Wordsworth 128 Rudolph the Headsman. J. W. Wordsworth 128 Rudolph the Headsman. O. W. Holmes 978 Rule Britannia J. Thomson 978 Shepherd's Life, A Shakespeare 225 Shepherd's Life, A Shepter 225 Shepter 225 Shepherd's Life, A Shepter 225 Sh	Rough Rhyme on a Rough Matter, A	7-7	
Royal Guest, The.		331	
Rudolph the Headsman. O. W. Holmes 98 Rule Britannia			Shepherd and the King, The R. Greene 136
Rule Ritannia	Rudolph the HeadsmanO. W. Holmes	_	
Ruling Passion, The	Rule Britannia J. Thomson		Shepherd's Resolution, The G. Wither 193
Rural Life		779	Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Fragments 940
Rustic Lad's Lament in the Town, The. D. M. Moir D. M. Morrer D. M. Moir D. M. Morrer D. M. Mo	Ruling Passion, The Fragments	799	Sheridan's Ride T. B. Read 594
Rustic Lad's Lament in the Town, The. D. M. Moir D. M. Morrer D. M. Moir D. M. Morrer D. M. Mo	Rural Life Fragments	672	Ships Fragments 631
Sabbath Morning, The. J. Leyden Signs of Rain Dr. E. Jenner 204	Rustic Lad's Lament in the Town, The	-	Ships at Sea
Sabbath Morning, The	D. M. Moir	243	Shipwreck, The W Falconer 612
Sabbath Morning, The	Ruth T. Hood	106	Shooting Fragments 671
Sabbath Morning, The.			
Sabbath of the Soul, The A. L. Barbauld 385 Sidney, Str Philip Fragments 938 Sabk of Baltimore, The T. Davus 886 Stepe of Belgrade An Neyden 904 "Sad is Our Youth" A. DeVery 316 Sighs, Tears, and Smiles Fragments 205 Sailor's Consolation, The W Putt 630 Siller Croun, The S Banson Siller Croun, The S Banson Sally in Our Aney H. Carey 198 Samon on His Blindness Millon 321 Siller Croun, The S Banson on His Blindness Millon 321 Siller Croun, The S Banson on His Blindness Millon 321 Siller Croun, The S Banson on His Blindness Millon 321 Siller Fair W Congreve 713 Siller Fair W Congreve 715 Siller Croun, The S Siller Yand Siller Fair W Congreve 715	8.		
Sabbath, The J Grahame 378 Sidney, Sir Philip M Royden 904 Sack of Baltumore, The T Davis 386 Sidney, Sir Philip M Royden 904 Sad I not So? G Herbert 316 Sighs, Tears, and Smiles Fragments 265 Sailor's Wife, The W 7 Mickle 46 Siller troun, The S Blamire 155 Sailly in Our Aney H Carey 198 Siller Youn, The S Blamire 155 Sally in Our Aney H Carey 198 Siller Youn, The S Blamire 155 Sands or Dee, The C. Thaxter 82 Sin Sill Fair W Congreve 71 Sands or Dee, The C. Thaxter 82 Sin Sin Marmaduke G Column, the Younger 95 Scandal A Pope 82 Statum G Column, the Younger 95 Scandal A Pope 83 Statum Statum B W Footers 36 School-Days Fragments 51 Stavery 15 Stavery <td>Sabbath Morning, The J Leyden</td> <td>410</td> <td></td>	Sabbath Morning, The J Leyden	410	
Sack of Baltumore, The T. Davis Sade I not So? A DeVera 365 Stade I not So? 365 Stade I not So. 365 Sta	Sabbath of the Soul, The A. L Barbauld	389	
"Sad is Our Youth" A DeVere Said I not So? G Herbert 565 Sighs, Tears, and Smiles Fragmentz 204 Said I not So? G Herbert 565 365 Silent Baby Mrs E.B. Currier 78 78 Sailor's Wile, The W. 7 Mickle 246 Siller Croun, The S Siller Croun, The		378	1
Sailor's Consolation, The W P Mickle Sailor's Wife, The W Congreve 713 Sailor's Wife, The W Congreve 714 Sailor Sailor's Wife, The W Congreve 715 Sailor's Wife, The Sailor	Sack of Baltimore, The	880	
Sailor's Consolation, The W P Mi		316	1
Sallor's Wife, The W. J. Mickle 246 Sally in Our Aisey H. Carry 198 Sin Fragments 395 Samson on His Blindness Milton 321 Sin Marmaduke G. Colman, the Vounger 958 Sands o' Dee, The C. Thaxter 482 Sir Marmaduke G. Colman, the Vounger 958 Sands o' Dee, The C. Kingaley 621 Sands o' Dee, The C. Kingaley 622 Sandal A. Pope 785 Scandal A. Pope 785 Skatung Fragments 672 Scandal and Slander Fragments 815 Skatung Fragments 672 Scandal A. Pope 785 Skatung Fragments 672 Scandal A. Pope 785 Skatung Fragments 672 Scandal A. Pope 785 Skatung Fragments 672 Skatu	Said I not So? G Herbert	366	
Samson on His Blindness		630	
Samson on His Blindness	Sailor's Wife, The W. J Mickle	246	Silly Fair W Congreve 713
Sandpiper, The C. Thaxter 482 Sands o' Dee, The C. Kingsley 621 Scandal A. Pope 781 Scandal A. Pope 781 Scholar, The H. Taylor 766 School-Days Fragments 107 Scotland Sir W. Scott 575 Scalpture Fragments 803 Sae Fight, The Anonymous 582 Sea Life J. Montgomery 623 Sea, The B. B. W. Procter 625 Sea, The R. W. Emerson 631 Sea Weed H. W. Longfellow 632 Sea-Shore, The Fragments 633 Seaside Well, The Anonymous 582 Secret of Death, The Fragments 633 Seepen Sir P. Sidney 763 Seasons, The Fragments 634 Seepen Sir P. Sidney 763 Sleeph Song G. W. Wordsworth 763 Sleeph Song G. W. Petter 670 Solicy G. W. Wordsworth 763 Sleeph Song G. W. Petter 670 Smack in School, The W. P. Palmer 99 Small Beginnings C. Mackay 779 Smow-Eller, The A. B. Street 799 Seletters G. G. Arnold 433 September G. G. Arnold 433 Seven Times Four J. Ingelow 86 Seven Times One J. Ingelow 87 Social Pleasures Fragments 814 Society upon the Stanislaus, The 8 Harte 988 Seven Times Three J. Ingelow 1772 Soldier Rest! Thy Warfare O'er''.		198	Sin Fragments 395
Sands o' Dee, The C. Kingaley 621 Sat Down, Sad Soul B. IV Procter 369 Scandal A. Pope 781 Scandal and Slander Fragments 811 Skylark, The Taylor 766 Skylark, The Taylor 762 Skeep. D / I Wold tof 761 Skeep. Taylor 762 Skeep. Taylor 763 Skeep. Taylor 764 Skeep. Taylor 764 Skeep. Taylor 764 Skeep. Taylor 762 Skeep. Taylor 763 Skeep. Taylor 764 Skeep. Taylor 762 Skeep. Taylor 762 Skeep. Taylor 763 Skeep. Taylor 764 Skeep. Taylor 762 Skeep. Taylor 762 Skeep. Taylor 763 Skeep. Taylor 762			1
Scandal A. Pope 781 Skaung Fragments 672 Scandal and Slander F-agments 811 Skylark, The J Hogg 473 Scholar, The H. Taylor 765 Skylark, The J Hogg 473 Scholar, The H. Taylor 765 Skylark, The J Hogg 473 Skep 1		482	la —
Scandal and Slander Schoolar, The H. Taylor School-Days Fragments School-Days Fragments Scotland Sir W. Scott Scotland Scotland Sir W. Scott Scotland Sir W. Scott Scotland Sco			
School-Days Fragments 107 School-Days Fragments 107 Scotland Sir W. Scott 575 Sculpture Fragments 805 Sea Fight, The Anonymous 612 Sea Fight, The Anonymous 612 Sea, The B. Barton 607 Sea, The B. W. Procter 625 Sea, The B. W. Procter 625 Sea, The B. W. Procter 625 Sea, The R. W. Emerson 610 Sea, The R. W. Emerson 610 Sea, The R. W. Emerson 610 Sea-Shore, The Fragments 622 Seasnde Well, The Anonymous 729 Seasons, The Fragments 625 Secret of Death, The E. Arnold 298 Selections from "In Memoriam" A. Tennyson 290 Selif-Conceit Fragments 920 Sempronius's Speech for War J. Addison 580 Sempronius's Speech for War J. Addison 691 September G. A. Arnold 430 Settler, The A. B. Street 790 Seven Times Four J. Ingelow 805 Seven Times One J. Ingelow 170 Seven Times Three J. Ingelow 170 Seven Times Three J. Ingelow 170 Soldier Rest! Thy Warfare O'er".	Scandal A. Pope	- 1	
School-Days Fragments Scotland Sir W. Scott Scep. Sleep. Shakespeare 762 Sleep. Sleep. Sleep. Shakespeare 762 Sleep. Sleep. Sleep. Shakespeare 762 Sleep. Sleep. Shakespeare 762 Sleep. Sleep. Shakespeare 762 Sleep. Sleep. Shakespeare 762 Sleep. Shakespeare 763 Sleep. Shakespeare 764 Sleep. Shakespeare 762 Sleep.			1
Scotland Sir W. Scott Sculpture Fragments Sculpture Fragments Sculpture Fragments Sculpture Fragments Sca Fight, The Anonymous 612 Sea Fight, The Anonymous 612 Sea Life 9, Montgomery 623 Seep Sleep Start F. Stakespeare 762 Sea, The B. Barton 607 Sea, The B. W. Frocter 625 Sleeping Beauty, A S. Rogers 130 Sleeping Beauty, The A Tennyson 174 Sea, The B. W. Emerson 607 Sea, The 607 Sea, Th		•	
Sculpture Fragments 800 Sea Fight, The Anonymous 612 Sea Life J. Montgomery 623 Sea, The B. Barton 605 Sea, The B. W. Procter 625 Sea, The B. W. Procter 625 Sea, The B. W. Procter 625 Sea, The R. W. Emerson 610 Sea, The R. W. Emerson 610 Sea, The R. W. Emerson 610 Sea Weed H. W. Longfellow 622 Sea-Shore, The Fragments 631 Seasons, The Anonymous 739 Seasons, The Anonymous 739 Seasons, The Fragments 631 Secret of Death, The E. Arnold 202 Selections from "In Memoriam" A. Tennyson 739 Selections from "In Memoriam" A. Tennyson 730 Smole Beginnings C. Mackay 770 Smoke H. D. Thoream 631 Snow—A Winter Sketch R. Hopt 440 Snow—A Winter Sketch R. Hopt 440 Snow—Shower, The W. C. Bryant 440 Snow—Storm, A. C. G. Eastman 440 Snow—Storm, A. C. G. Eastman 440 Snow—Storm, The R. W. Emerson 430 Snow—Storm, The R. W. Lon		•	
Sea Fight, The Sea Life Sea Life Sea, The B. Barton Sea, The B. W. Procter Sea, The B. W. Procter Sea, The B. W. Frocter Sea, The B. W. Frocter Sea, The B. W. Emerson Sea, The R. W. Emerson Sea Shore, The R. W. Emerson Sea Shore, The Fragments Sea-Shore, The Fragments Seasons, The Fragments Seasons, The Fragments Seasons, The Fragments Secret of Death, The E. Annoymous Selections from "In Memoriam" A. Tennyson Somile and Never Heed Me C. Savasin 156 Smoke H. D. Thoreau Sonow-A Winter Sketch R. Hopt 440 Snow-Flakes Snow-Flakes Snow-Flakes Snow-Storm, A. C. G. Eastman A. C. Sangster Sonow-Storm, The R. W. Emerson Snow-Storm, The R. W. Emerson Sonow-Storm, The R. W. Emerson Sonow-Storm, The Snow-Storm, The Snow-Storm, The Snow-Storm, The Social Pleasures Fragments So			
Sea Life		-	,
Sea, The			
Sea, The	Sea Life		
Sea, The Byron 607 Sea, The R. W Emerson 610 Sea Weed H. W. Longfellow 622 Sea-Shore, The Fragments 635 Seashore, The Fragments 636 Seashore, The Anonymous 739 Seasons, The Anonymous 739 Seasons, The Fragments 637 Secret of Death, The E. Arnold 298 Selections from "In Memoriam" A. Tennyson 290 Senoke H. D. Thoreau 691 Snooke H. D. Thoreau 692 Snooke H. D. Thoreau 693 Snooke H.			
Sea, The R. W Emerson 610 Sea Weed H. W. Longfellow 622 Sea-Shore, The Fragments 631 Smack in School, The W P Palmer 99 Seasons, The Anonymous 739 Seasons, The Fragments 631 Smack in School, The W P Palmer 99 Small Beginnings C Mackay 779 Smile and Never Heed Me C Swain 156 Smoke H. D. Thoreau 691 Smoke Selections from "In Memoriam" A. Tennyson 290 Selections from "In Memoriam" A. Tennyson 290 Selections from "In Memoriam" Fragments 799 Self-Conceit Fragments 799 Snow-A winter Sketch R Hopt 440 Sentinel Songs A T Ryan 573 Snow-Flakes H. W Longfellow 440 Snow-Flakes H. W Longfellow 440 Snow-Storm, A. C G Eastman 440 Seven Times Four J. Ingelow 87 Snow-Storm, The R. W Emerson 439 Snow-Storm, The R. W Emerson 439 Society upon the Stanislaus, The B Harte 98 Seven Times Three J. Ingelow 171 Soldier Rest! Thy Warfare O'er".	·	-	
Sea-Shore, The			
Sea-Shore, The	Sea, The K. W. Emerson		
Seasons, The			
Seasons, The		- 1	A 11 B
Secret of Death, The			
Selections from "In Memoriam" A. Tennyson 290 Self-Conceit Fragments 799 Self-Conceit Speech for War Fragments 799 Sempronius's Speech for War Fragments 799 Sentinel Songs A 7 Ryan 532 September G. Arnold 430 Settler, The A B. Street 790 Seven Ages of Man Shakespeare 711 Seven Times Four J. Ingelow 86 Seven Times One J. Ingelow 87 Seven Times Six J. Ingelow 87 Seven Times Six J. Ingelow 87 Seven Times Three J. Ingelow 171 Seven Times Three J. Ingelow 171 Seven Times Two J. Ingelow 171 Seven Times Two J. Ingelow 171 Seven Times Two J. Ingelow 171 Soldier Rest! Thy Warfare O'er".			
Self-Conceit Fragments 799 Sempronius's Speech for War . J. Addison 570 Sentinel Songs . A J. Ryan 533 September	Selections from "In Memoriam" A Tennusum		
Sempronius's Speech for War		- 1	
Sentinel Songs A J Ryan 533 Snow-Flakes H. W Longfellow 440 September G. Arnold 433 September Solution A B. Street 709 Seven Ages of Man Shakespeare 711 Seven Times Four J. Ingelow 86 Seven Times One J. Ingelow 87 Seven Times Six J. Ingelow 137 Seven Times Three J. Ingelow 137 Soldier Rest! Thy Warfare O'er''.			G . A 777 . G1 . 1
September			l
Settler, The			C C1 M1
Seven Ages of Man Shakespeare 711 Seven Ages of Man Shakespeare 711 Seven Times Four J. Ingelow 86 Seven Times One J. Ingelow 87 Seven Times Six J. Ingelow 213 Seven Times Three J. Ingelow 172 Seven Times Three J. Ingelow 172 Seven Times Two J. Ingelow 172 Seven Times Two J. Ingelow 171 Soldier Rest! Thy Warfare O'er"			C C A
Seven Times Four J. Ingelow 86 Snows, The C. Sangster 666 Seven Times One J. Ingelow 87 Social Pleasures **ragments 814 Seven Times Six J. Ingelow 213 Society upon the Stanislaus, The B Harte 988 Seven Times Three J. Ingelow "Softly Woo Away Her Breath" B W Procter 296 Seven Times Two J. Ingelow "Soldier Rest! Thy Warfare O'er" "Soldier Rest! Thy Warfare O'er"			Communication of the Communica
Seven Times One J. Ingelow 87 Social Pleasures Tragments 814 Seven Times Six			
Seven Times Six			
Seven Times Three		- 1	
Seven Times Two J. Ingelow 101 "Soldier Rest! Thy Warfare O'er"		-	
Sevigné, To Madame de De Montreuil 914 Sir W. Scott 520	Seven Times Two J. Ingelow	101	
	Sevigné, To Madame de De Montreuil	914	•

Catalanta Dansam Who		St. Datelah mas a Contlemen U Banadi sasa
Soldier's Dream, The T. Campbell	529	St. Patrick was a Gentleman
Soldier's Return, The	530	St. Peter's at RomeFragments 726
Soldiers of Freedom	602	"Stabat Mater Dolorosa"
Soliloquy, A	484	Tr. from Latin. A. Coles 355
Soliloquy on DeathShakespeare	297	"Stabat Mater Dolorosa" Fra Jacopone 355
Soliloquy: On Immortality	759	Stag Hunt, The
Solitude	813	Stag Hunt, TheSir W. Scott 658
Somebody	173	Stage, The
Somebody's Darling Anonymous	531	Star-Spangled Banner, TheF. S. Key 592
Song	161	Stars, The Fragments 491 State-Craft Fragments 812
Song B. Jonson	183	Still Day in Autumn, AS. H. Whitman 692
Song J. Wilmet	711 160	Storm, The
Song	120	Storms and Shipwreck
Song Sir W. Scott	234	Stormy Petrel, The
Song for St. Cecilia's Day, 1687, A J. Dryden	775	Story of a Summer Day, The
Song of Clan-Alpine Sir W. Scott	519	"Strong Son of God, Immortal Love"
Song of Marion's Men W. C. Bryant	589	A. Tennyson 393
Song of Steam, The	555	Suicide Fragments 900
Song of the Brook	446	Sum of Life, The W. Cowper 790
Song of the Camp, The B. Taylor	155	Summer Days
Song of the Emigrant in Bermuda. A. Marvell	625	Summer Evening, A
Song of the Greek Poet Byron	58o	Summer Evening's Meditation, A
Song of the Lightning	864	A. L. Barbauld 430
Song of the Milkmaid	168	Summer FriendsFragments 120
Song of the River	448	Summer Longings D. F. McCarthy 419
Song of the Rover	626	Summer Moods J. Clare 427
Song of the Shirt, The	337	Summer Noon, A
Song of the Summer Winds G. Darley	425	Summer Storm
Song of Wood-Nymphs	835	Sun-Dial, The A. Dobson 184
Songsters, The J. Thomson	469	Sunken City, The
Sonnet	135	Sunset
Sonnet	301	Sunset City, The H. S. Cornwell 823
Sonnet Shakespeare	208	Sunset in the Mountains Fragments 719
Sonnet Sir P. Sidney	249	Swallow, The
Sonnet	593	Sweet, Be Not Proud
Sonnet	403	Sweet Meeting of Desires C. Patmore 170
Sonnet, The	678	Sweet Stream that Winds
Sonnet Upon a Stolen Kiss G. Wither	907	"Sweetly Breathing, Vernal Air" T. Carew 422
Sonnets J. R. Lowell	x86	Sweets of Love, The Fragments 205 Swell's Soliloquy Anonymous 1001
Sonnets from the PortugueseE. B. Browning	216	
Sonnets to George Sand E. B. Browning	189	Swimming
Sorrows of Werther	923	SwitzerlandFragments 603
Soul of Adventure, The Fragments	972 670	Switzerland
Soul, The	368	Sword Song C. T Korner 519
Soul's Cry, The R. Palmer	394	Sympathy Sir T. N. Talfourd 770
Soul's Errand, The Sir W. Raleigh	745	Sympathy and Scorn
Sounds of NatureFragments	493	Syria T. Moore 451
Spice-Tree, The	456	
Spinning-Wheel Song, The	173	T.
Spinster's Stint, A	172	Tacking Ship Off Shore
Spirit-Land, The	368	"Take, O, Take Those Lips Away"
Spirits Fragments	868	Shakespeare and J. Fletcher 263
Splendid Shilling, The	947	Tale of Drury Lane, A H. Smith 1006
Sporus	909	Tam O'Shanter
Spring	418	Tear, A
Spring Charles of Orleans	421	Tell Me, My Heart, if this be Love
Spring	421	George, L'd Lyttelton 137
Spring	42I	"Tell Me, Ye Winged Winds" C. Mackay 309
Spring in Carolina	422	Telltale, The
"Spring, the Sweet Spring" T. Nask	422	Temperance on the Cheen Physician P. Country
	428	Temperance, or the Cheap Physician . R. Craskaw 546

Tempest, The	627	To Althea from Prison C. R. Lovelace	146
Temple of the Clitumnus	720	To an Insect	485
Temple of Friendship, A T. Moore	120	To Augusta Byron	2/3
Temptation Fragments	815	To Blossoms	456
Tender Affection Fragments	206	To Campbell	920
Thanatopsis	307	To Chloe Dr. Wolcott	192
"The Day Returns, My Bosom Burns". R. Burns	218	To Death From the German of Gluck	
"The Dule's i' this Bonnet o' Mine" E. Waugh			
"The Forward Violet Thus Did I Chide"	196	To Delia	414
		"To Heaven Approached a Sufi Saint"	
Shakespeare	123	D, Rumi	365
"The Harp that Once Through Tara's Halls"		To Henry Wadsworth Longfellow J. R Lowell	937
T. Moore	577	To Her Absent Sailor	241
"The Kiss, Dear Maid" Byron	234	To His Mistress Str H. Wetten	124
"The Midges Dance Aboon the Burn"		To Ianthe, Sleeping	714
R. Tannahill	411	To Labor is to Pray F S. Osgood	556
"The Moth's Kiss First" R. Browning	188	To Lucasta	942
"The Sun is Warm, the Sky is Clear"		To Lucasta	
P. B. Shelley	317	To Madame De Sevigné De Montreuil	014
The Way, the Truth, and the Life T. Parker	380	To Mary in Heaven R. Burns	288
"The Winter Being Over" Collins		To Milton	907
Theele my	420	To Mistress Margaret Hussy J. Skelton	
Theology Fragments		To My Infant Son T Hood	
"There is a Garden in Her Face" . R. Allison	123		93
They are All Gone H. Vaughan	274	To My Nose	_
"They are dear Fish to Me" Anonymous	282	To-Night	414
"They Come! The Merry Summer Months".		To Sea T L Beddoes To Seneca Lake 9 G. Percival To the Cuckoo J. Logan	630
W Motherwell	423	To Seneca Lake J G. Percival	449
"Those Evening Bells" T. Moore	716	To the Cuckoo J. Logan	471
"Thou hast Sworn by Thy God, My Jeanie"		To the Cuckoo	472
A. Cunningham	208	To the Earl of Warwick on the Death of Addi-	
	731	son T. Tickell	910
Thread and Song 7 Il Palmer	104	To the Fringed Gentian W. C Bryant	465
Thought P Cranch Thread and Song IV Palmer Three Days	751	To the Grasshopper and Cricket . L. Hunt	485
Three Fishers, The	621	To the Harvest Moon H. K. White	550
Three Loves		To the Hon Charles Montague M Price	730
		To the Humble Bee R. W Emerson	484
Three Sons, The J. Moultrie	90	To the Lord General Cromwell . Milton	909
Three Warnings, The If L Thrale		To the Memory of Ben Jonson . J. Cleveland	906
Three Years She Grew . W. Wordsworth	103	To the Memory of Fletcher Harper	900
Thy Braes Were Bonny J Logan	288		
Thy Will be Done J G Whittier	375	D M, M Craik	
Tiger, The W Blake	468	To the Memory of Thomas Hood Anonymous	
Time	747	To the Nightingale R Barnfield	480
Time Fragments	79 I	To the Pliocene Skull B Harte	99 t
Time in Absence Fragments	248	To the "Sextant" A. M Wilson	1001
Tintern Abbey W Wordsworth	403	To the Skylark	474
"'Tis the Last Rose of Summer" . T. Moore	465	To the Skylark	474
To P. B Shelley		To the Terrestrial Globe W. S. Gilbert	
To a Bird E Hovel, Lord Thurlow	482		784
To a Child	80	To the Unco Guid	754
To a Child During Sickness L Hunt	88	To Thomas Moore Byron	925
To a Highland Girl W. Wordzworth	-00	To Toussaint L'Ouverture . W Wordsworth	921
To a Highland Girl W. Worldstoorth	105	1	
To a Lady Admiring Herself in a Looking-			•
Glass T. Randolph	125	To-Morrow	754
To a Lady Before Marriage T. Tickell	209	Toad's Journal, The	851
To a Lady With Some Painted Flowers		Tobacco Smokers	558
A. L. Barbauld		Toby Tosspot G. Colman, Fr.	958
To a Louse	486	Toilet, The	71
To a Mosquito	187	Tom Bowling	620
To a Mountain Daisy	462	Tonis ad Resto Mare J. Swift	993
To a Mouse R. Burns	468	Too Late F. H. Ludlow	755
To a Nightingale	479	Too Late I Stayed W. R. Spencer	11
To a Skeleton	761	Touchstone, The	73
To a Very Young Lady Sir C. Sedley	147	Transient Beauty	267
To a Waterfowl W, C. Bryant	48r	l	
for Marcroat	4	1	
		7	

TreesFragments	494	Virtue Immortal	301
Tribute, The	136	Virtuoso, The	946
Trifles Fragments	815	Vision of Beauty	123
Trooper's Death, The	518	Visit from St. Nicholas, A	96
True Lent, A	361	Voice, and Nothing Else, A Anonymous	923
True Love Fragments	206	Voice of the Grass, The	465
True Rest	557	Vow, The Meleager	268
True Soldier, TheFragments	539	Voyage of Life, The	742
Trumpets of Dool Karnein, TheL. Hunt	699		
Truth Fragments	398		
Tubal Cain C. Mackay	537	w.	
Twilight at Sea	610	Waiting for the Grapes W. Maginn	190
Two Mysteries, The M. M. Dodge	297	"Waken, Lords and Ladies Gay" Sir W. Scott	658
Two Pictures	229	Walton's Book of Lives W. Wordsworth	908
Two Writings, The J. W Chadwick	277	Waly, Waly, But Love Me Bonny .Anonymous	268
Two Women	333		
Tyrant's Plea, TheFragments	691	Wants of Man, The 9. Q. Adams	732
1 frant of ica, 120	Oy.	War P. B. Shelley	499
U.		War for the Sake of Peace J. Thomson	499
	0-0	Warfare	539
Una and the Lion E. Spenser	828	WarningsFragments	214
Una and the Red Crosse Knight E. Spenser	827	Warren's Address J. Pierpont	590
Under My Window	85	Washington	927
Under the Portrait of John Milton J. Dryden	907	Washington, George Anonymous	928
Universal Prayer, The A. Pope	370	Watching	763
Unknown Poets	766	WaterFragments	493
Unrequited Love Shakespeare	251	Water Sprites Fragments	86g
Unsatisfactory	194	Water-Drinker, The E. Johnson	545
Unwelcome Lover, The Fragments	248	Waterloo Byron	511
Up H:ll	363	We are Brethren a'	117
Use of Flowers, The	466	We are Seven	87
Useful Plough, The	551	"We Have Been Friends Together"	-,
ST A A Samuel Miles			
Uses of Adversity. The Fragments	348	C. E. S Norton	116
Uses of Adversity. The Pragments	348	C. E. S Norton We Parted in Silence I. Crassford	116
Uses of Adversity, 1 nz Pragments V.	348	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford	240
V.		We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes	240 928
V. Vagabonds, The	547	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck	240 928 685
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The T. Davis	240 928 685 152
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The T. Davis Welcome to Boz, A W. H. Venable	928 685 152 925
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The T. Davis Welcome to Boz, A W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome, Do I Sing" W. Browne	240 928 685 152 925
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Wechawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome, Do I Sing" W. Browne Well of St. Keyne, The R. Southey	928 685 152 925
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The W. H. Venable "Welcome to Boz, A W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome, Do I Sing" W. Browne Well of St. Keyne, The R. Southey "Were I as Base as is the Lowly Plain"	240 928 685 152 925 126 955
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712 743	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome, Do I Sing" W. Browne Well of St. Keyne, The R. Southey "Were I as Base as is the Lowly Plain" J. Sylvester	240 928 685 152 925 126 955
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome, Do I Sing" W. Browne Well of St. Keyne, The R. Southey "Were I as Base as is the Lowly Plain" J. Sylvester "What Ails this Heart o' Mine?" S Blamire	240 928 685 152 925 126 955
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712 743	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome, Do I Sing" W. Browne Well of St. Keyne, The R. Southey "Were I as Base as is the Lowly Plain" S. Sylvester "What Ails this Heart o' Mine?" S Blamire "What Can an Old Man Do But Die?" 1. Hood	240 928 685 152 925 126 955
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome, Do I Sing" W. Browne Well of St. Keyne, The R. Southey "Were I as Base as is the Lowly Plain" Sylvester "What Ails this Heart o' Mine?" S Blamire "What Can an Old Man Do But Die?" 1. Hood What Constitutes a State? Sir W. Jones	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 135 245 322 599
V. Vagabonds, The J. T. Trowbridge Vale of Avoca, The T. Moore Vale of Casamere, The T. Moore Valley Brook, The J. H. Bryant Vanity H. P. Spofford Vanity of the Beautiful, The G. Gascoigne Vanity of the World, The F. Quarles Varied Misery Fragments "Veni Creator Spiritus" St. Gregory the Great "Veni Creator Spiritus" Tr from Latin. J. Dryden	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The W. H. Venable "Welcome to Boz, A W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome, Do I Sing" W. Browne Well of St. Keyne, The R. Southey "Were I as Base as is the Lowly Plain" J. Sylvester "What Ails this Heart o' Mine?" S Blamire "What Can an Old Man Do But Die?" 1. Hood What Constitutes a State? Sir W. Jones "What Does Little Birdie Say?" A. Tennyson	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 135 245 322
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome. Do I Sing" W. Browne Well of St. Keyne, The R. Southey "Were I as Base as is the Lowly Plain" J. Sylvester "What Ails this Heart o' Mine?" S Blamire "What Can an Old Man Do But Die?" 1. Hood What Constitutes a State? Sir W Jones "What Does Little Birdie Say?" A. Tennyson What is Time? W Marsden	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 135 245 322 599
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome. Do I Sing" W. Browne Well of St. Keyne, The R. Southey "Were I as Base as is the Lowly Plain" J. Sylvester "What Ails this Heart o' Mine?" S Blamire "What Can an Old Man Do But Die?" T. Hood What Constitutes a State? Sir W Jones "What Does Little Birdie Say?" A. Tennyson What is Time? W Marsden What Mr. Robinson Thinks J. R. Lowell	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 135 245 322 599 8c
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The W. H. Venable "Welcome to Boz, A W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome. Do I Sing" W. Browne Well of St. Keyne, The R. Southey "Were I as Base as is the Lowly Plain" J. Sylvester "What Ails this Heart o' Mine?" S Blamire "What Can an Old Man Do But Die?" J. Hood What Constitutes a State? Sir W Jones "What Does Little Birdie Say?" A. Tennyson What is Time? W Marsden What Mr. Robinson Thinks J. R. Lowell What the Winds Bring E. C. Stedman	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 133 245 322 599 8c 748
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357 357	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome. Do I Sing" W. Browne Well of St. Keyne, The R. Southey "Were I as Base as is the Lowly Plain" J. Sylvester "What Ails this Heart o' Mine?" S Blamire "What Can an Old Man Do But Die?" T. Hood What Constitutes a State? Sir W Jones "What Does Little Birdie Say?" A. Tennyson What is Time? W Marsden What Mr. Robinson Thinks J. R. Lowell	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 133 245 322 599 8c 748 994
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357 356	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The W. H. Venable "Welcome to Boz, A W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome. Do I Sing" W. Browne Well of St. Keyne, The R. Southey "Were I as Base as is the Lowly Plain" J. Sylvester "What Ails this Heart o' Mine?" S Blamire "What Can an Old Man Do But Die?" J. Hood What Constitutes a State? Sir W Jones "What Does Little Birdie Say?" A. Tennyson What is Time? W Marsden What Mr. Robinson Thinks J. R. Lowell What the Winds Bring E. C. Stedman	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 135 245 322 599 8c 748 994 451
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357 356 356 720	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome, Do I Sing" W. Browne Well of St. Keyne, The R. Southey "Were I as Base as is the Lowly Plain" J. Sylvester "What Ails this Heart o' Mine?" S Blamire "What Can an Old Man Do But Die?" 1. Hood What Constitutes a State? Sir W. Jones "What Does Little Birdie Say?". A. Tennyson What is Time? W. Marsden What Mr. Robinson Thinks J. R. I.owell What the Winds Bring E. C. Stedman When S. Woolzey	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 135 245 322 599 8c 748 994 451 381
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357 356 720 679 738	We Parted in Silence	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 135 245 322 599 8c 748 994 451 381
V. Vagabonds, The J. T. Trowbridge Vale of Avoca, The T. Moore Vale of Casamere, The T. Moore Valley Brook, The J. H. Bryant Vanity H. P. Spofford Vanity of the Beautiful, The G. Gascoigne Varied Misery Fragments "Veni Creator Spiritus" St. Gregory the Great "Veni Creator Spiritus" Tr from Latin. J. Dryden "Veni Sancte Spiritus" Robi. II. of France "Veni Sancte Spiritus" Robi. II. of France "Venic Fragments Venice S. Rogers Venice S. Rogers Verses Written in an Album T. Moore	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357 356 720 679 738 133	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The W. H. Venable "Welcome to Boz, A W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome, Do I Sing" W. Browne Well of St. Keyne, The R. Southey "Were I as Base as is the Lowly Plain" "Sylvester "What Ails this Heart o' Mine?" S Blamire "What Can an Old Man Do But Die?" 1. Hood What Constitutes a State? Sir W Jones "What Does Little Birdie Say?" A. Tennyson What is Time? W Marsden What Mr. Robinson Thinks J. R. Lowell What the Winds Bring E. C. Stedman When S. Woolsey "When Icicles Hang by the Wall" Shakespeare	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 133 245 322 599 8c 748 994 451 381 439
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357 356 720 679 738 133	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome. Do I Sing" W. Browne Well of St. Keyne, The R. Southey "Were I as Base as is the Lowly Plain" J. Sylvester "What Ails this Heart o' Mine?" S Blamire "What Can an Old Man Do But Die?" 7. Hood What Constitutes a State? Sir W. Jones "What Does Little Birdie Say?" A. Tennyson What is Time? W. Marsden What the Winds Bring E. C. Stedman When S. Woolsey "When Icicles Hang by the Wall" Shakespeare "When the Hounds of Spring" A. C. Swinbarne	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 133 245 322 599 8c 748 994 451 381 439
V. Vagabonds, The J. T. Trowbridge Vale of Avoca, The J. Moore Vale of Casamere, The T. Moore Valley Brook, The S. H. Bryant Vanity H. P. Spofford Vanity of the Beautiful, The G. Gascoigne Vanity of the World, The F. Quarles Varied Misery Fragment: "Veni Creator Spiritus" St. Gregory the Great "Veni Creator Spiritus" Tr from Latin. Y. Dryden "Veni Sancte Spiritus" Robi. II. of France "Veni Sancte Spiritus" Robi. II. of France "Venice Fragments Venice S. Rogers Verses W. Cowper Verses Written in an Album T. Moore Vicar of Bray, The Anonymous	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357 356 720 679 738 133 945	We Parted in Silence J. Crawford Webster, Daniel O. W. Holmes Weehawken and the New York Bay. F. Halleck Welcome, The W. H. Venable "Welcome, Welcome. Do I Sing" W. Browne Well of St. Keyne, The R. Southey "Were I as Base as is the Lowly Plain" J. Sylvester "What Ails this Heart o' Mine?" S Blamire "What Can an Old Man Do But Die?" 7. Hood What Constitutes a State? Sir W. Jones "What Does Little Birdie Say?" A. Tennyson What is Time? W. Marsden What the Winds Bring E. C. Stedman When S. Woolsey "When Icicles Hang by the Wall" Shakespeare "When the Hounds of Spring" A. C. Swinbarne	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 133 245 322 8c 748 994 451 381 439
V. Vagabonds, The J. T. Trowbridge Vale of Avoca, The J. T. Moore Vale of Casamere, The T. Moore Valley Brook, The J. H. Bryant Vanity H. P. Spofford Vanity of the Beautiful, The G. Gascoigne Vanity of the World, The F. Quarles Varied Misery Fragments "Veni Creator Spiritus" St. Gregory the Great "Veni Creator Spiritus" Tr from Latin. J. Dryden "Veni Sancte Spiritus" Robt. II. of France "Veni Sancte Spiritus" Robt. II. of France "Venice Fragments Venice S. Rogers Verses Verses Written in an Album T. Moore Vicar of Bray, The Anonymous View Across the Roman Campagna, A E. B. Browning	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357 356 720 679 738 133 945	We Parted in Silence	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 133 245 322 599 8c 748 994 451 439 122 419
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357 356 720 679 738 133 945 683	We Parted in Silence	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 133 245 322 599 8c 748 994 451 439 122 419 163
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357 356 720 679 738 133 945 683	We Parted in Silence	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 133 245 322 259 8c 748 994 451 439 122 439 123 449 163 262
V. Vagabonds, The J. T. Trowbridge Vale of Avoca, The T. Moore Vale of Casamere, The T. Moore Valley Brook, The F. II. Bryant Vanity H. P. Spofford Vanity of the Beautiful, The G. Gascoigne Vanity of the World, The F. Quarles Varied Misery Fragments "Veni Creator Spiritus" St. Gregory the Great "Veni Creator Spiritus" Robi. II. of France "Veni Sancte Spiritus" Robi. II. of France "Veni Sancte Spiritus" Robi. II. of France "Venice Fragments Venice S. Rogers Verses Written in an Album T. Moore Vicar of Bray, The Anonymous View Across the Roman Campagna, A E. B. Browning View from the Euganean Hills, North Italy P. B. Shelley Village Blacksmith, The H. W. Longfellow	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357 356 720 679 738 133 945 683 441 550	We Parted in Silence	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 133 245 322 748 994 451 439 122 419 163 262
V. Vagabonds, The J. T. Trowbridge Vale of Avoca, The T. Moore Vale of Casamere, The T. Moore Valley Brook, The S. H. Bryant Vanity H. P. Spofford Vanity of the Beautiful, The G. Gascoigne Vanity of the World, The F. Quarles Varied Misery Fragments "Veni Creator Spiritus" St. Gregory the Great "Veni Creator Spiritus" Robi. II. of France "Veni Sancte Spiritus" Robi. II. of France "Veni Sancte Spiritus" Robi. II. of France "Venice Fragments Venice S. Rogers Verses W. Cowper Verses Written in an Album T. Moore Vicar of Bray, The Anonymous View Across the Roman Campagna, A E. B. Browning View from the Euganean Hills, North Italy P. B. Shelley Village Blacksmith, The H. W. Longfellow Village Schoolmistress, The W. Shenstone	547 116 452 447 769 712 336 357 356 356 679 738 133 945 683 441 550 707	We Parted in Silence	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 133 245 322 748 994 451 381 439 182 419 163 262 115 165
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357 356 356 720 679 738 133 945 683 441 550 707 461	We Parted in Silence	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 133 245 322 45 994 451 381 439 122 419 163 262 115 175 175 175 175 175 175 175
V. Vagabonds, The J. T. Trowbridge Vale of Avoca, The T. Moore Vale of Casamere, The T. Moore Valley Brook, The J. H. Bryant Vanity H. P. Spofford Vanity of the Beautiful, The G. Gascoigne Vanity of the World, The Fragments "Veried Misery Fragments "Veni Creator Spiritus". St. Gregory the Great "Veni Creator Spiritus". Tr from Latin. J. Dryden "Veni Sancte Spiritus". Robi. II. of France "Veni Sancte Spiritus". Tr. from Latin. C. Winkworth Venice Fragments Venice S. Rogers Verses W. Cowper Verses Written in an Album T. Moore Vicar of Bray, The Anonymous View Across the Roman Campagna, A E. B. Browning View from the Euganean Hills, North Italy Village Blacksmith, The W. Longfellow Village Schoolmistress, The W. Story Violets R. Herrick	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357 356 720 679 738 133 945 683 441 550 707 461 461	We Parted in Silence	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 133 245 322 748 994 451 381 439 182 419 163 262 115 165
V. Vagabonds, The	547 116 452 447 769 712 743 346 357 356 356 720 679 738 133 945 683 441 550 707 461	We Parted in Silence	240 928 685 152 925 126 955 135 245 322 259 8c 748 994 451 439 122 419 163 262 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175

'Whistle, and I'll Come to You, My Lad"		WitchesFragments	8
R. Burns	156	Without and Within	7
Whistle, The R. Story	156	Wolsey's Advice to Cromwell, Shakespeare	3
White Rose; The	123	Wolsey's Fall	3
White Squall, The B. W Procter	629	Wood-NympsFragments	8
Whittling J Prespont	979	"Woodman, Spare that Tree" G. P. Morris	1
Why? M. L. Ritter	148	Woman	(
Why, Lovely Charmer? Anonymous	146	Woman Calidasa	7
Why so Pale and Wan?"Sir J. Suckling	263	Woman Fragments	2
Why Thus Longing?	302	Woman Fragments	1
Vickliffe, John Fragments	939	Woman's Answer, A	1
Vidow Bedott to Elder Sniffles F. M. Whitcher	995	Woman's Inconstancy	5
Vidow Machree	200	Woman's Love, A J. Hay	•
Vidow Malone	1003	Woman's Question, A A. A. Procter	
Vidow's Mite, The	282	Woman's Will 7 G. Saxe	
life, A	213	Woman Fo'k, The 7. Hogg	
life, Children, and Friends W. R. Spencer	220	Wordsworth, WilliamFragments	
Vife, The Frag. sents	231	Work and Play Fragments	
Vife to Her Husband, The Anonymous	244	Work and Song	
Vill, The	791	World, The Fruncis, Lord Bacon	
Villiam Hogarth Fragments	040	World-Weariness	
Villiam Lloyd Garrison		Worn Wedding-Ring, The W. C. Bennett	
Villiam ShakespeareFragments	939	Wounded to Death	
Villie Winkie W. Miller	939	Wrestling Jacob	
Vinds and Waves Fragments	631		
Vinged Worshippers, The C. H. Sprague	478	7	
Vinter 7. H. Bryant	438		
Vinter-Evening Hyma to My Fire, A	430	Yarn of the Nancy Bell. The Gilbert	
J. R. Loweil	***	"Ye Marine's of Englan 1 ' ampbell	
Vinter Morning W. Conuper		Young Gray Head, The	
Vinter Noon	475	YouthFragments	
<u>-</u>	437	Yussouf J R Lowell	
Vinter Pictures	438		
Vinter Scenes	439		
Vinter Song L. Holty	434		
Wish, A S. Rogers	•	Zara's Earrings F G Lockhart	
Wishes to His Supposed MistressR. Craskaw	192	Zimri J. Dryden	-



INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

PAGE	rada
A baby was sleeping	All things that are on earth shall wholly pass 398
Abou Ben Adhem (may his tribe increase!) 768	All thoughts, all passions, all delights 163
Above the pines the moon 926	Aloft upon an old basaltic orag 988
A brace of sinners for no good 958	Along the frozen lake she comes 670
A chieftain, to the Highlands bound	Although I enter not
A child sleeps under a rose-bush fair 741	A man there came, whence none could tell 785
A cloud lay cradled near the setting sun 692	Amazing, beauteous change!
A country life is sweet! 551	A mighty fortress is our God 871
Across the narrow beach we flit 482	A mighty hand, from an exhaustless urn 750
A dew-drop came, with a spark of flame 865	A milkmaid, who poised a full pail
A diagnosis of our history proves1007	A moment then Lord Marmion stayed 507
Adieu, adieu, my native shore 298	Among the beautiful pictures 89
A district school not far away 99	Among their graven shapes 987
Ae fond kiss and then we sever 233	Among thy fancies tell me this 186
A fair little girl sat under a tree 108	A Monk, when his rites sacerdotal were o'er 862
A famous hen 's my story's theme 991	An ancient story I'll tell you 948
Afar in the desert I love to ride	An Austrian army awfully arrayed
A fellow in a market-town	And are ye sure the news is true? 246
A flock of merry singing-birds 475	And hast thou sought thy heavenly home 279
A flock of sheep that leisurely pass by 763	And is the swallow gone?
A footstep struck her ear 648	And is there care in heaven?
Again the violet of our early days 421	And now behold your tender nurse, the air 451
A gentle knight was pricking on the plaine 827	And now, unveiled, the toilet stands displayed 718
A girl who has so many willful ways 130	And said I that my limbs were old 202
A good wife rose from her bed one morn 220	And there two runners did the sign abide 164
A happy bit hame this auld world would be 117	And thou hast walked about
Ah Ben! say how or when 907	And wilt thou leave me thus ? 240
Ah! County Guy, the hour is nigh 194	And ye sall walk in silk attire 155
Ah, Chloris, could I now but sit	An exquisite incompleteness 711
Ah, how sweet it is to love!145	An exquisite invention this
Ah! little they know of true happiness 556	A nightingale, that all day long 963
Ah! my heart is weary waiting 419	Announced by all the trumpets of the sky 439
Ah, my sweet sweeting	An old farm-house with meadows wide
Ah, sweet Kitty Neil!	A poet loved a star
Ah, then, how sweetly closed those crowded days 87	Appeared the princess with that merry child 173
Ah, the world hath many a Horner	Arches on arches! as it were that Rome
	Art thou poor, yet hast thou golden slumbers ? 550
Ah! whence you glare	Art thou weary, art thou languid
	'A ruddy drop of manly blood
A jolly fat friar loved liquor good store 946	As beautiful Kitty one morning was tripping 187 As by the shore, at break of day 577
Alas, Fra Giacomo	A sentinel angel sitting high in glory
Alas, how light a cause may move	
Alas! they had been friends in youth	A simple child
A life on the ocean wave	As it fell upon a day
A lighter scarf of richer fold	As Memnon's marble harp renowned of old 819
A light is out in Italy984	A soldier of the Legion lay dying in Algiers 521
A little more toward the light	As once a Grecian maiden wove
All day long the storm of battle through the start-	A song for the plant of my own native West 458
led valley swept	A song to the oak, the brave old oak
All grim and soiled and brown with tan 600	As, rising on its purple wing.
All hail! thou noble land	As ships becalmed at eve, that lay
All hall to the ruins, the rocks, and the shores! 608	As slow our ship her foamy track
All in our marriage garden83	A stranger came one night to Yussouf's tent 78
All in the Downs the fleet was moored,	A swallow in the spring
"All quiet along the Potomac"	A sweet disorder in the dress
All the world 's a stage	As when, on Carmel's sterile steep

At Bannockburn the English lay 578	But now our quacks are gamesters
At early dawn I marked them in the sky 480	But where to find that happiest spot below 229
'A temple to friendship," cried Laura 120	But who the melodies of morn can tell? 409
A thing of beauty is a joy forever 675	"But why do you go?" said the lady
thousand miles from land are we 483	By broad Potomac's silent shore.,
At midnight, in his guarded tent 582	By Nebo's lonely mountain
At noon, within the dusty town	By the flow of the inland river
At Paris it was, at the opera there	By the rude bridge that arched the flood 589
A traveller through a dusty road 779	By the wayside, on a mossy stone
At setting day and rising morn 161	
At the close of the day, when the hamlet is still 787	Calm is the morn without a sound 290
Ave Maria! o'er the earth and sea 418	Care-charmer Sleep, son of the sable night 414
A violet in her lovely hair 126	Ca' the yowes to the knowes 153
Awake, awake, my Lyre 772	Cease, rude Boreas, blustering railer
A warrior so bold, and a virgin so bright 861	Charmer, on a given straight line
Away away through the sightless air 864	Cheeks as soft as July peaches
A weary weed, tossed to and fro 622	Chicken-skin, delicate, white
A well there is in the West country 955	Child of the later days 1
A wet sheet and a flowing sea	Chilly Dovebber with its boading blast1016
A widow—she had only one!	Chloe, we must not always be in heaven 192
A wind came up out of the sea	Christ! I am Christ's! and let the name,
Ay, but I know	Christmas is here
Ay, tear her tattered ensign down! 620	Clear and cool, clear and cool
	Clear, placid Leman! thy contrasted lake 685
Bachelor's hall, what a quare-lookin' place it is!1008	Clear the brown path to meet his coulter's gleam 551
Backward, turn backward, O Time, in your flight 222	Cleon hath a million acres
Balow, my babe, ly stil and sleipe!	Clime of the unforgotten brave 1
Beat on, proud billows, Boreas, blow	Cling to thy home! if there the meanest shed 225
Beautiful Evelyn Hope is dead	Close his eyes; his work is done
Beautiful, sublime, and glorious	Columbia, Columbia, to glory arise 588
Beautiful was the night	Come a little nearer, doctor 541
Because I breathe not love to everie one 144	Come, all ye jolly shepherds
Before I sigh my last gasp, let me breathe	Come as artist, come as guest
Before I trust my fate to thee	Come, brother, turn with me from pining thought. 368
Behave yoursel' before folk	Come, dear children, let us away
Behold, I have a weapon 877	Come, dear old comrade, you and I
Behold the mansion reared by dædal Jack1011	Come ' fill a fresh bumper, for why should we go. 1015
Behold the sea	Come from my first, ay, come! 920 Come, gentle sleep, attend thy votary's prayer 761
Behold the young, the rosy Spring	Come here, come here, and dwell
Delicite me if all these and coving young charms 174	Come hither, Evan Cameron
Believe me, if all those endearing young charms 174 Ben Battle was a soldier bold 964	Come, hoist the sail, the fast let go ' 666
Beneath a shivering canopy reclined 410	Come in the evening, or come in the morning 152
Beneath our consecrated elm	Come into the garden, Maud
Beneath this stony roof reclined	Come, let us plant the apple-tree
Better trust all and be deceived	Come, listen to me, you gallants so free
Between Nose and Eyes a strange contest arose 951	Come live with me, and be my love
Between the dark and the daylight98	Come, now a roundel, and a fairy song 835
Be wise to-day; 't is madness to defer	Come on, sir: here's the place
Beyond the smiling and the weeping	Come, O thou Traveller unknown
Beyond these chilling winds and gloomy skies 368	Come over, come over 153
Bird of the wilderness	Come, rest in this bosom
Birds, the free tenants of land, air, and ocean 470	Come, see the Dolphin's anchor forged
Blessings on thee, little man 99	Come, Sleep, and with thy sweet deceiving761
Blest as the immortal gods is he 184	Come, Sleep, O Sleep, the certain knot of peace 762
Blossom of the almond-trees	Come then, my friend! my genius! come along 911
Blow, blow, thou winter wind 816	Come to me, dearest
Blue gulf all around us	Come to me, O my Mother!
Bobolink that in the meadow	Come to these scenes of peace
Bonnie wee thing 'cannie wee thing 123	Comrades, leave me here a little
Bonny Kilmeny gaed up the gien 837	Cooks who 'd roast a sucking pig1018
Break, break, break 815	Could I pass those lounging sentries 922
Break, Fantasy, from thy cave of cloud 819	Could ye come back to me, Douglas, Douglas 299
Breathes there the man with soul so dead 568	Cromwell, I did not think to shed a tear
Buried to-day	Cromwell, our chief of men
Burly, dosing humble-bee! 484	Cupid and my Campaspe played 186
But chief-surpassing all - a cuckoo clock 717	Cursed be the verse, how well see'er it flow 781
But Enoch yearned to see her face again	Cyrices, this three years' day 785
But Fortune, like some others of her sex 777	•
But happy they! the happinst of their kind 214	Dark as the clouds of even
Rut I remember, when the fight was done 508	Dark fell the night, the watch was set 645
But look! o'er the full see the angler stand 660	Darkness is thinning.

·	
Jaughter of God! that sitt'st on high 584	Father I thy wonders do not singly stand,
Day dawned;—within a curtained room 741	Fear no more the heat o' the sun
Day in melting purple dying 245	Fear not, O little flock! the foe 519
Day is dying! Float, O song	First time he kissed me, he but only kissed 190
Day set on Norham's castled steep 676	Five years have past : five summers
Day stars ! that ope your frownless eyes 459	Fled now the sullen murmur of the north 568
Dead! one of them shot by the sea 288	Flowers are fresh, and bushes green
Dear Chloe, while the busy crowd	Flowers to the fair: to you these flowers I bring 126
Dear friend, whose presence in the house 388	Flow gently, sweet Afton, among thy green bracs 447
Dear hearts, you were waiting a year ago 277	Flung to the heedless winds 865
	"Fly to the desert, fly with me"
Dear Ned, no doubt you 'll be surprised 201	
Deep in the wave is a coral grove 634	For aught that ever I could read 200
Der Noble Ritter Hugo1000	For close designs and crooked councils fit 908
Deserted by the waning moon 627	For England when with favoring gale
Did you hear of the Widow Malone, Ohone !1003	Forever with the Lord 389
Die down, O dismal day, and let me live 419	Forget thee? If to dream by night 161
	For many, many days together
Dies irse, dies illa '	
Dip down upon the northern shore	For Scotland's and for freedom's right 578
Does the road wind up-hill all the way i 363	For why, who writes such histories as these 768
Down deep in a hollow so damp 694	Fresh from the fountains of the wood 447
Down, down, Ellen, my little one	Friend after friend departs 114
Down swept the chill wind from the mountain	Friends! I came here not to talk
Down the dimpled greensward dancing 85	From harmony, from heavenly harmony 775
Down to the wharves, as the sun goes down 318	From his brimstone bed at break of day 949
Dow's Flat. That 's its name 996	From the desert I come to thee
Do you ask what the birds say ?	From the recesses of a lowly spirit
Drink to me only with thine eyes 125	Full knee-deep lies the winter snow
Drunk and senseless in his place 897	
	0 to - A-tto -to -1
Drop, drop, slow tears	Gamarra is a dainty steed
Duncan Gray cam' here to woo 196	Garçons et filles, venez toujours 998
	Gather ye rosebuds as ye may 754
Each day, when the glow of sunset 281	Gay, guiltless pair
Earl Gawain wooed the Lady Barbara 163	Genteel in personage 142
Early on a sunny morning	Gin a body meet a body 187
Earth gets its price for what Earth gives us 424	Give me more love or more disdain 144
Earth has not anything to show more fair 678	Give me my scallop-shell of quiet
Earth with its dark and dreadful ills	Give me three grains of corn, mother
Echo! mysterious nymph, declare1014	Give place, ye ladies, and begone 127
E'en such is time; which takes on trust 745	Give place, ye lovers 128
	"Give us a song!" the soldiers cried 155
England, with all thy faults, I love thee still 575	
Ensanguined man 783	God makes sech nights, all white an' still 998
Erratic Soul of some great Purpose, doomed 363	God might have bade the earth bring forth 466
Eternal spirit of the chainless mind	God of the thunder I from whose cloudy seat 872
Ethereal minstrel! pilgrim of the sky! 475	God prosper long our noble king 685
Even is come; and from the dark Park, hark1014	God shield ye, heralds of the spring
Ever let the Fancy roam 819	God's love and peace be with thee 111
Every day brings a ship 746	Go, feel what I have felt 546
Every one, by instinct taught 624	Go from me. Yet I feel that I shall stand 189
	Going—the great round Sun 754
Faintly as tolls the evening chime 665	Golden hair climbed up on Grandpapa's knee 85
Fair daffodils, we weep to sec 464	Go, lovely rose !
Fair Greece! sad relic of departed worth! 581	Gone at last 932
	Go now! and with some daring drug 546
Fair insect, that, with thread-like legs 487	
Fair lady, when you see the grace 125	Good-by, proud world, I'm going home 744
Fair pledges of a fruitful tree	Good Hamlet, cast thy nighted color off 294
Fair Portia's counterfeit? 122	Good morrow to thy sable beak
Fair ship that from the Italian shore	Good night !
Fair stood the wiad for France 502	Good people all of every sort
False diamond set in flint'	Good people all, with one accord
Malor mould thou lude a the consistent to a	
False world, thou ly'st; thou canst not lend 748	Go, patter to lubbers, and swabs, do ye see 615
Fare thee well! and if forever 238	Go, soul, the body's guest
Farewell, a long farewell, to all my greatness! 321	Go to thy rest, fair child
Farewell! but whenever you welcome the hour 240	Go where giory waits thee,
"Farewell! farewell!" is often heard	Great ocean ! strongest of creation's sons 610
Farewell, farewell to thee, Araby's daughter ! 294	Green be the turf above thee
Farewell: if ever fondest prayer	Green grow the rashes O
Farcwell, life! my senses swim 827	Green little vaulter in the sunny grass
Farewell rewards and fairles !	Grief hath been known to turn
Farewell! thou art too dear for my possessing 289	Guvener B. is a sensible man
FareWell, thou busy world, and may	
Farewell to Lochaber, and farewell, my Jean 287	Ha! bully for me again when my turn for picket is
Pather of all! in every age 370	O.A.L

Hail, beauteous stranger of the grove !	471	How fine has the day been ' how bright the sun !	-
ATMIT DEBUTOORS STREETED BY THE BLOAD.	412		
Hall, holy Light, offspring of Heaven!	401	How fresh, O Lord, how sweet and clean	
Hali to the Chief who in triumph advances!		How happy is he born and taught	
Hail to thee blithe spirit '	473	How hard when those who do not wish'	98
Haif a league haif a league	517	How many a time have I	66
Hamelin Town s in Brunswick	848	How many summers love	219
Hans Breitmann gife a barty	990		76
Denny insuct over blest	425		71
Happy insect what can be	444		77
Happy the man whose wish and care		•	29
Happy the man who void	947		73
	479		27
Hark' hark the lark at heaven's gate sings .	474	How sleep the brave who sink to rest	5.
Hark the faint bells of the sunken city	825	How still the morning of the hallowed day .	., 9
Harness me down with your iron bands .	535		5.,
Has there any old fellow got mixed with the boys.			33
Hast thou a charm to stay the morning star.	376	How sweet the harmonies of afternoon	
Have other lovers—say my love	194	How sweet the moonlight sleeps upon this bank '	
Have you heard of the wonderful one-hoss shay		Low wouderful is death!	
Have you not heard the poets tell	79	Husband and wife i no converse now ye hold	30
Ha' whare ye gaun ye crawlin ferlie?	486	Hush, my dear, lie st.ll and slumber	7
Heap on more wood ' the wind is chili	698		
Hear the sledges with the belis	714	I am a friar of orders gray	96
Heaven what an age is this			
He clasps the crag with hooked hards .	488	I am by promise tied	-00
		I am in Rome! Oft as the morning ray	en en
He had no times of study and no place	766		
Heigh-ho daisies and buttercups	86	I am monarch of all I survey	
He is gone on the mountain	283	I am undone there is no living none	
He is the freeman whom the truth makes tree .	600	I am watching for the early buds to wake	28
He is the happy man whose life even now	735	I arise from dreams of thee	19
He making speedy way through spersed ayre		I asked an aged man with hoary hairs	
Hence all ye vain delights	815	I asked of echo t'other day	
	785	I bring fresh showers for the thirsting flowers	
Hence loathed Melanchely		I bring fresh showers for the thirsting nowers	84
	786	I cannot eat but little meat	
"Henri Heine"—'t is here '	923	I cannot make him dead '	
Here a sheer hulk, lies poor Tom Bowling	629	I cannot think that thou shouldst pass away	21
Here I come creeping creeping everywhere	465	I care not though it be	13
Here in this leafy place	529	I climbed the dark brow of the mighty Helvellyn	65
Here is one leaf reserved for me	133	I come from haunts of coot and hern	
Here rests and let no saucy knave	953		20
Here rests his head upon the lap of earth	307		
		I do not love thee for that fair	
Here's the garden she walked across	147	I don't appwove this hawld waw1	
Here's to the maiden of bashful fifteen	131	I don t go much on religion	
Her hair was tawny with gold	585	If all the world and love were young	15
Her house is all of echo made	781	If doughty deeds my lady please	14
Her window opens to the bay	241	I bear thy kisses, gentle maiden	
He's gane, he's gane '	917	If dumb too long the drooping muse hath stayed	
He that loves a rosy cheek		I feel a newer life in every gale	
		If every man's internal care	74
He man in leads a second settle	767		
He was in logic a great critic		I fill this cup to one made up	
He was of that stubborn crew	387	If it be true that any beauteous thing	
He who hath bent him o'er the dead	303	If I were told that I must die to-morrow	
High walls and huge the body may confine		If love were what the rose is	
His schoing axe the settler awing	709	If sleep and death be truly one	290
His learning such no author, old or new :	907	If solitude hath ever led thy steps	41
His puissant sword unto his side	506	If stores of dry and learned lore we gain	115
Home of the Percy's high-born race	677	If the red slayer think he slays	741
Home they brought her warrior dead	200	If this fair rose offend thy sight	171
Honor and shame from no condition rise		to the same less me les to be de servered.	12
	101	If thou must love me. let it be for naught	181
Ho pretty page with the dimpled chin	202	If thou shouldst ever come by choice or chance	USA U
		If thou wert by my side, my love	
Ho sailor of the sea '		If thou wilt ease thine heart	
How beautiful is the rain '	428	If thou wouldst view fair Melrose aright	
How beautiful this night the balmiest sigh	415	If to be absent were to be	
How calm they sleep beneath the shade	305	If women could be fair and never fond	
How dear to this heart are the scenes of my child		If you're waking, call me early	
bood	10n		
How delicions to the winning	100	I gazed upon the glorious sky	42
How delicious is the winning	185	I gazed upon the glorious sky	12
How delicious is the winning	185 488	I gazed upon the glorious sky	170 170 119
How delicious is the winning	185 488 449	I gazed upon the glorious sky I grew assured before I asked. I had sworn to be a bachelor I has seen great anes and set in s ^d sat ha's.	17 17 11 22
How desclate were nature How does the water come down at Lodore How do I love thee? Let me count the ways	185 488 449 190	I gazed upon the glorious sky	17 17 11 22

INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

i have got a new-born sister 78	I prithee send me back my heart 146
I have had playmates	I reckon I git your drift, gents
I have ships that went to sea 261	I remember, I remember 93
I heard the trailing garments of the night 416	I reside at Table Mountain
I in these flowery meads would be 668	I saw him kiss your cheek 198
I knew by the smoke that so gracefully curled 228	I saw him once before 323
1 know not that the men of old	I saw thee when, as twilight fell 303
I know not whence it rises	I saw two clouds at morning
I lay me down to sleep 295	Is it the palm, the cocoa palm
I leaned out of window, I smelt the white clover . 172	I slept and dreamed that life was Beauty 557
I lent my girl a book one day 253	I sometimes hold it half a sin 290
I like s church ; I like a cowl	I sprang to the stirrup, and Joris and he 578
I like that ancient Saxon phrase 305	Is there a whim-inspired fool
I'll sing you a good old song	Is there for honest poverty
I love, and have some cause to love, the earth 360	Is there when the winds are single 84
I love at eventide to walk alone 427	Is this a dagger which I see before me 882
I love contemplating—apart 618	Is this a fast,—to keep
I loved him in my dawning years 972	I stood, one Sunday morning
I loved nim not; and yet, now he is gone 260	I stood, one Sunday morning
l loved thee once, I'll love no more 267	I thought our love at full, but I did err 216
I love it, I love it and who shall dare., 101	I thought to pass away before 329
I love thee, love thee, Giulio!	It is an Ancient Mariner 854
I love to hear thine earnest voice 485	It is done!
I love to wander through the woodlands hoary 692	It is not beauty I demand
I made a posie, while the day ran by	It is not growing like a tree 729
I marvelled why a simple child 1006	It is the miller's daughter
I met a traveller from an antique land,	It kindles all my soul
I'm in love with you, baby Louise '	It lies around us like a cloud
I'm sitting alone by the fire 199	It must be so. Plato, thou reasonest well'. 759
* *	It's we two, it's we two for aye
	It was a beauty that I saw
I'm wearin awa', Jean	It was a dreary day in Padua 886
	• • •
	It was a friar of orders gray 137 It was a summer evening. 538
In a valley, centuries ago 863	It was a time of sadness, and my heart 374
In Broad Street building (on a winter night) 962	It was fifty years ago 935
Indeed this very love which is my boast . 189	It was many and many a year ago 285
In eddying course when leaves began to fly . 865	"It was our wedding day" 218
I need not praise the sweetness of his song	It was the autumn of the year 250
In either hand the hastening angel caught 321	It was the wild midnight
I never gave a lock of hair away	It was upon an April morn
In every village marked with little spire	I've wandered east, I've wandered west
In facile natures fancies quickly grow 781	I wandered by the brookside 149
In good King Charles's golden days 945	I wandered lonely as a cloud
In heavy sleep the Caliph lay 866	I was a stricken deer, that left the herd 790
In holy might we made the vow 268	I was in Margate last July
In Koln, a town of monks and bones 954	I weigh not fortune's frown or smile 781
In May, when sea-winds pierced our solitudes 461	I will go back to the great sweet mother 611
In melancholic fancy 820	I will not have the mad Clytie
In moss-prankt dells which the sunbcams flatter1010	I will not let you say a woman's part 143
In my poor mind it is most sweet to muse 86	I will paint her as I see her 97
In Sana, O, in Sana, God, the Lord 652	I wish my hair cut
In g'umbers of midnight the sailor-boy lay . 614	I wonder if Brougham 93
In summer, when the days were long	I would I were an excellent divine
In the ancient town of Bruges	I would not enter on my list of friends
In the barn, the tenant cock	I wrote some lines
In the days that tried our fathers 1008	Toffen Ale Democatile Alexand Wildon
in the fair gardens of celestial peace	Jaffar, the Barmecice, the good Vizier 115
In the hollow tree in the old gray tower 483	Jenny kissed me when we met
In the hour of my distress 859	Jingle, Jingle, clear the way 670
In the low-raftered garret	Johannes, Johannes, tibicine natus
In the merry month of May 138	John Anderson, my jo, John
In their ragged regimentals 500	John Brown of Ossawatomie spake on his dying
In the region of clouds	day
In the still air the music lies unheard	John Dobbins was so captivated 955
In the valley of the Pegnitz	John Cilpin was a citizen
Into a ward of the whitewashed walls 531	Jorosse was in his three-and-twentieth year 651
In Kanadu did Kubia Khan	Judge not, the workings of his brain
In vain the cords and axes were prepared 612	Just in the dubious point, where with the pool 669
I only knew she cor and went	Just in thy mould and beauteous in thy form 626
lphigeneia, who rd her doom 873	What There do not be seen to
t registed the st. t cannot now abide it 503	King Francis was a hearty king

Kissing her hair, I sat against her feet 188	Maxwelton banks are bonuie	15
Kiss me, though you make believe 188	May the Babylonish curse	54
Knows he that never took a pinch	Meantime, the moist malignity to shun	
Know'st thou the land where bloom the citron	Mellow the moonlight to shine is beginning	
bowers	Men dying make their wills-but wives.	
Know ye the land where the cypress and myrtle 451	Merrily swinging on brier and weed	
Willow he tire time a more mo character and indirective and	Merry Margaret	
Y - d- Olone Word de Word	Methinks it were no pain to die	
Lady Clara Vere de Vere		
Lars Porsena of Clusium	Mica, mica, parva stella	
Last night, among his fellow roughs	Michael bid sound the archangel trumpet	
Lay him beneath his snows	Midnight past! Not a sound of aught	
Lead, kindly Light, amid the encircling gloom 364	Mid pleasures and palaces though we may roam	
Let me be your servant	Mild offspring of a dark and sullen sire !	46
Let me not to the marriage of true minds 208	Milton ! thou shouldst be living	
Let no man write my epitaph	Mine be a cot beside the hill	22
Let not woman e'er complain 194	Mine eyes have seen the glory	50
Let Sporus tremble	Mine eyes he closed, but open left the cell	
Let Taylor preach, upon a morning breezy 963	Miss Flora McFlimsy	
Life! I know not what thou art	Moan, moan, ye dying gales!	
Life may be given in many ways 930	More than the soul of ancient song	
Light as a flake of foam upon the wind	Most potent, grave, and reverend	
Light-winged smoke Icarian bird		
	Most sweet it is with unuplifted eyes	
Like as the armed Knighte 366	Mr. Orator Puff had two tones in his voice	
Like as the damask rose you see	Muses, that sing Love's sensual empiric	
Like to the clear in highest sphere 127	Music, when soft voices die	
Like to the falling of a star 301	My beautiful, my beautiful!	
Linger not long. Home is not home without thee 244	My boat is on the shore	
Listen, my children, and you shall hear 590	My curse upon thy venomed stang	
Lithe and long as the serpent train 456	My dear and only love, I pray	150
Little Ellie sits alone	"My ear-rings, my ear-rings"	171
Little Gretchen, little Gretchen wanders 836	My eyes! how I love you	190
Little I ask; my wants are few 733	My fairest child, I have no song	
Little inmate, full of mirth	My gentle Puck, come hither	
Little thinks, in the field, you red-cloaked clown 405	My girl hath violet eyes and yellow hair,	
Lochiel, Lochiel! beware of the day 573	My God, I love thee ! not because	
Long pored St. Austin o'er the sacred page 362	My heart aches, and a drowsy numbness pains	
Look at me with thy large brown eyes	My heart leaps up when I behold	
Look in my face; my name is Might-have-been 744	My heart's in the Highlands.	
Look round our world; behold the chain of love 405		
Lord call thy pallid angel	My held is like to rend, Willie	
Lord of the winds! I feel thee nigh	My letters! all dead paper, mute and white	
	My life is like the summer rose	
Lord I when those glorious lights I see	My little love, do you remember	
Lo, when the Lord made north and south 128	My loved, my honored, much-respected friend	
Lo! where she comes along with portly pace 212	My love and I for kisses played	
Lo ! where the rosy-bosomed Hours	My love he built me a bonnie bower	
Loud and clear	My love, I have no fear that thou shouldst die	
Loud roared the dreadful thunder	My minde to me a kingdom is	
Love divine, all love excelling	My mule refreshed, his bells	44(
Love in my bosom like a bee	My prime of youth is but a frost of cares	74
Love is a little golden fish	My sister! my sweet sister! if a name	
Love is a sickness full of woes 136	My soul to-day	684
Love me little, love me long! 141	Mysterious night! when our first parent knew	
Love not, love not! ye hapless sons of clay! 320	My time, O ye Muses, was happily spent	24.
Love not me for comely grace	My true love hath my heart, and I have his	
Love scorns degrees; the low he lifteth high 136	My voice is still for war.	
Low-anchored cloud		
Low burns the summer afternoon 412	Nae shoon to hide her tiny taes	71
Low on the utmost boundary of the sight	Naked on parent's knees.	
	Nay! if you will not sit upon my knee	
Lucy is a golden girl	Nay, you wrong her, my friend	
Wolfer Landshill Alice and In Superior	Nearer, my God, to thee	
Maiden! with the meek brown eyes	Needy knife-grinder! whither are you going?	
Maid of Athens, ere we part	Never any more	
" Make way for Liberty!" he cried 584	Never wedding, ever wooing	
Man's home is everywhere. On ocean's flood 776	Next to thee, O fair gazelle	
"Man wants but little here below" 782	Night is the time for rest	416
Many a green isle needs must be 441	No baby in the house, I know	
Many a long, long year ago 998	No more these simple flowers belong	
Many a year is in its grave	No soldier, statesman	
Margarita first possessed	No splendor 'neath the sky's proud dome	
Martial, the things that do attain	No stir in the air, no stir in the sea	
Maud Muller on a summer's day. 15k		498

INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

Not a damma was board man a familiary	O Warm and Abru mulandarm had
Not a drum was heard, nor a funeral note 920	O Mary, at thy window be! 16
Not as you meant, O learned man. 391 Not far advanced was morning day 648	O Mary, go and call the cattle home
Not tar advanced was morning day 648	O, may I join the choir invisible
Nothing but leaves : the spirit grieves	O melancholy bird, a winter's day
Not in the laughing bowers	O mighty Cæsar ' dost thou lie so low 87
Not only we, the latest seed of Time	O Mistress mine, where are you roaming? 12
Not ours the vows of such as plight 213	O mortal man, who livest here by toil 83
Not yet, the flowers are in my path	O mother dear, Jerusalem, 25
Now came still evening on, and twilight gray 413	O mother of a mighty race
Now gentle sleep hath closed up those eyes 186	O, my love's like the steadfast sun 21
Now the bright morning star, day's harbinger . 422	O, my love's like a red, red rose
Now the bright morning star, day a maroinger . 422	
Now the third and fatal conflict	On a hill there grows a flower 12
Now upon Syria's land of roses 451	On Alpine heights the love of God is shed 44
Now went forth the morn 500	O Nancy wilt thou go with me 15
Now westward Sol had spent the richest beam 774	Once in the flight of ages past 80
O a dadada alamata da da da	Once more unto the breach, dear friends 50
O. a dainty plant is the ivy green	Once more upon the waters ' yet once more ' 56
O beauteous God uncircumscribed tressure 367	Once on a golden afternoon
O blithe new-comer I have heard 472	Once, Paumsnok, when the snows had melted 47
O, breathe not his name! 921	Once Switzerland was free! 58
O Caledonia ' stern and wild	Once this soft turf, this rivulet's sands 58
O, came ye ower by the Yoke burn Ford 639	Once upon a midnight dreary 85
O. deem not they are blest alone	Once when the days were ages 74
O. dinna ask megin I lo'e ye	One day, as I was going by
O. don't be sorrowful, darling' 231	One day I wandered where the salt sea-tide
O, do not wanton with those eyes 184	One day, nigh weary of the yrksome way 92
O'er a low couch the setting sun	One eve of beauty, when the sun
O'er the glad waters of the dark blue sea 626	One hue of our flag is taken
O, ever from the deeps	One more unfortunate
O faint, delicious, springtime violet! 461	One night came on a hurricane 69
O fairest of creation, last and best 216	One sweetly solemn thought
O fairest of the rural maids	One year ago,—a ringing voice
Of all men, saving Sylla the man-slayer 926	On her white breast a sparkling cross she wore 12
Of all the flowers in the mead	On Linden, when the sun was low 51
Of all the girls that are so smart	Only waiting till the shadows
Of all the ships upon the blue 970	On, on, my brown Arab
Of all the thoughts of God that are 762	O no, no,—let me lie
Of all the torments, all the cares	On Richmond Hill there lives a lass 14
Of a' the airts the wind can blaw	On the cross-beam under the Old South bell 47
O Father, let me not die young! 380	On the eighth day of March it was, some people
O first of human blessings, and supreme! 499	say
O for a lodge in some vast wilderness 503	On the isle of Penikese
O forest dells and streams 'O Doriantide 282	On the sea and at the Hogue
O, formed by nature, and refined by art 209	On thy fair bosom, silver lake
O for one hour of youthful joy	On what foundations stands the warrior's pride 90
Oft have I seen, at some cathedral door 707	On woodlands ruddy with autumn 59
Oft in the stilly night	O perfect Light, which shaid away 42
O gentle, gentle summer rain	O, pour upon my soul again 31
O God, methinks, it were a happy life 225	O reader, hast thou ever stood to see 45
O God ' though sorrow be my fate	O, reverend sir, I do declare
O go not yet, my love 235	011. 1010114 104 1 100 1100 1110 1110 11
O Bo mot you my love	O Rosamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun 459	O Rosamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun 459 O happiness' our being's end and aim! 786	O Rosamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun 459 O happiness' our being's end and aim! 736 O hearts that never cease to yearn 272	O Rosamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun	O Rusamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun	O Rusamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun	O Rusamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun .459 O happiness' our being's end and aim! .736 O hearts that never cease to yearn .272 O how the thought of God attracts .874 O Italy, how beautiful thou art! .679 O, it is hard to work for God .390 Ot t is negagant, with a heart at ease .822	O Rusamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun 459 O happiness' our being's end and aim! 786 O hearts that never cease to yearn 272 O how the thought of God attracts 874 O Italy, how beautiful thou art! 679 O, it is pleasant, with a heart at ease 822 O keeper of the Sacred Key 528	O Rusamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun 459 O happiness' our being's end and aim! 786 O hearts that never cease to yearn 272 O how the thought of God attracts 374 O Italy, how beautiful thou art! 679 O, it is hard to work for God 390 O, it fa pleasant, with a heart at ease 822 O keeper of the Sacred Key 523 O land, of every land the best 533	O Rusamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun	O Rusamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun 459 O happiness' our being's end and aim! 736 O hearts that never cease to yearn 272 O how the thought of God attracts 374 O Italy, how beautiful thou art! 679 O, it is hard to work for God 390 O, it fa pleasant, with a heart at ease 822 O keeper of the Sacred Key 528 O land, of every land the best 583 O, lay thy hand in mine, dear' 221 Old Birch who taught the village school 996	O Rusamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun	O Rusamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun	O Rusamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun	O Rusamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun 459 O happiness' our being's end and aim! 736 O hearts that never cease to yearn 272 O how the thought of God attracts 374 O Italy, how beautiful thou art! 679 O, it is hard to work for God 390 O, it is pleasant, with a heart at ease 822 O keeper of the Sacred Key 528 O land, of every land the best 523 O, lay thy hand in mine, dear' 221 Old Birch who taught the village school 996 Old Grimes is dead 976 Old Master Brown brought his ferule down 99 Old Tubal Cain was a man of might 587	O Rusamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun O happiness' our being's end and aim! 786 O hearts that never cease to yearn 272 O how the thought of God attracts 974 O Italy, how beautiful thou art! 679 O, it is pleasant, with a heart at ease 282 O keeper of the Sacred Key 283 O land, of every land the best 283 O lay thy hand in mine, dear! 291 Old Birch who taught the village school 996 Old Grimes is dead 976 Old man, God bless you! 580 Old Master Brown brought his ferule down 997 Old Tubal Cain was a man of might 587 Old wine to drink! 118	O Rusamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun	O Rusamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun	O Rusamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun	O Rusamond, thou fair and good
O, greenly and fair in the lands of the sun	O Rusamond, thou fair and good

O the snow, the beautiful snow	Saviour, when in dust to thee	
O, those littel, those little blue shoes	Say, from what golden quivers of the sky	
O thou, great Friend to all the sons of men 389	Say over again, and yet once over again	
O thou of home the guardian Lar	Say there! P'r'aps	
O thou vast Ocean '	Scorn not the sonnet; critic, you have frowned	
O unseen spirit ' now a calm divine	Search thou the ruling passion; there alone	
Our band is few, but true and tried	Seated I see the two again	
Our boat to the waves go free	Seated one day at the organ	
Our bugles sang truce, for the night-cloud had low-	See, from this counterfeit of him	
ered	See how the orient dew	480
Our Fatherland ' and wouldst thou know 778	See you robin on the spray	
Our good steeds snuff the evening air 518	Shall I tell you whom I love?	
Our hopes, like towering falcons 790	Shall I, wasting in despair	
Our life is twofold sleep has its own world 784	Shame upon thee, savage monarch—man	
Our love is not a fading earthly flower 216 Our revels now are ended	Shame upon you, Robin	
Out of the bosom of the Air	She dwelt among the untrodden ways	
Out of the clover and blue-eyed grass	She is a winsome wee thing	
Outstretched beleath the leafy shade	"She is dead!" they said to him	
Out upon it. I have loved 124	She is not fair to outward view	
Over the dumb campagna sea 683	She laid it where the sunbeams fall	
Over the hill to the poor-house	Shepherds all, and maidens fair	469
Over the river they beckon to me	She says, "The cock crows,—hark!"	
Over the snows	She shrank from all, and her silent mood	
O, wad that my time were owre but 243	She stood alone amidst the April fields	
O, waly, waly up the bank	She stood breast high amid the corn	
	She walks in beauty, like the night	
O, when 't is summer weather	She was a phantom of delight	
O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad 156	Should auld acquaintance be forgot	
O, why should the spirit of mortal be proud? 302	Silent nymph, with curious eye!	
O, will ye choose to hear the news?	Simple, erect, severe, austere, sublime	
O winter' wilt thou never, never go? 441	Since there's no helpe,-come, let us kisse and parte	
O World ' O Life ' O Time! 322	Sing, sweet thrushes, forth and sing!	667
O ye wha are sae guid yoursel' 784	Singing through the forests	986
O yet we trust that somehow good 392	Sir Marmaduke was a hearty knight	
O, Young Lochinvar is come out of the west 175	Sit down, sad soul, and count	
Pack clouds away, and welcome day 409	Sitting all day in a silver mist	
Pale is the February sky	Six skeins and three, six skeins and three	
Paris, Anchises, and Adonis, three	Sky, mountains, river, winds, lake, lightnings	
Parrhasius stood, gazing forgetfully 831	Slayer of winter, art thou here again ?	
Passing from Italy to Greece 694	Sleep breathes at last from out thee	
Pause not to dream of the future before us 556	Sleep, little baby of mine	
Peace to all such ! 910	Sleep, love, sleep !	763
Phillis is my only joy 124	Sleep on ' and dream of Heaven awhile !	
Pibroch of Donuil Dhu	Sleep, sleep to-day, tormenting cares	38
Piped the blackbird on the beechwood spray 88	Sleep sweetly in your humble graves.	
Pity the sorrows of a poor old man	Slowly England's sun was setting	
Pleasing 't is, O modest Moon '	Slumber, Sleep,—they were two brothers	
Poor Rose' I lift you from the street 266	So all day long the noise of battle rolled	
"Praise God from whom all blessings flow" 556	So every spirit, as it is most pure.	
Prune thou thy words	So fallen! so lost! the light withdrawn	
Prize thou the nightingale 479	Softly woo away her breath	
	Soldier, rest! thy warfare o'er	53
Quivering fears, heart tearing cares 667		
Data Ala and and Manual and a	Somebody's courting somebody	17
Rake the embers, blow the coals	Some murmur when their sky is clear	88
Rest there awhile, my bearded lance	Some of their chiefs were princes of the land	90
Ring out wild bells, to the wild sky	Some reckon their age by years	10
Rise, said the Master; come unto the feast 301	Some wit of old	977
"Rock of Ages" 367	So much to do so little done!	75
Roll on, thou ball, roll on 1012	So spake the Son, and into terror changed	50
"Room for the leper! Room!"	So the truth's out. I'll grasp it like a snake	20
Rudolph, professor of the headsman's 978	Sound all to arms !	50:
Red to our worth doubt to account	Speak, O man, less recent! Fragmentary fossil!	99:
Sad is our youth, for it is ever going	Spirit that breathes through my lattice	41
Said I not so,—that I would sin no more?	Spring it is cheery	82
	I AVAIA AAAMA MARD B W DDB BLUTTINK	4.00

	_	
Spring with the nameless pathos in the air 422	The dreamy rhymer's measured snore	4
Stabat mater dolorosa	The dule 's i' this bonnet o' mine	~
Stand here, by my side and turn, I pray 440	The earth goes on, the earth glittering in gold 3	o
Stand the ground's your own, my braves ! 590	The elder folk shook hands at last 8	
Star of the mead ' sweet daughter of the day 463	The fairest action of our human life 2	
Star that bringest home the bee 412	The fallen cause still waits 5	91
Stay, jailer, stay and hear my woe	The farmer sat in his easy chair 2	
Steady, boys, steady!	The farmer's wife sat at the door	
Steer hither, steer your winged pines	The fire of love in youthful blood	
Still to be neat, still to be drest	The forward violet thus did I chide	
Stop, mortal ' here thy brother lies914	The fountains mingle with the river 1	
Straightway Virginius led the maid 873	The Frost looked forth, one still, clear night	
Summer has gone 663	The frugal snall, with forecast of repose 4	
Summer joys are o'er 434	The glories of our birth and state 8	
Sweet and low, sweet and low	The gorse is yellow on the heath 4	
Sweet are the thoughts that savor of content 731	The grass is green on Bunker Hill	
Sweet Auburn loveliest village of the plain 686	The gray sea and the long black land	
Sweet, be not proud of those two eyes	The half-seen memories of childish days 1	
Sweet day, so cool, so calm, so bright	The harp that once through Tara's halls	
Sweeter and sweeter 104	The heart of man, walk it which way it will 2	
Sweet Highland Girl, a very shower 105	The heath this night must be my bed 2	34
Sweet is the pleasure	The hollow winds begin to blow	
Sweet is the voice that calls 433	The island lies nine leagues away 6	
Sweetly breathing vernal air 422	The isles of Greece, the isles of Greece!	
Sweet stream that winds through yonder glade 106	The Jackdaw sat on the Cardinal's chair	
Swiftly walk over the western wave	The jester shook his hood and bells	
Sword, on my left side gleaming 519	The kiss, dear maid, thy lip has left 2	
Take back into thy bosom, earth 922	The knight had ridden down from Wensley Moor 6	
Take one example to our purpose quite	The laird o' Cockpen he 's proud and he 's great 2	
Take, O, take those lips away	The lark sings for joy in her own loved land 4	
Tears, idle tears, I know not what they mean 815	The latter rain,—it falls in anxious haste 4	85
Tell me not in mournful numbers	The lion is the desert's king 4	
Tell me not, sweet, I am unkinde 285	The little brown squirrel hops in the corn10	
Tell me where is fancy bred 125	The little gate was reached at last	
Tell me, ye wingèd winds	The maid, and thereby hangs a tale	
Thank Heaven' the crisis	The melancholy days are come	
That I love thee, charming maid 190	The merry brown hares came leaping	
That which hath made them drunk	The merry, merry lark was up and singing 2	
That which her slender waist confined 125	The midges dance aboon the burn 4	
The angel of the flowers, one day 464	The might of one fair face sublimes my love 15	
The Assyrian came down like the wolf on the fold. 501	The mistletoe hung in the castle hall 8	
The autumn is old 433	The moon it chines	
	The moon it shines	
The Autumn time is with us	The more we live, more brief appear?	41
The baby sits in her cradle 433	The more we live, more brief appear	41 86
The baby sits in her cradle	The more we live, more brief appear	41 86 61
The baby sits in her cradle 483 The baby wept 282 The bard has sung, God never formed a soul 261	The more we live, more brief appear. ? The Moth's kiss, first! 11 The moving accident is not my trade. 6 The muse disgusted at an age and clime. 5	41 86 61 87
The baby sits in her cradle	The more we live, more brief appear	41 86 61 87 06
The baby sits in her cradle	The more we live, more brief appear. 7 The Moth's kiss, first! 11 The moving accident is not my trade. 6 The muse disgusted at an age and clime. 5 The Muse's fairest light in no dark time. 9 Then before all they stand, the holy vow. 2 Then hear me, bounteous Heaven! 2	41 86 87 06 11 39
The baby sits in her cradle	The more we live, more brief appear	41 86 87 87 87 88 88 84
The baby sits in her cradle	The more we live, more brief appear	41 86 81 87 06 11 86 88
The baby sits in her cradle 433 The baby wept 282 The bard has sung, God never formed a soul 261 The barge she sat in, like a burnished throne 712 The bell strikes one; we take no note of time 747 The black haired gaunt Paulinus 389 The blessed damozel leaned out 224 The blessed morn has come again 440 The boy stood on the burning deck 614	The more we live, more brief appear	41 86 81 87 06 11 86 85 77
The baby sits in her cradle 433 The baby wept 282 The bard has sung, God never formed a soul 261 The barge she sat in, like a burnished throne 712 The bell strikes one; we take no note of time 747 The black haired gaunt Paulinus 889 The blessed damozel leaned out 524 The blessed morn has come again 440 The boy stood on the burning deck 614 The breaking waves dashed high 567	The more we live, more brief appear	41 86 61 87 06 13 64 85 77
The baby sits in her cradle 433 The baby wept 282 The bard has sung, God never formed a soul 261 The barge she sat in, like a burnished throne 712 The bell strikes one; we take no note of time 747 The black haired gaunt Paulinus 889 The blessed damozel leaned out 824 The blessed morn has come again 440 The boy stood on the burning deck 614 The breaking waves dashed high 557 The brilliant black eye 131	The more we live, more brief appear	41 86 61 87 06 11 86 64 85 77 09
The baby sits in her cradle 433 The baby wept 282 The bard has sung, God never formed a soul 261 The barge she sat in, like a burnished throne 712 The bell strikes one; we take no note of time 747 The black haired gaunt Paulinus 884 The blessed damozel leaned out 824 The blessed morn has come again 440 The boy stood on the burning deck 614 The brilliant black eye 131 The bubbling brook doth leap when I come by 403	The more we live, more brief appear	41 86 87 06 11 86 64 85 77 81
The baby sits in her cradle 433 The baby wept 282 The bard has sung, God never formed a soul 261 The barge she sat in, like a burnished throne 712 The bell strikes one; we take no note of time 747 The black haired gaunt Paulinus 889 The blessed damozel leaned out 824 The blessed morn has come again 440 The boy stood on the burning deck 614 The breaking waves dashed high 557 The brilliant black eye 131	The more we live, more brief appear	41 86 61 87 06 11 86 64 85 77 81 86
The baby sits in her cradle 433 The baby wept 282 The bard has sung. God never formed a soul 281 The barge she sat in, like a burnished throne 712 The bell strikes one; we take no note of time 747 The black haired gaunt Paulinus 824 The blessed damozel leaned out 824 The blessed morn has come again 440 The boy stood on the burning deok 614 The brilliant black eye 131 The bubbling brook doth leap when I come by 408 The busy larke, messager of daye 418 The castle crag of Drachenfels 446	The more we live, more brief appear	41 86 87 87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88
The baby sits in her cradle 433 The baby wept 282 The bard has sung, God never formed a soul 261 The barge she sat in, like a burnished throne 712 The bell strikes one; we take no note of time 747 The black halred gaunt Paulinus 889 The blessed damozel leaned out 824 The blessed morn has come again 440 The boy stood on the burning deck 614 The breaking waves dashed high 587 The billiant black eye 181 The busy larke, messager of daye 418 The careful hen 470 The careful crag of Drachenfels 446 The cold winds swept the mountain's height 86	The more we live, more brief appear	41 86 61 87 87 88 88 87 81 81 81 81 81 81
The baby sits in her cradle 433 The baby wept 282 The bard has sung, God never formed a soul 261 The barge she sat in, like a burnished throne 712 The bell strikes one; we take no note of time 747 The black haired gaunt Paulinus 389 The blessed damozel leaned out 224 The blessed morn has come again 440 The boy stood on the burning deck 614 The braking waves dashed high 587 The brilliant black eye 131 The bubling brook doth leap when I come by 408 The castle crag of Drachenfels 418 The castle crag of Drachenfels 450 The conscious water saw its God and blushed 862	The more we live, more brief appear	41 86 87 86 87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88
The baby sits in her cradle	The more we live, more brief appear	41 86 87 86 87 87 87 87 88 88 88 88 88 88
The baby sits in her cradle 433 The baby wept 282 The bard has sung, God never formed a soul 261 The barge she sat in, like a burnished throne 712 The bell strikes one; we take no note of time 747 The black haired gaunt Paulinus 824 The blessed damozel leaned out 824 The blessed morn has come again 440 The boy stood on the burning deck 614 The braking waves dashed high 567 The brilliant black eye 131 The bubbling brook doth leap when I come by 408 The careful hen 470 The castle crag of Drachenfels 445 The cold winds swept the mountain's height 86 The conscious water saw its God and blushed 86 The country ways are full of mire 210 The cunning hand that carved this face 749	The more we live, more brief appear	41 86 61 87 06 13 84 85 81 81 81 81 81 81 81
The baby sits in her cradle 433 The baby wept 282 The bard has sung, God never formed a soul 261 The barge she sat in, like a burnished throne 712 The bell strikes one; we take no note of time 747 The black halred gaunt Paulinus 389 The blessed damozel leaned out 224 The blessed morn has come again 440 The boy stood on the burning deck 614 The breaking waves dashed high 587 The billiant black eye 181 The busy larke, messager of daye 418 The careful hen 470 The cand crag of Drachenfels 446 The cold winds swept the mountain's height 86 The country ways are full of mire 210 The current hand that carved this face 749 The currew tolls the knell of parting day 305	The more we live, more brief appear	41 86 87 87 86 87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88
The baby sits in her cradle	The more we live, more brief appear	41 88 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
The baby sits in her cradle 433 The baby wept 282 The bard has sung, God never formed a soul 261 The barge she sat in, like a burnished throne 712 The bell strikes one; we take no note of time 747 The black halred gaunt Paulinus 389 The blessed damozel leaned out 224 The blessed morn has come again 440 The boy stood on the burning deck 614 The breaking waves dashed high 587 The billiant black eye 181 The busy larke, messager of daye 418 The careful hen 470 The cand crag of Drachenfels 446 The cold winds swept the mountain's height 86 The country ways are full of mire 210 The current hand that carved this face 749 The currew tolls the knell of parting day 305	The more we live, more brief appear	41 88 61 87 06 12 89 64 85 77 81 86 18 86 18 80 81 80 81 80 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81

	I
There came a man, making his hasty moan 700	Thou still unravished bride of quietness 71
There came to the beach a poor exile of Erin 578	Thou who dost dwell alone
There in the fane a beauteous creature stands 776 There is a dungeon in whose dim drear light 222	Thou who, when fears attack
There is a flower, a little flower	Thou whose sweet youth
There is a garden in her face	Three poets, in three distant ages born 90
There is a niland on a river lying 1000	Three students were travelling over the Rhine 14
There is no force, however great 992	Three years she grew in sun and shower 10
There was an ape, in the days that were earlier 991	Through her forced, abnormal quiet
The summer and autumn had been so wet 879	Thus, then, I steer my bark
The summer sun is falling soft 880	Thy braes were bonny, Yarrow stream 28
The summer sun was sinking 840	Thy error, Fremont 98
The sunburnt mowers are in the swath 552	Tiger! tiger! burning bright 46
The sun comes up and the sun goes down 769	Time has a magic wand 97
The sun has gane down o'er the lofty Ben Lomond. 148	Tis a dozen or so of years ago100
The sun is warm, the sky is clear	Tis a fearful night in the winter time 44
The sunlight fills the trembling air	Tis an old dial dark with many a stain 18
The sunlight glitters keen and bright	'Tis a little thing
The sun shines bright in our old Kentucky home 238	"Tis beauty truly blent, whose red and white 12
The sun sinks softly to his evening post	Tis believed that this harp
The sun that brief December day	'Tis midnight's holy hour
The thoughts are strange that crowd into my brain 449	'Tis much immortal beauty to admire
The time hath laid his mantle by	'Tis night, when Meditation bids us feel
The tree of deepest root is found	'Tis past,—the sultry tyrant of the South 43
The twilight hours, like birds, flew by 610	Tis sweet to hear
The wanton troopers, riding by 259	Tis the last rose of summer
The waters puried, the waters swelled 825	'Tis the middle watch of a summer's night 84
The weary night is o'er at last 518	'Tis time this heart should be unmoved 25
The weather leach of the topsail shivers 619	To bear, to nurse, to rear
The wind blew wide the casement 81	To be, or not to be,—that is the question 29
The wind it blew, and the ship it flew 646	To claim the Arctic came the sun
The winds transferred into the friendly sky 414	To draw no envy, Shakespeare, on thy name 90
The winter being over	To heaven approached a Sufi saint 96
The wisest of the wise	To him who, in the love of Nature, holds 30
The word of the Lord by night 597	Toiling in the naked fields 55
The world goes up and the world goes down 214	Toil on! toil on! ye ephemeral train
The world is too much with us	Toll for the brave 61
The world is very evil	To make my lady's obsequies
The world's a bubble, and the life of man 320	To make this condiment your poet begs
The Yankee boy before he's sent to school 979 They are all gone into the world of light 274	To-morrow's action! can that hoary wisdom 75 Too late, alas! I must confess 16
They are dying! they are dying '	Too late I stayed,—forgive the crime!
They come! the merry summer months 423	To sea! to sea! the calm is o'er
They course the glass, and let it take no rest 712	To sea! to sea! the calm is o'er
The year stood at its equinox	To the sounds of timbrels sweet
They'll talk of him for years to come 913	Toussaint! the most unhappy man of men 92
They told me I was heir: I turned in haste 770	To weary hearts, to mourning homes 27
They tell me I am shrewd with other men 116	To write a verse or two is all the praise
They've got a bran new organ, Sue 995	To you, my purse, and to noon other wight 20
Think not I love him, though I ask for him 144	Tread softly,—bow the head 84
This figure, that thou here see'st put 905	Tres Philosophi de Tusculo
This book is all that's left me now 100	Trochee trips from long to short
This is the forest primeval	True bard and simple,—as the race 92
This is the ship of pearl which poets feign 625	True genius, but true woman! dost deny 92
This life, and all that it contains	Turn, Fortune, turn thy wheel
This region, surely, is not of the earth	Turn, turn, for my cheeks they burn
This way the noise was, if mine ear be true 829	Twas a jolly old pedagogue, long ago
This world's a scene as dark as Styx 1015	Twas at the royal feast, for Persia won
Those evening bells those evening bells ! 716	'Twas in heaven pronounced, and 'twas muttered
Thou blossom, bright with autumn dew 465	in hell
Though the mills of God grind slowly 747	'Twas ever thus from childhood's hour 99
Thought is deeper than all speech	Twas in the prime of summer time
Though when other maids stand by 156	Twas morn, and beautiful the mountain's brow 44
Thou Grace Divine, encircling all 392	Twas on the shores that round our coast 98
Thou happy, happy elf '	'Twas the night before Christmas 9
Thou hast sworn by thy God, my Jeanie 208	Two barks met on the deep mid-sea
Thou hidden love of God, whose height 890	Two hands upon the breast
Thou large-brained woman	Two little feet, so small that both may nestle 7
Thou lingering star, with lessening ray 288	Two mites, two drops, yet all her house and land 36
Then little hird then dweller by the sea	TWO OF IST nobler shape, erect and tall

Two pilgrims from the distant plain 1	130	When a ther bairnies are hushed to their hame	91
Two went to pray? O, rather say 8		Whenas in silks my Julia goes,	
Tying her bonnet under her chin 1		When Britain first, at Heaven's command	
		Whence comes my love? O heart, disclose	
Under a spreading chestnut-tree 5		When chapman billies leave the street	
Under my window, under my window		When chill November's surly blast.	
Underneath this marble hearse 9		When Delia on the plain appears.	
Unfading Hope! when life's last embers burn?		When descends on the Atlantic	
Untremulous in the river clear 4		When Eve brought woe	
Up from the meadows rich with corn 5		When falls the soldier brave	
Up from the South at break of day	594	When first I saw sweet Peggy	
Upon ane stormy Sunday 1	187	When first thou camest, gentle, shy, and fond	83
Upon a rock yet uncreate	991	When Freedom, from her mountain height	592
Upon the white sea-sand 8	388	When God at first made man	778
Up! quit thy bower! 4		When I am dead, no pageant train	90:
Up springs the lark 4		When icicles hang by the wall	
Up the airy mountain		When I consider how my light is spent	
Up the dale and down the bourne		When I do count the clock that tells the time	
Up the streets of Aberdeen		When in the chronicle of wasted time	
op me serects of Abertace		When in the storm on Albion's coast	
Word Court of Calebon	_		
Veni, Creator Spiritus		When Israel, of the Lord beloved	
Veni, Sancte Spiritus		When I think on the happy days	
Victor in poesy 'Victor in romance		When Learning's triumph o'er her barbarous foes	
Vital spark of heavenly flame!	965	When leaves grow sere all things take sombre hue.	
	- 1	When Lesbia first I saw so heavenly fair	71
Waken, lords and ladies gay	658	When lovely woman stoops to folly	33
Warsaw's last champion from her height surveyed 5		When Love with unconfined wings	144
	892 i	When maidens such as Hester die	28
We are two travellers, Roger and I	547	When mighty roast beef was the Englishman's	
Weehawken! In thy mountain scenery yet		food	57
Wee, modest, crimson tipped flower		When Music, heavenly maid, was young	
Weep ye no more, sad fountains!		When o'er the mountain steeps	
		When on my bed the moonlight falls	
Wee, sleekit, cow'rin, tim'rous beastie 4		When stricken by the freezing blast	
Wee Willie Winkie rins through the town			
We have been friends together		When Summer o'er her native hills	
We knew it would rain, for all the morn		When that my mood is sad and in the noise	44
We know not what it is, dear, this sleep so deep		When the black-lettered list to the gods was pre-	
Welcome, maids of honor'	461	sented	
Welcome, welcome, do I sing 1	126	When the British warrior queen	
We live in deeds, not years	742	When the hounds of spring	413
We meet 'neath the sounding rafter 8	998	When the hours of day are numbered	
We parted in silence, we parted by night	240	When the humid shadows hover	91
We pledged our hearts, my love and I		When the lamp is shattered	26
Were I as base as is the lowly plain		When the lessons and tasks are all ended	28
Werther had a love for Charlotte		When the sheep are in the fauld	
We sat by the fisher's cottage		When to the sessions of sweet silent thought	
We scatter seeds with careless hand		When troubled in spirit, when weary of life	
		When your beauty appears	
We see not, know not all our way			
We stood upon the ragged rocks	121	Where are the men who went forth in the morning	
We the fairies blithe and antic	885	Where are the swallows fled?	
We were crowded in the cabin	627	Where are you going, my pretty maid	
We were not many, - we who stood	528	Whereas, on certain boughs and sprays	
We wreathed about our darling's head	280	Where did you come from, baby dear?	
Whan that Aprille with hise shoures soote	695	Where is the grave of Sir Arthur O'Kellyn?	
What a moment, what a doubt!	015	Where the remote Bermudas ride	65
What ails this heart o' mine	245	Whether with reason or with instinct blest	78
What change has made the pastures sweet		Which is the wind that brings the cold?	45
What constitutes a state /		Which I wish to remark, and my language is plain.	
What does little birdle say		Which shall it be? which shall it be?	
***************************************	619	While on the cliff with calm delight she kneels	
	291	While sauntering through the crowded street	
	744		
		Whither, midst falling dew	
	75	Whoe'er she be	
What needs my Shakespeare for his honored bones.			410
	780	Who has not heard of the Vale of Cashmere	
	244		
What's hallowed ground? Has earth a clod	788	Why came the rose? Because the sun is shining	14
What's this dull town to me?		Why, lovely charmer, tell me why	14
	865	Why sits she thus in solitude?	79
What, was it a dream? am I all alone	527	Why so pale and wan, fond lover?	
Wheel me into the sunshine		Why thus longing, thus forever sighing	

INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

Widow Machree, it's no wonder you frown 200	Ye mariners of England	À
Wild rose of Alloway! my thanks 915	Ye powers who rule the tongue 7	80
Willie, fold your little hands 516	Yes! bear them to their rest	168
With awful walls, far glooming, that possessed 699	"Yes," Í answered you last night 1	44
With deep affection 715	Ye sons of freedom, wake to glory ! 5	84
With fingers weary and worn	Ye who would have your features florid 5	45
With how sad steps, O moon thou climb'st 249	Yield to me now, for I am weak	71
Within the navel of this hideous wood	"You are old, Father William," the young man	
Within these walls of Arcadie 904	cried 5	45
Within the sober realm of leafless trees	You bells in the steeple	01
With silent awe I hail the sacred morn 410	You charm when you talk 9	14
With sorrow and heart's distress		
Woodman, spare that tree! 101		
		24
Wouldst thou hear what man can say 907	You must wake and call me early 3	
Would ye be taught, ye feathered throng 904	Young Ben he was a nice young man 9	
Would you know why I summoned you together? 875	"Young, gay, and fortunate!" Each yields a theme. 1	
	Young Rory O'More courted Kathleen Bawn I	96
Year after year unto her feet	Your fav'rite picture rises up before me	81
Years, years ago, ere yet my dreams 971	Your horse is faint, my king, my lord	07
Ye banks and bracs o' bonnie Doon 249		
	Vou see this nabble stone ? It's a thing I hought 10	

•				
•	INDEX	OF FAMO	OUS QUOTA	ATIONS.

ANALYTICAL INDEX

OF FAMOUS AND APT POETICAL QUOTATIONS.

THE Poetical Quotations referred to in this Index will be found—as indicated by the page-number following the line or phrase indexed—either in the body of some poem, or as a brief or "fragment' in its appropriate Division. The key-words, under which these are indexed, will ordinarily be the nonne of the quotation, although there is many a "bold expressive phrase." the essential peculiarities of which are indexed, whatever they may be Take two familiar matances, the key-words being here italicised:

" Truth crushed to earth shall rise again."

is found in Wm. Cullen Bryant's poem entitled "The Battle-Field," on page 534; while

"Sighed and looked unutterable things"

on page 204 is found to be a fragment from "The Seasons: Summer," by JAMES THOMSON. Thus the reader may ascertain the position in this volume, the original source or poem, the name of the author, and the correct reading of the thousands of poetical quotations given in the book.

AARON'S serpent, like 700
Abandon, all hope, ye who enter here, 396. Abashed, the devil stood, 398.
Abashed, the devil stood, 398.
Abdele, the seraph, fathful found, 397
Abode, draw his frailites from their dread, 397
Abode, draw his frailites from their dread, 397
Abou Ben Adhem, may his tribe increase, 768
Abou the reach of ordinary men, 807.
Abridgment of all that was pleasant in man, 768
Above the reach of ordinary men, 807.
Abridgment of all that was pleasant in man, 768
Above the reach of ordinary men, 807.
Abridgment of all that was pleasant in man, 768
Above the reach of the service of the same service of s

Actions of the just, only the, 301, speaker of my living, 84, virtuous, are but born and die, 812. Actors, these our, 867
Acts being seven ages, his, 711. graceful, those thousand decencies, 209, little nameless unremembered, 404, our, our angels are, or good or ill, 797 the best, he most lives who, 743. Ad infinitum, and so proceed, 496. Adage, like the poor cat i' the, 800. Adam could find no solid peace, 232. dolve and Eve span, 559. goodliest man of men, 712. waked, so customed, 490. whipped the offending, out of hin, 395. Adam's fail, we sinned all, in, 397. Added pudding, 802. Adam's fail, we sinned all, in, 397. Added pudding, 802. Addis a precious seeing to the eye, 203. Addis a precious seeing to the eye, 203. Addis a precious seeing to the eye, 203. She cried and waved me! Hy hand, 235. she cried and waved me! Hy hand, 235. she cried and waved me! Addis a precious peeing to the eye, 203. Addis a precious seeing to the eye, 203. Admire, useless to excel where none, 133. Admire, no, greatest works of, 248
Admire, useless to excel where none, 133. Admire, the nice, 273. Admire, the nice, 273. Admired to that equal sky, 399. Adoption, their, tried, 121. Adore delify the things that we, 232 the hand that gives the blow, 312. Adores and burns, rap teraph that, 394. Adores and fine the work on wuch art, 795. Adorns and cheers the way, 800. Adventuring both, 1 oft found both by, 802. Adventuring both, 1 oft found both by, 80

Affects to nod, 772.

Affectson, of all, taught the lover yet, 248.

Affectson, of all, taught the lover yet, 248.

Affectson, the heavies shower, 398.

Affectson is heavies shower, 398.

Afford, fear 18, and Jealousy mjustice, 795.

well-bred man will not, me, 780.

Afraid to trike, 900.

Afraid to trike, 900.

Afric's sunny fountains, 395.

After-loss, drop in for an, 271.

Agate-stone, in shape no bigger than an, 830.

Age, accompany old, that which should, 794.

ache, penury, and imprisonment, 347.

cannot wither her, 712.

comfort to my, be, 394.

decreptr, childhood nanhood and, 792.

exempt from scorn or crime, 794.

graping, holds its warped mirror to a, 894.

graping, not an in piled stones, 506.

and the stone mine own, 517.

not of an, but for all time, 905.

of ease, 687.

of ease, 687.

of ease, 687.

of ease, 687.

it in piled stones, 506.

talking, and whispering lovers, 686.

that melts with unsperceived decay, 794.

'twith boy and youth, 108.

Ages, alike all, 232.

fight of past, 308.

heir of all the, 236.

his acts being seven, 711.

on ages thy splendors unfold, 588.

slumbering, wakens the, 812.

three poets in three, 907.

through the, one increasing purpose runa, 257.

year, and the eart from the, 498.

Agen, all we know of, 539.

deep and utter, 800.

distrest, of to, 203.

of prayer, by thine, 326.

strong swimmer in his, 632.

Agree, aamine and the, eat them up, 540.

Alia, patientre, ate'n a turt from the, 496.

Alra, butterfer, at a mir trom the, 496.

Alra, a chartered libertine, 723.

a diviner, an ampler ether 399.

a volemn etiliness holds, 305.

```
Air and harmony of shape express, 982.
Aurora of the, a young, 893.
benediction of the, 807.
bites shrewly, 401.
cool cisterns of the midmight, 486.
desert and illimitable, 481.
desert and illimitable, 482.
desert, waste its sweetness on the, 306.
dewy freshmes fills the allent, 401.
every flower enjoys the, 405.
fairer than the evening, 134.
fleeting, desert rocks and, 801.
heaven's sweetest, 782.
hurties in the darkened, 540.
is delicate, 780.
                                                                  hurtles in the darkmen, 540, is delicate, 750, is delicate, 750, is full of farewells to the dying, 572, light as, a something, 564, love free as, 215, lungs receive our, if their, 594-melted into thin, 867, mimbly and sweetly recommends itself,
                                                                  nimbly and sweetly recommends men 700-
nipping and an eager, 4px.
of glory, walking in an, 974-
outward lines and, 771.
pure the, and hight the soil, 779-
raine in the, 483-
rastic woodland, 87-
scent the morning, methinks I, 489-
sweet as English, could make her, 782.
that awill, 1782.
     sweet as English, could make her, 782, that swill, 752, trifees light as, 207, vocal, 726, wantons as well be lovesick, 132. Air drawn dagger, 868. Airs, genile, fresh gales and, 209, 200 Lydian, lap me in, 786. Airy nothing, 869, purposes, execute their, 868. tongues that syllable men's names, 830-Alsie, long-drawn, and fretted vault, 306. Alse of Christian Rome, ground the, 736. Alax strives to throw, 806. Alax strives thin, smooth as, 721. Aladdin's tower, unfinished window in, 940. Alarums, stern, 541
     Aladdin's tower, unfinished window in, 944 Alarums, atem, 244 Alderman, foreninger of an, 836. Ale, God send thee good, enough, 946. spicy, nut-brown, 789. Alexandrine, needless, ends the song, 806. Allic, all 1826, 323
as if we had them not, 't were all, 797, fantastic if too new or old, 806. All regions, the old familiar faces, 874. chance direction, 489. discord harmony, 489. Father of, 370.
chance direction, 485,
discord harmony, 485,
discord harmony, 485,
hope abandon who enter here, 396,
I give thee, I can no more, 795,
hope abandon who enter here, 396,
I give thee, I can no more, 795,
in all, take him for, 721.
in the Down the fleet was moored, 235,
'a fish they get that-cometh to net, 672,
is not lost, 540.
mankind's concern is charity, 398,
of desth to the 311,
places shall be hell, 396,
assessus fish the own, O Death, 398,
that is bright must fade, 793,
that we believe of heaven, 133,
the world's a stage, 711,
things differ, all agree though, 815,
thy end 's thy country's, 322,
want sense, fil, 394,
we know or dream or fear, 583,
went merry as a marriage bell, 51
went merry as a marriage bell, 51
Allsying Thames, cups with no, 147.
All-bedding sun shall see no more, 307.
All-bedding see see see shell in tempesta, 607.
     Almighty's form glasses itself in tempesta, 657, orders to perform, pleased the, 539.

Alms for oblivion, 722.

Alort, cherub that six up, 612.

Alort, all, all alone, 826.

doubty feel ourselves, 488.

fair or good, sothing is, 406.

least, in solitude, 812.

on a wide, wide sea, 856.

that worn-out word, 813.

with his glory, we left him, 920.

Alort they stood, the scars remaining, 116.

Alop, the mighty chain, 492.

though perched on, 398.

Altar, I Dow before thine, Love, 203.

Altars, strike for your, 224.

Altars, strike for your, 224.

Altars, strike for your, 224.

Altars, strike for your, 224.
```

```
Amarinhine flower of faith, pluck the, 398.
Amarylla, sport with, in the shade, 503.
Amazylla, sport with, in the shade, 503.
Amazylla sport with, in the shade, 503.
Amazylla sport with, in the shade, 503.
Amazing brightness, purity, sad truth, 133.
Amber, pretty in, to observe, 813.
Secart of odorous perfume, 631.
Stipped with, 814.
Amber, 504.
Amber, 756.
Amber, 504.
Amber, 505.
Amber, 504.
Amber, 504.
Amber, 505.
Amber, 505.
Amber, 505.
Amber, 505.
Amber, 506.
Amber, 507.
Amber, 504.
Amber, 505.
Amber, 507.
Amber, 504.
Amber, 505.
Amber, 506.
Amber, 507.
Amber, 506.
Amber, 507.
Amber,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Apothecary, I do remember an, 809.
Apparel, fashion wears out more, than man.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Appared, Isamon wears out more, usen mean 799.

Appared queen, 432.

Appared queen, 433.

real and, are the same, 310.

Apparition, a lovely, 188.

Appetites, of the 188.

Appetites, 188.

Appetite
         whiteness, 783, wrote and vanished, 330, 769. Angel's wings, freshfer from an, 506. Angel's wings, philosophy will city an, 806. Angels, agree as, do above, 399. alone cajoy such liberty, 149. are painted fair to look like you, 133-by that as fell the, 32. fools rush in where, I car to tread, 796, forget-mend of the, stars, 498. guardian, sung the strain, 376, help, make assay, 399. his virtues will plead like, 900. holy, guard thy bed, 76. laugh too, 579. listen when she speaks, 134. our acts our, acre or good or 11, 797. sad as, for are or good or 11, 797. sad as, for the good man's sin, 335-say sizer spirit come away, 365-team such last, weep, 366, thousand liveried, sacky her, 796, tremble while they gaze, 939-trumpet-tongued, 900.
tremble while they gaze, 939-
tremble weep, make the, 813-
Anger to higher than may sweeten wrath, 141-
Anger to her tell your, 342-
pam and, wring the brow, 500-
Anmal where tell your, 342-
pam and, wring the brow, 500-
Anmal while the poor, short and simple, 300-
Annial with o'er the globe, 472-
Annother and the same, 404-
Annother weakness, moulds, 812-
Monther and the same, 404-
Annother weakness, moulds, 812-
Monther weakness, 1004-
Annother weakness, 1004-
Anthropophagi, the, 145-
Anthropophagi, the 145-
Anthropophagi, the 160-
Anthropophagi, the 1
```

```
Arizarexes' throne, to-Macodon and, So4.
Ariful aid, apt alliteration's, So5.
Arificer, lean unwashed, pae.
Aritical can unwashed, pae.

Michael can unwashed, pae.

Michael can unwashed, pae.
Ashet, bast these, into the Avon, 939.

e'en in our, live their wonted fires, 506.
from his, made the violet, 311.
Of his fathers, 557.
Askide, last to lay the old, 806.
Ask of the winds, 614.
Asking, only God may be had for the, 424.
Asking, only God may be had for the, 424.
Asking, only God may be had for the, 424.
Asking, only God may be had for the, 424.
Asking, only God may be had for the, 424.
Asking, only God may be had for the, 424.
Asking, only God may be had for the, 506.
Asked, last to lay the old, 806.
Asked, last of pae.
Asked, be bright earth, 712.
Asked, last of princes, 237.
Aspen, quivering, shade made by the, 509.
Assay, help angels! make, 399.
Assume a pleasing shape, 396.
A virtue if you have it not, 394.
Assumes the god, affects to nod, 771.
Assumance doubly sure, I'll make, 793.
full, given by lookes, 504.

of a man, to give the world, 721.
Assyrana cane down like the wolf, 501.
Astronomy, devotion daughter of, 492.
Atheism, the owlet, 395.
Athens, mad of, ere we, paera, 894.
the eye of Greece, 719
truth, refined as ever, heard, 809.
Atoms or systems into ruin hurled, 394.
Athens, mad of, ere we, paera, 894.
the eye of Greece, 719
truth, refined as ever, heard, 809.
Attentive, to his own applause, sit, 910.
Attentive to his own applause, sit, 910.
Attent
         489.
Attractive kinde of grace, a sweet, 904.
         metal more, here's, 133.

Attribute to law and majesty, 798.

Auburn, sweet, loveliest village of the plain, 686
   680
Authority, base, from others' books, 804, Authority, choose an as you choose a friend, 805, Authority, choose an as you choose a friend, 805, Authority, base, from others' books, 804, drest in a little brief, 813, Authum fruit that mellowed long, fell like, 300.
         309.
nodding o'er the yellow plains, 492.
of adversity, 120.
Autumne all in yellow clad, then came the,
   Avon, sweet Swan of, 905.

to the tide of Severa, 939.
Awake arise or oe forever fallen, 540.
Away you're all the same, 271.
Awe, attribute to, and majesty, 768.
the soul of Richard, fate could, 542.
A-westy of the sun, I gin to be, 346.
Awill volume, vibin that, 397.
Ay, proferer construe, would have the, 794.
Asure main, 376
robe of night, 592.
         Babbling dreams, hence, 541.
Babe in a house a well-spring of pleasure,
      Babe in a nouse a wourspans of 107, she lost in infancy, 300, sinews of the new-born, soft as, 350. Babes fearer wordes, 540. Babel, sir of the great, 540. Baby, who can tell what a, thinks, 75. Babyhood's royal diguities, 75. Babchus ever fair and young, 771. that first from out the purple grape, 552.
```

```
Back and side go bare, 946.
harness on our, die with, 541.
resounded Death, 310.
           thumping on your, 121.
to the field and feet to the foe, 574.
Backward, turn, O Time in your light, 222.
Backwards, yesterdays look, with a smile,
Backwards, yesterdays look, with a smile, 720.

Bacon, think how, shined, 998.
Bad, afright the, 345.
eminence, 722.
Badge, noblity's true, sweet mercy is, 798, of all our tribe, sufferance the, 346.
Baffied oft is ever won, 522.
Balad, wheren's lust, 500.
Baldric, milky, of the sicles, 920.
Baladric, milky, of the sicles, 920.
Baladric, milky, of the sicles, 920.
Balad word, made to his mistress' eye-brow, 711.
Ballad mongers, these same metre, 807.
Balm of hurt minds, 833.
wash the, from an anointed king, 722.
Ballad word, from an anointed king, 722.
Ballad word, 623.
Banditti, blue-cryed, 98.
Bane and antidote, death and life my, 750-Banditti, blue-cryed, 98.
Bane and antidote, death and life my, 750-Banditti, blue-cryed, 98.
Bane and antidote, death and life my, 750-Banishment, bitter bread of, 346.
Bank and bush, both over, 671.
and shool of time, 900.
I know 1, 495.
and shool of time, 900.
I know 1, 495.
and shool of time, 900.
I know 1, 495.
and shool of time, 900.
I know 1, 495.
Bank and bush, both over, 677.
Banners, freedom's, streaming o'er us, 992.
In the stry, 620.
Bank-note world, this, 677.
Banners, bright, waving arms and, 491.
hang out our, 520.
Bank-note world, this, 677.
Banners, bright, waving arms and, 491.
hang out our, 520.
Bank-note world, this, 677.
Banners, bright, waving arms and, 491.
hang out our, 520.
Bank-arms, young, all at play, 681.
Bary powerty's unconquerable, 812.
Barbaric pearl and gold, 722.
Barbaric pearl and gold, 723.
Barbaric pearl and gol
       Baskin west-wind pure contented, 493-
Baskard valor, 900.
Bat, the black, night, 132.
Bat's back, I do fly on the, 869.
Bate a jot of heart or hope, 735-
Bated breath and whisp ring humbleness,
                               ath, sore labor's, 883.
   Bath, sore labor's, 883.
Battalons, sorrows come in, 345.
Battle, feats of broll and, 145-
for the free, 583.
freedom's, once begrun, 583.
front o', lour, see the, 573.
gret prize o' death in, 539.
in the lost, 500.
leaving in, no blot on his name, 574.
perilous edge of, 540.
world's broad field of, 770.
Battle's magnificently stern array, 512.
van, 602.
Battlements, sheer o'er the crystal, 795.
   Wan 602.
Battlements, sheer o'er the crystal, 795.
Battles, fought all his, o'er again, 772-
sieges fortunes, 145.
Bawl for freedom in serseless mood, 60r,
Bay of Biscay, 0, 668.
Be just and fear not, 322-
not worldly-wise, 798-
nothing which thou art not, 796
she fairer than the day, 139-
to, no more, sad cure, 794-
to, or not to be, 397.
```

```
Be wise to-day, 748,
wise with speed, 793,
wisely worldly, 793.
Beach, came to the, a poor exile of Erm
    Beach, these to the, a poor exile of Erm
Beach, these's eternall, egg.
Beach, to litheir, in drops of rain, 494.
Beach, to litheir, in drops of rain, 494.
Beach, take thy, from out my heart, 553.
Beaker of the warm Bouth, 316.
Beach and the end-all, 900.
Beam, morning's, is glancing, 539.
that smiles the clouds away, 134.
Beams, candle throws his, how far that, 797.
Orient, spreads his, 490.
Bear like the Turk no brother near the
throne, 910.
those like we have, 297.
up and steer right onward, 735.
Beard of formal cut, 711.
Bears his blushing homors thick upon him,
321.
      Bears his blushing honors thick upon him, 321.

Beast that wants discourse of reason, 723.

Beasts that wants discourse of reason, 723.

Beasts that wants discourse of reason, 723.

Beast to the hip, our enemies have, 500.

Beating of my own heart, 149.

Beaumont, bid, lie a little further off, 905, rare, lie a little nearer Spenser, 339.

Beauteous, all that is most, imaged there,
      399-
eye of heaven, 726.
idiot, 712.
run lay, lovely in death the, 794-
Beauties, just see in small proportions, 729.
thy naked, 874-
you meaner, of the night, 124.
Beautiful, and therefore to be wooed, she's,
                               795-
beyond compare, paradise how, 399.
    beyond compare, paradise how, 399, exceedingly, 721. Is night, how, 491. Is night, how, 491. Is night, how, 491. Is night, how, 491. Is night, how, 492. Is night, how, 492. Is night, how, 492. Is night, and her chivalry, 511. as much, as could dye, 907. bereft of, 725. born of murmuring sound, 192 changing with the changeful day, 223, doth shine alike to all like the sun, 796. draws us with a single hair, 293. dwells in deep retreats, 206. Elysian, 206.
                               Elysian, 206.
face best dressed by its own, 193.
fadeth by too much possession, 192.
                               panetr by too man possession, system of might, 721. hangs on the check of might, 721. homely, of the good old cause, 814. imaged in happier, 399. immortal, awakes from the tomb, 737.
    imaged in angler, 399.

immortal, awakes from the tomb, 737.

is its own excuse for being, 461.

is truth, truth beauty, 60, 719.

isle of, fare thee well, 248.

lines where, lingers, 300.

making beautiful old rhyme, 1320.

mind diseased of its own, 867.

more than, 197 grace thy, 796.

of a thousand stars, clad in, 134.

on the shore, left their, 406.

ornament of, is suspect, 722.

provoketh thieves, 133.

she walks in, 130.

shot forth peculiar graces, 203.

smile from partial, won, 795.

teaches such, as a woman's eye, 795.

truly blent, 132.

Beauty's chains, sport an hour with, 816.

heavenly 134, 730.

Beaux, where none are, vain to be a belle,

133.
```

```
Beggared all description, 72a.
Beggarty account of empty boxes, 80a.
Beggart, no comets seen when, die, 89a.
Beggart, in the love that can be reckoned,
Begramme the
            Beguning late, long-choosing and, so4.
still, never ending, 77s.
Begot, by whom, to whom related or, 31s.
Beguile her of her tears, 12s.
many and be beguiled by one, so7.
the thing I am, 347.
Behold the Child, 107.
                Benond the canda, 107.

Benond the state of 
        proved by the ends of, to nave been, 797.

Beliaal, sons of, flown with insolence, 558.

Belie all comers of the world, 811.

Belie had ripened into faith, 397.

Belleve a woman or an epitaph, 800.

Bell, churchgoing, 738.

each matin, knells us back, 308.

in a cowslip's, I lie, 869.

marriage, all went merry as a, 511.

sullen, knolling a departed friend, 346.

the sexton tolled the, 564.

Belle, vain to be a, where none are beaux,
133.
        Belling, tall the owl the, 882.

Belling, fatal, the owl the, 882.

Bellinan, fatal, the owl the, 882.

Bellin have knolled to church, 547

ring out wild, to the wild sky, 752

rung backwards, like, 708.

sweet, jangled out of tune, 808.

those evening, 716.

Belly, fair round, with good capon lined,
            711.
God send thee good ale enough, 946.
that shook like a bowl full of Jelly, 96
Beloved from pole to pole, 837
Ben Adhem's name led all the rest, 350,
        Ben Adhem's name led all the rest, 350, 769.

Jonson, O rare, 939.
Bench of heedless bishops, 107.
Bend a knotted oak, 809.
Beneath the churchyard stone, some lie, 309 the milk-white thorn, 385-the rule of men entirely great, 805.
Benediction of the air, 807.
perpetual, 758.
Benighted walks under the nud-day sun, 256.
Benighted walks under the mud-day sun, perpetual, 798.

Benighted walks under the mud-day sun, hold the, thy affection cannot, 215

Bequeathed by bleeding sire to son, 582.

Berkelev saud there was no matter, 508.

Best, a man s, things are nearest him, 741.

administered is best, 397.

companions innocence and health, 687 fools, who are a little wise, 798.

laid schemers of mice and men, 468.

of all ways to lengthen our days, 205.

of dark and bright, all that is, 130.

of men was a sufferer, 723.

of what we do and are, 396.

riches guorance of wealth, 687 society, solitude is sometimes, 814-

B ceem the winds of heaven, 206.

Betray, nature never did, 404.

the heart that loved her, 404.

Betrayed the Capitol, who, 795.

Better be with the dead, 311

days, we have seen, 347.

fifty years of Europe, 28.

future views of, or of worse, 800 had they ne'er been born, 397 knot leedge, against his, 807.

spaced a better man, 312.

than his dog, something, 255.

that the best that she can do, 942.

to be lowly and 347.

to have loved and 347.

be after and the suitable of
    to near in held than serve in hear 799.

Between, few and far, 347, the dark and the daylight, 96, the little and the great, 825, two dogs, 820, two dogs, 820, two hawks, 810, two hawks, 810, two horses, 820.

Betwart the wind and his nobility, 506.

Betwart of desperate steps, 793, of entrance to a quarrel, 540, of calousty, 207, the ides of March, 899.

Bewidder, leads to, 737,

Beways incre woe, silence in love, 204.

B, yond a mortal's share, 813, all use, 899 the flight of time, 114, the smiling and the weeping, 296, this vale of tears, 114.
```

```
Beconian, under which king, 540.
Bible, burdens of the, old, 735-
known her, true, 397.
Bid me discourse, 303-
time return, call back yesterday, 792.
Bidding, thousands at his, speed, 366.
Bids expectation rise, 367.
Big maily voice, 711.
round tears coursed one another, 496.
Bigger, in shape no, than an agate-stone, 368.
Big manly voice, 711.

Fround tears coursed one another, 496.

Bigger, in shape no, than an agate-stone, 696.

Bigness which you see for length and breadth the, 805.

world us, as a star, 492.

Billows distinct as the, yet one as the sea, 696.

Swelling and limitless, 691.

trusted to thy, tar and near, 607.

Binding nature fast in fate, 370.

Binding nature fast in fate, 370.

Binding nature fast in fate, 370.

Binding harter fast in fate, 370.

Binding the broken heart, 809.

Attle, trills thick-warbled notes, 780.

call thee, or but a wandering voice, 472.

night with this far soleman, 304, 491.

of dawning singeth all night, 397.

of the wilderness, 479.

of the wilderness, 479.

that sum is the noise of folly, 786.

watchil, sings darkling, 409.

Birdie, what does little, 383, 80.

Birdie, what does little, 384, 80.

Birdie, what does little, 384, 80.

Birdie, what does little, 384, 80.

Birdie, what fore little, 384, 80.

Birdie, what fore little, 384, 80.

Birdie, sold of birdie, 398.

Biscuit, remainder, dra as, 809.

Bistopa, little bench of heedless, 107.

Biser semed, than he was, 697.

Bitt, the man recovered of the, 549.

Bitter bread of bandshment, 346.

s a sconntul 1981, 348.

Bivouac of life, 770.

Biscuit and the sum on, 381.

Bladders, wanton boys that swun on, 381.

Bladder, carried a heart-stain away on its, 940.

trenchant, Toledo trusty, 597.

Bladder, wanton boys that swun on, 381.

Bladders, wanton boys that swun
    Blast, of no distemper, ot no, ne queq, 309.

Blast of war blows in upon our ears, 503 rushing of the, I hear, 492.

upon his bugle-horn, one, 517

Blasted with excess of light, 939.

Blaze of noon, dark amid the, 321.

Blazoning pens, quirks of, 722.

Bleeding country save, my, 533.

Blend our plassure or our pride, 663.

Bless, none whom we can, 415.

Blessed mod, that, 404.

them unaware, 857.

twice, 798.
        them unaware, 257.
twice, 798.
what the, do above, 399.
what the, do above, 399.
Blessedness, single, 495.
Blesseth him that gives and him that takes.
        Blessing, expectation makes a, dear, 801 for the eyes that weep, 743 I had most need of, 883, whate'er we call a, 602 Blessings be with them and eternal praise,
Blessings be with them and eternal prais 42.

brighten when they take flight, 801. children, seem, 106 heavenly, without number, 76. of the brave, unworthy the, 601 wait on virtuous deeds, 398.

Blest, I have been, come what may, 207. man never is always to be, 801.

Blight of life the demon Thought, 306.

Blight of life the demon Thought, 306. flind bard who on the Chian strand, 822. dazzles to, 737.

fury with the abhorred shears, 812. love is, 203.

waysed Capild painted, 203.

Blindly, loved sae, had we never, 233.

Bliss, all he knows of, falls from, 271. bowers of, 320. domestic happiness thou only, 232. his scanty fund supplies, 603.
```

```
Bilss, hues of, more brightly glow, 345.

gnorance is, folly to be wise, 105,
in that dawn to be alive, 490.
momentary, bestow, 105,
of paradhs, 93.
of solitude, 494.
Bilthesome and cumberless, 473.
cold in clame are cold un, 505.
driszled, upon the capitol, 899.
earth's first, 602.
faithful English, 541.
felt in the, sensations sweet, 403.
freeze thy young, 795.
glories of our, and state, 301.
hand just raised to shed his, 496.
hot and rebellious liquors in my, 546
is liquid fiame, 899.
more strus to rouse a lion, 690.
never dies the' it sleep a tune, 500.
hot and rebellous liquors in my, 546
is liquid fame, 899
keen Remorse with, defiled, 899,
more strus to rouse a lion, 690
never dies tho it sleep a time, 900
never dies tho it sleep a time, 900
of all the Howards, 182,
poor cold part o' th', 899,
summon up the, 893
thy, is cold, 868,
weltering in his, 771,
whose, is the reddest, 722
Bloody instructions, we but teach, 800.
Mary, image of, 802,
treason 80 sunshed over us, 876.
Blooun of young Desire, 205,
vernal, sight of, 407,
Blossom in their dust, 307
painted, arborett drest with, 494-
Blossomed the lovely stars, 492.
Blossomed the lovely stars, 492.
Blossoms in the trees, 489,
of my sin, cut off in the, 310.
Bot, art to, the last and greatest art, 806
creation's, creation blank, 797
discreetly, 806
line which dying he could wish to, 80,
606,
on his name, in battle no, 574.
Blotted from the things that be, 308.
Blow bugle, answer echoes, 449,
death loves a signal, 309,
hand that gives the, adore the, 312.
liberty's in every, 573.
hand that gives the, adore the, 312.
liberty's in every, 573.
on whom i please, liberty to, 602.
themselves must strike the, 581.
thou winter wind, 306.
wind come wrack, 541.
winds and crack your cheeks, 494.
Blows and buffets of the world, 347.
apostolic, and knock, 387.
Blue above and the blue below, 625,
darkly deeply beautifully, 490.
ethereal sky, 376
the frea monie a, free us, 486,
in men this, still you find, 812.
Blush, grandeur blush, 797
of maden shame, 494
thame where a thy, 395
to find it fame, 797
to give it in, 395
unseen, flower born to, 3.66,
where is thy, 0, 4 hame, 395
shame where is thy, 395
to find it fame, 797
to give it in, 395
unseen, flower born to, 3-6.
where is thy, O shame, 395
Blushes, beat away those, 793
Blushful Hippocrene, 316.
Blushing apparitions, a thousand, 723-
honora, bears his, 321.
Blushing apparitions, a thousand, 723-
honora, bears his, 322.
Blushing apparitions, 296
Boast, can magmation, 489.
not of wiles more unexpert, I, 539
of heraldry the pomp of power, 306.
patriotis, 299
Boat is on the shore, my, 920.
Boatman take thrice thy fee, 292.
Bodiec, thy, aptly-laced, 721
Bodiec, thy, aptly-laced, 721
Bodiec, thendless, of unburled men, 495,
soldiers bore dead, by, 506.
Boding tremblers learned to trace, 688.
Bodkin, queetus make with a bare, 297
Body, form doth take, of the soul the, 730.
gin a, meet a body, 187
here in the, pent, 369.
naught cared this, for wind or weather
108.
Boll in endless torture, 720.
       roß.
whose, nature is, 489.
Boll in endless torture, 720.
Boll in endless torture, 720.
Boll symbol me nation, 873.
Bold John Barleycorn, 848
peassarty their country's pride, 687.
Bolt from steel cross-bow, like a, 671.
of Cupul, 836
sharp and sulphurous, 813.
Bond of Pate, take a, 793.
Bondman, let me live thy, 797.
```

```
Bondman's key, in a, 724.

Bondmen, hereditary, £87.

Bones are coral made, of his, £69.

are marrowless, thy, £86.

good is oft interred with their, £75.

kinght's, are dust, £99.

lay his weary, among ye, 346.

paste and cover to our, 310.

Ratio his, over the stones, 341.

Booby, give her, for another, 323.

Book and heart must never part, my, 397.

and volume of my brain, £01.

credit of his, confounds, £05.

is a book althe' there's nothing in 't, £05.

judgment, unfold, £66.

modern, shelves admit not any, £05.

of fate, heaven hides the, 931.

of fate, heaven hides the, 932.

of knowledge fait, 477.

Bookes, Gospell, theatments of, 504.

twenty, clad in blad or reed, £96.

Books, base authority from others', £04.

currous in, not authors, £05.

in the running brooks, £95.

my only, were woman's books, 504.

not such as, but practice taught, 798.

of honor, razêd quite from the, 540.

old, to read, 118.

tenets with, £14.

toil o'er, £04.

Bo-beep, playêd st, 721.

Boreas, cease rude, £08.

Born, being, to die, 330.

better had they ne'er been, 397

for immortality, £00.

happy is he, and taught, 136

lowly, better to be, 347.

names not, to die, £93.

to be a slave, £01.

to the manner, £14.

where to be, and die makes all the history, 797.

Borne and yet must bear, 317.

down by the flying, 550.
               where to Der, and a tory, 797.

Borne and yet must bear, 317, down by the flying, 510.

like thy bubbles onward, 602.

Borrower nor a lender be, neither a, 121.

Borrowing dulls the edge of husbandry,
               507 ours fall to be seen or husbandry,
559
who goeth a, goeth a sorrowing, 347.
Bosom beats not in his country's cause, 602.
come rest in this, 185
deep, of the ocean buried, 541.
of his Father and his God, 307.
stuffed, cleanse the, 347
thorns that in her, lodge, 395.
          stuffed, cleanse the, 347
thorns that in her, lodge, 395-
thy frozen, 263,
was young, when my, 529,
Bosomed high in turted trees, 785
Bosoms, quiet to quick, is a hell, 912,
Both, found, by adventuring both, 802,
in the wrong, brother we are, 121
sides, much may be said on, 803,
thanks and use, 797,
were young one was beautiful, 764.
Bottom of the deep, dive into the, 670,
ooze and, of the sea, 632,
search not his, 720.
Bough, touch not a single, 101.
Boughs, mossy leafless, shadows of, 721
Bound in shallows and in miseries, 802
in those icy chains by thee, 262,
in to saucy doubts and fears, 800
Boundless contiguity of shade, 593
his wealth as wish cas claim, 563,
wastes and wilds of man, 506,
Bounds, faming, of place and time, 593
of modesty, stepping o'er the, 723,
set, between their love and me, 232.
Bounties of an hour, poor pensioner on the,
747.
Bounty, heree was his, 307.
                    747.
Bounty, large was his, 307.
those his former, fed, 77x.
Bourn, from whose, no traveller returns,
          Bourn, from whose, as 25.

37.

Bowstrings when relaxed by rain, as, 899 Bout, many a winding, 796.

Bow before thine aftar, Love, 203 lord of the unerring, 726.

stubborn knees, 399.

Bowls of the harmiess earth, 506.

Bowers of bliss, 910.

Bowl, friendly, St. John mingles with my, 814.
               Bowl, friendly, St., John Hanges walkers where sweets compacted its, 202.

Box where sweets compacted its, 202.

Boxe, beggarly account of empty, 803.

Box, beggarly account of empty, 803.

Box of the st. of empty, 803.

Box of the st. of the
```

```
Boyhood's years, the smiles the tears of, 3rs.
Boyho days, even from my, 145.
Boys, little wanton, that swim on bladders,
 Boys, little wanton, that swim on bladders,
381.
wooling in my, I' B go, 215.
Braggart with my tongue, play the, 346.
Braids, twisted, of lilies, 260.
Brain, book and volume of my, Bor.
Carvar's figures made out of the, 726
each frail fibre of her, 269.
heat-oppresseld, 282.
madness in the, work like, 116.
noise turns up my griddy, 269.
poet's, madness which should possess a,
258.
  poet's, madness which should possess a, 328.
shallow, behind a sensor's mask, 724, the very comage of your, 868.
vex the, with no deep researches, 805 woman's gentle, 795.
written troubles of the, 347.
Brains, lovers have such seething, 806.
were out the man would die, 868.
Branch-charmèd by the starts, oaks, 404.
Branded o'er and o'er yet still believed, 468.
 Branded o'er and u as you age. 35.
Branksome Hall, such is the custom of, 814.
Brave, blessings of the, 602.
clime of the unforgotten, 581
days of old, 562.
home of the, 503, 593,
how sleep the, 503,
none but the, deserves the fair, 771.
thou tamer of the human, 345.
tumults in my, 184.
two hands upon the, 395.
weariness may toss him to my, 395.
where learning iles, 805.
Breastplate, what stronger, 796.
Breasth, bated, and whispering humbleness,
857.
truth that breathe their words in pain.
  gro.
Breathes there the man with soul so dead,
```

```
Bride-bed, I thought thy, to have decked,
Boyhood, conceive in, and pursue as men.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Brief as the lightning in the collied night,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Brief as the flightning in the collied night,

290.

as woman's love, 207.

authority, drest in a little, 613.

'tis, my lord, 200.

Bridge, how well Horatius kept the, 568.

of sighs, in Venice on the, 720.

Bright, all that's, must fade, 793.

and yellow hard and cold, 800.

as young diamonds, 345.

exhalation, fall little a, 346.

houor from the pale-faced moon, 670.

names will hallow song, 512.

particular star, 242.

Brighten, blessings, as they take their flight,

801.

Brightens, how the wit, 612.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Brightens, how the wit, 812.
Brighter ray, emits a, 800.
Brightest and best of the sons of the mora-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             sing 322.

Bright-eyed Fancy hovering o'cr, 867
Brightness, amazing, 133.
Bright-eyed Fancy hovering o'cr, 867
Brightness, amazing, 133.
Battle, exalt her, 867.
Britan courts the western spring, 607
Britan needs no bulwarks, 629.
rule the waves, 576.
Brither, Tam lo'ed him like a vera, 847
Britons never will be slaves, 576.
Britons never will be slaves, 576.
Broda-based upon her people's will, 632.
Broda-based upon her people's will, 632.
Broda based upon her people's will, 632.
Broden with the storms of state, 346
Broken-hearted, half, 241.
we had ne'er been, 333
Brokelny live on, heart will break, yet 512.
Brook and river meet, where the see
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ing, 397.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Brokenly live on, heart will break, 512.

Brook and river meet, where the, 104-can see no moon but this, 491. noise like of a hidden, 552.

Sparkling with a, 499.

Willowy, that turns a mill, 225.

Brooks, books in the running, 499.

gushing, on whose freah lap, 494-make rivers, rivers run to seas, 493-nooks sloping mto, 493-send up a cheerful tune, 68.

Brother followed brother, how fast, 309 hurt my, 121.

man, gently scan your, 784-near the throne, bear no, 910.

of faith, hope, 800.
to death, sleep, 816.

Brother's murder, 900.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to death, sloep, 876.

To death, sloep, 876.

To are both in the wrong, 121.

Brother bounder, 900.

Brother bounder, 900.

Brother bounder, 900.

Brothers, forty thousand, 906.

Brow, azure, Time writes no wrinkles on thine, 607.

pain and anguish wring the, 500.

what a grace was seated on this, 721.

Brows bound with victorious wreaths, 541.

Brows bound with victorious wreaths, 541.

Bruise, parmecoti for an inward, 506

Bruised with adversity, 345

Bruishing with hasty steps the dew, 306.

Brutius, 1 am no orator as, 18, 876

Is an honorable man, 975.

Brutes, we had been, without you, 133.

Bubble, honor but an empty, 772

now a, burst and now a world, 394.

on the fountial, like the, 863.

reputation, seeking the, 711

the world's a, 330.

Bubbles, borne like thy, onward, 607

earth hath, as the water has, 868.

Bubbling and loud-hissing urn, 870.

cry of some strong swimmer, 63a.

groan, sinks with, 607,

Buccancers, high-hearted, children, 495-

Bucket, moss-covered, 100.

old oaken, which hung in the well, 100.

Buckingham, so much for, 899.

Bud, concealment like a worm i' the, 251.

of youth, a worm is in the, 368.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bud, concealment like a worm 't the, 251.
of summer's ripcaling breath, 492.
of youth, a worm is in the, 304.
opening, to heaven conveyed, 107,
rose should shut and be a, agam, 179.
Budding, rose is fairest when 't is, 204.
Buds the promise of celestial worth, 398,
Buffer it with saty sinews, 571.
Buffeta, fortune's, and rewards, 112.
of the world, blows and, 347.
Bugle, blow, answer echoes, 449.
Budd me straight O worthy master, 632.
not boast a generous sacc, 812.
Builded better than he knew, 736.
```

Baildung, life o' the, stole the, 900.

Wilderness of, 807.

Build a church to God, who, 797

Built God a church, 905.

Is mind a gunt a height, 808.

Bullen's eyes, gespel-light first from, 397
Bulwark, first connected, 628

Bulwarks, Britannia needs no, 699.

Bulwarks, Britannia needs no, 699.

Burden of his song, 816.

of my song, 144.

of the mystery, 404.

of the Burdersong, 328.

Burdens of tie Biblie old, 735.

Burn, words that, 807.

Burning deck, the boy stood on the, 614.

Sappho loved and sung, 580.

Burns with one love, 120.

Bush, man in the, with God may meet, 744.

thief doth fear each, an officer, 725.

through, through brier, 859.

Bust, animated, storied urn or, 306.

of Pallas, perched upon a, 592.

But y companies of men, 719.

bee, how doth be little, og.

hum of men, 780.

Burns this was a Roman holiday, 682.

Butterflies, men like, 121.

Butterflies, men like, 122.

Buttoned down before, coat all, 396.

Buttoned down before, coat all, 396.

But with much care, they lose it that do, 693.

Cablned cribbed confined. 800. Cabined cribbed confined, 800. Cadmus, letters, gave, 581. Cassar, great, fell, 876. hath wept when the poor have cried, 875. I come to bury, not to praise him, hath wept whout the poor have cried, 875. I come to bury, not to praise him, I come to the com where we can, be, 807.

Candied tongue lick absurd pomp, let the, Candied tongue lick absure pomp, see one,
III.
Candie, brief, out out, 792.
throws his beams, how far that, 797.
Candies, night's, are burat out, 490.
Cane, clouded, nice conduct of a, 490.
Canker, worm the, and the grief are mine alone, 250.
Cannibals, that each other eat, 145.
Cannon to right of them, 517.
Cannon's mouth, seeking reputation in the,
711. Cannon's mouth, seeking reputation in the,
711
Canon' gainst self-slaughter, 371.
Canopied by the blue sky, 765.
Canopy, roseate, 494.
Cans' rot say I did it, 268.
Cans' not say I did it, 268.
Cap far whiter than the driven snow, 708.
fortune's, the very button on, 347.
Capability and god-dike reason 808.
Capers nimbly in a lady's chamber, 541
Capitol, drizeled blood upon the, 899.
who betrayed the, 795.
Canon, belly with good, Inned, 711.
Captive good attending captain ill, 398
Caravani, innumerable, 307.
Cargase fit for hounds, hew him as a, 900.
Card, reason the, but passion is the gale, 798.

Care adds a nall to our coffin, 798. for nobody, 1, 8x6. friendly death came with, 107 harmonist of, on earth, 940. in heaven, is there, 273. leader footstep of, 6x6. make pale my cheeks with, 193. ravelled sleave of, 893, weep away the life of, 317. will kill a cat, 816. wrinkled, 785. Care-charmar sleep, 4x6. Care-charmar sleep, 4x6. Care-charming sleep, 8x6. Careless childhood strayed, 106. ahoestring in whose tie, 773. their ments or faults to scan, 688, trifie, as 1 were a, 300. Cataract, sounding, haunted me, 404.
Cataracts, slient, 377.
Catch the conscience of the king, 804.
him tripping if you can, 724.
the manners living as they rise, 807.
Caters, providently, for the sparrow, 394.
Cathay, a cycle of, 936.
Cato give his little senate laws, 602, 910.
knows nether of them, 910.
Cattle, be not like dumb driven, 770.
Cauchaus, frosty, thinking on the, 346.
Caught by glare, maldens like moths, 915.
Cauld nor care, Jean, 396.
Cause, country's, boson beats not in his, 602.
good old, homely beauty of, 814. 60.2. do homely beauty of, 814.
grace my, in speaking, 145.
how light a, may move, 304.
magnificent and swill, 375.
make it your, 794.
Cause of policy, turn him to any, 723.
report me and my, aright, 811.
thou great First, 970.
Causes which conspire to blind, 790.
Causes which conspire to blind, 790.
Causes which conspire to blind, 790.
Caution's, cold-pausing, leason, 108.
Caves, hell sighed from all her, 310.
unfathomed, of ocean, 306.
Caverns measurcless to man, 834.
Cease every Joy to glimmer on my mind, 800. rude Boreas, 698. Celestial harmony of likely hearts, love is a

Chamber, capers ninsby in a lady's, 5/s. come to the bridal, death, 58a in the silent halls of death, 59a. In the silent halls of death, 59a. In the silent halls of death, 59a. Where the good man meets his fate, 59a. Chance, build it up as, will have it, 567a. by happy, we saw a twofold image, 49a direction, all, 48a. Chancelor in embryo, 107a. Chancelor in embryo, 107a. Chances, disastrous, 145. Change, 50a auto constant to the constant, 503a. oame o'er the spirit of my dream, 765a. changed and such a, 58a. down the ringing grooves of, 55a. of many-colored life, 505. old love for new, 507b. Changed idream, fiche as a, 57a. Changed, monthly, in her circled orb, 507b. Changes, monthly, in her circled orb, 507b. To their, half their charms we owe, 733b. Chanteleer, crow like, my lungs, 50c. Chaos and eternal night, sung of, 407b. reign of, and old Night, 735b. Characters, high, from high life are drawn, 53a. State of the control dear woman's chiefest, gentle voice, 795, female, fondly overcome with, 899, from the sky seems to hallow it, 118, ezg. of earliest birds, soc, 490. of earliest birds, soo, 490.
one native, 689.
power to, nor witch hath, 397.
remoter, by thoughts supplied, 404.
tender, of poetry and love, 495.
the certainty to please, 212.
that lulls to sleep, 139.
that with distant views of happiness,
Charmed with distant views of happiness, Charmed with distant views of happlness, Bot.

Charmer, free from every other, 796, sinner it or saint it, 805, were t'other dear, away, 134.

Charmers, like other, 514,

Charmins, like other, 515,

freedom has a thousand, 602,

half their, we owe to their changes, 723,

music hath, to soother, 802,

nameless, 133,

solitude where are the, 738,

strike the sight, 203,

that dazzle and endear, 603,

to win and sense to fix the heart, 202,

we dare conceive in boyhood, 805.

Chartered libertine, the air a, 723,

Chae, piteous, big round tears in, 496.

Chae, piteous, big round tears in, 496.

Chae, of the land, 576.

Chaste as morning dew, 106.

as the icclic curded by the frost, 493,

muse, 806.

Chasties most whom most he likes, heaves,

347

Chasticy, clothed on with, 697. Chastity, clothed on with, 697, saintly, so dear to heaven is, 796, t is, my brother, 796, unblemished form of, 830.
Chatham's language his mother tongue, 575.
Chaucer, learned, a thought more night to, Chaucer, learned, a thought more night 999.
Oddre thee by, or Spenser, 905, well of English underlyled, 948.
Chest, when I conside. It's 't all a, 793.
Checkered shade, dancing in the, 785.
Check, damask, feed on her, 95.
Check, damask, feed on her, 95.
In the that loves a rosp, 195.
In the that loves a rosp, 195.
In the property of the property of

```
Cheerful godliness, 907.

ways of men, 407

Cheers the tar's labor, 814.

Cherish those hearts that hate thee, 322.

Cherise, there, grow that none can buy,
               Cherries, there, grow that hone can buy
123,
Cherry-isle, there's the land or, 134.
Cherry ripe ripe in pr. i cry, 134.
Cherry ripe themselves do cry, 132.
Cherub that sits up aloft, sweet little, 615.
Cherublins, young-cyed, quiring to the, 775.
Chest contrived a double debt to pay, 689-
of drawers by day 689.
Chester, ctrusture, 510.
                   Chester, charge, 510.
Chewing the cud of sweet and bitter fancy,
           Chewing the cut of sweet and the state of th
                                                           absent, grief his the room up of my, 104 behold the, 107, currous, I have seen a, 631, in simplicity a, 724, is father of the man, 432, he down like a tired, 317, histen like a three years, 854, make me a, again, 222, mek mek nature's, 040 naked new-born, on parents' knees a, 78
                                                       of suffering, 347.
of the skits, 588
poetic, meet nurse for a, 575
Shakespeare Fancy's, 786.
       Shakespeare Fancy's, 786.

smple, 87.

spoil the, spare the rod and, 108
thankless, 10 hat a. 128.
three years, listens like a. 108.
waters wild went o'er har, 339
Childhood, careless, strayed, 108
thas of, 274.
ficted by, how my, 108
manhood and decrepit age, 792.
scenes of my, 100
shows the man, 107
womanhood and, feet, 104
Childhood's hour, ever thus from, 25t
Childish treller, 711
Childishacs, second, and mere oblivion,
           Childhess and roundess, 720 Childhess and roundess, 720 Childhes and round, unto that was, 987. Childhen the songs seem, 108, gath ring pebbles on the shore, 108, of a larger growth, men are, 107 Chill penury represed their noble rage, 300
       pointy represent their holde rage, 300 (huntars dire, gorgons hydras and, 868. Chaint y-sweepers, coinc to dust as, 301. Chin, coulpared with that was next her, 211, new reaped, 300 pretty dimples of his, 107. China, mistress of herself though, fall, 231. Chine, the heathen, is peculiar, 967. Chine, the heathen, is peculiar, 967. Chinel, Grecian, ne'er did trace, 721. Chinel, Grecian, ne'er did trace, 721. Chirel, Grecian, with all thy, 513. Choice, indifferent in his, to sleep or dle, 310.
charge with all thy, $13.

Choice, indifferent in his, to sleep or die, $10.
quiver's, devil hath not in his, 204.
word and measured phrase, 807.
Choke one with unutterable joy, 725.
Cholse one with unutterable joy, 725.
Choose an author as you, a friend, 805, not alone a proper mate, 215.
which of the two to, 570
Choosing long and beginning late, 204.
Chord of self, smote the, 255.
Chords, smote on all the, with might, 255.
that vibrate sweetest pleasure, 204.
Chorus, landlord's laugh was ready, 847.
Christ that is to be, ring in the, 752.
Christend Jove, Peter's keys adorn some, 396.
Christian charity, alas for the rarity $6, 335.
is the highest style of man, 390.
Christian charity, alas for the rarity $6, 375.
is the highest style of man, 390.
Christian comes but once a year, 816.
pie, bury it in 8, 876
t was the night before, $6.
Chronicle of wasted time, 122
small beer, 723
Chronicler, such an honest, as Griffith, 811.
Chrysolite, one entire and perfect, 723.
Church, bells have knolled to, 347.
built God a, 396.
constant at, and change, 803.
unseen at, 724.
Church-going bell, 738.
```

```
Churchyard mould, to the very verge of
                                      the, 802,
stone, some lie beneath the, 50
            Churchyards yawn, time when, 971.
Cicero, Demosthenes or, fall below, 107.
  Churchyards yawn, time when, 971.
Cicero, Demosthenes or, fall below, 107.
Cigar, give me a, 814.
Cimmeran darkness, 743.
Cinnamon, lucent syrops time twith, 279.
Circle, long as the year's dull, 793.
Circled orb, monthly changes in her, 207.
Circled orb, monthly changes in her, 207.
Circled orb, monthly changes in her, 207.
Circlut, runs the great, 810.
Circumstance, pride pomp and, of war, 722
without more, at all, 241.
Cisterns of the midnight air, cool, 416.
Citles, far from gay, and the ways of man, 489.
hum of human, 493.
towered, please us then, 796.
City of the soul, Rome, 720.
Civilty, wild, 713.
Clad in beauty of a thousand stars, 734.
Clams of long descent, snule at the, 268.
Clamors, Jove's dread, counterfeit, 722.
Classic ground, seem to tread on, 807.
Clay, preclous porcelain of human, 309.
tenement of, o'er informed the, 508.
turf that wraps their, 563.
Cleanse the stuffed bosom, 347.
Clear in his great office, 80, 900.
six hundred pounds a year, 121.
sppirt, 812.
though deep yet, 723.
     six hundred pounds a year, 121.
spirit, 812
though deep yet, 723
Clerk ther was of Oxenford, 696.
Chiff, tall, that lifts its awful form, 688.
Chiffs that had been rent asunder, 110.
Climber-upward turns his face, 799
Cloud in, are cold in blood, 205.
deeds that are done in their, 451.
each, hath charms, 206.
golden, poet born in a, 807
in some brighter, bid me good morning,
304.
                                         of the unforgotten brave, 58z
     of the uniorgotten brave, 537
rowy steps in the Lasterin, 490
soft as her, 721
Climes, cloudless, and starry skies, 130
humors turn with, 814
Clip an angel's wings, philosophy will, 808.
Clock, martial, ground hina, 920
Clock, fancy like the finger of a, 810
varinshed, that tucked behind the door,
  varmshed, that tricked behind the door

669.

Close design, work in, 815

of the day when the hamlet is still, 737.

Closing hour of day, 490.

Clothed on with clustry, 793.

Clothes, kindles in, a wantonness, 713.

Identification of her, 120

tattered, vices appear through, 802.

Clothing the palpable and familiar, 490.

Cloth of the palpable and familiar, 490.

Cloud and ever-during dark, 407.

turn forth her silver lung, 491.

Cloud-capped towers, 867.

Clouds all other clouds dispel, 814.

and changing skies, 492.

heam that smiles the, away, 134.

castles in the, that pass, 831.

first beholds those everlasting, 493.

hooded like frast, 494.

looks in the, 797, 16, 86.
  hooded like friars, 494-
looks in the, 795-
phighted, play? th, 865,
pure and white as flocks new-shorn, 490,
robe of, 493-
rolling, soar again through, 800,
sees God in, 395-
that gather round the setting sun, 759,
that lowered upon our house, 541-
warnors fought upon the, 890-
Cloy the hungry edge of appetite, 346,
Clustering hung, 721.
Coat, stern and rock-bound, 587.
Coat, long black, all buttoned down before,
766
Coat, bong black, all Duttoneu common cooperations, both and your, 805.
Cohwebs, laws like, in all ages, 8to.
Cock that is the trumpet to the morn, 868
Codeless myriad of precedent, 8to.
Coffin, care adds a nail to our, 798.
my heart is in the, there, 876.
Coffre, litel gold in, 656.
Cogitation, cogibundity of, 808.
Cogitation, cogibundity of, 808.
Cogitation, cogibundity of, 808.
Cohorts were gleaming in purple and gold,
501.
  Conorts were greating in party of the colling of your brain, the very, 868. Cold, chastely, the morning pearls, 796. if for, it hap to die, 876. in clime are cold in blood, 205.
```

```
Cold medium knows, friendship no, 120.
sweat thrils down my limbs, 725,
the changed perchance the dead, 271.
Colder thy kins, 241.
Coldly sweet, so, 393.
Cold-pausing caution's lesson scorning, 108,
Colseum, where stands the, 682.
Collied night, brief as the lightning in the,
                          Colorge, the River Rhine doth wash, 954
Colorge, the River Rhine doth wash, 954
Color, cast thy nighted, off, 994
Imbues with a new, each pang, 490.
Colorng, sober, 759
Colors and forms were to me an appetite
                      Colors and forms were to me an app

404.

of the rambow, live in the, 869.
Columba, hal, happy land, 603,
to glory arise, 588.
Combat deepens, 513,
wit in the, as gentle as bright, 940.
Comband and a form indeed, 721.
Come and trip it as you go, 785.
as the waves come, 518.
cry is still, they, 500.
death will, when it will come, 310
gentle spring, ethereal midness, 49
into the garden Maud, 152
like shadows so depart, 588.
live with me and be my love, 157-
one come all, 655.
                 here with me and be my love, 157, one come all, 655, rest in this bosom, 185 the foe they, 512 to the bridal chamber death, 582, unto these yellow sands, 865 what come may, 79; what may, I have been best, 207, will they, when you do call for them, 812 Comes to neere that, to be dende, 232, unlooked for if at all, 817 Comets, no, seen when beggars die, 809 Comfort be, to my 267, 294 continuall, in a face, 504, from gnorance our, flows, 797 in himself and in his cause, 540, 't is for lighter ills, 800, Comin' thro the rye, 187 Coming events cast their shadows before, 554
This for inginer in a constraint of the property of the proper
        Composture stolen from general excrement, 489
Compound for sins they are inclined to, 387, Compunction, strong, in me wrought, 797, Compunction visitings of nature, 900 compute, what's done we partly may, 784, Concave, hell's, shout that tore, 785, Conceal the mind, men talk only to, 804, Concealment like a worm i' the bud, 251, Conceil, what are they all in their high, 744, Conceive in boyhood and pursue as men 867.
             Conceive in boyhood and pursue as m 867.

867.

nor name thee, cannot, 900 e.

Concentred all in self, the wretch, 563.

In a life intense, 813.

Conception, wretched in his, 320.

Concern, all mankind's, is charity, 398.

Concerns, vast, fluctuations and its, 810.

Concerted harmonies, 323.

Conclusion, most lame and impotent, 723.
```

sweet, of some heart, Egeria, 869.

```
Concord, firm, holds, 815
heart with heart in, beats, 206.
of sweet sounds, 796.
Concur to general use, extremes in man, 799.
Condemned to have an itching palm, much,
Condemned to have an itching palm, much,
        797.
wretch, on hope relies, 347.
Condense thy soul, 726.
Condescend to take a bit, 81c.
Condition, honor and shame from no, rise,
    Condition, honor and sname from no, race, 784.
Conduct, nice, of a clouded cane, 799.
Confabulate, if birds, or no, 495.
Confidence, fibal, inspired with, 600.
of heaven's applause, 540.
of reason, 797.
Confine, hies to his, 868.
Confined, cabined cribbed, 800.
Confirm the tidings as they roll, 376.
Confirmations, strong as proofs of holy writ,
             207.
Conflict, dire was the noise of, 500.
        Conflict, dire was the noise of, 500, heat of, 540.
Conflued, harmonlously, 815.
Confluen hash made his master-piece, 500, worse confounded, 725.
Congenial to my heart, 685, with the night, 401.
Conjectures, I am weary of, 759.
    Conjectures, I am weary of, 759.
Conjugal petard, I am weary of, 759.
Conjugal petard, 190.
Conjugal petard, 190.
Conjugal petard, 190.
The wear wear of the surface of the
Consent, whispering I will ne'er, consented, 20 Consequence, deepest, betray us in, 396. tranuel up the, 90 Consderation like an angel came, 395. Constancy in wind, hope, 806. hives in realms above, 116 Constant as gliding waters roll, 796. as the northern star, 490. at their and change, 873. become more, as they cool, 795. friendable is, save in love, 121 to one thing, never, 128, 271. Constellations, happy, 200. Consume as they kins, 815. Constellation devoluty to be wished, 297. Consumption's ghastly form, 522. Contagnon to this world, 497. Contemplation and valor formed, for, 711. Contemplation and valor formed, for, 711. Contemplation and valor formed, for, 712. Contemplation and valor formed, for, 714. farewell, 722. humble livers in, range with, 347. in externals, 815. thyself to be obscurely good, 607. to dwell in decencies forever, 322. Contents, mighty, rise from trivial things, 815. Conthraires, dhrames go by, 197.
             Continual posterior solution of his face, shrugs and strange,
        Coningencies or pomp, 807.

Contortions of his face, shrugs and strange, 793.

Contradiction, woman's at best a, still, 795.
Control stops with the shore, 607.
Controls them and subdues, 539.
Control stops with the shore, 607.
Controls them and subdues, 539.
Control stops, hearts of, 672.
Contournely, proud man's, 297.
Contournely, proud man's, 297.
Conversation's burrs, 809.
Conversation's burrs
```

```
Coral lip admires, 141.

of his bouse are, made, 869.

stems, steatfield, 867.

cordular gold in plaisit is a, 802.

hope like a, 802.

core, fine you are the more than, 268.

Corrocats, kind hearts are more than, 268.

Corrupted, considence with injustice is, 796.

Corruption, keep mine honor from, 811.

wins and more than honestry, 322.

Corse, slovenly unhandsome, 306.

Cortes, like stout, 805.

Costedy thy habit as thy purse can buy, 722.

Cot beside the hill, mine be a, 225.

Cottage, modest looks the, might adorn, 409.

the soul's dark, 725.

Couch, drapery of his, 208.

froway, in sorrow steep, 346.

grassy, they to their, 413.

of war, finnty and steel, 339.

Couched with revenge, 396.

Counsel, sometimes, sometimes tea, 814.

Counstell, harmonic, sweet, 847.

maturest, perplex and dash, 724.

Counterfeit a gloom, teach light to, 787.

presentment, 721.

Country did but once to save our, 607 for his, he sighed, 578.

God made the, man the town, 672.

his first best, ever is at home, 229.

meases, herbs and other, 785.

my bleeding, save, 583.

touch our, and their shackles fall, 594.

undiscovered, from whose bourn, 297.

Country field was there my, 876.

Courage mounteth with occasion. 247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Creation's blot creation's blank, 797.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Creation's blot creation's blank, 797.
dawn, 607.
Creator, his great, drew his spirit, 300.
Creature, blank misgivings of a, 750.
not a, was sturing, 50.
not too bright or good, 128.
Creature, call these delicate, ours, 207.
gay, of the element, 800.
millions of spiritual, 808.
Credit his own ile, 797.
of his book confounds, 805.
who breaketh his, 802.
Creditor, glory of a, determines the, 797.
Creed outworm, pagan suckled in s, 403.
Creeds, more faith in doubt than half the,
337.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Creep 37.

Creep into his study of imagination, 80r, wit that can, 910.

Creeping like snall, 71r, where no life is seen, 466.

Creeps in this petty pace from day to day,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Crest, snaky, fierce Repentance rears her,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Crew, helpess, sunk in the roaring main, 632.
Cribbed, cabined, confined, 800.
Cricket chirrups on the hearth, 139.
On the hearth, 187.
Crime, forgive the, too late I stayed, 117.
madden to, 451:
numbers sanctified the, 541:
untold, price of many a, 802.
Crisis, mortal, doth portend, 309.
Crists, mortal, doth portend, 309.
Critic, an logic a great, 045.
Critic, an logic a great, 045.
Critic, and the sund the with a, 107.
Critical, I am nothing if not, 723.
Criticis, or c'en critics, 810.
Criticisung clves, spite of all the, 804.
Critique, each day a, on the last, 708.
Cromwell dainned to everlasting faine, 939.
guilleless of his country's blood, soune, 500.
Treather could not seen.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Crew, helpless, sunk in the roaring main,
        Country's cause, bosom bests not in his, 622.

Countrymen, friends Romans, 875.

O what a fall was there my, 876.

Courage mounteth with occasion, 541 never to submut or yield, 540 screw your, to the sticking place, 802, unbounded, and compassion, 539.

whisting to keep his, up, 107.

Course, fair, is not hin dered, 403, great Nature's second, 883 of empire, westward the, 587, of love, my whole, 145, of nature is the air of God, 489 of one revolving moon, 909, of true love never did run smooth, 250 wheels her pale, the moon, 491 Courses of my life do show, 812, steer their, like ships, 807 Court camp church, 205, love rules the, the camp, 203, the vaporty god, 816 Courted by all the winds, 631 in your girls again be, 215 Courtesy, pink of, I am the very, 724, scant this breathing, 121.

Courts, other, o'th' nation, 395.

Cover friendless bodies of unburied men, 495.

Covert, in shadiets, hild, 407.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Cromwell canned to everacting tame, 1939 guiltless of his country's blood, some, 306
restless, could not cease, 539
Crony, ancient trusty drouthy, 847.
Crous, by hook or, 671
the pregnant hinges of the knee, 111.
Crops the flowery food, 496
Cross, bitter, nailed for our advantage on the, 397
e'en tho it be a, that raiseth me, 373.
last at his, earliest at his grave, 795
sparkling, in her white breast, 128
Cross-how, hold from stell, 671
Crossed with adversity, 345.
Crossed, 1958 and, 348
relice crucifixes, 396
row doth sing sweetly as the lark, 496
like chanticleer, my lungs, 810
that flies in heaven's sweetest air, 722.
Crowd, far from the madding, 306.
not on my soul, 868
of common men, death calls ye 10, 308
the hum he shock of men, 425.
Crowd, a surrow's, of sorrow, 255.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         the hum the shock of men, 415.

Crown, a surrows, of sorrow, 455.

fruitless, placed upon my head, 345.
head that wears a, uneasy less the, 763 old Winter's head with flowers, 193.
the god of sleep, 816 thince, presented him a, 96 Crowning good repressing ill, 590.
Crowning hood repressing ill, 590.
Crowns, bloody, of mother's 5018, 541 twenty mortal murders on their, 868, Crow-toe, tuffed, 494.
Crucinses crosses relics, 396
Cruel as death, hungry as the grave, 310.
Crush of worlds, 750.
Crush of worlds, 750.
Crush of worlds, 750.
Crush of worlds, 750.
Crush of worlds, 593.
Cry, bubbling, of some strong swimmer, 593.
                Cover includes 45.

Covert, in shadlest, hid, 407.

Covert honor, if it be a sin to, 811.

Covetous for gold, I am not, 811.

Cowards, all mankind is one of these two,
                900,
and wicked livers, 809
conscience does make, of us all, 297,
die many times, 310,
Cowslip's bell I lie, in a, 869
Cowslip's wan that hang the pensive head,
        Cowslips Bell I ie, in a, 895
Cowslips wan that hang the pensive head, 494
Coy submission, yielded with, 711.
uncertain, and hard to please, 509.
Cozenage, strange, 793
Crack of doom, 725
your cheeks, blow winds and, 494.
Cradled curst from his, 320.
Cradled fine poetry by wrong, 806.
Cradled into poetry by wrong, 806.
Cradled into poetry by wrong, 806.
Crag, castled, of Drachenfels, 446.
Crags, the rattling, among, 686.
Crammed with observation, 803.
Cranks, quips and, and wanton wiles, 785.
Cranny, every, but the right, 803.
Crape, saint in, twice a saint in lawn, 812.
Craw my mind forbids to, 729.
Craw orrow, 506.
Crass our order to rise and half to fall, 792.
Creation, amd its gay, 489.
a new, rescued from his reign, 639.
essential vesture of, 728.
fevers mto false, 867.
a false, from the heat-oppressed brain, 882.
Sweet, of some heart, Egeria, 860.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for being born, 320.
Havock and let slip the dogs of war,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             for Deing Dorn, 3-12.
Havock and let slip the dogs of war, 539, 18 still: They come, 540 mew, be a kitten and cry, 807 no language but a, 93 war is still the, 54?

Cun of sweet and bitter fancy, 813 Cunning of the scene, struck by the very, 804, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817, 1817,
```

Curfew toils the knell of parting day, 305.
Curious child, I have seen a, 632.
In books not authors, 605.
Curied darlings of our nation, 722.
Curis, Hyperion's, 722.
Curis of commercial of the soul, 306.
Simooth, of domestic Joy, 807.
take the, when it serves, 802.
Curient sum awry, 307.
Curis of low degree, 949.
Curise not loud but deep, 749.
Curise not loud but deep, 749.
Curising like a very drab, 735. Cursed be the verse, 781.

Curses not loud but deep, 794

Cursing like a very drab, 725

Curse by heaven's decree, luxury thou, 690.

from his cradle, 32^*.

Cushino and soft dean invite to rest, 366.

Custom more honored in the breach, 814.

of Branksome Hall, such is the, 814.

stale her infinite variety, 712.

the tyrant, 539.

Customed hill, innised him from the, 306.

Cut, beard of formal, 711.

most unkindest, of all, 876.

off even in the blossoms of my sin, 310

Cut-purse of the enipure and the rule, 873

Cycle, let the new, shame the old, 604.

of Cathay, 258

Cynosure of neighboring eyes, 385

Cynosure of neighboring eyes, 385

Cypress droops to death, the very, 312

land where the, and myrtle, 451

Cytherea's breath, 495 Dacian mother, 681 Daffed the world aside, 793. Daffodils, faire, 464 that come before the swallow, 495. Daffodis, faire, 464
that come before the swallow, 495Dagger, air-drawn, 868,
drawn, the soul similes at the, 759
is this a, which I see before me, 882of the mind, 882Daily life, what before us lies in, 798
Dainte flower or herbe, 494
Daisie or els the eye of the day, 462
Daise pied, meadows trim with, 785men callen in our town, 462
myrads of, 495Daisy protects the dewdrop from the sun,
89Sale, hawthorn in the, under the, 785Dalsa and fields, 137Daillaince, printrove path of, 809Dailles with the innocence of love, 205
Daillaines, printrove path of, 809Dailles with the innocence of love, 205
Damask cheek, feed on her, 251Dame of Ephesus so mourned her love, 204sullen sulky, 847Dames of ancient days, 232Dame of ancient days, 232Damn with faint praise, 910Damnable deceliful woman, 705Damnaton, deal, round the land, 370deep, of his taking-off, 900
dirink, 558
Demmed be him that first cries Hold, 540devil with devil, 815I will see thee, first, 553-Danned De him that hist cries Hold, 540.
devil with devil, 815.
I will see thee, first, 953.
minutes, tells he o'er, what, 207
to everlasting fame, 939.
Danning those they have no mind to, 387
Dansel with a dulcimer, 834.
Dan Chaucer well of English undefyled,
288. Dan Chaucer well of English undefyled, 938
Dance, Gill shall, Jack shall pipe and, 816
on with the, 511.
Pyrrhic, 581.
respondent, 672
when you do, 734
who learned to, move easiest, 806
Dances, midnight, and the public show, 312.
on the green, in hamlets, 202.
such a way, she, 211.
Dancing in the checkered shade, 785.
Danger, brave the, and to bear the harm, 795. Danger, brave the, and to bear the harm, 795.

knows Cresar is more dangerous, 899.
on the deep, there 's, 639.
out of this nettle, 671.
send, from east to west, 670.
Danger's troubled night, 639.
Dangerous, delays are, in war, 539.
something, have I in me, 733.
such men are, 722.
thing, a little learning is a, 805,
Dangers, loved me for the, I had passed, 1245
of the seas, 632
Daniel, a second, a Daniel Jew, 804.
come to judgment, 723.
Expled morn, greets the, 671
Dare de all that may become a man, 800.
not wait upon I would, 800.

Dares think one thing another tell, 797.
who, greatly does greatly, 671.
Darien, silent upon a peak in, 805.
Darien, in full dress, 814.
Dark amid the blaze of noon, 221.
and doubful, loves to run from the, 805.
and lonely hiding-place, 395.
as Erebus, affections, 796
between the, and the daylight, 98
blue sea, o'er the gind waters of the, 626.
ever-during, 407.
eye in woman, light of a, 686.
mourful rusting in the, 801.
o'er the, her silver mantle threw, 413.
shuning nowhere bur the, 274.
unfathomed caves of ocean, 306.
ways that are, and tricks that are vain, 900. unfathemed caves of ocean, 306.
ways that are, and tricks that are vain, 987.
what in me is, illumine, 395.
Darkest day will have passed away, 793
Darkest day will have passed away, 793
Darkly deeply beautifully blut. 490
Darkness, Cimmerian, 743dawn on our, 397
falls from the wings of night, 490.
instruments of, 396.
jaws of, do devour it up, 250.
ring out the, of the land, 732
moothing the raven down of, 726
Darling sin is pride that apes humility, 396
the Frenchman's, 495
Darlings, wealthy curled, 722.
Dart, fatal, viewed his own feather on the, 800
how cruel is thy, 204.
Doisoning of a, hke the, 795.
Time shall throw a, at thee, 907.
Date, what tho' short thy, 794.
Daughter of astronomy, devotion, 492
of Jove, relentiess power, 345.
of the Voice of God, duty, 797.
still harping on my, 203
ta'en away this old man's, 145
Daughters, fairest of her, hve, 712
Dawn, belong not to the, 563
Diss to be alive in that, 490.
May-time and the cheerful, 128.
on our darkness, 397
Dawn's early light, can you see by the, 560,
Spanning, brd of, singeth all might, 397 Dawn's early light, can you see by the, 560, 592
Dawning, bird of, singeth all night, 397
gentle, of a bright success, 800
of morn, sorrow returned with the, 529.
Day, as it fell upon a, 420, 492.
beauty changing with the changeful, 223
he she fairer than the, 193
break of, eyes like, 263,
close of the, when the hamlet is still,
737. break of, eyes like, 263.

close of the, when the hamlet is still,

737.

closing hour of, 490

count that, lost, 398

darkest, will have passed away, 793

dawn on the might of the grave, 737
drowsy summer, pastime of a, 70
entertains the harmless, 737

eve of, liquid notes that close the, 496,

eye of the, the darsie, 462

fight another, live to, 520

from busy, the peaceful night, 559
in June, what is so rare as a, 494
is aye fair in the land o' the leal, 396

is done and the darkness falls, 490

jocund, stands on tiptoe, 490

life's young, lure o', 242

light of common, fade into the, 758

maddest merriest, 377

make each, a critique on the last, 798

merry as the, is long, 794

night joint-laborer with the, 559
not to me returns, 407

now's the, and now's the hour, 573

of death, first dark, 303.

of nothingness, first dark, 303.

of woe, 390

open as, for melting charity, 794

parting, currew tolls the knell of, 305

parting, dies like the dolphin, 490.

peep of, in its nest at, 80.

powerful king of, 490.

raineth every, the rain it, 494
roughest, time and the hour runs through

the, 792

sheds the shining, 719
sheds the way to heaven, 546 roughest, time and the hour runs through the, 792, sheds the shining, 719, summer's, all the way to heaven, 546 sure pledge of, 363 sweet Phosphor bring the, 489, sweet, so cool so calm so bright, 301, that comes betwirt Saturday and Mon-

day, 198
that is dead, tender grace of a, 315uncertain glory of an April, 492.
uaherest in the, 288,
warm precincts of the cheerful, 306.

Day's disasters, learned to trace the, 688 life, the desth of each, 883, march neurer home, 389 Dayles, spring full of sweet, and roses, 302 Daylight, between the dark and the, 98 Days among the dead are passed, 306 are in the yellow leaf, 350, begin with trouble here, 308, boyish, even from my, 145, brave, of old, 588, degenerate, men that live in these, 794 fullen on evil, 348 fight of future, never-ending, 801, happy mixtures of more happy, 108, laborious, live, 812 lengthen our, best of all ways to, 205, light of other, 318, long as twenty are now, 108, melancholy are come, 460, o' auld lang syne, 118 of childhood, 274 one of those heavenly, 490, perfect, then if ever come, 424, pride of former, 537, seen better, 347, shuts up the story of our, 745 sweet childish, 108, that are no more, 315, 350, that need borrow, 103, winding up, with full, 559, with God he passed the, 399, Daystar sinks in the occasi-bed, 490 Daze the world, sudden visitations, 812, lazeles to blind, 737, Dead, bent him o'er the, he who hath, 303, better be with thit, 311 but sceptred sovereigns, 681, day that is, tender grace of a, 315, days among the, are passed, 800 linglish, close the wall up with our, 502, fading honors of the, 576 Horatio I am, 811 life from the, is in that word, 389 mighty, high converse, with the, 806, mourrangs for the, 272 mourns. but come before, 311, of midnight is the noon of thought, 431 and 512 for an anong for the, 272 mourns. Our flee or an anong for the, 272 mourns to the original of thought, 431 for an anong the are an anong for the part of thought, 431 for an anong for the part of thought, 431 for an anong for the part of thought, 432 for an anong for the part of thought, 432 for an anong for the part of thought, 432 for an anong for the part of thought, 432 for an anong for the part of thought, 432 for an anong for the part 312
not, but gone before, 311.
of midnight is the noon of thought, 431
quaff a cup to the, already, 898
past bury its dead, let the, 770
vast and middle of the night, 491. of midnight is the noon or increasing, 97quaff a cup to the, drieady, 88
past bury its dead, let the, 770
vast and middle of the might, 491.
Deadly fair, 50, 933.
Dead damination round the land, 370
Dean, cushion and soft, invite to rest, 396.
Dear as reniembered kisses after death, 315
as the light, 20
as the ruddy drops, 266,
as the vital warmth, 206
as these eyes that weep, 206,
beauteous death, 274.
chariner away, were to ther, 174.
common flower, 495.
departed shade, 288
discretion, 803,
five hundred friends, 814.
son of memory great heir of fame, 906,
to heaven is saintly chastity, 796
to me more, congenial to my heart, 689too, for my possessing, 239
Valena, 493.
Dearer than his horse, 255,
than self, 415
Dearest thing he owed, throw away the, 309Dearly let or let alone, must be, 214.
Dears, nature swears the lovely, 191.
Death a necessary end, 310
anns with fouler spite, 309
all of, to die, 311.
and his brother Sleep, 714
and life my bane and antidote, 759,
bad man's, is horror, 311
back resounded, 310
be laid low, m, 574
birth is nothing but our, begun, 308,
hrought, into the world, 395.
calls ye to the crowd of common meta,
308
came with friendly care, 107,
can this be, 305
closed hips seem to smile at, 69,
cometh soon or late, 507,
crued out, I fled and, 310,
cruel as, hungry as the grave, 310,
cruel, is always near, 308
dear beauteous, 274,
dread of something after, 297,
dull cold ear of, 306
let are facilities and the server of the seateness, 274,
dread of something after, 297,
evil, can show, I know no, 794,
faith that looks through, 759,
fell sergeant, 309
gret prize o', in battle, 539,
gret prize o', in battle, 539,

```
Death, grim, in opposition sits, 31c.
grianed horrible a ghastly smile, 899,
how wonderful is, 714.
I woo thee, 311.
If m, still lovely lovelier there, 794.
In life, 315.
Is a thing that makes men weep, 310.
Is but the sounder sleep, 310.
In life slee
                                                 man makes a, which nature never mace, 370, nothing call our own but, 310, of each day's life, 883 of kings, sad stories of the, 310 of princes, the heavens blaze forth the, 890, paradles to what we fear of, 347 reaper whose name is, 276 remembered kisses after, dear as, 315, ribs of, create a soul under the, 831 ruling passion strong in, 780, sense of, most in apprehension, 310, silent halls of, 307,
                                                        slavery or, 570.
sleep brother to, 816.
sleep is a, 310.
sleep of, what dreams may come in that,
                                                 sleep ot, what may quiet us in a, 794.
297.
so noble, what may quiet us in a, 794.
song whose breath may lead to, 539
speak me fair in, 312.
studied in his, 399.
studied in his, 399.
the great teacher, wait, 801.
thou hast all seasons for thine own, 308
                                                            there is no, 272
to us, tho' play to you't is, 208
       to us, tho play to you are so you surges, 395 valiant taste of, but once, 310, what should it know of, 87, what we fear of, 347 where is thy sting, 0, 355, will come when it will come, 310, whose portal we call, 272

Death-bed's a detector of the heart, 310 of fame, 574.
whose portal we call, 272
Death-bed's a detector of the heart, 310
of faine, 574.
Beaths, feels a thousen, fearing one, 310
Debate, Rupert of, 723-
tempest of, 215.
Debauchee, tremulous, give wine to the, 545
Debt, chest contrived a double, to pay, 689
slender, to nature's quickly padd, 300
Decay, muddy vesture of, 775
unperceived, age that meits with, 794
Decay's effacing fingers, 303
Decays, mere glummering and, 274.
Deceit, men favor the, 793
rumor of oppression and, 593
Deceiverial ship desceitful flow, 309.
woman, destructive damnable, 795
Deceivers, men were, ever, 198, 271.
December, mith of its, 108.
seek roses in, ice in June, 806.
when they wed, 214
Decences, dwell in, forever, 232.
thousand, that daily flow, 200.
Decency, emblem right meet of, does yield, 708.
want of, is want of sense, 805.
Deced when december the seasons.
                  708.
want of, is want of sense, 805.
Decide when doctors disagree, who shall,
               Beck, boy stood on the burning, 614.
Deckvity, mild, of hill, 720
Decorations, solemn, of the great tomb of
       Declavity, mild, of hill, 720
Decorations, solemn, of the great tomb of man, 307
Decrease, like is in, 308.
Decree, luxury curst by heaven's, 600.
Declaven, wild, of yourselves, 800.
Decl. river, lived on the, 550.
Decd, a little water clears us of this, 883, attempt and not the, confounds us, 883, doer's, dignified by the, 813, good, in a naughty world, 797.
Intent and not the, is in our power, 672.
of dreadful note, 900.
of ahame beneath our feet, 3990.
unless the go with it, 797.
Deeds, devillah, 601.
cmblems of, done in their clime, 451.
foul, will rise, 900.
if doughty, my lady please, 146.
ill, sight of means to do, 815.
makes ill, done, 815.
pure in, perplexed in fakth, 397,
unlucky, relate, 794.
virtuous, blessings wait on, 398.
we live in, not years, 742.
Deen not they are blessed alone, 743.
Deep and dark blue ocean, 607.
and gloomy wood, 404.
```

```
Deep and utter agony, &o...
as first love, 315,
contemplative, fools so, &ro.
curses not loud but, 7944
damnation of his taking-off, 900,
dive into the bottom of the, 670,
druk, or taste not, &o5
embosoused in the, 622,
fishes that tipple in the, 147,
her home is on the, 629,
hollow, of hell resounded, 540,
home on the rolling, 630
lowest, a lower deep in the, 396,
malice to conceal, 396
researches, year the brain, 805,
there's danger on the, 672,
through the fighted fied, 725,
vasty, spirits from the, 872,
yet clear, 723
Deeper than all speech, thought is, 731.
Deepest consequence, betrays us in, 396
Deep-mouthed welcome, 156.
Deer, let the strucken, go weep, 671.
Deeper than all speech, thought is, 731.
Deepest consequence, betrays us in, 396
Deep-mouthed welcome, 166.
Deer, let the strucken, go weep, 671.
my own stricken, 185.
Defamed by every charlatan, 797
Defeatures, strange, in my face, 799
Defect, fine by, and deletately weak, 723.
Defence, endeavor for, 541
mmodest words admit of no, 805.
Defend from Jealousy all my tribe, 207.
your departed friend, 120.
Defender, faith's, name of, 602
Defern at till to-morrow to be wise, 793
't is madness to, 748.
Defance in their eye, 603
Deformed unfinished, 939
Defance in their eye, 603
Deformed unfinished, 939
Degenerate days, men that live in these, 794
Degrees, grows up by, 395
Begenerate days, men that live in these, 794
Degrees, fine by, and beautfully less, 721.
Degrees, grows up by, 395
Bil habits gather by unseen, 493
scorning the base, 790
Deify the things that we adore, 232.
Deity, felt presence of the, 491
offended, 395.
Dejected eye, 802.
Delay, law's, 207,
reproved each dull, 688
sweet reductant amorous, 711.
Delays are dangerous in war, 539
Deliberates, woman that, is lost, 796
Delicated ereatures ours, call these, 207.
Delicated weak, 273.
Deliclous to hate you, 204
Delight, Yoly calin, 273.
lap me in, 814.
my ever new, 215.
never too late for, 305.
over-payment of, 309.
oshe's my, all mankind's wonder, 134
she was a phantom of, 128
to pass away the time, 938
turn, nuo a sacrifice, 364
war thou hast thy fierce, 539
with libertie enjoy, 480.
Dellights, man, me not nor woman neither, 336.
      Delights, man, me not nor woman neither,
                                               346.
soft, that witchingly instil, 831
      soft, that witchingly instil, 83r to scorn, 212. vain, hence all ye, 315. violent, have violent ends, 815. Delphian vales, 917. Demi-paraduse, this other Eden, 603. Democratic, ferce, wielded at will that, 804. Democrats, wrinkles the d—d, won't flatter, 125.
      794.
Demon thought, the, 396.
Demosthenes, or Clcero, fall below, 107
Den, beard the lion in his, 648
Denide, comes to neere that comes to be,
      232.
Denied him with unholy tongue, 795.
Denizen, world's tried, 415
Deny, poor heart would fain, and dare not,
      Denty, poor heart would fain, and dare no 794.

Denth, far beyond my, 321 self-withdrawn into a boundless, 867 bepths and shoals of honor, 322. rolls through the dark blue, 491. Descant, amorous, sung, 413 Descent, claims of long, smile at the, 268 Description, beggared all, 722 paragons, a maid that, 722 pesdemona seriously incline, 145. Desert air, waste its sweetness on the, 306, and illimitable sir, 481. dry, of a thousand lines, 807. leafless, of the mind, 816 my dwelling-place, 206. rocks and feeting air, 801. Deserted at his utmost need, 771 Desert-circle spreads, 492. Deserts are small, 150. idle, centres vast and, 145.
```

```
Designs, intent on high, 609, our slow, doth backward pull, 793. Our slow, doth backward pull, 793. Our slow hot die with dead, 203. liveth not in fierce, 203 and 204. Speed of my, 186 thas fond, 759. young, bloom of, 205. young, hope thou nurse of, 800. Desires, calm, greate thoughts and, 141. present in, though absent, 248. Desolate, none are 80, but something deas, 445.
     415.
utterly, none so, 345
Despair, conscience wakes that slumbered,
                         396. depth of some divine, 315, 350. fiercer by, 348.
                         fiercer by, 348.
huge as, 750.
hurried question of, 300
hurried question of, 300
infinite wrath and infinite, 396
message of, wark home the, 397
nympholepsy of some fond, 869,
pangs and fury of, 800.
reason would, love can hope where,
                                  204.
inreached Paradise of our, 867.
904.
unreached Paradise of our, 867.
wasting in, 193.
Despairing agonies destroy, 800.
of his fee to-morrow, 809
sweeter for thee, 'ti, 134.
Despatchful looks, turns in haste with, 232.
Despatchful looks, turns in haste with, 232.
Destined to that good hour, 809.
Destiny, shadows meet of, 603.
shady leaves of, 193.
Destroy one, to, is murder, 541.
Destroying still, fighting still and, 772.
Destroying still, fighting still and, 772.
Destructive damnable deceifful woman, 705.
Detector of the heart, a death-bed's a, 310.
Detests him as the gates of hell, 797.
Device, banner with the strange, 777.
Devil, abashed the, stood, 398.
can cite Scripture, 797.
did grin, 396.
God or, every man was, 909.
hath not in all his quiver's choice, 204.
hath power to assume a shape, 396.
how the, they got there, 81c.
piqued such saintship to behold, 803.
play the, seem a saint, 396.
stole livety of heaven to serve the, 797.
sugar o'er the, himself, 396.
 stole livery of heaven to serve the, 797 sugar of or the, himself, 396 take her, 263, tell truth and shame the, 398 with devil damned, 815 Devils being offended, 723 Devold of sense and motion, 794-Devotion's visage, 396 Devour all it sees, 798 Devoutly to be wished, a consummation, 207.
 297. Dew, chaste as morning, roc-
falling like, upon a thought, 80s,
from the heath-flower dashed the, 721
                         from the heath-hower dashed the, 721 glistering with, 205, 409 infant, young diamonds in their, 345 on his thin robe, 578.

on the mountain, like the, 283, resolve itself into a, thaw and, 311, shall weep thy fall, 302, sunlight drunketh the, 205, washed with morning, rose is sweetest,
 more tedious than the, a48. to the sun, the, 706. Diamonds, bright as young, 345. Diamonds, bright as young, 345. Dian stemple, hangs on, 493. Diapason cloving full in man, 775. Die, all that live must, 30. Die, all that live must and properties a woman's fair, 193. before I wake, if I should, 197. better, how can man, 507. Dut once to save our country, 602. cowards, many times, 310. do or, let us, 573.
```

Die, httest place where man can, 602hazard of the, 802.
is landing on some silent shore, 309longing yet afraid to, 345love can, they sin who tell us, 206.
names not born to, 582nature broke the, 540not valiant that dares, 900
swan-like let me sing and, 581
taught us how to, 971.
try by sleeping what it is to, 320uniamented let me, 225what can an old man do but, 322.
where to be born and, makes all the history, 797what can an old man do but, 322.
where to be born and, makes all the history, 797,
wish to, when he should live, 900.
with harness on our back, 541.
without dying, how sweet to, 761.
young, whom the gods love, 107
Died, 50 groaned and, 794.
the dog it was that, 949
Dies among his worshippers, 534.
nothing, but something mourns, 414.
nothing, but something mourns, 414.
noffer, all things, all agree though, 815.
Difference betwirk wake and sleep, 816.
O the, to me, 105.
Different men directs to different ends, 799
mands to different objects, 814.
views engage, 804
Digatific from pure, bred, 400
Diganified by the doer's deed, 813.
Diganified by the doer's deed, 813.
Diganified humanity, anght that, 348.
Diguity and love in every gesture, 209.
Diligently slow, 632
Dim and penlous way, 808.
religious light, 797
the sweet look nature wears, 490
Diminished heads, hide their, 719rays, hide your, 797
Dimines, faints into, with delight, 720.
Dimple, pretty, of his chin, 107
Dined, fate cannot harm me I have, to-day, 1013.
Die offence from amorous causes, 815 Direct to torin, 290
Directed by a wife, 230
Directed the torin, 230
Directs the torin, 230
Directs the familiar to my slaughterous Direness familiar to my slaughtere thoughts, 900
Dirge is sung by forms unseen, 563
Dirf, loss of wealth is loss of, 347.
Disarcer, men only, 875.
Disarcer, laugh at all, 631
Disacrontent, now is the winter of our, 547
what more unserable than, 799
Discort annon, all, 489
horrible, 900
Discourse, but me, 893.
hold, at least in fable, 495
large, inade us with such, 808.
more sweet, in, 808 large, made us with such, 868, more sweet, in, 868 of reason, a beast that wants, 723, weet and voluble is his, 723 yednetian showers of sweet, 193. Discourses, sweet, woes shall serve for, 241. Discredit more in hiding of the fault, 815 Discreets bust, 205 Discreets bust, 205 Discreets bust, 205 Discreetion dear, 803. Discreetion dear, 803. Discreetion dear, 803. Discreeting sight, keen, 806. Disclain, beautiful, 726 calin, 204. Disdati, beautiful, 726
calin, 940.
Disease, old shapes of foul, ring out, 752.
Dish fit for the gods, carve him as a, 900
Dishike, hestiate, 910.
Dismal tudings when he frowned, conveyed
the, 688
Dismissing the doctor don't always succeed, Dismissing the doctor don't always succeed, Boo.
Disobedience, man's first, 395.
Disorder, a sweet, in the dress, 713.
Dispensations and gifts, 396
Disprassed, to be, were no small praise, Brt Dispute, forbear, and practise love, 390.
Dissembling subtle cruel and inconstant, 232.
Dissembling subtle cruel and inconstant, 232.
Dissembling between hearts that love, 460.
Dissimulation, tired, drops her mask, 310.
Dissonance, barbarous, 827
Distance lends enchantment to the view, 248 notes by, made more sweet, 773.
Smooth at a, rough at hand, 204.
Distant prospects please us, 8.1.
views of happiness, 807
Distemper, of no, of no blast he died, 65, 399. Distemper, ot no, of no blast he died, 65, 309.
Distinct as the billows yet one as the sea, 668.
Distinguish and divide a hair, 945.
Distinguished merit, displays, 812.
Distracted globe, memory holds a seat in this, 801.
Distraction, fine, 713 soothe, and almost despair, 809, waft me from, 685

Distressful stroke, when I did sp.
Distress by poverty no more, 802.
griefs that harsas the, 345.
oft to agony, 203.
Ditties of no tone, 718
Diver, adventure of the, 801.
Divide a hair, distinguish and, 945.
Divine, aught, or holy, 803.
enchanting ravishment, 726.
hand that made us is, 376.
how, a thing a woman, 723.
human face, 407.
in hookahs, 814.
philosophy, 297.
to forgive, to err is human, 798.
vision and the faculty, 760.
Diviner air, a, 393. Distressful stroke, when I did speak of vision and the faculty, 760.

Diviner air, a, 399.

Diviner air, a, 399.

Diviner air, a, 399.

Diviner air, a, 399.

Divinity, such, doth hedge a king, 722.

that shapes our ends, there's a, 793.

that stris within us, 759.

Diann's wild-streaming swarm, 869.

Do and die, theirs but to, 517

good by stealth, 797

or die, let us, 573.

well and right, 398.

Doctor, dusmissing the, don't succeed, 809.

fee the, for a nauseous draught, 671.

silent, shook his head, 809.

Doctors', learned, spite, 814.

Doctors dissagree, who shall decide when, 803. 803.
Doctour of phisik, with us ther was a, 809.
Doctrine, from women's eyes this, I derive, 133
prove their, orthodox, 387
sanctified by truth, 393
Doctrines plain and clear, what makes all, 809
Doctrines plain and clear, what makes all, 809
Docr's deed, place dignified by the, 813
Dog, faithful, shall bear him company, 399
he hunts in dreams, like a, 250
it was that died, the, 949
something better than his, 255,
to gain his private ends went mad, 949
Dogs bark at me as I halt by, 938
between two, 810
delight to bark and bite, 108,
little and all, 346
of war, let's hy the, 539Dog-5atr rages, 805 little and all, 36

of war, let slip the, 539.

Dog-star rages, 805.

Doleful sound, hark from the tombs a, 310

Dolphin, dies like the, parting day, 490.

Dome, haughty, 720

Peter's, hand that rounded, 736

welkin, thy stars have lit the, 592.

Doneste happiness thou only bliss, 323.

joy, smooth current of, 807

malice, foreign levy, 311.

Done, if it were, 't were well it were done quickly, 900.

what is, is done, 792.

what 's, we partly may compute, 784.

Doon, crack of, 725

had an early, love that, 271.

Door, clock that ticked behind the, 689

Doors of breath, hips O you the, 899

pictures out of, 723

Dote on his very absence, 1, 248.

Dotes yet doubts, 207.

Doublet, fashon of a new, carving the, 203.

Doublong his pleasures and his cares dividing, 212

Doubly, feel ourselves alone, 248.

Doubly, feel ourselves alone, 397.

most m, when best resolved, 207

soundest cassusts, 803.

truth to be a lar, 206.

who read to, or read to scorn, 397. once in, is once to be resolved, 207 soundest casuists, 803 truth to be a lart, 205. who read to, or read to scorn, 397. Doubts, dotes yet, 207. our, are traitors, 800. saucy, and fears, 800. loughty deeds my lady please, if, 146. Douglas, hand of, is his own, 648. Dove, beside the springs of, 104. burnished, 254. boves, in immemorial elms, moan of, 493. will peck in safeguard, 708 Dover, human nature's highest, 539. Dowered with the hate of hate, 807. Down, he that is, needs fear no fall, 347. raven, of darkness, 726. the glowing side, 814. thrice-driven bed of, 539. Downs, all in the, the feet was moored, 235 Downy pinions, swift on his, 816. Drab, cursing his a very, 725. Drachenfels, casiled crag of, 446. Drag the slow barge, 802. Drag the slow barge, 802. Drag the slow barge, 802. Drags at each remove a lengthening chain, 488. Its slow length along, 806. its slow length along, 806. Drapery of his couch, 308.

Draught, bitter, that life holds out to all, 494.

494.

494 tee the doctor for a nauseous, 571.

gifts that make sweet the bitter, 672, of cool refreshment, 700.

Draughts, shallow, intoxicate the brain, 805.

Draw folk to heven by fairnesse, 805.

Drawers, chest of, by day, 685.

Dread and fear of kings, 708.

of something after death, 297.

secret, whence this, 759.

Dreaded as thou art, 492.

Dread all might without a stir, 494.

changeful, fickle as a, 873.

forgotten, hunt half a day for a, 661.

hideous, like a phantasma, or a, 900.

life is but an empty, 759.

love's young, 262.

of things that were, 792

perchance to, 297.

slently as a, the fabric rose, 493.

something fashioned in a, 195.

spirit of my, a change came o'er the, 765.

Dreamed that Greece might still be free. 480. Draught, bitter, that life holds out to all, spirit to my, a campe of the free, \$80. Dreamed that Greece might still be free, \$80. Dreams books are each a world, 805 empty dreams, 791 hence habbling, \$41 hunts in, like a dog he, 256 he down to pleasant, 208 hunts in, like a dog he, 286.
he down to pleasant, 398
pleasing, and slumbers light, 816.
such stuff as, are made on, 867
that wave before the half-shut eye, 832.
what, may come, 297
Dream tof in your philosophy, 808
Dreary intercourse of daily life, 404.
void, rapture to the, 816.
Dress, a sweet disorder in the, 713.
daring in full, 814
pomp of, beyond the, 795
Drest in a little brief authority, 813.
still to be, 713 Drest in a little brief authority, 813.
still to be, 713
Drew an angel down, 772
my whole soul with one long kiss, 205.
Drink damnation, we, 558.
deep or taste not, 805
never taste who always, 803.
nor any drop to, 855,
to me only with thine eyes, 125
to the lass, 131
with him that wears a bood, 946
who had think each lose, 195 with him that wears a bood, 946
ye to her that each loves best, 205
Drinking, constant, fresh and fair with, 494
largely sobers us again, 805.
Drinks and gapes for drink again, 494
Drip of the suspended oar, drops the light, 685.
Droght of March, 695.
Drop, every, hinders needle and thread, 338 338 in for an after-loss, 271. into thy mother's Lip, like ripe fruit thou, 310 last, in the well, 920 of patience in some part of my soul, 725 that falls cold and ceaseless, 248. to drink, nor any, 855
Droppeth as the gentle rain from heaven, 798 Drops, like kindred, been mingled into one. 504
minute, from off the caves, 787
of rain, tell their beads in, 494
ruddy, that warm in heart, 206
ruddy, that visit my sad heart, 206
ruddy, that visit my sad heart, 206
the light drip of the suspended oar, 689,
what precious, are those, 345.
Dropt from the zenth like a falling star, 725,
Drowshed, a pleasing land of, 832.
Drud hes, in yonder grave a, 940.
Druids of eld 453
Drun, not a, was heard, 920
the spirit-stirring, 722.
Drums, like muffled, are beating, 770.
Drunkard clasps his teeth, 558.
Dry as remainder biscuit, 803
as summer dust, hearts, 390
desert of a thousand lines, 807.
Dryden, even copious, wanted or forgoe,
Duck or plover, 112. minute, from off the eaves, 78 Duck or plover, muskets aimed at, 671. Dukedom, my library was, large enough, 805.
Dulcimer, damsel with a, 834.
Dull as night, the motions of his spirit are, 776
cold ear of death, 306
cold marble, sleep in, 321.
gentle yet not, 723.
tame ahore, 635.
Dulness, gentle, ever loves a joke, 803.
Dumb, beggar that is, may challenge doub
pity, 204.

Dumb driven cattle, 770. torgettuiness, a prey to, 306. Duncan hath borne his faculties so meek, Duncan nath borne his factures so meek, 900.

Dunce that has been kept at home, 793.
that has been kept at home, 793.
that has been sent to roam, 793.
Dungeon, scourged to his, 304.
Durance vile, 10, 304.
Durance vile, 10, 304.
Dusky race, she shall rear my, 257.
Dust, blossom in their, 307.
come to, as chunney-sweepers, 301.
dry as summer, hearts, 309.
heap of, alone remains of thee, 311.
keeps something of his glory in the, 312.
kinght's bones are, 339.
mysteries do lie beyond thy, 274.
pride that licks the, 910.
resugn his very, 794.
seek for thy noble father in the, 308 silent, can honor's volce provoke the, seek for thy more same, a man, a silent, can honor's voice provoke the, 301, that is a little gilt, 811. thou art to dust returnest, 769, vile, from whence he sprung, 563. Dusty death, the way to, 792. Dusty, I ve done no help, know, 599, primal, shine aloft like stars, 398. Duty, I ve done no more, 799-love a simple, 796. The done no more, 799-love a simple, 796. Subject owes the prince, 215. Dwelling in the light of setting suns, 404. On the thought of setting suns, 404. Duty and the light of setting suns, 404. Duty and the light of setting suns, 404. Duty eyes, when unto, 315. Sall, it had a, 808. Fall in thad a, 808. Fall in thad a, 808. Sall it had a, 8 sweet to die without, 701.

EACH particular hair to stand on end, 725.
Eager for the firsy, 542.
Eager for the struck, 562.
Eagle so the struck, 562.
Eagle so the struck, 562.
Eagle so the struck on e. 234.
wings to deal sy on, 812.
Ear, 562.
Early on early, 162.
Early on early, 162.
Early on early like the sweet south, 808.
Canning, voice in my, 520.
dull cold, of death, 306.
dull, of a drowsy man, vexing, 790.
enchant thine, I will, 803.
give every man thine, 815,
I was all, 831.
jewel in an Ethiop's, 721.
keep the word of promise to our, 345.
of faith, 631.
more is meant than meets the, 767.
sensual, 718.
Earl, one, it heard, 108.
Earliest at his grave, 795.
Early bright transient chaste as dew, 106.
Earl, aged, play truant at his talea, 723.
lend me your, 875.
lend me your, 875.
of fieth and blood, 775.
of fieth and blood, 105.
portcullises of, 215.
with ravished, the monarch hears, 771. portculises or, 215,
she gave me, 231,
with ravished, the monarch hears, 771.
Earth a stage, the world's a theatre, 792,
asiant the dew-bright, 710,
barren, small model of the, 310,
bowels of the harmless, 506,
bridall of the, and skie, 301. bridail of the, and skie, 301. elysum on, 202. felt the wound, 809. fummy wanties of, 401. gave sign of gratulation, 209. give him a little, for charity, 345. has no sorrow Heaven cannot heal, 348 heaven on, 348. has bubbles as the water has, 868, has no sorrow Heaven cannot heal, 3 heaven on, 779, heaven on, 779, heaven ries the, if it be in tune, 424, whabitants o' the, 808. 's a thief, the, 489, lap of, head upon the, 307, lards the lean, 722. lay her i' the, 311 listening, nightly to the, 376 man marks the, with ruin, 607 ment heaven by making, a hell, 306, more things in heaven and, 808, naught beyond O, 312. of majesty, this, 603, pootty of, is never dead, 485, proudly wears the Parthenon, 736, sowered the, with orient pearl, 4902 teaming, 339, thou sure and firm-set, 80a, this, this grave this dust, 749, thirsty, acase up the rain, 494, trembled from her entrails, \$99.

Earth, truth crushed to, shall rise again, 534.
two paces of the vilest, 330.
walk the, unseen, 866.
Earth's chief structures, 736.
firmament, stars that shine in, 494.
578 blood, spring from, 602.
mould, mortal mixture of, 736.
noblest thing, a woman perfected, 723.
rich, ample round, 495.
Earthlier halp py is the rose distilled, 495.
Earthly godiathers of heaven's light, 804,
power doth then show likest Lod's, 786.
Earthquake shock the ocean storm, 562.
Ease, an age of, 667.
and alternate labor, 214.
artless, accents flow with, 807. and alternate labor, 214,
artless, accents flow with, 807,
hours of, O woman in our, 509,
in writing from art not chance, 806,
live at home at, 652,
Easter of all woes, sleep, 816,
East, gorgeous, with richest hand, 722
I 've wandered, I 've wandered west, 242,
rejoleing in the, king of day, 490,
East and drink as friends, 121.
but little meat, I cannot, 046,
scrupled not to, against his knowledge,
899. scrupied not to, against his knowledge, 809.
Eating time, clock worn out with, 309. Eaves, minute drops from off the, 707. Echo answers where, 309 to the sense, sound seem an, 806 Echoes, answer, blow bugle, 449. roll from soul to soul, 449. set the wild, flying, 449. Ecstasy of love, the very, 209, resites, lie in, 311. waked to, the living lyre, 306. seeraph-wings of, 939. Eden, thus other, demi-paradise, 603 through, took their solitary way, 321 Edge, borrowing dails the, of husbandry, 559. 559,
is sharper than the sword, 811
of appetite, cloy the hungry, 346
perilous, of battle, 540,
set my teeth on, 807.
Educing good, from seeming evil, 418.
Education forms the common mind, 804
Education forms the common mind, 804 Education forms the common mind, So.
Effscons they heard a most melodious sound,
Segrata sweet creation of some heart, 869
Eglantine, sweet musk-roses and, 469
Ele, mas ever, did see that face, 904
Eld, Druids of, 453
Elder, I the, and more terrible, 890.
Elder, I the, and more terrible, 890.
Elder, I the, and more terrible, 890.
Eldern the search of the 869
one God one law one, 394
Element, 394 creatures of the, 869
one God one law one, 394
the lowering, scowls, 494
Elements, war of, 759.
Elevate, thoughts more, 808.
Elf, thou happy happy, 93.
Elim, cooling shadow of a stately, 493Elims, above the green, 298
innimemorial, moan of doves in, 493.
Eloquence charms the soal, 803.
men of wit and social, 940.
mother of arts and, 719.
resistless, those ancient whose, 804truth denies all, to woe, 348.
Eloquent, old man, 939.
Elves, critecising, spite of all the, 804.
facety, whose midnight revels, 491
whose little eyes glow, 134.
Elysian beauty, 206.
Elife, suburb of the, 272.
Elysium on earth, if there be an, 203.
Embalmed in tears, 100 is lovelliest when,
204.
Embattlef farmers, 369 Eftsoons they heard a most melodious sound, 204. Embattled farmers, 589 Embers, glowing, 787. Emblem right meet of decency does yield, Embers, glowing, 79.
Emblem right meet of decency does yield, 708.
Emblems of deeds done in their clime, 451.
Embosomed in the deep, 632.
Embrace, arms take your last, 899.
silent in a last, 895.
Embroidery, flower that sad, wears, 494.
Embryo, chancellor in, 109.
Emelie, up rose the sonne and, 490.
Emelie, up rose the sonne and, 490.
Emits a brighter ray, 800.
Empire, course of, westward the, 587 cut-purse of the, 813, rod of, 306.
scoops out an, 522.
rod of, 306.
Empires, lone mother of dead, 790.
Employments, wishing the worst of all, 801.
Empress and floure of floures all, 460.
sits, crowning good repressing ill, 599.
Emptiness, eternal smiles his, betray, 910.

Empty boxes, begyarly account of, 809. Empty-raulted night, 726. Enamelled eyes, all your quaint, 494. Enamored, hung over her, 209. Enchant thine ear, 1 will, 809. Enchanting ravishment, divine, 726. Enchantinent, distance lends, to the view, Encounter, keen, of our wita, 804.
End, appropinque an, my daya, 309.
attempt the, 800
by opposing, them, 895,
death a necessary, 910.
forsake me at my, 394.
lamented in thy, 724.
life's great, life that answers, 794.
means unto an, life is but a, 742.
original and, 394.
served no private, 120.
there's an, on 't, 795.
End-all, be all and the, 500
Endearment, each fond, tries, 688.
Endeavor, virtue too painful an, 232.
for defence, 541.
Ending, never, still beginning, 772.
Endless error hurled, fin, 792
might, closed his eyes in, 939.
ends, different men to different, 599.
divinity that shapes our, there is a, 793.
of being, proved by the, to have been Encounter, keen, of our wits, 8 divinity that sanges out, there is a, 793, of being, proved by the, to have been, 797.

of verse, cheered up with, 347 thou aim'st at be thy country's, 322, private, the dog to gain his, 549, violent delights have rolent, 815.

Endurance foresight strength and skill, 128.

Enemen have beat us to the hip, 500, make, of nations, 594.

Enemy, a weak invention of the, 539

Energies, gathering, toil of, 807.

Engrey, a weak invention of the, 539

Energies, gathering, toil of, 807.

Engrey, a weak invention of the, 539

England, meteor flag of, 629.

never at proud foot of conqueror, 603 roast beef of old, 575

slaves cannot breathe in, 594

the end of the strength of the str 253 gentleman, a fine old, 959 gentleman, a fine old, 959 gentleman, a fine old, 959 well a multicyled, Enjlyyed in vision beatthe, 863, Enmity, works of love or, 868, Eurobe the roaring waters with my silks, Enrobe the rousing water for to give, 809.
Ensample, prest oughte, for to give, 809. to his sheepe he gaf, 697
Ensign, imperial, from the glittering staff unfurled, 795.
tear her tattered, down, 609. tear her tattered, down, 628. Enterprises of great pith and moment, 297. Entertains the harmless day, 737. Enthronèd in the hearts of kings, 798. Entralls, earth trembied from her, 899. web from their own, 5pin, 200. Entrance the raptured soul, sweet to, 200. wisdom at one, quite shut out, 407. Entrances, they have their exits and their, 711. 713
Envious Casca, 876
Envy, here no, swells, 31
of less happer lands, 603
Ephesus, dame of, so mourned her love, 204. Epic's stately rhyme, blot out the, 915. Epicure, live while you live the, would say, Epicure, live winic you live inc, would say, 7944

Epitaph, beheve a woman or an, 806.

Epitaphs, let's talk of graves, worms, and, Epitaphs, let's talk of graves, worms, and, Epitaphs, and an ankind's, 909

Equable as infant's breath, calm thoughts, Equable as infant's breath, caim thoughts, T-grebus, affections dark as, 776. Erect himself above himself, 808 Erected look, men met each other with, 725 spirit, Mammon least, 803. Ern mavourneen, Erin go bragh, 579-por exile of, 578. Ern, art may, nature cannot miss, 489. human to, to forgive divine, 798. Erring sister's shame, 807. Error fills him with faults, that one, 271. in endless, hurled, 729 in reasoning pride, 799. wounded writhes in pain, 534. Exsor's weetch, 338.

Errors, female, 198. CHTUIN, IGNAMO, 1900.
OWN YOUT, DARK, 708.
Esplied a feather of his own, 134.
Essence, his gasey, 8:2.
Estate, failen from his high, 771.
files of, and sunneshine, 121.
Eternal blazon must not be to ears of fiesh, 1735.
hills that look, 794 hope springs, in the human breast, 801 amiles his emptiness betray, 910.
summer glids them yet, 50.
summer shall not fade, 134.
sunahme settles on its head, 668
years of God, 534.
Eternities, he Past the Future, two, 793
Eternity, image of, friendship, 120
mitimates, to man, 780. Eternities, the Past the Future, two, 793
Eternity, Image of, friendship, 120
Intimates, to man, 759
mourns that, 328
of moments, make an, 245
passing through nature to, 295
thou pleasing dreadful thought, 759
thoughts that wander through, 794
thoughts that wander through, 794
thoughts that wander through, 794
Ethers, an ampler, 399
Ethers and middless, come gentle spring, 492
Ethers and middless, 693
Eve, Adam dolve and, span, 559
dews, from noon to, 725
Even, gray-hooded, like a sad votarst, 830
star that ushers in the, 491
staffers of a summer, 807
Even, brown of the class of the sky, 491
grateful, mid, 205, 491
never norming wore to, 345
now came still, on, 413
peaceful, welcome in, 810
shades prevail, soon as the, 376
Evenling's close, line him home at, 237
Event, one far-off divine, 394
Events, coming, cast their shadows before, 574
sprint of gratat, 800. 909. 15 naught, 808. 99919 In naught, 808.

sans, 711.

Sans, 712.

Sans, 713.

Sans, 714.

Sans, 714.

Sans, 714.

Sans, 716.

Sans, wasteful and ridiculous, 726
Excrement, general, composture stolen from, 489.
Excuse, beauty is its own, for being, 461, fault the worse by the, 815
for the glass, she 'll prove an, 131.
Excused his devilish deeds, 601.
Excusing of a fault makes worse, 815.
Execute their arry purposes, 868.
Exempt from public haunt, our life, 489
Exercise, depend on, for cure, 671.
hunting is the noblest, 671
Exchalation, bright, in the evening, 346.
Exhalations, golden, of the dawn, 490.
Exhalation, bright, in the evening, 346.
Exhalations, golden, of the dawn, 490.
She was, and went to heaven, 106.
Exhausted worlds and then imagined new, 905 Exile from himself can flee, what, 396. of Erin, poor, 578.
Existence, woman's whole, 796.
Exist and their entrances, they have their, 711. Expatiate free o'er all this scene of man,

Expetiates, rests and, in a life to come Expect, you 'd scarce, one of my age, 107. Expectation, bids, rise, 347. mattes a blassing dear, 801. of fails, 801. Expectes his evening prey, 108. Expeties, 1911 Expatiates, rests and, in a life to come. critic's, views me with a, 107 defance in their, 603, dejected, 802. fringed curtains of thine, 721, glad me with its soft black, 251, great, of heaven, 826, great taskmaster's, 395, half hidden from the, 105, half-shut, dreams before the, 831, hard Unkindness' altered, 899. heaven in her, 200 hard Unkindness aftered, 899.
heaven in her, 2009
in a fine frenzy rolling, poet's, 722.
in my minds, Horatio, 867.
interest unborrowed from the, 404
inward, cleared then, 814.
inward, the bliss of solitude, 464.
light of a dark, in woman, 686.
like Mars to threaten and command, 721.

Tooking with lack-lustre, 791
love-light in her, 129

many an, liast danced to see, 620,

nature's walks, 807,

of day, liquid notes that close the, 496,

of treece, Athens, 719,

of nature, lived in the, 489

of the day, the dasse, 462

rapt soul stuting in thine, 786,

sees with equal, 394,

slepen with open, 695

sindle in her, 1297,

subhime, 711. 721. sinhine, 711.
tear in her, smile on her hips and a, 176
thief in either, 146
threatening, looks upon them with a 801.
unpresumptuous, lift to heaven an, 600.
visionary, lords of the, 868.
was in itself a soul, that, 133.
where feeling plays, 721
white wench's black, 721.
woman's, teaches such beauty as a. 795
Lyebrows, ballad made to his mistress', 711.
Lyelds, crown the god of sleep on your,
816.
heavy and sad, 114. 327 oro, heavy and sad, 314, 337 of the morn, opening, 490, weigh my, down, 752, weigh my, down, 752, weigh my, down, 752, are made the fools of the other senses, are made the fools of the other senses, are made the fools of the other sense gas made the fools of the other sense gas Bullen's, gospel-light first from, 997 cavual, 805 closed his, not a friend to, 773 cyto-good of heighboring, 785, dear as these, that weep, 205, dear as these, that weep, 205, dear that to me only with hine, 125 history in a nation's, read their, 306 kind, that have wept, 795, hight that less in woman's, 203, light that visits these sad, 205, light that visits these sad, 205, light that visits these sad, 205, like break of day, 203, like break of day, 203, like break of the first from their spheres, 725 love looks not with the, 203 maiden with the meek brown, 104-make pictures, my, 807, meek intelligence of those dear, 92, meet in her aspect and her, 230, night has a thousand, 135, no speculation in those, 808, ope their golden, 474, pears that were his, 809, poorly satisfy our, 124, quamt enamelied, 494

1065 Eyes, ravished, wheresco'er I turn my, 807, rain influence, ladies whose, 786, read in the, of others, xsz., revengeful, gods on murderers fix, 908, 8818, 711, account. sans, 711.

she gave me, she gave me cars, 221.

she gave me, she gave me cars, 221.

show his, and grieve his heart, 865.

so bright and awful air, 773.

soft, looked love, 211.

sought the west afar, her blue, 491.

soul within her, 721.

souls see further than our, 245.

starlike, seek fuel from, 141.

strike mue, but not my heart, 713.

tear each other's, 108.

that weep, a blessing for the, 743.

the glow-worm lend thee, 134.

unto dying, the casement slowly grows, 335. unto dying, inc. common of the state of the Eyesight lost, precious treasure of his, 346.
Fablica, worse than, yet have feligined, 868
Fabric, baseless, of this vision, 867.
Toes elicitly as a dream, 463.
Face best by its own beauty dressed, 193.
Continual comfort in a, 504.
finer form or lovelier, 721
foolab, transmitter of a, 812.
give me a, 713.
heaven reflected in her, 106.
her angels, 828,
her, O call it fair not pale, 721.
honest labor bears a lovely, 530.
human, divine 407.
look on her, and you'll forget them, 128.
mighty mother did univel her awful, 399.
morning, day's disasters in his, 688
music breathing from her, 133.
my, is my fortune, 958.
nose upon his, assert his own, 724.
of heaven, make so fine the, 134
recalls some face, 802.
round unthinking, 799.
saw the manners in the, 940.
shining morning, 711.
strange contortions of his, shrugs and, 703.
strange defeatures in my, 799. shrining morning, 711.

strange contortions of his, shrings and, 793strange defeatures in my, 790there is a garden in her, 123truth has such g, and such a men, 398
visit her, too roughly, 206.
was ever eie citi de set hat, 904.
Faces, the old tamihar, 274.
Faces of the, and the laws, 810.
Factins, Judges of the, and the laws, 810.
Factins, Jorne his, 30 meeks, 900.
Faculty, dvinne, vision and the, 766.
within the soul a, abides, 867.
Fade, all that 's bright must, 793.
Fades of er the waters blue, 238.
Fading are the Joys we doee upon, how, 347.
honors of the dead, 676
Faery elves whose midnight revels, 491.
vision, 1 took it for a, 869.
Fail, if we should, 802.
no such word as, 802.
Failings leaned to Virtue's side, 688.
Failis, oft expectation, 802.
Fail and faer to live alone, 303.
Fair and faerer than that word, she is, 133.
and unpolluted fiesh, 311.
as a star when only one is shining, 105
call it, not pale, 721.
divided excellence, 202.
ever, and never proud, 723.
good-night, to all to each a, 816.
guerdon, 812.
how near to good is what is, 711.
large front and eye subbine, 712.
laughs the morn, 108
Melrose, view, aright, 675.
none but the brave deserves the, 771.
nothing is, or good alone, 406.
passing, is she not, 133
proportion, curtailed of this, 928.
sceak me, Indeath, 322.
soeak me, Indeath, 322. so deadly, 303.
speak me, in death, 312.
to outward view, she is not, 129,
what care I how, she be, 123.
women and brave men, 511. women and brave name, 344.
young and 80, 335.
Faire daffields, 464.
Fairer than that word, she is, 133than the day, be she, 193than the evening air, 134.

```
Fairest of her daughters Eve, 712.
      Fairest of her daugners live, 712.
of stars, 563.
of stars, 563.
Faires use flowers for their charactery, 869.
Faires midwife, she is the, 856.
Fairnesse, flower foll to heven by, 809.
Fair-proportioned, native grace sat, 795.
Fairly hands, their knell is rung by, 803.
Faith, amaranthine flower of, pluck the,
                                            398.

and hope, world will disagree in, 394
and morals which Milton held, 602
become a passonate intuition, 397
brother of, hope, 800.
                                         brother of, hope, 800.
ear of, 631.
fanatic, wedded to falsehood, 397.
has centre everywhere, 397.
has centre everywhere, 397.
in honest doubt ther lives more, 397.
in some nice tenets wrong, 398.
law morals all began, where, 808.
modes of, let zealouts fight for, 397.
of many made for one, 397.
pain and simple, no tricks in, 300
pure-eyed, 890.
ripened into, persuasion and belief had,
397.
      ripened into, persuasion and belief hat 397,
simple, more than Norman blood, 268, that looks through death, 759.
Faith's defender, name of, 650
Faith'al among the faithless, 387,
dog sha'l bear hun company, 399-
in action and in honor clear, 120
Faithless, faithful among the, 397,
Falcons, towering, our hopes like, 730.
Fait dying, it had a, 868,
fear no, he that is down needs, 347,
in Adam's, we sinned all, 397,
no lower, he that is down can, 347,
only bilss that survived the, 22,
successive and successive rise, 792.
what a, was there my countrymen, 876
what a, was there my countrymen, 876
no lower, he that is down can, 347-
only bilss that survived the, 232-
successive and successive rise, 792-
what a, was there my countrymen, 876.
Fallen, awake arise or be forever, 540-
from his high estate, 771-
great though, 58t
into the sear the yellow leaf, 794-
on evil days, 348.
Falling into naught, horror of, 739-
with a falling state, 602.
Fallings from us, vanishings, 759.
Falls as I do, 321-
carly or too late, nothing to him, 793-
like Luctier never to hope again, 321-
False, all was, and hollow, 724-
philosophy, vain wisdom all and, 808.
science, betrayed by the glare of, 737-
to any man, canst not then be, 797-
woman's love is, lightly thou say st, 207.
Falschood, faith wedded to some dear, 397-
of extremes, 602.
practised, under saintly shew, 396.
sstings of, those shall try, 899.
what a goodly outside, hath, 797.
Falstaff sweats to death, 722.
Fame, blush to find it, 797
damned to everlasting, 939
death-bed of, 574-
clates thee, 397.
field of generous, 601.
field of his, 900.
fool to, 107.
glory but the blaze of, 821.
great her of, 906.
is foreign, 781.
in heaven expect thy meed, of so much,
812
is no plant that grows on mortal soil,
                                                  is no plant that grows on mortal soil,
      is no plant that grows on mortal soil, $22.

is the spur, $12.

nor, I slight, $21.

so truly circular, $23.

what is the end of, $12.

youth to fortune and to, unknown, 307.

Fame's eternal beadroil, $28.

proud temple shines afar, $22.

proud temple shines afar, $23.

be, but by no means vulgar, $22.

faces, all are gone the old, $274.

Faminar as his garter, $23.

be, but by no means vulgar, $22.

faces, all are gone the old, $274.

Famine and the ague eat them up, $40.

should be filled, $99.

Famous by my sword, $20.

victory, twa a, $254.

Famous faith, wedded to falsehood, $37.

Fancies are more giddy and unfirm, $25.

Fancy, a young man's, $24.

bright-yed, $507,

cud of sweet and bitter, $13.

draw whate'er the Grecian Venus was,

draw whate'er the Grecian Venus was,
                                                  795-
fies to men of other minds, 632.
free, in maiden meditation, 836.
gay hope is theirs by, fed, 793.
hallo my, 800.
```

```
Fancy, home-bound, runs her bark ashore
Fancy, home-bound, runs her bark ashore, 857,
hopeless, 315,
like the finger of a clock, 810,
not expressed in, 720,
point of his own, falls in the, 310,
where it, bred, 126,
Fancy's child, Shakespeare, 786,
young, 1878, 108,
Fantasies, shaping, 806,
Fantasies, shaping, 806,
Fantasies as woman's mood, 823,
fickle fierce and vain, 813,
fit too new or old, 806,
summer's heat, 346,
toe, light, 785,
tricks, plays such, 813,
tyrant of the amorous heart, 804,
Fantastically set with cupola or minaret,
    730.
Fantasy's hot fire, 303.
Far as the solar walk or milky way, 399.
from gay cities and ways of men, 489
from the madding crowd's ignoble strife,
    306.
Fardels, who would, bear, 297.
Fare thee well and if forever, 238.
Farewell, a long, to all my greatness, 321.
a word that must be, 241.
  a word that must be, 241.
content, 722
goes out signing, 792
hope bade the world, 583.
I only feel, 258
king, 393.
the neighing steed, 722.
the plumed troop, 722.
the tranqui mund, 722
to thee Araby's daughter, 294.
Farewells should be sudden, 241
to the dying, 272.
Farmers, embattled, 589.
Far-off dynne event, 389.
Far-off from heaven than when I was a
boy, 93.
      Partner on non mercan
boy, 9,
Farthings to the poor, 803-
Fashion, fool in, 799 ideas of, and mould of form, 722.
of a new doublet, carving the, 203.
wears out more appared than the man,
        799.
Fashion's brightest arts decoy, 689.
    Fashion's brightest arts decoy, 689.
Fashioned so slenderly, 315.
Fashiones so slenderly, 315.
Fashions, same rule in words as, 806.
Fast and furious, muth and fun grew, 848.
by the oracle of God, 399.
by their native shore, 612.
Fat, a bard more, than bard beseems, 940.
Fatal beliman, the owl the, 882.
Fate, a heart for any, 770.
a heart for every, 90.
a coursed by, 345.
binding nature fast in, 370
book of, heaven from all creatures hides the, 702.
                              the, 793.
                            1013.
could awe the soul of Richard, 541.
fears his, too much, 150.
fixed, free will, 808.
good man meets his, chamber where the,
  man is master of his, 777.

no armor against, 301.

providence foreknowiedge will, 808.
sceemed to rund him up, 65, 309
sceemed to rund him up, 600, 500
Fattes, men are masters of their, 793.
If tell fattom $67, my, and my Friend, 394.
of all in every age, 770.
of the man, the child is, 432.
whole matter and copy of the, 107
wish was, to that thought, 800.
Fathers, ashes of his, 697,
Fathom, full, nve thy father hes, 869.
Fault, does one, and less to hide it, 395-
excusing of a, makes worse, 815.
hide the, I see, 370.
Is not in our stars, dear Brutus, 793.
just him a, 910.
Faults, carcless their ments or, to scan, 688,
his, lie gently on him, 312.
one error fills him with, 271.
with all thy, I love the et all, 575.
Favors, princes', man that hangs on, 321.
secret sweet and preclous, 847.
Fawining, thrift may follow, 117
Fear and bloodshed miserable train, 530.
be just and, not, 522.
drad and, of kings, 798.
                              309
man is master of his, 777.
                                be just and, not, 322.
dread and, of kings, 798.
```

```
Fear is affront and jealousy injustice, 795.

no fail, he that is down needs, 347.

no, where no hope is left, floo
painting of your, the very, 862.

soul deceives with groundless, 807.

taste of, forgot the, 900.

thy nature, yet do 1, 724.

to die, let no man, 3010 we, 399.

Fearful innocence, 834.

odds, facing, 507.

lovely and a, thing, 203.

summons, upon a, 868.

Fearing to attempt, lose good by, 800.

Fearin, delicate, humble cares and, 231.

his fate too much, 150.

more pangs and, than wars or womea, 321.
          more pangs and, than wars or women, 331.

no, to beat away, 206.
saucy doubts and, 800.
Feast, bare imagination of a, 346.
life's, chief nourisher in, 883.
or reason and flow of 2011, 814.
Feasts, wedlock oft compared to public, 231.
Feather, a wit's a, 780.
espied a, of his own, 134.
fowls of a, 820.
is wafted downward, 490.
viewed his own, on the fatal dart, 800 whence the pen was shaped, 908.
Feathered minstrel of the sky, 210
Feats of broul and battle, 145.
          Feathered minstrel of the sky, 210
Feats of broil and battle, 145
Federation of the world, 257
Fee, desparing of his, to-morrow, 809
the doctor for a nauseous draught, 671
thrice thy, take O boatman, 392
wag without a, could not, 809.
Feed fat the ancient grudge I bear him, 899.
my reports 800.
          Feed fat the ancient grudge I boar him, 899.
my revenge, 899.
Feel another's woe, teach me to, 370.
like one who treads alone, 318
must, themselves who make us, 864,
what wretches feel, 802
Feeling and a love, 404
deeper than all thought, 731
high mountains are a, 433
unfante, stirs the, 813
of sadness and longing, 813.
petrifies the, 396.
Feelings, unemployed, waste of, 816
Feels a thousand deaths in fearing one,
310.
                                            310.
at each thread and lives along the line,
             496
the noblest acts the best, 742
Feet beneath her petricoat like little mice,
          every turf beneath their, $13. her pretty, like snailes did creep, 721. slippers upon contrary, 722 standing with reluctant, 104. those blessed, 397. through fathliers leather, 347. to the foe, back to the field, 574. two pale, crossed in rest, 295 Felicite, what more, can fall to creature, 489 Felicity, absent thee from, awhile, 811. our own, we make or find, 807. Fell like autumn fruit that mellowed long, 65, 300
       Fell like autumn fruit that meliowed roug, 65, 309 of hair, 900 purpose, shake my, 900, sergeant, death, 300, swoop, at one, 300, upon a day, 480 Fellow in a market town, 954, in the firmament, no, 422 many a good tall, 900 of the self-same flight, 802, touchy teaty plensant, 724 want of it the, 781 Fellow-feeling makes one wondrous kind, 804.
want of it the, 701
Fellow-feeling makes one wondrous kind
So4.
Fellow-feeling makes one wondrous kind
So4.
Feth how awful goodness is, 968.
In the blood and, along the heart, 403.
Female charm, fondly overcome with, 809.
eerrors, 1969.
Festus I plunge, 800
Fever, life's fiftul, 312.
of the world, 404.
raging, burns, 799.
Fevers into false creation, 867.
Few and far between, 347.
shall part where many meet, 513.
Fibre, each frail, of her brain, 899.
Filckle as a changeful dream, 813.
Filction, truth is stranger than, 805.
Fie upon this single life, 322.
Filed, accidents by 800 and, 145.
beat this sample, 702.
of battle, the world's broad, 77a.
of generous fame, 602.
of his fame, 502.
```

```
Field, tented, descret action in the, 145.
what though the, be lost, 540.
Fields beloved in vain, 108.
hmst in, for health unbought, 671.
invested with purpured gleams, 399.
little tyrant of his, 500,
poetic encompass me, 507,
showed how, were won, 688
those holy, 397.
Flends, sport of mocking, 558,
these juggling, no more believed, be,
345
Flends, sport of mocking, 558.
these juggling, no more believed, be,
362.
these juggling, no more believed, be,
362.
these juggling, no more believed, be,
362.
democratic, wielded that, 804.
desire, liveth not in, 203.
forly warriors, 893.
ferry begasis, 436.
Flery Pegasis, turn and wind a, 672.
Fife, ear-piercing, 722.
Fifteen, bashful, maden of, 134.
Fight again, those that fly may, 540.
another day, 540.
for love as men may do, 795
warrior famoused for, 540.
Fighting, rusty grown for want of, 597
still and still destroying, 773.
Fights and run away, he who, 540.
Figures, carved with, strange and sweet, 726.
Filches my good name from me, 811
Files arrayed with helm and blade, 539
foremost, of time, 238
Filled with fury rapt inspired, 773.
Final goal of Ill, good the, 392.
Find the other forth to, 802
File by defect and delicately weak, 723
by degrees and beautifully less, 721
Fine by defect and delicately weak, 723
by degrees and beautifully less, 727
frenzy rolling, poet's eye in a, 722
Sauses, 797
Inner form or loyeller face, 721
   frenzy rolling, poet's eye in a, 722
frenzy rolling, poet's eye in a, 722
Finger, fortune's, not a pipe for, 112
of a clock, fancy like the, 8rc, slow unmoving, 725
'twixt his, and his thumb, 506
Fingers, decay's effacing, 303
silent, point to heaven, 396
weary and worn, 314, 337
Ire, fantasy's hot, 203
hold a, in his hand, 346
in antique Roman urns, 205
kindle, with snow, 203
little, is quickly troddea out, 815
more smoke than, 558
motion of a hidden, 398
muse of, 867
      motion of a hidden, 398 muse of, 867 of light, an unconsuming, 867 pale his uneffectual, 490 pale, snatches from the sun her, 489, Phoebus', scarce thaws the leicles, 782. Promethean, sparkle still the right, 133 stir the, close the shutters, 810 whether in sea or, 868 Fireight, shadows from the fiftul, 273 Fires, wonted, e'en in our ashes live their, 206
          306
Fireside happiness, 212.
howsoe er defended, no, 272
Firm concord holds, 815
          Firm concord holds, 815
connected bulwark, 622
united let us be, 603
Firmament, earth's stars that shine in, 494
glowed with living sapphires, 413-
no fellow in the, 492
spacious, on high, 376
Firmset earth, thou sure and, 882
First by whom the new are tried, 806.
Cause, thou great, 300
   Firm-set earth, thou sure and, 882
First by whom the new are treed, 806.
Cause, thou great, 370
he wroghte afterward he taughte, 697.
I have possessed, 207
I was the, who came away, 215
law, order is heaven's, 812
man's, disobedience, 395
sure symptom of a mind in health, 232.
rrue gentleman, 725.
Fir-trees dark and high, 93
Fish, all's, they get that cometh to net, 672.
Fishermen appear like mice, 445
Fishers that tipple in the deep, 147
Fit audence hind shough few, 807
Fits and stirs of his mind, 241.
sad by, by starts 'was wild, 773
Fittest place where man can die, 602
Five hundred friends, her dear, 814.
Fixed fate free will, 808.
figure, alss to make me a, 725.
Figg., meteor, of England, 629,
nall to the mast her holy, 620.
of the free heart's hope and home, 592.
Flame, heavenly, vital spark of, 395.
Hquid, my blood is, 899.
lov's devoted, 122.
narse a, if you, 205.

ef love, lives within the very, 271
                                                       nurse a, if you, 205.
of love, lives within the very, 271
```

Flame that lit the battle's wreck, 624.
Flaming minuster, 900.
Flat, stale, and unprofitable, 346.
Flatter, wrinkles the d—d democrat won't, 294.
Flattered always takes your word, the, 810 being then most, 810.
Flattered always takes your word, the, 810 being then most, 810.
Flattered always takes your word, the, 810 being then most, 810.
Flattered always besieged by, 910 hattes, when I tell him he, 810
Flattering tale, hope tells a, 272.
Flattery's the food of fools, 810.
never seems absurd, 810.
never seems absurd, 810.
never seems absurd, 810.
south the dull cold ear of death, 396.
Flaunting extravagant quean, 331. me that lit the battle's wreck, 624. Flaunting extravegant quean, 13t.

Flaunting extravegant quean, 13t.

Fles has smaller fless, 466

Fled and creed out Death, I, 310

fast through sun and shade, 72t.

from her wish and said Now I may, 723.

"I light away, 200. fast through sun and shade, 721.
from her wash and said Now 1 may, 793.
in light away, 290.
murmuring, 490
Fleet, all in the Downs the, was moored, 235
Fleetest, brightest still the, 793.
Fleetung good that mocks me, 396.
show, this world is all a, 399.
Fleets, mailed, and armed towers, 541
sweep over thee in vain, 607.
Flesh and blood, ears of, 795.
fair and unpolluted, 311
is helr to, shocks that, 297.
this too too solid, would melt, 311.
Fles of estate and sunneshine, 121
o'er the unbending corn, 856
with swallows' wings, hope, 806.
Flight, afar off to view the, 730.
of ages past, 398
of future days, never-ending, 801.
of time, beyond the, 114.
of years, unmeasured by the, 399
self-same, his fellow of the, 802
Flighty purpose is never o'ertook, 797
Liter away ambuton, 222 self-same, his fellow of the, 802
Flighty purpose is never o'ertook, 797
Fling away ambition, 322
Flint, snore upon the, weariness can, 816.
Flinty and steel couch of war, 539
Float double, swan and shadow, 493
Flock however watched and tended, no, 272
tainted wether of the, 348
Flocks, my father feeds his, 650
or herds or human face, 407
Flood and field, accidents by, 145
m the crystal, another and the same, 494
leap with me into this angry, 670
of years, a never-ending, 750 Flood and field, accidents by, 145.

In the crystal, another and the same, 494.

leap with me into this angry, 670

of years, a never-ending, 750

taken at the, leads on to fortune, 802

Floor of heaven is thick mlaul, 775

the nicely sanded, 689

Flour of wifely patience, 231.

vertue engendred is the, 695

Floure of floures all, 452

Flourish in immortal youth, 259

Flourish in immortal youth, 269

Flower, amanuthme, of faith, 398

born to missen, 306.

derormon 165

derormon 165

certification of the same and 492

little western, 826.

may prove a beauteous, 492

meanest, that blows, 759

of frailest revery, 228

safety, out of this nettle danger, 671.

seize the, its bloom is shed, 848

that sad embroidery wears, 494

that smiles to-day, 754

Flowere, meanest, of the vale, 489.

Flowers and fruits of love are gone, 390.

are lovely love is flower-like, 120.

call the, its poetry, 494

called the, stars, 494

challeed, 474

crown old winter's head with, 193.

fairies use, for their charactery, 869,

that skirt the eternal frost, 377.

vernal, purple the ground with, 494.

wither at North-wind's breath, 398.

Flower, meads in May, 193.

Flower meads in May, 193.

Flower would make any signification of the stars, 494.

Flower meads in May, 193.

Flower old winter's head with, 494.

wither at North-wind's breath, 398.

Flower meads in May, 193.

Flower old ainte, or herbe, 494.

Fluctuations and its vast concerns, 810
Flushing round a summer sky, 831.

Fly betimes, 305.

could I, 1'd fly with thee, 472.

let me, says little birdie, 80.

on the bat's back I do, after summer

merrily, 869.

could I, 1'd fly with thee, 472.

let me, says little birdie, 80.

on the bat's back I do, after summer

merryly, 869.

could I, 1'd fly with thee, 472.

let me, says little birdie, 80.

on the bat's back I do, after summer

merry

Foam is amber and their gravel gold, 720-on the river, like the, 263. Foe, feet to the, back to the field and, 574-insolent, 145, last armed, expires, 552, manly, give me the, 121. one worthy man my, 782. overcome but half his, by force hath, manly, give me the, Iss.
one worthy man my, 782.
overcome but half his, by force hath, 813.
to love, fortune an unrelenting, 805.
tyrants fall me wery, 573.
where breathes the, but falls, 592.
Foemen worthy of their steel, 685.
Foes, long-invererate, saluted, 795.
thrice he routed all his, 771.
Fold, like the wolf on the, 501
their tents like the Arabs, 816
Folio of four pages, 810.
Foliols, pretty, they themselves commit, 203.
Foliols, them unhappy, on shore, 650.
Foliols, pretty, they themselves commit, 203.
Foliols as the night the day, 797.
what to, is a task, 808.
Folly, from coral lips such, broke, 713.
grow romantic, if, 805
mirth can into, gide, 595.
ulghts wherem you spend your, 315, 105e of, bird that shun'st the, 786.
shoot, as it files, 807, to be wise where ignorance is blass, 108.
when lovely woman stoops to, 336.
Folly's all they 've taught me, 204.
Fond despair, nympholepsy of some, 865, 108.
Folly and they 've taught me, 204.
Fond despair, nympholepsy of some, 869.
Fond, crops the flowery, 496.
human nature's daily, 138
of fooks, flattery's the, 810
of love, if music be the, 808.
of love, smiles the, 204.
Fool at forty is a fool indeed, 793.
imagination's, 310.
in fashion, 799.
Life time's, 792.
live a, the rest of his life, 239.
motley, thus moral' on the time, 810.
noble, 0 worthy fool, 810.
play the, because they 're men of sense, 798.
rght by chance, must now and then be, 780. 798. right by chance, must now and then be, right by chance, must now and then be, 780.

suspects himself a, at thirty, 478.
Time's, love is not, 208
to fame, 107.
wise enough to play the, 798
with judges, 724.
Fooled with hope men favor the deceit, 793.
Fooled with hope men favor the deceit, 793.
Fools all our yesterdays have lighted, 792.
are my theme let satire be my song, 866. Fools, all our yesterdays have lighted, 792. are my theme let satire be my song, 805. contest for forms of government, 397. flattery's the food of, 810. for arguments use wagers, 802. I laugh at, not fear them, 798. mk of, nothing blackens like the, 811. little wise the best, be, 798, never-failing vice of, pride, 799. o' the other senses, my eyes the, 882. positive persisting, 798. rush in where angels fear to tread, 798, so deep contemplative, 810 suckle, and chronicle small beer, 723. supnetly stay in (ide wishes, 798. thrive on, at Westminster, 810. who came to scoff, 688. Foot and hand go cold, 945. it featly here and there, 859 more light a step more true, 721 one, in sea and one on shore, 371. one, on sea, and one on land, 138 Footprints on the sands of time, 770. Footstep, leaden, of Care, 644, plants his, in the sea, 632. For bladdance, strict, 217, Forbear dispute and practuse love, 399. occasion to, find, 315. Forbiddance, strict, 217, Force of nature could no further go, 907. overcomes by, 815. spent its novel, 925. Forefathers, rude, of the hamlet, 905. Forefathers, rude, of the hamlet, 905. Forefather, rude, of the hamlet, 905. Forefather, rude, of the hamlet, 905. Forefather, do all time, 807. Foreland and wantage of a king, 559 Forehand and vantage of a king, 559 Forehand and vantage of a king, 559 Forehand and wantage of a 490. strand, wandering on a, 563. Foreknowledge absolute, 808. will and fate, 808.

```
Forelock, round from his parted, 721.
Foresight, blest son of, applause to that, 760.
Fore-spent night of sorrow, 193.
Forest, he is lost to the, 433.
Forest are rended, 518.
Forests are rended, 518.
Forests are rended, 518.
Forests are rended, 518.
Forest with the Lord, 390.
Forgure the offence, hugged the offender, 300.
  206.
Forget all time with thee conversing, 206.
do all things but, 248.
hardest science to, 248.
                                   men's names, new-made honor doth,
men's names, new-made honor doth, fire the human rare, soc. what graf I should, 89 Forgetfulness, dumb, a prey to, 306, not in entire, 798 steep my senses in, 762 sweets of, 377.
Forget-me-nots of the angels, stars, 492.
Forgetting, birth but a sleep and a, 758.
Forgetting, birth but a sleep and a, 758.
Forgetting, birth but a sleep and a, 758.
Forgetting, birth but a sleep shad a, 758.
Forgetten in to, to the I stayed, 117.
Forgiveness to the injured does belong, 798.
Forgetten fream, hunt half a day for a, 601.
Form consumptions ghastly, 592.
Ills its awful, tall cliff that, 688.
mould of, 722.
of grace, the essential, 940.
of war, right, 899.
soul is, and doth the body make, 730.
the Almight's, glasses itself in tempesis, 607.
Formal cut, beard of, 211.
     the Almighty's, glasses itself in tempes

607

Formal cut, beard of, 711

Formed by nature and refined by art, 209
by thy converse, 912.

Former days, pride of, 577.

Forms, all, all pressures past, 801

communion with her visible, 307
     communion with her visible, 307 mangled, vents in, 803 new, arise, 804, of government, let fools contest for, 307, of things unknown, 867 the sculptor's soul hath seized, 867 unfashioned, by, 603 unseen their dirge is sung, by, 953 were to me an appetite, 404.

Forsake me at my end, 394.

Forsworn, lips that so sweetly were, 263 Forted residence 'gainst the tooth of time, 811.
                                                Brr.
          Fortress built by nature for herself, 603.
Fortune and to fame unknown, a youth to,
                                      307,
doth give too much to many, 801,
her gits may variously dispose, 800
I care not, what you me deny, 480
leads on to, taken at the flood, 802.
                                   leads on to, taken at the flood, 80.2 my face is my, 93. outrageous, alings and arrows of, 297 unrelenting foe to love, 205. trune's buffets and rewards, 112, cap, the very button on, 347. finger, not a pipe for, 12 ice prefers to Virtue's land, 798
  cap, the very author of, 127, finger, not a pipe for, 172 ice prefers to Virtue's land, 798 power, 1 am not new in, 347.

Fortunes, manners with, 814, pride fell with my, 347

Forty, fool at, is a fool indeed, 793 parson power, 0 for a, 809 pounds a year, passing rich with, 688 thousand brothers, 200.

Forward and frolic gice, 670.

Foster-child of Silence and slow Time, 718

Fou for weeks tegither, 847.

Fought all his battles of er agun, 771 and bled in freedom's cause, 603

Found both by adventuring both, 1 oft, 80s.

Foundain heads and pathless groves, 316.

like a summer-dried, 883, like the bubble on the, 883, like the bubble on the, 883, of sweet tests, a heart the, 231, woman moved is like a, 795.

Fountain's nurmuring week, 493.

Fountains, Afric's summy, 395.

Large streams from little, 207.

Fowles of a feather, 80c.

Fox barks not when he would steal, 724.

Fragiance after showers, 306.

Fright, 30s, a thing is man, 308.

women are, as glasses, 829.

Frailt, 80s, a thing is man, 308.

Women are, as glasses, 829.

Frailt, 80s, a thing is man, 508.
            407.
Frailty thy name is woman, 207.
Frame of his resolved powers, 208.
quit this mortal, 265.
```

```
Frame, rapture-mitten, 810.

shiaing, spaagied heavens a, 376.
this universal, began, 775.
universal, then this, 376.
Framed in the prodigality of nature, 721.
to make women false, 207.
Framing of a deathess lay, 70.
Fraud of men was ever so, the, 21
Frauds, plous, and holy shifts, 306
Fray, eager for the, 521
Free, battle for the, 630
from matrimonial chains, 232.
Greece might still be, dreamed that, 580
land of the, and home of the brave, 500,
553.
                                     593
left, the human will, 370
mund alone keeps nun, 602.
nature's grace, you cannot rob me of,
     nature's grace, you cannot rob me of, 489
that moment they are, 594,
the hollow heart from paning, 116
we must be, or clee, 622
who would be, themselves must strike, 581,
will fixed fate, 868
Freedom, bawl for, in senseless mood, 601
broadens slowly down, 603,
faurest of all the daughters of time, 604,
from her mountain helpit, 592
has a thousand charms, 602,
in my love, 147.
     has a thousand charms, 602, in my love, 147, is the pledge of all, 602 kingliets act of, is the vote, 603, of old sat, on the heights, 602 shall a while repair, 503 shricked as Kosciusko fell, 583, to working God, 587 Freedom's banner streaming o'er us, 592 battle once begun, 582, ause, fought and bled in, 603, soil beneath our feet, 502 Freeman whom the truth makes free, 600 Freeman's will, executes a, 604.
     Freeman whom the truth makes free, 600 Freeman's will, executes a, 604, Freeze thy young blood, 725 French, how many thousand warhke, 722. French, how many thousand warhke, 722. Frenchman's darling, the, 495. Frenchman's darling, the, 495. Frensh of Parys was to hure unknowe, 696 she spak ful faure and fettsly, 696 Frenzy, poet's eye in fine, rolling, 722. Frenzy's fevered blood, 813, Fresh as a bridegroom, 506 gales and gentle sure, 209 Freshness, dewy, fills the stlent air, 491 Freshu porcupine, quills upon the, 725. stir unprofitable and fever of the world, 404.
          Frets his hour upon the stage, struts and,
     Prets ins more upon the stage, struts an 792
Fretted vault, long-drawn aisle and, 306
Friars, the hooded clouds like, 494
Friend, absent or dead let a, be dear, 801, after friend departs, 114, candid, save me from the, 121. choose an author as a, 805, defend your departed, 120, gained from heaven a, 307
grant me still a, 120
                                        grant me still a, 120
guide philosopher and, 911
handsome house to lodge a, 121.
knolling a departed, sullen cell, 346
handsome nouse to make, "..."
knolling a departed, sulten cell, 346
lost no, 120.
of all who have no friend, 311
of my better days, 937
of pleasure wisdom's aid, 774-
of wee, sleep, 816
rarely find a, who depend on many, 121
should bear a friend's infirmities, 121-
thou art not my, and 1 m not thine, 744-
to close his eyes, not a, 771
to himself that would be, to thee, 121
to none that 's too much that, 121-
to ruth, statesman yet, 120.
who hath not lost a, 114
Friend's infirmities, friend should bear a 121,
Friend's himmities, friend should bear a 121,
Friend's always, treasures always, 739.
are exultations agontes, 922
dear five hundred, 814-
eat and drink as, 121.
heaven gives us, 120.
in youth, they had been, 116.
juggling, 345-
lose, out of sight, 120.
                                   in youth, they had been, 116. juggling, 345, lose, out of sight, 120. multitude of, happiness not un, 120. never-falling, are they, 806, of humblest, scorn not one, 89, old, like old swords trusted best, 121. old, to talk, 118 poor make no new, 892. Romans countrymen, 875, summer, like, 121. thou hast, grapple the, 122. to congratulate their friends, 725.
```

```
Friends, troops of, honor love chediance, 794.
were poor but honest, my, 956.
were poor but honest, my, 956.
were book but honest hones
Frisked beneath the burden of threescore, 323.

Frivolous things and light, 795.
Front, fair large, and eyes sublime, 721.
head and, of my offending, 145.
o' battle lour, see the, 573.
o' love himself, 732.
Frost, Carded by the, from purest snow, 493.
flowers that skirt the eternal, 377.
killing, 321s, thinking on the, 346.
Frown, at a, they in their glory die, 540.
at pleasure snale in pain, 799.
trick of his, 107.
I rowns, her, are fairer far than smiles of other maidens, 139.
Frowy couch in corrow steep, 346.
Frauds, pious, and holy shifts, 396.
Frugal mind, she had a, 959.
wwan whose constant cares, 650.
Fruit, fell like autumn, that incllowed long, 65, 390.

Constants.
                                                              65, 309.
from such a seed, 800
    from such a seed, 800 like npe, drop into thy mother's lap, 340 of sense beneath, 803. of that forbudden tree, 395 ripest, falls first, 300, that can fall without shaking, 205, time that bears no. 794. which the earth had yold, 498. Fruitless crown, upon my head they placed 4. 345.
        I ruttess crown, upon my nead they placed
4, 345
Frutts of love are gone, the flowers and, 250
of peace, gathering all the, 541
Full dress, daring in, 824
fathom five thy father lies, 869
many a flower is born to blush unseen,
                                                          hahly d nower is both to
306.
many a gem of purest ray serene, 306.
of sound and fury, 792,
of strange oaths, a soldler, 711
of sweet dayes and roses, sweet Spring,
        302
302
without o'erflowing, 723
Full-orbed glory, yonder moon divine is,
        491
Full-throated ease, 316, Full-throated ease, 316, Full-throated over Greece, 80
Fulness of perfection fles in hun, 232
Funing vanities of earth, 491, Funing vanities of earth, 491, Fund, blass his canty, supplies, 603, Fund, blass his canty, supplies, 603, Funeral marches to the grave, 770.
        Funeral marches to the grave, 770.
note, not a, 200
Furnous, fast and, murth and fun grew, 848.
Furnace, sgining like, the lover, 711.
Fury, blind, with the abhorred shears, 812
filled with, rapt inspired, 773.
full of sound and, 792
no, like a woman scorned, 207.
of despair, pangs and, 800.
Future, best of prophets of the, 18 the Past,
                                                              793
days, never-ending flight of, 8or past the, two eternities, 793
trust no, howe'er pleasant, 770,
Cadding vine, suid thyme and the, 495 Gain, hapless, if haply won, so4 or lose it all, 150 the timely inn, 495. Gains were sure, his giving rare, 803. Gains were sure, his giving rare, 803. Gait, forced, of a shuffing ang, 807. Gale, lightning and the, on, partake the, 917. passion is the, reason the card, 792. sumplest over thing, 395. Samplest over the sure in t
                                                                                                      asure of the, 730.
```

```
Came, war's a, kings would not play at, 541.
(ames confederate imitative of the chase,
Gang aft a-giey, best-laid schemes, 468
(asping age, lood its warped mirror to 8, 804,
arden, come into the, Maud, 178
in her face, there is a, 133
paradise of God the, was, 719,
rosebud, of grils, 133
(arden's end, river at my, 121,
Gardener, grand old, 366
Gardens trim, takes his pleasure in, 786
Gardenstet, happy, 817
Garish sun, pay no worship to the, 124,
carlaind, call him vile that was your, 813,
sweetest, to the sweetest maid, 124
well be-seene, on his head 8, 492
Garlands, dead, 318
Garmen's, training, of the night, 416,
vatant, stuffs out his, 107
(attrine greet, 247
Garlands dead, 318
Garlands dead, 318
Garments, training, of the night, 476.
vacant, stuffs out his, 107
cars me greet, 847
Garter, familiar as his, 723
Gate, at heaven's, she claps her wings, 495
Gate, of light, unbarred the, 450
of heli, my heart detects hum as the, 797.
of mere, y, shut the, 506
Gather ye rosebuds while ye may, 754-
Gathering energies, toil of, 807.
Gaudy, rinn frost 1, 222
Gawkis, new-born, 811
Gay, from grace to, 511
hope is theirs, by fancy fed, 793.
Gaze, of other men, shuis, the, 205
Gaze, of other men, shuis, the, 205
Gaze in the start of the start of the start of purest ray series, 306
Gaze in the start of the start of the start of purest ray series, 306
Gaze in the start of the start
              Centil vot inding it, hand upon my heart, 704-
canty not smitting it, hand upon my heart, 704-
can your brother man, 784
(*corge, if his name be, 812,
Gestic lore, skilled in, 244-
Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skilled in, 246-

Gestic lore, skill
                            672
Gild refined gold, 726.
              Gi2
Gid refined gold, 726.
Gid id weenes, 183, 807.
Gild id weenes, 183, 807.
Gill hall dimee, Jack shall pipe and, 816.
Gilp hin long hive he, 626
Gilt, dust that is a little, 811 or distribution of girlded with the sky, round ocean, 491.
Girls, between two, 810 courted again in your, 215.
golden lads and, 307.
or all the, that are so smart, 198.
rosebud garden of, 153
Gir with golden wings, 830
Give every man thine ear, 815
him a hittle senate laws, 602, 910
it an understanding, 815.
lettered pomp to teeth of time, 915.
me a clogar, 814.
me a look give me a face, 713
me another horse, 549
me excess of it, 808.
not a windy night a rainy morrow, 271.
sorrow words, 312
'hee all I can no more, 795.
```

```
God himself scarce seemed there to be, 860 in him, she for, 711.
in, is our trust, this be our motto, 593.
                 Give thee sixpence, I will see thee d-d first,
          Give thee sixpence, I will see thee a—a dris, 953.
the world assurance of a man, 721. to God each moment as it files, 794. what thou canst, 394. Given unsought is better, love, 205. Giver, all-gracious, gift sent by the, 795. Giver, much receives but nothing, 797. Glad me with its soft black eye, 251. waters of the dark blue sea, o'er the, 656.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         in, is our trust, this be our morto, 593, is love, 394, love of, and love of man, 868, made the country man the town, 672 man in the bush with, may meet, 744 mills of, grand slowly, 747, moves in a mysterious way, 632 my Father and my Frend, my, 394, nature's, looks through nature up to, 8,89
Glad me with its soft black eye, ast, waters of the dark blue sea, o'er the, 6x6.

Glade, unfathomable, 7t9
Gladilier grew, touched by her fair tendance, 205,
Glance, intermingling, 206,
of the mind, 739,
sparking, 300 blown to fire, 670.
Glancing in the mellow hight, 491
Glare, caught by, madens like moths, 215
of false science, 737
Glass of fashion and mould of form, 722
she 'll prove an excuse for the, 731.
Glasses itself in tempests, 607
Glassy cool translucent wave, 869
essence, 813
Gleam over this furfied grove, cast a, 491.
Gleams of joy intensely bright, 539,
purpureal, fields invested with, 939,
such, as from thy polished shield, 539
Glec, counterfeited, laughed with, 688,
forward and frohe, 670
Glades in modest innocence away, 794-
the emooth current, 807
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            nearer my, to thee, 373-
never made work for man to mend, 671,
noblest work of, an honest man's the,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     noblest work of, an nones, 780.
of storms, 620
only, may be had for the asking, 424.
or devil, every man was, 909.
save the king, 603.
sees in clouds, 399 send thee good ale enough, belly, 946 sendeth and giveth both mouth and the meat. 304
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            meat, 394
servant of, well done, 395
served my, with half the zeal, 322,
strong son of, immortal Love, 393,
sunflower turns to her, when she sets,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           174
takes a text and preaches l'a trence, 364.
the Father God the Son, 394
the jolly, in trumpli comes, 771.
to scan presume not, 792
trust in, and keep your powder dry, 602
vapory, court the, 816.
varied, these are but the, 417.
vengeance to, alone belongs to, 899
voice of, Duty stern Daughter of, 797
ways of, to man, Justify the, 395
who is our home, we come from 758.
will be our King this day, 602
with, he passed the days, 399
God's dear power, hoving, 877
first temples, the graves were, 452.
providence, seening estraiged, 335
Goddess, night, sable, 491
God'lathers of the 4027 is light, 804
God'lathers of 161.
God'l
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                174
takes a text and preaches l'a ti-ence,
          Glides in modest innocence away, 794.
the smooth current, 807
Glimmer on my mind, cease every joy to,
                                                                   800
       Soo
Chimmering, mere, and decays, 274.
square, casement grows a, 315
taper's light, hope like a, 800.
tapers to the sun, hold their, 805
through the dream of things that were,
          Through the uccan is things that are, 792
Ghstering grief, perked up in a, 347
with dew, 206, 490
Globe, distracted, sent in this, 801
Globe, our annual visit o'er the, 472.
Adamt line that girts the, beneath the,
   Globe, our annual visit o'er the, 472.
radiant line that grix the, beneath th
631
the great, itself shall dissolve, 867
Gloom, amid the encircing, 364
counterfort at, teach light to, 767
Glories of our blood and state, 301
Glorious by my pen, I'll make thee, 150.
in a pipe, 814
works, these are thy, 363
Glory beyond all glory ever seen, 867
but the blaze of fiame, 811
Columbia to, arise, 588
full meridian of my, 346
full orlied, yonder moon divine. in, 491
go where, waits thee, 237
inest and collection of the world, 792
left him alone with his, 590
of a creditor, determines the, 797
of this world, vain pomp and, 321
or the grave, rush to, 513,
paths of, lead but to the grave, 306
sea of, 321
set the stars of, there, 592
trailing clouds of, 758
uncertain, of an April day, 492
uncertain, of an April day, 492
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Goth a sorrowing, who goth a 'orrowing '47',
Gold bright and yellow hard and cold, 802.
Goth a sorrowing, who goth a 'orrowing for, I am not, 811.
Gother than the state of th
       sea of, 321
set the stars of, there, 592
trailing clouds of, 758
uncertain, of an April day, 492
visions of, spare my aching sight, 868,
walking in an air of, 294
ways of, once trod the, 322
Glory's thill is o'er, 577
Gloss of art, 680,
Glows in every heart, love of praise, 810,
in the stars blookoms in the trees, 489
with one resentinent, 200
Glow-worm, her eyes the, lend thee, 134
shows the matin to be near, 490
Glut your ire, arise ye Goths and, 681,
Gnarléd oak, unwedgeable and, 813
Go boldly forth my simple lay, 807,
lovely rose, 135,
where glory wats thee, 237.
Goal of ull, good the final, 392
the grave is not its, 769.
Goal consense the, affects to nod, 771,
attribute to, himself, 798
bids us to do good for evil, tell them,
396.
borom of his Father and his, 307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           opinions, or the cast, 816
progress in the east, 816
progress in the east, 816
progress in the east, 817
Good hefore, not deal but, 317, he is, and forever, 28
Good and evil, much they argued of, 868
and ill together, 792
apprehension of the, 346
better made by ill, the, 348, by proud world 1 m going home, 756
captive, attending captam ill, 398
crowning, repressing ill, 599
deed in a naughty world, 797
die first, the, 309
do, by stealth, 797
educing, from seeming evil, 418,
evil be thou my, 395
finds his own in all men's, 541
gray head which all men knew, 65, 942
great man, 739
hold thou the, 397,
impious in it, man to be said, 348,
in everything, 488,
                                                        bids us to to good at the same and his, 307
bosom of his Father and his, 307
built, a church, 306
builds a church to, and not to fame, 797
conscious water saw its, and blushed,
                                                     conscious water and one of the state of the state of the oracle of 339 for Harry England and St. George, 503 freedom to worship, 597, garden of, paradise, 712, hath made them so, 108 hath made thus world so fair, 399.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         impious in s, man to be sad, 348, in everything, 489, is oft interried with their bones, 875, lose the, we off might win, 800, loves the, he does, 720, luxury of doing, learn the, 398, man's sin, 395 man's sin, 395 man's smile, share the, 682.
```

Good name, filches from me my, 811. name in man or woman, 811. nature and good sense must ever join, name in man or woman, 81.7
nature and good sense must ever join, 798.
near to, is what is fair, 711.
night, a fair, to each to all, 816
night, my native land, 238
night, say not, 304.
night till the iso-morrow, say, 241.
night till the iso-morrow, say, 241.
night till the iso-morrow, say, 241.
night till the joint to be, 608.
obscurely, content to be, 601.
old cause, homely beauty 67, 844.
or bad for human kind, issues, 539.
Parent of, 363
present, or ill the joy or curve, 800
scrupulous, man, 724
sense, only is the grit of heaven, 798.
some fleeting, that mocks inc, 396
sword rust, his, 539
the gods provide, 772
the, he scorned, 396
the more communicated, 398
universal, 480.
universal, 480.
Goodhest man of men, Adam the, 712
Goodlest man of men, Adam the, 712
Goodness man greatness not means but ends, 739
felt how awful, 19, 398. Goodly outside raisemous main, mine as 779
Goodness and greatness not means but ends, 779
felt how awful, 1s, 398.
If, lead him not, 395
soul of, in things evil, 802
Goose, painpered, 495
ang by day when every, is cacking, 496.
Gortlian knot of it he will unloose, 723
Gorgons and hydras and chunæra, dire, 868
Gory locks, never shake thy, at me, 868
Gory locks, never shake thy, at me, 868
Goryled bookes, lineament of, 904
Gospel-light first from Bullen or 928, 396
Gortlian knot of the 108
Governess, whipping virule's, 108
Government, a land of settled, 603
Government, a land of settled, 603
Government, a land of settled, 603
Gorn, honors of the, 108
plucked lus, 688
Grace, esvential form of, 940
free nature's, you cannot roli inc of, 489
hving, 807
melanchicids, 206 free nature's, you cannot roli nic of, 489 living, 807 melanchioly, 200 my cause in speaking for myself, little shall i, 145.
native, sat fair proportioned 705 power of, the magic of a name, 810 proclaims by many 1, 793 purity of, 133, rule of courtly, 721. rule of courtly, 711.
simplicity a, 713.
swears with 50 inuch, 204,
sweet attractive, softness, and, 711
sweet attractive kindic of, 904
tender, of aday that is dead, 315
tily more than beauty, thy, 796.
was in all her steps, heaven in her eye, thy more than beauty, thy, 795.

was in all her steps, heaven in her eye,
was in all her steps, heaven in her eye,
was a was scated on this brow, 721
which love makes for thee, 495
Gracies sealots fight, let, 397
Gracies, shor forth peculiar, 203
Grain, reaps the bearded, at a breath, 296,
Granich hills, feeds his docks on the, 650
Granich old nation, 1986.
Granich old some of the steps, 1986.
Granich old some or none, 811,
ine stil a friend, 1986.
Granich old some or none, 811,
ine stil a friend in gestic love, 232
Graphe the to thy soul, 221
Graphe the to the soul, 232
Graphe the soul, 232
Graphe the the soul, 232
Graphe t 137 137 or mellow, humors, 724, paths of glory lead but to the, 306 poet's sylvan, 940. rush to glory or the, 513 shall bear the chiefest prize away, 725. strewed thy, 311.
sun shine sweetly on my, 493.
to gay from lively to severe, 911.

Grave, where is thy victory, O, 365, without a, unknelled uncoffined, 607. Graves, green, of your stres, \$2 of memory where sleep the Joys, 410 such, as his are pilgrim-shrines, 917 worms and epitaplis, let's talk of, 310. Gray, amice, morning came forth in, 490 t is gone and all is, 490 manited o'er with sober, 490 Gray-hooded even like a sad votarist, 830. Great and small, all things both, 800 First Cause, 370. lord of all things a prey to all, 792 men all remind us, lives of, 770 none think the, unhappy but the great, men all remind us, lives of, 770
none think the, unhappy but the great,
347
of old, silent worship of the, 681
Original, proclaim their, 370.
princes have, playthings, 541.
taskmaster's eye, as ever in my, 395
though fallen, 581.
with are sure to madness near alhed,
990
Greathiess, a long farewell to all my, 321
grootness and, not means but ends, 749
highest point of all my, 346
vs a ripening, 321
Greeca, Athens the eye of, 721
Greeca, Athens the eye of, 722
but hving Greece no more, 303.
tulmined over, 804
her knee in suppliance bent, 582
in early, sile sung, 773.
vises of, where burning Sappho loved
and sung, 580
might will be free, 580.
sure the suppliance bent, 587
Greek, sinall Latin and less, 505
Greeks, joined Greek, when, 541
Greet and Latin and less, 505
Greeks, joined Greek, when, 541
Greet and Lulian and less, 505
Greeks, joined Greek, when, 541
Greet and Lulian and less, 505
Greeks, joined Greeks, when, 541
Greet and Lulian and less, 505
Greeks, joined Greeks, when, 541
Greet and Lulian and less, 505
Greeks, joined Greeks, when, 541
Greet and Julian with maniets, 202
grassy turf, 403
in youth, now withering on the ground, grassy turf, 403 in youth, now withering on the ground, grassy turf, 403
in youth, now withering on the ground,
792
keep his incinory, 921
making the, one red, 883
thy leaf has perished in the, 309
Greenland's 14y mountains, 305
Greenland's 14y men, 624
Greet the dappled morn, 671
Greet and hann, naught but, 408
havery of his, 722
hils the room up of my absent child, 107
gave but when he died, 120
gistering, perked up in 4, 347
master 4, every one cam, 345
no greater, than to remember 10y, 346
patch, with proverbs, 372
selent maniness of, 600
smiling at, 581 like patience on a monument, 251
that does not speak, 312
treads upon heels of pleasure, 214
what, I should forget, 809
worm the canker and the, are mine alone,
750
Greefs that harass the distrest, 245 worm the canker and the, are mine acces, 250
Griefs that hards the distrest, 245
what private, they have I know not, 876
Grieve for an hour, mourn for a year, 312
his heart, show his eyes and, 880
Grieve, if aught inanimate etc., 532
criftlish, such an honest chrome for as, 811
Grain death in opposition sits, 310
repose, hushed in, 108
Graines, old, is dead that good old man, 976,
Graines, old, is dead that good old man, 976,
Graines, old, is dead that good old man, 976,
Graines and war, 541 Grimac, bif. 's, 3to 'Grimes, old, is dead that good old man, 976 Grimes, old, is dead that good old man, 976 Grimeswayed war, 544 Grid, devil did, for his darling sin, 396 every, 50 merry, 798 owned with a, that his favorite sin, 949 sit and, at an for me to, 373, the second man and the second man and the second man and second sec

Grove, tufted, cast a gleam over this, 491. Groves, pathless, 316. were God's first temples, 482. Grown by what it fed on, appetite, 805. Grows in paradise our store, 220. Growth, children of a larger, men are but, Grows in paradise our store, 120.
Growth, children of a larger, men are but, 120.
Growth, children of a larger, men are but, 120.
Growth, children of a larger, men are but, 120.
Grudge, I will feed fat the ancient, I bear him, 120.
Grudges, here grow no damned, 311
Grunt and sweat under a weary life, 297
Guardian angel o'er his life presiding, 212.
angels sung the strain, 576.
Gudeman's awa, when the, 246
Guerdon, farr, 822.
Guest, speed the parting, 122.
welcome, though unexpected here, 92.
Guestis praise it, not the cooks, 805.
Guide path motive, original and end, 394
philosopher and friend, 911.
Frowdence their, 327
Guid-willle waught, tak a right, 119
Guilt's in that heart, I know not it, 185.
on's fear disturb main's rest, 310
Guilty creatures sitting at a play, 804.
thing, started like, a, 886
thing surprised, tremble like a, 750.
Guinea, lingting of the, helps the hurt, 295.
Guinea, lingting of the, helps the hurt, 295.
Guine, a solder but for these, 506.
Habit, costly thy, as thy purse can buy, 722. Habit, costly thy, as thy purse can buy, 722. Habitation, a local, and a name, 867. Habits, ill, gather by unseen degrees, 493. Hackney sonneteer, starved, 812 Hail Columbia happy land, 603 holy light, 407
to the Chief who in triumph advances, holy light, 407
to the Chief who in triumph advances, 519.
Halls you Tom or Jack, man that, 121.
Hair, amber-dropping, 809
beauty draws us with a single, 203.
distinguish and divide a, 945
cach particular, to stand on end, 725
cvery, a soul doth bind, 203
gems entangled in her, 721
iny fell of, 200
tangles of Nesera's, 202
Hair breadth 'scapes i' the imminent deadly
breach, 145.
Half a league onward, 517,
broken-hearted, 241
his fue, overcome but, 815
man is but, without woman, 232.
made up, scarce, 938.
part of a blu-wed man, 232
Hailo my fancy, 820
Hails of death, stent, 307.
Tara's, harp that once through, 577.
Hame, whaur his, what his name or, 187.
Haulet, close of the day when the, is still,
737,
rude forefathers of the, 305. 737.
rude forefathers of the, 305.
Hammer, no sound of, or of saw, 493.
smith stand with his, 722 Hammer, no sound of, or of saw, 493. smith stand with his, 722
Hammers, busy, closing rivets up, 540. Hampden, some village, 306
Hand, death lays his icy, on kings, 301 her rash, in evil hour, 899.
I see a, you cannot see, 311.
in thy right, carry gentle peace, 322.
laid my, upon thy mane, 607
liks the, raised to shed his blood, 496.
may no rude, deface it, 312.
mortality's strong, 309.
nature's own sweet and cunning, 122.
of Douglas is his own, 648
of war, infection and the, 602,
open as day for melting charity, 724.
that gives the blow, adore the, 312.
that made us is divine, 376.
the kindler, 756.
that rounded Peter's dome, 736.
the kindler, 790.
touch of a vanished, 312
unlineal, wrenched with an, 345rosy, unbarred the gates with, 490.
upon the ocean's mane, laid his, 919very mould and frame of, 107.
waved her illy, adieu she cried and,
235
with my heart in 't, here 's my, 205. waved ner my, anieu sne cried and,

235
with my heart in 't, here 's my, 205,
wizard, lies cold, 960
Hands, by farry, their knell is rung, 563
idle, Stara finds mischnef for, 108.
little, were never made to tear, 108.
promiscuously applied, 814,
shake, with a king upon his throne,

Heart with heart in concord beats, 206

```
Hands that the rod of empire might have
Hands that the rod of empire might haw wayad, 305.

two, upon the breast, 205.
washing his, with invisible soap, 724.

It mig out our banners, 405.
werethest, that jurymen may dine, 870.
Hangs a tale, thereby, 701.
Hans Brelimann gife a barty, 1000.
Happlest pair, the kindest and the, 215.
Happlness and final misery, 808.
consists not in the multitude of friends, 120.
                         t20
distant views of, charmed with, 801.
domestic, thou only bliss, 232.
                         fireside, 212.
hope thou first-fruits of, 800.
meant to all men, 815
 neam to an men, ers
too writh files, ros.
virtue alone is, below, 398.
Happy called, these be, 800.
death to the, thou art terrible, 311.
earthler, is the rose distilled, 495.
                       earthier, is the rose distilled, 495-
garden-state, 872 endistilled, 495-
garden-state, 872 endistilled, 495-
garden-state, 872 endistilled, 198.
is he born and taught, 290-
inu. h. Lt a lord once own the, 872
make two lovers, 205,
maxtures of more happy days, 108,
soul that all the way to heaven, 546-
the man and happy he alone, 793-
the man whose with and care, 225-
thruce, he whose name, 871.
with cuther were 't other away, 134
with cuther were 't other away, 134
mass the dispress, greefs that, 445
 with other were 't other away, 134
Haras the distrest, greefs that, 345
Hard, nothing 50, but search will find, 800
Hardens a wittim, 396.
Hark from the tombs a doleful sound, 310
the lark at heaven's gate, 474
they whaper, 365
Harm, brave the danger and brave the, 795
   win us to our, 306
Harmless necessary cat, 496
Harmless necessary cat, 496
Harmless necessary cat, 496
Harmonies, concerted, we with nature's heart
in tune, 243
Harmonious numbers, 407
 Harmonious numbers, 407
sound, 200
whole, 417
Harmoniously confused, 815
Harmonist of care on earth, 940
Harmony, air and, of shape, 721
heavenly, 775
hidden soul of, 780
 hidden soul of, 780
like deep, 300
love is a celestial, of likely hearts, 206
not understood, 489
sighs for, and grace, 814
such, is in immortal souls, 775
to behold in wedded pair, 209
touches of sweet, 775
Harnes, die with, on our back, 541.
Harp of a thousand strings, strange that a,
   of life, love took up the, 255
sings to one clear, in divers tones, 399
that once through Tara's halls, 577
Harper lays his open palm upon his harp,
   794
wind that grand old, the, 493
Harping on my daughter, still, 203
Harrow up thy soul, 725.
Harry, God for, England and St George,
 Harrow up thy soul, 725.

Harry, God for, England and St George, 503
young, with his beaver on, 671.

Harr ungalled play, 671
Harr ungalled play, 671
Harrest, rupe, of the new-mown hay, 492
eved time and, 493
Harvest-time of love is there, 806
Haste, hot, there was mounting in, 512
married in, repent at leisure, 224.
now to my setting, 346.
Hate mymph and bring with thee, 785
Hastening ills, ill fares the land a prey to, 687
Hat not much the worse for wear, 961.
the, delicious to, you, 304.
immortal, 540
in like extreme who love too much, 207.
of hate, dowered with the, 807
of those below, look down on the, 913
Hates flatterers, when I tell him he, 810.
Hath a part of being, 873.
Hating no one love but only her, 206.
Hatrefa, no rage like love to, turned, 207.
Haughliness of Soul, rank pride and, 799.
Haunten like a passon, the sounding
entaract, 604.
Having and his holding, finds all his, 215
     cataract, 404.
Having and his holding, finds all his, 215
nothing yet hath all, 737.
Hawock, cry, and let alip the dogs of war,
```

Hawks, between two, 810.

```
Heart with heart in concord beats, 206, with strings of steel, 309, will break yet brokenly live on, 513, whose softness harmonized, 133 would fain deny, but dare not, 794 Heart's core, wear him in my, 112, flag of the free, hope and home, 502. Heart-sche, end the, by a sleep, 297. Hearth, cricket chirrups on the, 139, cricket on the, 797, ericket on the, 797, Heart-stain, carried a, away on its blade, 248 Hearts, a thousand, beat happily, 511. cheerful, now broken, 318, diasenson between, that love, 264, dry as summer dust, 309, here bring your wounded, 348, kind, are more than coronets, 368, helely, love a celestial harmony of, 226 no union here of, 114, of controversy, stemming it with, 671. of kings, enthroned in the, 798, of oak are our ships, 631. steal away your, 876. that have sorrowed, 795 that once beat high for praise, 577, that the world in valin has tried, 264, two, that beat as one, 205, with equal love combined, 141. Heart-throbs, count time by, 742. Heat, fantants usummer's, 346 of conflict, 540 promethean, 900. Heath, land of brown, 575. Heaten-oppressed brain, 882. Heaven, all, and happy constellations, 209, all that we believe of, 133, all the way to, hath a summer's day 546 alone that is given away, 424, approvents, 214.
Hawthorn bush with seats beneath the shade, 696.
in the diae, under the, 785.
Hay, ripe harvest of the new-mown, 492 Hazard of concealing, 395.
He for God only, she for God in him. 717 he knew what's what, 808 that compiles against his will, 801 that compiles against his will, 801 that look the ravens feed, 394 that lowes a rosy check, 141 that runs may read, 398.
was the Word that spake it, 398 who fights and runs away, 590 Head, all my imperfections on mv. 310 and front of my offending, 145 crown old winter's, with flowers, 193 eternal sunshine settles on its, 688 fruitless crown upon my, 345 good gray, which all men knew, 65, 940 one small, could carry all he knew, 688 pensive, cowslips that hang the, 494, plays round the, 781 precious jewel in his, wears a, 348 repairs his drooping, 490 sacred, now wounded, 373. tall the wase the reverend, 308. that wears a crown, uneasy lies the, 763 Head, grow beneath their shoulders, 145 hide their diminished, 710 hills whose, touch heaven, 145 houseless, and unfed sides, 494 Health and virtue, gifts, 672 consentment springs from, 559 unboughts, hunt in helds for, 67. Health adecay, philosophy's reverse and, 801 Heart then the truth, 799 to see to feel and to possess, 415, Hearnga, younger, are quite rarvished, 723 Heart melodies are sweet, 718. Hearnga younger, are quite rarvished, 723 Hearne, underneath this sable, 907 Heart and there are all the store, 795 arrow for the, 186 congeniate ony, 689 detector of the, 38 congeniate ony, 680 fantastic typant of the amorous, 204 felt along the, sensations sweet, 403. for any site, 790. for every fate, 300. fountain of sweet tears, 331. free the hollow, from paining, 116 give O give me back my, 274. glows in every, love of pralse, 810. fountain of sweet tears, 331. free the hollow, from paining, 116 give O give me back my, 274. glows in every, love of pralse, 810. fountain of sweet tears, 331. free the hollow, from paining, 116 give O give me back my, 274. glows in every, love of pralse, 810. how is man's, by vanity drawn in, 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      all that we believe of, 133.

all the way to, hath a summer's day 546

546

alone that is given away, 424.
approving, 214.
beauteous eye of, to garnish, 726
break the serene of, 492.
care in, is there, 373.
commences ere his world be past, 687
each passion sends, 't is, 793.
face of, make so fine the; 124.
farther off from, than when a boy, 93.
fercest spirit that fought in, 348.
first-born, off-spring of,497.
floor of, is thick iniald, 797.
gems of, her starry train, 597.
gemtle rain from, droppeth as the, 798.
gives us friends, 120.
gives us friends, 120.
for all one was to be veen in, 765.
good sense only is the gift of, 798.
great eye of, 628
had made her such a man, 145.
has no rage like love to harred turned,
207.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      has no rage like love to manage 207, hell I suffer seems a, 396 hides the book of Fate, 793 high, fantastic tricks before, 813, hills whose heads touch, 145 his blessed part to, 3tr hues were born in, all thy, 592, invites, hell threatens, 395 in her eye, 200 is love and love is heaven, 203 is not always angry when he strikes 347
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  347
kind of, to be deluded, 204
kindred points of, and of home, 474
knell that summons thee to, or hell, 882,
                                                                                       of a maiden is stolen, when once the, 205 of endless agritation, 631. of hearts, wear him in my, 112. on her lips, 721. ence pregnant with celestial fire, 306. orphans of the, 720 o'er-fraught, whispers the, 312 pang that rends the, 347. prithee send me back my, 146. responds unto his own, 80me, 345 rotten at the, a goodly apple, 797 ruddy drops that visit my sad, 206. ruddy drops that sam my sad, 206. ruddy drops that sam
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      kinell that summons thee to, or hell, 88a, leave her to, 392, thes about us in our infancy, 758, livery of the court of, stole the, 707, manuscript of, 494, merit, by making earth a hell, 396, more things in, and earth, 808, nearest kin to, of all the virtues, 723, no corrow that, cannot heal, 348, nothing true but, 399, of hell, a hell of heaven, 799 of invention, the brightest, 867, on earth, 790, opening bud to, conveyed, 107 points out a hereafter, 1 is, 759, reflected in her face, 106, remedies which we ascribe to, 793, saints who taught and led the way to, 910.
                                                                                             gio.
serve in, better to reign in hell than, 799, sileat fingers point to, 396
smells to, my offence is rank it, 900, so merciful in wrath, 599
steep and thorny way to, 809
steep and thorny way to, 809
steep and thorny way to, 809
that points out a hereafter, 759, to be young, 400, trues the earth if it be in tune, 484.
```

```
Heaven, use his, for thunder, $1.3
verge of, down from the, $0.1
verge of, quite in the, $0.0
verge of, quite in the, $0.0
verge of, quite in the, $0.0
was all tranquility, $6.4
were not heaven if we knew, $0.1
will bless your store, $4.0
winds of, beteem the, $0.0
the series of the series of the series of $4.0
best treasures peace and health, $5.9
heath smells wooingity, $7.0
decree, Luxury curst by, $6.0
etermal year is thine, $11.
extremest sphere, $1.2
first law, order is, $12.
gate she claps her wings, at, $9.5
gate sings, the lark at, $474
just balance equal will appear, $0.0
last best $11, $12
lights, earthly godfathers of, $0.4
own light, hide themselves in, $1.4
pavement, riches of, $0.3
sweetest air, $7.2
wide pathless way, $7.9
fleaven-born band, hall ye heroes, $0.3
fleaven, bleasings without number, $7.6
spirits, love in, $7.3
fleavenly-harnessed team, $1.6
fleaven blaze forth the death of princes,
$9.0
on high perpetually do move, $70.1
             Heavens Dazze was a second of the second of 
                   with 816.
Heavy to get and light to hold, 802
Head, beddes, levere have at his, 696.
Heel, one woe doth tread upon another's,
Heels, obedoes, severe nave at ms, 950.
Heels, one woe doth tread upon another's,
Heels, Cassar with a senate at his, 781.
of pleasure, grief treads upon, 214.
Helgin, bulk his mind of such a, 68.
mind's, measure your, 808.
objects in an airy, 790.
Heights, other, in other lives, 399.
Heir of all the ages, 25.
of fame, great, 90.
else of such and the such as the summons the contact on the such as the summons the sum as the sum of the 
                                                                                    com of, prepare, 540 sords of, procuress to the, 397 sords of, procuress to the, 397 sords of, procuress to the, 397 sords any 396 sords name of the sord of waters, the, 790.

of witchcraft in the small orb of one tear,
             of witchcraft in the small orb of one tear, so4, and the to quick bosoms is a, 912, reign in, better to, 792, threatens, heaven invites, 395 trembled at the hideous name, 310, way out of, to light, 395 which way I fly is, 395 rell's concave, shout that tore, 725, relm and blade, files arrayed with, 539, pleasure at the, youth on the prow, 108, rielp angels! make assay, 399, lence all ye vain delights, 315 babbling dreams, 541. horrible shadow, 868 lender, no one night to, 942, 993, ferald, I wish no other, fir Mercury, a station like the, 721. leraldry, the boast of, 305. Herba and other country messes, 785, Herd, lowing, winds alowly o'er the lea, 395, at the 32-
             Herd, lowing, winds slowly o'er the le 305
yes, and the star wounded hearts, 348
I and sorrow sit, 345.
In the body pent, 355,
hes our sowerigal lord the king, 940.
will we sit, 775.
Here s metal more attractive, 133,
to the malden of bashful fifteen, 131
to the widow of fifty, 131.
Hersafter, Heaven that points out a, 759.
Hereditary bondsman, 358
Herltage, noble by, 141.
of woe, lord of himself that, 346.
the sea, our, 656.
Hermit, man the, sighed, 304
weeping, 563
                                                                                                                                  weeping, 563
```

```
Hero and the man complete, 539.
in the strife, be a, 770.
one murder made a villain, millions a,
in the strife, be a, 770.

in the strife, be a, 770.

so we murder made a villain, millions a, 541.

perish or a sparrow fall, 374.

Heroes, hall ye, heaven-born band, 603.

Herte, the seson priketh every gentil, 498.

Hesistate dishiee, just him a fault and, 910.

Hesistation admirably slow, 780.

Hesperas that led the starry host, 413.

Heeven, draw folk to, by fairnesse, 809.

Hew and hack, somebody to, 507.

down the hardest timbered oak, 808.

him as a carcase fit for hounds, 900.

He sacri, its foriorn, 411.

Hidden soul of harmony, 786.

Hidden soul and foul thoughts, 796.

reveals white she, her beauties, 795.

Hidden of the fault, discretit in, 815.

Hidden got the fault, 81
        cot beside the, mine be a, 225 heaven-kissing, 721.
mild declivity of, 720.
over, over dale, 850
retired, apart sat on a, 808
which lifts him to the storms, 603.
wind-beaten, wander alone by the, 578
Hills and valleys dales and fields, 157.
        Hills and valleys dales and fields, 157, beats strong amid the, 489, Grampian, 650, happy, at pleasing shade, 108 of snow, hide those, 263 over the, and far away, 493 that look eternal, 724, whose heads touch heaven, 145. Hind that would be mated with a hon,
                 Hinders needle and thread, every drop,
                 338
Hinges, crook the pregnant, of the knee,
            Hint a fault and hesitate dislike, 910
Hint a fault and hesitate disilke, 910
It was my, to speak, 145
Iupon this, I spake, 145
Hip, beat us to the, our enemies have, 900
I have thee on the, now infidel, 804
Hippocrene, the true the blushful, 316
His, 't was mine' '15, 817
Hissed along the polished ice, 672
History, portance in my travel's, 145,
read their, in a nation's eyes, 306,
rich and poor makes all the, 01, 797
strange eventful, 711.
Hoard of marmis, little, 256,
Hoarded bartered stolen and sold, 802,
Hoder of marmis, little, 256,
Hoard youth, Methusalems may die in, 794
Hold enough, damined that first cress, 540,
high converse with the mighty dead, 806,
thou the good, 397.
Hole in a' your coats, if there's â, 805
thould any butchered to make a Roman, 681,
Holland, deep where, les, 652
Holland, deep where, les, 652
Holland deep where, les, 652
Holland deep of hell resounded, 540,
murmurn, 773
pauses of the storm, 522.
            murnuring wind, 816.
murnuri, 773
murser, 773
Holy angels, guard thy bed, 76
fields, those, 997
ground, ay call it, 587.
writ, confirmations strong as proofs of,
                 writ, confirmations strong as proofs and writ, stol'n forth of, 356

Writ, stol'n forth of, 356

Home, a day's march nearer, 380.

God who is our, we come from, 758

he him, at evening's close, 359

his first best country ever is at, 259.

is on the deep, 350

kund of points of heaven and of, 474-

hiver of, poor conserrated, 601

love of, poor conserrated, 602

of the burle, 356, 359

on the polity of poor

see and the polity of poor

on the polity of po
```

```
Home, there's no place like, 210, 225.
warm wonted, 320.
Home-bound I ancy runs her bark ashore,
Home-bound I sarcy runs her bark asnore to the good old cause, $24 Homes of sleat prayer, her eyes are, 399 Homes fame, grant an, or none, $22 labor wears a lovely face, 329 man, aboun his might, 362 man, about his might, 362 man, about his might, 362 man, about his might have been seen to the seen and 
       Honey, dew, he on, hath fed, 835
Honeyd middle of the night, 177.
Honled showers, suck the, 494.
Honor and shame from no condition rise,
                                                 or and small of the first of th
                                                     dangerous, 54x
from the books of, razed quite, 540.
hurt that, feels, 256
                                                 jealous in, 711.
keep inine, from corruption, 811
love obedience friends, 794
loved I not, more, 23
new-made, doth forget men's names,
   pluck bright, from the pale-faced moon, for pluck up drowned, by the locks, 670. post of, is a private station, 621. praise and glory given, 394. she was what, knew, 200 sin to covet, if it be a, 821. there all the, lies, 781. Honor's vince provoke the silent dust, 306. Honored in the breach, more, 824. Honors, bushing, bears his, 322. fading, of the dead, 676. gave his, to the world again, 312. of the gown, 108. Hood, drink with him that wears a, 946. Hooded clouds like friers tell their beads,
                                                     pluck bright, from the pale-faced moon,
       Hook baited with a dragon's tail, 672.
Hook Saited with a dragon's tail, 692, or crock, 692
Hookahs, divine in, 814.
Hoop's bewitching round, 234
Hoops of steel, grapple them with, 222
Hope, all, abandon ye who enter here, 396, bade the world farewill, 583
balm and life-blood of the soul, 347.
break it to our, 345
brightest when it dawns from fears, 204
constancy in wind, 806
farewell, and with hope farewell fear, 385
                                          farewell, and with hope farewell fear, 385, first-fruits of happiness, thou, 800, flag of the free hear's, and home, 592, flies with swallow's wings, 800, fooled with, men favor the decelt, 793, gay, is thers by fancy fed, 793 is coldest and despair most fits, 801, is there no, the suck man sund, 809, light of, leave behind the, 800, like a grimm'ring taper's light, 800 love can, where reason wid despair, 204, lover's heart doth fill, with fresh, 496 never comes that comes to all, 348 never to, again, 322.
                                                 never to, again, 321
no fear where no, is left, 800.
no other medicine but, the miserable
                                                 have, 347
none without, e'er loved the brightest
          have, 347
none without, e'er loved the brightest
fair, 304.
nurse of young desire, thou, 800.
only cheap and universal cure, 800.
springs eternal in the human breast, 801
still on, rehes, 347.
tells a fattering tale, 371.
tender leaves of, 321.
tender leaves of, 322.
tender leaves of, 325.
this pleasing, this fond desire, 759.
though hope were lost, 800.
virue, is swift, 800.
while there is life there's, 794
white-handed, 830.
White though the fair, 395.
Hopes, humbly, presumes it may be 30, 724.
like towering falcons, 730.
total of their, and fears — empty dreama,
791.
              total of their, and lears — empty dreama, 79.1.

Horatic, in my mind's eye, 867 more things in heaven and earth, 808. 
thou art e'en as just a man, 217.

Horatius kept the bridge, how well, 568.

Horn, Pan to Moses lends his pagan, 396. 
wreathed, Triton blow his, 469. 
you moon had filled her, 495.
```

```
Horrible discord, brayed, 500.
Horror, bad man's death is, 321
mward, of falling into naught, 759
O horror horror, 500.
Horse, dearer than his, 325
give ine another, 540
my kingdom for a, 540.
Horsenanship, which the world with, 671
Horse, between two, 810
Hose, between two, 810
Hose, between two, 810
Hose, between two, 810
Hose, between two, 810
Mones, between two, 8to
Hose, youthul, well saved a world too wide,
711.
Hosyntable thoughts intent, on, 232.
Host innumerable as the stars, 492.
starry, Hesperus that led the, 433
time is like a fashionable, 792
universal, set up a shout, 295
Hot and rebellious liquors in my blood, 546.
haste, there was mounting in, 512.
Hounds, carcase fit for, hew him as a, 900
Hour by ha fud, 830
childhood's, ever thus from, 251
closing, of day, 490
destined to that good, 899
foretold sorrow to this, that, 241.
friendliest to sleep and silence, 816
her rash hand in evil, 899
I have had my, 792
unprove each shinning, 108
in their natural, have passed away, 495.
now's the, now's the day and, 573
o' ught's black arch the keystane, 848
one self-approving, 781
toesnomer on the bounties of an, 747
                               one self-approving, 781
pensioner on the bounties of an, 747
to hour we ripe and ripe, 791
to hour we rot and rol, 791
une and the, runs through the roughest
    wine and the, runs through the roughest day, 791 which lovers' vows seem sweet, 491, wonder of an, a school-boy stale, 792 Hours, chasethe glowing, with flying feet, 511, circling, morn waked by the, 490 love reckons, for months, 248 lovers', are long, 505 lovers' absent, 248 mountful indinght, 348 of case, O woman in our, 509, indirectled flew the, 117 winged, of bilss, 347 House, babe in 4, is a well-spring of pleasure, 107.
                             347
Household laws, religion breathing, 814
Houseless heads and unfed sides, 494
      Houses fer a sonder, 697
scem askep, the very, 678
Housewife that 's thinty, here's to the, 131
How doth the little busy bee, 108
happy could I be with either, 131
    happy could I be with either, 13; sleep the brave, 563 the devil they got there, 815 the style refines, 812 the with brightens, 812 the world wags, 79; Howards, not all the blood of all the, 781 Hue, add another, unto the rambow, 736
  tiue, and another, unto the rainow, 720 love's proper, 203, native, of resolution, 297 lites of birs more brightly glow, 346 were born in heaven, all thy, 592 Huge as despair, 720 Hugeged by the old, spurned by the young,
        802
the offender, forgave the offence, 206
Huldy, there sot, all alone, 242, 993.
Hum, a bechive's, shall soothe my ear, 225
of human crites, 493
of men, busy, 786
Human creature's lives, you're wearing out,
      Hunan creature's lives, you re wearing of 398 face divine, 407 hearts endure, small of all that, 807 hindiness, milk of, 724 nature's daily food, 128 to err is, to forgive divine, 798 to step aside is, 784 will, left free the, 300 Hunanity, aught that digmines, 348 till sad music of, 445 Hunanized a world, 806 Humankind, issues good or bad for, 539 lords of, 603
```

```
Humble, be it ever so, 110, 225.
cares and delicate fears, 231.
livers in content, range with, 347.
Humbleness, whisp ring, bated breath and,
  Humbleness, whisp'ring, 'bated breath is 724. 
Humfilty, modest stillness and, 503 pride that apes, 305, 549. 
Humor gay as freely's light, 940. 
won, was ever woman in this, 796 woocd, was ever woman in this, 796 woocd, was ever woman in this, 796 lumors, in all thy, grave or mellow, 724 long peace nurses dangerous, 539 turn with climes, 814. 
Hump clustering, 717.
turn with climes, 814.
Hung clustering, 711
Hunger, glad that he had banished, 492
Hunger, glad that he had banished, 492
Hungery as the grave, 330
lean-faced villan, 722.
makes, where most she satisfies, 711
Hunt half a day for a forgotten dream, 601
in fields for health unbought, 671.
Hunter's am, tean a hurt from the, 495.
moon hangs white and calm, 719
Hunting is the noblest exercise, 671
Hunts in dreams, like a dog he, 295.
Hurt hat he the next that dies, 898
Hurt my brother, 121
that honor feels, 296
Hurtles in the darkened air, 540
Hurts not him that he is loved of me, 795.
Husband cools, ne'er answers till a, 215
lover in the, may be lost, 214
my means, 539
  my means, 559
my means, 559
truant, should return, 215
Husband's heart, sways level in her, 215
Husbandry, borrowing dulls the edge of,
      Hush my dear lie still and slumber, 76,
  Hushed in grim repose, ros.
Hut, love in a, with water and a crust, 205.
Hyacinthine locks, 711
Hydras and chimæras dire, gorgons and,
868
    Hyperion's curis. 721
  Ice, Fortune's, prefers to Virtue's land, 798. htssed along the polished, 072 in June, roses in December, seek, 806, to smooth the, 726.
    upon ice, 49;
Icicle, chaste as the, curded by the frost,
  lcicle, chaste as the, curded by the frost, 493
lcicles, Phoebus' fire scarce thaws she, 722
ldas of her life shall sweetly creep, 801.
teach the young, how to shoot, 214
ldes of March, beware the, 899
ldiut, beauteous, 713
tale told by an, 79'
ldle as a painted ship upon a painted ocean,
8ec'
Idle as a painted ship upon a painted ocean, 85c hands to do, mischief for, 108 waste of thought, thinking is an, 808 wind, pass by me as the, 797 wishes fools supinely stay, m, 798. Idleness, pains and penalities of, 724 Idler is a watch that wants both hands, 724 Idler is a watch that wants both hands, 724 Idley spoken, Alone that worn-out word so, 813 Ignoble use, solled with all, 797 Ignorance is bliss, folly to be wise where, 108.
Ignorance is Diffs, four to be wise where,
108.
of wealth, his best riches, 687
our comfort flows from, 730
Ignorant, most, of what most assured, 813
Illad, beheld the, and the Odyssey, 822
Ill, captam, captive good attending, 398
(deeds done, sight of means to do makes,
207
Ill. captum, capture good attending, 398 decds done, sight of means to do makes, fares the land to ills a prey, 687 final goal of, good the, 392 habits gather by uniseen degrees, 493 nothing, dwell in such a temple, 133 repressing, crowning good, 399 spirit have so fair a house, 133 the good are better made by, 348 will looking, prevail, 562 wind turns none to good, 802. Illimitable air, desert and, 481 lills, bear those, we have, 397 lills, bear those, we have, 397 lills bear those, we have, 393 o'er all the, o'll fe victorious, 848 to hastening, a prey, 687, what mighty, done by woman, 795 lillumination of all gems, 867, lillumine what in me is dark, 395 lilluved ghost, hie an, 396 lilluved ghost, hie an, 396 lilluved good, good good goven less, 802 of war without its guilt, 671. saw a twofold, 494. tiny, of myself, 93. Inaged here in happier beauty, 399. Imaged ser in happier beauty, 399. Imagery, fair trains of, before me rise, 867,
```

```
Imagination bodies forth forms of things unknown, 867.
can, boses, 859.
of a feast, bare, 346.
of, all compact, 806.
Imagination's fool and error's wretch, 310.
Imagination's fool and their souls, 811.
Immementate lewel of their souls, 811.
Immementate, all musical in its, 726.
Immiment deadly breach, scapes i the, 145.
Immodest words admit of no defence, 805.
Immodest words and the first fool to the fool the fool to the fool to the fool to the fool the fool to the fool to the fool to the fool the
                                   Imagination bodies forth forms of things
                            whom, gto
Impearis on every leaf and flower, 492.
Impediments, admit, 208
Imperceptible water, washing his hands in,
       impediments, adinit, 308
imperceptible water, washing his hands in, 724
imperfect offices of prayer and praise, 399
imperfections on my head, all my, 310.
pass my, by, 107
imperial ensign from the glittering staff unfurled, 725
votaress passed on, 836
impost in a good man to be sad, 348
men bear sway, 607
important triflers, 528
impostable, that not, 102
impostable, that not, 102
impostable she, that not, 102
impostable she, that not, 102
impostable she, that not, 103
impostable she, 104
impostable she, 105
imp
              205
Ind, wealth of Ormus and of, 722
Ind, wealth of Ormus and of, 722
India's coral strand, 395
India's coral strand, 395
Indian, like the base, threw a pearl away,
Independence be our boast, let, 603
India's coral strand, 395
Indian, like the base, threw a pearl away,
724.

10 the poor, 399
summer, mild sweet day of, 719
summer, mild sweet day of, 719
summer, mild sweet day of, 719
Indifferent in his choice to sleep or die, 310
Indignation, scarlet, 541.
Intebnate, cups that cheer but not, 810
Independence on, 100
Infacty, danced our, upon their knee, 308
Infacty, danced our, upon their knee, 308
Infact, danced our, upon their knee, 308
Infact, or got the light, 392.

crying in the might, 392
mewling and pulsing, 711
Infant's breath, equable as, 730
Infection and the hand of war, 603
Infedied ander, Jews might khas and, 128
Infinite feeling, then stirs the, 813-
riches in a little room, 36.
variety, custom stale her, 712
wrath and infinite despair, 396
Infirmites, fiend's, firend should bear a, 122.
Infirmity of noble mind, that last, 812.
Infirmites, fiend's, firend should bear a, 122.
Infirmity of noble mind, that last, 812.
Infirmites, bereaves of their bad, 339.
calm inspiring, 541.
Iadies whose eyes rain, 786.
Informed by magic numbers, 809.
Inglorious arts of peace, 539.
Milton, some mute, 300
Ingrattude, inan's, 316
inore strong than trautors' arins, 876
Ingredients of our poisoned challee, 800
Inhabit this bleak world alone, 465.
Inhabitants o' the earth, look not like, 868.
Inhumanty, man's, to main, 332
Injured, forgiveness to the, does belong, 708
Iover's hell, jealousy the, 207
Injuries, sants in your, 723.
```

396. he front of, himself, 721

```
Injustice, fear is affront and jealousy, 795.
Ink of .oois, nothing blackens like the, Bri
small drop of, falling like dew, 805
what sin dupped me in, 895,
it's bleeds, alas the breast that, 271
touch of love, 203
un, gain the tunely, 491
worlde's sweet, 317
Innocence and health his best companions,
68.
   Innocence and health his best companions,

68
featful, our, 814
g des in modest, away, 794
mirth and, inilk and water, ro8
of love, dailies with the, 205.
Innocent nose, by round tears down his, 496
sleept, 803,
though strong, like a cordial, 800.
within, he's armed without that's, 796
Innumerable as the stars of night, 492
best, murmuring of, 493
carayan, 297
   bees, marmuring of, 493
Caravan, 397
Inspiring bold John Bartleycom, 848
In pustive attention, 870
Insect of renown, 870
Insolate archer could not one suffice, 491
Insect of renown, 870
Insolance, flown with, and wine, 558
of office, 397.
Insolan toe, of being taken by the, 145
Institute, undertr, whe alway and, 711
Inspirits man's heart, and werene, 800
Instit a wanton sweetness through the
Institutes underwers, wreat feelings came like.
Institut, unawares, great feelings came like, 743
Institut, outside like great great
         Instructs unawares, great feelings came like,
                                         sleet of arrowy shower, 540
tears down Pluto's cheek, drew, 787
   tears down Pluto's check, drew, 787
Is he not passing fair, 133
whatever, is right, 489, 91
Island, right intle tight intic, 60
Isle of beauty fare thee well, 248
this sceptred, 603
Isl of Greece, 580
turoned on her hundred, 720
Issues, awful moment joined to great, 539
time, 202.
      ssuer, awar moment joined to great, 539
fine, 797.
good or bad for human kind, 539
lethnus 'twixt two boundless seas, 793.
lit ling palm, condemned to have an, 797
litiers see us, see ourself sas, 486.
lvy gr.en, a rare old plant is the, 466
      Jack, poor, cherub that sits up aloft for, 015,
shall pipe and Gill shall dance, 816,
langled, sweet bells, 808,
langled, sweet bells, 808,
law, of darkness do devour it up, 250
leabus in honor, 711
      Jeahus III honor, 711
not easily, 724
Jealousy believes what phrenzy dictates, 207
beware of, 207
defend from, all my tribe, 207.
injured lover s hell, 207
ujustice, fear is affront and, 795
ledge, on thet point you yourself may, 558.
ehovah Jove or Lord, 370
elly, helly that shook like a bowl full of, 96
lerusalem, mother dear, 358
lessamme, pale, 464
      Jersamme, pale, 494
Jessamme, pale, 494
Jessamme, pale, 494
Jessamme, pale, 494
and youthful jollity, 783
and youthful jollity, 783
life is a, and all things show it, 797.
```

```
Jest, put his whole wit into a, 998, scornful, most bitter is a, 345, lests at scart that never felt a wound, 345 etc, pansy fresked with, 494 ew. I thank thee, 804, ewel, immediate, of their souls, 811 of the just, 874, precious; in his head, 348, rich, in an Ethiop's ear, 721 rich in having such a, 215 lewels five-words long, 897 lewels five-words long, 897 lewels five-words long, 897 lewes might kiss and findels adore, 128 lingling of the guinea helps the hurt, 296 locund day stands on tiptoe, 490, loint-laborer with the day, night, 590, loint, 90, and Dulness ever loves a, 803 many a, had he, 688 loilty, Jest and youthful, 785 lonson, O rare Ben, 939 lonson's learned sock, 796. lot, bate a, of heart or hope, 735 lourneys end in lovers' meeting, 122 love, all-judgring, 812 daughter of, relentless power, 345 laughs at lover's perjurnes, 207 some christened, Peter's keys adorn, 396. the front of, himself, 721
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Kepen wel thy tonge, 398.
Key, in a bondman's, 724
Keys, Peter's, some Christian Jove adorn,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Keystane o' night's black arch, 848
Kick their owners over, muskets, 671
Kill him boldy but not wrathfully, 200
prinace were privileged to, 544
the time, their only labor to, 876.
Kill shimself to avoid nuisery, 200
Kiln, makes the whole world, one touch of nature, 817
more than, and less than kind, 724, nearest, to heaven, 329
Kind, bave in, and born to be a slave, 601.
hearts are more than coronets, 268, less than, more than kin and, 724
of heaven to be deuded, a, 204, to my remains, be, 128.
to, alwond, 215, wondrous, fellow-feeling makes one, 804, kindest and the happlest pair, 215, Kindles in clothes a wantonness, 713
Kindly, loved use, had we never, 233
Kindness, greetings where no, 18, 404
milk of human, 724, tak a cup 0', yet, 118
to his majesty, think it, 603, Kindred drops nungled into one, hic, 504
points o' heaven and of home, 474
Kine, beeves and home-bred, 493.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           396.
Keystane o' night's black arch. 848
          Jove's dread clamors counterfeit, 722
Joy but friendship might divide, ne'er knew,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kine, beeves and home-bred, 403.
King, catch the conscience of the, 804.
                                                   domestic, smooth current of, 807
                                               contestic, smooth current of, 807
cease every, to glimmer on my mund, 800
eternal, and everlasting love, 133
forever, a thing of beauty is a, 675
gleams of, intensely bright, 339
leart distrusting asks if this be, 669
heartfelt, soul's calm sunshine and the,
706
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             every inch a, 721
farewell, 308,
forehand and vantage of a, 559
torever, a timing of beauty is a, 675
releams of, intensely bright, 350
heart distrusting asks if this be, 660
hearfelts, sout's caim sunshine and the.
756
let, be unconfined, 511
of youthful sports, 607,
promised, 486
rises in me like a summer's morn, 492
smiles of, the tears of woe, 330
sorrows remembered sweeten, 346
stern, which warriors feel, 635
unutterable, choke me with, 725
loyous the birds, 200
Joys, circling, of dear vicisitude, 559
departed, how painful the remimbrance
of, 346
of sense, 815
of other years, 416
pay his wisdom for his, 800.
society's chief, weed unfriendly to, 558
that came down shower-like, 120
too exquisite to last, 801
we dote on, how fading the, 347
Judge, aniongst fools a, 724
O wise young, 723
Judges alike of the facts and the laws, 810
all ranged, 722
hungry, 800n the sentence sign, 810
Judgment, a Daniel come to, 723
book unfold, leaves of the, 186
defend against your, 120
man's erring, 790
men's erring, 790
men's retring, 790
men's retring, 790
under the diet borutish beasts, 876.
Judgments, with our, as our watches, 790
Judgments, and the field borutish beasts, 876.
Judgments, and the field borutish beasts, 876.
Judgments, with our, as our watches, 790
Judgments, and the field borutish beasts, 876.
Judgments, with our, as our watches, 790
Judgments, mith our, as our watches, 790
Judgments, month of, 828
rose that 's newly sprung in, 234
seek ice in, roses in December, 806
what is so rare as a day in, 244
keeps his glovy in the dust, 311
men by whom impartial laws, 910
Justic, even-handed, 800
in fair round belly, 711
men by whom impartial laws, 910
Justic, even-handed, 800
in fair round belly, 711
men by whom impartial laws, 910
Justic, even-handed, 800
in fair round belly, 711
men by whom impartial laws, 910
Justic, even-handed, 800
in fair round belly, 711
men by whom impartial laws, 910
lexel continued of the 274
keeps his glovy in the dust, 311
men by whom impartial laws, 910
lexel cert benanced 600
in fair round belly, 711
men by whom impartial laws, 910
lexel cert bena
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             God save the, 603
God will be our, this day, 602 *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         grew vain, 771.
he was a goodly, 721.
here less our sovereign lord the, 940.
himself has followed her, 940
in sleep a, but waking no such matte-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             long live our noble, 603.
of day, powerful, 490
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Phillip my, 75
shake hands with a, 603
such divinity doth hedge a, 722
under which, Bezonian, 540
wash the balm from an anointed, 722
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             wash the balm from an anomted, 72 Kingdom, my, for a horse, 540, my large, for a little grave, 345, my minde to me a, 18, 720, state of man like to a little, 500 Kings, bid, come bow to it, 345 breath of, princes are but the, 366, can cause or cure, laws of, 807 death lays ns icy hand on, 301, death of, sad stories of the, 318 dread and fear of, 788, enthronded in the hearts of, 768, for such a tomb wish to die, 506.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    enthroned in the hearts of, 708 for such a tomb wish to die, 906. It makes gods, 800 may be blest but Tam was glornous, 848 proud setter-up and puller-flown of, 938 royal throne of, 603 the chase the sport of, 671 uncrowned, tread of, 603, war's a game, would not play at, 547 Kivs at love's beginning, 185 colder the, 441
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      is at love's beginning, 185 colder thy, 247 colder thy, 247 consume as they, 875 colder they, 172 consume as they, 875 consume as they 875 consumers as the 875 consumers as the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    with, 795.
Kisses, dear as remembered, after death
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kisses, dear as reinembered, after death 315
315
Kitten, rather be a, and cry mew, 807.
Knaves, untaught, 506
Knee, crook the pregnant hinges of the, 111
Kneeling ne'er spoult silk stockings, 364.
Knees, bow stubborn, 395.
on parent's, a naked new-born child, 78
weakest saint upon his, 398.
Knell is ring by fairy hands, 505.
of parting day, 305
sighed at the sound of a, 738
that summons thee to heaven or hell
882
          Keen discriminating sight, 806
encounter of our wits, 804
remorse with blood defiled, 809
Keep it out now keeps it in, 672.
probability in view, 802
the word of promise to our ear, 345
your powder dry, put your trust in God
ainf, 602
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             that summons thee to nearch of 882
Knells call, heaven invites, 395
in that word Alone, 813,
us back to a world of death, 308.
Knew thee but to love thee, none, 937,
what's what, 808.
Knife, war even to the, 544.
```

```
Knight, a gentle, was pricking on the plame,
         Amini, a gentice, was pricking on the planne, $27, a prince can laake a beited, 344. a verray parfit gentil, 656. Knight's bones are dust, 529. http://dx.night.amorers accomplishing the, 540. http://dx.night.amorers accomplishing the, 540. http://dx.night.amorers accomplishing the, 540. http://dx.night.amorers accomplishing the, 540. http://dx.night.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorers.amorer
                                                 you what before us lies, prime wisdom, 798 what we are, not what we may be, 399, yo the land where the cypress and myr-
         yt the land where the cypress and my the, 45t.
Knowing dare malitain, 599
knowledge, against his better, 899
all o.tr, is ourselves to know, 398
book of, fain, 407
her ample page did ne'er unroll, 306
price for, too high the, 911.
Knows her bible true, 997
Kos misk fell, Freedom shrieked as, 583
Knbla Khan, in Xanadu did, 834
            Labor dire it is and weary woe, 816 ease and alternate, 214.
                                                 from, health, 559
                                              grievous, won, 204
honest, wears a lovely face, 550
learn to, and to wait, 770
of an age in piled stones, 906,
prohable follows the ever-running year
                                              with, 550
to kill the time, their only, 826
we delight in physics pain, 559
youth of with an age of case, 697
fors, sore, high 843
         Laborious days, live, 812
Labor, the line too 506
Lick of argument, sheathed their swords
for, 5 3
of somebody to hew and hack, 577
Law cad and lost, 801
Lackly, at liousand herfield angels, her, 796
Lackly, a thousand herfield angels, her, 796
Ladder of our vices, frame a, 399
young arithmon show liness is, 799
Laddie, every lassie has her, 169
Laddes like vanegated ulips, 723
lords and, gay, 658
sigh no more, 274
whose bright eye rain influence, 796
Ladds, golden, and girls, 301
Laddy doth protest too much, 207
here comes the, let her witness it, 145
's in the case, 133
sigh no more, 138, 271.
so richly clad as she, 721
weep no more, 138
Laddy's chamber, capers multily in a, 541
Lauss superfluous the vict in, 864
Lauss superfluous the vict in, 864
Lauss and unpotent conclusion 723
Lamely and unlashionable, 50, 938
Lamely and unlashionable, 50, 938
Lamenting, he was left, 339
Lames stone oer fair women and brav.
uen, 511
Lancastrain, turn, there, 123
                                              for, 5 is
of somebody to hew and back, 507
   Lamenting, the was tert, 339
Lamps shome oer fair women and brav.
men, 511
Lancastrian, turn, there, 123
Lances, glittering, are the loom, 541
Land, broad occan leava signing the, 632
charter of the, 562
deal damnation round the, 370
next on this delightful, 493
half (Olumbia happy, 603)
ill faires the, to bastening ills a prey, 639
know y. the, 451.
my native, grood-night, 236
my own miy native, 633
narrow neck of, 793,
of brown heath and shaggy wood, 575
of drowsyhed, a pleasing, 713
of settled government, 603
                                        of the free sum of the flood, 575 or the flood, 575 or the flood, 575 or cherry-sie, there's the, 134 post o'er, and ocean, 366 smiling, scatter plenty o'er a, 306 smiles, front sunshine to the, 303-Virtue's, Fortune's ice prefers to, 708, where surrow is unanown, 348 where the cypress and myrtle, 451
```

```
Landing on some silent thore, to die is, 300-
Landiady and Tam grew gracious, 8gr.
Landiord's laugh was ready chorus, 847.
Lands, envy of less happier, 602.
Landscape, darkened, cowls o'er the, 504
love is like a, 504.
Lang syne, days o' auld, 118.
Language, Chatham's, his mother tongue, 574.
                         Language, Chatham's, his mother tongue, $75, and the send of, 804, no, but a cry, 302 or, that those lips had, 92, quaint and olden, 494, various, she speaks a, 307.

Lap, gushing brooks on whose fresh, 494, me in delight, 814, me in soft Lydian alrs, 786 mother's, drop into thy, 320 of earth, here rests his head upon the, 307.
               me in delight, 614
me in soft Lydian alrs, 786
mother's, drop into thy, 320
of earth, here rests his head upon the,
397.
of legends old, asleep in, 177
of legends old, 177
discourse, made us with such, 808
was his bounty, 397
Lark, crow doth ang sweetly as the, 496
hark the, afteaven's gate sings, 474
no, more blithe than he, 539
rise with the, 495
Lass, drink to the, 131.
penmiless, wi a lang pedigree, 200
Lasses, then she made the, 0, 192
Lassie, every, has her laddic, 189,
Lassie, legends, 189
second of 181, 171
ever to the, 200
sull lovellest, 163
second of 181, 171
ever to the, 200
sull lovellest, 164
so syllable of recorded time, 792
to lay the old saide, 800
words of Marmon, 500
Latte, beginning, long choosing and, 204
too, ye cannot enter now, 754
Laten, 301
Latte, 180
Laughter holding both his, 3des, 785
when her lovely, shows, 124
laugh at loding both his, 3des, 785
when her lovely, shows, 124
laugh at loding both his, 3des, 785
when her lovely, shows, 124
laugh at loding both his, 3des, 785
when her lovely, shows, 127
laugh as tholding both his, 3des, 785
when her lovely, shows, 127
laugh as tholding both his, 3des, 785
when her lovely, shows, 127
laugh as tholding both his, 3des, 785
when her lovely, shows, 127
laugh as tholding b
               Lawin, nor up the, nor at the wood was he, 306
rivulets hurrying through the, 403
saint in crape is twice a, in, 812
sun upon the upland, 306
Laws and learning die, let, 812.
Cato gives his little senate, 600
curse on all, but those of love, 215
for little folks are made, 810
friendship's, by this rule exprest, 121.
grind the poor, 800
household, religion breathing, 814
impartial, just men by whom 910
judges of the facts and the, 810
like cobwels in all ages 810
or kings can cause or cure, 807
Lawyers are met, 722
have more sober sense, 809
Lav, deathless, deem not the framing of a, 72
Lav, deatniess, decem in the manage of the warry bones among ye, 346 like a warrfor taking his rest, 920 me down to take my sleep, now 1, 107, on Macduff, 540.
Lav, loling gort, 744.
Lea, herd winds slowly o'er the, 305 standing on this pleasant, 403
Lead kindly Light, 364.
```

```
Leads to bewilder and dazzles to bilind, 737
Leaf, fallen into the sear the yellow, 794
has perished in the green, 399-
impearis on every, and flower, 492-
my days are in the yellow, 290-
you as the, upon the stream, 825.
Leafless desert of the mind, 836.
Leafless desert of the mind, 837.
Lean and and prefer of the mind, 837.
Lean and fact, a hungry, villain, 722
Lean-laced, a hungry, villain, 722
Lean-laced (a hungry, villain, 723
Lean-laced (a hungry, villain, 724
Lean-laced (a hungry, villain, 839
Lean-laced (a hungry, villain, 726
Lean-laced (a hungry, villain, 736
Lean-laced 
            248
Lerne, gladly wolde he, and gladly teche
        Lerne, gladly wolde, he, and gladly teche

(1)

Less, beautfully, fin, by degrees and, 7.21
happire lands, envy of, 603
pleasing when possessed, 703
than kind, more than kin and 7.24.
Lesson, cold-pansing fautions, 103.
Herote, thou hast harned, 709
Let, dearly, or let alone, 214
dogs delight to bark and lotte, 108.
the toast pass drink to the lass, 131.
us do or die, 573
Lettered pomp to teeth of time, give, 915.
Letting I dare not wait upon I would, 800
Level, sways she, in her husband's heart,
215.
Level, sways she, in her husband's heart, 215
Level, foreign, malice domestic, 311
Lexicon of youth, no such word as fail in the, 822
I ar, doubt truth to be a, 206
Libertie, elipoy delight with, 489
Libertine, chartred the air a, 723
puffed and reckless, 800
Liberty, angels alone enjoy such, 147
I must have withal, 602
's mevery blow, 573
mike way for, he end, 584,
mean heense when they cry 601
Library was dukedom large enough, my, 805
License and wanton rage, 530
mean, when they cry Liberty, 601
Lick absurd pomp, let the candled tongue,
                                ncks the dust, pride that, 910.
the hand just raised to shed his blood,
    Agó
Licour, bathed every veyne in swich, 695.
Lids, drops his blue-fringed, 395.
of Juno's eyes, 495
unsulhed with a tear, 816.
veilled, forever with thy, 294.
Lle beneath the churchyard stone, some
```

309. credit his own, 797.

```
Li. down like a tred child, 317
rectined, sighing, 816.
still and slumber, 76.
Lies to hide it, does one fault and, 305
Life a weary pligrimage, 792.
biyouac of, 770.
bight of, 396
calamity of so long, respect that makes,
327
                                                                            cammy or 50 long, respect that make 297 common walk of virtuous, 309, cool sequestered vale of, 306, courses of my, do show, 812 creeping where no, is seen, 466 death and, my bane and antidote, 759, 45th and 15th a
                                                                      death and, my bane and antidote, 750, death of each day's, 883, dreath of each day's, 883, dreary intercourse of daily, 404, elysian, suburb of the, 272 feels its, in every flinib, 87, from the dead is in that word, 389, grunt and sweat under a weary, 897, harp of, love took up the, 355, has passed with me but roughly, 92 high characters are drawn from high, 812. Iknow not what thou art, 202
                                                                            812
I know not what thou art, 303
idea of her, shall sweetly creep, 801
ills o', victorous o'er all the, 848
intense, concentred in a, 813.
is a fort committed to my trust, 900.
is a jest and all things show it, 792
is but a means to an end, 742
                                                                            is but a means to an eat, 142 is but a year, 308 is but a walking shadow, 792 is but an empty dream, 769 is in decrease, 308. is long that answers life's great end,
                                                                 is but an empty oreani, 709
is long that answers life's great end, 794
is love, all that, 399,
is long that answers life's great end, 794
is love, all that, 399,
is rounded with a sleep, our little, 867
is rounded with a sleep, our little, 867
is thorny youth is vain, 116
jump the, to come, 900,
love of, increased with years, 756,
many-colored, the change of, 905
map of busy, 810
my May of, is fallen into the sear, 794,
new, into dull matter, 108
nor love thy, nor hate, 794
new, into dull matter, 108
nor love thy, nor hate, 794
nothing in his, became him, 399
of care, weep away the, 317,
of man less than a span, 390
of mortal breath, this, 272
of the building, stole the, 900,
on the ocean wave, 630,
organ of her, every lovely, 801
set my, upon a cast, 802
single, fie upon this, 272
slave of, thought 's the, 792,
spice of, variety' is the every, 815
story of my, questioned the, 145
sunset of, gives me mystical lore, 574,
sweether of, and solder of society, 120,
tedious as a twice-told tale, 799
that dares send a challenge, 293
thin-spun, with the, 812
third of, is passed in sleep, 310.
this our, exempt from public haunt, 489,
thou art a galling load, 345
time's 100, 792
unclaimed though, lamented in thy end,
724.
                                                                            unblamed though, lamented in thy end, 724, useful, 214, useful, 215, u
wheels of weary, at last stood still, 65
303.
which I consider, 't is all a cheat, 793.
while there is, there's hope, 794.
whole of, to live, 317
wine of, is drawn, 346.
you take my, 347
Life's coming way, travel on, 907.
dull round, 127.
feavt, chief nourisher in, 883.
fiful lever, 321.
great end, life is long that answers, 794
grimace, 320
morning march, 520.
vast ocean, chiernely we sail on, 792.
vorst illa, ill cure of, 348.
young day, the luve of, 242.
Lift her with care, 335.
Lift her with care, 335.
Lift her with care, 335.
Light as air, trifles, 807
awakes the world, 490
common as, is love, 266.
                                                                                        common as, is love, 206,
dawn's early, can you see by the, 560,
                                                                                        592.
dim religious, 787
```

```
Light, excess of, blasted with, 939-
fantastic toe, 785.
fed in, away, 399,
gates of, unbarred the, 490
glancing in the mellow, 491
glium ring taper's, hope like a, 800
great awakening, 330, 769,
hail holy, 407,
heaven's own, inde themselves in, 114-
infant crying for the, 392-
inward, 822-
lead kindly, 364,
of a dark eye in woman, 686,
of common day, fade into the, 758,
of hope, leave behind the, 800,
of love, 133
of love, purple, 205
of other days, fond Memory brings the,
318.
of setting sums.
                                                                 318.
of setting suns, 404.
                                                             of setting suns, 40,-
of smiles, 743,-
of truth, 797,
peerless, unveiled her, 413
put out the, 500
source of uncreated, 357,-
****eaking* of the morning, 592
                                                                 streakings of the morning, 592
swift-winged arrows of, 739,
teach, to counterfeit a gloom, 787,
tender, which heaven to-day
    teach, to counterfeit a gloom, 787, tender, which heaven to-day denies 139
that lies in woman's eyes, 203, that visits these sad eyes, 200
thy former, restore, 200
unconsuming fire of, 867
way out of hell to, 395.
will repay the wrongs of Night, 489, within his own clear breast, 796
Lighten half thy poverty, 231.
Lighting and the gale, 620
as, does the will of God, 604
in the colled night, brief as the, 250.
Lights are fied, whose, 318
heaven's, 20dfathers of, 804.
that do mislead the morn, 259
Like angels' visits, 247, 395,
figure to ourselves the thing we, 867,
1 shall not look upon his, again, 721
Liked it not and died, 312
Likeness, would, if true a, 811.
Libes of our land, ye, 747.
twisted brack of, 869
Lily, paint the, 726
Limb, feels its hife in every, 87
Limbs, cold sweat thrills down all my, 725
Limit of becoming mirth, 724
Limit of the mirth of the mirth of the mirth of the mirth of the mirth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       denies,
              Limit of becoming mith, 724
Limed soul, 399
Line a cable which ne'er broke, his, 672
lives along the, 496
radiant, that grits the globe, 631.
stretch out to the crack of doom, 725.
too labors, the, 806.
which dying he could wish to blot, 54.
which dying he could wish to blot, 54, 866
Lineaments of Gospell bookes, 904
Linea, it is not you're wearing out, 338
Lines and outward air, our senses taken
with the, 721.
dry desert of a thousand, 807
happy, let a lord once own the, 812
slanting, dismal rain came down in, 493-
where beauty lingers, 303.
Linger out a purposed overthrow, 271
Linger out a purposed overthrow, 271
Lingering and wandering on, 809.
longing look behind, 300
Linning, silver, turn forth her, 492.
Linked in one heavenly tle, 203
sweetness long drawn out, 786
with success, 812
Linnets sing, pipe but as the, 807.
Lion, beard the, in his den, 648
hind that would be mated with a, 242,
rouse a, blood more silrs to, 670,
tawny, pawing to get free, 496.
Lion's, winged, marble pile, 720
Lions, two, littered in one day, 899.
Lip, coral, admires, 124
pretty redness in his, 345
reproof on her, but a sindle in her eye,
177.
Lips, closed, seem to sindle at death, 69
    reproof on her, but a sinule in her eye, 197.

Laps, closed, seem to sinule at death, 69 drew my whole soul through my, 205 from coral, such folly broke, 713 had language, O that those, 90, heart on her, 722

O you the doors of breath, 899.

of Julia, pointed to the, 174

reluctantly apart, 205, take those, away, 263, truth from his, prevailed, 688

severed, parted with sugar breath, 122, smile on her, and a tear in her eye, 176, steeped me in powerty to the very, 725, steeped on the, in misery, 345

were red and one was thin, air.

Liquefaction of her clothes, 126.
```

```
Liquid notes that close the hour of day, thy,
         495.
Liquor, here 's yet some, left, 8xx
Liquors, hot and rebellious, in my blood,
546.
Lisped in numbers for the numbers came,
      Lisped in numbers for the numbers came, 197.

Listen, angels, when she speaks, 134.
Listen slike a three years' child, 854.
Litel gold in corre, 656.
Little fire is quickly trodden out, 815.
here to do or see, 495.
learning is a dangerous thing, 805.
life is rounded with a sleep, 169
love me, love me long, 141
love me, so you love me long, 207.
man wants but, nor that httle long, 794.
month, 207.
   man wants but, nor that little long, 794-
man wants but, here below, 139-
month, 207
more than kin and less than kind, 724-
more than little much too much, 815-
nameless unremembered acts, 404-
print be, although the, 107-
said is soonest mended, 803
senate laws, Cato gives his, 602-
senate laws, Late Cato gives his, 502-
thing to give a cup of water. 770
to earn and many to keep, 622
wanton boys that swim on bladders, 322-
was the best fools be, 798.

Live, all that, must die, 295-
at home at ease, 632-
brokenly, on, 512
in peace—adue, 870.
in pleasure when I live to thee, 794-
laborious days, 872-
long, our noble king, 603-
not la myself, 403-
one day asunder, 134-
so may at thou, 100-
taught us how to, 912
thus let me, unseen unknown, 225
till to-morrow the darkest day will pass,
793-
to hight another day, 540-
                                  till to-morrow the darkest day will pass, 793, to hight another day, 540, to hight another day, 540, unblemished let me, 872, well what thou liv st, 794 while you have the epicure w'd say, 794, wish to, when he should die, 900, with me and be my love, 157, with them is far less sweet, 248 without cooks, man cannot, 814, ved and loved, I have, 297, in the eye of nature, 489, to-day, to-morrow do thy worst I have, 793
         793
Livelier iris changes on the burnished dove.
   Livelief iris, changes on the burnished dove, 254
Lively to severe, 911.
Liveried angels lackly her, a thousand, 796
I ivers, humble, in content, 347
Livery of the court of heaven, stole the, 797
shadowed, of the burnished sun, 722
sober, all things clad in her, 443.
Lives a penceful tenor keep, 743
along the line, 496
he most, who thinks most, 742.
human creatures, 338.
like a drunken sailor on a mast, 722,
of great men all remind in, 770.
other heights in other, 790
sublime, we can make our, 770.
Living Greece no more, 304.
of great men all remind its, 770.
other heights in other, 399
sublime, we can make over, 770.
Living Creece no more, 304,
no, with thee nor without thee, 724,
plain, and high thinking, 824
Living-dead man, 722.
Living-dead man, 722.
Lothe poor Indian, 399
Load, galling, life thou art a 345
of sorrow, wring under the, 345
Loan oft loses both itself and friend, 121.
Loathe the taste of sweetness, 825,
Lobster, like a boiled, the morn from black
to red, 490
Local habitation and a name, 867,
Locks, currous, so apily twined, 302,
hoary, played familiar with his, 910,
hyacinthine, 711.
knotted and combined, 725,
never shake thy gory, at me, 868
pluck up drowned honor by the, 670,
Lodge in some wast wilderness, 593,
thee by Chaucer or Spenser, 905,
Lothy and shrill-sounding throat, 888,
and sour to them that loved him not, 722.
Lone, 17 in very, now Mary, 302
so, that God scarce seemed there, 866.
Long choosing and beginning late, 304,
has it waved on high, 620
is the way out of hell to light, 395,
may it waved on
or short permit to Heaven, how, 794
or short permit to Heaven, how, 794
```

```
Long-drawn siale and fretted vault, 306.
Longing after immortality, 739.
lingering look, cast one, 306.
more, wavering, 325,
yet afraid to die, 345,
Look down on the, 345,
ere thou leap, see ere thou go, 324,
erected, men met each other with, 735,
lean and hungry, Cassius has a, 722
one longing lingering, behind, 306
sweet, that nature wars, 400
upon his like again, I shall not, 721
upon this picture and on this, 721.
Looked on better days, 347.
sighed and, and sighed again, 772
unutterable things, sighed and, 204,
Looking before and after, 808
ill prevail, will, 363
well can't move her, 263
Looks, bashful, conceal, 724,
commercing with the skies, 786
despatchful, turns with, 23
her modest, the cottage might adorn,
600
puts on his pretty, 202
despatching with the stars, 32
her modest, the cottage might adorn, 650
puts on his pretty, 107
sadelong, of love, 697
through nature up to nature's God, 808.
with a threatening eye, 801.
Loom, glittering lances are the, 340
of hell prepare, 340.
Looped and windowed raggedness, 494.
Loop-holes of retreat, 810
Lord, forever with the, 380
great, of all things, 792
let a, once own the happy lines, 822
of all the workes of nature, 489
of himself, that heritage of wo., 346.
of the unerring bow, 706
of the works, 680
of the presence, 346
Lord a anomated temple, 900.
Lords and ladies gay, 653
if hell, procures to the, 397
of human kind, 603
of the visionary eye, 688
princes and, may flourish, 687.
Lore, Criste, 697.
skilled in gestue, 732
mystical, 574
skilled in legendary, 1-9
volume of lorgotten, 854.
Lose good by fearing to attempt, 800
it that do buy it with much care, 803
the name of action, 297.
this intellectual being, who would, 794.
Loss, count that dosy, 368
in the womb of uncreated might, 794-
in wandering mazes, 808
loved and, better to have, 311
what though the field be, 549
woman that doliberates is, 796
laugh that spoke the vacant mind, 688
Loved by particular star, 424-
a simple duty, 796
again and be again undone, 796.
als, for world and, were young, 158
all the world and, were young, 158
                                                                                    alas for, if thou art all, U earth, 321,
all, is sweet, 206.
all she loves is, 796
all the world and, were young, 158
and sweet compliance, 209
beggary in, that can be reckoned, 206
begins to sicken and decay, 206
bow before thine altar, I, 203.
                                                                        begins to sucken and decay, 206
bow before thme altar, 1, 202,
bord as woman's, 207,
but of suckers, 233, 242,
but only her, hatting no one, 206
can die, they sin who tell us, 206
can hope where reason w'd despair, 204
compine, bashful sincerity and, 204
compine as light its, 206.
conquer, only they that run away, 205
could teach a monarch to be wise, 397.
course of true, never did run smooth, 250,
dame of Ephesus so mourned her, 204,
deep as first, 315
divine all love excelling, 392
excitasy of, the very, 203.
endures no tie, 207,
everlasting, eternal joy and, 133.
expelled by other love may be, 207
feeling and at, 404
fervent not ungovernable, 206,
fight for, as men may do, 795-
fire of, quench with words, 203,
first invented verne, 204,
flowers and fruits of, are gone, 296,
fore to, fortune an unrelenting, 205
free as air, 215,
freedom in my, 147.
```

```
Love, God is, 394.
harvest-time of, is there, 206.
hasty, or headlong ire, 670.
hatte in like extreme who, too much, 207.
he bore to learning, 682.
humble low-born thing, 217.
I could not, thee dear so much, 235.
sily burns as fire in Roman urns, 205.
in heavenly spirits for creatures base, 273
mily touch of, 203
mnocence of, dallies with the, 205
in vain the greatest pain, 204.
is a boy by poets styled, 106
is a celestial harmony, 206.
is a sickness full of woes, 136.
is a torment of the mind, 136
is blind, 203.
is flower-like, 120.
is heaven and heaven is love, 203
is indestructible, 206
is like a landscape, 204.
is not Time's fool, 208.
is the gift which God has given, 203
is to be all made of smiles and tear, 204
last not least in, 120.
levels all ranks, 203.
ife and, shall follow thee, 796
life is, all that, 399.
light of, 123
lightly, who can show all his love, 204-
live with me and be my, 157
looks not with the eyes, 203
lovelest embalmed in tears, 204
make incision for your, 722
man's, 150 of man's life a thing apart, 796
we brite love me lone, 100.
                                            looks not with the eyes, 203 lovelest embalmed in tears, 204, make incision for your, 722, man's, is of man's life a thing apart, 796 me little love me long, 141 me little so you love me long, 207 might; pain to, it is, 204, missters of, 162 missed with, and sweet compliance, 795 missic be the food of, if, 808 my whole course of, 145 never doubt 1, 206 my whole course of, 145 never doubt 1, 207 none can, none can thank, 797 none knew thee but to, thee, 937 not man the less, 607 now who never loved before, 207 O, O fire! once he drew with one long kiss, 205; obedience troops of friends, 794 of God and love of man, 808 of home, poor consecrated, 601 of life increased with years, 756 of love, 807 man, love of God and 808
                                       of home, poor consecrated, foor of hie nucreased with years, 756 of love, 807 of man, love of God and, 808 of prass howe er concealed, 810 of the turtle, 451 of women, alas! the, 203. office and affairs of, 121. old, change for new, 207, on through all ills, till they die, 203, pains of, be sweeter far, 145 pains of despised, 207 pity melts the mund to, 772 pity melts the mund to, 772 pity swells the tide of, 794 pleasant enough to, you, 204, poor likewise variable, lest thy, 207, purple light of, 205 reckons hours for months, 248 rules the court the camp the grove, 203, seals of, but sealed in vain, 263, seldom haunts the breast, 805 she never told her, 251, sidelong looks of, 687 silence in, bewrays more woe, 204 smiles of, the food, 204, 205 spirit of, 202.
                                       smiles of, the tood, soq.

sought is good, given unsought better,
205
spirit of, 492.
success in, portend, 495
such, as spirits feel, 306.
sweetest Joy, wildest woe, 204,
tell me my heart if this be, 137
that tempests never shook, 264,
that took an early root, 297.
thee whatever thou art, 185
thoughts of, 254.
thyself last, 322
to see her was to, her, 233, 242
took up the harp of life, 255,
tunes the shepherd's reed, 202.
which alters is not love, 208
with all thy faults I, thee still, 255-
woman's whole existence, 7 ts, 296,
words of, then spoken, 318.
works of, or enmity, 868.
works of, or the poken, 318.
works of, or enmity, 868.
works of, or the poken, 318.
works of, or enmity, 868.
works of, that they be, 318.
                      205.
younger than thyself, let thy, be, 215.
ove's devoted flame, 121.
```

```
Love's majesty, 938.

proper bue, 203.

and still loves, 311.

at home revered abread, 386.

but one, sighed to many, 134.

I not honor more, 235.

in vain, I only know we, 236.

hved and, I have, 207.

needs only to be seen to be, 398.

none without hope e'er, 204.

not wisely but too well, 124.

of me, hurts not him that lie is, 796.

sae blindly, had we never, 233.

sae kindly, had we never, 233.

three whole days together, 124.

who always, now love the more, 207.

who ever, but at first sight, 203.

who never, let those love now, 207.

Love-in-idleness, maidens call it, 836.

Loveles der etter if in death still lovely, 794.

Lovellest of lovely things are they, 309.

Loveluness in death, 303.

majesty of, 720.

needs not aid of ornament, 705.

Lovel, and a fearful thing, 203.

as a Lapland night, 311.

in death the beauteous ruin lay, 794.

in your strength, 686.

Lover, an angel appear for each, beside, 185.

fond, why so pale and wan, 263.

give repentance to her, 336.

happy as a, 329.

in the husband may be lost, 214.

lunatic the, and the poet, 806

of the good old school, he was 2, 795.

sighing like furnace, 711.

to listening maid, 404.

woman loves her, in her first passion, 796

Lover, and madmen have such seething brains, 806
    woman loves her, in her first passion, 796
Lovers and madmen have such seething brains, 866
cannot see the pretty follies, 203. love the western stat, 493. love the western stat, 493. make two, happy, 205 name to fight poor, 271 whispering, 686
Lovers' absent hours, 248 heart dots fill with fresh hope, 496 hell, jealousy the, 207. hours are long, 305 meeting, Journeys end in, 122 perjuries, Jove laughs 44, 207 www seems sweet, hour when, 491
Loves, faithfull, ferce warres and, 670 nobler, and nobler cares, 42. suspects yet strongly, 207.
Love-sick air, wantons with the, 133
Loveth, prayeth best who, best, 860.
Loving, most, mere folly, 316
Low descending sun, day whose, 398.
Lowering element sowis, 440, whose, 398.
Lowering element sowis, 440, whose, 306.
Lowing herd winds slowly o'er the lea, 305.
Lowing herd winds slowly o'er the lea, 305.
Lowhy born, 't is better to be, 347.
Lucent syrops tinct with cinnamon, 179.
Lucifer, falls like, never to hope again, 221.
Luck in odd numbers says Rory O'More, 107.
107.
107.
108.
Luck in odd numbers says Rory O'Mor 197
197
198
Lunalic the lover and the poet, 806.
Lungs began to crow like chandicleer, 810 receive out art, 594
Lust in man no charm can tame, 811.
of gold, ring out the narrowing, 752.
Lustre, shine with such a, 396
Lute, heart and, are all the store, 795
lascivious pleasing of a, 541.
Luve 's like a red, red rose, my, 234.
's like the melodic, my, 334.
's like the melodic, my, 334.
'I like 's young day, 242.
Luxury of doing good, learn the, 398.
thou curst by Heaven's decree, 690.
Lydian airs, lap me in soft, 786.
measures, 772.
Lyre heaven-taught, 806.
waked to exitasy the living, 306.
Lyve, how that his sheep shulded, 809.
        Mab. Queen, hath been with you, 836.
Macbeth does murder sleep, 883.
Macduff, lay on, 540.
Macedon and Artaxerxes' throne, 804.
        Mad, an undevout astronomer is, 492
Madcap Prince of Wales, numble-footed, 793.
Madden round the land, rave recite and, 805.
        Maddest merriest day, 327
Maddlest merriest day, 327
Maddleg crowd, far from the, 306, wheels of brazen charlots, 500.
Made glorious summer, winter, 541.
```

```
Madness, great wits are to, near allied, 909.
moody, laughing wild, 899.
moonstruck, 346.
that way, hea, 348.
to defer, be wase to-day 't is, 748.
which should possess a poet's brain,
          which should be brain, 116.

Madrigals, melodious birds sing, 157.

Magr. numbers and persussive sound, 809.

of a name, 810.

of the mind, 812.
Magric numbers and persuasive sound, 809.

of a name, 870.

of the mind, 872.

potent over sun and star, sway of, 203.
what mighty, 145

Magnificent and awful cause, 575

Magnificent and awful cause, 575

Magnificent star of smallest, 492.

Mald, lover to listening, 694

Musch beavenly, 773.

Musc sphere-descended, 774.

of Athens, ere we part, 294.

side-long, kiss snatcified from, 672.

sweetest garland to sweetest, 734.

that paragons description, 722.

where are you going my pretty, 958

who modestly conceals her beauties, 795.

where are you going my pretty, 958

who modestly conceals her beauties, 795.

where are you going my pretty, 958

who modestly conceals her beauties, 795.

where here were none to praise, 704.

Maid-pale peace, complexion of her, 541

Maiden herlef will steal after it soon, 205

meditation fancy free, in, 836.

of bashful fifteen, here 's to the, 321,

shame, her blush of, 494.

with the mosk brown eyes, 704.

young heart of a, is stolen, 205.

Maiden, earl it Love-in-dieness, 856

fair, shepherds all and, 469,

like moths are caught by glare, 225

smiles of other, 239

Malds, fairest of the fural, 170.

in modesty say No, 796.

Main, azure, 578.

Main, azure, 578.

Main, here of the fural, 190.

Main, azure, 578.

Main, her of the fural, 190.

Main, azure, 578.

Main, her of the fural, 190.

Main azure, 578.

Main, her of the fural, 190.

Main, his how whier rights and knowing dare, 599.

Majesty, attribute to awe and, 798.

clouded, moon rising in, 413

looks in boundless, abroad, 719, 10ve, 938

obscupious, 209

obscupious, 209

obscupious, 209
                     iooks in boundless, abroad, 7s, love's, 938 obsequious, 209 of loveliness, 720 rayless, night in, 491 this earth of, 603 Make assurance doubly sure, 793, the total course of the course
          Make assurance doubly sure, 793, it your cause, 794, way for Liberty he cried, 584 two lovers happy, 205 way for Liberty he cried, 584 Maken vertue of necessite, 800 Malice, deep, to conceal, 396, domestic, foreign levy, 311 nor set down sught in, 724, Manunon least erected spirit that fell, 803, wins where seraphs despair, 215, which was the seraphs despair, 215, which was the seraphs despair, 215, before your mother, 207 better spared a better, 312 breathes there the, with soul so dead, 553.
                                                                      breathe there the, with soul so de 53-
Brutus is an honorable, 875
Chuldhood shows the, 207
Chruttan is the highest style of, 390-
Crossed with adversity, I am a, 345-
dare do all may become a, 800-
delights me not, nor woman, 346
dapason closing full in, 735
dying, to dying men, 395
extremes in, 190-
child is, 432-
fittest place where, can die, 602
frail a thing is, 80, 388
gently scan your brother, 784-
good geasy, when he thinks, 321-
good great, 739
                                                                                 good easy, when he thinks, 321. good great, 793 good great, 793 good name in, or woman, 811 goodliest, of men since born, 712 haif part of a blessèd, 322. happy, 's without a shirt, 347 happy the, and happy he alone, 793 happy the, whose wish and care, 203 he was at take him for all in all, 722. heaven had made her such at 445, her /prentice han' she tried on, 321 her or and the complete reason.
                                                                                 her prenaice han she tried on, ags hero and the, complete, 599 honest and a perfect, 793 honest, and a perfect, 793 honest, a the noblest work of God, 780 Horatio thou art e'en as just a, zz. how poor a thing is, 808 implous in a good, to be sad, 348, in the bush with God may meet, 744
                                                                                 in the bush with GOI may meet, 74, is but half without woman, 232, is his own star, 793, is man and master of his fate, 777, is one world and hath another, 792, 'k the gowd for a' that, 341.
```

```
Man, let no such, be trusted, 776,
life of, less than a span, 320.
living-dead, 722.
love oct, the less, 607.
love of God and love of, 808.
last in, no charm can tame, 812.
made the town, God made the country,
                                         for.

makes a death nature never made, 310.

makes his own stature, 398.

marks the earth with ruin, 607

may last but never lives, 197.

may range the court camp church, 796

mind's the standard of the, 868.

nature formed but one such, 396.

nature formad but one such, 396.
                                         nature formed but one such, sec.
never is always to be blest, Sor.
not moved at what he reads, Sor.
of mettle, grasp it like a, Soo.
of mettle, grasp it like a, Soo.
of wisdom is the man of years, 794-
old, eloquent, 939.
one, plays many parts, 711-
only, is vile, 395-
parliament of, 377
pendulum betwirt a smile and tear, 792-
plain blunt, 876.
poor infirm weak despised old, 346.
press not a falling too far, 346.
proper study of mankind is, 792.
proud, drest in a little brief authority,
873.
                                     proper study or manind is, 792, proud, drest in a little brief authority, 873, race of, like leaves on trees, 792, recovered of the bite, 949, remote from 399, sadder and a wiser, 860, scene of, expatiate free o'er all this, 792, scrupilous good, 744, so various, 900, spirit of, all is divine save the, 451 size of, filts to a little kingdom, 900, size of, this is the, 321 strugging in the storms of fate, 602 that hails you Tom or Jack, 121, that hangs on princes favors, 291, that hath a tongue is no man, 123, that hath on music in humself, 776, that meddles with cold iron, 540 the hermit sighed till woman smiled, 204, their lived a, 308, to all the country dear, 683, that hath a strugging in the country dear, 683, that hath a strugging in the same of the country dear, 683, that hath a strugging in the country dear, 683, that hath a strugging in the same of t
                                         to all the country dear, 688, trust not a, 23 when the third mourns, 394, wants but little here below, 139 wants but little nor that little long, 794 ways of God to, undicate the, 807, well-bred, will not insult me, 780 where he dies for, fittest place is, 602 who much receives nothing gives, 797, who needlessly sets foot upon a worm, 782 within, lookest on the, 813 world without a sun, a, 795, worth makes the, 781, would die when the brains were out, 868, you friendless, 802
worthy, my toe, 7sa worthy, my toe, 7sa would die when the brains were out, 868. Wan's best things are nearest him, 741. cheeks, stain my, 346. erring judgment, 799. first disobedience, 395. illusion given, for, 399. ingratitude, 316. love is of man's life a thing spart, 796. mortality, eye that kept watch 0'er, 759. most dark extremity, 348 unconquerable mind, 922. wickedness, method in, 955. Mane, brinded, rampant shakes lis, 496. laid my hand upon thy, 607. Manhood better than his verse, his, 57 bright, 850.
       bright, 802.
Mankind, all, is one of these two cowards.
   gco.

all think their little set, 8 m.
proper study of, is man, 792
sum up half, 792.
surpasses or subdues, 912.
wasset brightest meanest of, 938
Maikands, all, wonder, 324.
concern is charity, 398.
   concern is charity, 398.
epitome, 900.
Manliness of grief, in all the alient, 690.
Manly foe, give me the, 191.
Manna, though his tongue dropped, 724.
Manner born, to the, 814.
Manners, catch the, living as they rise, 807.
gentle, 04, 794.
saw the, in the face, 940.
with fortunes humors turn with climes,
814.
       814.
Mantle, silver, threw, 413.
Mantled o'er with sober gray, 400
Manuscript of Heaven, read nature like the,
```

```
Many-headed monster of the pit, 804.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Many-headed monster of the pit, 804, monster thing, 813, Map of busy life, 810.
Mar what is wall, striving to better, 80e. Marshe, and mountains look on, 50e. Marshe, dull cold, sleep in, 327.
mark the, with his name, 797.
mark the, with his name, 797.
March, et al. 198.
Marbled steep, Sunium's, 512.
March, a day's, nearer home, 369.
droghte of, 655.
Ides of, beware the, 859.
Is o'er the mountain waves, 659
Ill'e's morning, when my bosom was young, 539
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          life's morning, when my bosom was young, 599 stormy, has come at last, 499 stormy, has come at last, 492 take the winds of, with beauty, 495-Marches, funeral, to the grave, 770. our dreadful, 547. Mariners of England, ye, 629-Mark, could man outlook that, 274-death loves a shining, 399-miss the, they aim at, 677-the archer little meant, 809-the marble with his name, 797 Mark Antony, who lost, the world? a woman, 709-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mark Antony, who lost, the world? a wo-
man, 795.
Marmion, last words of, 519
Marquis duke and a' that, 341.
Marriage-bell, all wont merry as a, 512.

Marriage-bell, all wont merry as a, 512.
Marriage-bell, all wont merry as a, 512.
Marry, proper time to, 22;
Mars, an eye like, to threaten and command, 721.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Master-piece, contusion non-
poo.
poo.
pature's chief, is writing well, 806.
Masters, noble and approved good, 14;,
of their fates, mea are men and, 79;
Mate, proper, choose not alone a, 215
Matin bell knells us back, each, 308.
glow-worm shows the, to be near, 490
Matter and copy of the father, the whole
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matter and copy of the father, the whom to the second of t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   merry mount of, 150, 480, 492
of life is fallen into the sear, 794
of youth, 141
propitious, the jolly hours lead on, 496,
queen of the, I im to be, 327,
wol have no slogardie anight, 492.
Maying, life went a, 108
Maze, mighty, but not without a plan, 792
murthul, 322.
Mazes, wandering, lost in, 808
Meadow, raked the, sweet with hay, 158
Meadows, brown and sear, 466.
trim with dialize pied, 798.
trimsean, dorn blown from, 807
Meads, flowery, in May, 139,
Meal, by minutes, the hour doth steal away,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Meal, by minutes, the hour doth steal away,
702
Mean, golden, holds fast the, 815.
Meaner beauties of the night, 124.
Meanest flower that blows, 739.
flowerst of the vale, 89
of mankind, wisest brightest, 938.
thing that feels, sorrow of the, 660-
Means, all appliances and, to boot, 763.
husband my, 559.
sight of, makes ill deeds done, 815.
to an end, life is but a, 742.
whereby 1 live, when you do take the,
347.
494.

Many, aghed to, loved but one, 124.

Who depend on, rarely find a friend, 124.

Measured phrase, choice word and, 897.
```

```
Measures, delightful, 54s.

Lydian, 77s.
not men my mark, 823.
short, life may perfect be in, 729.
Ment, I cannot eat but little, 946.
mock the, it feeds on, 207
mouth and the, God sendeth both, 394-
one man's poken is another's, 825.
Mechanic siaves with greasy aprons, 722.
Mechanic siaves with greasy aprons, 722.
Meddies with cold iron, man that, 540.
Mede, floures in the, of all the, 462.
Mede, floures in the, of all the, 462.
Mede, floures in the, of all the, 462.
Medeinal gum, 725.
Medicianic miserable have no, but hope, 347
Medicinal gum, 725.
Medicianic in maiden, fancy free, 836
Mediun, cold, friendship knows no, 120
Mediun, cold, friendship knows no, 120
Meck brown eyes, maiden with the, 104
mature's evening comment, 492.
Meck-eyed morn mother of dews, 490
Meeting, lovers', journeys end in, 122
Melancholy days are come, 456.
grace, 206.
grace, 206.
grace, 206.
grace, 206.
grace, 206.
grace, 206.
marked him for her own, 377.
moping, 346
most, most musical, 786
          marked him for her own, 307.
moping., 346
most, most musical, 786
sweetest, 315
westest, 315
westest, 315
westest, 316
westest, 316
westest, 317
weste, old Ucean's gray and, 307
weste, old Ucean's gray and, 307
weste, 316
wester, 324
wester, 324
wester, 325
wester, 407
thousand, unheard before, 213
wester, 407
thousand, unheard before, 213
wester, 407
wester, 407
thousand, unheard before, 213
wester, 407
wester, 407
thousand, unheard before, 213
wester, 407

     Melrose, fair, if thou wouldst view aright, 675
Melt and dispel ye spectre-doubts, 743
into sorrow, 451.
O that this too too solid deah would, 31x
Melted as breath into the wind, 868.
into thim air, 867.
Melting charity, hand open as day for, 724
mood, unwel to the, 725
Mclis the mind to love, pity, 772
Memory, blitter, of what he was, 396.
dear son of, 906
fantasies throng into my. 820
Memory, bitter, of what he was, 396, dear son of, 906 fantasies throng into my, 830 fond, brings the light, 318 graves of, where sleep the joys, 410 green, keep his, 921 holds a seal, while, 801 leaves of, 801 pluck from, a rooted sorrow, 347 silent shore of, 801 sinner of his, made such a, 797, table of my, 801 wore my heart away, 248

Men, all honorable, 875 and women merely players, 711

April when they woo, 214.

are men and masters of their fates, 793 below and saints above, 203, best of, was a sufferer, 723 oetray, find too late that, 336 busy companies of, 719 busy hum of, 780 cheefful ways of, 407 hildren of a larger growth, 107 cradled into poetry by wrong, wretched, 800 cm wid of common, death calls we to 202
                                                                      cradled into poetry by wrong, wretched, 806
showd of common, death calls ye to, 308
December when they wed, 214
entirely great, rule of, 805
evil that, do lives after them, 775
fair women and brave, 521
friendless bo.lies of unburied, 405
lappy bread of, 604
have all these resources, 705
have fail they reason, 876
                                                                      have all these re-ources, 706 have lost their reason, 876 hearts of oak are our, 631, just, by whom impartial laws, 910 like butterflies, 121 lives of great, all remind us, 770 look like gods, it niakes, 723 may come and men may go, 446. may rise on stelpping-stones, 399, measures not. Bit 3
                                                                      may rise on the 33
must work and women must weep, 621,
my brothers men the workers, 256,
nobleness that lies in other, 796
not two strong, the weight could raise,
                                                                      not two strong, the weight could raise, 794, of other minds, 632, of with and social eloquence, 940, of wit, now and then your, 810, old, if you do love, 794 only disagree, 815, ordinary, above the reach of, 807, propose, why don't the, 214, pursue 28, 807, roll of common, 812, schemes of mice and, gang aft a-gley, 468 shock of, 425.
```

Men, such, are dangerous, 722. such, as live in these degenerate days, talk only to conceal the mind, 804. tasks of, so various are the, 824. think all, mortal but themselves, 748. thoughts of, are widened, 257. tide in the affairs of, 802. tongues of dying, enforce attention, 310. twelve honest, have decided the cause, ways of far from gay cutes and the, 489 ways of God to, justify the, 395, were deceivers ever, 138, 271 who their duties know, 599 whose heads grow beneath their shoulders, 145, mere deceived their shoulders, 145, office to speak patience, 't is all, 345. Mended, soonest, little said is, 803 Mends their morals, 207 Menial, pampered, drove me from the door, 340. Mentions hell to ears polite, never, 396.
Mercic, who will not, unto others show, secrice, who will not, unto others show 39.8.

Mercury, a station like the herald, 721. can rive, Venus sets ere, 805 feathered, 671.

Mercy, how can he, ever hope to have, 398.

I to others show, show to me, 370. is above this sceptred sway, 798. lovelier things have, shown, 207 of a rude stream, 237 quality of, is not strained, 798 seasons justice, 798.

shut the gates of, on mankind, 306. sweet, is nobility's true badge, 798. temper justice with, 394.

Merting, distinguished, displays, 812, heaven by making earth a hell, 396 raised to that bad eminence, by, 722 sense of your great, 181. Merit, distinguished, displays esta, heaven by making earth a hell, 356 raised to that bead eminence, by, 722 saned to your said eminence, op, 322 saned to your said eminence, opo Merit's proud pre-eminence, opo Merit's an arriage bell, 521 as the day is long, 722 month of May, 136, 480, 492 titerefore let's be. 816.

Message of despair, waft home the, 397 Message of despair, waft home ther, 785 Met, never, or never parted, 233.

Metal more attractive, here's, 133.

Sonorous, blowing martial sounds, 725 Met, never, or never parted, 233.

Metal more attractive, here's, 133.

Sonorous, blowing martial sounds, 725 Method in man's wickedness, 395 Methusalems may die in hoary youth, 794 Metre ballad-mongers, 807 Metwing and puking in the nurse's arms, 711 Mer, 134 marting and puking in the nurse's arms, 711 Mer, 134 marting and puking in the nurse's arms, 711 Midnight aur, cool cisterns of the, 416.

More and the public show, 312 dead vast and, of the night, 492.

More and the public show, 312 dead of, is the noon of thought, 432.

derary, once upon a, 852.

her woes at, rise, 495.

In his guarded tent, the Turk at, 582 mournful, hours, 348.

oil, hath toll o'er books consumed the, 804.

revels, fabry clves whose, 491 wars of, shall be dear, 103 Midwife, father's, 86. oil, hath toil o'er books consument the, 804,
starts of, shall be dear, 103
Midwife, fairler, 856.
Mien, vice is a monster of so frightful, 395Might, about his, honest man 's, 341.
Mighthest in the mightnest, 't is, 798.
Mighty converse with the, 806.
Might converse with the, 806.
Might converse with the, 806.
Mis done by woman, 792
mase but not without a plan, 792
minds of old, 806.
shrine of the, can it be, 582.
Mid declavity of hill, 792.
Midness, ethereal, come gentle Spring, 492.
Milk and water, mirth and innocence, 108.
of human kindness, 724.
of Paradise, 834.

Milk-white rose, 495.
Milky baldric of the skies, 392.
Way, solar walk or, 399.
Mill, willowy brook that turns a, 225.
Miller, there was a jolly, once, 359.
Millier, there was a jolly, once, 359.
Millier, perfunded like a, 306
Millions of spirkual creatures, 888.
yet to be, thanks of, 599.
Million God grind alowly, 747.
Million, falth and morals which, held, 602.
some mute implorious, here may rest, 200.
Minch and minocrporate, 794.
Allone keeps men free, 602.
Duith his, of such a height, 808.
Conceal the, men talk only to, 804.
danger of the, 893.
diseased, minister to a, 247.
diseased of its own beauty, 867.
farewell the tranquil, 722.
fits and stirs of his, 424.
frugal, she had a, 959.
glinamer on my, cease every joy to, 802.
some starts of his, 424.
frugal, she had a, 959.
glinamer on my, cease every joy to, 802.
some starts of his, 424.
frugal, she had a, 959.
glinamer on my, cease every joy to, 802.
some starts of his, 424.
frugal, she had a, 959.
glinamer on my, cease every joy to, 802.
some stardard of the man, 808.
last infirmity of noble, 812
leafess devert of the, 876.
love losks not with the eyes but the, 203
magic of the, power of thought the, 812.
man's unconquerable, 922
Meccas of the, 917.
nobler in the, to suffer, 297.
philosophic, years that bring the, 759.
phy mells the, to love, 772
poet's, vex not thou the, 806
oquite vacant a mind distressed, 815.
shore where, survives, 794.
smooth and steadfast, 141.
spirit of a single, 812
unincorporate, 794
unturored, poor Induan whose, 399.
vacant, laugh that spoke the, 608.
writte the, matures, 799.
Minds, balm of hurt, 889.
cement of two, friendship, 120
different, to different objects, 824.
mariage of true, 208.
men of other, 629.
my high of hurt, 889.
cement of two, friendship, 120
different, to different objects, 824.
men of other, 629.
my high of hurt, 889.
cement of two, friendship, 120
different, to different objects, 824.
men of other, 629.
my high of hurt, 889.
cement of two, 120.
my 199.
Mine and yours, Providence secures both, 304. Mine and yours, Providence secures both 394.

be the breezy hill, 493.

is yours and yours is mine, what 's, 205.

twas, 't is his, 81x.

Mines to swell that boundless charity, 797.

Minister, one fair spirit for my, 205

patient must, to himself, 347

thou faming, 900.

to a mind diseased, 347.

Ministering angel, 909.

Ministery of love, 162.

Minor, brisk, pants for twenty-one, 793.

warped, holds its, 804.

Minstrel, feathered, of the sky, 210.

Taptures, 552. raptures, 563. Minutes by meal the hour doth steal away, you.

you what damned, tells he o'er, 207

Mirror, holds its warped, to a gaping age, 804,
the admired, 938

thou glorious, where the Almighty's form, thou glorious, where the Aimignty 5 to 11, 607 wit's false, 911 Mirth and fun grew fast and furious, 848, and innocence, milk and water, 108, how, can into folly glide, 395. limit of becoming, 724, of its December, 108 sympathetic, 139. Mischief, Satan finds some, still for idle hands, 108. Misdated on their flattering tombs, 794. Miserable have no other medicine but hope, 247. 347.

347.

what more, than discontent, 799.
Miseries bound in shallows and in, 80e.
Misery, gave to, all he had — a tear, 207.
happiness and final, 80e.

kills himself to avoid, 900
round engirt with, 799
sharp, had worn him to the bones, 809.

Misery, steeped to the lips in, 345.
Misfortune made the throne her seat, 347.
Misfortune's book, sour, 345.
Misfortune's book, sour, 345.
Misflower, Juat enough of learning to, 804.
Miss the mark they aim at, 671.
Mist dispelled when a woman appears, 795.
mortal, 540.
Obscures, no, 491.
resembles the rain, 813.
Mistook reverse of wrong for right, 808.
Mistress of herself though China fail, 331.
Mistook reverse of wrong for right, 808.
Mistress of herself though China fail, 331.
Mistook reverse of wrong for right, 808.
Mistress of herself though China fail, 331.
Mistress of herself though China fail, 331.
Mistry mountain-tops, Jound day stands tiptoe on the, 490.
Mixed, the company is, 814
Mixture, mortal, of earth's inould, 726.
Mixtures, happy, of more happy days, 108
Moan of dove in immeniorial elims, 493.
Moat defensive to a house, 603.
Mockery of woe, bear about the, 312
unreal, hence, 808.
Mocks the tear it forced to flow, 899.
Mocket he hear it forced to flow, 899.
Model of the barren earth, small, 310
Moderate thy transports, 206.
Modern instances, wise saws and, 711.
Modes of faith, let zealots fight for, 397.
Modesty forde and sweet refluctant amorous delay, 711.
Stillness and humility, 503
Mondentay saven hammered and rolled, 802
Monnent, awful, joined to great susues, 539.
enterprises of great pfish and, 297
Monner, Mack an eternity of, 241.
make the year, 815
Monner, Mack an eternity of, 241.
make the year, 815
Monner, Mack and ternity of, 241.
make the year, 815
Monner, 111.
Modes of faith, let avalshed ears, 771.
of all I survey, I am, 7,38
of montannan, Mont Blanc, 493.
throned, in rey becomes the, 798.
Money, 821, still, 807.
so munch, as t will bring, 803
of montannan, Mont Blanc, 493
throned, in rey becomes the, 798.
Money, 821, still, 807.
so munch, as twill bring, 803
of so fightful mien, vice is a, 395
Mont Blanc is the monarch of mountains, 493
Month, a little, 207.
leafly, of June, 859 Month, a little, 207.
leafy, of June, 858
merry, of May, 136, 480, 492
Monument, patience on a, smiling at grief, without a tomb, 905
Monuments our brused arms hung up for, \$41
Mood, kindly, of melancholy, 725
melang, unused to the, 725
melang, unused to the, 725
that blessed, 404, when pleasant thoughts bring sad, 492.
Mood Madness laughing wild, 899
Moon had falled her horn, 491
hunters', hangs white and calm, 719, inconstant, swear not by the, 297
's an arrant thief, 480, looks on many brooks, 491
one revolving, in the course of, 909
pale-faced, pluck honor from the, 670
resolves the, into sait tears, 489
rising in clouded majesty, 413aits arbitress, 491.
star close by the, 492.
star close by the, 492.
sweet regent of the sky, 491.
swelling tides obey the, 796
takes up the wondrous tale, 376
the ample, 867,
this fair, solemn bird and, 491.
this fair, solemn bird and, 492.
Monbeams play, above their ranks the, 491.
Moonbeams play, above their ranks the, 492.
Moonbeams play, above their ranks the, 491.
Moonbeams play, above their ranks the, 492.
Moonbeams play, above their ranks the, without a tomb, 905 Monuments our bruised arms hung up for,

More things in heaven and earth, 8.68
Morn, blushing like the, 200,
breath of, when she ascends, 200,
breath of, sweet is the, 490.
eyelids of the, 490.
fair laughs the, 108,
greets the dappled, 671.
her rosy steps advancing, 490. 30
incense-breathing, breezy call of, 305
joy like a summer's, 490.
lights that do mislead the, 205,
meek-eyed, mother of dews, 490.
melodies of, 497,
melt into, vapors, 490.
not waking till she sings, 495.
of toll, 530. of toil, 530. sorrow returned with the dawning of, sorrow returned with the dawning of, 539
sweet approach of even or, 407, to noon he fell, from, 725, trumpet to the, the cock that is the, 868, with rosy hand unbarred, 450
Morning came forth with pilgrim steps, 490, dew, chaste as, 706, face, the day's disasters in his, 688, how pleasant in thy, Life, 708, life's, march, 520, like the spirit of a youth, 450 never, wore to evening, 345, shows the day, childhood the man as, 107 story the day, tendended to the story star, hast thou a charm to stay the, 376 Morning's beam is glancing, when, 539 Morrow, give not a windy night a rainy, 271 no part of their good, 133, 34y good-night till it be, 24x Mortal coil, shuffled off this, 297, criss to portend, with 309-frame, quit O quit this, 365-instruments, 500.

mixture of earth's mould, 726, murders, twenty, 868 mixture of earth's mould, 720.
murders, twenty, 868
raised a, to the skies, 772.
think all men, but themselves, 748
why should the spirit of, be proud, 302
Mortal's share, beyond a, 813
Mortality, eye that kept watch o'er man's, Mose, Pan to, lends his pagan horn, 396.

Mose, Pan to, lends his pagan horn, 396.

Mose docovered bucket that hung in the well,

100.

Most ignorant of what most assured, 813

muscal most melan choly, 786.

Mother, Dacian, 681.

dear Jerusalem, 328

lone, of dead empires, 720

man before your, strive to be a, 107,
meets on high the babe she lost, 399,
mighty, did unveil her awful face, 939,
of arts and eloquence, 719.
of dews, meek-eyed morn, 490

so loving to my, 206.
tongue, Chatham's language his, 575who 'd give her booby for another, 329

Mother's all the, from top to toe, 107.
lap, drop into thy, 320

Mother's sons, bloody crowns of, 541

Mother wit and nature, 939.
Mother wit and nature, 939.
Mother with an enders like, caught by glare, 215.

Motton and a spirit, 404

in his, like an angel sings, 775of a hidden fire, 398.

Motous looks and eyes, a third interprets, 810

of his apirt are dull as night, 776.

Mottey fool thus moral on the time, 810.

2 the only were, 820.

Motto, thus be our, In God is our trust, 593.

Mould from the, 329,
mortal mixture of earth's, 796.

Moulder foot the, 237,

Tose above the, 237,

Tose above the, 331,

muldernum, when shall ending wist the of form, 722.
rose above the, 323.
Mouldering urn, when shall spring visit the, Mouldering urn, when shall spring visit th
737.

Moulds another's weakness to its will, 822.

Mount Abora, singing of, 834.

I. I fly, 365.

Mountain, he is gone on the, 863.

height, freedom from her, 592.

land of the, and the flood, 375.

like the dew on the, 863.

small sands the, 615.

the melancholy, yawns, 790.

Mountains, all the craggy, 157.

Greenland's Ly, 395.

high, are a feeling, 493.

Mountains look on Marathon, 280, monarch of, Mont Blanc the, 493.

Mountain-tops, misty, Jocund day stands tiptoe on the, 490.

Mountain he not hate, 50.

Mountain waves, her march is o'er the, 649.

Mourn, countless thousands, 332.

for a year, grieve for an hour, 312

lacks time to, lacks time to mend, 348

without a winess, truly mourn that, 312.

Mourned the loved the lost, 271.

Mourned the loved the lost, 272.

Mournful midnight hours, 348

numbers, tell me not in, 769.

rustling in the dark, 801

Mournings for the dead, 272

Mournings for the dead, 272 Mouth and the meat, God giveth both, 394, may be dichectare, mar thou kt, I'll ram as well as thou, 804, Mouth and the meat, God giveth both, 394, may an' thou kt, I'll ram as well as thou, 804, Mouth honor breath, 794, Mouth honor breath, 794, Mouths of wisest censure, 812.

Move causets who learned to dance, 806 Moving accidents by flood and field, 145 Moving declicate, more, 801d have, 729, may be said on both sides, 803, more than little is by much too, 815. receives but nothing gives, 797, Muddy ill-seeming thick bereft of beauty, 725. Muddy ill-seeming thick bereft of Deauty, 725.

Westure of decay, 775.

Multitude of firends, happiness not in, 120
Multitudinous seas incarnadine, 883
Murder, a brother's, 900
er (er war I call it, 541.
most sacrilegious, 900.
one, made a villain millions a hero, 541.
one to destroy is, 541
thousands takes a specious name, to, 541. will speak though it have no tongue, 900 Murderers, gods fix revengeful eyes on, 900 Murders, twenty mortal, on their crowns, 868 Murmur, current that with gentle, glides, Murmur, current that with genue, gnoes,
493.

Murmuring fled, 490
of innumerable bees, 493.

Murmurs, hollow, died away in, 773.
hollow, my ears rang with, 184.
mutual, 56.

Muse, chaste, employed her heaven-taught
lyre, 806
heaven-bred happy, divinest Spenser,
co8 of fire that would ascend, 867.

Music arose with its voluptuous swell, be the food of love, play on if, 808 beat his, out, 397
beat his, out, 397
breathing from her face, 133
creep in our ears, 775
dwells lingering and wandering on, where, 809.
hath charms to soothe a savage, 809.
heavenly maid was young, when, 773. where, 80;
hath charms to soothe a savage, 80;
heavenly maid was young, when, 773
in its roar, 607.
man that hath no, in himself, 776
never merry when I hear sweet, 775
night shall be filled with, 816.
no, in a voice that is still the same, 271.
no, in the nightingale, 124.
of humanity, still said, 404.
passed in, out of sight, 255.
sea-maid, 836
soul of, shed through Tara's halls, 577.
soul of, shumbers in the shell, 213
sphere-descended maid, 774.
vibrates in the memory, 776.
Musical in its immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in its immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most melancholy, 786.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most, most, 727.
Musical in the immensities, 726.
most, most, 727.
most, most, 728.
most, most, 728.
most, most, 729.
mos

```
Nag, shuffling, forced gait of a, 867.

Nalad or a Graca, 721.

Nail, care adds a, to our coffin, 768.

to the mast her holy flag, 620.

Naked beauties, more admire thy, 814.

every day he clad, the, 928.

nature, 877.

new-born child, on parents' knees, 78.

though locked up in steel, 796

to mine enemus, 320.

vallany, clothe my, 326

Nakedness, not in utter, 758

Name, a local habitation and a, 867

at which the world grew pale, 909.

be George, if his, 812.

Ben Adhem', led all the rest, 350, 769.

blot on his, in battle no, 574.

cannot conceive nor, thee, 900.

fliches from me my good, 821.

frailty thy, is woman, 307

friendship b but a, like love, 121.

friendship's, speak to thee m, 121

good, in man or woman, 817.

hidcous, hell trembled at the, 370.

his tools, teach nothing but to, 804.

mconstancy is but a, 271.

in print, pleavant to see one's, 805

is great in mouths of wisest censure, thy, 811.

is Norval, my, 650

kmg s, is a tower of strength, 722
                                                     fit.

is Norval, my, 650
king S, is a tower of strength, 722
mage, of a, 810
mark the marble with his, 797,
of action, less tile, 237
of Faith's defender, 602
of gentleman, grand old, 797.
O Amos Cottle, Phobus I what a, 940,
proud his, 593
ravished with the whisting of a, 939,
to every fixed star, give a, 804
will spelt, happy he whose, 811,
what a wounded, shall live behind me,
811
what 'a wounded, shall live behind me, 811

Whispers of thy, not a wind but, 248

Mamed thee, but to praise thee, none, 937.

Nameless charms, 133

mirremembered acts, 464

Names, bright, will hallow song, 512

few minortal, not born to die, 583

new made honor doth forget men's, 832

tong as that syllable men's, 839

whom love of God had blessed, 350, 769

Nap, taken out his, in lap of Thetis, 450

Narrow neck of land, lo' on a, 793.

Nation bolts, seum that rises upmost when

the, 833

courts o' in', 935

Nation's push, each their history in a, 306

Nations, make enclines of, 594

the Niobe of, 720

world odth but two, bear, 796

Native charm, one, 689,
grace sat fair-proportioned, 795

here and to the manner born, 814,
hue of resolution is veckled o'er, 297,
land, my own my, 55)

land good mepht, my, 286.
nue of resolution is section o er, 297,
land, my own my, 59,
land good might, my, 238,
shore fades o er the waters blue, 238
wiles impart, every good his, 603,
wood notes wild, warbled his, 796
Naturalists observe a fica has ficas, 496,
Nature, accuse not, she hath done her part,
```

land good might, my, 238.
slore fadles o'er the waters blue, 238
wits mipart, every good his, 603,
wood notes wild, warbled his, 796
atturalists observe a fica has ficas, 496.
atturalists of the firmness, 310.
binding, fast in fate, 370.
cannot mis, art may err but, 489.
compunctious visitings of, 900
course of, is the art of Cod, 489
cunning st pattern of excelling, 900.
death which, never made, 310.
debt to, 's quickly paid, 309.
destemes in, 799
eye of, lived in the, 489.
force of, could no further go, 907.
formed but one such man, 940.
formed by one such signs of woc, 899
gave a second groan, 809
in hir corages, priketh him, 695,
m sience bid the world repose, 490.
is but art, all, 489
is subdued to what it works in, 722.
't is their, to, 108.
look through, up to nature's God, 808.
look through, up to nature's God, 808.
look through, up to nature's God, 808.
loot the mould, 127
made thee to temper man, 133.
mother-wit and, 939.
saked, 807.
mever did belray, 404.
never lends the smallest scruple, 797.
of an insurrection, 900.
one touch of, 812.

Nature, paint like, who can, 489.
passing through, to eternity, 295.
pitying, signs the last release, 804.
prodigality of, framed in the, 722.
sink in years, 759.
slower, art of, 299.
solid ground of, 489.
swears the lovely dears, 191.
sweet look that, wears, 490.
the young read, 494.
tone of languid, restore the, 493.
true wit is, to advantage dressed, 807
unassuming commonplace of, 495.
vicar of the almighte Lord, 489
vince of, cress e'en from the tomb, 306.
whose body, is and God the soul, 489.
yet do I fear thy, 724.
Nature's chief masterpiece is writing well,
866 Needless Alexandrine ends the song, 806.
Needy hollow-eyed sharp-looking wretch, 722
Neglect, such sweet, more taketh me, 713, Neighbor's shame, loudly publishing, 811
Neighbor's shame, loudly publishing, 812
Neighbor's shame, loudly publishing, 812
Neighbor's shame, loudly publishing, 813
Neighbor's shame, loudly publishing, 814
Neither Into nor rare, 815
Nevt, int's, ish they get that cometh to, 672.
Nettle danger, out of this, 671.
Lender-handed stroke a, 800
Never ending still beginning, 772.
loved at tree or flower, 251.
loved at never parted, 233
mind the pain, 107
nursed a dear gazelle, 251.
shake thy gory locks at me, 808.
to hope again, falls, 231
to late for delight, 205.
wedding ever wooing, 144.
Never-failing friends are they, 805
New-mont babe, soft as sinews of, 399
gawds, 817.
Newest kind of ways, oldest sins the, 395
New-made honor doth forret names, 812 395 New-made honor doth forget names, 812 New-made honor doth forget names, 812
News, a tailor's, 723.
first brunger of unwelcome, 346
New-spanyled ore, 490.
Nice admirer, 723.
conduct of a clouded cane, 799.
makes, of no vile hold, 798
sharp quillets of the law, 870.
tenets, some, 398.
Nicota dearer to the muse than grapes,

Night, amorous bird of, 209. at sunset blackest, 720.

Night, atheist half believes a God by, 491.
azure robe of, 592.
before Christmas, 't was the, 96.
check of, beauty hangs on the, 721.
colled, brief as the lightning in the, 250.
congenial with the, 492.
danger's roubled, 690.
darkens the streets, when the, 158.
dead vast and middle of the, 491.
dull as, motions of his spirit are, 776.
dun, has veiled the solemn view, 940.
empty, nor sink those stars in, 114.
empty-vaulted, 726.
endless, closed his eyes in, 939.
eternal, sung of Chaos and, 407.
fore-spent, of sorrow, 193.
give not a windy, a rainy morrow, 271.
has a thousand eyes, 135.
honeyed middle of the, 477.
how beautiful is, 492.
is the time to weep, 416.
joint-laborer with the day, 559.
lovely as a Lapland, 311
meaner beauties of the, 124.
of eloudless climes and starry skies, 130.
of the grave, day dawn on the, 737.
of waking, 130.
O pilot 't is a l'earful, 622.
peaceful, from busy day the, 559
regn of Chaos and old, 725.
sable goddess, 491.
silver immg on the, turn forth, 491.
soft stillness and the, 775.
sound of revelry by, 151.
stars of, muumerable as the, 492
stela is few hours from the, 205.
the black bat, has flown, 1324.
trailing garments of the, 416
trailing garments of the, 426
vonces of he, 373
wings of, light will repay the, 489
Night's hiack arch, keystane of, 488.
candles are burnt out, 490
Nightinglie no better a musician than the
were, 495. Night, atheist half believes a God by, 49x. Nightingale no better a musician than the wren, 496 no music in the, 134 ravished, 495 that warblest at eve, 496 wakeful, 413 Nightingale's high note, 491 song in the grove, 737 Nighting pitch my moving tent, 389 to the listening earth, 370 to the listening earth, 370 to the listening earth, 370 dews of summer, 491 profit of their shiming 804 short as are the, 315 twenty watchful weary tedious, 204 Nile, worms of, outvenous all the, 812 Nimble-footed madcap Frince of Wales, 793 Nimbly and sweetly recommends itself, the air, 730 the strength of the stre Nimbly and sweetly recommends itseu, air, 720 capers, in a lady's chamber, 541.
Nobe, like, all tears, 723.
of nations, 720.
Nipping and an eager air, 491.
No, malds in modesty say, 796.
matter, Berkeley said there was, 808 more of that, 348 sorrow in thy sone no winter in more of that, 348
sorrow in thy song no winter in thy
year, 472
Nobility, betwirt the wind and his, 506.
old, leave us still our, 812
Nobility's true badge, sweet mercy is, 798.
Noble and approved good masters, 144
by heritage, 142.
of nature's own creating, 812to be good, 't is only, 268.
Nobleness that hes in other men, 796.
Nobler in the mind to suffer, whether 't is,
207. loves and nobler cares, 42
Noblest passions to inspire, 806, work of God, an honest man a the, 780, Nobody cares for me, I care for nobody and

```
Noise turns up my giddy brain, $99.
Noiseless falls the foot of time, 117,
foot of Time, insuffible and, 791,
tenor of their way, 306.
Noise are so desolate but something dear,
Noisome things unsignity, 400 me are so desolate but something dear, 415, but the brave deserves the fair, 771 can love some can thank, whom, 797 knew thee but to love thee, 937, so poor to do him reverence, 876 think the great unhappy, 347, unhappy but the great, 347, whom we can bless, 415, without hope e'er loved, 204, would live past years again, 793. Nook, poetic, 0 for a seat in some, 480. Nook, 500 is and read in, 693. Noon, athwart the, sailing, 395 dark amd the blaze of, 321. highest, 787, of thought, dead of midnight is the, 431. to dewy eve, a summer's day, 775, Noone, sun has not attained his, 464, Noose, trust our necks to gripe of, 793. Norman blood, simple faith is more than, 2000.
       Northern star, constant as the, 492
North-wind's breath, flowers wither at the,
  North-ward's breath, flowers wither at the, 30 Nove, assert the, upon his face his own, 724 down his maccent, in piteous chase, 460 gave his, and took't away again, 500 spectacles on, and pouch on side, 721 Noves, athwar men's, as they lie asleep, 850 Note, deed of dreadful, 500. funeral, not a, 500. nocturnal, tunes her, 407. of preparation, give dreadful, 540 of time, we take no, 747 simplest, that swells the gale, 489 Notes by distance made more sweet, 773-chel a amang ye takin', 805. deepest, of woe, 504. he quid, that close the eye of day, 456. such, as warbled to the string, 787. trills her thick-warbled, 700. Nothing, any, 807.
       Nothing, arry, 867
before but the sky and the ocean, 631
                                    before but the sky and the ocean, 631
but leaves, 370.
can touch him further, 311,
dies but something mourns, 414,
either good or bad, 808.
extenuate, 724
half so sweet as love's young dream,
                                    262.

fi not critical, I am, 723.

if not critical, I am, 723.

in his life became him, 200.

is here for tears nothing to wall, 794.

is there to come and nothing past, 793.

'tis something, 't was, Str.
long, everything by starts and, 909

of him that doth fade, 869.

signifying.
    iong, everything by starts and, 909 of him that doth fade, 860, signifying, 792. so hard but search will find, 800 to him falls early or too late, 793. true but heaven, 399 Nothingness, first dark day of, 303 pass into, 675. Noting-books, stuff, 808. Nourisher, chief, in life's feast, 883. Now, an eternal, does always last, 793. Nourisher, chief, in life's feast, 883. Now, an eternal, does always last, 793. I lay me down to take my aleep, 107. 's the day and now's the hour, 573 Nyance, smacked of, or unrest, 831 Number, heavenly blessings without, 76 Numbers, golden, add to, 550. harmonious, 407. lisped in, for the numbers came, 107. magic, and persuasive sound, 809. mourfult, tell me not in, 769. sanctified the crime, 541. there's luck in odd, says Rory O'More, 197. warlike, and heroicks sound, 208.
       197

Nurse a faute, and heroicke sound, 938.

Nurse a faute, and if you, 205, meet, for a poetic child, 575, nature's soft, gentle sleep, 762 of every virtue, 620.

Of young desire, hope, 800.

Nurse's arms, mewling and puking in the,
         711.
Nursed a dear gazelle, I nover, sgr.
Nursing her wrath to keep it warm, 847.
Nymph a Nauad or a Grace, 721.
haste thee, and bring with thee, 785.
shaped by some solitary, 795.
wanton ambling, strut before a, 938.
Nympholepsy of some fond despair, 859.
            O for a lodge, 593
ak, bend a knotted, 809.
brave old, a song to the, 454-
```

```
Oak, hardest-timbered, hew down and fell, 802.

hearts of, are our ships, 631.
hollow, our palace is, 686.
undwedgeable and gnarbed, 813.
Oaks, rived the knotity, 631.
tall, branch-charmed by the stars, 494-
tall, from fittle acorns grow, 107.
Oat, drip of the suspended, 682.
Oaths, fill of strange, a soldier, 711.
Obadias, young, David Josias, 371.
Obadias, young, David Josias, 371.
Obedience, if your sweet sway allow, 794.
Obet, punished most who most, so4-
three realms, 872.
Obedience, if your sweet sway allow, 794.
Obedience, if your sweet sway allow, 794.
Obedience, so, that he ne'er obliged, 910.
Obliging, so, that he ne'er obliged, 910.
Observation, other here of the breach than the, 814.
Observation, crammed with, 803.
youth and, copied there, 801.
Observation, crammed with, 803.
youth and, copied there, 801.
Observations which ourselves we make, 799.
Observers, observed of all, 722.
Observations of sense and outward things, 759.
Occasion, courage mounteth with, $41.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Old nobility, leave us still our, &rs.
oaken bucket which hung in the well,
       Oak, hardest-timbered, hew down and fell,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Tion.
Time is still a flying, 754-
wine to drink, 118.
wood to burn, 128.
Olden time, all of the, 959.
Olders sins the newest ways, commit, 395.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Oldest sins the newest ways, commit, 395.

On Stanley, on, 530.

with the dance, 511.

ye brave who rush to glory, $13.

Once in doubt is once to be resolved, soy, more unto the breach dear friends, 503.

upon a midnight dreary, 832.

One as the sea, 608.

fell swoop, 309.

for sense and one for rhyme, 807.

loved but, sighed to many, 134.

man's poison another's meat, 815.

more unfortunate, 339.

small head could carry all he knew, 688, to, thing constant never, 138, 371.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to, thing constant never, 138, 271 touch of nature makes the world kin,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Onward and difigently slow, 632.

where right, 735.

Oase and bottom of the sea, 632

Ope the purple testament of war, 541.

Open as day for melting Charity, a hand,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Open as day for mening Charry, a nand,

724.

Opening but to heaven conveyed, 107.

eyelids of the morn, 400.

Openings, spots of sunny, 403.

Opinion, of his own, still, 803.

Opiniona, golden, 810.

stilf in, always in the wrong, 909.

Opposed may beware of thee, bear 't the,
       Obstinate questionings of sense and outwar things, 750.
Occasion, courage mounteth with, 541.
needs but fait them, 530 to forbear, will find, 215.
Occupation, absence of, is not rest, 815
Othello's, 8 gone, 722.
Ocean, broad, leans against the land, 632 dark unfathomed caves of, 306 deep and dark blue, 607.
deep bosom of the, buried in the, 541.
dread, undulating wide, 631.
I have loved thee, 607.
life's vast, diversely we sail on, 702.
painted ship upon a painted, 855.
post o'er land and, 365.
swell, ambitious, 631.
the pent, 632.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Opposed may beware of thee, bear 't the, $60.

Opposing end them, by, 207.
Opposition, in, sits grim death, 310.
Opposition, rumor of, and deceit, 593.
Oppressor's wrong, 297.
Oracle of God, fast by the, 399.
within an empty cask, 724.
Orator, I am no, as Brutus is, 876.
Orators, famous, repair to, 804
Orb, circling, monthly changes in her, 207
small, of one particular tear, 204.
Order in variety we see, 825.
is heaven's first law, 812.
Orders, pleased the Almighty's, to perform,
       post o'er ambitious, 631.

the pent, 632.

the pent, 632.

to the river of his thoughts, 765.

Ocean's gray and melancholy waste, 307.

mane, laid his hand upon the, 519.

Odd numbers, there's luck in, 397.

Odds, facing fearful, 567.

Odous, comparisons are, she and, 795.

in woollen! 't would a saint provoke, 779.

Odor of the skies, 304.

stealing and giving, 808.

sweet and wholesome, 492.

Odors blown from unseen meadows, 807.

crushed are sweeter still, 348.

fing, from the spicy shrub, 200.

stealing and giving, 495.

Off with his head, so much for Buckingham,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Orders, pressed are Amingny s, to per 1539 Ordinary men, above the reach of, 807, Ore, new-spangled, 490 Organ of her life, every lovely, 801. speak with most miraculous, 900. Orient beams, spreads his, 490. pearl, a double row of, 122, pearl, sowed the earth with, 490 pearls at random strung, 807. Orielpal and end, 204.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            pearl; sowed the earth wit, 430
pearls at random strung, 807.
Original and end, 394
their great, proclaim, 376.
Orion, great, sloping slowly to the west, 254.
Ornus, wealth of, and of ind, 722
Ornament, a moment's, 128
foreign and of, 795;
or beauty is suspect, 722
Ornaments, hide with, want of art, 807.
Orphans, wronged, tears, 541.
Orpheus, bid the soul of, sing, 787.
Orthodox, prove their doctrine, 387.
Othello's occupation 's gone, 722.
Other heights in other lives, 399.
Oursels, see, as ithers see us, 486.
Out brief candid, 792
of tune and harsh, 808.
Outrageous fortune, slings and arrows of,
          Off with ms means, 289, 299, 20ffence, dire, from amorous causes, 815, forgave the, hugged the offender, 206, is rank it smells to heaven, 900. Offender, hugged the, forgave the offence, 200.
       Offender, hugged the, forgave the offence, 200.
Offending, head and front of my, 145 and altre. I am the most, 517.
Offering, though poor the, be, 795.
Office, all men's, to speak patience, 345. and affairs of love, 127. hath but a looling, 346 insolence of, 297.
In the but a looling, 346 insolence of, 297.
Office, in present in his great, 900.
Offices, imperfect, of prayer and praise, 399.
Offices, imperfect, of prayer and praise, 399.
Offices in the set each office, in the set of the last, 587.
In the stilly alight, 318.
In the stilly alight, 318.
In unfinight, toil o'er books consumed the,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Outward things, questionings or sense and, 75.

Over hill over dale, 865. the hills and far away, 493

Over-canopled with lusclous woodbine, 495. Over-canopled with lusclous woodbine, 495. Over-canops by force, 817. Over-far by force, 817. Over-far of delight, 309. Over-throw, linger out a purposed, 972. Over-vivine or over-civil, 20, 200. Over-ductor or over-civil, 20, 200. Owed, dearest thing he, throw away the, 300.
            804.
Old age serene and bright, 311.
age, that which should accompany, 794.
books to read, 128.
brave days of, 568
                                           brave days of, 508
cunning stagers, 809-
familiar faces, 274-
friends like old sworts trusted, 121.
friends to talk, 158.
great of, silent worship of the, 681.
hugged by the, 802.
man do but die, what can an, 322.
man do but die, what can an, 322.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Owed, dearest thing he, throw awa
300.
Owi the fatal bellman, 882.
Own sweet will, 678.
Own sweet will, 678.
Owned with a grin, 496.
Owners, muskets kick their, over, 672.
Caenford, a clerk there was of, 696.
Ozlips and the needding violet, 495.
bold, and the crown imperial, 495.
Oyster, 't was a fat, 810.
                                             man eloquent, 939.
man, poor infirm weak despised, 346.
maxim in the schools, 810.
men, if you do love, 794.
mighty minds of, 806.
```

```
Pace, creeps in this petty, 792.
Paces, two, of the rilest earth, 320.
Pagan hom, Pan to Moses lends his, 396.
suckled in a creed outworn, 403.
Page, ample, rich with the spoils of time, 306.
   suckled in a creed outworn, 403.

Juce, ample, nch with the spoils of time, 305.

Juce, carried, all but the, 793.

Payes, full of four, 810.

Pail, well, that 's, well satisfied, 802.

Pain, a stranger yet to, 108.

and angulan wring the brow, 509.

change the place but keep the, 799 dounted to in company with, 539.

find pleasure end in, 759.

mghty, to love it is, 304.

never mind the, 207.

pilysucs, labor we delight in, 559.

piessure after, sweet is, 771

smile is, frown at pleasure, 799

tiat pain to mivs, a 304.

to sigh yet feel no, 816

Painful wigh keep, penswe poets, 807.

Pains and penalties of idleness, 724

of desplaced love, 207.

of love sweeter than other pleasures, 145.

Pootte, pleasure in, 804.

Paint keep nature, who can, 489

the lily, 726

Painted sing upon a painted ocean, idle as a, 855.

Painters, poets like, unskilled to trace, 807
   the lily, 726

Painted ship upon a painted ocean, idle as a, 855.

Painted ship upon a painted ocean, idle as a, 855.

Painters, poets like, unkilled to trace, 807

Painting, more than, can express, 134.

of your fear, this is the very, 868.

Pair, kindest and the happiest, 215.

Palace and a prison on each hand, 720 hollow oak our, is, 626.

Palace, all if fair not, 721.

cast of thought, 237.

grew thy cheek and cold, 24f his uneffectual fire, 409 passion loves, places which, 316.

why so, and wan fond lover, 205.

Pale-faced moon, pluck honer from the, 670.

Pall Mall, sweet shady side of, 814.

Pall, veptred, 787.

Pallia, bust of, perched upon a, 852.

Palm, tiching, condemned to have an, 797.

Palmer's weed, sad votarist in, 830.

Palpable and familiar, clothing the, 490.

Palit of Moses lends his navan horn. 226.
       940
Pan to Moes lends his pagan horn, 396.
Pang as great as when a giant dies, 310.
each, imbues with a new color, 490
feels no biting, 599,
that rends the heart, 347
Pangs and fury of despair, 800.
intense, every sense o'erstring by, 899.
keenest, the wretched find, 816
more, and fears than wars or women,
       Panish that is for thoughts, 495
Panish that is for thoughts, 495
Pany freaked with jet, 494
Panishon, lean and shippered, 711
Panish Time to filed after him in vain, 905
Panish for twenty-one, when the brisk minor,
          793
Paper, uncertain, certain portion of, 811
Paradise, blissful, of God the garden was,
                                             719-149. Instaut, to Goot the garden 719-149. Iteawelly, is that place, 123 how beautiful beyond compare, 799 how grows in, our store, 120 milk of, 834 must I thus leave thee, 311. of our despair, the unreached, 867. only bluss of, that survived, 232.
of our despair, the unreached, 807-
only bilss of, that survived, 232-
opening, 489,
thought would destroy their, 108
to what we fear of death, 347-
Paradises, two, are lin one, 813
Paragons description, a maid that, 722
Parallel, none but himself can be his, 812.
Paramours, sweetly sung to call forth, 492-
Parallel, none but himself can be his, 812.
Paramours, sweetly sung to call forth, 492-
Paralle, hone dilke the, 711
Pardon, ne'er, who have done the wrong, 798.
Or to bear it, 121.
Parent of good these are thy glorious
works, 463
Parents, son of, passed into the skies, 93.
Parents, on, knees a naked new-born child,
78.
Parish, wyd was his, 697.
Parishement of man, 937.
Parisus boy, O't is a, 107.
Parisment of man, 937.
Parisous boy, O't is a, 107.
Parmeced for an inward bruise, 506.
Parnoon, forty-power, O for a, 809.
owned his skill, 668.
```

Part, a poor cold, o' th' blood, 899.
act well your, 781.
few shall, where many meet, 513of being, hath a, 872.
oo he plays his, 711.
Partake the gale, 911.
Parted, when we two, in silence and tears, Parthenon, Earth proudly wears the, 736. Partial, grow more, for the observer's sake, Partial grow mote, for the otherver's sace,

Particular, each, hair to stand on end. 725

Parting day, curfew tolls the knell of, 305.
day dies like the dolphin, 490.
guest, speed the, 121.
It such sweet sorrow, 241.
way he went at, 248.

Partitions, this, do their bounds divide, 500.
thin, sense from thought divide, 500.
Tarts gracious, remembers me of his, 107.
If, allure thee think how Bacon shined, 608. If, alluer thee think how Bacon shined, 938
of one stupendous whole, 489, one man plays many, 711.
pawing to get free his hinder, 496.
the well-adjusted, 493.
Parys, Frensh of, 696.
Pass by me as the idle wind, 797, mto nothingness, 675, my imperfections by, 107, native bulwarks of the, 719.
Passage, access and, to remorie, 900.
Passe, maigre thee will, or dy, 540.
Passends show, I have that within which, 295.
The was strange, 145.
It was, strange, 145.
The with forty pounds a year, 688.
It buts of a sigh, 306.
Passion, first, woman loves her lover in her, 796. 796.
haunted me like a, 404.
heaven each, sends, 799.
is the gale, reason the card, 792.
places which pale, loves, 316. places which pale, loves, 316, ruling, conquers reason, 759, ruling, strong in death, 760 shall have spent its novel force, 255 towering, 755, 755, towering 793. let the dead, bury its dead, 770 power upon the, not heaven itself has, let the dead, bury its dead, 770
power upon the, not heaven itself has, 792.

Paste and cover to our bones, 310.

Pathon set upon a little breach, 814.

Path motive guide orginal and end, 394.

of sorrow and that path alone, 396.

Pathless grow and that path alone, 346.

penury's barren, 802.

Pathless grows, 6 dallance, 802.

thiorny, of sorrow, 213.

Pathless groves, 6 ountain-hads and, 316.

Pathless and so and so and so and so of gloy lead but to the grave, 306.

Paths as unto sin decoy, such, 1966.

Paths as unto sin decoy, such, 1966.

Pathless and so and so and so and so and so of gloy lead but to the grave, 306.

Pathese, 1967.

Pathese and so and s 34t.
Pause, must give us, 297.
Pauses, hollow, of the storm, 632.
of the speech, thou fill'st the, 228.
Pavement, riches of heaven's, trodden gold, \$03. Pawing to get free his hinder parts, 496. Peace and health, heaven's hest treasures, 559. arts of war and, 580. carry gentle, in thy right hand, 300

Peace, central, subsisting at the heart, 691. fruits of, 541. hath her victories no less renowned, 909. hath her victories no less renowned, implorous arts of, 539, its ten thousands slays, 539, keep, between the effect and it, 900, long, nurses dangerous humors, 539 mati-pale, complexion of her, 541, northing so becomes a man in, 503, piping time of, 938, ring in the thousand years of, 759 sent to, to garn our peace, 311 sectied, pierce his, 808, soft phrase of, 145, so of, 145 sold, Adam could find no, 238, soul of, patience 't is the, 233, source and soul of social life, 541, thrice my, was slain, 491. source and soul of social fife, 541. thrice my, was slain, 427 to be found in this world, 528 your valor won, enjoy the, 609. Peak to peak, from, 686 in Darien, silent upon a, 805. Peal upon peal redoubling all around, 493. Pearl, barbarc, and gold, 723. hang a, in every cowship 5 ear, 869. If all their sand were, twenty seas, 815, like the base Indian threw a, away, 724, orient, a double row of, 122 orient, sowed the earth with, 400. Pearls, morning, dropt in the lily's bosom, 796. 796. orient, at random strung, 807. Pendulum betwirt a smue and tear, man thou, 79
Penned it down, and so I, 803.
Penniless lass wi' a lang pedigree, 200,
Pens, quirks of blazoning, 722.
Pensioner on the bounties of an hour, 747.
Pensive poets painful vigils keep, 807,
though a happy place, brought from a, though a happy place, brought from

20

Pent, here in the boay, 39

Penty and imprisonment, age ache, 347,

chill, repressed their noble rage, 30

People, all sort of, 510.

Common, of the skies, 124,
that dwell up in the steeple, 144,
the sunbeams, gay motes that, 78

People's will, broad-based upon her, 63a.

Perfect whole, 406. Perched and sat and nothing more, 852
Perfect whole, 406,
woman nobly planned, 128.
Perfection, fulness of, lles in hun, 232,
true, right praise and, 496.
Perfections, with sweete, caught, 94.
Perfumed, amber scent of odorous, 621,
throw a, on the violet, 726.
Perfumed like a milliner, 506.
Perflows, dim and, way, 808.
edge of battle when it raged, 540.
stuff, cleanse the stuffed bosom of that,
347 347
Perils do environ, what, 540
how many, doe enfold the righteous, how many, doe enfold the righteous

35.

Perjuries, lovers' Jove laughs at, 207.

Periuries, lovers' Jove laughs at, 207.

Permicious weed, 328.

Perperusal benediction, 736.

Perpice and dash maturest counsels, 724.

Perplexed in falth but pure in deeds, 397.

in the extreme, 724.

Personage, genteel in, 142.

Personage, genteel in, 142.

Personage, genteel in, 142.

Personage and ripened into faith, 397.

Persuasve accent, thus began with, 724.

sound, magic numbers and, 309.

Perturbed spirit, rest, 311.

Perverts the prophets, purions the psalma

397. Pesters of the populary, 506
Pestilence seals that close the, 50a.
Petard, conjugal, 215.
Peter denyed his Lord and cryed, 509.
Peter's done, hand that rounded, 77a.

```
Peter's keys some Jove adom, 396.
Petrifies the feeling, 396.
Petricoat, feet beneath her, like little mice,
  Petticoate, tempestuous, 713
Petty pace, creeps in this, 792.
Phalanx, Pyrthic, 58:
Phantasma or a hideous dream, like a, 900.
Phantom of delight, she was a, 128.
Philip and Mary on a shilling, 205,
my king, 72.
                                           211.
  rmin and Mary on a shilling, 205, my king, 75.
Phillis, neat-banded, 785
Philosopher and friend, guide, 912.
Philosophers, hot, stood banding factions, 808
Philosophers, hot, stood banding factions, 808

Sayings of, 347.

Philosophic mind, years that bring the, 759.

Philosophic mind, years that bring the, 759.

Philosophic mind, years that bring the, 759.

Philosophy all the philosophy, divine, 397

dreamt of in your, 808.

False, vain wisdom all and, 808.

proud, I ask not, 494.

sweets of sweet, 804.

Sweets of sweet, 804.

Philosophy's reverse and health's decay, 80r.

Phisk, Doctour of, ther was a, 809.

gold in, is a cordial, 809.

speke of, and of surgerye, 809.

Pheebus, bright, in his strength, 495

gins arise, 474.

what a name, O Amos Cottle, 440.

Phebus' fire scarce thaws the icicles, 722

wain, hundnost wheels of, 839

Phosphor, sweet, bring the day, 489

Phrace, measured, choice word and, 807

soft, of peace, 145.

Phrenzy dictates, jealousy believes what, 207

Physic, take, pomp, 802.
    Principy dictates, jealousy believes what, 307
Physic, take, pomp, 802.
Physics pain, the labor we delight in, 559.
Picture, look on this, and on this, 721
Pictured urn, scatters from her, 867
Pictures, my eyes make, when they are shut,
Pictured urn, scatters from her, 867
Pictures, my eyes make, when they are shut, 807
out of doors, 273
Piece of scripture, 396.
Piernan spring, drink deep or taste not, 805
Pilgrim gray, honor comes a, 563
steps, morning came forth with, 400
Pilgrimage, overtaketh in his, every sedge he, 493
Pilgrimas, rest for weary, found, 794.
Pilgrim-shrines, such graves as his are, 917
Pillow hard, sloth finds the down, 816
Pilot, careful, of my proper wee, 223.
'tis a fearful mght, 672
that weathered the storm, 632
Pin, with a little, bores through, 308
Pinch, one, a hungry lean-faced villain, 722
Pined in thought, 251
Pines, proud tops of the eastern, 719
silent sea of, 376.
the murmuring, and the hemlocks, 453-
thunder-harp of, smote his, 493
Pinnons, downy, swift on his, 816
trembling, soar with, 801.
Pink of courtesy, I am the very, 724
Pinks that grow on whose tops, 863.
Pinnacle, thunder-spintered, 729
Pious acton we do sugar o'er the devil, with, 396
frauds and holy shifts, 396.
       396
frauds and holy shifts, 396.
Pipe but as the linnets sing, 807.
for fortune's finger, 112.
```

```
Place, there's no, like home, mo, ass,
Places which pale passion loves, grd.
Plague the inventor, return to, 800.
Plagues, of all, thy wrath can send, 181.
that haunt the rich, 815.
Plain as way to parah church, 803.
blunt man that love my friend, 876.
living and high thinking, 814.
loveliest village of the, sweet Auburn,
686.
lovellest village of the, sweet Auburn, 606.

606.

607.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

608.

60
   the fool, wise enough to, 798, the fool, wise enough to, 798, the woman, thou hast forced me to, 321. the woman with mine eyes, 346. to you, death to us, tho, 108. Played at bo-peep, as if they, 721, familiar with his hoary locks, 319. Player, poor, that struts and freis his hour,
Player, poor, that struts and frets his nour, 202.
Players, men and women merely, 711. Players, men and women merely, 711. Players, mond the head, 781.
Plays round the head, 781.
Plead hike angels, his virtues, 900
Pleasant in thy morning, how, 108.
Thought, we meet thee like a, 495
to see one's name in print, 805
to think on, 134.
Pleave, the certainty 10, that charm, 212
Pleased to the last he crops the flowery food,
497.
      with a rattle, tickled with a straw, 107.
Pleasing dreadful thought, Eternity thou,
759
dreams and slumbers light, 816.
heaviness, 816.
lascrivous, of a lite, 541.
less, when possessed, 793.
shade, ah, 108
Pleasure after pain, sweet is, 771
at the helm, youth on the prow, 108
blend our, or our pride, 662.
end in pain, 736.
felt in home, 322.
friend of, wisdom's aid, 774.
frown at, smile in pain, 799.
heals of, grief treads upon the, 214.
in poetic pains, 806.
in the pathless woods, 607.
hittle, in the house, 243.
live in, when I live to thee, 794.
of the gaine, 730.
praise, all his, 390
reason's whole, 815.
she was bent, though on, 959.
shock of, 770.
sweetest, chords that vibrate, 204.
well-spring of, 107.
Pleasure-dame, a startely, 814.
                                            759
dreams and slumbers light, 816.
sanock of, 70.

sweetest, chords that vibrate, 204.

well-spring of, 107.

Pleasure-dome, a stately, 834

Pleasures, all the, prove, 157.

'mid, and palaces, 110, 225,

are hke poppies spread, 848.
dignified, a lonely place with, 493
doubling his, 212.
of the present day, seize the, 794-
soothed his soul to, 772
these pretty, might me move, 158.

Pledge, first, of blithesome May, 495.
haint never signed no, 558

Plenty, scatter, o'er a smilling land, 306.
Plighted clouds, play 't the, 560

Plott, this blessed, 603.

Ploughman homeware plods his weary way,
            305.
Ploughshare, stern ruin's, 463.
            unwilling, 495
Plover, muskets aimed at duck or, 671.
Pluck bright honor from the moon, 670
                                               from memory a rooted sorrow, 347
the amaranthine flower of faith, 398.
      this flower safety, 671 to locks, 670.

The flower safety, 672 to locks, 670.

Plumes in the gray wind dancing, 339.

Plunged in, accourted as I was, 670.
```

```
Pluto's cheek, drew iron tears down, 787.
Poem round and perfect as a shar, 807.
Poem, sacred and soul-moving, 806.
Poet in a golden clime was born, 807.
limatic the lower and the, 806.
ascems beside the man, 57.
this is truth the, sings, 255
Poet's brain, madness which should possess
                                                                         rs orani, manness which should
a, 938.
ear, flattery ne'er lost on, 811
eye in a fine frenzy rolling, 722,
mind, vex not thou the, 806,
pen turns them to shapes, 867,
salvan 9730, 040.
              sylvan grave, 940
Poetic child, meet nurse for a, 575.
fields encompass me, 807
nook, O for a seat in some, 489.
                   pains, pleasure in, 806.
Poetry, call the flowers its, 404-
cradled into, by wrong, 806
Poetry, call the flowers its, 494-
cradled into, by wrong, 806
mincing, 807,
of earth is never dead, 485-
tender charm of, and love, 495.
Poets like painters unskilled to trace, 807.
lose half the praise, 806.
pensive, painful vignis keep, 807.
three, in three distant ages, 907
who on earth have made us heirs, 42.
youthful, dracy when they love, 134-
Point a moral or adorn a tale, 909
highest, of all my greatness, 346-
his slow unmoving finger, 725-
of his own fancy falls, on the, 310,
on thet, you yourself may jedge, 558.
swun to yonder, 609.
Pounts, kindred, of heaven and of home,
474-
Poison, one man's, another's meat, 815
    Source of your course, roys.

Poison, one man's, another's meat, $15
sweet, of misused wine, 558.

Poisoned chalice, ingredients of our, 800.

Poisoning of a darf, like the, 795
Poke, drew a dial from his, 791.

Pole so tall to reach the, were 1, 808
to pole, beloved from, 857.
to pole, spread the truth from, 376,
true as the needle to the, 796
Policy, any cause of, turn him to, 723.
Pomp, contingencies of, 867.
give lettered, to teeth of time, 915
lick absurd, let the candied tongue, 111.
of dress, beyond the, 795.
of power, 396
pride, and circumstance of war, 722
sepulchred in such, 906.
take physic, 802
sepulchred in such, 906.
take physic, 802
sepulchred in such, 906.
Tompey's status, even at the base of, 876
Pomps, leave, to those who need 'em, 602.
Ponderous wee, 312
Pools, smooth dark, of deeper thought, 228
Poor a ting is man, how, 808
but honest, my friends were, 796
cold part o' th' blood, 899
farthings to the, 803
have cried, Ca.sar hath wept when the,
875.
infirm weak and despised old man, 346.
              cold part o' th' blood, 899
farthings to the, 803
have cried, Ca-sar hath wept when the, 875.
infirm weak and despised old man, 346.
laws grind the, 809
make no new friends, 309
makes me, indeed, 811.
none so, to do him reverence, 876.
old man, sorrows of a, 340-
simple annals of the, 306
though, the offering be, 795-
without thee we are, 394.
Popinjay, pestered with a, 506.
Poppies, pleasures are like, spread, 848
Porcelain, precious, of human clay, 309.
Porcupine, quilis upon the frieful, 725
Porteol in their, 603
Portal we call death, whose, 372
Portance in my travels' history, 145.
Portentous sight, 395.
Portion, certain, of uncertain paper, 811.
of that around me, 1 Decome, 463.
wales a, with "additious care, 366.
Ports, commerce opens all her, 541.
Posiese, a thousand fragrant, 157.
Positive persisting fools, 798.
Possessed, first I have, 307.
less pleasing when, 793.
Possessed, first I have, 307.
Possessing, too dear for my, 239.
Possess
```

```
Pouncet-box 'twirt' Ma finger and thumb, 506.

Powerty, distrest by, no more, 802.
honest, is there for, 341
hunger and dirt, 344, 337.
lighten half thy, 391,
steeped me in, to the very lips, 725.
Powerty su nonquerable bur, 812.
Powder dry, trust God and keep your, 602.
Power, ever-during, 631.
forty-parson, O for a, 809.
God's dear, loving, 807.
of grace the magic of a name, 810.
of thought the imagic of the mind, 820.
pomp of, 306.
relentless, 345.
that sways the breast, 809.
to charm, nor witch hath, 397.
wad some, the giftle gue sa, 866.
Powers, resolved, frame of his, 808.
that be, 603.
that will work for thee, 922.
upon the past, not heaven itself has, 792
which our minds impress, 397.
Practice taught, such as, 798.
Practices taught, such as, 799.
what he preached, 809.
Practicour, verrey parsight, 809.
Practics of the pleasure, 909.
anthem swells the note of, 506.
blame love knesse tears and smiles, 128.
dann with faint, 910.
enough to fill the ambition, 575
hoarts that once beat high for, 577.
love of, howe'er conceaded, 810
mand whom there were none to, 104
named the but to, 100e, 397.
no small, to be disprassed, 811
or infamy, leave, that to fate, 803.
poets love half the, 866.
right, and true perfection, 496.
sciller's, to things of sale, 810.
sciveral praise on several parts, 221
take the strongest, on trust, 810.
Hersung makes the remembrance dear, 312.
                    the Frenchman, 120
undeserved scandal in disguise, 811
Praising makes the remembrance dear, 312,
the rose that all are, 205
Prate of my whereabouts, the very stones,
             Pray, remained to, came to scoff, 688 the lord my soul to keep, 707 Prayer, agony of, by thine, 338.

all his business, 359 imperfect offices of, and praise, 359 is the soul suncere desire, 458 salent, her cyes are homes of, 359, we cars a, or two, 850 Prayeth best who love the best, 850 librached as power size to the 84 850 librached as power size to the 850 
                                                                                                                               88,
                    Preached as never sure to preach again, 395
practised what he, 800
Preacheth patience, God takes a text and,
Presentent patients, you takes a text and, 364
Precodent, codcless mynad of, 810. From, to precedent, to3
Precinets, warm, of the cheerful day, 306
Precinets, warm, of the cheerful day, 306
Precine dadem stole, 817
Precine that the theory of the cheerful day, 306
Pre eminence, mert's proud, 340. Precine that he they, adds a, 203. Pre eminence, mert's proud, 340. Prent it, faith he they on man, 191. Preparation, dreadful note of, 540. Prepare for rhyme, 806. Presence, felt, of the Deity, 491
Prepare for rhyme, 806. Presence, felt, of the Deity, 491
Prepare for rhyme, 806. Presence, felt, of the Deity, 491
Prepare for rhyme, 806. Presence, felt, of the Deity, 491
Present good or ill the jny or curse, 800 in dearnes, though absent, 248. Presentence, counterfeit, 721
Presson good or little jny or curse, 800 in dearnes, though absent, 248. Presentence, counterfeit, 721
Presson good or little jny or curse, 800
Pressume not God to Scain, 292
Pretty Fanny's way, call it only, 134- in amber to observe, 815, to walk with, 134. Press, evening, expects his, 108
In of all things yet a, to all, 792
In of many a crime untold, 802. Prick for knowledge, too high the, 911. of many a crime untold, 802. Prick the sides of ny intent, 788.
Pricking on the plaine, a gentle knight was, 827.
Pride, blend our pleagure or our, 662.
                    364
Precedent, codeless invited of, 810.
      Pricking on the plaine, a gentee kings with 827,
Pride, blend our pleasure or our, 662,
fame ambition to fill up his heart, 796,
fell with my fortunes, 247,
high-blown, broke under me, 321,
is their port, 603,
like an eagle, 799,
modest, 712,
never-failing vice of fools, 799,
of former days, 577
pomp and circumstance of was, 728,
```

Pouncet-box 'twist his finger and thumb,

```
Pride, rank, and haughtiness of soul, 799.
reasoning, our error lies in, 799.
stands in his, alone, 454
tail vampure's artificial, 652.
that apea humility, 369, 549
that licks the dust, 570.
Primal duties shine aloft like stars, 398.
eldest curse a brother's murder, 500.
Prime, vintues of a temp'rate, 794.
Primeval, forest, this is the, 453.
Primrose, a yellow, was to him, 495.
by a river's brim, 495.
path of dalliance, 809.
peeps beneath the thorn, 690.
rathe, that forsaken these, 594.
Primroses, pale, that die unmarried, 495.
Prince can make a belted kinght, 341.
duty subject owes the, 215
Princes and lords may fourths, 689.
and lords the breath of kings, 396.
death of, the heavens blaze forth the,
300.
for fow real franct women blue come.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Proverbe, patch grief with, 318
Proves by thumping on your back, 121.
Providence, assert eternal, 395.
foreixnowledge will and late, 808.
God's, seening estranged, 335.
secures both mine and yours, 394.
their guide, 321.
Prow, youth on the, pleasure at the helm,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Prow, youth on the, pleasure at the heim, 108.
Prudelnee, some dispense with, 798.
Prunella, leather or, 781.
Psalms, purloins the, perverts the prophets and, 397.
Publich haunt, our life exempt from, 489.
speak in, on the stage, 107
Publish right or wrong, 1 11, 806
Publishing loudly our neighbor's shame, 811.
Puca, thou luttle tricksy, 93
Pudding, added, 802.
Puflue and reckless libertine, 809.
Puking, mewiling and, in the nurse's arms, 711
Puller-down of kings, setter-up and, 998.
Purs, 1200.
Pure, grow, by being purely shined upon, 1200.
find few real frends, women like, 795-
have great playthings, 541.
sweet aspect of, 321
rinces favors, man that hangs on, 321.
Princeples ofcherer changed than shirt, 347.
write hirtle, although the, 107,
pleasant to see one's name in, 805
Prison, palace and a, on each hand, 720.
stone walls do not a, make, 147.
Privon-house, secrets of my, 725
Private man, ambition of a, 575.
ends, the dog to gan his, 949
station, post of honor is a, 601.
whate, griefs they liare 1 know not, 876.
Prize not to the worth what we have, 501.
of death in battle, gree, 539.
Protability, keep, in view, 805.
Proceed at printing, and 40, 496
Pr
                                       809
find few real friends, women like, 795.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Pure-eyed Faith, 830.
Purty of grace, 133.
Purloins the psalms, perverts the prophets,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Purions the psams, perverts the prophets, 397
Purple all the ground with flowers, 494, and gold gleaming in, 501, light of love, 205, testament of bleeding war, 541 with love's wound, 850
Purpose, flighty, is never o'ertook, 797, infirm of, 883, one increasing, rups through the agus, 227
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Pursue as men, conceive in boyhood and the trumph, spir.

Pursues the vast alone, 814.
Push us from our stools, 868.
Push us from our stools, 868.
Puts on his pretty looks, 107.
Puzzles the will, 397.
Pygmes are pygmine still, 398.
Pygmuy-body, fretted the, to deczy, 908.
Pyramid sare pyramids in vales, 398.
Pyrmids are pyramids in vales, 398.
Pyrrhic dance, 581.
        214.
Prologue or the posy of a ring, 207
Promethean fire, sparkle still the right, 133.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Quaint and curious volume, 852
enamelled eyes, 494
Quality of mercy is not strained, 798,
true.fixed and resting, 492
Quantum o' the wn, I waive the, 396
Quarrel, beware of entrance to a, 546
just, thrice armed that hath his, 796,
sudden and quick in, 70
Quarrels, best advantages of others', 809,
Quarris rocks, and hills, 145
Quarry-slave, scourged to his dungeon, 308,
Quean, faunting extravagant, 131.
Queen, apparent, 413
Best, image of grood, 802
Mab hath been with you, 836.
o' the May, 327.
     heat, 900
Promiscuously applied, hands, 814.
Promise, broke no, served no private end,
     keep the word of, to our ear, 345
of celestial worth, there buds the, 398
Promised, I was, on a time, 938
Promises, fals most of where most it, 801.
Proofs of holy writ, confirmations strong as,
        207.
Prop that doth sustain my house, 347
Proper study of mankind is man, 792.
stuff, O, 868
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Be's, image of grood, 802
Mab hath been with you, 856.
o' the May, 327,
of the world and child of the skies, 588,
Question, dreadful, asked that, 799,
hurned, of despair, 399
that is the, to be or not to be, 297
Questionings, obstinate, of semse and outward things, 759.
Quickness, too much, ever to be taught, 804,
Questionings, obstinate, of semse and outward things, 759.
Quietus too much, ever to be taught, 804,
Quettiness, give me worship and, 541.
of thought, 797.
Quietus make with a bare bodkin, 297,
Quietus make with a bare collent purport, 755,
Quirks of blazoning pens, 722,
Quit this mortal frame, 298
Quiver's choice, devil hath not in his, 204,
Quote, grow immortal as they, 804.
        time to marry, 215.
Prophetic ray, tints to-inorrow with, 134
strain, 787
Prophets of the Future is the Past, best of,
  793
Proportion, fair, curtailed of this, 938.
Proportion, fair, curtailed of this, 938.
Proportion, fair, curtailed of this, 938.
Proportions, eloquent, 736
Just beauties see in small, 729.
Propose, why don't the men, 214.
Prose or rhyme, unattempted yet in, 947.
Prose pect, every, pleases, 395.
of his soul, eye and, 637
Prospects brightening to the last, 687, distant, please us, 807.
Prospects brightening to the last, 687, distant, please us, 807.
Prosper, treased doth never, 812
Protest, lady doth, too much, 207,
Protest sings from the Sea, 403.
Prott, ever fair and never, 723.
his name, 593
                                    his name, 563
man's contumely, 297.
                                       of parts, 798.
philosophy, I ask not, 494.
science never taught his soul to stray,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Race, a simple, 811
forget the human, 205
following Symme supplies another, 792,
generous, lives to build not boast a, 822
rear my dusky, 257
Rack, leave not a, behind, 867
of a too easy chair, 724,
of this tough world, 346,
the value, 807.
Rage, impatiently doth, being stopped, 493,
license and wanton, 539.
```

797. true before prove false again, 809.

Rage, no, like love to hatred turned, 207, of the vulture, 451.

strong without, 793.

Raggedness, looped and windowed, 494

Rain, a driving dashing, 493.
drops of, tell their beads in, 494, droppeth as the gentle, from heaven, 798.

in winter when the dismal, 493.
influence, ladies whose bright eyes, 786. it rainest every day, 944.
mist resembles the, 853.
patter of the, upon the roof, 97.
sunshine and, at once, 204.
sunshine follows the rain, 213.
the sweetest, 346.
the thirsty earth soaks up the, 494.
Rainbow, add another hue unto the, 726.
colors of the, live m the, 859.
to the storms of life, 134.
Raine in th' are from earth to skle, 489.
Raised a mortal to the skles, 772.
Kan, snow-white, on a grassy bank, 494.
Rampure's kill, artifical pride, 672
Random, shaft at, sent, 803.
strung at, orient pearis, 57,
word at, spoken, 803.
Raine is the gruines' stamp, 34
my offence is, it smells to heaven, 509
Raink is whe graines' as the significant of the guines' stamp, 34
my offence is, it smells to heaven, 500
Rainks and squadrons, 899
love levels all, 207.
Rain at well as thou, may an 111, 804.
Raip terraph, 394.
vool strung at 111, 804. mioonbeams play above their, 491.
Annt at well as thou, my an 1 11, 804.
Rapt veraph, 394.
out sting in thine eyes, 786
Rapture of repose, 933
ou the lonely shore, 607
to the dreary void, 810.
Raptures, no minstrel, swell for him, 503.
Rapture-smitten frame, 810.
Rare are solitary woes, woes cluster, 345.
as a dav hi June, what is 50, 424.
Beaumont, 939
Ben Jonson, 939.
Ben Jonson, 939.
neither fich nor, 815.
neither fich nor, 815.
Rathy of Christian charity, 335.
Rash, splenetic and, 723.
Rashly importunate, 335.
Rathe primiose that forsaken dies, 494.
Rattle his bones over the stones, 341
pleased with 81, 107.
war's, where iningles, 510
Rave recute and madden round the land,
855. Ravelled sleave of care, 883. Ravelled sleave of darkness, smoothing the, Raveiled Neave of care, 883.
Raveil down of darkness, smoothing the, 726 quoth the, nevermore, 853.
Ravens, he that doth the, feed, 784.
Ravens, he that doth the, feed, 787.
Ravens, he that doth the, feed, 787.
Ravshened; e.s., wheresoe'er I turn my, 807 mightingale, 495.
Ravs, binent, divine enchanting, 726.
Ray, bleauty's heavenly, 720.
beneath her steady, 491.
emits a brighter, 800
geem of purest, serene, 206
leavening, lingering star with, 288
prophetic, titus to-morrow with, 134.
temper whose unclouded, 427.
Rays, hide your dimunished, 427.
Rays, hide your dimunished, 427.
Rays, hide your dimunished, 828.
Raze out written troubles of the brain, 347.
Razor, sattre like a polished, keen, 806.
Razoros, cried, up and down, 954.
Razure of oblivion, 811.
Reach of ordmary men, above the, 807.
Read, he that runs may, 398.
in the eyes of others, 121.
to doubt or read to score, 307.
Real and apparent are the same, here, 310.
Realm, thu, this Enviand, 602. in the eyes of others, 127.

to doubt or read to scorn, 397
Real and apparent are the same, here, 310,
Realm, this, this England, 603,
Realm above, constancy lives in, 316,
pale, of shade, 397,
three, obey, 814,
whatever, to see, 248,
Reaper whose name is death, 376,
Rear the tender thought, 374.
Rea ward of a conquered woe, 3714.
Reason, confidence of, 797.

cool, 806,
discourse of, a beast that wants, 723,
fasat of, and flow of soul, 814,
turn, the temperate will, 128,
for my rhyme, 238
godilke, capability and, 808
men have lost their. 876
neither rhyme nor, 938
no other but a woman's, 723
noble and most sovereign, 808
ruling passion conquers, 799

ruling passion conquers, 799 smiles from, flow, 204.

Remembered kisses after death, dear as, 315 sorrows sweeten Joy, 346 sorrows and sweeten Joy and J Renown, examples of, all the fair, 348 Insect of, 810
Rent admits the winter's chill, 310 is sorrow and her ucome tears, 214
the envious Casca made, 876.
Repast, sweet, and calm repose, 232
Repent at lessure, married in haste, 214
Repentance, fierce, rears her snaky crest, Kepentance, fierce, rears her snaky crest, 799, to her lover, give, 336. Report me and my cause anight, 811 Repose, calm, sweet repast and, 332 hushed in grin, 108, my splitt drank, 416. rapture of, 372 Repressing ill, crowning good, 599. Reproof on her lip but a smile in her eye, 107 Reputation dies at every word, Siz.
the bubble, seeking, 721
Researches, deep, vex the brain with me. Researches, deep, vex the brain with me.

50,5
Resemblance, with those streams he no,
hold, 720 me, with one, 120
Resentment glows, with one, 120
Reserve thy judgment, 615
Rendence, hidden, 720
Rendence, hidden, 720
Redge in very dust, 794

Reason the card, but passion is the gale, you why, theirs not to, 517 worse appear the better, make the, 724, would despair, love can hope where, 204. Reason's erring, splic, 489, whole pleasure, 815. Reasoned high, 808 Reasones will, Plato thou, 759 Reasons why we smile and sign, 209 Reasons why we smile and sign, 209 Receives, much, but nothing gives, 797. Recesses of a lowly spirit, 375. Reck the rede, may you better, 796. Reckless libertine, puffed and, 809. Reckonling, O weary, 248. Recken not his own rede, 809. Reclined, sighing lie, 816 Recollection, fond, presents them to view, 200 Resignation gently slopes the way, 687. Resisted, know not what 's, 784. Resistless eloquence, those ancient whose, Resistess cloquence, those ancient whose, and, and, and solder armed with, soc.
Resolved most indoor when best, age, once to be, once in doubt is, so, to ruin or rule the state, for.
Respect that makes calamity of so long life, 297. 297.

too much, upon the world, 803.
Rest, absence of occupation is not, 815 for weary polgrims found, 794. from troublous toyle, port of, 312. guit of fear disturb man's, 310. her soul, she 's dead, 399. perturbed spirit, 311. place of, where to choove their, 321. warrior taking his, lay, hie a, 900. Restive sloth finds down pillow hard, 816. Restless ecstasy, lie in, 321. Restorer, tired nature's sweet, sleep, 816. Restreine and kepen well thy tongue, 358. Rests and expaniates in a life to come, 801 Retired hill, apart sat on a, 506. lessure, add to these, 786 Retired hill, apart sat on a, 506. lessure, add to these, 786 Retirement, Plato's, 700 rural quiet friendship books, 214. short, urges sweet return, 814. Retreat, loop-holes of, 810 Retrement, Plato's, 700 rural quiet friendship books, 214. short, urges sweet return, 814. Retreats, loop-holes of, 810 Retreats, beauty dwells in deep, 206 Return, I thought that she bade inc, 241 retirement urges sweet, 814. to plague the inventor, 800. Revel, bids every passion or be still, 809 Revelly, 300 red, 810 rural ground of, by night, 511. Revels, mindight, fatry cives whose, 491 our, now are ended, 867 (Revenge, couched with, 330 feed my, 890 ranging for, Cæsar's spirit, 539 study of, 540. sweet is, especially to women, 167 Revenged sieges on murderers, gods hx, 90a. Revelude, 100, but thy good spirits, 111. Reverence, none so poor to do him, 876 Reverend signors, potent grave and, 135. Reverse of wrong mistook for right, 868 philosophy's, and health's decay, 801 Reward, though a late a sure, succeeds, 358 Rewards, fortune's buffets and, 112. Reverted, 914 mindight and 112 rure, 604 hash your city of Cologne, 934 has that write in, 807, turn o'er some idle, 817 unattempted yet in prose or, 647 Ribbon, give me but what this bound, 125 house for non one some old, 816 unattempted yet in prose or, 647 Ribbon, give me but what this bound, 125 house for no reason, neither, 936 one for, none for sense, 807 those that write in, 807, turn o'er some idle, 817 unattempted y Recollection, fond, presents them to view, 200
Record, weep to, and blush to give it in, 395. Recorded time, last syllable of, 752
Recorded time, last syllable of, 752
Recorded time, last syllable of, 752
Records a for or for ransports plast, 568
trivial fond, wipe a way all, 801
Red as a rose is she, 854.
celestial rosy, 203
making the green — one, 883.
red rose, my live's like a, 234.
Red, reck the, may you better, 756
recks not his own, 809,
ye tent it, 1, 805
Redness, pretty, in his lip, 145.
Redness, love times the shepherd's, 202.
Refines, how the style, 812
Reflection, remembrance and, how allied, 801. Refreshes in the breeze, warms in the sun Refreshes in the bases, of the second of the sky, the moon sweet, 491. Regret, wild with all, 315. Return, ancient solitary, 305. better to, in hell than serve in heaven, 799 of Chaos and old Night, 725. neither, nor rare, 815, not gaudy, 720, something, and strange, 860 tempts by making, not poor, 803 the treasure sweet the pleasure, 771. with fivity pounds a year, 688 with the spoils of time, 306 Richard, awe the soul of, 541 soul of, 568 Richer than all his tribe, 724. Riches, best, ignorance of wealth, 667 infinite, in a little room, 726 of heaven pawement, 802. neither, nor rare, 815 inninte, in a little from, 720
of heaven s pavement, 803.
Riddle of the world, glory jest and, 792.
Ride abroac, when he next doth, 962.
Rider, stead that knows his, 631
Rides in the whirtwind, 539.
upon the storm, 632.
Right by chance, fool must now and then be

```
Rights, know their, and dare maintain, 599-
Rill, sunshine broken in the, 348
Ring, bright gold, on her wand, 721-
in the Christ that is to be, 752-
out told shapes of foul disease, 752-
out the darkness of the land, 752-
out the old ring in the new, 754-
out wild belis to the wild sky, 754-
bow of a, 302
                              out wild bells to the wild sky, 752
poyy of a, 307
Ringlets, blowing the, from the braid, 721
Ripe and good one, a scholar and at, 733
and ripe, from hour to hour we, 791
Rise, created half to, and half to fall, 792
successive, fall successive and, 792
with the lark, 495
Rising world of waters, 407.
Rival in the wrong, cannot bear at, 799
Rived the koutty oaks, 631
River, Alph the sacred, 834.
at my garden's end, 122.
brook and, merct, 104
Dee, lived on the, 593
glideth at his own sweet will, 678
like the foam on the, 293
of his thoughts, ocean to the, 705
Khine doth wash your city of Cologne,
9554.
Kinne doth wash your city of cologies, 954.

Rivers run to seas, brooks make rivers, 493-shallow, to whose falls, 157.

Rivets, busy hammers closing, up, 540.

Rivillets dance their wayward round, 103.

Road, along a rough a weary, 45.

Fringing the dusty, with gold, 495.

Road, along a rough a weary, 45.

Fringing the dusty, with gold, 495.

Road, along a rough a weary, 45.

Fringing the dusty, with gold, 495.

Road, along a rough a weary, 45.

Fringing the dusty, with gold, 495.

Road, caseless, 037.

where 'tr', 428.

Road, caseless, 037.

Minister, 16, 072.

of waters, the, 772.

of waters, the, 772.

of waters, the, 772.

dew on his thin, 578.

of clouds, 493.

or clouds, 493.

voiled in a simple, best attire, 705.

Robes and firred gowns inde all, 8 12.

flaunting, of vin, 83.

Robin-redireast and the wren, 493.

tunes his throad, 495.

Role we of that will not enriches hun, 811.

Rock me to sleep, mother, 227.

shall fly from its firm base, 055.

Rock, desert, and ficting air, 837.

Role, or bend a knotted oak, 809.

Hirrite, of, 493.

Roll, chief is a, 780.

of empire might have swayed 26.

sylare the, and spoil the child, 108.

Role, the is a, 781.

Roll of thee, 417.

Rollin year child of thee, 417.

Rollin common land, 811.

Rollin common land, 811.

Rollin common land, 81.

Rollin common land, 875.

Rollin common land, 875.

Rollin common land, 875.

Rollin common land, 887.

Rollin common land, 875.

Rollin comm
      should shut and be a bud again, 179
summer's, 407
sweetest washed with dew, 204
that all are praising, 205
that lives its little hour, 309
that lives its little hour, 309
Roseate canopy, 404.
Rosebud garden of girls, 153
set with little wilful thorus, 721
Rosebuds filled with snow, 123
gather ye, while ye may, 754
Rosemary that 's for remembrance, 495.
```

```
Roses, beds of, I will make thee, 157.
full of sweet dayes and, 302.
in December, as soon seek, 806
scent of the, will hang round it still, 240
virgins are soft as the, they twine, 451.
Rosy red, celestial, 203
Rot and rot, from hour to hour we, 791.
Rotten at the heart, a goodly apple, 797.
Rough with black winds and storms, 632.
Rough-new them how we will, 793
Round and perfect as a star, 807
hoop's bewitching, 134.
the slight waist, 814.
travelled life's dull, 121
unvarnished tale, 745
           travelled life's dull, 121
unvarnished tale, 145
unwarnished tale, 145
unwarnished tale, 145
unwarnished tale, 145
unwarnished tale, 145
Romede with a sleep, our Intile life is, 867.
Rout on rout, 725
where meet a public, 231
Routed all his frost, thrue he, 771
Rub, ay there 's the, 297.
Rubes grew, asked ine where the, 134.
Rudder, rhyme the, is of verses, 807.
Rude am I in my speech, 145
forefathers of the hamlet, 305
Ruin beauteous, lay, lovely in death the,
794
                                                             man marks the earth with, 607
or to rule the state, 601.
systems into, hurled, 394
or to rule the state, 601, systems into, burled, 394 upon ruin, 725 Ruin's, stern, ploughshare, 463 Ruin's, stern, ploughshare, 463 Ruin's, stern, ploughshare, 463 Ruin's, stern, ploughshare, 463 Ruin's, stern, ploughshare, 465 ruin or to, the state, 721 of men entirely great, 805 ruin or to, the state, 670 Ruiler of the inverted year, 806 Ruines, never shows she, if she rules him, 215 Ruining by obeying nature's powers, 541 passion strong in death, 780. Ruing by obeying nature's powers, 541 passion strong in death, 780. Ruing by obeying in death, 780. Ruin should be opposed that at all I meet, 800 Ruin ruin, ea sort of, 714 Ruin, away, he who fights and, 540. he that, may read, 930 the great circuit, 810 the world away, thus, 671 Rupert of debate, 723 Ruin, 671 Ruiner of debate, 723 Ruin life, sequestered val. 61, 794 quiet friendship books, 114, sights alone but ruin sunind, 493 Ruish into the skies, 799 to glory or the grave, 513 Rushes, wanton, lay you down on the, 816 Rushing of the black, I hear the, 492. Rust, his good sword, 530 Rustic inordist, 300 Rustic inordist inord
       Sabbath appeared, smiled when a, 738, ordained the, he who, 347
Sable cloud turn forth her silver hining, 491 goddews, night, 491
weeds, no friends appear in, 312
Sabler tints of woe, 366.
Sabring fair listen where thou art sitting,
   Sabrina fair listen where thou art sitting, 85 Sacred head now wounded, 373 shade and solutide, 491 soul-moving poesy, 866, 362 Sacrifect, turn delight into a, 364 Sacrifect, our murder hath broke ope, 900 Sad as angels for the gnod mays san, 395 by fits by starts 't was wild, 773 impious in a good man to be, 348 sincertify, wrought in a, 736. vicusstudes of things, 559, when other's grief is fied, 312 words of tongue or pen, of all, 559. Sadder and a wiser man, 860. Saddest of the year, the melancholy days,
                                                                            466
       56.

Sadness, feeling of, and longing, 813, with no timpleasing, mixed, 857

Safe and vould your trust is, since, 795

Safety, flower, out of nettle danger, 671.

Sage advices, how monie lengthened, 847, thought as, a felt as a man, 737.

Sages have seen in thy face, charms, 738 in all times assert, 347

of ancient time 860

Said, little, is soonest mended, 802.
       of ancient time 806
Said, hittle, is soonest mended, 803.
much may be, on both sides, 803.
much may be, on both sides, 803.
diversely we, on life's vast ocean, 792.
quiet, 1s as a noiseless wing, 685.
set every threadbare, 620
white and rustling, 626
Sailor, drunken, on a mast, 723.
           Sailor, drunken, on a mast, 722
Sails, threaden, 631.
```

```
Saint, by, by savage and by sage, 370 in crape twice a saint in lawn, 812 it, sinner it or, 805. provoke a, 712 seem a, play the devil, 396. Sainty chastity, so dear to heaven is, 796. Sainty show, falsehood under, 396. Saints above, falsehood under, 396. Saints above, men below and, 202, his soul is with the, I trust, 393. In your injuries, 720. Saints above, in your injuries, 720. Saints above, in your injuries, 720. Saintship, such, to behold, 820. Sait, things of, a seller's praise to, 810. Sait, things of, a seller's praise to, 810. Sait, things of, a seller's praise to, 810. Sait, petre, villamous, 900. Saive, 191. Sait, 191
                Sands and shores and desert widernesses, $90.
of time, footprints in the, 770, yellow, come unto these, $60.
Sans teeth sans eyes sans taste sans everything, 711
Sapphire blace, 939
Sapphires, hving, firmament glowed with,
            Sapphires, living, firmament glowed with, 433
Sappho, burning, 380
Satair exalted sat 724
finds some mischief still, 108
treinbles when he sees, 398
wiser than of yore, 804
Satthel, whining school-boy with his, 711
Sattre is my weapon, 806
let, be my song, 806
like a poished razor kein, 806
or sense can Sporus feel, 906
Satisfed, well paid that 's well, 802
Satisfed, well paid that 's well, 802
Saturday and Monday, day that comes betwirt, 198
Saucy doubts and fears, 800
Savage, musc hath charms to yoothe a, 809.
                    Savage, music hath charms to soothe a, 809.
Save me from the candid friend, 121
Savage, music hath charms to soothe a, 809.
Save me from the candid friend, 121
Saviour's tung with traitorous kiss, 795.
Saviour's birth is celebrated, 997.
Saws of books, all, 80r
wise, and nodern instances, 711
Say I did it, thou canst not, 868
not good night, 304
Say'st an undisputed thing, 485.
Sayings of philosophers, 347
Says, never, a foolish thing, 490
Scabbard, sowrd glued to 1119, 541
Scan, gently, your brother man, 784
presume not Cod to, 792.
Scandal in disgrusse, praise undeserved, 811.
Scant this breathing courtesy, 121.
Scands, immortal, fly on eagle's wings, 811.
Scant this breathing courtesy, 121.
Scant, jests at, that never felt a wound, 345.
Scatter all her spices on the stream, 632
plenty o'er a smiling land, 305
Scene, cunning of the, 804
last, of all, 711
of man, expotiate o'er all this, 792
Scenes, gay gilded, and shining prospects,
877
new, of woe, 539
of my childhood, 100
Scenes, gay graced, and siming prospects,
877
new, of woe, 539
of my childhood, 100
Scent, amber, of odorous perfunc, 631
of the roses will hang round it still, 240
the morning air, methinks I, 489,
weed whose, the fair annovs, 548.
Scents the evening gale, 385
Sceptre and crown must tumble down, 301
barren, in my gripe, 345,
leaden, might stretches forth her, 491
shows the force of temporal power, 798
Sceptred pall, gorgeous Tragedy in, 787
sway, mercy is above this, 798
sway, mercy is above this, 798
Scenenes, best-laid, o' mice and men, 468
Scholar, he was a, and a ripe and good one,
723.
    733.
School, creeping uswillingly to, 711
lover of the good old, 795.
School-boy whining, with his satche, 711.
with his satchel in his hand, 207.
School-boy's tale, the wonder of an hour,
School-boys tale, the wonder of an hour,
702.
School-boys, frusk away like, 108.
School-days, in my, 802
Schools, old maxim in the, 820.
Schools, old maxim in the, 820.
Science, falr, frowned not on his humble
birth, 307.
glare of Islse, 737
hardest, to forget, 248
his views enlarges, 541.
Lawless, of our law, 820
proud, never taught his soul to stray,
                                                          399-
star-eyed, 397.
```

```
Science, though so, fairly worth the seven, 798. Scoff, fools who came to, 688. Scodding the conjugal petard, 225. Scode of Stratford-atte-Bowe, 696. Scoops out an empire, 632. Scoops out an empire, 632.
scote or Stratiord-atte-Bowe, 696.
Scoops out an empire, 692.
Scorn delights, 812.
is bought with groans, 204.
laugh a siege to, 540.
laugh a siege to, 540.
laugh a siege to, 540.
In the siege to, 540.
In thrice in spite of, 346.
Inter of, 725.
Scorned by the world, 802.
Scornful jest, most bitter is a, 345.
Scorning base degrees, 199.
Cold-pausing Caution a lesson, 108.
Scorns of time, whips and, 297.
Scotia's, old, grandeur, 366
Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled, 573.
Scourge, iron, and torturing hour, 345
Scraps of learning, dote on, 804.
Screw your courage to the sticking place, 802.
Scripture authentic uncorrupt by man, 489.
           Scripture authentic uncorrupt by man, 489
elder, with by God's own hand, 489,
devi can cite, 797,
with a piece of, 396,
Scruple of her excellence, smallest, 797
Scrupulous good man, dubious is such a,
Scruple of her excellence, smallest, 797
Scruplous good man, dubious is such a,
227
Scuptor's soul hath seized, forms the, 867
Scun that rises when the nation boils, 813
Sea, a wet theet and a flowing, 626
full, affoat on such a, 802
furrowed, 631,
glad waters of the dark blue, 626
I'm on the, 625
immortal, which brought us hither, 759,
inviolate, compassed by the, 622.
'a thief, 489
loved the great, more and more, 625.
Marathon looks on the, 520.
my sterious union with its native, 631.
of glory, 321
of pines, silent, 376
of troubles, take arms against a, 297.
one as the, 668.
one foot in, and one on shore, 271.
ooze and bottom of the, 632.
our heritage the, 626.
plants his footsteps in the, 632
Proteus rising from the, 403
robs the vast, 489,
rough rude, not all the water in the, 722.
set in the silver, precious stone, 603.
slient, 855.
society by the deep, 607
           rough rude, not all the water in the, 722. set in the silver, precious stone, 603. silent, 855. society by the deep, 607 summer, unruffed as a, 635. sunless, 6wn to a, 834. the dreary, now flows between, 116. the sea the open sea, 625. voiceful, swelling of the, 822 wave o' the, I wish you a, 134. whether in, or fire, 809. wind of the western, 81. Sea-change, suffer a, 809. Seal, wind of the western, 81. Sea-change, suffer a, 809. Seal with a righteous kirs, 809. Seal with a righteous kirs, 809. Seals of love but sealed in vain, 203 that close the pestilence, 582. Sea-mad's music, 839. Sear, fallen into the, the yellow leaf, 704. Search not his bottom, survey his shore, 720 nothing so hard but, will find, 800. patient, and vigil long, 809. Seas, dangers of the, 632. gaing dry, till a' the, 234. gaing dry, till a' the, 234. gaing dry, till a' the, 234. gaing rishmus twixt two boundless, 723.
                 guard our native, 609.
narrow isthmus 'twixt two boundless, 793
rivers run to, 495
rough with black winds, 632.
the multitudinous, incarnadine, 883.
twenty, rich in such a jewel as, 215, 5200, ever 'ganst that, comes, 307.
many things by, seasoned are, 496.
Seasons, all, and their change, 206.
all, for thine own O Death, 308.
justice, when mercy, 798.
return with the year, 495.
Seat in some poetic nook, O for a, 489.
Nature from her, gave signs of woe, 899.
of Mars, this, 603.
this castle hath a pleasant, 720
what a fair, hath he, 808
Seats beneath the shade, 686.
Seats beneath the shade, 686.
Seats the shade, 686.
Sext served to 100 to 1
```

```
See her was to love her, #33, $42.

may I be there to, $62.

oursel's as there see us, $46

the right and I approve it too, 395.
Seed time and harvest, $493.
Seeing, adds a precious, to the eye, 203.
If eyes were made for, $61.
Seek in every crampy but the right, 802.
roses in December ice in June, 806
virtue first, 803.
Seem a saint, play the devil, 396
Seeming estranged, even God's providence,
336.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Setter-up and puller-down of Kings, prous, 93.

Setting in his western skies, behold him, 49a.

I haste now to my, 346.

Seven ages, his acts being, 711.

we are, 88.

years pith, these arms of mine had, 145.

Several praise bestows on several parts, 721.

Severe, from lively to, 912.

Severe, Avon to the, 939.

Sex, spurts can either, assume, 868.

to the last, 200.

whose presence civilizes ours, 558.

Sexton toiled the bell, 954.

Shackles fall, they touch our country and their, 594.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Setter-up and puller-down of kings, proud,
Seeming estranged, even God's provided as 335.

seeming estranged, even God's provided as 335.

evil, still educing good from, 418 otherwise, begulle thing I am by, 347.

Seems, I know not, 935.

to shake the spheres 771.

Seen better days, we have, 347.

to be loved needs only to be, 398 once have, ne'er will, again, 801.

to be hated needs but to be, 395.

Sees God in clouds, 399.

what he foresaw, 549.

with equal eye, 394.

Seehing brains, lovers have such, 806.

Self, concentred all in, the wretch, 563.

dearer than, 415.

smote the chord of, 255.

to thine own, be true, 797.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     their, 504.
Shade, boundless contiguity of, 593
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   by the quivering aspen made,
checkered, dancing in the, 785
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   dear departed, 388
more welcome, 910
one solid roof of, 720,
pale realms of, 307
pleasing, ah happy hills ah, 108
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        quivering, 672.
scats beneath the, 686
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     seats beneath the, 686
sitting in a pleasant, 480
sport with Amaryllis in the, 203
this sacred, and solitude, 491
unperceived softcunig into shade, 447
variable as the, 509
Shades and wanton winds, whispers of, 494
Etrurian, high overarched, 494
       to thine own, be true, 797
Self-approving hour whole years outweighs,
Self-approving hour whole years outweighs, one, 781
Self-slaughter, canon 'gainst, 311
Self-swithdrawn into a boundless depth, 867
Seller's praise to things of sale, 810.
Sempronius, we'll do more, 802
Senate at his heck, Cesar with a, 781.
can a Roman, long debate, 570
Cato gives his little, laws, 910.
Cato gives his little, laws, 900.
Senates, applause of listening, to command, 306.
Senators, green-robed. of michty model.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     evening, pgin overarened, 494, evening, prevail, 376 happy walks and, 321 of night were falling fast, 777, of night, with him fled the, 490 Shadow, cooling, of a stately elim, 493, feared of man, 113 hence horrible, 868 in the situ feet my engage.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                hence hormbic, 868
m the sun, see, my, 938
inte is but a walking, 792
wan and, float double, 493
Shadow, beckoming, dire, 890
come like, so depart, 808
coming events cast their, before, 574
tatal, that walk by us sult, 791
from the fiftul firelight, 273
jagged, of mossy leafless boughs, 792
lengthening as the supor rise, 490
meet of destiny, 603
not substantial things, 901
to-night have struck more terror, 868
Shady Leaves of destiny, weet, 814
Shaft at random sent, many a, 803
few three, thy, 493.
       Senators, green-robed, of mighty woods,
     Senators, green-tobed, of mighty woods, 404.
Senior's mask, shallow brain behind a, 724.
Sensations tweet felt in the blood, 603.
Sense, devoid of, and motion, 794.
echo to the, sound must seem an, 866.
from thought divide, 801.
from thought divide, 802.
grateful, of sweetness near, 807.
if all want, 364.
joys of, 815.
men of, play the fool because they re, 798.
  men of, play the fool because they re, 798 of death most in apprehension, 310 of your great merit, 121 one for, and one for rhyme, 807 o'erstrung by pang; intense, every, 809 questionings of, and outward things, 759 satire or, can Sporus feel, 509 sober, lawyers have more, 809 song charms the, 808 to fix the heart, 200 want of, want of decency is, 805. Senses, recommends itself unto our gentle, 720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      flew thrice, thy, 492,
that made him dic, 134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     when I had lost one, 802
when I had lost one, 802
winged the, his own feather, 800
Shafts, thy fatal, uncerning move, 203
Shake hands with a king upon his throne,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Shake hands with a king upon his thron 603 my fell purpose, 900 the spheres, seems to, 771 thy gory locks at me, never, 868 Shakespeare make room for Spenser, 939 sweetest, Fancy's child, 780 tongue that, spake, 602 Shaking, fruit that can fall without, 205 Shaking, fruit that can fall without, 805 spirit of judgment, 810 wit, 866
     720
steep my, in forgetfulness, 762
would have qualled, 900.
Sensibility, wanting, 782.
Sensible to feeling as to sight, 882
       Sent to my account, 310.
Sentence is for open war, my, 539
Sentunel stars set their watch in the sky,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                spirit of judgment, 810
wit, 866
Shallows, bound in, and in miseries, 802.
Shame, an erring sister's, 267
deed of, beneath our feet, 309
her blush of maid, 494
honor and, from no condition, 781,
neighbor's, loudly publishing, 811
O, where is thy blush, 395,
that startled virgins feet, 105
the devil, tell truth and, 396
Shames, a thousand mnocent, 723
Shank, shrink, 711
Shape, air and harmony of, 721
assume a pleasing, 396
no bigger than an agate-stone in, 836
Shapes, calling, and beckoning shadows,
830
of foul disease, ring out old, 752,
that come not at an earthly call, 868.
Shaping fantasies, 806
Share the good man's smile, 688.
Shaping fantasies, 806
Share and sulphurous bolt, 812,
misery, 809
     Semmel stars set their watch 529
Sepulchered in such pomp, 906.
Sepulchre, soldier's, 513
Sequestered stag, a poor, 496.
vale of life, cool, 306
vale of rural life, 794.
Seraph Abdiel fathful lound, 387
     Seraph Abdiel faithful found, 387
raph, 394
Seraphs, Mammon wins where, despair, 215
Seraphs wings of ecstasy, 939
Serene, gem of purest ray, 306,
of heaven, breaks the, 493
Serenels, full the epicure would say, 1013
Serenes, inspirits and, man's heart, 800
Sergeant, this fell, death, 300
Sergeant, this fell, death, 300
Sermon, a verse may find him who a, flies,
       Sermon, a verse may must make and a 364
Sermons in stones, 489
Sermons inke Aaron's, 799
trail of the, is over them all, 396
Serpent; stooth, how sharper than a, 348
Servant of God well done, 395.
Serve in heaven, better to reign in hell than,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sharp and sulphurous boit, 813.

misery, Solarper than a serpent's tooth, how, 348.

Shatter, you may, the vase if you will, 24a.

She, that not impossible, 152,
the cruci'st, alive, 122.
unexpressive, 134.

Shears abhorred, blind fury with, 812.

Sheathed their swords for lack of arguinent,
       799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1799-
1
```

503 Shed their selectest influence, 200 Sheep, how that his, shulde lyve, 800.

my teeth on edge, 807

```
Sheep, this noble ensample to his, he gaf, 697
Sheer o'er the crystal battlements, 725
Sheet, standard, forever float that, 592
wet, and a flowing sea, 6.26
Shell, convolutions of a smooth-hpped, 631
Shell, convolutions of a smooth-hpped, 631
solid of muse slumbers in the, 232
solid of muse slumbers in the, 232
star that bids the, fold, 491
Shepherd's reed, low tunes the, 202
tongue, truth in every, 158
tongue, 158
ton
              Shield, such gleams as from thy posterior, 599
Sinfts, pous frauds and holy, 396
Sinfts, pous frauds and Mary on a, 205
Sinne, thecutual, decential flow, 399
Sinnes agood deed in a manghity world, 797
Sinnes agood deed in a manghity world, 797
Sinnes and state of the state of t
       every day brings a, 746

olds as a painted, upon a painted ocean,
855

state by, of Tarsus, 631

Ships, hearts of oak are our, 631
hke, they steer their courses, 867
that bave gone down, like, 264.

Shirt, happy man's without a, 347
principles offener changed than, 347
song of the, sang the, 314, 337
Shiver, when thou'rt named, men, 310
Shoal, hank and, of thor, 322
Shoals, depths and, of honor, 322
Shoaks, depths and, of honor, 325
Shoaks that flesh is herr to, 297
Shoak bank flesh is herr to, 297
Shoak hank flesh is herr to, 297
Shoak bank flesh is herr to, 297
Shoak bank flesh is herr to, 297
Shoak shoak star, 379
Shoaks that flesh is herr to, 297
Shoak shoak star, 379
Shoak star flesh is herr to, 297
Shoak shoak star, 341
Shoet, 371
Shoet, 372
Lach the young de a how to, 214
Shooting stars attend the, 144
Shore, controls tops with the, 507
fast by the matter, 402
landing on some silent, to the 15, 399
Left the ribenty on the, 490
my hoat is on the, 490
my hoat is on the, 900
my nature, 1485 oce the waters blue,
138
of memory, silent, 801.
my notes on the 30% my nature, 1 des oct the waters blue, 38 of memory, silent, 801, rapture on the lone by, 607 the dull sunc, 625 unhappy folks on, 630 usurps lite, 632 where mud sirrives, if there be a, 794 wild and willowed, along thy 404 Shortes, undreamed, unpathed waters, 802 Short and far between, 500 and simple annals of the poor, 300 and simple annals of the poor, 300 arter ment triges sweet return, 814 Shot forth per ular graces, 303 heard round the world, int of the, 589 min, arrow of the house, 121 Shoulders the senting the house, 122 Shoulders the senting the sent them, 145 Shoures, Aprille with his, 605 Shout that fore hell's concave, 725 Shout that fore hell's concave, 725 Shoved and tongs together belongs, 200. Show flecting, this world is all a, 300 his eyes and grace to his heart, 868 midnight dances and the public, 312 simple, harbors trakon in his, 724 that within which prise th, 305 Showed, bowers, fragrance after, 200 housed, suck the, 404 sweetest, will ne'er make growagain, 138 Shows, cening comment on the, meek nature's, 401 that for oblivion take their birth, 401 Shrie, a solitary, 632 Shrie, of the mighty can it be, 581
                     Shrink, a solitary, 632
Shrink of the mighty can it be, 581
Shrink of the mighty can it be, 581
Shrink, flung odors from the spicy, 200
Shrink, flung odors from the spicy, 200
Shrink and strange contortions of his face,
              Shrifted off this mortal coil, 297
Shuffled off this mortal coil, 297
Shuffled off this mortal coil, 297
Shun, hat to, 808
Shun the gaze of other men, 205
Shut the door say 1 m sick, 805
the gates of mercy on mankind, 306.
Sick, say 1 m, 1 m dead, 805
Sicken, appetite may, and so die, 808
Sicken doer with the pale cast of thought, 207
                     Sickness, love is a full of woes, 136.
Sick exen, with his, 276.
Sick, twist south and south-west, 945
virtue's, fullings leaned to, 688
Side-long looks of love, bashful virgin's, 687.
```

Side-long maid, kiss matched from, 672.
Sides, laughter holding both his, 765
much may be said on both, 803.
of my linent, spur to prick the, 798
unied, houseless heads and, 494.
Siege, laugh a, to scorn, 540.
Sigh no more ladies, 138, 737.
passing tribute of a, 306
perhaps't twill cost a, a tear, 304
the absent claims, 801
to those who love me, 202
yet feel no pan, 816.
Sighed and looked and ughed again, 772
and looked unuterable things, 204
at the sound of a knell, 789.
for his country he, 597
for mail her caves, hell, 310
to many, loved but one, 134.
Sighing, farewell goes out, 792.
like furnace, the lover, 711.
through all her works, 899
Sighs and tears, to love entry, 112.
for harmony and grace, 814
the west-wind's summer, 719
world of, for my pams, 145.
Sight, charms strike the, 203.
entrancing, O the, 599
faints into dimness, 720
gleamed upon my, 128
keen discriminating, 806
loved at first, none loved but, 203
of means makes ill deeds done, 815
of that immortal sea, 729
of vernal bloom, 407,
portentous, 305
space and space, 808
spk.ndid, to sec, 725
Sights, nor rural, alone but rural sounds, 493such, as youthful poets dream, 786
Sign of gratulation, earth gave, 309
Signet sage, pressed his, 670
Signifying inothing, 792
Signiors, most potent grave and reverend,
201. Significant and budge, 724
Signifying nothing, 792.
Signifying nothing, 793.
Indicate accompanied, 413
and eternal sleep, 311
curvous tongues, 322
expressive, 478
footr-child of, and slow Time, 718.
in love bewrays more woe, 204,
parted in, and tears, 244
tenable in your, 815
was pieased, 433
where-of-er 1 go, 625
wings of, 726
Silent ingers point to heaven, 396.
in a last embrace, 255
man can prize, who the, 724
maniliness of grief, 600
prayer, her eyes are homes of, 399
sea of pines, 376
Short, of memory, 807
Short, of memory, 807
Short, of of significant for the fabric rove, 493
steal away, 816
silently as a dream the fabric rove, 493
silently as a dream the fabri darmig, — 19 pride that — 940
faunting robes of, 813
good man's, 95
I know it is 4, for me to sit and grin, 323,
quantum o' the, I waive the, 350
to covet honor, fit ib e 4, 811.
what, dipped me in ink, 805
who tell us love can die, they, 206
Sincerity, bashful, and comely love, 204
wrought in a sad, 75,
Sinews bought and sold, 594
buffet it with lusty, 677
of the new-born babe, soft as, 330
slacken with the firght, 725,
stiffen the, 503,
Sing because I must. I do but, 807
more safe I, with mortal voice, 348
awan-like let me, and die, 581

```
Singing forever, as they shine, 376.
Single blessedness, 495.
instances, wilderness of, 81c.
life, fie upon this, 232.
talent well employed, 395.
Sings yet does so wail, 495.
Sinking in thy last long sleep, 78.
Sinks with bubbing groan, 607.
Sinner it or saint it, 805.
of his memory, made such a, 797.
Sins, commit the oldest, the newest ways, 305.
Sins, commit the oldest, the newset ways, 395.
Sins, commit the oldest, the newset ways, 395.
Sins hill delight the more, if, 399.
Sinc hequesthed by bleeding, to son, 583 Sires, bequeathed by bleeding, to son, 583 Sires, green graves of your, 525.
Sister's print come away, 395.
Sister's, erring, shame, 297.
Sister's, erring, shame, 297.
Sit attentive to his own applause, 910.
here will we, 775.
studious let me, 806.
Sitting in a pleasant shade, 480.
Six hundred pounds a year, 121.
Sixpence, give thee, 1 will see thee damned first, 953.
Skies, child of the, 488.
commencing with the, 100ks, 786.
common people of the, 124.
milky baldric of the, 599.
oddr of the, 204.
raised a mortal to the, 772.
rush into the, 799.
odor of the, 204
raised a mortal to the, 772.
rush into the, 799.
son of parents passed into the, 93,
starry, cloudless climes and, 130.
sunny as her, 721.
watcher of the, 805
western, setting in his, 490
Skill, barb'rous, adorning but a, 795
simple truth his utnost, 736
in arguing, the parson owned his, 688.
Skilled in gestic lore, 92
Skims along the main, 806.
Skill whiter than snow, 211.
Skirt the eternal frost, flowers that, 377.
Sky, admitted to that equal, 399
banner in the, 620
blue ethercal, 376
canopied by the blue, 765
charm from the, seems to hallow it, 110,
                                                                   charm non any 2008.

207

did never melt into his heart, 490
fated, gives us free scope, 793
feathered minstrel of the, 210
flushing round a summer, 83r
forehead of the morning, flames in the,
forehead of the morning, manage of the page of the morning of the 
    Shancer whose edge is sharper than the sword, Bit Slaughter, wade through, to a throne, 306 Slaughterous thoughts, familiar to my, 900 Slave, born to be a, 601 I would not have a, to till my ground,
    I would not have a, to till my ground,
594.
of life, thought's the, 792
passion's, man that's not, 112
to no sect, 808
to thousands, has been, 811
Slavery or death, 570.
Slaves, Britons never will be, 576
cannot breathe in England, 594-
mcchance, with greasy aprons, 722-
that crawl where monarchs lead, 602.
Sleave, ravelled, of care, 883
Sleep, a king in, but waking no such matter,
240
                                                              ep, a king in, but waking no such mat 240
baliny, Nature's sweet restorer, 816
birth is but a, and a forgetting, 758
care-charming, 816
care-charm
                                                                   in duil cold marole, 321 is a death, strong, 857 it is a gentle thing, 857 Macbeth does murder, 883 my little one sleep my pretty one, 81. nature's soft nurse, 762 no more, methought I heard a voice cry, 800.
                                                              no more, methodgit I head
883
now I lay me down to, 107
of death, in that, 297.
perchance to dream, 297.
                                                                   rock me to, mother, 222 rounded with a, our little life is. 867.
```

```
Sleep, silence and eternal, 311.
sinking in thy last long, 78
softly he and sweetly, 794
some must, some must watch, 671.
                                 that knits up the ravelled sleave of care,
    883
that knows not breaking, 530
the friend of wee, 816.
the innocent, 863
third of life is passed in, 310
wake and, difference betwirt, 876
was aery-light, 490
Sleeping spirit, one sound doth wake the.
  Steeping spirit, one sound down wake the.

79.5

Sleeple's themselves, 807.

Sleet, iron, of arrowy shower, 540.

Slepen at the nyght with open eye, 695.

Slew the slain, thrice be, 771.

Slings and arrows of outrageous fortune, 297.

Slippered pantaloon, lean and, 711.

Slippered pantaloon, lean and, 711.
Slupiers (alsely thrust upon contrary feet, 723.

Slippery pla. e, he that stands upon a, 798

Slips, greyhounds 11 the, stand like, 503

Sliss the thin-spun life, 8 a.

Slogardle, May wo have no, a-night, 402,

Sloth, restive, finds down pillow hard, 810

Slovenly unhandsome corne, 500

Slow unmoving finger, pon this 725

Slumber, I must, again, 815

lie will land, hu-h uny dear, 76

Slumber's chain has bound me, 318

Slumbering ages, wakens the, 812

Slumbers in the shell, the soul of mus C, 213

light, pleasing dreams and, 816.

Soul is dead that, 769

Smalle do noyance or unrest, 831

Small beer, chronicle, 723

Latin and less Greek, 505,

of all that human hearts endure, 807

proportions, just beauties see in, 729

sands the mountain, 815,

service is true veryore while it lasts, 89

though it, appear, 815.
                             though it, appear, 815.
vices do appear through tattered clothes,
  Smaller, these have, still to hite 'ein, 496.
Smaller, these have, still to hite 'ein, 496.
Smaller, these mainting many smalls, and butter, they always, 107
sweet, only the actions of the just, 301
Smells to heaven, 900
wooingly, the heaven's breath, 720
Smels, throw her sweete, al arownd, 494
Smile and be a villain, 722
from partial beauty won, 795
ghashly, death grunned horrible a, 899
in her eye, 197
in pain, frown at pleasure, 799
on her lips and a tear in her eye, 176.
pendulum betwitt a, and tear, 792
reasons why we, and sigh, 309
share the good man's, 688
social, 321
                             share the good man's, 668 social, 232 tear may be followed by a, 464 that glowed celestial rosy red, 203 that was childlike and bland, 987 to those who hate, 982 vain tribute of a, 811
    vain tribute of a, sti
we would aspire to, 321
when all around thee weep, 78
Smiled when a Sabbath appeared, 78
Smiles at the drawn dagger, the soul, 759
eternal, his emptines betray, 910
from reason flow, 204,
of Joy the texts of wee, 399
of other maideus, her frowns fairer than,
                               the light of, 743
the tears of boyhood s years, 318, welcome ever, 792
    welcome ever, 702
welcome ever, 702
welcome ever, 702
Smiling at grief, 251
beyond the, and the weeping, 296
Sinth Stand with his hammer, 722
Sinoke, I knew by the, that 30 gracefully
curled, 298
more, than fire, 553
tobacco, thus think and, 814.
Smokes along the sounding plain, 493
Sinooth and steadfast mind, 721.
as monumental alabaster, 721
at a distance rough at hand, 204
dark pools of deeper thought, 298,
mins the water where the brook is deep,
724.
      174.
the ice, 726
Smoothing the raven down of darkness, 726
Smooth-lipped shell, convolutions of a, 631.
Smoothness, the torrent's, ere it dash below,
```

Smote the chord of self, 255. Snall, creeping like, 711

```
Snalles, her pretty feet like, did creep, 721
Snake, like a wounded, drags, 806
Snaky crest, fierce Repentance rears her,
                  799.
Snapper-up of unconsidered trifles, 724
Sneer, teach the rest to, without sneering,
          Snore upon the flut, weariness can, 816 Snow, curded by the frost from purest, 49 diadem of, 493 diven, whiter than the, 708 hide those lails of, 65, kindle fire with, 203 rosebuds filled with, 123 shall be their winding-sheet, 513, wallow naked in December, 340 whiter skin of hers than, 721 Snow-falls in the river, 848 Snow-fakes, a weapon still as, fall, 604.
          Snow-fall in the river, 848
Snow-fakes, a weapon still as, fall, 604
Snow fwithin the very fame of love, 271
Snuff-box. of amber, justly vain, 799
Snug little island. 602
Soap, washing his hands with invivible, 724
Soar but never roun, wise that, 474
Sober coloring, take a, 759
sense, lawyers have more, 809, state, 704
       sense, lawyers have more, 809.

sense, lawyers have more, 809.

Sobers, drinking largely, us again, 805

Society by the deep sea, 627.

Is rude to this delicous solitude, 719

solider of, sweet her of life, 120

solitude is sometimest best, 814

where none intrudes, 607

Society's chief joys, weed unfriendly to, 558

Sock, Joisson's learned, 780

Sock, Joisson's learned, 780

Soft as her clime, 727

eyes looked love, 511.

Is the strain when zephyr blows, 806

Lydian airs, lap me in, 786.

Soften rocks or bend a knotted oak, 859.

Softening into shade, shade unjerceixed,
Soften rocks or bend a knotted onk, 839.
Softening into shade, shade unjercen.cd,
437.
Softly bodied forth, 869
lie and sweetly sleep, 794
Softness and sweet stractive grace, 711
heart whose, harmonized the whole, 133
Soil, freedom's, hencath our feet, 992
inortal, plant that grows on 812
where first they trod, 587
Soiled with all ignoble use, 797
Solace of his woes, toil the, 5 9
Solar walk or milky way, far as the, 393
Solder of vociety, sweet ner of life, 120
Solder of vociety, sweet ner of life, 120
Solder of strange oathe, 711
Soldier's sepulchie, turf shall be a, 513
Soldiers bore dead boutes by, 506
substance of ten thousand, 868
Sol judge of truth, 792
Solemn fop st, inficant and budge, 724
Solitary shines, one simile that, 877
shriek, 632
wander, there, 813
way, through Eden took their, 321
Solitude, bills of, that inward eye the, 464
delicious, society is rude to this, 710
how prassing sweet is, 120
makes a, and calls it peace, 541
musing in, 867
sometimes is best society 814
       how passing sweet is, 120
makes a, and calls it peace, 541
musing in, 857
sometimes is best society 814
where are the charits, 738
where we are least alone, 813
Somebody to hew and lanck, 507
Something, a, light as air, 264
after death, dread of, 207
better than his dog, 255
dangerous, have I in mie, 723
'tis, nothing, 811.
rich and strange, 859
Sometimes counsel take sometimes tea, 814
Son, bequeathed by bleeding are to, 582
of parents passed into the skies, 93
Song bright names will hallow, 512.
burden of his, 816
hurden of my, 141
charins the sense, 808
govern thou my, Urania, 807
kt sattre he my, 866
moralize my, 670.
needless Alexandrine ends the, 866
nightingale's, in the grove, 737
no sorrow in thy, 472
of the shirt, sang the, 314, 437.
rounded fitness of his, 56.
still ali my, shall be 373.
to the brave old oak, 454,
what they teach in, 800
whose breast may lead to death, 539.
Sonne, up rose the, and Emelle, 400.
Sonnesteer, starved hackney, 812.
Sonone, up rose the, and Emelle, 400.
Sonnesteer, starved hackney, 812.
Sonones metal blowing martial sounds, 725.
Sons, mothers, bloody crowns of, 541
```

```
ons of Bellal flown with insolence, 558,
of reason valor liberty and virtue, $12
of the morning, brightest and best of
of the morning, unganess.

397

Soon as the evening shades prevail, 376
Soonner lost and won, 215,
Soothe a savage breast, 800,
distraction and almost despair, 800,
distraction and almost despair, 800,
soothed his soul to pleasures, soon he, 772,
with the sound, 771.
Sore labor's bath, 893
Sorrow, anvil mito, my heart is as an, 890,
bread in, ate, who me'er his, 348,
but more closely tied, 264,
calls no time that 's gone, 346
crazy, 310
                                               calls no time that 's gone, 340-
crary, 310
earth has no. Heaven cannot heal, 348
fade, sin could blight or, 107
fore-speat night of, 193
give, words, 312
goiden, wear a, 347,
hang, care will kill a cat, 876
leart hath scaped this, 271.
her rent is -74.
                keenest wind, 398
      keemest wind, 398
Sorrowing gneth n, 347
Sorrows come not single spices, 345,
there loud sit, 345,
of a poor old in in pity the, 346,
remembered sweeten joy, 346
transient 1-8
Sort, a lazy folloing, 724
Sots, what can cunoble, 781
Soul bruised with adversity, 345
cement of the, friendship mysterious,
                                               cement of the, friending my
120
city of the, Rome, 720
condense thy, 726
crowd not on my, 668
disturbance of, through no, 797
drew my whole, through my in
eloquence the (charms), 808
                                               teloquence the (charms), 808 eye and prospect of his, 807, hery, 908 flow of, feast of reason and, 814, genial current of the, 900 grapple them to thy, 121, happy, that all the way to heaven, $46, harrow up thy, 725, had been so, 1, brith, and, 790, hides a dark, and foul thoughts, 796, is clead that slumbers, 799, is form and doth the hody make, 730, is in arms, eager for the fray, 541 is wanting there, 303, is with the saints I trust, 539, linned, 390, li
                                               is with the saints I trust, 539.

linned, 300
linned, 300
listened intensely, his very, 631,
measured by my, 808,
meeting, 786
merit wins the, 203
most offending, allye, 811
of goodness in things evil, 802,
of harmony, hidden, 786
of music shed, 537
of music shed, 537
of music shumbers in the shell, 213
of Orpheus, 787
of patriots, spark which fires the, 601,
of peace, patience 'tis the, 723,
of Richard, awe the, 541
of Richard, struck more terror to the,
868
                                                  868
of social life, peace thou, 541.
of the age, 505.
of wit, brevity is the, 803
pray the Lord my, to keep, 107
rapt, sitting in thine eyes, 766
raptured, sweet to entrance the, x06
salled on, iow slow his, 247
secured in her (xistence, 750
honore, bis.
```

```
Soul sincere, of, 120
siniles at the drawn dagger, 759
so dead, breathes there the man with,
  smiles at the drawn dagger, 759
so dead, breathes there the man with,
50-
so dead, breathes there the man with,
50-
soothed his, to pleasures, 772
8 ream which overflowed the, 801
Sweet and virtuous,
202
tell me my, can this be death, 305
that rises with us, our life's star, 758
to dare the will to do, 670
tumult of the, 265
uneasy and commed from home, 801
was like a star, thy, 907
why shrinks the, back on herself, 750
wings the, 725
within her eyes, 721
Soul's edin sunshim, and heartfelt joy, 796
dark cottage, 755
smicere desire, prayer is the, 398
Soul-moving poesy sacred and, 800
Souls, crowded with desparing, 624
harmony is in minortal, 775
have sight of that minortal w.d., 759
minediate jewl of their, 811
of fearful adversaries, 541
see further than our eyes, 248
sit closely and silently within, 203
to souls can never teach, 731
two, with but a single thought, 205
virtuous, abhor, 15
whose sudden visitations daze the world,
812
Sound, beauty born of murmuring, 103
          Sound, beauty born of murmuring, 103
doleful, hark from the tombs a, 310
                                         terry, is sweet, 493
fir d at the, my genus, 603
full d, and fury, 792
hammonous, more grateful than, 209
most melodious, citsoons they heard a,
                                      most melodious, effsoons they heard a, 8.29
most seem an eitho to the sense, 8.60
of a kinch, never sighed at the, 7.38
of a vone that by still, 315
of hammer or of saw, no, 493
of rev.lry by might 521
of the church-going bell, 7.38
persuasive mage numbers and, 8.69
pipes and whistles in his, 711
soothed with the, 771
the sleeping spirit wake, so doth one,
789.
                                           vinich in ikes as hager, 241
        which in ites us hinger, 24
Sounds, by those deep, 82
concord of sweet, 776
ever after as a sulfen hell, 346
martial, voncrous metal blowing, 725
nor rural sights alone but, 494
of music or 241 into our ears, 775
Sour, lofty and, to them that loved him not,
of music cr.cp into our cars, 775
Sour, lofty and, to them that loved him not,
725,
misfortine's book 345
Source and soul on social aft, place, 541
of all my blies and all my woe, 690
of uncreated light, 357
secred, of sympathetic tears, 939
South and south-west side, 'twist, 945
beaker full of the warm, 330
came o'er my ear like the sweet, 808
Sovereign, here hes our, lord the king, 940
law that state's collected will, 599
reason, noble and, 808
Sovereign's thing on earth, 500
Space, annihilate but, and time, 305
Spacous firmament on light, 376
Spacous firmament on light, 376
Spacous framment on light, 376
Spare in waching sight, visions of glory, 868
the 10 land spoil the child, 108
Spare, beauty she was exhaled and went to
heaven, 100
Sparkling with a brook, 480
  heaven, 100
Sparking with a brook, 480
Sparks of fire, little eyes glow like, 134
that kindle fiery war, 539
Sparrow tall, hero perish or a, 394
providently caters for the, 394
Speak in public on the stage, 107
me talr in death, 131
of me as I am, 724
right on, 1 only, 870
something good, the worst, 364
tears that words that weep and, 804
to thee in friendship's name, 121
with most miraculous organ, 900.
                                                         heaven, 100
  to thee in friendship's name, 121 with most miraculous organ, 900. Spe iker of my hiving action, 811. Speaks, angels listen when sile, 134. Spectacles on nose and pouch on side, 711. Spectred-oloths, melt and dispel ye, 743. Speculation, no, in those eyes, 868. Speech, pauses of the, thou fill'st, 228 rude am I in my, 145.
```

```
Speech, thought could wed itself with, ere, 113, thought is deeper than all, 731. thought is, speech is truth, 108 Speed of my desire, 286 the parting guest, 221. Speece of pinals and of surgerye, 809 Spenser, divineat, heaven-bred happy muse, 98 los and 11 lower drink no, 558 Sperit, all is I never drink no, 558 Sperit, all is I never drink no, 558 Sperit, all is I never drink no, 558 Sphere, heaven's extremest, 125 quit their, all, 799. Sphere-descended mand, music, 774 Spheres, seems to shake the, 771 stars shot madly from their, 839 start from their, like stars, 724 Spice of life, variety's the very, 815 Spices, scatter all her, on the stream, 628 Spices, scatter all her, on the stream, 628 Spices, scatter all her, on the stream, 628 Spices, scatter, sorrows come not, 345 Spices, scatter, vorrows come not, 345 Spices, scatter, vorrows come not, 345
             Speech, thought could wed itself with, ere,
          Spies, single, sorrows come not, 345.
Spires, airy, and wayward whiris, 28
whose stient fingers point to heaven,
   whose silent fingers point to heaven, 396.

Spirit, a fairer, or more welcome shade, 910.

Cassar's, ranging for revenge, 539 clear, 82.

drank repose, 416 drew his, his great Creator, 309 ere my fainting, fell, 920 exhilarate the, 439 extravagant and erring, 868 fiercest, that fought in heaven, 348.

iii, have so fair a house, 339 least erected, that fell, Mammon, 803 motions of his, are dull as night, 776 no, dare sur abroad, 339 of a single mind, 812 of a youth, morning like the, 450 of mortal be proud, 322 of in ordal be proud, 322 of in y dream, a change came o'er the, 755
                                                that impels all thinking things, 404, yet a woman too, 28

Spirits are not finely touched, 797, can either sex assume, 808. from the vasty deep, 1 can call, 812 good, no revenue but thy, 111. light, from toll he wins his, 559 love in heavenly, for creatures base, 373 of great events, 800 of habitual unrest, 404. rule our, from their urins, 681 such love as, feel, 205 twain have crossed with me, 202 Spiritual creatures, millions of, 806

Spite, death aums with fouler, 309 in erruig, reason's, 489
twain nave crossed with me, ap2
Spiritual creatures, millions of, 866
Spite, death aims with fouler, 309
in erring reason's, 489
learned doctors', 814
of spites, 888
the world, 347
Splendor sight to see, 725
Splenetive and rash, I am not, 723
Splendor salls on castle walls, 444
Splendors unfold, ages on ages thy, 588
Spoil the child, spare the rod and, 108
Spoils of time, rich with the, 306
treavons stratagems and, 776.
Sport an hour with beauty's chain, 816
as tedous as to work, 108
of kings, the chase, 671
of mocking fiends, 558
that wrinkled Care derides, 785.
with Amaryllis in the shade, 203.
Sports, joy of youthful, 607
no man their, must eye, 868.
Sporus, sattre or sense can, feel, 909
Spots of sunv openings, 493
Spray, bloomy, nightingale on yon, 496.
Spread the truth from pole to pole, 376
Spreads his light wings, 215
Spring another race supplies, 792
companions of the, 472
from these we, to these we tend, 304
full of sweet dayes and roses, 302.
in the, a young man's fancy, 254
listy, all dight in leaves of flower, 492.
of love gushed from my heart, 887
of love resembleth an April day, 402
Piernan, drink deep or taste not, 805,
vist the mouldering urn, when shall, 375.
Springs, has steeds to water at those, 474
of Dove, bealde the, 104
Spur, fai te is the, 812.
```

```
Spur to prick the sides of my intent, 798. Spurned by the young hugged by the old, 802.
Spurns that patient merit takes, 297
Spurs the lated traveller apace, now, 491.
Squadrons, thick-plumed, 631.
Square, glimmering, casement grows a, 315.
Stabbea white a white wench's black eye,
         Stabbed with a white wench's black eye, 721

Stag, a poor sequestered, 496.

Stage, all the world's a, 711.

earth a, the world's a theatre, 79a.

frets his hour upon the, 79a.

lags the vet'ran on the, 80a.

poor degraded, 804.

speak in public on the, 107

well-trod, 786.

where every man must play a part, 804.

wonder of our, 995.

Stagers, old cunning, 80.

Stalked off reluctant, like an ill-used ghost, 366.
                  Stamp, guinea's, rank is but the, 34r.
Stamped with the image of good queen
Stamped with the image of good queen Bess, 802.

Stanch and strong a goodly vessel, 531.

Stand and walt, they also serve who, 366

Standard of the man, the mind is the, 808.

sheet, forever float that, 592

unfurled her, to the air, 592

Standing with reluctant feet, 104

Stands upon a slippery place, he that, 798

Stanley, on, on, 510.

Star, bright particular, 424

constant as the northern. 492

dropt from the zenth ilke a falling, 725, faar as a, when only one is shining, 305.

lingering, with lessening ray, 388.

lovers love the western, 491.

man is his own, 793.

morning, charm to stay the, 376.

name to every fixed, give a. 804.

of shallast magnitude, 392.

of the unconquered will, 892.

of the unconquered will, 892.

our life's, the soul that rises with us, 758.

round and perfect as a, 802.

of this this shepherf fold, 491 that ushers in the even, that full, 491.

world in hignes as a, 492.

Starrys, stupid, and loud huzzas, 781

Star-yed science, 397.

Starlight, glittering, 206

Starry Gallide with his woes, 938

Stars, all the, around her burn, 376.

beauty of a thousand, clad in, 324

farest of, 392

flow in the, blossons in the trees, 489, have lit the welkin dome, 592.

lide their diminished heads, 792

glows in the, blossons in the trees, 489, have lit the welkin dome, 592.

lide their diminished heads, 793

forget-me-nots of the angels, 492

glows in the, blossons in the trees, 489, have lit the welkin dome, 592.

lide their diminished heads, 793

of might, innunerable as the, 492

sentinel, set their watch in the sky, 5-29, shot maddy from their spheres, 886.

start, straining upon the, 593

Start, straini
    State's collected will, sovereign law that,

50

States can be saved without the sword, 541.

Statesmen, yet friend to truth, 120.

Statesmen out of place, 814

Staton like the herald Mercury, 721.

private, post of honor is the, 601

Status, base of Pompey's, 876

Statue, gows the more the marble wastes,

809.

Stature, man makes his own, 398

Steadfust coral-stenn saries, 807

Steadfust coral-stenn saries, 807

Steal a few hours from the night, 205,

away your hearts, 876,

from the world, 225.
```

```
Stual, silently, away, 816.
    Stealing and giving odor, 808
Steals my purse steals trash, who, 811
      Stealth, do good by, 797
Strain, inconquered, soon shall thy arm,
                                             No sa.
    Steed, farewell the neighing, 722, in war he mounts the warrior's, 222, that knows his rider, 63; Staeds, mounting barbed, 54; to water at those springs, 474. Steel, clad in complete, she that has chastity,
  Steen, the an tomptee, sate that a standing, 700 for their, 655 houps of, grapple them with, 121 locked up in, naked though, 700 Steep and thorny way to heaven, 800 my senses in forgetfulness, 702 sunium's marbled, 502 sunium's marbled, 505 the spin merry, 245 Steep, 100 pool; that dwell up in the, 724 Steep, 100 pool; that dwell up in the, 724 Steep, 100 pool; that dwell up in the, 724 Steep, 100 pool; that dwell up in the, 724 Steep, 100 pool; that dwell up in the, 724 Steep, 100 pool; that dwell up in the, 724 Steep, 100 pool; that dwell up in the, 724 Steep, 100 pool; that dwell up in the, 724 steep, 100 pool; that dwell up in the, 724 more true, 721
    more true, 721
more true, 721
more true, 721
tottering, and slow, 816.
Stepping o'er the bounds of modesty, 723
Stepping stones of their dead selves, rise
on, 399
Steps, brushing with hasty, the dews away,
    Step., brilling with hasty, the dews away, 36
desperate, beware of, 793
grace was in all her, 209
morn her rosy, advancing, 490.
pilgnin, morning came forth with, 490
wandering, and slow, 321.
Stern alarum, 521.
Stern alarum, 521.
and rock-bound coast, 587
joy which warriors feel, 655.
ruin's jologishare, 495.
Sterner stuff, ambition should be made of, 875
      875
Stick on conversation's burrs, 803.
Sticking place, screw your courage to the,
  Stiff no opinions always in the wrong, 909
Stiffen the ani.ws, 503
Stile, I 'm .itting on the, Mary, 992
Still achieving still pursuing, 770
beginning never caiding, 772.
harping on my daughter, 203.
sad music of humanity, 404.
the wonder grew, 688
to be neat still to be drest, 713.
stillness, deep, of a summer even, 867
modest, and humbity, 503
soft, and the night, 775.
solemn, 905
  modest, and humilty, 503
soft, and the might, 775
solemn, 305
Sting, O'd Aath where is thy, 365.
Stings of falsehood those shall try, 890.
you for your pains, 800
Stinks, well-defined and several, 954
of the great Babel, 810
the fire close the shutters, 810
Stirs fireful, improfitable, 404
of the great Babel, 810
the fire close the shutters, 810
Stirs the feeling infinite, 813
St John mingles with my friendly bowl, 814
Stockings, kneeling ne'er spoilt silk, 364
Stockings, kneeling ne'er spoilt silk, 364
Stockings, kneeling ne'er spoilt silk, 364
Stockings, norans call it, 393
Stocks, no, nor no stocks, 800.
Stolen borrowed squandered doled, 802
forth of holy writ, 396
heart of a maiden it, 305
Stome, conscious, to beauty grew, 736,
not a, tell where I lie, 225
precious, set in the silver sea, 603
underneath this, dothlye, 907
violet by a mossy, 105
walls do not a prison make, 147
Stones, enamelled, makes music with the,
493
of Kome to rise in mutiny, move the.
                                    of Rome to rise in mutiny, move the,
of Rome to rise in mutiny, more 877.

Prate of my whereabouts, 882
rattle his bones over the, 341
sermons in, 459
Stood, against the world, 876
Stoods, push us from our, 688
Stoop, wasdom ofttimes nearer when we, 798.
Stoops to folly, when lovely woman, 336
Stop, wound what, she pleases, 112
Store, heaven will bless your, 340
how grows in paradise our, 120
Storied, stoop and 120
windows richly dight, 767.
Stories, tad, of the death of kings, 310
Storm, born to rule the, 614.
directs the, 539.
hollow pauses of the, 632
```

```
Storm, mldway leaves the, 688, pelting of this pittless, 494, pilot that weathered the, 692, rides upon the, 692 Storms, God of, 620. hill which lifts him to the, 603 loud, amony, 807 of fate, struggling in the, 602, of life, rambow to the, 134, of state, broken with the, 346 prepare to part, 204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Stuffs out his vacant garments, 207.
Stuffs noting-books, 508
Stupid starers and loud huzzas, 78t
Style of man, Christian is the highest, 399.
refines, how the, 812
Subdued to what it works in, 722.
Subject, only, owes the prince, 215
of all verse, 207.
Subjection, implied, 711
Sublime to suffer and be strong, 348.
tobacco, 814
   of state, broken with the, 346
of state, broken with the, 346
Storny winds do blow, when the, 629
Story of Cambuscan bold, 787.
of her birth, repeats the, 376
of my life, questioned me the, 145
of our days, shuts up the, 745
snowy summits old in, 449
teach him how to tell my, 145
Strain, guardian angels sung the, 576
prophetic, 787
that, again, 868.
unpremediated, poured forth his, 940
Strained, quality of mercy is not, 798
Straining upon the start, 503
Strains that might create a 5001, 831.
Strand, American, pass to the, 395
Chian, blind bard who on the, 822
foreign, wandering on a, 561
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sublime to suffer and be strong, 348, tobacco, 814
Submission, coy, yielded with, 711
Subsequent proceedings interested him no more, 98
Substance glorious as her own, 857 of ten thousand soldiers, 868
Suburb of the life clysian, 222
Success, catch with his surcasse, 900 gentle dawning of a bright, 800 in love portend, 496.
Inked with, 812
Successive rise, fall successive and, 792
Succes of dawns from heaven, 348
us that succor want, 373
Straming upon the start, 593
Strams that might create a soul, 831.
Strand, American, pass to the, 395
Chian, blind bard who on the, 822
foreign, wandering on a, 593
India's coral, 395
Strange but true, 805
Cozenage, 793
defeatures in my face, 799
eventful history, 711
't was passing, 145;
that a harp of a thousand strings, 794.
woudrous, 808
Stranger than fiction, truth is, 805
yet to pain, 108.
Stratford-atte-Bowe, scole of, 696
Straw, tickled with a, 107.
Strayed, careless childhood, 108
Streakings of the morning light, 592
Stream, mercy of a rude, 231
my great example, make thy 723
smooth, in moother numbers flow, 806
Streaming which overflowed the soul, 801
to the wind, the imperal ensign, 725.
Streams, large, from little fountains flow, 107
more pellucid, 399
shallow, run dimpling, 910
that lucid flow forever, 794
Streets, night darkens the, 585
Strength, castle's, might laugh a siege to score, 549
gant's, excellent to have a, 813
lovely in your, 686
of nerve or sinew, mightier than, 203
of some diffusive thought, 603
tower of, the king's name, a, 722
Stretched forefinger of all time, 807
Strife, double, single thraldom or, 320
hero in the, be a, 770
madding crowd's ignoble, 306
no, to heal, 206
for the green graves of your sire, 582
Strings, such notes as warbled to the, 787
Strings, harp of a thousand, 794,
Striving to better we mar what a well, 802
Stroke, a ratile tender-handed, 800
distressful, 145,
feel the friendly, 390
Strokes, many, though with a little axe, 802
Stroke, stablishes the, restores the weak, 794
without rage, 723
Stronger by wackness, wiser men become,
Strucken deer go weep, let the, 671
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Succor oft dawns from heaven, 348 us that succor want, 373 such and so various the tastes of men, 814. Suck the sweets of sweet philosophy, 648. Suckle fools and chromole small beer, 723. Sudden and queck in quarrel, 711. visitations daze the world, 812 suffer and be strong, sublime to, 348 a sea change, 869 at sea change, 869 wet daimation to run through em, 558. Sufferance, coprord, 312.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       wer dammation for fun through ein, 55
Sufferance, corporal, 310
is the badge of all our tribe, 346.
Sufferer, the best of men was a, 723
Suffering, child of, 347
learn in, what they teach in song, 806
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   learn in, what they teach in song, 806 sad humanity, 345 soothing thoughts that spring out of, 759 Sufficiency, an elegant, content, 245 Sugar o'er the devil himself, 305 Suts, customary, of solemn black, 305, of woe, trappings and the, 205 Sulky sulken dame, where sits our, 847 Sullen bell, knolling a departed friend, 346 Sulphurous bolt, sharp and, 815 Sulminer day, pastime of a drowsy, 70 eternal, gilds them yet, 580 eternal, gilds them yet, 580 eternal, must not fade, 134, even, deep sullness of a, 867 eves by hautted stream, 786 first was leafy, since, 271 friends, like, 123 friends, like, 123 friends, like, 123 friends, like, 125 friends, like, 125 friends, like, 126 friends, like, 126 friends, like, 126 friends, like, 126 friends, like, 127 friends, like, 127 friends, like, 127 friends, like, 128 friends, like, 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         last rose of, 405
made glorious, by this sun of York, 541
sea, calm and unruffled as a, 631
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       sea, calm and unrufficd as 4, 631
sweet as, 723
thun came the jolly, 462
thun came the jolly, 462
thun thun the way to heaven, 546
fantaxir, heat, 346
morn, joy like a, 462
noontide arr, 462
ripening breath, bud of, 492
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              rose, 407
Summer blooms, more dear than prouder,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Summers, this many, in a sea of glory, 321
Summers, this many, in a sea of glory, 321
Summin, showy, old in story, 449
Summin up remembrance of things past,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Summon up remembrance of things past, up the blood, 503
summons there to heaven or to hell, a knell that, 882
upon a fearful, 868
when thy, comes, 307
Sums, what, that generous hand supply, 797
Sun, a weary of the, I 'gm to be, 346.
all-beholding, shall see no more, 307
all except their, is set, 580
and the sand and the wild uproar, 406.
burnshed, livery of the, 722
clouds that gather round the setting, 759
common, the air the 8kito, 489
dew-drops which the, in pearls, 492
dial to the, 706.
early-rising, has not attained his moone,
Stronger by weakness wiser men users. 755
Struck eagle stretched upon the plain, 800
Strucken deer go weep, let the, 671
Struckres, earth's chief, 726
Strucygling in the storms of fate, 602
Struck eagle stretched upon the poor player, 792
Stubble-land at harvest-home, 500
Studded in his death, 300.
Studdous let me sit, 806
walks and shades, 720.
Study, his, with what authors stored, 805
of inagination, creep into his, 801
of revenge, 502
proper, of mankind is man, 792
what you most affect, 804.
Stuff, O proper, 868.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             carly-fising, has not attained mis moone, 464.

fed fast thro', and shade, 721 garsh, pay no worship to the, 234 ghimnering tapers to the, hold their, 865 glorious, in heaven, 395 grow din with age, 759 in the lap of Thetis, 490 loss of the, tears of the sky for, 491 low descending, day whose, 398 meet the, upon the upland lawn, 306 meridian, klesed them into heat, 706 midday, beinghted walks under the, 796 of York, made glorious summer by, 548 pleasant the, 490 protects the dewdrop from the, 89 see my shadow in the, 938
               what you most affect, too4.
Stuff, O proper, 85%,
perfilous, cleanse the bosom of that, 347
sterner, ambition should be made of, 875
such, as dreams are made on, 867,
youth 's a, will not endure, 122.
Stuffed bosom, cleanse the, 347.
```

```
Sweet, nothing half so, in life, 262. oblivious antidote, 347. Phosphor, bring the day, 483. reluctant amorous delay, 731 repast and calm repose, 22 shadr sude of Pall Mail, 814. silent thought, sessions of, 115. so coldit, 302.
                 Sun shine sweetly on my grave, 493
snatches her pale hre from the, 489
take all the rest the, goes round, 125
upon an haster-day, 211
warms in the, refreshes in the breeze,
              so coldly, 303
south, came o'er my ear like the, 808
     Sunday, divide, from the week, 559-
Sunflower turns to her god when she sets, 174-
Sung to call forth paramours, 492-
Sunnua's marbled steep, 585-
Sunkes land, from sunshine to the, 309-
sea, down to a, 834-
Sunhight drinketh the dew, 205-
Sunneshine, fles of extate and, 121-
Sunny as her skeep, 721-
Suns, light of setting, 404-
Jarocess of the, 357-
Sunset, blackest might at, 720-
of his gives in einystical lore, 574-
Sunshine and rain at once, 204
broken in the rill, 488
eternal, settles on its head, 688-
follows the rain, 244
in the shady place, 828
makes eem all sweet securited, 493-
of an April day, 271-
of the breast, 763-
soul's calm, and heartfelt joy, 796-
to the sunless land, from, 309
Superflows lags the vet'rain on the stage,
804
Supernov siden is supernor blass, 798
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Swan of Avon, 905
sweet home, 110, 225
the moonlight sleeps upon this bank,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              will, river glideth at his own, 678
Sweet-and-twenty, come and kiss me, 122
Sweether joy, sorrows remembered, 346
Sweether of hie and solder of society, 120.
Sweeter for thee despairing, 134
pains of love be, than other pleasures,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sweeter for thee despairing, 429
pains of love be, than other pleasures,
245
Sweetest garland to the sweetest maid, 134
Sweetly she bade me adicu, 50, 241.
Sweetly she hade me adicu, 50, 241.
Sweetless, linkèd, long drawn out, 786
loathe the tasts, of, 815,
wanton, instil a, 837
waste its, on the desert air, 306
Sweets, balmy, diffuse around, 348
compacted he, box where, 302
lost in the, fly that sips treacle is, 205.
of Burn-mill meadow, 493
of forgetfuliness, 737.
of sweet philosophy, 804,
to the sweet, 311
Swell-to sented sunshine makes 'em all, 493
Swell, voliptuous, music with its, 512
Swelling and limitless billows, 631
of the voiceful sea, 822
Swift Camilla cours the plain, 806,
on his downy pinions, 826
con fire voiceful arous of light, 739
                                                               804
        Superior wisdom is superior blass, 798
Supriicly stay in idle wishes, fools, 798
Supped full with horrors, 900
Surcease, catch with his, success, 900
Surceand firm-set earth, 882
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     too, arrives as tardy as too slow, 815
true hope is, 800
Swift-wingled arrows of light, 739
Swint to yonder point, 670.
Swift-wingled arrows of light, 739
Swint to yonder point, 670.
Swinting, troug, in his agony, 632
Swoop, at one fell, 909
Sword, edge is sharper than the, slander
whose, 8tr
famous by my, 150.
glued to my scabbard, 541
his good, rist, 539
pen is mightier than the, 805
take away the, 541
Swords, old frends like, trusted best, 121
sheatlied their, for lack of argument,
593
           make assurance doubly, 793
Surge, hquid, resolves the moon into tears,
     Surge, adjust, resources in: moon mice tears, 48.

Surges, loud, lash the sounding shore, 8.6.

Survey, I am monarch of all I, 738

our empire and behold our home, 6.6.

Suspect your tale intrue, 805

Suspects yet strongly loves, 207.

Suspended our, light drip of the, 085

Suspicion always haunts the guilty mind, 724
     Suspicion always haunts the guilty mind, 725 Suspicion always haunts the guilty mind, 725 Swaliow, daffodis that come before the, 495 Swaliow, wings, hope fites with, 820 Swan and shadow, float double, 493 of Aton, weet, 905 on still 5t Mary's Lake, 493 Swan like ket me sing and die, 58t Swarin, the djimin' wild-streaming, 868 Swashing and a martial outside, 722 Sway, improus men bear, 627 Sway, improus men bear, 627 of magic potent over sun and star, 203 required with gentle, 721 secuptred, merky is above this, 798 sweeping whiths md s, 128 sweet, allow olkelieute, 794 trittle prevailed with double, 688 Sways she level in her husband's heart, 215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        sheathed their, for lack of argument, 503 sydne, 25 showers of sweet discourse, 193 Sydne, 25 shear Pembroke's mother, 907 Syllable men's names, any tongues that, 830 of recorded time, to the last, 792 Sympathetic tear, the social simile, 232 tears, sacred source of, 939 Sympathy, secret, 203 Symptom, first, of a mind in health, 232, Syrops knear, timet with cumanion, 170 Systems, atoms or, into ruin hurled, 394
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Table of my memory, 801
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Tackle trum, 63
Lail and mane used instead of rein, 671
dragon s, hook batted with a, 672
Tailor's news, swall owing a, 722.
Taint of earth, 204.
Taint of earth, 204.
Tainted wether of the flock, 348.
Take a bond of Fatt, 793
away the sword, 541.
each man's censure, 815
her up tenderly, 335,
him for all m all, 721
no note of time but from its loss, 747
O boatman thrice thy fee, 292
physic pomp, 802
the current when it serves, 802
the good the gods provide, 772
those lips away, 265,
ye each a shell, 810
Takes opens swallow, 810
Takin ones, a chiel's amang ye, 805
Taking-off, deep damnation of his, 900
Takin, ones, a chiel's amang ye, 805
Taking-off, deep damnation of his, 900
Taking-off, 900
Taking-off, 900
Taking-off, 900
Taking-off, 900
Taking-off,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Tackle trim, 63r
Lail and mane used instead of rein, 671
215
Swear not by the inconstant moon, 207.
Swears a prayer or two, 836
if he, he 'll certainly deceive thee, 232
with 30 much gract, 204
Sweat, cold, thrills down my limbs, 725
grunt and, under a weary life, 297
Sweeping whirlwind's way, 108
Sweet, all love 1s, 206
all that's, was inade but to be lost, 793
and bitter fancy, chewing the cud of, 813
and cunning hand, nature's own, 222
and low, wind of the western sea, 85
and vertious soul, 322
and wholesome odor, 492
are the uses of adversity, 248
as English air could make her, 722,
as sunnier, 723
as the primitive prace, 590
attractive grace, 711
attractive kinde of grace, 904
Auburn loveliest village of the plain, 686,
bells landled out of time 8x8
        Swear not by the inconstant moon, 207,
                                     686, bells jangled out of tune, 808 childish days, 108 day so cool so calm so bright, 307 dayes and roses, 5pring full of, 302 discourse more, 808 disorder in the dress, 713 is pleasure after pain, 771 is revenge especially to women, x67, is solitude, how passing, 120 is the breath of morn, 400, little cherub that sits up aloft, 675 mercy is noblity a true badge, 798 naught in this life, 315 neglect more taketh me, 713.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        792
suspect your, untrue, 805.
tell his, untrewe, 697
that I relate, 215.
thereby hangs a, 791.
told by an idiot, 792
told his soft, 804.
two-t-old, tedious as a, 799.
wondrous, moon takes up the, 376.
Talent, single, well employed, 395.
Tales, bubbling, the wave still tells its, 780.
```

```
Tales of sorrow done, 688.

play truant at his, aged ears, 723

Talks, spent an hour's, withal, 724
to conceal the nund, 804
who never think, 803
witty to, with, 124

Talking age and whispering lovers, 686

Tall oaks from little acorns grow, 207
the wise the reverend head, 308
Tam, landlady and, grew gracious, 847
was glorious, 848.

Tamer of the human breast, 345

Tangris play, like a glmm'ring, 800

Taper's high, like a glmm'ring, 800

Taper's high, like a glmm'ring, 800

Taper's, hold their glimmering, to the sun, 805
                                805
Tara's halls, harp that once through, 577.
Tarsus, stately ship of, 632
Task, delightful, to rear the tender thought,
                         Task, deligning, to rear the tender thought
24.
Taskmaster's, great, eye, 395.
Taste, mortal, forbidden tree whose, 395.
never, who always drink, 803
not the Pieran spring, 805.
of fear, forget the, 900
of sweetness, loathe the, 815
                            of sweetness, loathe the, Big
Sans, 71.
Tastes of men, so various are the, 814.
Tattered enisgn down, tear her, 620.
Taught us how to die, 911
us how to live, 911
Taughte but first he folwed it hym selve,
                         Taughte but first the tollwed it 11/11 of 697

Tawny hon pawing to get free, 496.

Tea, sometimes counsel sometimes, 814

Teach me to feel another's woe, 370
                   Tea, sometimes counsel sometimes, 814.
Teach me to feel another's wee, 370 souls to souls can never, 731 the rest to sneer, 910 the rustic moralist to die, 306, the young idea how to shoot, 214.
Teaches such beauty as a woman's eye, 795. Teachings, list to Nature's, 397. Teachings, list to Nature's, 397. Team, heavenly-harnessed, 816 of little atomics, 836.
Tear each other's eyes, 108 every woe can claim a, 267 for pity, he hath a, 724 forgot as 500n as shed, 763, gave to misery all he had a, 307, her tattered ensign down, 600. I did not think to shed a, 321. in her eye, smle on her lips and a, 176 lids unsulfied with a, 810 mocks the, it forced to flow, 899 pendulum betwixt a smile and a, 794-small orb of one particular, 204 sympathetic, 222 that is wiped with a little address, 464, the groan tile knell the pall, 582 though in secret it rolls, 921.
Tears, all, like Niobe, 723 beguile her of her, 145 beyond this vale of, 399 big round, coursed one another, 496 crimson, will follow yet, 602, drop, as fast as the Arabian trees, 725, fattered to, 176 fountain of sweet, a heart the, 931, 150 did tears, 315, 339 dile tears, 315, 350
fatters from the depth of some divine departs from the depth of some divine departs 35, 350 idle tears, 315, 350 id you have, prepare to shed them now, 876 iron, down Pluto's cheek, 787 love is lovehest embalmed in, 204, my, must stop for every drop, 338, nothing is here for, 794, of boyhood's years, 328 of the sky for loss of the sun, 491 of woe, the smiles of Joy the, 359, resolves the moon into salt, 439, so obstruct my words, 725, some natural, they dropt, 321 such as angels weep, 346, sympathetic, sacred source of, 939, that speak, words that weep and, 804, thoughts that lie too deep for, 759, wet with unseen, 446.

Teche, gladly lerne and gladly, 637. Techis, gladly lerne and gladly, 637. Techis contains a twice-fold tale, 799. Techis can a twice-fold tale, 799. Teching earth, 239. Teching marker despays his, 558. of time, give lettered pomp to, 915, on edge, set my, 807, sans, 712. white, struggling into sight, 105
         on edge, set my, 807.
sans, 711.
sans, 711.
Tell a tale after a man, 657
his tale untrewe, 657
me my soul can this be death, 365,
me not in mournful numbers, 765,
think one thing and another, 797.
truth and shame the devil, 398.
Temper, blessed with, whose unclouded
ray, 238.
```

```
Temper justice with mercy, 394
man, nature made thee to, 133.
Temperance, heath consists with, 815.
Temperate will, the, 128.
Temperate will, the, 128.
Temperate will, the, 128.
Temperate steel lags behind, 739
of debate, one eternal, 215
Temperate is breath prevail, 631
Tempers, glasses itself in, 607
Tempessuous petiticoat, 713.
Temple, Dans, hangs on, 493.
Temple, Dans, hangs on, 493.
Temple, Dans, hangs oil in such a, 133.
the i.ord's anointed, hath broke ope,
norming lit can dwen in such a, 13;
the Lord's anointed, hath broke ope,
goo.

Temples, God's first, the groves were, 452.
of his gods, 567,
solemn, 867

Tempt its new-fledged offspring to the skles,
6.28

Tempted her with word too large, 204,
tempts by making rich not poor, 803,
temable in your silence, 815,
Tend, to thee we, from thee we syring, 394-
Tend, to thee we, from thee we syring, 394-
Tend, to thee we, from thee we syring, 394-
Tend, to thee we, from thee we syring, 394-
Tendris, take her up, 335
Tendrils strong as fiesh and blood, 805,
Tenement of clay, 0 erinformed the, 908
Tenest, some nice, 398
with books, 824.
Tenor, noiseless, of their way, 366
of his way, guileless held the, 794
whose lives a peaceful, keep, 743
Tent, guarded, at midnight in his, 582.
it, 1 rede ye, 805,
moving, nightly pitch my, 389.
Tented field, action in the, 145,
Tents, fold their, like the Arabs, 816
Terror, no, in your threats, 979
shadows have struck more, 868
             Terror, no, in your threats, 797
shadows have struck more, 868
Testament, purple, of bleeding war, 541.
Testyinent, go no furder than my, for that,
             Text, God takes a, and preacheth pa-ti-ence
         Text, Cod takes a, and preacheth pa-ti-ence, 364, many a holy, around she strews, 306
Thanks, no aliaying, 147
Thank, whom none can, none can love, 797
thanke down, 804
Thanked enough when I'm not, at all, 797
Thankless child, to have a, 348
Thanks and use, both, 797
of millions yet to be, 589, untraced to lips unknown, 807
That is the question, 297
no more of, 348.
Thaw and resolve tuelf into a dew, 311.
Theatre, the world's a, the earth a stage,
    The momore of, 348.

Thaw and resolve itself into a dew, 311.
Theatre, the world 's a, the earth a stage, 72
There so reloops line, 787
There so to do and die, 517
not to reason why, 517.
Thene, fools are my, 806.
Themes, transcends our wonted, 274
There's the rub, 997
Thereby hangs a tale, 791.
There is the rub, 997
Thereby hangs a tale, 791.
These are thy glorious works Parent of good, 369.
These are thy glorious works Parent of good, 369.
These are thy glorious works Parent of good, 369.
These are thy glorious works Parent of good, 369.
These are thy glorious works Parent of good, 369.
The doth fear each bush an officer, 7-5 each thing's a, 489
an either eye, 146
moon's an arrant, 489
of time, procrastination is the, 748
sea 's a, 489.
Sun's a, 489.
Thievery, example you with, 1 'll, 489
Thieves, beauty provoketh, 133.
Thing, acting of a dreadful, 900.
deares think one, another tell, 797.
deares, he owed, 399.
guilty, tremble like a, 368
guilty, tremble like a, 599.
meanest, that feels, 662
never says a foolish, 940
of beauty is a joy forever, 675.
play's the, 864.
to one, constant never, 272.
undisputed, thou say's tan, 485.
done at the Mermaid, 939.
deram of, that were, 792
inammate have moved, 809.
par's best, are nearest him, 742
more, in heaven and earth, 806.
mute linesnate, 203.
of sale, a seller's praise to, 800.
sunday's seller's praise to, 800.
```

Things, unutterable, sighed and looked, 204.
without all remedy, 792.
Think and ne'er disclose her mind, 723.
him so because I think him so, 723.
naught a trific, 815.
never, they always talk who, 803.
of it dissolute man, 335.
one thing and another tell, 797.
pieasant to, on, 134.
those that, govern those that toll, 812.
thus, and smoke tobacco, 814.
Thinking, high, plan living and, 814.
is but an idle waste of thought, 808.
makes it so, nothing good or bad but, 208. 208
of the days that are no more, 315, 350
things, spirit that impels all, 404,
too much to have thought, 804.
Thinks most feels the noblest acts the best, of the days that are no more, 315, 350 things, spirit that impels all, 404 thinks most feels the noblest acts the hest, 742 too much, he, 722.

Third, a sweetly unobtrusive, 228 of hie is passed in sleep, 330 Thirty, man suspects himself a fool at, 748 Thora, milk-white, beneath the, 365, primrose peeps beneath the, 365, primrose peeps beneath the, 456 Thoras, little wilful, rosebud set with, 721. that is the bosom lodge, 395. which I have reaped, 800.

Thoray path of sorrow, 223, 250 Thoray, and the sorrow, 233, steep and, way to heaven, 250 Thought, a beautiful, and softly hodied forth, 869 all objects of all, 404 armor is his honest, 736 as a sage, felt as a man, 737 could wed itself with apeech, 803 diffusive, strength of some, 603 drop of ink falling upon a, 805 evil is wrought by want of, 798 flung forward is the prophecy, 602 he, I thought he thought I slept, 186 hushed be every, 348. not one immoral one corrupted, 806 is deeper than all speech, 731 is falser fair, the, 207 is speech, speech is truth, 108 is the slaw of life, 793 is tried of wandering, 867 leapt out to wed with, 750 moet these the a pleasant, 495, noon of dad of midnight is the, 431 of our past years, 726 now was the respondent of the midnight is the, 431 of our past years, 726 now was the respondent of the midnight is the, 431 of the same from, divide & 1, 257, pleasing, fed like a, 309 place ast of, sacklied or with the, 297 passing, fed like a, 309 placed in, 231. Pleasing dreadful, etermity thou, 759 power of, the magic of the mind, 812 quietness of, 297, rear the tender, delightful task, 214, sense from, divide, 617 samooth dark pools of deeper, 228 so once and now I know it, 793 savent sillent, sessions of, 115, the demon, 396. thinking is an idle waste of, 808 two souls with but a lingle, 200 unmeaning thing they call a, 806 wish was father to that, 800 would destroy their paradise, 108 flowed as so once and now I know it single, 200 unmeaning thing they call a, 806 wish was father to that, 800 would destroy their paradise, 108 fr more clevate, 8c8.
of love, 254.
of men are widened, 257.
pansles that's for, 457.
pleasant, bring sad, mood when, 452.
river of his, ocean to the, 765
slunghterous, 500.
soothing, that spring out of suffering,
750. more elevate, 808.

```
Thraidom, single, or double strife, 320.
Thread, feels at each, 496
Threatening eye, looks upon them with a,
Threats, no terror in your, 797.

Threats, no terror in your, 797.

Three in one, 394.

poets in three distant ages, 907.

realms obey, 814.

Threavore, burden of, 824.

Threavore, burden of, 824.

Threevore, burden of, 824.

Threevore, burden of, 827.

Thrice, ere, you moon filled her horn, 491.

The assayed, 346.

The routed all his foes, 771.

It is slew the slain, 771.

It is slew the slain, 771.

It is slew the slain, 791.

In spine of scorn, 346.

In yeace was slain, 491.

presented him a kingly crown, 876.

thy fee, take O boatman, 392.

Thrift may follow fawning, 811.

Thirfty goldess, like a, 797.

Thrill, glory 8, is o'er, 577.

Thrive at Westminster on fools, 810.

Throat, Amen stuck in my, 884.

Throat, Amen stuck in my, 884.

Throne, bear no brother near the, 910.

here is my, bid king coune how, 145.

nisfortune nuade the, her scal, 147.

my high from her ebon, 491.

of rocks, a robe of clouds, 403.

of royal state, 722.

royal, of kings, 603.

the living, 930.

wade through slaughter to a, 306.

Throned monarch, mery becomes the, 798.

on her hundred slees, 720.

Through thick and thin, 677.

Throw away the dearest thing he owed, 309.

Thunder, harp of pines, snote his, 409.

Thunder, leaps the live, 686.

use his heaven for, 813.

Thunder-harp of pines, snote his, 409.

Thunders breaking at her feet, 602.

Thysell, know then, presume not God to Scan, 792.

Tick de with a straw, 107.

Tide in the affairs of men, 802.
       Threats, no terror in your, 797.

Three in one, 394.

poets in three distant ages, 907.
   wild, and the gadding vine, 495
Thyself, know then, presume unt food to
$\( \xi_1 \), 792
Tickled with straw, 107.
Tide in the affairs of men, 802
of love, pity swells the, 794
Tides, swelling, obey the moon, 796.
Tidings, authentic, of invisible things, 631.
confirm the, as they roll, 376
dismal, when he frowned, 688
Tie, linked in one heavenly, 203.
love endures 10, 207.
In yet he knocker, say I'm sick, 805.
Ties, friendship above all, doth bind, 120.
Tiger, action of the, mitate the, 503.
rouse the, for the fallow deer 724
Tight little Island, 622
Tills at all I meet, run amuck and, 806.
Timber like seasoned, never gives, 302
Time, all of the olden, 550
and the hour runs through the roughest
day, 793.
                                                   and the hour runs through the roug
day, 791
annihilate but space and, 205-
bank and shoal of, 900
beyond the flight of, 114
bid, return, 792.
chinks that, has made, 755-
chronicle of wasted, 122.
count, by heart-throbs, 742.
eating, clock worn out with, 65, 309
e'en such is, 745.
faming bounds of place and, 939-
flies, 395-
                                               faming bounds of place and, 939-
fliets, 395-
flieth and never claps her wings, 791
foot of, noiseless fails the, 117-
for all, not of an age but, 905-
forefinger of all, stretched, 807-
foremost files of, 328.
forget all, with thee conversing 1, 206.
freedom furest of daughters of, 604-
has land his hand upon my heart, 794-
hath a wallet at his back, 792.
I was promised on 8, 938.
inaudible and noiseless foot of, 792.
is fleeting, 7700.
                                                   inaudible and noiseless foot of, 792. is fike a fashlonable host, 792. is like a fashlonable host, 792. keeping, to a sort of Runic rhyme, 714. kill the, their only labor to, 826. last syllable of recurded, 792. moral on the motley foot thus, 810. noiseless foot of, inaudible and, 792.
                                                      of scorn, 725.
```

```
Fine, old, is still a flying, 754-
old, makes these decay, 141.
panting, tolled after him in an, 905.
piping, of peace, 938
procrastination is the thefe of, 748
proper, to marry, 225.
rolls his ceaseless course, 791
sands of, footprints in the, 770.
sent before my, 938
shall throw a darr at thee, 907
slow, foster-child of silence and, 718.
so hallowed and gracious is the, 397
sorrow calls no, that 5 gone, 346
spoils of, ruh with the, 90
take no note of, but from its loss, 747
teeth of, gwe lettered point to, 915
that bears no fruit deserves no name,
794.
                                          that bears no fruit deserves no name, 794 to mend, lacks, 348 to mourn, he that lacks, 348 tooth of, forted residence "gainst, 811 transported with eury, 215 turn backward O, in your flight, 222 whips and scorns of, 297 witten, of night, 431 writes no wrinkles on thine azure brow, 207
   write no wrinkles on thine azure brow, to the control of the contr
   1400c, jocund day stands, on mountain 1605, 437 religion tands on, in our land, 395 religion dature s we et restore, sleep, 816 life, g in da, lo, lost no fre, fich, di 20 life, g in da, lo, lost no fre, fich, di 20 life, g in da pei, 503 power and peif, 503 lo be or not to be, 237 load, ugly and venomous, 348 load, ugly and venomous, 348 load, lo be significant to the lass 131 lobacco, subling, 814 thus think and sinoke, 814 lo day, be wise, 't is madin's to defer, 748 has own, he who can call, 793 I have lived, to morrow do thy worst, 793
      793
to-morrow already walks in, 800
inhappy day too late, 702
Toe, light fantastic, 785
         top to, 107

Loll and roubl , war is, 77

becam, the solate of his wo s. 579

govern those that tam , 812
                                                 morn of, 535
of gathering on rgies, 807
o er books consumed the midnight oil,
      oer books consumed the midnight oil, 804
Acres weetens, 559
winding ipi days with, 559,
with spirits light from 559
loiled all forgot for which his, 549,
loiles all, are sweet with thee, 260
loiled hit for in midital breast, 265
loils with to he midital breast, 265
loils with tale, 264
loiled retays the trem hant blade, 567
foll for the brave, 507
foll min that haily you, or Jack, 121
loile, beauty minortal awakes from the,
732
                                                 737
cradles rock us nearer to the, 308
   kings for such a, wish to die, 906
inonument without a, 905
three-fold four-fold, 939
voice of nature cries from the, 306.
Tombs, flattering, how misdated on their,
791

791

To morrow, defer not till, to be wise, 793

do thy worst for I have lived to-day, 793

in to day diready walks, 800.

15 faiser than the former day, 793.

live till, the darkest day will pass, 793

make, cheerful as to-day, 293.

tints, with prophetic ray, 134

will be dying, 794

To-morrow s sin to thee may never rise, 793

Tone, ditties of no, 728

Tone, ditties of no, 728

Tonge, kepen wel thy, 393

Tonge, shovel and, together belongs, 200

Tongue, accents of that unknown, 777

desited him with unholy, not she, 795

dropped manna, though his, 724

in overy discharge of cessar, 877.

let the candled, lick abbuird pounp, 111

man that listle 4, 133
                                                 hark from the, a doleful sound, 310
```

```
Tongue, murder though it have no, will speak, 900.
music's golden, 176
nor heart cannot conceive nor name
                                                     thee, 900.
of fire and heart of steel, 724.
   of fire and heart of steel, 724
of so perplexed a, 809
or pen, of all sad words of, 139.
outvenoms all the words of Nile, 811.
play the braggart with my, 326
sounds as a sallen bell, 346
that shakespeare spake, 602
truth in every shepherd's, 158.
Tully's golden, 938.
understanding but no, 815.
win a woman with his, 133
would that my, could utter, 315.
Tongues, airy, that syllable men's names,
830
in trees, finds, 480
      839
in trees, finds, 489
of dying men enforce attention, 310
silence envious, 322
whispering, can poison truth, 116
Too atb before to kill, 795
late I stayed, forgive the crimic, 117
late ye cannot enter now, 754
many yet how few, 271
wifft tardy as too slow, 815
too solid flesh would melt, 311
Tools, name his, teach nothing but to, 804
of working out salvation, 336
Tooth of une, 811
         Tooth of time, 811
sharper than a serpent's, 348.
      sharper than a series 1-9, 5000. Tops to too, from, 107.
Tops, proud, of the eastern pines, 719
slender, were close against the 5k3, 93
Torment of the mind, love 1s a, 130
torrent, loud, and the windwind's mar, 603
naught but the, 15 heard on the luli,
             737
Torrent's smoothness ere it dash below, 404.
      Torrent's smoothness ere it dash below, 494.
Torrents, motionless, 377
Torture, boil in endless, 720
of the nind, 327
Torse limit on your of the nind, 327
Torse limit to my breast, weariness may, 795
Total of their hojes and fears, 791
Total of their hojes and fears, 791
Total of their hojes and fears, 791
Total of their hojes and fears, 792
Total of their hojes and fears, 793
Total of their hojes and fears, 793
Total of their hojes and fears, 190
deel the tenderest, 203
mly, of love, 203
mly, of love, 203
mly, of love, 203
nd v amshad hand 315
one, of nature makes the world kin, 811
soft, hath saved her boy 795
the spider's, how exquisitely fine, 496
would with a, that's sacrely field, 766
Touched by her har tendance gladier grew, 203
the spider's, how exquisitely fine, 496 wound with a, that searcely, 611, 606
Touched by her tarriendance gladiler grew, 205
Jouchs of Sweet harmony, 775
Jouchstone, man's true, calainty 18, 348
Jouchy Jesty pleasant fellow, 724
Jower of strength, the king's haine 18 a 7 22.
Towers along the steep, 529
and battlements it sees, 785
Cloud-capped, 897
Jown, and on the steep, 529
and battlements it sees, 785
Cloud-capped, 897
Jown, in in made the, 792
Joy, a foolsh thing was but a, 494
Joyle, troublous, 311
Jract of Inland ground, 631
Jract, dreadful, gathers samphire, 445
Tragedy, gorgeous, in seeptred pall, 787
Jrail of the serpent is over them all, 396
Trailing clouds of glory do we come from God, 758
Trailing clouds of glory do we come from God, 758
Trailing clouds of glory do we come from God, 758
Trains of imagery, fair, 897.
Trainson of undustrate, 800
Traintors arms, imgratitude more strong than, 896.
Trammel up the consequence, 900
Trample on my, whose light doth, 274
Transmutes bereaves of bad influence, 537
Transmoters on women of themes, 274
Transmutes bereaves of bad influence, 537
Transmutes here so is 508
Transmotes and the suits of woe. 295
Transmotes here, 308
Transmotes and 508
Transmotes and 508
Transmotes and 508
Transmotes and 508
Transmotes and 5
             rray manen and Sweetheart, 346.
Treacle, fly that sips, is lost, 205
I read each other's heel, wees, 34s
of uncrowned kings, 603
on classic ground, 807
```

```
Treason bloody, flourished over us, 876.
can but peep, 722
doth never prosper, 822.
liarbors, in his simple show, 724-
has done his worst, 321
here lurks no, 311
none dare call it, if it prosper, 812
Treasons stratagems and spolfs, fit for, 776.
Treasure of his eyesight lost, precious,
246
     Treasure of his eyesight lost, precious, 346
346
71
Treasures, always, always friends, 739, fetched my sea-born, home, 406, heaven's best, peace and health, 559, three, love light calm thoughts, 739
410 a wrong, 899
Treasures, sunless, 632
Treatures, unless, 632
Treature, dismail, my fell of hair rouse at a, 000
  Treatise, dismal, my fell of hair rouse at a, 900
Treble, childish, 721
Tree, forbidden, irant of that, 395
hale green 454.
inclined just as the twig Is bent, 804.
neath you crimson, 494.
never loved a, or flower, 251
of deepest root, 756
thorns of the, I planted, 800.
woodman spare that 101.
Zaccheus he did climb the, 397
Trees, Arabian, drop tears as last as the, 725.
Zaccheus he did climb the, 397
Irees, Arabana, drop tears as last as the, 725,
at spring do yield forth bud, 802
blossoms in the, 489
brotherhood of venerable, 494
finds tongues in 489
just hid with, 489
tufted, bosonier lingh in, 785
Ireiable like a guilty thing surprised, 759
slave to, when I wake, 594
Ireinbling bedoing the same of the tree of 83
Treinbling pinions, soar with, 801
Treinchard blade Tolichot trusty, 597
Tribe, badge of all our, sufferance the, 346
may his, increase 768
racher than all his, 724
Tribute, passing, of a sigh, 306
vain, of a smile, 811
Trick of his frown, 107
Tricks, fantastic, plays such, 813
his b. ams, 490
in pla in and smiple faith, 306
that are vain ways that are dark and, 987
Tride, without consent bin only, 222
     Tride, without consent bin only 232
Tried each art reproved each dull delay,
Tried each art reproved each dull de 68
to hve without him, 312
Triff, carel..sv, as 't were a, 309
think haught a, 815
friffers, important 558
Friffers, important 558
Frifters, important 558
Tried, homest, win us with, 306
light a air, 207
time, April dressed in all his, 452
Trip, it as you go, come and 785
Tripping, catch him, if you can, 724
Triton Blow his wreathed hom, 403
Tritingh advances, chief who in, 519
pursue the, 511
Triumph advances, ch of who in, 519 pursue the, 911 stare-spangled banner in, shall wave, 593 friumphal arch that fill's the sky, 494 frivial fond records, wipe away 4ll, 8st. nighty contexts from, things, 815 frod the water, 672 froop, farewell the plumbed, 7-27 froops of friends, honor love obedicines, 200
Troops of trends, honor love obethence, 794
Troppe out there flew a, 804
Trophies, memory o'er their tomb no, raise, 306
Trouble, a joyful 539
our days begin with, here, 308
war is toil and, 772
Iroubles, sea o', take arms against a, 207.
written, of the brain, 347
Troubling, wicked cease, from, 330
Iroy divine, tale of, 787
hred another, like another Helen, 772
Truant, aged ears play, at his tales, 723
husband should return, 215
True as the needle to the pole the dial to the sun, 796
love, the course of, 250
to imagined right, 603
love, the course of, 250
to imagned right, 603
to thine own self be, 797
True-fixed and resting quality. 492
Trumpt, speaking, of future fame, 940
the shrill, farewell, 722
Trumpet, the shrill, sounds, 541.
to the morn, cock that is the, 808
Trumpet-tongued, plead file angels, 900
Trust in God and keep your powder dry, 672
                                602
in God Is our, 593
                                not a man, 232
Life and sound your, 795
```

1096 Trust, such with a silerty, 802.

unfaltering, soothed by an, 308.

Trusted, let no such man be, 776.

Trusts humself to woman or to waves, 872.

Truth and love and meckness, 795
banush all compliments but, 334.
beauty 18, truth beauty, 789.
breathe, that breathe their words in pain, 330.

crushed to earth shall rise again, 534.
demes all eloqueace to woe, 348.
doctrine sanchfied by, 939.
doubt, to be a lair, 305.
from his lips prevailed, 688
has such a face and mien, 398.
hear then the, 799
hers of, and pure delight, 42.
highest thing man may keep, 398.
I held it, with him who sings, 399.
in every shepherd's tongue, 158.
know then this, 308.
light of, let me live in the, 797.
makes free, he is the freeman whom the,
6000.

Output the freeman whom the,
60000.

Trusted, 1870. Uncoffined unknelled and unknown, 607.
Unconquered steam, soon shall thy arm, 802.
Will, star of the, 802.
Unconsidered trifles, a snapper-up of, 724.
Unconsuming fire of light, 807.
Under the hawthorn in the dale, 785.
the yaller-pines I house, 493.
which king Bezonian, 540.
Underlings, that we are, 793.
Underneath this sable hearse, 907.
this stone doth lye, 907.
Understanding, give it, but no tongue, 815.
Undesvoit astronamer is mad, 492.
Undiscovered country from whose bourn, Undisputed thing thou say'st an, 48, Undone, love again and be again, 756 widow sits upon mine arm, some, 541. Undreamed shores, unpathed waters, 800 Uneasy lies the head that wears a crow 763
Uneffectual fire, 'gins to pale his, 490.
Unerring bow, lord of the, 726.
Unexpected, by how much, 541
Unexpressive she, the fair the chaste the, ingir oi, iet in the in the system akes free, he is the freeman whom the 600, open, quenched the, 570 out of thy honest, 324, simple, his utmost skill, 736, simple, mixealled simplicity, 398 sole judge of, 792 speech is, thought is speech as 5 spread the, from pole to pole, 376 statesman yet friend to, 120 stranger than fiction, 805 tell, and shame the devil, 398, the poet ungs, this is, 355 well known to most, 802, whispering (ongues can poison, 116, Truth's majestic march, 602 mixes from the system of 187 speech 187 spee Unengressive sine, the fair the chaste the, Unengressive sine, the fair the chaste the, Unengressive sine, the fair the chaste the, Unfortunate, one more, 335 Ungalled, he hart, play, '97 Ungracious pastors, 809. Unhappy, none, but the great, 347-none think the great, 347-none the great the gr green be the, above thee, 937.
green grassy, 493.
That wraps their clay, 953.
Turk, bear like the, no brother, 910
Turmoyle, w.arisome, paine and, 311
Turm and fight another day, 540
our some idle rhyme, 810
the wnallest worm will, 798
Turtle, love of the, 451
Turoress of arts and sciences, 108.
Twelve, his apostles, Cristès lore and, 697 honest men have decided, 810.
Twenty mortal murders on their crowns, 868 Twenty mortal murders on their cross 868.

Twenty one, brisk minor pants for, 793. Twee blessed, it is, 798.

Twee-told tale, tedious as a, 799. Twig is bent the tree's inclined, 804. Twilght gray, 413.

Two etermities, the past the future, 793. hands upon the breast, 295. hearts that beat as one, 295. loos littered in one day, 895. lovers happy, make, 205. paces of the vilest earth, 310 pale feet crossed in rest, 295. paradises are in one, 823. souls with but a single thought, 205. voices are there, 49.

Tyrannous to use it like a giant, 813. Tyrant custom, 599. fantastic, of the amorous heart, 204. little, of his fields withstood, 395. Tyrant's plean, necessity the, 603. Tyrant's plean, necessity the, 603. Tyrant's lin every foe, 573. Untravelled, my neart, 1011-12, 248.
Untrodden ways, she dwelt among the, 104.
Untutored mund, poor Indian whose, 399.
Unused to the melting mood, 725.
Unutterable things, sighed and fooked, 204.
Unvelled her peerless light, apparent queen,
472. Umbrage, leafy, 867. Unadorned, adorned the most when, 795. Unaneled, unhouseled disappointed, 310. Unassuming commonplace of nature, 495. Unattempted in prose or rhyme, things,

Unvelled her peeriess iignt, apparein.
433.
Unwashed artificer, a lean, 722.
Unwashed and gnarled oak, 813.
Unwedge ble and gnarled oak, 813.
Unwelle ploughshare, 495.
Up and doing, let us then be, 770.
rose the sonne and Emeire, 490.
Upmost round, attains he, 790.
Upon this hint I spake, 245.

947.

947.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047.

1047

Uprosr, sun and sand and the wild, 406.
Urania govern thou my song, 807
Urges sweet return, retirement, 814
Urn, bubbling and loud-hissing, 810.
moulering, when shall apring visit the, mouldering, when shall spring vi 737 y 197 Vacant mind, loud laugh that spoke the, 688. Vacation, conscience have, why should not, Value to the stream of the str nic.

meanest floweret of the, 489of death, beyond this, 114of tears, beyond this, 114of tears, beyond this, 114of tears, beyond this, 399sequestered, of rural life, 794
swells from the, 688.
Valierla, dear, 493
Valierla, dear, 493
Vales, Dielphian, 917
pyramids in, pyramids arc, 398
Valhait inan and free, 752
not, that dares die, 590
taste of death but once, 310
Valley, not in this wide world a, so sweet,
116 Valley, not in this wide world a, so sweet, 116
10 death, 517
Vallombrosa, strow the brooks in, 494-thick as leaves in, 494
Valor, bastard, 500.

by angel hands to, given, 592
for contemplation and, formed, 712.
Value, rack the, 807
Van, in the battle's, 602
Van, in the battle's, 602
Vanished hand, O for the touch of a, 315
Vanishers, funing, of earth, 491
Vanishers, funing, of earth, 491
Vanity, man's heart by, drawn in, 799of worldly stuff, 814
Vanquished, e'en though, he could argue
still, 688.
Vaniage, cougne of, 720 still, 688.

Vantage, coyne of, 700
forchand and, of a king, 559
Vapors mell into morn, 490
shadows lengthening as the, rise, 490.
Vapory god, court the, 815.
Variable as the shade, 500
Variable as the shade, 500
Variable as the shade, 500
Varied God, these are but the, 417.
Variety, infinite, custom stale her, 712.
's the very spice of life, 815
order in, we see, 815
Various language, she speaks a, 307.
Vase, you may break you may shatter the, 246 Vase, you may break you may shatter the,

240

Vast concerns, fluctuations and its, 820
dead, and middle of the might, 491.
pursues the, alone, 821.

Vastiness which grows to harmonize, 726.

Vasity deep, spirits from the, 822

Vault, freited, 396
mere lees left this, to brag of, 346

Vaulting ambition which o'erleaps itself, 788

Vehemence, fiery, of youth, 670

Venerate humself a man, learns to, 603

Venerate to God alone belongs, 890

Venice, I stood in, on the bridge of sighs, 720. vents in mangled forms, 803 Venture life and limb, 602. Venure life and limb, 602.
Venus sets ere Mercury can rise, 805.
Venus sets ere Mercury can rise, 805.
Venus sets ere Mercury can rise, 805.
Venus heaven, down from the, 502
of the churchyard mould, 802.
Vernal bloom, sight of, 497
60wers, purple the ground with, 494.
Vernay partit gentil knyght, 569
Verne, accompliahment of, wanting the, 766.
cursed be the, 782
ends of, cheered up with, 347.
his manhood better than his, 57
hoarse rough, 806.
love first invented, 604.
make the one, for the other's sake, 805.

```
Verse, married to immortal, Lydian sirs, 766.
married to immortal, wisdom. 8c6.
more, than 6c7.
verses, rhyme the rudder is of, 8c7.
very ectsay of love, 9c7.
very ectsay of love, 9c7.
versell, sgentle, side, 6c9.
versell, storme-bett, sately ryde, 311.
vesture, muddy, of decay, 7c5.
of creation, th' essential, 722.
veteran superfluous lags, 8c4.
vex not his ghost, 346.
not the poet's mind, 8c6
vex ing the dull ear of a drowsy man, 799.
verne, bathed every, in swich licour, 6c5.
vibrate, chords that, sweetest pleasure, 9c4.
vibrates in the memory, music, 7c6.
vica of the almighte lord, nature, 489.
vice is a monster of so frightful mlen, 395.
of fools, pride the never-failing, 799.
prevails, when, 6c7
vicalsatude, circling joys of dear, 559.
vicalsatude, circling joys of dear, 559.
   Niclastude, circling joys of dear, 559.
Victories, foiled after a thousand, 540.
peace hath her, 509.
Victories of all the ills of life, 848
Victory, O grave where is thy, 365.
t was a famous, 538.
View, distance lends en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      enchantment to the.
           ne with a critic's eye, don't, 107
outward, she is not fair to, 129
Viewed his own feather on the fatal dart,
   Viewed his own teather on the same was 800
Views, science his, enlarges, 541
Vigil, patient vearch and, long, 800,
Vigils, pensive poets painful, keep, 807.
Vigir, cheer of, born, 793,
Vigir, call him, that was your garland, 813,
dust from whence he spring, 563,
guns, a soldier but for these, 500,
in durance, 346
only man is, 305
gun's, a soldier but for these, 500. in durance, 346 only man is, 395 Village Hampden, some, 306. lovelest, of the plain, 686. Villan, hungry lean-faced, 722. one murder inade a, 541. simle and be a, 722 with a smiling cheek, 797. Villanous saltpetre, 506. Villany, clothe my naked, 306. Villany, clothe my naked, 306. Villany, clothe my naked, 306. Vindicate the ways of God to man, 807 Vindence, affiction's, 348. Violent delights have violente ends, 815. Violet bestrewn, here and there a, 493. by a mossy stone half Indden, 705. glowing, 404. nodding, 495. of his native land, 317. throw a perfume on the, 706. Violets, breathes upon a bank of, 808. dum but sweeter than Juno's eyes, 495. odors when sweet, sicken, 776. plucked, 138, 346. server forms have face fleeth, att.
   unit out sweeter than Juno seyes, 495 odors when sweet, stcken, 776. plucked, 138, 346 spring from her fair flesh, 311. Virgil's verse and Tully's truth do say, 791. Virgin thorn, withering on the, 495. Virgin's, bashful, sidelong looks of love, 687. Virgins are soft as the roses they twine, 451. shame that startled, feel, 105. Virtue alone is happiness below, 398. alone outbuilds the pyramids, 398. assume a, if you have it not, 396 filled the space between, 797 in her shape how lovely, saw, 398. is to gold as gold to silver, 803 make ambitton, big wars that, 722. no man's, nor sufficiency, 345. nurse of every, 500 only makes our bluss below, 398, possession would not show us, 801. progressive, and approving heaven, 214.
   possession would not show us, 80z. progressive, and approving heaven, 814. seek, first, 803. she finds too painful an endeavor, 232. she finds too painful an endeavor, 232. she mind matures, 794. Virtue's governess, whipping, 108. land, Fortune's ice prefers to, 798. side, e'en his fallings leaned to, 688. Virtues did not go forth of us, if our, 797. nearest to heaven of all the, 723. of a temp'rate prime, 794. we dare conceive in boyhood, 867. will plead like angels, 900. Virtuous achoas are but born and die, 8xz.
```

```
Virtuous souls abhor, 150
Visage, devotion's, and plous action, 356
on his bold, middle age, 670.
Vision and the faculty divine, 766.
baseless fabric of this, 867.
beatific, 803
fatery, I took it for a, 869.
fatal, sensible to feeling as to sight, 822
Visionary and lorde of the 868.
          fatal, sensible to feeling as to sight, 882. Visionary eye, lords of the, 868. Visionary eye, lords of the, 868. Visions of glory spare my aching sight, 868. Visit, annual, o'er the globe, 472. her face too roughly, 806. It by the pale moonlight, 675. Visitations, sudden, daze the world, 812 Visitatings, compunctions, of nature, 900. Visits, like angle's, 906. Vital spark of heavenly fame, 305. I heard oft in worst extremes, 540 I hear a, you cannot hear, 311. in my dreaming ear, 500. Iow and gentle, woman's chuefest charm, 705. I mustic in a, that is but one, 227.
     no music in a, that is but one, 271
no music in a, that is but one, 271
no dolorous pitch, 314, 337
of God, Duty stem daughter of the, 797
of nature tristern daughter of the, 797
of nature cries e in from the tomb, 306
of the sluggard, 815
sing with mortal, more safe I, 348,
sound of a, that is still, 325
wandering, 472.
was ever soft, her, 723
was ever soft, her, 723
was ever soft, her, 723
voc, are there cach a mighty voice, 493.
Voices, ancestral, prophesying war, 834.
of the night, 273
two, are there cach a mighty voice, 493.
Void, dreary, rapture to the, 816
Voluble, sweet and, his discourse, 723
Voliupe, book and, of my brain, 801.
brief unto as large a, 207.
of forgotten lore, 862.
within that awful, lies, 397.
Voliuptious swell, misse with its, 511
Volaress, imperial, 836
Votarss, like a sad, in palmer's weed, 830
Vote, kinglest act of freedom is the, 603
Vows, lovers', seem sweet, 491.
much in our, luttle in our love, 251.
with so much passon, 204.
wreck of sober, 558.
Voyage of their life, all the, 802
remainder biscuit after a, dry as, 803.
Vulture, rage of the, 451.
                                                                                       795.
no music in a, that is but one, 272
Vulgar, be familiar but by no means, 121
Vulture, 122 of the, 451
Wad some power the giftic gie us, 486
Wade through slaughter to a throne, 306
Wade through slaughter to a throne, 306
Waft me from distraction, 685,
thy name beyond the sky, 298.
Wag without a fee, could not, 809.
Wagers, fools for arguments use, 803.
Wags, how the world, 701.
Wail, sings yet does so, 495.
Wailing winds and naked woods, 466
Wain, Phoebus', hindmost wheels of, 830.
Waist, round the slight, 814.
Wait, learn to labor and to, 770
disperse who only stand and, 366
Wake and call me early, 327.
die before I, if I should, 107.
difference betwixt, and sleep, 816.
my heart to notes of fame, 202.
Waked me too soon, you have, 815
Wakeful nightingale, 413
Waken lords and ladies gay, 628.
Wakes the bitter memory, 396.
Waking, night of, 530.
no such matter, 240
Waking, night of, 530.
no such matter, 240
Walks by moon or glittering strilght, 206.
common, privileged beyond the, 399.
$\text{set as the solar, or milky way, 399.}
$\text{period with fudicious care, 386.}
Walk by moon or glittering strilght, 206.
common, privileged beyond the, 399.
$\text{set as the solar, or milky way, 399.}
$\text{period with fudicious care, 396.}
Walks by moon or glittering strilght, 206.
common, privileged beyond the, 399.
$\text{set as the solar, or milky way, 399.}
$\text{period with fudicious care, 396.}
Walks abroad, whenever it take my, 398
$\text{benighted, under the mindday sun, 796.}
happy, and shades, 392.
$\text{she she with our English dead, 593.}
$\text{she the tree of the office of a, 603.}
$\text{the she with world of a, 603.}
$\text{the she
     serves it in the office of a, 603.
the whitewashed, 689.
Wallace, Scots wha hae wi', bled, 570-
```

```
Wallet, Time hath a, at his back, 792.
Wallow naked in December snow, 346.
Walls, banners on the outward, 540.
castle, splendor falls on, 449.
stone, do not a prison make, 147.
Walnuts and the wine, 824.
Wand, a bright gold ring on her, 721.
Wander alone by the wind-beaten hill, 578.
Wanderer lone by the wind-beaten hill, 578.
Wanderers o'er Eternity, 397.
Wandering mazes, lost in, 808.
on a foreign strand, 563.
on a lost hto die, 809.
steps and slow, 322.
voice, call thee bird or but a, 478.
Want, much I, that most would have, 729.
of art, hide with ornaments, 807.
of sense, want of sense, 805.
of fighting, grown rusty for, 507.
of sense, want of decency is, 805.
of hought, evil wrought by, 796.
of wealth, nch from very, 559.
Wantung sensibility, 782.
Wanton ambling nymph, strut before a, 938.
rushes, lay you down on the, 816.
sweetness through the breast, unstil a, 832.
wiles, quips and cranks and, 785
                     sweetness through the breast, anst $91.
Wales, quips and cranks and, 785.
Wantoned with thy breakers, 607.
Wantonness, kindles in clothes a, 713.
Wants, all thy, are well supplied, 76.
that pinch the poor, 815.
War, ancestral voices prophesying, 834.
arts of, and peace, 580.
blast of, 502.
chiefs out of, 814.
circumstance of glorious, 722.
delays are dangerous in, 539.
                                                                               cniets out of, 824, circumstance of glorious, 722, delays are dangerous in, 539, dogs of, let slip the, 539, even to the knife, 541 ez fer, I call it murder, 541 finity and steel couch of, 559, grim-visaged, 541 hand of, infection and the, 603, he sung is toll and trouble, 772 image of, without its guilt, 671. '3 a game kings would not play at, 541. is thousand slays, 539, my sentence is for open, 539, my occur is still for, 570 of elements, 759 purple textament of bleeding, 541 right form of, 890 sparks that kindle fiery, 530, tigg of, then was the, 541 unsuccessful, 593 at's glorious art, 541.
                     unsuccessful or successful, 593
War's glorous art, 541
rattle, where mingles, 570.
red techstone, 539.
Warble his native wood-notes wild, 786.
Warbled to the string, such notes as, 787
Warm worted home, 310.
Warmest welcome at an inn, 121
               Warmest welcome at an mn, 121
Warms in the sun refreshes in the breeze,

489.
Warmth, dear as the vital, 200.
of its July, 108
Warn comfort and command, 128
Warning, school-boys at th'expected, 108,
Warped murror to a gaping age, 804
Warres, ferce, and faithful loves, 670
Warrior, painful, famoused for fight, 540.
taking his rest, lay like a, 920
Warrior's steed, in war he mounts the, 202
Warrior's steed, in war he mounts the, 202
Warrior's steed, on war he mounts the, 202
Warrior's steed, in war he mounts the, 202
Warrior's steed, on war he mounts the, 202
Warrior's steed, in war he mounts the, 202
Warrior's steed and the steed an
               the big, 722
Warwick, impudent and shameless, peace, 938.
Wash er guilt away, what art can, 336
Washed with morning dew, rose sweetest,
Wash her guit away, what art can, 339
Washed with morning dew, rose sweetes'
204
Washing his hands with invisible soap, 724
Waste its sweetness on the desert air, 366.
Occan's gray and melancholy, 397
of feeings unemployed, 816
of thought, thinking an idle, 808
Wasteful and ridiculous excess, 796.
Waster and wilds of man, 808
Wasting in despair, shall 1, 393
some must, some must sleep, 677
that wants both hands, an idler, 724
with more advised by 187
Waster of the skeep, 687
Waster of the skeep, 688
Watcher of the skeep, 688
Watcher of the skeep, 688
Watcher, with our judgments as our, 799
Watchful might, 309
wearly tedious nights, 204
Water, a little, clears us of this deed, 883.
bright, for me, $45.
```

```
Water everywhere nor any drop to drink.
                                     355 superceptible, washing his hands in, 724, mither rough rude sea, not all the, 722, little thing to give a cup of, 770.

nectar and rocks pure gold, 215, smooth runs the, where the brook is deep of the control of the received and the rocks pure gold, 215, smooth runs the, where the brook is deep 275.
                                           d ep, 724.
he conscious, saw its God and blushed,
  he conscious, saw its tood and blushed, 162.
Water-drops, women's weapons, 346.
Water-drops, women's weapons, 346.
Waters, constant as gilding, roll, 796.
enrobe the roaring, with my silks, 632 tades of the, blue, 138.
glad, of the dark blue sea, 630 gurgle longnigly, 631.
out e more upon the, 631 rising world of, 497.
the roar of, 745.
the roar of, 745.
the whelming, passed, 632 mi, athed, undreamed shores, 802 vale in whose bosom the bright, meet, ILL.
                                        wild went o er his child, 339.
wild went o er his child, 339.

Wave, a winnin ; deserving note, 713.
and whirlwind wrestle, with, 631
fountain's nurmuring, 493
glasy cool translucent, 869
long may it, 593.
ocean, a life on the 650
of the sea. I wish you a, 134.
still 1-lists hubbling tales, 720
sweetest, of most living crystal, 720
weetest, of most living crystal, 720
weet her his hand, 235.
Waves, bound beneath me as a steed, 63:
braking, dashed high, 587
Britainia rule the, 576
com as the, come, 518.
mountain, ser hurch is o er the, 629,
the wild, whist, 89
with white creats chincing, 631
Way, alorns an I cheers the, 800.
all the, to heaven, 540
dances such 1, 211
dan mid peri ons, 805,
cod moves in a inysterious, 634
he went at 3 arting, 248
his aven's wile pathless, 787.
                                        he went at 1 arting, 248
licaven's wide pathless, 787,
into clear sunshine, 807.
  ine went all atting, 329.
In aven's wide pathless, 787,
into clear sunstine, 807,
infe's common, 907
long is the, out of hell to light, 395
intky, 301at walk or, 395
pio is 'ii. weary, 305
pretty Fanny's, call to only, 134
resignation gently slipes the, 697
solhary, through Eden took their, 321
steep and thorny, to heaven, 801
tenor of their, noiseless, 306
that I was yoing, inarshaf'st me the, 892
that inach, solles, 348
to disty death, lighted fools the, 792
to heaven, same who taught the, 910
to parrish church, plann 48, 803
which, shall I fly, 306,
winding, I see them on their, 491,
wiston finds a, be there a will, 798
Wiss, appear 15, other, than words, 121,
best of all to lengthen our day, 305,
cheerful, of men, 407,
newest kind of, old, st sins the, 395
of glory, once trod the, 322
of God to man, instalt the, 807
of God to man, instalt the, 807
of God to man, instalt the, 807
of men, 392 cities and the, 489
she dwelt among the untrodden, 104,
that are dark and tricks that tre vain,
497
Wisk, delicately, fine by defect and, 723
        sne dwert among the untroducen, 104.

that are dark and tricks that ure vain,

267

W.ak, delicately, fine by defect and, 723
have remedies the wise have Joys, 798.

Weakness, another's, moulds, 812.

It my, have an end, 77.

of our apprehension, 599
stronger by, 755.

Weakn accumulates and men decay, 687
boundless his, as wish can claim, 563.

by any means yet, 803
jknorance of, his best riches, 687
loss of, is loss of dirt, 347
of Ornus and of Ind, 722
partake but never waste thy, 291
rich from very want of, 550.

that sinews bought have earned, 594.

W.ation, sattre a my, 806

s.ill as snow-fakes fall, 604.

Weaknow, women's, water-drops, 346
              Weapons, women's, water-drops, 346
Wear a golden sorrow, 347
him in my heart's core, 112-
motley's the only, 810-
worse for, a hat not much the, 961
```

```
Weariness can snore upon the filnt, 816.

may toss him to my breast, 395.

Wears so, she to him, 315.

yet a precious jewel in his head, 348.

Weary and old with service, 321.

are at rest, 330.

art thou, art thou languid, 364.

of breath, 335.

of conjectures, 739.

reckoning, 248.

stale flat and unprofitable, 346.

woe, 816.
       stale flat and unprofitable, 346.
wee, 816.
Weather, through pleasant and through
cloudy, 304.
Weathered the storm, pllot that, 632.
Web from their own entralls spin, 203,
like the stalend, that whitens, 120.
of our life is of a mingled yarn, 792.
Wed, December when they, 214.
itself with speech, ere thought could,
113.
nsen with speech, ere thought could, 113. Wedded pair, harmony to behold in, 200 Wedding, never, ever wooling, 244. Wedlock oft compared to public feasts, 231 Weed Mine Winkie, 83 Weed Mine from the rock, 641 palmer, sad votarts in, 837 peracious, 558 Weeds of glorious feature, 487 sable, no friends appear in, 312 Week, divide Sunday from the, 559 Weep away the life of care, 317 calm for those who, there is a, 794 death a thing that makes men, 330 make the angels, plays such tricks as, 813
                                                 813
might is the time to, 416.
                                                 no more lady, 138
no more nor sigh nor groan, 346,
smile while all around thee, 78
   smile while all around three, 78
to record, blush to give it in, 95,
who would not, if Atticus were he, 910
words that, and tears that speak, 804.
Weeping hermat, 90;
when all around thee smuled, 78
Weight of all this unmethigible world, 404.
Welcome, deep-mouthed, 106
ever smiles, 792
peaceful evening In, 810
pure-eyed Faulti, 830
shade, fairer sjant or more, 910
the committy greet, 121.
   shade, fairer spirit or more, 910
the coming gnest, 121,
10 our house, y 'u are very, 121,
when it comes say, friend, 193
Welkin dome, thy stars have lit the, 592
Well done, evreunt of (50d, 3)5
last drop in the, 920
loved not wisely but too, 724
mar what 's, striving to better, 802
of English undefyled, 998,
old oaken bucket which hung in the,
100
          paid that's well satisfied, 802
Well-bred man will not insult me, 780
Well-spring of pleasure, a babe in a house,
   Well-spring of pleasure, a babe in a house, 100 Mell-trod stage, then to the, 786 Weltering in his blood, 771.
Weitch's, white, black eye, 721 Wepto's, white, black eye, 721 Weyer's, where his wounds, 688 Western flower, a little, 836 sea, wind of the, 82 shees, behold him settling in his, 400 star, lovers love the, 402 Westimister, thrive at, on fools, 810. Westward the course of empire takes its way, 587
Westmanster, thrive at, on fools, 8to.
Westward the course of empire takes its
way, $67

West-wind, baskin', purr contented, 493
West-wind's summer sighs, 729.
West-wind's summer sighs, 729.
What sight si
```

```
Wheels hindmost, of Phœbus' wain, 830.
madding, of brazen chariota, 500.
of weary life at last stood still, 300
When we two parted in silence and tears
    241.
Whene'er I take my walks abroad, 398.
Where none admire, 'tis useless to excel,
    the bee sucks there suck I, 869
Whereabouts, the very stones prate of my,
  Where a Dotter is the sachet, 711.

Where is the Collecum — Rome, 682 there is life there is hope, 704. Whining school-boy with his satchet, 711.

Whipped the offending Adam out of him,
  Whipped the offending Adam out of him, 395.
Whipping that's virtue's governess, ro8 Whips and scorns of time, 297.
Whirl, turns the giddy, around, 559
Whirls, wayward, airy spire and, 228.
Whirlwind, rides in the, 539.
Whirlwind; roar, loud torrent and the, 603
sweeping, sway, ro8
Whisper, busy, circling round, 688.
hark they, 365.
Whisper in to the woods, 200
Whispering humbleness, bated breath and, 744.
Whispering humbleness, 'Dated breath and, 744.

I will ne'er consent, cousented, 205 lovers, talking age and, 686 tongues can poison truth, 116 wind, bayed the, 688 with white lips the foe, 512
Whispers of shades and wanton winds, 404-the o'er-fraught heart, 312.
Whist, the wild waves, 859.
Whistle and I'll coine to you, 136
Whistles in his vound, pipes and, 711.
Whistling of a name ravished with the, 939, to keep his courage up 107
White a moment, then mells forever, 848, nor white so very, black is not black, 866
    806
pure celestial, 592.
wench's black eye, 721.
White-handed Hope, 830
White-handed Hope, 859
Whiteness, in angel, 723.
Whiter than the driven snow, 708
Whiter than the driven snow, 708
White-washed wall, 689
Who breaks a butterfly upon a wheel, 609
builds a church to God, 797
dares do more is none, 800
dares greatly does greatly, 671.
love too much inte in like extreme, 207
shall decide when doctors disagree, 803,
steals my pure steals trash, 811.
would not weep if Atteus were he, 910.
Whoe'er she be that not impossible she 192.
Whoe'er she be that not impossible she 192.
Whoe'er she be that not impossible she 192.
Whoe harmonious, 417
of life to live, not the, 311.
one stupendous, parts of, 489
perfect, 406
  of life to five, not the, 311,
one stupendous, parts of, 489
perfect, 406
world kin, makes the, 811
Whom the gods love the young, 107,
Why don't the men propose, 214,
should the spirit of mortal be proud, 302,
so pale and wan fond lover, 203
the, 15, plain as way to church, 803
Wick within the very fame of love, 271.
Wicked cease from troubling, 330
Wickliffe's dust shall spread abroad, 930
Wickliffe's dust shall spread abroad, 930
Widkliffe's dust shall spread abroad, 930
Widd, wife is a, what's the world when his,
942
Wide dearer than the bride, how much, 215
directed by a, 232,
is a widdy, what's the world when his,
942
Wide the was a fewer such wight were
        942
Wight, she was a, if ever such wight were,
        723.
Wild and willowed shore, 494.
    Wild and willowed shore, 494.
by starts, t was, 793.
in their attire, 868.
thyme blows, bank where the, 495.
with all regret, 315.
Wilderness, bird of the, 473.
lodge in some vast, 593.
of building, 867.
of single instances, 810.
Wildernesses, desert, 870.
Wilds, native, impart every good, 603.
Wildswood, deep-tangled, 100.
Wiles more unexpert I hoast not, of, 539.
simple, 128.
wanton, 785.
      wanton, 785.

Will, be there a, wisdom finds a way, 798.

broad-based upon his people's, 622.

compiles against his, he that, 803.

free, fixed fate, 808.
                                 his own sweet, 678.
human, left free the, 370.
```

```
Will, if she, do 't she will, 795.

puzzies the, 297.

sarreth not another 's, 726

stare's collected, sovereign law that, 599

the temperate, 126, 540.

to do the soul to dare, 670

unconquered, star of the, 802.

willing to wound yet afraid to strike, 910.

Willing to stay, 913.

us to our harm, 326

us with lonest trifles, 936

Wind, as large a charter as the, 602.

and the rain, hey ho the, 494.

bayed the whispering, 688

betwart the, and his nobility, 500

blow, tome warks, 541.

be athing of the common, 922

but whispers of thy name, not 4, 248

constancy in, hope, 806

hollow murnuring, 810

alle, pass by me as the, 797

ill, turns none to good, 802

mysile and treeping, 632

melted as breath into the, 808

of the western vea, 81.

of vanity or malice, 808

or weather, naught cared this body for, 108

sorrow's keenest, 398
                                                            108
sorrow's keenest, 398
stands as never it stood, 802
standing to the, shone like a increor,
stands as never it stood, 802 straining to the, shone like a incteor, 374 stood, 802 straining to the, shone like a incteor, 475 the follows fast, 69 the follows fast, 69 the follows fast, 69 the fast grand old harper, 403 Winding shout many at, 786 way, I we them on their, 60 way, I we them on their, 60 windowed raggedness, looped and, 494 Windows, storied, richly dight, 787 Winds and choinds and changing skies, 492 ask of the, 674 blow, and crack your cheeks, 494 come as the, come, 318 courted by all the, 632 hdppy, inpon her physical, 721 lord of the come, 500 courted by all the, 632 hdppy, inpon her physical, 721 lord of the come, 500 courted by all the, 632 hdpy, inpon her physical, 680 courted by all the, 632 stood four square to all the, 940 take the, of March with beauty, 405 waling, and naked woods, 466 wanton, whispers of shades and, 494 when the stormy, do blow, 650 wine, 1 Il not look for, 125 of life is drawn, 346 old, to dr nk, 134 swallow down intoxicating, 558 sweet poison of inswelf, 658 to the trenulous debauchee, 545 walnuts and the, 844.
    Wing, noiseless, to waft me from distraction, 085; wingked hours of biles, 447. The shift, his own feather, 850 Wings, claps her, at heaven's gate she, 495 girt with golden, angel, 85 noise fires with swallow's, 850 lend your, I mount I fly, 365, of mghit, derkness falls from the, 490, of silence, float upon the, 736 philosophy will clip an angel's, 808, sating on obscene, 395 scandals fly on eagles, 811. spreads his light, 475 the voil and points her to the skies, 725, whets and claps its silver, 719 wile will ying, on 802
```

```
Wisdom, superior, is superior bliss, 798
  Within that awful volume hes, 397
that, which passeth show, 295
Wits, great, to madness near allied, 909
keen encounter of our, 804.
Witty to talk with, 124
Wizard hand hes cold, 940
  Wizard hand hes cold, 940

We cannot severest, 890

monther s, teach me to feel, 370

hewrays more, silence in love, 304

day of, 300

eleepest notes of, 304

every, a tear can claim, 367

hentage of, 10rd of himself that, 346

mockery of, 312.

new scenes of, 539

one, doth tread upon another's heel, 345

ponderous, 312
                 one, doth tread upon another's her
ponderous, 21 proper, careful pilot of my, 223,
rearward of a conquered, 271,
sabler tints of, 346
signs of, Nature gave, 399,
sleep the friend of, 816
source of all my, 650
tears of, the siniles of joy the, 399,
truth demes all eloquence to, 348
voiceless, 220
           voiceless, 720
weary, 816
wildest, 15 love, 204
/oes at midnight rise, 495
  Woes at midmight rive, 495
cluster, 345
rare are solutary, 345
shall serve for sweet discourses, 241
sleep thou caser of all, 816
the starry Galileo in his, 938
toli the soluce of his, 559-
Wofful likeness if true, 811.
Wolsey that once trod the ways of glory,
222.
  322.

Woman, a perfect, nobly planned, 128.
a spirit yet a, too, 128
an excellent thing in, soft voice, 723
at best a contradiction still, 795.
```

```
man, believe a, or an epitaph, 806
dark eye in, light of a, 686,
destructive deceitful dammable, 795,
die because a, 8 alu, 193
frailty thy name a, 507,
frailty thy name a, 507,
if will take some savage, 55,
in our hours of case, 590,
in this humor won, was ever, 796,
lovely woman, 133,
loves her lover in her first passion, 796,
man is but haif without, 232,
man sighed till, smilled, 304,
mist is dispelled when a, appears, 795
moved is like a fountain troubled, 725,
more that was a, 309
                          moved is like a fountain troubled, 725, one that was a, 300 perfected, earth's noblest thing, 723, niay the, forced me to, 321. play the, with mine eyes, 346. scorned, no fury like a, 200, she's a, therefore to be won, 705. still be a, for you, 185 stoops to folly, when lovely, 336. take an elder, let the, 215 that deliberaters is 10st, 736 triusts himself to, or waves, 271. what mighty ills done by, 795 will or won't, depend on 1, 795. will a, with his tongue, 133

Woman's chiefest charm, low and gentle voice, 795
                   Woman's chiefest charm, low and gentle work of the chiefest charm, low and gentle work of the chiefest charm, low and gentle work of the chiefest charm, 203 gentle brain, 795 looks, my only books were, 204 love, brief as, 207 love; paths to, 204 mood, fautastic as a, 813 reason, no other out a, 233 whole existence, its, 796.

Womanhood and chidhood fieet, 104 Womb of uncreated mght, lost in, 794 Women are frail too, aye as the glasses, 323
Womb of uncreaments of the work of the wor
                   of an nour, a school-boy's take, 792
of our stage, 905
Wonderful is cleath, how, 714
Wonders, his, 10 perform, 692.
Wondrous kind, fellow-feeling makes one,
Wondrous kind, fellow-feeing makes one, 844
Soft work of the strange, 808
Wonted fires, in our ashes live their, 306.
Woo, April when the 3, 214
tell my story and that would, her, 145, were not made to, 795
Wood, deep and gloony, 404.
inipulse from a vernal, 494
old, to burn, 118
Woodbine, over-canopied with luscious, 495
well-attired, 494
Wood-index wild, warble his native, 786
Woods agreins a storing sky, 587
green-robed tenators of mighty, 494-
naked, 466
pathless, there is a pleasure in the, 607
whispered it to the 209
Wood and not unsought the won, he, 206-
beautiful and therefore to be, she's
beautiful and therefore to be, an 79 we should be, 705 wo should be should
```

Word, life from the dead is in that, 389, no men relies on, whose, 940, no such, as fail, 802, of Cæsar might have stood, 876, of promise to our ear, keep the, 345-reputation dies at every, 812, tale whose hightest, would harrow up, tale whose agracest, would narrow up

725,
teaching me that, I thank thee for, 804,
that must be, Farewell a, a4.
too large, tempted her with, 304,
unkind or wrongly taken, 364,
too large, tempted he with, 304,
which are not book, 304,
Words agraced book, 307,
which are though the server agraph and gracous, 23,
are like leaves, 803,
are things, 805,
give sorrow, 312 are things, 80.5 give borrow, 312 initiodest, admit of no defence, 805 libit, of Marrimon, 520. inove slow, line labors and the, 800. inove slow, line labors and the, 800. of learned length, 683. of love then spoken, 318, duent the fare feshons, 800. seldom spent in vain when scarce, 310. so nimble and full of subtle flame, 939-tears so obstruct my. 232. tears so obstruct my, 725. 671.

in close design, 825.
honest man 8 the noblest, of God, 780.
sport as tedious as to, 108
Workers, men the, 256.
Working out salvation, tools of, 396.
Working nutre's, to me expunged, 407.
of admiration, 348
of love or enmity, 868
signing through all her, 899
these are thy glorious, 363
World, Academes that nourish all the, 133. a theatre the earth a stage, 792. a theatre the earth a stage, 792 amphibous, 632 annwhere out of the, 335 annwhere out of the, 335 blows and buffets of the, 247 brought death into the, 395 contagion to this, 431 daffed the, aside, 793 daze the, sudden visitations, 812, dissolves, when all the, 396 doth but two nations bear, 796 deepins books are each a, 805 ere his, be past his heaven comm 687. 687. falls when Rome falls, 682. ians when Rome rains, ogs. federation of the, 257 fever of the, 404 give the, assurance of a man, 721. globy jest and riddle of the, 792. God hath made this, so fair, 399 good-by proud, 1 m going home, 744-hold the, but as the world, 804. how the, wags, 791 humanized a, 800 I have not loved the, nor the world me, I have not loved the. nor the world me, if all the, and love were young, 178, mhabit this bleak, alone, 465. 's a bubble, 320. 's a bubble, 320. 's a bubble, 320. 's a tage, 711. is all a ficeting show, 399 is too much with us, 403 kin, makes the whole, 811. leaves the, to darkness and to me, 305 let the, sink, 398. light awakes the, 490 man is one, and hath another, 702 naughty, so shines a good deed in a, 797. naine at which the, grew pale, 909. now a bubble burst and now a, 394 of death, knells us back to a, 308. of aighs for my pains, 225. of waters, rising, 407, peace to be found in this, s28, queen of the, and child of the skies, 588. rack of this tough, 246.
shall be in love with night, 134.
shall be in love with night, 134.
shor heard round the, 559.
spin forever, let the great, 258.
spite the, 347.
steal from the, 225.
stood against the, word of Cæsar, 876.
hat new, which is the old, 174.
this benk-note, 677,
this breathing, sent before my time into, or38 938
this little, 603.
thus pendent, in bigness as a star, 492.

Wrong, always in the, 900, buther we are both in the, 121. can't be, whose life is in the right, 201, condemn the, and yet pursue, 395 cradled into poerty by, 806. as are pardon who have done the, 798. once, will need be always so, 796, reverse of, mistook for right, 808, rival in the, cannot bear a, 799, the oppressor's, 897, treasures up a, him who, 899 Wrongs of night, light will repay the, 489, Wroth with one we love, 116. Wrought in a sad sincerity, 736. Wrought in a sad sincerity, 736. Wy was his parisshe, 697. World, thus runs the, away, 671. touch of nature makes the whole, kin, 811.
unintelligible, weight of this, 404.
uses of this, all the, 346.
vain pomp and glory of this, 321.
was all before them, 321.
was sad the garden was a wild, 204.
will disagree in faith and hope, 398.
witch the, with noble horsemanship, 8rz. 67z. within our arms, our, 206. without a sun, man a, 795. work-day, everydayness of this, 215. World's broad field of battle, 770. World's broad need of battle, 775
tired demizen, 415.
Worldly, be wisely, 798.
stuff, vanity of, 814.
wise, be not, 798.
World's, allured to brighter, 688. Xanadu, in, did Kubla Khan, 834. Xerxes did die and so must I, 307. Worlds, allured to brighter, 688.
conquer twenty, 308.
crush of, 759.
exhausted, and then imagined new, 905.
not realized, 759.
Worm I' the bud, concealment like a, 251.
is in the bud of youth, 308.
needlessly sets foot upon a, 781.
the canker and the grief are mine alone, Yailer-pines, under the, I house, 493.
Yarn, web of our life is of a mingled, 792.
Yarn, heard thy everlasting, contess, 724
Yarn, heard the verlasting, 593.
heaven; eternal, is thine, 311
moments make the, 815.
no where in the, 425. in the book of yours, as, 782, the canker and the grief are mine alone, will turn, the smallest, 798.

Worms and epitaphs, let's talk of, 310, of Nile, outvenoms all the, 811.

Worse, change for, 207, for wear, a hat not much the, 961, future views of better or of, 800, make the, appear the better reason, 724.

Worship, freedom to, God, 587, of the great of old, 681, to the gardsh sun, pay no, 134.

Worship, freedom to, God, 587, of the great of old, 681, to the gardsh sun, pay no, 134.

Worshippers, dies among his, 534.

Worst speak something good, 334, this is the, 347.

Worth a thousand men, one blast were, 511 conscience of her, 200 departed, sad rehe of, 581, prize not to the, what we have, 802, promise of celevial, 398.

Worthy of their steel, formen, 655, of your love, love him ere he beem, 205 wot not what they are, 804.

Wound, earth felt the, 800 love's, purple with, 836, never felt a, he jests at scars that, 345, of Cassar, put a tongue in every, 877, shoe has power to, 134 willing to, 910.

Worth of what they are, 804.

Wound to of the gast as scars that, 345, of Cassar, put a tongue in every, 877, shoe has power to, 134 willing to, 910.

Worth of their chapt turf that, 503.

Wrack, blow wind come, 541.

Ways, their clay, turf that, 503.

Wrack, blow wind come, 541.

Value, and infinite despoar, 206. noments make the, 525, no winter in thy, 472 rolling, is full of thee, 417 ruler of the inverted, winter, 492 saddest of the, inclancholy days the seasons return with the, 407.
Years, eternal, of God, 504.
Hears, 506.
Hears, 506. seasons return with the. 876. Yesterday's sneer and yesterday's frown, Yesterdays, have lighted fools, and all our 792 look backward with a smile, 792. look backward with a sinile, 792. Yielded with coy submission, 711
Yoke, how hard thy, 204
York, this sun of, made summer by, 541. You meaner beauties of the night, 124. Young and so fair, 33
barbarnans all at play, 681
both were, one was beautiful, 764. dc. sire, bloom of, 205
desire, bloom of, 205
desire, hope thou muse of, 800. die, whont the gods love, 107
Fancy's rays the hills adorning, 108, 1dea how to shoot, teach the, 214. man's fancy highly turns to love, 254. Obadias Dawid Josans, 397
read nature, the, 494. Yaun, anger no nigner than may sweeten,
141.
heaven so merciful in, 550,
infinite, and infinite despair, 356,
nursing her, to keep it warm, 647,
Wreathêd smiles, nods and becks and, 785,
Wreaths, brows bound with victorious, read nature, the, 404.
spurned by the, hugged by the old, read indured. Int., 404.

spurned by the, hugged by the old, very leaven to be, 400.

when my bosom was, 500

Young-eyed cherubins, quiring to the, 775.

Yours, what's mine is, and yours is mine, 2005

Youth and I lived in 't together, 108.

and observation copied there, 80x. bud of, a worm is in the, 308.

dear amiable, adieu, 796.

fiery vehemence of, 670.

hoary, Methusalems may die in, 794.

inmortal, flourish in, 759

in, it sheltered me, 10x.

's a stuff will not endure, 122.

Is vain, 116.

lexicon of, 802

my May of, 120.

sy and 110.

lexicon of, 802

my May of, 100.

sy and Wreaths, brows bound with victor 541.

541.

Wreat endure affliction's shower, 398.
Wreck, fierce o'er the, 632.
of sober vows, 568.
sunken, and sunless treasuries, 632.
Wrecks of matter, 759.
Wren will fight against the owl, 238.
Wrenched with an unlineal hand, 345.
Wretch concentred all in self, 563.
condemned with life to part, 347. condemned with life to part, 347error's, 3 794. Time writes no, on thine asure brow, Time writes no, on thine asure brow, 607.
Writ by God's own hand, scripture, 489.
holy, strong as proofs of, 807.
holy, stol'n forth of, 396.
Write in rhyme, those that, 807.
Writing, ease in, from art not chance, 806.
well, nature's chief masterpiace is, 806.
Wroghte, first he, afterward he taughte,
697. 735.
wisdom mounts her, with the stars, 43z.
Zephyr gently blows, soft the strain when,
800.
Zones though more and more remote, 396.